REVISION 3
TO
HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF
THE UNITED STATES
(2000)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

This document presents the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes, published by the Government Printing Office as USITC Publication 3249, updated to reflect changes implemented after publication. The changes in this revision reflect Presidential Proclamation 7314 of May 26, 1000 (Top Modify the Quantitative Limitations Applicable to Imports of Wheat Gluten)

For the nature of the changes, please see the Change Record.

# REVISION 2
# TO
# HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF
# THE UNITED STATES
# (2000)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

This document presents the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes, published by the Government Printing Office as USITC Publication 3249, updated to reflect changes implemented after publication. The principal changes in this revision reflect –

(1) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of December 22, 2000 (Technical Correction to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States regarding certain valve spring quality wire rod, effective March 1, 2000);

(2) Changes approved by the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules (effective March 27, 2000 and April 1, 2000).

For the nature of the changes, please see the Change Record.

# REVISION 1
# TO
# HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF
# THE UNITED STATES
# (2000)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

This document presents the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes, published by the Government Printing Office as USITC Publication 3249, updated to reflect changes implemented after publication. The principal changes in the supplement reflect--

(1) Presidential Proclamation 7273 of February 16, 2000 (To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Steel Wire Rod, effective March 1, 2000);

(2) Presidential Proclamation 7274 of February 18, 2000 (To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Circular Welded Carbon Quality Line Pipe, effective March 1, 2000);

(3) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of December 22, 2000 (Implementation of Preferential Tariff Treatment Under the Generalized System of Preferences for Certain Articles From South Africa, effective December 23, 2000);

(4) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice of February 22, 2000 (Rectifications to the NAFTA Rules of Origin in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, effective March 1, 2000);

(5) Changes approved by the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules (effective March 1, 2000).

For the nature of the changes, please see the Change Record.

USITC Publication 3249
(Rev.3)

# HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE
## Of the United States (2000)

*Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes*

United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

United States International Trade Commission

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States 2000

For Use in Classification of Imported Merchandise
for Rate of Duty and Statistical Purposes

USITC PUBLICATION 3249
(Rev. 3)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION**

**COMMISSIONERS**

**Lynn M. Bragg, Chairman**
**Marcia E. Miller, Vice Chairman**
**Carol T. Crawford**
**Jennifer A. Hillman**
**Stephen Koplan**
**Thelma J. Askey**

*This publication was prepared by the staff of the*
*Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements*

Eugene A. Rosengarden
*Director*

David Beck
Lawrence A. DiRicco
Ronald H. Heller
Craig M. Houser
Sandra M. Nathan
Terry A. O'Brien
Linda D. Powell
Frederick Schottman
Daniel Shepherdson
Lin Su
Janis L. Summers
Leo A. Webb
Diane R. Whitfield
Gil Whitson

**Address all communications to**
**United States International Trade Commission**
**Washington, DC 20436**

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

November 8, 1999

## Preface to the 12th Edition

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTS 2000) is being published pursuant to section 1207 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (P.L. 100-418; 19 U.S.C. 3007),[1] embracing the legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, as amended and modified, together with statistical annotations formulated pursuant to section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(f)).[2]

The legal text of the HTS consists of the General Rules of Interpretation; the Additional U.S. Rules of Interpretation; the General Notes; Sections I through XXII, inclusive (encompassing chapters 1 - 99,

---

[1]Section 1207(a) of the Act provides that "[t]he Commission shall compile and publish, at appropriate intervals, and keep up to date the Harmonized Tariff Schedule and related information in the form of printed copy....". Section 1207(b) of the Act provides that the published copy of the HTS "shall contain--(1) the then current Harmonized Tariff Schedule; (2) statistical annotations and related statistical information formulated under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1484(f)); and (3) such other matters as the Commission considers to be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes enumerated in the Preamble to the Harmonized System convention." The first edition consisted of the original publication and four supplements. The second edition consisted of the original publication and two supplements. The third edition consisted of the original publication and one supplement. The fourth edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The fifth edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The sixth edition consisted of the original and two supplements. The seventh edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The eighth edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The ninth edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The tenth edition consisted of the original and one supplement. The eleventh edition consisted of the original and one supplement.

[2]Sec. 484(f) reads as follows:
"(f) Statistical Enumeration.--The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the United States International Trade Commission are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States and exported from the United States, and shall seek, in conjunction with statistical programs for domestic production and programs for achieving international harmonization of trade statistics, to establish the comparability thereof with such enumeration of articles. All import entries and export declarations shall include or have attached thereto an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and exported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article."

and including all Section and Chapter notes, heading/subheading numbers through the 8-digit level, article descriptions and tariff and other treatment accorded thereto); the Chemical Appendix; the Pharmaceutical Appendix; and the Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix. The statistical annotations, notes, annexes, suffixes, units of quantity and other matters formulated under section 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 comprise the statistical parts of the HTS. Such elements as the Table of Contents, footnotes, Schedule C and Schedule D, and published index are inserted for ease of reference only.

The principal changes in this edition reflect (1) the stage of duty reductions that becomes effective January 1, 2000, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States to Mexico under the North American Free Trade Agreement (Pres. Proc. 6641); (2) the stage of duty reductions that becomes effective January 1, 2000, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States under the Uruguay Round Of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (Pres. Proc. 6763); (3) the stage of duty reductions that becomes effective January 1, 2000, pursuant to previous concessions granted by the United States that were affected by modifications to the Harmonized System (Pres. Proc. 6857); (4) the stage of duty reductions that becomes effective January 1, 2000, pursuant to concessions granted by the United States under the World Trade Organization Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products and the Agreement on Distilled Spirits (Pres. Proc. 7011); (5) Presidential Proclamation 7214 (To Provide for the Efficient and Fair Administration of Action Taken with Regard to Imports of Lamb Meat and for Other Purposes, effective July 22, 1999); (6) Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice implementing the WTO recommendations concerning EC-Measures concerning meat and meat products (hormones), effective July 29, 1999; (7) changes approved by the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules (formulated pursuant to section 484(f), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended), effective January 1, 2000.

The statistical annotations contained in the HTS prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms or electronic filings with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, customs officers and other interested persons to determine (1) the classification of and rates of duty applicable to imported articles and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports. Except as specified in the Notice to Exporters, this publication may also be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports.

Requests from interested parties for changes in any of the requirements for statistical reporting should be submitted no later than April 1, for changes to be effective July 1, and August 1, for changes to be effective January 1. These requests should be submitted to:

The Chairman
Committee for Statistical Annotation

of Tariff Schedules
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436

Such requests should indicate precisely the nature of each desired change and give detailed reasons in support of the requests. In addition, the requestor should provide the names of importers and foreign manufacturers and indicate the countries from which the commodities are being imported.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL NOTES; GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION;
GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 1 Live animals

2 Meat and edible meat offal

3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

4 Dairy produce; birds eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Notes

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices

10 Cereals

11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruits; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

## SECTION III

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

## SECTION IV

## PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS, AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Notes

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

17 Sugars and sugar confectionery

18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations

19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; bakers' wares

20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

21 Miscellaneous edible preparations

22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar

23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal feed

24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

## SECTION V

## MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulfur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

26 Ores, slag and ash

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

## SECTION VI

## PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes


Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

29 Organic chemicals

30 Pharmaceutical products

31 Fertilizers

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modeling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods

38 Miscellaneous chemical products


## SECTION VII

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF
## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes


Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof

40 Rubber and articles thereof

## SECTION VIII

### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

## SECTION IX

### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

45 Cork and articles of cork

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

## SECTION X

### PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes

Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

# SECTION XI

## TEXTILE AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 50 Silk

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

52 Cotton

53 Other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn

54 Man-made filaments

55 Man-made staple fibers

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns, twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace, tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

## SECTION XII

### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEATSTICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

65 Headgear and parts thereof

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

## SECTION XIII

### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

69 Ceramic products

70 Glass and glassware

## SECTION XIV

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin

## SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes

Chapter 72 Iron and steel

73 Articles of iron or steel

74 Copper and articles thereof

75 Nickel and articles thereof

76 Aluminum and articles thereof

77 (Reserved for possible future use)

78 Lead and articles thereof

79 Zinc and articles thereof

80 Tin and articles thereof

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal

## SECTION XVI

## MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes

Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

## SECTION XVII

## VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes

Chapter 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

89 Ships, boats and floating structures

## SECTION XVIII

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof

92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

## SECTION XIX

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## SECTION XX

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated sign illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## SECTION XXI

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

## SECTION XXII

## SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO TRADE AGREEMENTS LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS PROCLAIMED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

Chapter 98 Special classification provisions

99 Temporary legislation; temporary modifications proclaimed pursuant to trade agreements legislation; additional import restrictions proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended

Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Pharmaceutical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix to the Tariff Schedule

Statistical Annexes
- Annex A - Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics
- Annex B - International Standard Country Codes
- Annex C - Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

Alphabetical Index

Change Record

## GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Classification of goods in the tariff schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The table of contents, alphabetical index, and titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

Add.U.S.Rs.Int.

## ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires--

   (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;

   (b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;

   (c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and

   (d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.

## GENERAL NOTES

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods and of Vessel Equipments, Parts and Repairs. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof, and all vessel equipments, parts, materials and repairs covered by the provisions of subchapter XVIII to chapter 98 of this schedule, are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 through 14, inclusive, and general note 16.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

   (a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

      (i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

      (ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general or normal trade relations (NTR) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

      (iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

      (iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

         (A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 2 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, and additional U.S. note 3(e) of chapter 71, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

         (B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

            (1) at the time such goods are entered, or

            (2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

            may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

         (C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(a)(2), 503(a)(3) and 503(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

GN 3(a)(iv)(D)--3(a)(v)(C)

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(E) Subject to the provisions in section 204 of the Andean Trade Preference Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(F) No quantity of an agricultural product that is subject to a tariff-rate quota that exceeds the in-quota quantity shall be eligible for duty-free treatment under this paragraph.

(v) Products of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, articles which are imported directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone as defined in subdivision (G) of this subparagraph or Israel and are--

(1) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone; or

(2) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and the sum of--

(I) the cost or value of the materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel, plus

(II) the direct costs of processing operations (not including simple combining or packaging operations, and not including mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of such articles) performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such articles;

shall be eligible for duty-free entry into the customs territory of the United States. For purposes of subdivision (A)(2), materials which are used in the production of articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and which are the product of the United States, may be counted in an amount up to 15 percent of the appraised value of such articles.

(B) Articles are "imported directly" for the purposes of this paragraph if--

(1) they are shipped directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel into the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country; or

(2) they are shipped through the territory of an intermediate country, and the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents specify the United States as the final destination; or

(3) they are shipped through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not specify the United States as the final destination, and the articles--

(I) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country;

(II) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, but only if the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transactions between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent; and

(III) have not been subjected to operations other than loading, unloading or other activities necessary to preserve the articles in good condition.

(C) The term "new or different articles of commerce" means that articles must have been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone into articles with a new name, character or use.

(D) (1) For the purposes of subdivision (A)(2)(I), the cost or value or materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone includes--

(I) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials;

(II) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant;

(III) the actual cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(IV) taxes or duties imposed on the materials by the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, if such taxes are not remitted on exportation.

(2) If a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses;

(II) an amount for profit; and

(III) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant.

(3) If the information necessary to compute the cost or value of a material is not available, the Customs Service may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable methods.

(E) (1) For purposes of this paragraph, the "direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone" with respect to an article are those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of that article. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of articles imported into the United States:

(I) All actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(II) Dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to such articles;

(III) Research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to such articles; and

(IV) Costs of inspecting and testing such articles.

(2) Those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations with respect to an article are those which are not directly attributable to the article or are not costs of manufacturing the article. Such items include, but are not limited to--

(I) profit; and

(II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the article or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(F) Whenever articles are entered with a claim for the duty exemption provided in this paragraph--

(1) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such articles meet all of the conditions for duty exemption; and

(2) when requested by the Customs Service, the importer, manufacturer or exporter submits a declaration setting forth all pertinent information with respect to such articles, including the following:

(I) A description of such articles, quantities, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(II) A description of the operations performed in the production of such articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel and an identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

(III) A description of the materials used in the production of such articles which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone, Israel or the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(IV) A description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in such articles which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel so as to be materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel; and

(V) A description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(G) For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualifying industrial zone" means any area that--

(1) encompasses portions of the territory of Israel and Jordan or Israel and Egypt;

(2) has been designated by local authorities as an enclave where merchandise may enter without payment of duty or excise taxes; and

(3) has been designated by the United States Trade Representative in a notice published in the Federal Register as a qualifying industrial zone.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. 1/ Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Afghanistan | Laos | Vietnam |
| Cuba | North Korea | |

1/ Pursuant to Pub.L. 102-420, Oct. 16, 1992 (106 Stat. 2149), nondiscriminatory treatment was withdrawn from goods that are products of Serbia or Montenegro effective Oct. 31, 1992.

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Generalized System of Preferences | A, A* or A+ |
| Automotive Products Trade Act | B |
| Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft | C |
| North American Free Trade Agreement: | |
| Goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule | CA |
| Goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule | MX |
| Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act | E or E* |
| United States-Israel Free Trade Area | IL |
| Andean Trade Preference Act | J or J* |
| Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products | K |
| Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes | L |

(ii) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I, II and VII of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(A) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(B) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (c)(ii)(A) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(iii) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that provision, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular provision in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

(d) Certain Motor Vehicles Manufactured in Foreign Trade Zones.

(i) Duty imposed. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the duty imposed on a qualified article shall be the amount determined by multiplying the applicable foreign value content of such article by the applicable rate of duty for such article.

(ii) Qualified article. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "qualified article" means an article that is--

(A) classifiable under any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,

(B) produced or manufactured in a foreign trade zone before January 1, 1996,

(C) exported therefrom to a NAFTA country (as defined in section 2(4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3301(4)), and

GN 3(d)(ii)(D)–3(d)(iv)(E)

(D) subsequently imported from that NAFTA country into the customs territory of the United States--

(I) on or after the effective date of this subdivision, or

(II) on or after January 1, 1994, and before such effective date, if the entry of such article is unliquidated, under protest, or in litigation, or liquidation is otherwise not final on such effective date.

(iii) Applicable foreign value content.

(A) Applicable foreign value content. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "applicable foreign value content" means the amound determined by multiplying the value of a qualified article by the applicable percentage.

(B) Applicable percentage. The term "applicable percentage" means the FTZ percentage for the article plus 5 percentage points.

(iv) Other definitions and special rules. For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) FTZ percentage. The FTZ percentage for a qualified article shall be the percentage determined in accordance with subparagraph (I), (II), or (III) of this paragraph, whichever is applicable.

(I) Report for year published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in that report for the subzone in which the qualified article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(II) Report for year not published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has not been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in the most recently published FTZ Annual Report for the subzone in which the article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(B) Applicable rate of duty. The term "applicable duty rate" means the rate of duty set forth in any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States that is applicable to the qualified article and which would apply to that article if the article were directly entered for consumption into the United States from the foreign trade zone with non-privileged foreign status having been claimed for all foreign merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the qualified article.

(C) Foreign trade zone; subzone. The terms "foreign trade zone" and "subzone" mean a zone or subzone established pursuant to the Act of June 18, 1934, commonly known as the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81a et seq.).

(D) FTZ annual report. The term "FTZ Annual Report" means the Annual Report to the Congress published in accordance with section 16 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81p(c)).

(E) Non-privileged foreign status. The term "non-privileged foreign status" means that privilege has not been requested with respect to an article pursuant to section 3 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act.

4. Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(a) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(2)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq*.):

Independent Countries

Albania
Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Kinshasa)
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Czech Republic
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kyrgyzstan
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Lithuania
Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovakia
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Republic of Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

GN 4(a) (con.)

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
British Indian Ocean Territory
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Montserrat
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
West Bank and Gaza Strip
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Member Countries of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU)

Consisting of:

Benin
Burkina Faso
Cote d'Ivoire
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Niger
Senegal
Togo

Member Countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Currently qualifying:

Cambodia
Indonesia
Philippines
Thailand

Member Countries of the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)

Currently qualifying:

Botswana
Mauritius
Tanzania

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM), except The Bahamas

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda
Barbados
Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana
Jamaica
Montserrat
St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago

(b) (i) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 502(a)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Angola | Comoros | Lesotho | Sierra Leone |
| Bangladesh | Congo (Kinshasa) | Madagascar | Somalia |
| Benin | Djibouti | Malawi | Tanzania |
| Bhutan | Equatorial Guinea | Mali | Togo |
| Burkina Faso | Ethiopia | Mauritania | Tuvalu |
| Burundi | Gambia, The | Mozambique | Uganda |
| Cambodia | Guinea | Nepal | Vanuatu |
| Cape Verde | Guinea-Bissau | Niger | Republic of Yemen |
| Central African Republic | Haiti | Rwanda | Zambia |
| Chad | Kiribati | Sao Tome and Principe | |

Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product or manufacture of one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)).

(ii) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "A+" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503(a)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended. The symbol "A+" indicates that all least-developed beneficiary countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provisions. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated least-developed developing country listed in subdivision (b)(i) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the least-developed beneficiary developing country or 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such least-developed beneficiary developing country or such members countries, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a least-developed beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The following articles may not be designated as an eligible article for purposes of the GSP:

(i) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(ii) watches, except as determined by the President pursuant to section 503(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended;

(iii) import-sensitive electronic articles;

(iv) import-sensitive steel articles;

(v) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the GSP on April 1, 1984;

GN 4(c) (continued)

(vi) import-sensitive semimanufactured and manufactured glass products;

(vii) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product; and

(viii) any other articles which the President determines to be import-sensitive in the context of the GSP.

The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provision. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated provision. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated beneficiary developing country listed in subdivision (a) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country or territory, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

[GN 4 continues on next page]

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set out opposite the provisions enumerated below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (c) of this note:

| | |
|---|---|
| 0202.30.10 | Argentina |
| 0404.90.10 | Argentina |
| 0603.10.70 | Colombia |
| 0703.10.20 | Chile |
| 0703.20.00 | Argentina |
| 0708.10.20 | Guatemala |
| 0708.90.15 | India |
| 0708.90.30 | Ecuador |
| 0709.10.00 | Chile |
| 0709.20.10 | Peru |
| 0710.29.30 | Dominican Republic; Ecuador |
| 0710.80.70 | Guatemala |
| 0710.80.93 | Guatemala |
| 0711.30.00 | Turkey |
| 0712.90.30 | Peru |
| 0712.90.74 | Turkey |
| 0713.33.20 | El Salvador |
| 0713.90.10 | India; Peru |
| 0713.90.60 | India |
| 0714.10.10 | Costa Rica |
| 0714.10.20 | Costa Rica |
| 0714.20.10 | Dominican Republic |
| 0714.20.20 | Dominican Republic |
| 0802.31.00 | India |
| 0802.50.20 | Turkey |
| 0802.90.80 | Guatemala |
| 0805.90.00 | Turkey |
| 0811.20.40 | Chile |
| 0811.90.10 | Costa Rica |
| 0811.90.50 | Costa Rica |
| 0813.10.00 | Turkey |
| 0813.30.00 | Argentina |
| 0904.20.76 | India |
| 0910.10.40 | India |
| 1005.90.20 | Argentina |
| 1005.90.40 | Argentina |
| 1006.30.10 | India |
| 1007.00.00 | Argentina |
| 1106.30.20 | Ecuador |
| 1301.90.40 | Indonesia |
| 1403.90.40 | India |
| 1602.50.09 | Argentina |
| 1602.50.20 | Argentina |
| 1604.14.50 | Colombia; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 1605.90.55 | Indonesia |
| 1701.11.05 | Brazil; India |
| 1701.11.10 | Argentina; Brazil; Dominican Republic |
| 1701.11.20 | Brazil; Guatemala |
| 1701.12.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.12.10 | Brazil |
| 1701.91.05 | Brazil; India |
| 1701.91.10 | Brazil |
| 1701.91.42 | Jamaica |
| 1701.99.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.99.10 | Brazil |
| 1702.30.22 | Argentina |
| 1702.60.22 | Argentina |
| 1702.90.35 | Belize |
| 1702.90.40 | Brazil; Dominican Republic |
| 1703.10.30 | Dominican Republic |
| 1703.90.50 | Poland |
| 1806.10.22 | Colombia |
| 1806.10.65 | Brazil; India |
| 1806.20.22 | Turkey |
| 1806.32.55 | Colombia |
| 2002.90.40 | Turkey |
| 2004.10.40 | Colombia |
| 2005.10.00 | Turkey |
| 2007.99.48 | Argentina |
| 2007.99.50 | Brazil |
| 2008.19.30 | Pakistan |
| 2008.30.10 | Dominican Republic |
| 2008.50.20 | Argentina |
| 2008.99.13 | Costa Rica |
| 2008.99.23 | Dominican Republic |
| 2009.30.10 | Honduras |
| 2101.20.32 | India |
| 2106.90.06 | Colombia |
| 2106.90.12 | Dominican Republic |
| 2106.90.52 | El Salvador |
| 2202.90.36 | Dominican Republic |
| 2208.90.05 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 2401.20.57 | Indonesia |
| 2402.10.80 | Dominican Republic |
| 2403.91.20 | India |
| 2516.22.00 | India |
| 2516.90.00 | South Africa |
| 2603.00.00 | Chile; Indonesia |
| 2607.00.00 | Peru |
| 2801.30.10 | India |
| 2804.10.00 | India |
| 2804.21.00 | India |
| 2804.29.00 | India |
| 2804.30.00 | India |
| 2804.40.00 | India |
| 2804.69.10 | Brazil; India |
| 2805.22.10 | India |
| 2805.40.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2806.20.00 | India |
| 2810.00.00 | India |
| 2811.19.10 | India |
| 2811.19.60 | India |
| 2811.21.00 | India |
| 2811.22.10 | India |
| 2811.23.00 | India |
| 2811.29.50 | India |
| 2812.10.50 | India |
| 2812.90.00 | India |
| 2813.10.00 | India |
| 2813.90.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2815.30.00 | India |
| 2816.10.00 | India |
| 2816.20.00 | India |
| 2816.30.00 | India |
| 2818.10.20 | India |
| 2819.10.00 | India |
| 2819.90.00 | India |
| 2820.10.00 | India |
| 2820.90.00 | India |
| 2821.10.00 | India |
| 2821.20.00 | India |
| 2822.00.00 | India |
| 2823.00.00 | India |
| 2824.10.00 | India |
| 2824.20.00 | India |
| 2824.90.10 | India |
| 2824.90.50 | India |
| 2825.10.00 | India |
| 2825.20.00 | India |
| 2825.30.00 | India |
| 2825.50.10 | India |
| 2825.50.20 | India |
| 2825.50.30 | India |
| 2825.60.00 | India |
| 2825.70.00 | India |
| 2825.90.10 | India |
| 2825.90.15 | Brazil; India |
| 2825.90.20 | India |
| 2825.90.90 | India |
| 2826.11.10 | India |
| 2826.11.50 | India |
| 2826.19.00 | India |
| 2826.20.00 | India |
| 2826.90.00 | India |
| 2827.10.00 | India |
| 2827.31.00 | India |
| 2827.33.00 | India |
| 2827.34.00 | India |
| 2827.35.00 | India |
| 2827.36.00 | India |
| 2827.38.00 | India |
| 2827.39.10 | India |
| 2827.39.20 | India |
| 2827.39.25 | India |
| 2827.39.30 | India |
| 2827.39.50 | India |
| 2827.41.00 | India |
| 2827.49.10 | India |
| 2827.49.50 | India |
| 2827.59.50 | India |
| 2827.60.20 | India |
| 2827.60.50 | India |
| 2828.10.00 | India |
| 2828.90.00 | India |
| 2829.19.00 | India |
| 2829.90.40 | India |
| 2829.90.60 | India |
| 2830.10.00 | India |
| 2830.20.20 | India |
| 2830.30.00 | India |
| 2830.90.00 | India |
| 2831.10.50 | India |
| 2831.90.00 | India |
| 2832.10.00 | India |
| 2832.20.00 | India |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2832.30.10 | Argentina; India |
| 2832.30.50 | India |
| 2833.11.50 | India |
| 2833.21.00 | India |
| 2833.23.00 | India |
| 2833.24.00 | India |
| 2833.25.00 | India |
| 2833.26.00 | India |
| 2833.27.00 | India |
| 2833.29.10 | India |
| 2833.29.30 | India |
| 2833.29.50 | India |
| 2833.30.00 | India |
| 2833.40.20 | India |
| 2833.40.60 | India |
| 2834.10.10 | India |
| 2834.10.50 | India |
| 2834.22.00 | India |
| 2834.29.20 | India |
| 2834.29.50 | India |
| 2835.10.00 | India |
| 2835.22.00 | India |
| 2835.23.00 | India |
| 2835.24.00 | India |
| 2835.29.20 | India |
| 2835.29.50 | India |
| 2835.31.00 | India |
| 2835.39.10 | India |
| 2835.39.50 | India |
| 2836.10.00 | India |
| 2836.20.00 | India |
| 2836.40.10 | India |
| 2836.40.20 | India |
| 2836.60.00 | India |
| 2836.70.00 | India |
| 2836.91.00 | India |
| 2836.92.00 | India |
| 2836.99.10 | India |
| 2836.99.20 | India |
| 2836.99.50 | India |
| 2837.20.10 | India |
| 2837.20.50 | India |
| 2838.00.00 | India |
| 2839.11.00 | India |
| 2839.19.00 | India |
| 2839.20.00 | India |
| 2839.90.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2840.11.00 | India; Turkey |
| 2840.19.00 | India; Turkey |
| 2840.20.00 | India |
| 2840.30.00 | India |
| 2841.10.00 | India |
| 2841.20.00 | India |
| 2841.30.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2841.40.00 | India |
| 2841.50.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2841.61.00 | India |
| 2841.69.00 | India |
| 2841.70.10 | India |
| 2841.70.50 | India |
| 2841.90.10 | India |
| 2841.90.20 | India |
| 2841.90.30 | India |
| 2841.90.50 | India |
| 2842.90.00 | India |
| 2843.21.00 | India |
| 2843.29.00 | India |
| 2843.30.00 | Argentina; Chile; Colombia; India |
| 2843.90.00 | India |
| 2844.10.10 | India |
| 2844.30.10 | India |
| 2844.30.50 | India |
| 2846.10.00 | India |
| 2846.90.80 | India |
| 2847.00.00 | India |
| 2848.00.10 | India |
| 2849.10.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2849.20.20 | India |
| 2849.90.10 | India |
| 2849.90.20 | India |
| 2849.90.50 | India |
| 2850.00.07 | India |
| 2850.00.20 | India |
| 2850.00.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2851.00.00 | India |
| 2902.11.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2902.60.00 | India |
| 2902.90.40 | India |
| 2902.90.60 | India |
| 2903.11.00 | India |
| 2903.12.00 | India |
| 2903.13.00 | India |
| 2903.14.00 | India |
| 2903.15.00 | India |
| 2903.16.00 | India |
| 2903.19.10 | India |
| 2903.19.60 | India |
| 2903.21.00 | India |
| 2903.22.00 | India |
| 2903.23.00 | India |
| 2903.29.00 | India |
| 2903.30.20 | India |
| 2903.41.00 | India |
| 2903.42.00 | India |
| 2903.43.00 | India |
| 2903.44.00 | India |
| 2903.45.00 | India |
| 2903.46.00 | India |
| 2903.47.00 | India |
| 2903.49.90 | India |
| 2903.51.00 | India |
| 2903.59.10 | India |
| 2903.59.30 | India |
| 2903.59.40 | India |
| 2903.59.70 | India |
| 2903.61.10 | India |
| 2903.61.30 | India |
| 2903.69.05 | India |
| 2903.69.30 | India |
| 2904.10.04 | India |
| 2904.10.08 | India |
| 2904.20.30 | India |
| 2904.20.50 | India |
| 2904.90.04 | India |
| 2904.90.15 | Brazil; India |
| 2904.90.35 | India |
| 2904.90.50 | India |
| 2905.11.20 | India; Trinidad and Tobago |
| 2905.12.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2905.13.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2905.14.50 | India |
| 2905.15.00 | India |
| 2905.16.00 | India |
| 2905.19.00 | India |
| 2905.22.10 | India |
| 2905.22.20 | India |
| 2905.22.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2905.29.10 | India |
| 2905.29.90 | India |
| 2905.31.00 | India |
| 2905.32.00 | India |
| 2905.39.10 | India |
| 2905.39.20 | India |
| 2905.39.90 | India |
| 2905.41.00 | India |
| 2905.42.00 | India |
| 2905.43.00 | India |
| 2905.44.00 | India |
| 2905.45.00 | India |
| 2905.49.10 | India |
| 2905.49.20 | India |
| 2905.49.40 | India |
| 2905.49.50 | India |
| 2905.50.10 | India |
| 2905.50.30 | India |
| 2905.50.60 | India |
| 2906.11.00 | Brazil; India |
| 2906.13.50 | India |
| 2906.14.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2906.19.50 | India |
| 2906.29.10 | India |
| 2906.29.20 | India |
| 2907.11.00 | India |
| 2907.12.00 | India |
| 2907.15.10 | India |
| 2907.19.40 | India |
| 2907.22.10 | India |
| 2907.23.00 | Brazil; India |
| 2907.29.10 | India |
| 2907.29.25 | India |
| 2908.10.15 | India |
| 2908.10.20 | India |
| 2908.20.15 | India |
| 2908.90.04 | India |
| 2908.90.24 | India |
| 2908.90.30 | India |
| 2909.11.00 | India |
| 2909.19.14 | India |
| 2909.19.18 | India |
| 2909.19.60 | India |
| 2909.20.00 | India |
| 2909.30.10 | India |
| 2909.30.20 | India |
| 2909.30.30 | India |
| 2909.41.00 | India |
| 2909.42.00 | India |
| 2909.43.00 | India |
| 2909.44.00 | India |
| 2909.49.20 | India |
| 2909.49.60 | India |
| 2909.50.20 | India |
| 2909.50.40 | India |
| 2909.60.50 | India |
| 2910.10.00 | India |
| 2910.20.00 | India |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2910.30.00 | India |
| 2910.90.10 | India |
| 2910.90.50 | India |
| 2911.00.50 | India |
| 2912.11.00 | India |
| 2912.12.00 | India |
| 2912.13.00 | Colombia; India |
| 2912.19.10 | India |
| 2912.19.20 | India |
| 2912.19.30 | India |
| 2912.19.40 | India |
| 2912.19.50 | India |
| 2912.29.10 | India |
| 2912.29.60 | India |
| 2912.30.20 | India |
| 2912.30.50 | India |
| 2912.41.00 | India |
| 2912.42.00 | India |
| 2912.49.10 | India |
| 2912.49.25 | India |
| 2912.49.50 | India |
| 2912.50.50 | India |
| 2912.60.00 | India |
| 2913.00.50 | India |
| 2914.12.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2914.13.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2914.19.00 | India |
| 2914.21.20 | India |
| 2914.22.10 | India |
| 2914.22.20 | India |
| 2914.23.00 | India |
| 2914.29.10 | India |
| 2914.29.50 | India |
| 2914.31.00 | India |
| 2914.39.90 | India |
| 2914.40.10 | India |
| 2914.40.20 | India |
| 2914.40.90 | India |
| 2914.50.50 | India |
| 2914.69.10 | India |
| 2914.70.10 | India |
| 2914.70.90 | India |
| 2915.11.00 | India |
| 2915.12.00 | India |
| 2915.13.10 | India |
| 2915.13.50 | India |
| 2915.21.00 | India |
| 2915.22.00 | India |
| 2915.23.00 | India |
| 2915.24.00 | India |
| 2915.29.50 | India |
| 2915.31.00 | Brazil; India |
| 2915.32.00 | India |
| 2915.33.00 | India |
| 2915.34.00 | India |
| 2915.35.00 | India |
| 2915.39.10 | India |
| 2915.39.20 | India |
| 2915.39.40 | India |
| 2915.39.45 | India |
| 2915.39.47 | India |
| 2915.39.90 | India |
| 2915.40.10 | India |
| 2915.40.50 | India |
| 2915.50.10 | India |
| 2915.50.20 | India |
| 2915.50.50 | India |
| 2915.60.10 | India |
| 2915.60.50 | India |
| 2915.70.00 | Argentina; India |
| 2915.90.10 | India |
| 2915.90.14 | India |
| 2915.90.20 | India |
| 2915.90.50 | India |
| 2916.12.10 | India |
| 2916.12.50 | India |
| 2916.14.20 | India |
| 2916.15.50 | India |
| 2916.19.10 | India |
| 2916.19.20 | India |
| 2916.19.50 | India |
| 2916.20.50 | India |
| 2916.31.15 | India |
| 2916.31.20 | India |
| 2916.34.15 | India |
| 2916.35.15 | India |
| 2916.39.06 | India |
| 2916.39.08 | India |
| 2916.39.12 | India |
| 2916.39.15 | India |
| 2916.39.16 | India |
| 2916.39.20 | India |
| 2917.11.00 | India |
| 2917.12.20 | India |
| 2917.13.00 | India |
| 2917.14.10 | India |
| 2917.14.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2917.19.10 | India |
| 2917.19.15 | India |
| 2917.19.17 | India |
| 2917.19.23 | India |
| 2917.19.30 | India |
| 2917.19.70 | India |
| 2917.31.00 | India |
| 2917.32.00 | India |
| 2917.33.00 | India |
| 2917.34.00 | India |
| 2917.35.00 | India |
| 2917.37.00 | India |
| 2917.39.20 | India |
| 2918.11.10 | India |
| 2918.11.50 | India |
| 2918.13.50 | India |
| 2918.14.00 | India |
| 2918.15.10 | India |
| 2918.15.50 | India |
| 2918.16.10 | India |
| 2918.16.50 | India |
| 2918.19.60 | India |
| 2918.21.10 | India |
| 2918.21.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2918.22.10 | Argentina; India; Turkey |
| 2918.22.50 | Argentina; India |
| 2918.23.10 | India |
| 2918.23.20 | India |
| 2918.29.22 | India |
| 2918.29.25 | India |
| 2918.29.30 | India |
| 2918.30.90 | India |
| 2918.90.18 | India |
| 2918.90.20 | India |
| 2918.90.30 | India |
| 2918.90.35 | India |
| 2918.90.50 | India |
| 2919.00.25 | India |
| 2919.00.50 | India |
| 2920.10.10 | India |
| 2920.10.40 | India |
| 2920.10.50 | India |
| 2920.90.10 | India |
| 2920.90.50 | India |
| 2921.11.00 | India |
| 2921.12.00 | India |
| 2921.19.10 | India |
| 2921.19.60 | India |
| 2921.21.00 | India |
| 2921.22.05 | India |
| 2921.22.50 | India |
| 2921.29.00 | India |
| 2921.30.50 | India |
| 2921.42.15 | India |
| 2921.42.21 | India |
| 2921.42.23 | Guatemala; India |
| 2921.42.55 | India |
| 2921.43.19 | India |
| 2921.49.32 | India |
| 2921.51.20 | India |
| 2921.59.20 | India |
| 2922.11.00 | India |
| 2922.12.00 | India |
| 2922.13.00 | India |
| 2922.19.95 | India |
| 2922.29.26 | India |
| 2922.29.29 | India |
| 2922.30.14 | India |
| 2922.30.17 | India |
| 2922.30.50 | India |
| 2922.41.00 | India |
| 2922.42.50 | India |
| 2922.49.40 | India |
| 2922.49.80 | India |
| 2922.50.11 | India |
| 2922.50.19 | India |
| 2922.50.50 | India |
| 2923.10.00 | India |
| 2923.20.20 | India |
| 2923.90.00 | India |
| 2924.10.10 | India |
| 2924.21.04 | India |
| 2924.21.16 | India |
| 2924.21.18 | India |
| 2924.21.50 | India |
| 2924.29.10 | India |
| 2924.29.36 | India |
| 2924.29.41 | India |
| 2924.29.47 | India |
| 2924.29.52 | India |
| 2924.29.62 | India |
| 2924.29.65 | India |
| 2924.29.90 | India |
| 2925.11.00 | India |
| 2925.19.90 | India |
| 2925.20.90 | India |
| 2926.10.00 | India |
| 2926.90.08 | India |
| 2926.90.14 | India |
| 2926.90.17 | India |
| 2926.90.21 | India |
| 2926.90.23 | India |
| 2926.90.25 | India |
| 2926.90.30 | India |
| 2927.00.15 | India |
| 2927.00.25 | India |
| 2927.00.30 | India |
| 2928.00.10 | India |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2928.00.30 | India |
| 2928.00.50 | India |
| 2929.10.15 | Argentina; India |
| 2929.10.30 | India |
| 2929.90.50 | India |
| 2930.10.00 | India |
| 2930.20.10 | India |
| 2930.20.90 | India |
| 2930.30.60 | India |
| 2930.90.10 | India |
| 2930.90.24 | India |
| 2930.90.30 | India |
| 2930.90.44 | India |
| 2930.90.90 | India |
| 2931.00.25 | India |
| 2931.00.90 | India |
| 2932.11.00 | India |
| 2932.13.00 | India |
| 2932.19.50 | India |
| 2932.21.00 | India |
| 2932.29.10 | India |
| 2932.29.25 | India |
| 2932.29.50 | India |
| 2932.94.00 | India |
| 2932.99.08 | India |
| 2932.99.20 | India |
| 2932.99.90 | Argentina; India |
| 2933.11.00 | India |
| 2933.19.23 | India |
| 2933.19.30 | India |
| 2933.19.35 | India |
| 2933.19.45 | India |
| 2933.19.90 | India |
| 2933.21.00 | India |
| 2933.29.20 | India |
| 2933.29.45 | India |
| 2933.29.90 | India |
| 2933.39.21 | India |
| 2933.39.23 | India |
| 2933.39.25 | India |
| 2933.39.27 | India |
| 2933.40.08 | India |
| 2933.40.10 | India |
| 2933.40.30 | Argentina; India |
| 2933.59.10 | India |
| 2933.59.15 | India |
| 2933.59.18 | India |
| 2933.59.59 | India |
| 2933.59.95 | India |
| 2933.61.00 | India |
| 2933.69.60 | India |
| 2933.71.00 | India |
| 2933.79.20 | India |
| 2933.79.30 | India |
| 2933.79.80 | India |
| 2933.90.06 | India |
| 2933.90.14 | India |
| 2933.90.17 | India |
| 2933.90.22 | India |
| 2933.90.24 | India |
| 2933.90.55 | Argentina; India |
| 2933.90.85 | India |
| 2933.90.87 | India |
| 2933.90.90 | India |
| 2933.90.97 | India |
| 2934.10.90 | India |
| 2934.20.05 | India |
| 2934.20.10 | India |
| 2934.20.15 | India |
| 2934.20.35 | India |
| 2934.90.08 | India |
| 2934.90.11 | India |
| 2934.90.12 | India |
| 2934.90.15 | Brazil; India |
| 2934.90.16 | India |
| 2934.90.18 | India |
| 2934.90.20 | India |
| 2934.90.30 | India |
| 2934.90.47 | India |
| 2934.90.90 | India |
| 2935.00.05 | India |
| 2935.00.20 | India |
| 2935.00.32 | India |
| 2938.10.00 | India |
| 2938.90.00 | India |
| 2940.00.60 | India |
| 2941.20.10 | India |
| 2942.00.50 | India |
| 3201.90.10 | India |
| 3201.90.50 | India |
| 3202.10.10 | India |
| 3202.90.50 | India |
| 3203.00.80 | India |
| 3204.12.20 | Argentina; India |
| 3204.12.30 | Argentina; India |
| 3204.12.45 | Argentina; India |
| 3204.12.50 | Argentina; India |
| 3204.19.35 | India |
| 3204.20.10 | India |
| 3204.20.80 | India |
| 3204.90.00 | India |
| 3205.00.15 | India |
| 3206.11.00 | India |
| 3206.19.00 | India |
| 3206.20.00 | India |
| 3206.30.00 | India |
| 3206.41.00 | India |
| 3206.42.00 | India |
| 3206.43.00 | India |
| 3206.49.10 | India |
| 3206.49.30 | India |
| 3206.49.50 | India |
| 3207.10.00 | India |
| 3207.20.00 | India |
| 3207.30.00 | India |
| 3207.40.10 | India |
| 3208.10.00 | India |
| 3208.20.00 | India |
| 3208.90.00 | India |
| 3209.10.00 | India |
| 3209.90.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3210.00.00 | India |
| 3212.10.00 | India |
| 3212.90.00 | India |
| 3213.10.00 | India |
| 3213.90.00 | India |
| 3214.10.00 | India |
| 3215.11.00 | India |
| 3215.19.00 | India |
| 3215.90.10 | India |
| 3215.90.50 | India |
| 3301.12.00 | Brazil; India |
| 3301.19.10 | Argentina; India |
| 3301.24.00 | India |
| 3301.29.10 | India |
| 3301.29.20 | India |
| 3301.90.10 | Argentina; India |
| 3302.10.40 | India |
| 3302.10.50 | India |
| 3307.10.10 | India |
| 3307.10.20 | India |
| 3307.20.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3307.30.10 | India |
| 3307.30.50 | India |
| 3307.41.00 | India |
| 3307.49.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3307.90.00 | India |
| 3402.11.20 | India |
| 3402.11.40 | India |
| 3402.11.50 | India |
| 3402.12.10 | India |
| 3402.12.50 | India |
| 3402.13.10 | India |
| 3402.13.20 | India |
| 3402.13.50 | India |
| 3402.19.10 | India |
| 3402.19.50 | India |
| 3402.20.10 | India |
| 3402.90.10 | India |
| 3402.90.30 | India |
| 3402.90.50 | India |
| 3403.11.40 | India |
| 3403.11.50 | India |
| 3403.19.50 | India |
| 3403.91.10 | India |
| 3404.20.00 | India |
| 3501.10.10 | India |
| 3501.90.20 | Dominican Republic; India |
| 3501.90.60 | India |
| 3503.00.10 | India |
| 3503.00.55 | India |
| 3504.00.10 | India |
| 3504.00.50 | Argentina; India |
| 3505.10.00 | India |
| 3505.20.00 | India |
| 3506.10.50 | India |
| 3506.91.00 | India |
| 3506.99.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3601.00.00 | India |
| 3603.00.30 | India |
| 3603.00.60 | India |
| 3603.00.90 | India |
| 3604.10.10 | India |
| 3604.10.90 | India |
| 3604.90.00 | India |
| 3606.90.80 | India |
| 3701.10.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3701.20.00 | India |
| 3701.30.00 | India |
| 3701.91.00 | India |
| 3701.99.30 | India |
| 3701.99.60 | India |
| 3702.10.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3702.20.00 | India |
| 3702.31.00 | India |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3702.32.00 | India |
| 3702.39.00 | India |
| 3702.41.00 | India |
| 3702.42.00 | India |
| 3702.43.00 | India |
| 3702.44.00 | India |
| 3702.51.00 | India |
| 3702.52.00 | India |
| 3702.53.00 | India |
| 3702.54.00 | India |
| 3702.91.00 | India |
| 3702.92.00 | India |
| 3702.93.00 | India |
| 3702.95.00 | India |
| 3703.10.30 | India |
| 3703.10.60 | India |
| 3703.20.30 | India |
| 3703.20.60 | India |
| 3703.90.30 | India |
| 3703.90.60 | India |
| 3706.10.30 | Argentina; India |
| 3707.10.00 | India |
| 3707.90.32 | Argentina; India |
| 3707.90.60 | India |
| 3801.10.10 | India |
| 3801.30.00 | India |
| 3801.90.00 | India |
| 3802.10.00 | India |
| 3802.90.10 | India |
| 3802.90.20 | India |
| 3802.90.50 | India |
| 3805.10.00 | India |
| 3806.10.00 | India |
| 3806.20.00 | India |
| 3806.30.00 | Argentina; India |
| 3807.00.00 | India |
| 3808.10.10 | India |
| 3808.10.25 | India |
| 3808.10.30 | India |
| 3808.20.15 | India |
| 3808.20.28 | India |
| 3808.20.30 | India |
| 3808.30.15 | India |
| 3808.30.20 | India |
| 3808.40.10 | India |
| 3808.40.50 | India |
| 3808.90.08 | India |
| 3808.90.70 | India |
| 3809.10.00 | India |
| 3809.91.00 | India |
| 3812.10.10 | India |
| 3812.20.10 | India |
| 3812.30.20 | India |
| 3812.30.60 | India |
| 3813.00.50 | India |
| 3814.00.20 | India |
| 3815.90.10 | India |
| 3815.90.20 | India |
| 3816.00.00 | India |
| 3817.10.50 | India |
| 3823.11.00 | India |
| 3823.12.00 | India |
| 3823.19.20 | India |
| 3824.20.00 | India |
| 3824.30.00 | India |
| 3824.60.00 | India; Indonesia |
| 3824.90.19 | India |
| 3824.90.22 | India |
| 3824.90.25 | India |
| 3824.90.28 | India |
| 3824.90.31 | India |
| 3824.90.32 | India |
| 3824.90.33 | India |
| 3824.90.34 | India |
| 3824.90.36 | India |
| 3824.90.40 | Brazil; India |
| 3824.90.46 | India |
| 3901.90.90 | Argentina |
| 3902.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3902.20.50 | Argentina |
| 3902.90.00 | Argentina |
| 3903.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3904.21.00 | Brazil |
| 3904.40.00 | Argentina |
| 3906.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3906.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3907.30.00 | Argentina |
| 3907.60.00 | Argentina |
| 3907.99.00 | Argentina |
| 3909.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3909.50.50 | Argentina |
| 3913.90.20 | Argentina |
| 3920.59.80 | Dominican Republic |
| 3920.62.00 | India |
| 3920.63.20 | India |
| 3920.93.00 | India |
| 3921.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3923.90.00 | Argentina |
| 3926.20.30 | Pakistan |
| 4006.10.00 | Brazil |
| 4011.10.10 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 4011.10.50 | Brazil |
| 4011.20.10 | Brazil |
| 4011.20.50 | Brazil |
| 4104.21.00 | Argentina |
| 4104.22.00 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 4104.29.30 | India |
| 4104.29.50 | Argentina |
| 4104.29.90 | Argentina |
| 4104.31.40 | Argentina |
| 4104.31.50 | Argentina |
| 4104.31.60 | Argentina |
| 4104.31.80 | Argentina |
| 4104.39.40 | Argentina |
| 4104.39.50 | Argentina; India |
| 4104.39.60 | Argentina |
| 4104.39.80 | Argentina |
| 4105.20.60 | Argentina |
| 4106.12.00 | India; Pakistan |
| 4106.19.20 | India |
| 4106.19.30 | India; Pakistan |
| 4106.20.30 | India |
| 4106.20.60 | India; Pakistan |
| 4107.21.00 | Argentina |
| 4107.90.60 | Argentina |
| 4109.00.70 | Argentina |
| 4201.00.60 | Argentina |
| 4203.21.20 | Pakistan |
| 4203.21.55 | Pakistan |
| 4203.21.60 | Pakistan |
| 4203.21.80 | Pakistan |
| 4205.00.60 | Argentina |
| 4303.10.00 | Argentina |
| 4411.29.90 | Brazil |
| 4412.13.25 | Indonesia |
| 4412.13.40 | Indonesia |
| 4412.13.50 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.13.60 | Indonesia |
| 4412.13.90 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.14.30 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.14.55 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.22.30 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.22.40 | Brazil; Colombia; Indonesia |
| 4412.29.35 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.29.45 | Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia |
| 4412.92.50 | Guyana; Indonesia |
| 4412.99.55 | Colombia |
| 4421.90.60 | Brazil |
| 4602.10.23 | Indonesia |
| 4802.52.10 | Argentina |
| 4809.10.20 | Guatemala |
| 4823.20.10 | Brazil |
| 4823.90.20 | Philippines |
| 5208.31.20 | India |
| 5208.32.10 | India |
| 5208.41.20 | India |
| 5208.42.10 | India |
| 5208.51.20 | India |
| 5208.52.10 | India |
| 5209.31.30 | India |
| 5209.41.30 | India |
| 5209.51.30 | India |
| 5307.20.00 | India |
| 5310.90.00 | India |
| 5701.10.13 | Pakistan |
| 5702.10.10 | Pakistan |
| 5702.20.10 | India |
| 5702.49.15 | India |
| 5702.91.20 | Pakistan |
| 5702.99.20 | India |
| 5703.90.00 | India |
| 5805.00.20 | Pakistan |
| 5904.91.00 | India |
| 5904.92.00 | Guatemala |
| 6304.99.10 | Pakistan |
| 6304.99.25 | India |
| 6304.99.40 | Pakistan |
| 6501.00.60 | Colombia |
| 6814.90.00 | India |
| 6908.10.20 | Thailand |
| 6910.10.00 | Brazil |
| 6910.90.00 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 6911.90.00 | Brazil |
| 6912.00.44 | Brazil |
| 7007.11.00 | Argentina |
| 7012.00.00 | India |
| 7106.92.50 | Chile |
| 7109.00.00 | Peru |
| 7113.11.50 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.21 | Peru |
| 7113.19.29 | India |

GN 4(d)

| | |
|---|---|
| 7113.19.50 | Dominican Republic; India; Turkey |
| 7113.20.21 | India |
| 7113.20.29 | India |
| 7114.11.60 | Argentina |
| 7114.19.00 | Peru |
| 7115.90.30 | Argentina; Colombia |
| 7115.90.40 | Argentina |
| 7116.10.10 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.05 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.15 | Thailand |
| 7117.90.55 | Peru |
| 7202.21.10 | Brazil |
| 7202.21.50 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 7202.30.00 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 7202.50.00 | Russia |
| 7307.21.50 | Brazil |
| 7307.91.30 | Brazil |
| 7307.91.50 | Brazil |
| 7308.90.70 | Venezuela |
| 7308.90.95 | Argentina |
| 7315.90.00 | Argentina |
| 7403.11.00 | Chile; Peru |
| 7403.12.00 | Chile; Peru; Russia |
| 7403.21.00 | Chile |
| 7403.22.00 | Chile |
| 7403.23.00 | Chile |
| 7403.29.00 | Chile |
| 7407.21.90 | Brazil |
| 7407.22.30 | Russia |
| 7409.11.50 | Argentina |
| 7409.21.00 | Argentina |
| 7409.39.50 | Hungary |
| 7411.21.50 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 7604.10.30 | Venezuela |
| 7604.29.30 | Venezuela |
| 7605.11.00 | Venezuela |
| 7605.21.00 | Venezuela |
| 7614.90.20 | Venezuela |
| 7614.90.50 | Venezuela |
| 7801.99.30 | Dominican Republic |
| 7901.11.00 | Argentina |
| 7901.12.50 | Argentina |
| 7904.00.00 | South Africa |
| 7905.00.00 | Peru |
| 8104.11.00 | Russia |
| 8112.30.60 | Russia |
| 8207.20.00 | Argentina |
| 8211.92.60 | Pakistan |
| 8408.20.20 | Brazil |
| 8408.20.90 | Brazil |
| 8409.91.50 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 8409.91.99 | Argentina |
| 8409.99.91 | Argentina |
| 8412.10.00 | Russia |
| 8413.30.10 | Brazil |
| 8477.51.00 | Argentina |
| 8480.30.00 | Argentina |
| 8481.30.20 | Argentina |
| 8481.80.30 | Argentina |
| 8481.80.90 | Argentina |
| 8481.90.30 | Argentina |
| 8503.00.65 | Argentina |
| 8516.50.00 | Thailand |
| 8517.19.80 | Indonesia |
| 8517.21.00 | Thailand |
| 8517.80.10 | Indonesia |
| 8517.90.24 | Costa Rica |
| 8524.52.10 | Argentina |
| 8525.20.05 | Philippines |
| 8528.12.16 | Thailand |
| 8531.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8534.00.00 | Thailand |
| 8535.40.00 | Dominican Republic |
| 8536.90.40 | Argentina |
| 8536.90.80 | Argentina |
| 8538.90.80 | Argentina |
| 8540.12.10 | India |
| 8544.30.00 | Thailand |
| 8606.30.00 | India |
| 8708.40.50 | Brazil |
| 8708.60.80 | Argentina |
| 8708.70.60 | Argentina |
| 8708.99.80 | Argentina |
| 8716.90.50 | Argentina |
| 9001.30.00 | Indonesia |
| 9003.90.00 | Argentina |
| 9009.12.00 | Thailand |
| 9105.19.10 | Brazil |
| 9105.19.40 | Brazil |
| 9113.10.00 | Argentina |
| 9113.20.60 | Argentina |
| 9405.30.00 | Thailand |
| 9405.50.30 | India |
| 9506.62.80 | Pakistan |
| 9506.91.00 | Pakistan |
| 9614.20.60 | Turkey |

5. Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment. Articles entered under the Automotive Products Trade Act are subject to the following provisions:

(a) Motor vehicles and original motor-vehicle equipment which are Canadian articles and which fall in provisions for which the rate of duty "Free (B)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn may be entered free of duty. As used in this note--

(i) The term "Canadian article" means an article which originates in Canada, as defined in general note 12.

(ii) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used with reference to a Canadian article (as defined above), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in general note 12, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(iii) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(iv) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the *Federal Register*, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(b) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service--

(i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

GN 6

6. Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.

(a) Whenever a product is entered under a provision for which the rate of duty "Free (C)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn and a claim for such rate of duty is made, the importer--

(i) shall maintain such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require; and

(ii) shall be deemed to certify that the imported article is a civil aircraft, or has been imported for use in a civil aircraft and will be so used.

The importer may amend the entry or file a written statement to claim a free rate of duty under this note at any time before the liquidation of the entry becomes final, except that, notwithstanding section 505(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505(c)), any refund resulting from any such claim shall be without interest.

(b) (i) For purposes of the tariff schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (including parts, components, and subassemblies thereof)--

(A) that is used as original or replacement equipment in the design, development, testing, evaluation, manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification, or conversion of aircraft; and

(B) (1) that is manufactured or operated pursuant to a certificate issued by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (hereafter referred to as the "FAA") under section 44704 of title 49, United States Code, or pursuant to the approval of the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for such an FAA certificate;

(2) for which an application for such certificate has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA by an existing type and production certificate holder pursuant to section 44702 of title 49, United States Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder; or

(3) for which an application for such approval or certificate will be submitted in the future by an existing type and production certificate holder, pending the completion of design or other technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator of the FAA.

(ii) The term "civil aircraft" does not include any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, unless such aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (i)(A) and (i)(B)(1) or (2).

(iii) Subdivision (i)(B)(3) shall apply only to such quantities of the parts, components, and subassemblies as are required to meet the design and technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator. The Commissioner of Customs may require the importer to estimate the quantities of parts, components, and subassemblies covered for purposes of such subdivision.

7. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(a) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antigua and Barbuda | Grenada | Nicaragua |
| Aruba | Guatemala | Panama |
| Bahamas | Guyana | St. Kitts and Nevis |
| Barbados | Haiti | Saint Lucia |
| Belize | Honduras | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| Costa Rica | Jamaica | Trinidad and Tobago |
| Dominica | Montserrat | Virgin Islands, British |
| Dominican Republic | Netherlands Antilles | |
| El Salvador | | |

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a subheading for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (I) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (II) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (II) above.

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulation as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

GN 7(b)(iii)(B)--7(d)(i)

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iv) Notwithstanding section 311 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1311), the products of a beneficiary country which are imported directly from such country into Puerto Rico may be entered under bond for processing or manufacturing in Puerto Rico. No duty shall be imposed on the withdrawal from warehouse of the product of such processing or manufacturing if, at the time of such withdrawal, such product meets the requirements of subdivision (b)(i)(B) above.

(v) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(5) of the CBERA, duty-free treatment shall be provided under the CBERA to an article (other than an article enumerated in subsection 213(b) of the CBERA) which is the growth, product, or manufacture of Puerto Rico if--

(A) the article is imported directly from the beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States,

(B) the article was by any means advanced in value or improved in condition in a beneficiary country, and

(C) any materials are added to the article in a beneficiary country, such materials are a product of a beneficiary country or the United States.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated provision are eligible for preferential treatment except those described in subdivision (e). The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated provision are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the special subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rate of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in chapter 2 or chapter 16 and heading 2301, and sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(ii) sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by additional U.S. note 4 of chapter 17, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(iii) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, textile and apparel articles--

(A) of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in weight each other single component fiber thereof; or

(B) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(C) in which the wool or fine animal hair content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(D) containing blends of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or handmade cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textile products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note.

(e) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(f) Handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves, and leather wearing apparel, the product of any beneficiary country, and not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP, are dutiable at the rates set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses.

(g) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

GN 8

8. United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(a) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (b) of this note, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "IL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(b) For purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(i) each article is the growth, product or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Israel;

(ii) each article is imported directly from Israel (or directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone as defined in general note 3(a)(v)(G) to the tariff schedule) into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, and including the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, and including the direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of each article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(iii) of this note.

(c) No goods may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) of this note by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

(d) As used in this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (A) profit, and (B) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

9. United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement. (Suspended; see general note 12.)

10. Products of the Freely Associated States.

(a) Pursuant to sections 101 and 401 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1773 and 1838), the following countries shall be eligible for treatment as freely associated states:

Marshall Islands
Micronesia, Federated States of
Republic of Palau

(b) Except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of this note, any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state shall enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty if--

(i) such article is imported directly from the freely associated state, and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the freely associated state, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the freely associated state is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article the product of a freely associated state and not described in subdivision (d) of this note, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note.

(c) Tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service, may enter the customs territory free of duty; such imports shall be counted against, but not be limited by, the aggregate quantity of tuna, if any, that is dutiable under subheading 1604.14.20 for that calendar year.

(d) The duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to--

(i) tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in excess of the quantity afforded duty-free entry under subdivision (c) of this note;

(ii) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(iii) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences on April 1, 1984;

(iv) watches, clocks and timing apparatus of chapter 91 (except such articles incorporating an optoelectronic display and no other type of display);

(v) buttons of subheading 9606.21.40 or 9606.29.20; and

(vi) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

GN 10(e)--10(g)

(e) (i) Whenever a freely associated state--

(A) has exported (directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article having an appraised value in excess of an amount which bears the same ratio to $25,000,000 as the gross national product of the United States for the preceding calendar year (as determined by the Department of Commerce) bears to the gross national product of the United States for calendar year 1974 (as determined for purposes of sections 503(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 503(c)(2)(A)(ii) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 2463(c)(2)(A)(ii)); or

(B) has exported (either directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article equal to or exceeding 50 percent of the appraised value of the total imports of such article into the United States during that calendar year;

then on or after July 1 of the next calendar year the duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to such article imported from such freely associated state.

(ii) Whenever during a subsequent calendar year imports of such article from such freely associated state no longer exceed the limits specified in this subdivision, then on and after July 1 of the next calendar year such article imported from such freely associated state shall again enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty under subdivision (b) of this note.

(f) The provisions of subdivision (e) of this note shall not apply with respect to an article--

(i) imported from a freely associated state, and

(ii) not excluded from duty-free treatment under subdivision (d) of this note,

if such freely associated state has entered a quantity of such article during the preceding calendar year with an aggregate value that does not exceed the limitation on de minimis waivers applicable under section 503(c)(2)(F) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(F)) to such preceding calendar year.

(g) Any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state and excluded from duty-free treatment pursuant to subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note shall be dutiable at the rate provided in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for the appropriate heading or subheading.

11. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA).

(a) The following countries or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for purposes of the ATPA, pursuant to section 203 of the Act (19 U.S.C. 3202):

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolivia | Ecuador |
| Colombia | Peru |

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" or "J*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries under the ATPA or the CBERA, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries (under the ATPA or the CBERA) is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (B)(2) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (B)(2).

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 204(a)(2) of the ATPA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the ATPA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new and different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (1) profit, and (2) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, interest, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

GN 11(c)--11(e)

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" or "J*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the ATPA pursuant to section 204 of that Act. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rates of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) textile and apparel articles which are subject to textile agreements;

(ii) footwear, except goods of subheadings 6402.20.00 and 6405.90.20 of the HTS;

(iii) tuna, prepared or preserved in any manner, in airtight containers;

(iv) petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in headings 2709 and 2710 of the HTS;

(v) watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which the HTS column 2 rates of duty apply;

(vi) articles to which reduced rates of duty apply under subdivision (e) of this note;

(vii) sugars, syrups, and molasses provided for in subheadings 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.46 of the HTS;

(viii) rum and tafia provided for in subheading 2208.40 of the HTS; or

(ix) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

(e) Handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves, and leather wearing apparel, the product of any beneficiary country, and not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP, are dutiable at the rates set forth in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "J" in parentheses.

12. North American Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Goods originating in the territory of a party to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note--

(i) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Canada under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (without regard to whether the goods are marked), when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(ii) Goods that originate in the territory of a NAFTA party under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and that qualify to be marked as goods of Mexico under the terms of the marking rules set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (whether or not the goods are marked), when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 201 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(b) For the purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the tariff schedule as "goods originating in the territory of a NAFTA party" only if--

(i) they are goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States; or

(ii) they have been transformed in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States so that--

(A) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, each of the non-originating materials used in the production of such goods undergoes a change in tariff classification described in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note or the rules set forth therein, or

(B) the goods otherwise satisfy the applicable requirements of subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) where no change in tariff classification is required, and the goods satisfy all other requirements of this note; or

(iii) they are goods produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States exclusively from originating materials; or

(iv) they are produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States but one or more of the non-originating materials falling under provisions for "parts" and used in the production of such goods does not undergo a change in tariff classification because--

(A) the goods were imported into the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States in unassembled or disassembled form but were classified as assembled goods pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a), or

(B) the tariff headings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts and is not further divided into subheadings, or the subheadings for such goods provide for and specifically describe both the goods themselves and their parts,

provided that such goods do not fall under chapters 61 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, and provided further that the regional value content of such goods, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, is not less than 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or is not less than 50 percent where the net cost method is used, and such goods satisfy all other applicable provisions of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, and includes a part or an ingredient.

GN 12(c)--12(c)(iv)(D)

(c) Regional value content. Except as provided in subdivision (c)(iv) of this note, the regional value content of a good shall be calculated, at the choice of the exporter or producer of such good, on the basis of either the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) or the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii).

(i) Transaction value method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following transaction value method:

$$RVC = \frac{TV - VNM}{TV} \times 100$$

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; TV is the transaction value of the good adjusted to a F.O.B. basis; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Net cost method. The regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following net cost method:

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(iii) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i) and (d)(ii)(A)(2) of this note, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of a good shall not, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (c)(i) or (c)(ii) of this note, include the value of non-originating materials used to produce originating materials that are subsequently used in the production of such good.

(iv) The regional value content of a good shall be calculated solely on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note where--

(A) there is no transaction value for the good;

(B) the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a(b));

(C) the good is sold by the producer to a related person and the volume, by units of quantity, of sales of identical or similar goods to related persons (as defined in article 415 of the NAFTA) during the six-month period immediately preceding the month in which the good is sold exceeds 85 percent of the producer's total sales of such goods during that period;

(D) the good is--

(1) a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(2) identified in annex 403.1 or 403.2 to the NAFTA and is for use in a motor vehicle provided for in headings 8701 or 8702, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, or headings 8704, 8705 or 8706;

(3) provided for in subheadings 6401.10 through 6406.10, inclusive; or

(4) provided for in subheading 8469.11;

(E) the exporter or producer chooses to accumulate the regional value content of the good in accordance with subdivision (e) of this note; or

(F) the good is designated as an intermediate material under subdivision (c)(viii) of this note and is subject to a regional value-content requirement.

(v) If the regional value content of a good is calculated on the basis of the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(i) of this note and a NAFTA party subsequently notifies the exporter or producer, during the course of a verification of the origin of the good, that the transaction value of the good, or the value of any material used in the production of the good, is required to be adjusted or is unacceptable under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1401a), the exporter or producer may then also calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(vi) For purposes of calculating the net cost of a good under subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the producer of the good may--

(A) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods; and then reasonably allocate the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(B) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer; reasonably allocate the total cost to the good; and then subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(C) reasonably allocate each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs;

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. The term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs incurred in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(vii) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ix) of this note, the value of a material used in the production of a good shall--

(A) be the transaction value of the material determined in accordance with section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended; or

(B) in the event that there is no transaction value or the transaction value of the material is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, be determined in accordance with subsections (c) through (h), inclusive, of such section; and

(C) where not included under subdivision (A) or (B), include--

(1) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material that were paid in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States; and

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

(viii) Except for goods described in subdivision (d)(i) of this note, the producer of a good may, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good, designate any self-produced material (other than a component, or material thereof, identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA) used in the production of the good as an intermediate material; provided that if the intermediate material is subject to a regional value-content requirement, no other self-produced material that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is used in the production of that intermediate material may be designated by the producer as an intermediate material.

(ix) The value of an intermediate material shall be--

(A) the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the good that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material; or

(B) the aggregate of each cost that is part of the total cost incurred with respect to that intermediate material that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material.

(x) The value of an indirect material shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of Canada, Mexico, and/or the United States in which the good is produced.

(xi) For purposes of this note, the term "reasonably allocate" means to apportion in a manner appropriate to the circumstances.

(d) Automotive Goods.

(i) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note for--

(A) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(B) a good provided for in the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 where the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement and is for use as original equipment in the production of a good provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, or subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive, 8704.21 or 8704.31,

the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of the values of non-originating materials, determined in accordance with subdivision (c)(vii) of this note at the time the non-originating materials are received by the first person in the territory of Canada, Mexico or the United States who takes title to them; that are imported from the outside the territories of Canada, Mexico and the United States under the tariff items listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA and that are used in the production of the good or that are used in the production of any material used in the production of the good.

(ii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method for a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706, or for a component identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA for use as original equipment in the production of the motor vehicle, the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of--

(A) for each material used by the producer listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, whether or not produced by the producer, at the choice of the producer and determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, either--

(1) the value of such material that is non-originating, or

(2) the value of non-originating materials used in the production of such material; and

(B) the value of any other non-originating material used by the producer that is not listed in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note.

(iii) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) of this note, or for any or all goods provided for in a tariff item listed in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA, or a component or material identified in Annex 403.2 to the NAFTA, the producer may average its calculation over its fiscal year in accordance with section 202(c)(3) and (4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1993.

(iv) Notwithstanding subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, and except as provided in subdivision (d)(v) of this note, the regional value-content requirement shall be--

(A) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 56 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 62.5 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60; subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive; or subheadings 8704.21 or 8704.31, and

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40, that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1); and

(B) for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 1998 and thereafter, 55 percent under the net cost method, and for a producer's fiscal year beginning on the day closest to January 1, 2002 and thereafter, 60 percent under the net cost method, for--

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in heading 8701, tariff items 8702.10.30 or 8702.90.30, subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706;

(2) a good provided for in headings 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40 that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(B)(1); and

(3) except for a good identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(2) or provided for in subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, inclusive, 8483.20 or 8483.30, a good identified in Annex 403.1 to the NAFTA that is subject to a regional value-content requirement and that is for use in a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(iv)(A)(1) or (d)(iv)(B)(1).

(v) The regional value-content requirement for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(i) or (ii) shall be--

(A) 50 percent for five years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced in a plant by a motor vehicle assembler, if--

(1) it is a motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, not previously produced by the motor vehicle assembler in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States;

(2) the plant consists of a new building in which the motor vehicle is assembled; and

(3) the plant contains substantially all new machinery that is used in the country of assembly of the motor vehicle; or

(B) 50 percent for two years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced at a plant following a refit, if it is a different motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in subdivision (d)(ii), size category and underbody, than was assembled by the motor vehicle assembler in the plant before the refit.

GN 12(e)--12(f)(iii)(B)

(e) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good, the production of the good in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States by one or more producers shall, at the choice of the exporter or producer of the good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed, be considered to have been performed in the territory of a NAFTA party by that exporter or producer, provided that--

(A) all non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note,

(B) the good satisfies any applicable regional value-content requirement, entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; and

(C) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (c)(viii) of this note, the production of a producer that chooses to accumulate its production with that of other producers under subdivision (e)(i) shall be considered to be the production of a single producer.

(f) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (f)(iii) through (vi), inclusive, a good shall be considered to be an originating good if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the value of all such non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that--

(A) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such non-originating materials shall be taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and

(B) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) A good that is otherwise subject to a regional value-content requirement shall not be required to satisfy such requirement if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good is not more than 7 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under section 402(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the value of all non-originating materials is not more than 7 percent of the total cost of the good, provided that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to--

(A) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of this schedule or in tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; heading 2105; or tariff items 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28;

(C) a non-originating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, inclusive, or tariff items 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36;

(D) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 9 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 2101.11.21;

(E) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 15 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, inclusive, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(F) a non-originating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703, inclusive;

(G) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 of this schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) a non-originating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208;

(I) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 7321.11.30, subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, inclusive, 8418.10 through 8418.21, inclusive, 8418.29 through 8418.40, inclusive, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive, 8451.21 through 8451.29, inclusive, or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40; and

(J) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material.

(iv) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating single juice ingredient provided for in heading 2009 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 2009.90 or tariff items 2106.90.54 or 2202.90.37.

(v) Subdivision (f)(i) of this note does not apply to a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, of this schedule unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(vi) A good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of this schedule that does not originate because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, provided for in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to originate if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component.

(g) Fungible goods and materials. For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good--

(i) where originating and non-originating fungible materials are used in the production of a good, the determination of whether the materials are originating need not be made through the identification of any specific fungible material, but may be determined on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury; and

(ii) where originating and non-originating fungible goods are commingled and exported in the same form, the determination may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The term "fungible" means that the particular materials or goods are interchangeable for commercial purposes and have essentially identical properties.

GN 12(h)--12(m)

(h) Accessories, spare parts and tools. Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with the good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools, shall be considered as originating if the good originates and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, provided that--

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(iii) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(i) Indirect materials. An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including the following: fuel and energy; tools, dies and molds; spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings; lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate other equipment and buildings; gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies; equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods; catalysts and solvents; and any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(j) Packaging materials and containers for retail sale. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note, and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(k) Packing materials and containers for shipment. Packing materials and containers in which the good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether--

(i) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of this note; and

(ii) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(l) Transshipment. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good by reason of having undergone production that satisfies the requirements of this note if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the NAFTA parties, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States.

(m) Non-qualifying operations. A good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of--

(i) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or

(ii) any production or pricing practice with respect to which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of a preponderance of evidence, that the object was to circumvent this note.

(n) As used in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the phrase "goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Canada, Mexico and/or the United States" means--

(i) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(ii) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in this schedule, harvested in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iii) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(iv) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties;

(v) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a NAFTA party and flying its flag;

(vi) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subdivision (n)(v) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that NAFTA party and fly its flag;

(vii) goods taken by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a NAFTA party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(viii) goods taken from outer space, provided such goods are obtained by a NAFTA party or a person of a NAFTA party and not processed outside the NAFTA parties;

(ix) waste and scrap derived from--

(A) production in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, or

(B) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and

(x) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (n)(i) through (ix), inclusive, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(o) As used in this note, the term "non-originating good" or "non-originating material" means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(p) As used in this note, the term "producer" means a person who grows, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes or assembles a good; and the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good.

(q) For purposes of this note, the term "territory" means--

(i) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

GN 12(q)(ii)--12(r)(v)(A)

(ii) with respect to Mexico,

(A) the states of the Federation and the Federal District,

(B) the islands, including the reefs and keys, in adjacent seas,

(C) the islands of Guadalupe and Revillagigedo situated in the Pacific Ocean,

(D) the continental shelf and the submarine shelf of such islands, keys and reefs,

(E) the waters of the territorial seas, in accordance with international law, and its interior maritime waters,

(F) the space located above the national territory, in accordance with international law, and

(G) any areas beyond the territorial seas of Mexico within which, in accordance with international law, including the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, and its domestic law, Mexico may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources; and

(iii) with respect to the United States,

(A) the customs territory of the United States, as set forth in general note 2 to this schedule,

(B) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico, and

(C) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

(r) Interpretation of Rules of Origin. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in subdivisions (r), (s) and (t) of this note:

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading, subheading or tariff item is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or tariff item;

(ii) a rule applicable to a tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading or subheading which is parent to that tariff item;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

(iv) a reference to weight in the rules for goods of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, of the tariff schedule means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule;

(v) subdivision (f) (de minimis) does not apply to:

(A) certain non-originating materials used in the production of goods provided for in the following provisions of the tariff schedule, inclusive: chapter 4; headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514, 1515, or 1701 through 1703; subheading 1806.10; tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.45, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.40, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43; subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30 or 2009.90; heading 2105; tariff items 2101.11.21, 2106.90.01, 2106.90.02, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52, 2106.90.54, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.82, 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24, 2202.90.28, 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37; headings 2207 through 2208; tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24, 2309.90.28 or 7321.11.30; subheadings 8415.10, 8415.81 through 8415.83, 8418.10 through 8418.21, 8418.29 through 8418.40, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20, or 8451.21 through 8451.29; or tariff items 8479.89.55 or 8516.60.40;

(B) a printed circuit assembly that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material, and

(C) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27, inclusive, unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

(vi) subdivision (f)(vi) of this note applies to a good provided for in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, of the tariff schedule;

(vii) for purposes of this note, the term subheading refers to tariff classifications designated by six digits or by six digits followed by two zeroes in this schedule; and the term tariff item refers to subordinate tariff classifications designated by eight digits in this schedule;

(viii) for purposes of applying the rules set forth in subdivision (t) to goods of section XI of the tariff schedule, the term "wholly" means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material; and, for purposes of this note, the term "average yarn number" as applied to woven fabrics of cotton or man-made fibers shall have the meaning provided in section 10 of annex 300-B of the NAFTA; and

(ix) for purposes of determining the origin of goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply.

(s) Exceptions to Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

(i) Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a NAFTA party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-party to the NAFTA, except that goods which are exported from the territory of Mexico and are provided for in--

(A) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of Mexico,

(B) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of Mexico, or

(C) tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65, 1806.10.75, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 or 2106.90.46, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not a qualifying good,

shall be treated as nonoriginating goods. The term "qualifying good" means an originating good that is an agricultural good, except that in determining whether such good is an originating good, operations performed in or materials obtained from Canada shall be considered as if they were performed in or obtained from a non-party to the NAFTA.

(ii) Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

(iii) A material, imported into the territory of a NAFTA party for use in the production of a good classified in heading 3808, shall be treated as a material originating in the territory of a NAFTA party if:

(A) such material is eligible, in the territories of both that party and the party to whose territory the good is exported, for duty-free entry at the most-favored-nation rate of duty; or

(B) the good is exported to the territory of the United States and such material would, if imported into the territory of the United States, be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive-need limitation.

GN 12(t)/1--12(t)/18.2

(t) Change in Tariff Classification Rules.

Chapter 1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

Chapter 5. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9. A change to headings 0901 through 0910 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.
2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.
3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.
2. A change to tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65 or 1806.10.75 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the non-originating sugar of chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the sugar and the non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the cocoa powder.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.45 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.40 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

4. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

6. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 20.

10. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter.

11. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter.

2. A change to tariff items 2008.11.22, 2008.11.25 or 2008.11.35 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

GN 12(t)/21.1--12(t)/22.4

Chapter 21.

1. A change to tariff item 2101.11.21 from any other chapter, provided that the non-originating coffee of chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 percent by weight of the good.

2. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff item 2103.20.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90.

6. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

10. A change to tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36.

11. (A) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

12. A change to tariff items 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.82 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

13. A change to tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

14. A change to heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35 or 2202.90.36 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-party to the NAFTA, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to tariff items 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24 or 2202.90.28 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

6. A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

4. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 24. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from tariff items 2401.10.21, 2401.20.14 or 2403.91.20 or any other chapter.

Chapter 25. A change to headings 2501 through 2530 from any other chapter.

Chapter 26. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other chapter.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 2705 through 2709 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2710 through 2715 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/28.5--12(t)/28.16

5. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2805.11 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. (A) A change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2801.10; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2806.10 from subheading 2801.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2814.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading within heading 2815, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11 through 2815.20; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2815.30 from subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheadings 2816.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. (A) A change to subheading 2819.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2819.10 from subheading 2819.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to 2820.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2820.10 from subheading 2820.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

23. A change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

26. A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading.

GN 12(t)/28.27--12(t)/29.5

27. (A) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any subheading outside that group; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheadings 2836.40 through 2836.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. (A) A change to heading 2851 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to heading 2851 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2902.11 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. (A) A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.60; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2902.50 from subheading 2902.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 2902.60 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 or 2902; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.30 from headings 2901 or 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 or 2902; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69 from headings 2901 or 2902, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2901 through 2903; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90 from headings 2901 through 2903, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.45 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to tariff item 2905.49.20 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2901 through 2903; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 2905.49.20 from headings 2901 through 2903, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 2905.50 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 2906.11 through 2907.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other heading, except from heading 2907; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 2907, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/29.14--12(t)/29.23

14. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other subheading within heading 2909, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

17. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2911.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheading 2912.11 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2901.21; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2912.12 from subheading 2901.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 2812.13 through 2912.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.11; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2912.60 from subheading 2912.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to heading 2913 from any other heading, except from heading 2912; or

    (B) A change to heading 2913 from heading 2912, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2915.11; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2915.12 from subheading 2915.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2912.12; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2915.21 from subheading 2912.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.22 through 2915.31 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.22 through 2915.31 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.33 through 2915.34 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.33 through 2915.34 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheading 2915.35 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 2915.39 through 2915.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2915.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2915.39 through 2915.40 from subheading 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/29.33--12(t)/29.43

33. A change to subheadings 2915.50 through 2915.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. (A) A change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to valproic salts of subheading 2915.90 from valproic acids of subheading 2915.90.

35. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2918.21; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2918.22 through 2918.23 from subheading 2918.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) A change to parabens of subheading 2918.29 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid of subheading 2918.29.

39. (A) A change to subheading 2918.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2908.10 or 2915.40; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2918.90 from subheadings 2908.10 or 2915.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

40. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2920.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. A change to subheading 2921.19 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

45. A change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 2921, including another subheading within that group, or headings 2901, 2902, 2904, 2916, 2917 or 2926, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.50 from any other heading, except from headings 2905 through 2921; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.50 from any other subheading within that group or headings 2905 through 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to subheading 2924.10 from any other subheading.

50. (A) A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2924.21 from subheading 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transection value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 2924.22 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2917.20; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2924.22 through 2924.29 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transection value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/29.52--12(t)/29.59

52. A change to subheadings 2925.11 through 2928.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2921; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from heading 2921, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to subheadings 2930.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.69 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. (A) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 2933.79 through 2933.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2933.79 through 2933.90 from any other subheading within heading 2933, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. (A) A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) A change to nucleic acids of subheading 2934.90 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheading 2934.90.

61. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 2937.10 through 2937.99 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2937.10 through 2937.99 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other heading, except from heading 2940; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading within that group or heading 2940, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. A change to subheadings 2939.10 through 2939.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. (A) A change to heading 2940 from any other heading, except from heading 2938; or

    (B) A change to heading 2940 from heading 2938, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/29.68--12(t)/30.7

68. (A) A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to heading 2942 from any other heading within chapter 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 3001, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 3001.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading within heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3004.10 through 3004.32 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 3003 or any other subheading within heading 3004, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading within heading 3003, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 3006, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 3006, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, identified in the following list of colors, a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading:

   Pigment yellow: 1, 3, 16, 55, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 81, 97, 120, 151, 152, 154, 156, and 175;

   Pigment orange: 4, 5, 13, 34, 36, 60, and 62;

   Pigment red: 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 112, 119, 133, 146, 170, 171, 175, 176, 183, 185, 187, 188, 208, and 210; or

GN 12(t)/32.4(B)--12(t)/32.15

(B) For any color, as defined under the Color Index, not identified in the list of colors:

(1) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading, except from within chapter 29; or

(2) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any subheading within chapter 29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(I) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(II) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading within heading 3204, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading within chapter 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 3208 through 3210 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheadings within that group.

13. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to heading 3215 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheading 3301.11 from any other subheading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3301.14 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 3301.21 through 3301.26 from any other subheading, including another subheadings within that group.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from headings 2207 through 2208.

8. (A) A change to heading 3303 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 3303 from any other heading within chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 3306 through 3307; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading within that group or headings 3306 through 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/33.10--12(t)/34.3

10. (A) A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3306.10 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from headings 5201 through 5203, chapter 54 or headings 5501 through 5507.

12. (A) A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3306.90 from headings 3304 through 3305 or 3307, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other heading, except from headings 3304 through 3306; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from headings 3304 through 3306, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 34.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other subheading within heading 3401, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading, except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of subheading 3817.10; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within heading 34.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 3402, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3404.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading within heading 3405, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any subheading outside that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading within heading 3505, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other subheading within heading 3506, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3603 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other subheading within heading 3604, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3605 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3606.10 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3606.90 from any other subheading within heading 3606, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 3704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 3705 through 3706 from any heading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading within chapter 37, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other subheading within heading 3802, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 3803 through 3804 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3805.10 through 3805.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 3808 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 80 percent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, **or** 70 percent where the net cost method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient.

8. (A) A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10; or

   (B) A change to subheading 3809.10 from subheading 3505.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

GN 12(t)/38.10--12(t)/38.17

10. (A) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading within heading 38.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the not cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheadings 3811.21 through 3811.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. (A) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3811.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to headings 3813 through 3814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

17. A change to subheadings 3815.11 through 3815.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. (A) A change to heading 3816 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to heading 3816 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. A change to subheadings 3817.10 through 3817.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to headings 3818 through 3819 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

21. (A) A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49; or

    (B) A change to heading 3820 from subheading 2905.31 or 2905.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to heading 3821 from any other heading, except from heading 35.03; or

    (B) A change to heading 3821 from heading 3503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. (A) A change to heading 3822 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to heading 3822 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other heading, except from heading 1520.

27. A change to subheadings 3824.10 through 3824.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. (A) A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 2849, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/38.29--12(t)/39.7

29. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3920 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.13 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to heading 3922 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3923.10 through 3923.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 3923.30 through 3923.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to headings 3924 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 40.

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 4001 through 4006 from any other heading within chapter 40, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to subheadings 4009.10 through 4009.40 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

4. (A) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.10 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

   (C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.50, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle provided for in tariff items 8702.10.60 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

GN 12(t)/40.SR5--12(t)/42.3

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 5 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4010.10 or heading 4011 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

5. A change to headings 4010 through 4011 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

6. A change to subheading 4012.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 4012.20.15 or 4012.20.60.

7. A change to subheadings 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

8. A change to headings 4013 through 4015 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

9. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.92 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

10. A change to tariff item 4016.93.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 4008.19.20, 4008.19.60 or 4008.29.20.

11. A change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

12. A change to subheadings 4016.94 through 4016.95 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

13. A change to tariff items 4016.99.30 or 4016.99.55 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

14. A change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

15. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4016.

Chapter 41.

1. A change to headings 4101 through 4103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from headings 4105 through 4111.

3. A change to heading 4105 from headings 4101 through 4103, tariff item 4105.19.10, or any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4106 from headings 4101 through 4103, tariff item 4106.19.20, or any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 4107 from headings 4101 through 4103, tariff item 4107.10.20, or any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 4108 through 4111 from any other heading, except from headings 4104 through 4111.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 44. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4503 through 4504 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4809 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 4810 through 4813 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4814 through 4815 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

6. A change to headings 4817 through 4823 from any heading outside that group.

GN 12(t)/49--12(t)/55.2

Chapter 49. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.
2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.
3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.
2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.
3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.
2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.
3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.
4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516; provided that for purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, a good of chapter 57 shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification were satisfied within the territory of one or more of the parties:

(a) A change to subheadings 5703.20 or 5703.30 or heading 5704 from any heading outside chapter 57 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311 or any headings of chapters 54 or 55; or

(b) A change to any other heading or subheading of chapter 57 from any heading outside that chapter other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308, 5311, any heading of chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, or 5306 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60. A change to headings 6001 through 6002 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1**: A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6002.43 or 6002.91 through 6002.93,

from any other heading outside that group.

GN 12(t)/61.CR2--12(t)/61.5

**Chapter rule 2**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3**: For purposes of trade between the United States and Mexico, sweaters of subheadings 6110.30, 6103.23 or 6104.23, and sweaters otherwise described in subheading 6110.30 that are classified as part of an ensemble in subheadings 6103.23 or 6104.23, shall be treated as an originating good only if any of the following changes in tariff classification is satisfied within the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties:

(a) A change to tariff items 6110.30.10, 6110.30.15, 6110.30.20 or 6110.30.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

(b) A change to subheading 6110.30 from any heading outside chapter 61 other than headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, any heading of chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more NAFTA parties.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 60.01 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

(B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. (A) A change to subheading 6107.21 from tariff item 6002.92.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/61.30--12(t)/61.38

30. (A) A change to subheading 6108.21 from tariff item 6002.92.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. (A) A change to subheading 6108.31 from tariff item 6002.92.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1**: A change to any of the following headings or subheadings for visible lining fabrics:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6002.43 or 6002.91 through 6002.93,

from any other heading outside that group.

**Chapter rule 2**: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter rule 3**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

GN 12(t)/62.3--12(t)/62.10

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 60.02, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

   (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

GN 12(t)/62.18--12(t)/62.24

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

29. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

**Subheading rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton (subheading 6205.20) or of man-made fibers (subheading 6205.30) shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

GN 12(t)/62.SR30(h)--12(t)/62.38

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 for chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6002, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to headings 6401 through 6405 from any heading outside that group, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6503 through 6507 from any heading outside that group.

GN 12(t)/66--12(t)/71.1

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both:

   (A) subheading 6603.20; and

   (B) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6002.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. A change to tariff item 6701.00.30 from any other tariff item.

2. A change to heading 6701 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 6702 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 6703 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 6812.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 6812.20 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 6812.30 through 6812.40 from any subheading outside that group.

5. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from any subheading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 6814 through 6815 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to headings 7001 through 7002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7003 through 7009 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7010 through 7020 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to headings 7101 through 7112 from any other chapter.

GN 12(t)/71.HR2--12(t)/73.7(E)

**Heading rule:** Pearls, permanently strung but without the addition of clasps or other ornamental features of precious metals or stones, shall be treated as an originating good only if the pearls were obtained in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2. A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff items 7101.10.30 or 7101.22.30.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.
3. A change to subheading 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2613.10.
4. A change to subheadings 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.
5. A change to headings 7203 through 7205 from any other chapter.
6. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.
7. A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any heading outside that group.
8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.
9. A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any heading outside that group.
10. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.
11. A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any heading outside that group.
12. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7303 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 7304.10 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.
3. A change to tariff item 7304.41.30 from subheading 7304.49 or any other chapter.
4. A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheadings 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.
6. A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from any other chapter.
7. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

GN 12(t)/73.7(F)--12(t)/73.20

(F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

8. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

15. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

16. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any heading outside that group.

17. A change to tariff item 7321.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 7321.90.10, 7321.90.20 or 7321.90.40.

18. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to tariff item 7321.90.10 from any other tariff item.

21. A change to tariff item 7321.90.20 from any other tariff item.

22. A change to tariff item 7321.90.40 from any other tariff item.

23. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to headings 7325 through 7326 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7402 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to heading 7403 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 7403 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. No required change in tariff classification to heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA parties.

4. (A) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from headings 7401 or 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

GN 12(t)/74.7--12(t)/76.7

7. A change to subheadings 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

8. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from heading 7409.

10. A change to heading 7411 from any other heading, except from tariff items 7407.10.15, 7407.21.15, 7407.22.15 or 7407.29.15, or heading 7409.

11. A change to heading 7412 from any other heading, except from heading 7411.

12. (A) A change to heading 7413 from any other heading, except from headings 7407 through 7408; or

    (B) A change to heading 7413 from headings 7407 through 7408, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to headings 7414 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

14. A change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

15. A change to subheadings 7419.91 through 7419.99 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7504 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7505 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff item 7506.10.45 from any other tariff item.

4. A change to tariff item 7506.20.45 from any other tariff item.

5. A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7507 through 7508 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7604 through 7606 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any heading outside that group.

5. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to heading 7614 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

7. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading within chapter 78, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7903 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading within chapter 79, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 8005 through 8007 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.91 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.92 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.93 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.91 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 8102.92 from any other subheading.

GN 12(t)/81.7--12(t)/82.2

7. A change to subheading 8102.93 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8102.92.30.
8. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
9. A change to subheading 8103.10 from any other chapter.
10. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.30 from any other chapter.
12. A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading.
13. A change to subheading 8105.10 from any other chapter.
14. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
15. A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter.
16. A change to subheading 8107.10 from any other chapter.
17. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
18. A change to subheading 8108.10 from any other chapter.
19. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
20. A change to subheading 8109.10 from any other chapter.
21. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
22. A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter.
23. A change to tariff item 8111.00.60 from any other tariff item.
24. A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.
25. A change to heading 8112 through 8113 from any other chapter.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8202.31 from subheading 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 8203 through 8206 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to headings 8208 through 8210 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 8212 through 8215 from any other chapter.

GN 12 (t)/83SR--83.7(A)

Chapter 83.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8301.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

**Chapter rule 1**: For purposes of this chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

**Chapter rule 2**: For purposes of subheading 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately; and the special rate of duty applicable to each unit presented within a system shall be the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item within subheading 8471.49.

For purposes of this rule, the term "unit presented within a system" shall mean:

(a) a separate unit as described in note 5(B) to chapter 84 of the tariff schedule; or

(b) any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading 8471.49.

**Chapter rule 3**: Tariff items 8473.30.30 and 8473.30.60 cover the following parts for printers of subheading 8471.60:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser; mirror polygon assembly; base casting;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink jet covering unit; sealing unit; purging unit;

GN 12(t)/84.CR3(g)--12(t)/84.5

(g) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;

(h) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(i) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or

(j) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 4**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8403.10 from subheading 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8405.10 from subheading 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8406.90.20, 8406.90.40, 8406.90.50 or 8406.90.70.

12. A change to tariff items 8406.90.20 or 8406.90.50 from tariff items 8406.90.30 or 8406.90.60, or any other heading.

13. A change to tariff items 8406.90.40 or 8406.90.70 from any other tariff item.

14. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to headings 8407 through 8408 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.19--12(t)/84.28(B)

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from subheading 8412.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8414.90.30.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.40 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.40 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to tariff item 8415.90.40 from any other tariff item.

35. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/84.38--12(t)/84.48(B)

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91 or tariff item 8418.99.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8418.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8418.22 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.29 through 8418.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91 or tariff item 8418.99.40 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to subheading 8418.91 from any other subheading.

45. A change to tariff item 8418.99.40 from any other tariff item.

46. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8420.10 from subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

50. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8421.11 from subheading 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8421.91.20, 8421.91.40 or 8537.10.30.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to tariff item 8421.91.20 from any other tariff item.

55. A change to tariff item 8421.91.40 from any other tariff item.

56. A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8422.90.02, 8422.90.04 or 8537.10.30 or from water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.59(B)(1)--12(t)/84.69(B)

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to tariff item 8422.90.02 from any other tariff item.

61. A change to tariff item 8422.90.04 from any other tariff item.

62. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from subheading 8424.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.10 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from any other heading, except from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.20.40 from heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8431.20 or 8483.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.20 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. (A) A change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.90 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

73. (A) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8431; or

(B) A change to headings 8428 through 8430 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any heading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

75. A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/84.76(B)(1)--12(t)/84.85(B)

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

78. A change to subheadings 8431.41 through 8431.42 from any other heading.

79. (A) A change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. (A) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from subheading 8432.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

82. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from subheading 8433.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

84. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

85. (A) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.

87. (A) A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8435.10 from subheading 8435.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

88. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.

89. (A) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

91. (A) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

93. (A) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

94. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

95. (A) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.96--12(t)/84.104

96. A change to subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading.

97. (A) A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8440.10 from subheading 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

98. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

99. (A) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. (A) A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

102. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60 or 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

104. (A) A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8443.60 from subheading 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

105. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

106. (A) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8448; or

(B) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from heading 8448, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

107. (A) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

109. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

110. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8450.90.20, 8450.90.40 or 8537.10.30 or from washer assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

111. A change to tariff item 8450.90.20 from any other tariff item.

112. A change to tariff item 8450.90.40 from any other tariff item.

113. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8451.10 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

115. A change to subheadings 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8451.90.30 or 8451.90.60, or subheading 8537.10.

116. (A) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. A change to tariff item 8451.90.30 from any other tariff item.

118. A change to tariff item 8451.90.60 from any other tariff item.

GN 12(t)/84.119--12(t)/84.129

119. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

120. (A) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading 8452.40 or 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

121. A change to subheadings 8452.40 through 8452.90 from any other heading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

123. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

124. (A) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

125. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

126. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8455.90.40.

127. (A) A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8455.30 from subheading 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

128. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

129. A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(B) subheading 8537.10,

(C) subheading 9013.20.

130. A change to subheadings 8456.20 through 8456.99 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

131. A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, except from heading 8459 or more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

132. A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

133. A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

134. A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

135. A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52.

136. A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

137. (A) A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (4) subheading 8537.10; or

GN 12(t)/84.137(B)--12(t)/84.141(A)

(B) A change to subheading 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

138. A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

139. (A) A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

140. A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

141. (A) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff item 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

142. A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

143. (A) A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.61 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

144. A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

145. (A) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

GN 12(t)/84.145(B)--12(t)/84.153

(B) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

146. A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

147. A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

148. A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

149. A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

150. A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

151. A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

152. A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

153. A change to tariff item 8460.40.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

154. A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

155. A change to tariff item 8460.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

156. A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

157. A change to tariff item 8461.10.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

158. A change to subheading 8461.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

159. A change to tariff item 8461.20.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

160. A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

161. A change to tariff item 8461.30.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

GN 12(t)/84.162--12(t)/84.171

162. A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

163. A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

164. A change to tariff item 8461.50.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

165. A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

166. A change to tariff item 8461.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53,

    (C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (D) subheading 8537.10.

167. A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30, 8466.93.47 or 8466.93.53.

168. A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

169. A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

170. A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

171. A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheading 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

172. A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

173. A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

174. A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

175. A change to tariff item 8462.91.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

176. A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

177. A change to tariff item 8462.99.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

    (B) tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55 or 8466.94.65,

    (C) tariff item 8483.50.60,

    (D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

    (E) subheading 8537.10.

178. A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60.

179. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.55, 8466.94.65 or 8483.50.60, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

180. (A) A change to heading 8464 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.91; or

    (B) A change to heading 8464 from subheading 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.181--12(t)/84.189

181. (A) A change to heading 8465 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.92; or

(B) A change to heading 8465 from subheading 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

182. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading.

183. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from subheadings 8467.91, 8467.92 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

184. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading.

185. (A) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

186. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

187. (A) A change to subheading 8469.11 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheading 8469.11 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

188. (A) A change to subheadings 8469.12 through 8469.30 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8469.12 through 8469.30 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

189. (A) A change to heading 8470 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8470 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

190. (A) A change to subheading 8471.10 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to subheading 8471.10 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

191. A change to subheadings 8471.30 through 8471.41 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8471.50.

**Subheading 8471.49 rule**: The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.

192. A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.30 through 8471.49.

193. A change to tariff item 8471.60.35 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.49 or 8540.40 or tariff item 8540.91.15.

194. A change to tariff items 8471.60.51 or 8471.60.61 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.10, 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

195. A change to tariff items 8471.60.52 or 8471.60.62 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff item 8473.30.10.

196. A change to tariff items 8471.60.53 or 8471.60.63 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.10, 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

197. A change to tariff items 8471.60.54 or 8471.60.64 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

198. A change to tariff items 8471.60.55 or 8471.60.65 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

199. A change to tariff items 8471.60.56 or 8471.60.66 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49 or tariff items 8473.30.30 or 8473.30.60.

200. A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

201. A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

202. A change to tariff item 8471.80.10 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

203. A change to tariff item 8471.80.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

204. A change to any other tariff item within subheading 8471.80 from tariff items 8471.80.10 or 8471.80.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

205. A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading.

206. (A) A change to heading 8472 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8472 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

207. A change to tariff items 8473.10.20 or 8473.10.40 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/84.208--12(t)/84.215C

208. (A) A change to tariff item 8473.10.60 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff item 8473.10.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

208A. A change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading.

209. (A) A change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

210. (A) A change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

211. A change to tariff item 8473.30.10 from any other tariff item.

212. A change to tariff item 8473.30.20 from any other tariff item.

[213. Rule deleted.]

214. A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading.

215. (A) A change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

215A. A change to tariff item 8473.50.30 from any other tariff item.

215B. A change to tariff item 8473.50.60 from any other tariff item.

**Subheading rule:** Subdivision (B) of rule 215C does not apply to a part or accessory provided for in subheading 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 8469.11 or heading 8471.

215C. (A) A change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

216. (A) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

217. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

218. (A) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

219. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

220. (A) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

221. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

222. A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

223. A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.35 or 8477.90.45,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

224. A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8477.90.15 or 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8477.90.55 or 8477.90.65,

(B) subheading 8537.10.

GN 12(t)/84.225--12(t)/84.236

225. (A) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

226. A change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading.

227. (A) A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8478.10 from subheading 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

228. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

229. (A) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[230. **Rule deleted.**]

231. A change to tariff item 8479.89.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8479.90.45, 8479.90.55, 8479.90.65 or 8479.90.75, or combinations thereof.

232. (A) A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8479.89 from subheading 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

233. A change to tariff item 8479.90.45 from any other tariff item.

234. A change to tariff item 8479.90.55 from any other tariff item.

235. A change to tariff item 8479.90.65 from any other tariff item.

236. A change to tariff item 8479.90.75 from any other tariff item.

237. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

238. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 239 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8481.20, 8481.30 or 8481.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

239. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

240. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

241. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

242. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

243. (A) A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.10 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

244. (A) A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.20 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

245. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/84.SR246--12(t)/85.CR2

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 246 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8483.40 or 8483.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

246. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.60 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

247. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

248. A change to headings 8484 through 8485 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 85.

**Chapter rule 1**: For purposes of this chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

**Chapter rule 2**: Tariff item 8517.90.04 covers the following parts for facsimile machines:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; modem; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(e) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(f) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(g) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 3**: For purposes of this chapter:

(a) references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having--

(i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and

(ii) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and

(b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.

**Chapter rule 4**: Tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):

(a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

(b) Video processing and amplification systems;

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems;

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

**Chapter rule 5**: For purposes of tariff item 8540.91.15, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

(a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

**Chapter rule 6**: The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.

**Chapter rule 7**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to heading 8501 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65; or

(B) A change to heading 8501 from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.2--12(t)/85.9

2. (A) A change to heading 8502 from any other heading, except from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503; or

   (B) A change to heading 8502 from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.34 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.34 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to tariff item 8504.40.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8504.90.65 or 8504.90.75.

5A. A change to tariff items 8504.40.60 or 8504.40.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.40 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.50 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to tariff item 8504.90.40 from any other tariff item.

8A. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from subheading 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.80 from subheading 8506.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.10 through 8508.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 8501 or tariff item 8508.90.40; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8508.10 through 8508.80 from heading 8501 or tariff item 8508.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 8508.90 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 8501 or tariff items 8509.90.05, 8509.90.25 or 8509.90.45; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.40 from heading 8501 or tariff items 8509.90.05, 8509.90.25 or 8509.90.45, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8509.80 from subheading 8509.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.19--12(t)/85.28(B)

19. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 22 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8511.30, 8511.40 or 8511.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from subheading 8511.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 24 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8512.20 or 8512.40 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from subheading 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.29 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8516.80 or heading 8501.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.32 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

35. A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8516.80 or tariff item 8516.90.15.

36. A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 8402, subheading 8481.40 or tariff item 8516.90.25.

37. A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8516.90.35 or 8516.90.45.

38. A change to tariff item 8516.60.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8516.90.55, 8516.90.65, 8516.90.75 or 8537.10.30.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.40--12(t)/85.50A

40. (A) A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.71 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8516.90.85, or subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from tariff item 8516.90.85, or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

42. (A) A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.79 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from subheading 8516.80 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to tariff item 8516.90.35 from any other tariff item.

45. A change to tariff item 8516.90.45 from any other tariff item.

46. A change to tariff item 8516.90.55 from any other tariff item.

47. A change to tariff item 8516.90.65 from any other tariff item.

48. A change to tariff item 8516.90.75 from any other tariff item.

49. A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading.

50. A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8517.90.12, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

50A. A change to tariff item 8517.19.40 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.12, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

    (A) except as provided in subdivision (B) of this rule, for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

50B. A change to subheading 8517.19 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8517.90.12, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

51. A change to subheadings 8517.22 through 8517.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

52. A change to subheading 8517.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8517.90.04."

53. A change to tariff item 8517.50.10 from any other subheading.

54. A change to tariff item 8517.50.50 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B) of this rule, for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

55. A change to subheading 8517.50 from any other subheading.

56. A change to tariff item 8517.80.10 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.16, 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26, 8517.90.32, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

56A. A change to subheading 8517.80 from any other subheading.

57. A change to tariff item 8517.90.12 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44.

58. A change to tariff items 8517.90.24, 8517.90.26 or 8517.90.32 from any other tariff item, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8473.30.10, 8517.90.34, 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

59. A change to tariff item 8517.90.04 from any other tariff item.

60. A change to tariff item 8517.90.34 from any other tariff item.

61. A change to tariff items 8517.90.36, 8517.90.38 or 8517.90.44 from any other tariff item.

62. A change to tariff items 8517.90.48, 8517.90.52 or 8517.90.56 from any other heading.

63. A change to tariff items 8517.90.58, 8517.90.64 or 8517.90.66 from tariff items 8517.90.48, 8517.90.52 or 8517.90.56, or any other heading.

GN 12(t)/85.64--12(t)/85.73

64. A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.29 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. A change to tariff item 8518.30.10 from any other tariff item.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 72 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8519.91 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>72.</u> A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

73. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

74. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

75. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

76. A change to headings 8523 through 8524 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

77. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any subheading outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23:

    (A) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

78. A change to tariff item 8525.30.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8525.30.60.

79. A change to subheading 8525.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

79A. A change to subheading 8525.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

80. A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.20, tariff item 8529.90.26 or more than two of the following:

    (A) display unit provided for in subheading 8471.60 or 8529.90, incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display,

    (B) subheading 8529.10,

    (C) tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

81. (A) A change to subheadings 8526.91 through 8526.92 from any other heading, except from heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8526.91 through 8526.92 from heading 8529, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 82 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8527.21 or 8527.29 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>82.</u> A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23.

83. A change to subheading 8527.90 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23:

    (A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

    (B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

GN 12(t)/85.84--12(t)/85.88

84. A change to tariff items 8528.12.12, 8528.12.16, 8528.12.20 or 8528.12.24 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

85. A change to tariff items 8528.12.28 or 8528.12.32 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1999, the text of subdivision 85 shall be replaced by the following:

A change to tariff items 8528.12.28 or 8528.12.32 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

86. A change to tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the folowing:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 of chapter 85.

87. A change to tariff items 8528.12.36 or 8528.12.40 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

88. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.12.44 or 8528.12.48 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40, used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or

    (B) A change to tariff items 8528.12.44 or 8528.12.48 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.12.52 or 8528.12.56 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40, used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.12.52 or 8528.12.56 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. A change to tariff items 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68 or 8528.12.72 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

91. A change to tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92. A change to subheading 8528.12 from tariff items 8528.12.04 or 8528.12.08 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92A. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other heading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

92B. A change to tariff items 8528.21.16, 8528.21.19, 8528.21.24 or 8528.21.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.39, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92C. A change to tariff items 8528.21.34 or 8528.21.39 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1999, the text of subdivision 92C shall be replaced by the following:

A change to tariff items 8528.21.34 or 8528.21.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.49 or 8540.11.10 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

GN 12(t)/85.TIR92D--12(t)/85.92J

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

92D. A change to tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85.

92E. A change to tariff items 8528.21.41 or 8528.21.42 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

92F. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.21.44 or 8528.21.49 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.21.44 or 8528.21.49 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.11.30, 8540.11.44, 8540.11.48 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92G. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.21.51 or 8528.21.52 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.21.51 or 8528.21.52 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92H. A change to tariff items 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65 or 8528.21.70 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

92I. A change to tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49.

92J. A change to subheading 8528.21 from tariff items 8528.21.05 or 8528.21.10 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92K. A change to subheading 8528.22 from any other heading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.23, 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 to chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.1.

92L. A change to tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 or more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule:** The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 incorporating a picture tube of tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of note 5 of chapter 85:

92M. A change to tariff items 8528.30.30 or 8528.30.40 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.10, 8540.12.50 or 8540.91.15.

92N. (A) A change to tariff items 8528.30.50 or 8528.30.60 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff items 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff items 8542.13.40, 8542.14.40 or 8542.19.40, used in the video projector component, may be non-originating; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8528.30.50 or 8528.30.60 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8540.12.20, 8540.12.70 or 8540.91.15. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

92O. A change to tariff items 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 or 8528.30.68 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, except from tariff item 8529.90.53.

92P. A change to tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49 or.

92Q. A change to subheading 8528.30 from tariff items 8528.30.10 or 8528.30.20 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.93--12(t)/85.106

93. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

94. A change to tariff items 8529.90.01, 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.09, 8529.90.13, 8529.90.16, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.23 from any other tariff item.

95. A change to tariff item 8529.90.26 from any other tariff item.

96. A change to tariff items 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 or 8529.90.39 from any other tariff item.

97. A change to tariff items 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46 or 8529.90.49 from any other tariff item.

98. A change to tariff item 8529.90.53 from any other tariff item.

99. A change to tariff items 8529.90.63, 8529.90.69, 8529.90.73 or 8529.90.76 from any other tariff item.

100. (A) A change to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to tariff items 8529.90.78, 8529.90.81, 8529.90.83 or 8529.90.85, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading.

102. (A) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

103. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

104. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8531.90.10 or 8531.90.30.

105. (A) A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8531.20 from subheading 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

106. A change to tariff item 8531.80.40 from any other subheading, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff items 8531.90.10 or 8531.90.30:

(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and

(B) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

107. (A) A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8531.80 from subheading 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

109. (A) A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8532.10 from subheading 8532.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

110. A change to subheadings 8532.21 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

111. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

113. A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8533.90.40.

114. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

115. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

116. (A) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

117. (A) A change to heading 8535 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8535 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

118. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/85.SR119--12(t)/85.125

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 119 and 120 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8536.50 or 8536.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

119. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

120. (A) A change to heading 8536 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8536 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 121 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8537.10 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

121. (A) A change to heading 8537 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8537 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

122. A change to heading 8538 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 123 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8539.10 or 8539.21 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

123. (A) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

124. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

125. A change to tariff item 8540.11.10 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

126. A change to tariff item 8540.11.24 or 8540.11.28 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

127. A change to tariff item 8540.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

128. A change to tariff item 8540.11.44 or 8540.11.48 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.11 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

130. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

    (A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

    (B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule**: Subdivision 130 applies only to goods incorporating a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10.

131. A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Tariff item rule**: Subdivision 131 applies only to goods incorporating a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 5 of chapter 85.

132. A change to tariff items 8540.12.20 or 8540.12.70 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

133. (A) A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.12 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

134. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

135. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

GN 12(t)/85.136--12(t)/85.147(A)

136. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8540.99.40.

137. A change to subheadings 8540.81 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

138. A change to tariff item 8540.91.15 from any other tariff item.

139. A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading.

140. A change to tariff item 8540.99.40 from any other tariff item.

141. A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding Article 411 (Transshipment) to the NAFTA, a good provided for in subheadings 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.12 through 8542.50 qualifying under the rule above as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the NAFTA parties and, when imported into the territory of a party, will originate in the territory of a party, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading outside of that group.

142. A change to subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

143. (A) A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81 from subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

144. (A) A change to tariff item 8543.89.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8504.40 or tariff items 8543.90.15, 8543.90.64 or 8543.90.68; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8543.89.80 from subheading 8504.40 or tariff items 8543.90.15, 8543.90.64 or 8543.90.68, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

145. (A) A change to subheading 8543.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8543.89 from subheading 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

146. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 147 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8544.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>147.</u> <u>(A)</u> A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 7002 or 9001; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.70 from headings 7002 or 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

149. A change to headings 8545 through 8547 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

150. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other chapter.

151. A change to subheading 8548.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. (A) A change to headings 8601 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8601 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from tariff item 8607.19.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from tariff items 8607.19.06 or 8607.19.15, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

7. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

GN 12(t)/87.1--12(t)/87.16

Chapter 87.

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note apply.

1. A change to heading 8701 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to tariff item 8702.10.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to tariff item 8702.10.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4. A change to tariff item 8702.90.30 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

5. A change to tariff item 8702.90.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

6. A change to subheading 8703.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

8. A change to subheading 8704.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

9. A change to subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

10. A change to subheadings 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

11. A change to subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

12. A change to subheadings 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

13. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

14. A change to tariff items 8706.00.03 or 8706.00.15 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

15. A change to tariff items 8706.00.05, 8706.00.25, 8706.00.30 or 8706.00.50 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

16. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 8708.31 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.31 from subheadings 8708.39 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8708.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.39 from subheadings 8708.31 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.40 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

23. (A) A change to tariff item 8708.50.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8708.50.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

25. (A) A change to tariff item 8708.60.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8708.60.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8708.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.60 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

GN 12(t)/87.27--12(t)/87.37(B)

27. (A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

28. A change to tariff items 8708.80.15 or 8708.80.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8708.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.80 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent of the net cost method.

30. (A) A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.91 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent of the net cost method.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.92 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.94 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

34. A change to tariff items 8708.99.03, 8708.99.27 or 8708.99.55 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

35. (A) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

[41-42 deleted]

43. A change to heading 8714 from any other heading.

44. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/88--12(t)/90.CR3(b)

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90.

**Chapter rule 1**: For purposes of this chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this rule, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

**Chapter rule 2**: The origin of the goods of chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, or parts and accessories thereof of heading 8473, which may be included therewith.

**Chapter rule 3**: Tariff items 9009.90.10 and 9009.90.30 cover the following parts for photo-copying apparatus of subheading 9009.12:

(a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror; illumination source; document exposure glass;

(c) user control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(f) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 4**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9002 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9004 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or tariff item 9005.90.40.

8. A change to tariff item 9005.90.40 from any other heading, except from heading 9001 or 9002.

9. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

GN 12(t)/90.10(B)--12(t)/90.18

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheadings 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9007.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.11 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. A change to tariff item 9007.19.40 from any other tariff item.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9007.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.19 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.20 from subheading 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other tariff item, except from tariff items 9009.90.10 and 9009.90.30.

22. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

23. A change to tariff items 9009.90.10 or 9009.90.30 from tariff items 9009.90.50 or 9009.90.70, or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in chapter rule 3 to chapter 90 is originating.

24. A change to subheading 9009.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/90.33--12(t)/90.47

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

36. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to tariff item 9018.11.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.11.60.

41. A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading.

41A. A change to subheadings 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading.

42. A change to tariff item 9018.19.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.19.75.

43. A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading.

45. A change to tariff item 9018.90.64 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.90.68.

46. A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading.

47. A change to headings 9019 through 9021 from any heading outside that group.

48. A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 9022.90.05.

49. A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9022.30 or tariff item 9022.90.05.

50. A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 9022.90.15.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9022.29 through 9022.30 from subheading 9022.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. A change to tariff item 9022.90.05 from any other tariff item.

53. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

GN 12(t)/90.60--12(t)/90.70

60. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

61. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62. A change to tariff item 9027.80.25 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8505.19 or tariff item 9027.90.45.

63. (A) A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9027.80 from subheading 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

64. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9030.10 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. A change to subheadings 9030.20 through 9030.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 9030.90.25, 9030.90.64 or 9030.90.68.

71. (A) A change to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.89 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

73. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.30 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. (A) A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.41 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost is used.

75. A change to tariff item 9031.49.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8537.10 or tariff item 9031.90.45.

75A. (A) A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.49 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

76. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 78 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 9032.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

78. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

GN 12(t)/90.78(B)(1)--12(t)/91.7

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

79. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to headings 9101 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9101 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

4. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 9112.10 through 9112.80 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 9401.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9402 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from subheading 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9502.10 from subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 9503 through 9505 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

[8. **Rule deleted.**]

9. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

10. A change to headings 9507 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 9609 through 9612 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

       (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to tariff item 9614.20.10 from any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 9614.20 from tariff item 9614.20.10 or any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

14. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

GN 12(t)/96.15--12(t)/97

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 9616 through 9618 from any other chapter.

Chapter 97. A change to headings 9701 through 9706 from any other chapter.

13. Pharmaceutical products. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "K" in parentheses appears in the "Special" subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product (by whatever name known) classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is included in the pharmaceutical appendix to the tariff schedule. Products in the pharmaceutical appendix include the salts, esters and hydrates of the International Non-proprietary Name (INN) products enumerated in table 1 of the appendix that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed in table 2 of the appendix, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1.

14. Intermediate chemicals for dyes. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "L" in parentheses appears in the special subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is listed in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix to the tariff schedule.

15. Exclusions. Whenever any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, is of a type (i) subject to a tariff-rate quota and (ii) subject to the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter 99, entries of such products described in this note shall not be counted against the quantity specified as the in-quota quantity for any such product in such chapters:

    (a) such products imported by or for the account of any agency of the U.S. Government;

    (b) such products imported for the personal use of the importer, provided that the net quantity of such product in any one shipment does not exceed 5 kilograms;

    (c) such products, which will not enter the commerce of the United States, imported as samples for taking orders, for exhibition, display or sampling at a trade fair, for research, for use by embassies of foreign governments or for testing of equipment, provided that written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) is presented at the time of entry;

    (d) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided that, subject to approval of the Foreign Trade Zones Board, such syrups are manufactured in and entered from a U.S. foreign trade zone by a foreign trade zone user whose facilities were in operation on June 1, 1990, to the extent that the annual quantity entered into the customs territory from such zone does not contain a quantity of sugar of nondomestic origin greater than that authorized by the Foreign Trade Zones Board for processing in the zones during calendar year 1985; and

    (e) cotton entered under the provisions of U.S. note 6 to subchapter III of chapter 99 and subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26, inclusive.

    In applying to USDA for approval under subdivision (c) of this note, the importer must identify the product, quantity and intended use of the goods for which exemption is sought. USDA may seek additional information and specify such conditions of entry as it deems necessary to ensure that the product will not enter the commerce of the United States.

    The Secretary of Agriculture shall carry out the provisions of this note in consultation with the United States Trade Representative.

16. Exemptions. For the purposes of general note 1--

    (a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

    (b) telecommunications transmissions,

    (c) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media,

    (d) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930,

GN 16(e)--GN 17(d)(i)

(e) articles exported from the United States which are returned within 45 days after such exportation from the United States as undeliverable and which have not left the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service, and

(f) any aircraft part or equipment that was removed from a United States-registered aircraft while being used abroad in international traffic because of accident, breakdown, or emergency, that was returned to the United States within 45 days after removal, and that did not leave the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service while abroad,

are not goods subject to the provisions of the tariff schedule. No exportation referred to in subdivision (e) may be treated as satisfying any requirement for exportation in order to receive a benefit from, or meet an obligation to, the United States as a result of such exportation.

17. Commingling of Goods.

(a) Whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subparagraph (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(i) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.

18. Abbreviations. In the tariff schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ | - | dollars | kN | - | kilonewtons |
| ¢ | - | cents | kVA | - | kilovolt-amperes |
| % | - | percent ad valorem | kvar | - | kilovolt-amperes reactive |
| + | - | plus | kW | - | kilowatts |
| / | - | per | kWH | - | kilowatt-hours |
| ° | - | degrees | lin | - | linear |
| AC | - | alternating current | m | - | meter |
| ASTM | - | American Society for Testing Materials | Mbq | - | megabecquerel |
| | | | mc | - | millicuries |
| bbl | - | barrels | mg | - | milligrams |
| C | - | Celsius | MHz | - | megahertz |
| cc | - | cubic centimeters | ml | - | milliliters |
| cu. | - | cubic | mm | - | millimeters |
| cg | - | centigrams | MPa | - | megapascals |
| cm | - | centimeters | $m^2$ | - | square meters |
| $cm^2$ | - | square centimeters | $m^3$ | - | cubic meters |
| $cm^3$ | - | cubic centimeters | No. | - | number |
| cy | - | clean yield | ode | - | ozone depletion equivalent |
| d | - | Denier | pcs. | - | pieces |
| DC | - | direct current | pf. | - | proof |
| doz. | - | dozens | prs. | - | pairs |
| g | - | grams | r.p.m. | - | revolutions per minute |
| G.V.W. | - | gross vehicle weight | sbe | - | standard brick equivalent |
| I.R.C. | - | Internal Revenue Code | SME | - | square meters equivalent |
| kcal | - | kilocalories | t | - | metric tons |
| kg | - | kilograms | V | - | volts |
| kHz | - | kilohertz | W | - | watts |
| | | | wt. | - | weight |

19. Definitions. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, unless the context otherwise requires--

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;

(e) the terms "wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:

(i) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(ii) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the *de minimis* rule apply.

(f) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in the schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.

20. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the tariff schedule. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the tariff schedule which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.

21. Methods of Ascertainment. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Goods.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the goods are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of the tariff schedule;

(ii) the name of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the goods first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the U.S. port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the goods expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the goods in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in the tariff schedule;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the goods are classifiable, including the appropriate symbol placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special tariff treatment as provided for in general note 3(c)(i) (asterisks, however, are not to be reported with or in place of the symbol prefix, e.g. for the Generalized System of Preferences only the "A" and not the asterisk shall be reported);

(xi) gross weight in kilograms for the goods covered by each reporting number for all modes of transportation;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved and with the units noted;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance and all other charges, costs and expenses (each of which charges, costs and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred (except as provided below) in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs shall include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in brining the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first U.S. port of entry; and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported goods as is provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation; and

GSN 1(b)(ii)--GSN 3(e)

(ii) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraph (xiv) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations.

(a) The statistical annotations to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States consist of--

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical notes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Unites States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in the general rules of interpretation.

3. Statistical Reporting Number.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this note, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 10-digit number formed by combining the 8-digit subheading number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under subheading 0106.00.50 is "0106.00.5010".

(b) Whenever in the tariff schedule an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number for the basic provision followed by the 10-digit subheading number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number for certain mountings for optical telescopes is "9005.90.8000-9005.80.4040". If multiple statistical reporting numbers are shown for the subheading from which the duty rate is derived and the shipment contains articles covered by more than one statistical reporting number from the subheading, then report the last applicable statistical reporting number only.

(c) Whenever an article is eligible for reduced Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF), and a claim therefor is made under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

| | |
|---|---|
| Automotive Products Trade Act | B# |
| Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft | C# |
| North American Free Trade Agreement: | |
| Goods of Canada or of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12, included in the pharmaceutical appendix | K# |
| Goods of Canada or of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12, included in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix | L# |
| Other goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 | CA |
| Other goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 | MX |

(d) Whenever a claim is made for special tariff treatment under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

| | |
|---|---|
| Products of West Bank and Gaza Strip | N |
| Products of Puerto Rico (advanced in value or improved in condition in a CBERA beneficiary country) (see 19 U.S.C. 2703(a)(5)) | W |
| Products of Insular Possessions | Y |
| Articles from the Freely Associated States | Z |

(e) Whenever in the tariff schedule goods are classified as a set in accordance with General Rules of Interpretation 3(b) or 3(c), the set is to be identified by placing the prefix "X" in front of the statistical reporting numbers applicable to the set.

4. Abbreviations.

(a) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(b) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the value of the article is to be reported with the first unit of quantity shown, unless there is a "v" following the second unit of quantity in which case the value of the article is to be reported with that unit of quantity.

(c) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ag g | - | Silver content in grams |
| Au g | - | Gold content in grams |
| Co kg | - | Cobalt content in kilograms |
| Cr kg | - | Chromium content in kilograms |
| $Cr_2O_3$ t | - | Chromic oxide content in tons |
| Cu kg | - | Copper content in kilograms |
| GBq | - | gigabecquerels |
| gr. containers | - | gross containers |
| Ir g | - | Iridium content in grams |
| ISRI | - | Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries |
| Jwls. | - | Number of dutiable jewels |
| MBq | - | megabecquerels |
| Mg kg | - | Magnesium content in kilograms |
| Mn kg | - | Manganese content in kilograms |
| Mo kg | - | Molybdenum content in kilograms |
| NaOh kg | - | Sodium hydroxide content in kilograms |
| NaOH t | - | Sodium hydroxide content in tons |
| $NH_3$ t | - | Ammonia content in tons |
| Ni kg | - | Nickel content in kilograms |
| ode | - | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Os g | - | Osmium content in grams |
| Pb kg | - | Lead content in kilograms |
| Pd g | - | Palladium content in grams |
| Pt g | - | Platinum content in grams |
| Rh g | - | Rhodium content in grams |
| Ru g | - | Ruthemium content in grams |
| Sb kg | - | Antimony content in kilograms |
| Si kg | - | Silicon content in kilograms |
| Sn t | - | Tin content in tons |
| V kg | - | Vanadium content in kilograms |
| $V_2O_5$ kg | - | Vanadium pentoxide content in kilograms |
| W kg | - | Tungsten content in kilograms |
| Zn kg | - | Zinc content in kilograms |

5. Reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers for articles classified in chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule may be used in place of comparable Schedule B numbers on the Shipper's Export Declaration. Statistical reporting numbers for articles covered by chapters 98 and 99 of this schedule may only be used on import entries. Schedule B numbers may not be reported on import entries in place of HTS numbers. Statistical reporting numbers used on the Shipper's Export Declaration should not include any symbols in the form of prefixes used to denote special tariff treatment.

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

Through this notice, this publication may be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers (with the article descriptions and units of quantity) for articles falling in Chapters 1 through 97 may be used in place of those in Schedule B. The special prefix symbols which denote special tariff treatment should not be included.

Exceptions:

The following provisions are applicable for export purposes in lieu of the corresponding provisions in the HTS:

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Hearts of bovine animals, frozen | 0206.29.0010 | kg |
| Kidneys of bovine animals, frozen | 0206.29.0020 | kg |
| Brains of bovine animals, frozen | 0206.29.0030 | kg |
| Sweetbreads of bovine animals, frozen | 0206.29.0040 | kg |
| Lips of bovine animals, frozen | 0206.29.0050 | kg |
| Other edible offal of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i. (except tongues and livers), frozen | 0206.29.0090 | kg |
| Tongues of swine, frozen | 0206.49.0010 | kg |
| Hearts of swine, frozen | 0206.49.0020 | kg |
| Feet of swine, frozen | 0206.49.0030 | kg |
| Head meat of swine, frozen | 0206.49.0040 | kg |
| Skins of swine, frozen | 0206.49.0050 | kg |
| Other edible offal of swine, n.e.s.o.i. (except livers), frozen | 0206.49.0090 | kg |
| Leg quarters of chickens, frozen | 0207.14.0010 | kg |
| Legs (except leg quarters) of chickens, frozen | 0207.14.0025 | kg |
| Wings or wing tips of chickens, or parts thereof, frozen | 0207.14.0030 | kg |
| Paws (feet) of chickens, frozen | 0207.14.0045 | kg |
| Other edible offal of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen | 0207.14.0050 | kg |
| Meat cuts of chickens, n.e.s.o.i., frozen | 0207.14.0090 | kg |
| Legs of turkeys, with bone, frozen | 0207.27.0010 | kg |
| Leg meat of turkeys, without bone, frozen | 0207.27.0025 | kg |
| Wings of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen | 0207.27.0030 | kg |
| Breasts of turkeys or parts thereof, frozen | 0207.27.0045 | kg |
| Other edible offal of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen | 0207.27.0050 | kg |
| Meat cuts of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i., frozen | 0207.27.0090 | kg |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Pacific ocean perch, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304 | 0303.79.6050 | kg |
| Scorpionfishes, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes, and other fish meat of heading 0304 | 0303.79.6050 | kg |
| Beef tripe, frozen | 0504.00.0050 | kg |
| Beef intestines, frozen | 0504.00.0070 | kg |
| Pork intestines, frozen | 0504.00.0080 | kg |
| Other guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), n.e.s.o.i., whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 0504.00.0090 | kg |
| Pink beans, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing | 0713.33.5050 | kg |
| Kidney beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, not of a kind used for sowing (and not including navy or pea beans, dark and light red kidney beans and pink beans) | 0713.33.5070 | kg |
| Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.1 | 1005.90.2020 | T |
| Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.2 | 1005.90.2030 | T |
| Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.3 | 1005.90.2035 | T |
| Yellow dent corn, U.S. No.4 | 1005.90.2045 | T |
| Yellow dent corn, other | 1005.90.2070 | T |
| Sorghum-Sudan grass seed | 1209.29.0050 | kg |
| Pansy seeds cultivated principally for their flowers | 1209.30.0020 | kg |
| Sausages and similar products, of chicken meat, chicken offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | 1601.00.0010 | kg |
| Sausages and similar products, of poultry (except chickens), poultry offal or blood (except offal or blood of chickens); food preparations based on these products | 1601.00.0020 | kg |
| Sausages and similar products of meat (except poultry), meat products of meat (except poultry), meat offal or blood (except offal or blood of poultry); food preparations based on these products | 1601.00.0090 | kg |
| Paste of turkey (comminuted meat or mechanically separated turkey (MST)), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 1602.31.0030 | kg |
| Preformed turkey patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked turkey meat | 1602.31.0050 | kg |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of turkeys, n.e.s.o.i. | 1602.31.0090 | kg |
| Paste of chicken (comminuted meat or mechanically separated chicken (MSC)), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 1602.32.0035 | kg |
| Preformed chicken patties or similar products; pre-seasoned, pre-cooked or smoked chicken meat | 1602.32.0050 | kg |
| Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood of chickens, n.e.s.o.i. | 1602.32.0090 | kg |
| Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, packaged for retail sale | 1701.99.2020 | kg |
| Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.o.i., refined from imported raw sugar and eligible for drawback, other than packaged for retail sale | 1701.99.2040 | kg |
| Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of cookies (sweet biscuits), waffles and wafers | 1901.20.0005 | kg |
| Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products (including gingerbread and the like), and puddings | 1901.20.0015 | kg |
| Mixes and doughs, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905, n.e.s.o.i. | 1901.20.0025 | kg |
| Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco | 2401.10.5130 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco | 2401.10.5160 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Flue-cured cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco | 2401.20.2810 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Burley cigarette leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed or similarly processed, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco | 2401.20.2820 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Flue-cured tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped | 2401.20.8010 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Burley tobacco, threshed or similarly processed, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped | 2401.20.8020 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Tobacco stems | 2401.30.5000 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Tobacco refuse, not elsewhere specified or indicated | 2401.30.9000 | kg |
| Other than U.S.-grown content | | cnt.kg |
| Cotton, other, having staple length under 25.4 mm (1 inch) | 5201.00.1025 | running bale kg |
| Cotton, other, having staple length 25.4 mm (1 inch) or more but under 28.575 mm (1 1/8 inch) | 5201.00.1090 | running bale kg |
| American Pima having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more | 5201.00.2030 | running bale kg |
| Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.11.4010 | No. |
| Turbojet aircraft engines, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.12.4010 | No. |
| Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.21.4010 | No. |
| Turbopropeller aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.22.4010 | No. |
| Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.81.4010 | No. |
| Gas turbine aircraft engines, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.82.4010 | No. |
| Parts of turbojet and turbopropeller aircraft turbines except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.91.7010 | X |
| Parts of other aircraft gas turbines, except cast iron, for use in civil aircraft | 8411.99.7010 | X |
| Self-propelled aerial work platforms, except trucks powered by an electric motor | 8427.20.8020 | No. |
| Aerial work platform trucks, except self-propelled | 8427.90.0020 | No. |
| Transmitters, for use in civil aircraft | 8525.10.6010 | No. |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Transmission apparatus, except television and transmitters, for use in civil aircraft | 8525.10.8020 | X |
| Transceivers except citizens band (CB) and transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz (including walkie talkies), for use in civil aircraft | 8525.20.3005 | No. |
| Radar apparatus, for use in civil aircraft | 8526.10.0010 | No. |
| Radio navigational aid apparatus, for use in civil aircraft | 8526.91.0010 | No. |
| Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers, for use in civil aircraft | 8527.90.8005 | No. |
| Propellers and rotors, and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft | 8803.10.0010 | kg |
| Undercarriages and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft | 8803.20.0010 | kg |
| Other parts of airplanes and helicopters, for use in civil aircraft | 8803.30.0010 | kg |
| Other parts of articles of heading 8801 or 8802, n.e.s.o.i., for use in civil aircraft | 8803.90.9010 | kg |
| Direction finding compasses, optical instruments, for use in civil aircraft | 9014.10.1040 | No. |
| Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical, for use in civil aircraft | 9014.10.6040 | No. |
| Gyroscopic compasses, electrical, for use in civil aircraft | 9014.10.7040 | No. |
| Other direction finding compasses, for use in civil aircraft | 9014.10.9040 | No. |
| Electro-chemical instruments and apparatus | 9027.80.3100 | No. |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

## Chapter 98
## Special Classification Provisions

Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repair or Alterations;
Instruments of International Traffic;
Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included;
Military Wearing Apparel; Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind

Statistical Notes

1. For the purpose of Schedule B number 9801.10.0000, the value of repairs or alterations made in the United States shall be:

   (a) Reported only for articles previously imported for repairs or alterations.

   (b) The total cost of the repair or alteration (including parts and labor); or

   (c) If no charge is made, the value to the exporter of such repair or alteration.

2. Shipping containers leaving the United States strictly as instruments of international traffic (i.e., in their capacity as carriers of merchandise), and not for sale or transfer of ownership, are not considered to be exported; therefore, such containers are not required to be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration. However, they may be:

   (a) Reported (if for any reason the exporter wishes to record their movement) under Schedule B number 9801.20.0000, whether loaded or empty; and

   (b) The value reported for such instruments of international traffic shall exclude the value of the contents (if any) of such containers.

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles exported after having been imported temporarily under bond for processing (importations under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520).

   (b) Those food products donated for relief or charity provided for in chapter 1 through 16 when shipped individually in bulk.

   (c) Shipments of commodities for relief or charitable purposes by government agencies, except used wearing apparel donated by government agencies.

| Description | Schedule B Number | Check Digit | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|
| Exports of Articles Previously Imported for Repairs or Alterations; Instruments of International Traffic: | | | |
| Value of repairs or alterations of previously imported articles, repaired or altered prior to exportation from the United States . . . . . | 9801.10.0000 | 0 | X |
| Shipping containers as instruments of international traffic . . . . . | 9801.20.0000 | 8 | X |

# NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

| Description | Schedule B Number | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| Articles Donated for Relief or Charity, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included: | | |
| Commingled food products, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 9802.10.0000 | X |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 9802.20.0000 | X |
| All wearing apparel (including footwear and headwear) donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies; and used wearing apparel donated for relief or charity by government agencies | 9802.30.0000 | X |
| Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, not elsewhere specified or included | 9802.40.0000 | X |
| Military Wearing Apparel, Military Equipment Not Identified By Kind: | | |
| Military wearing apparel of all types and materials, including footwear and headwear | 9803.10.0000 | X |
| Military equipment not identified by kind | 9803.20.0000 | X |

# SECTION I

## LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS



Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

# CHAPTER 1

# LIVE ANIMALS



Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms and other products of heading 3002; and

   (c) Animals of heading 9508.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The expression "purebred breeding animals" covers only animals certified to the U.S. Customs Service by the Department of Agriculture as being purebred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes.

2. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in chapter 98.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0101 | | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | | | | |
| | | Horses: | | | | |
| 0101.11.00 | | Purebred breeding animals | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Male | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Female | No. | | | |
| 0101.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Imported for immediate slaughter | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 0101.20 | | Asses, mules and hinnies: | | | | |
| | | Asses: | | | | |
| 0101.20.10 | 00 | Purebred breeding animals | No. | Free | | Free |
| 0101.20.20 | 00 | Other | No. | 6.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| | | Mules and hinnies: | | | | |
| 0101.20.30 | 00 | Imported for immediate slaughter | No. | Free | | Free |
| 0101.20.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0102 | | Live bovine animals: | | | | |
| 0102.10.00 | | Purebred breeding animals | | Free | | Free |
| | | Dairy: | | | | |
| | 10 | Male | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Female | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Male | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Female | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0102 (con.) | | Live bovine animals (con): | | | | |
| 0102.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0102.90.20 | | Cows imported specially for dairy purposes | | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 11 | Weighing less than 90 kg each | No. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Weighing 90 kg or more each | No. kg | | | |
| 0102.90.40 | | Other | | 1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Bison | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Weighing less than 90 kg each: | | | | |
| | 24 | Male | No. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Female | No. kg | | | |
| | | Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each: | | | | |
| | 34 | Male | No. kg | | | |
| | 38 | Female | No. kg | | | |
| | | Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each: | | | | |
| | 54 | Male | No. kg | | | |
| | 58 | Female | No. kg | | | |
| | | Weighing 320 kg or more each: | | | | |
| | | For immediate slaughter: | | | | |
| | 62 | Steers | No. kg | | | |
| | 64 | Bulls | No. kg | | | |
| | 66 | Cows | No. kg | | | |
| | 68 | Heifers | No. kg | | | |
| | | For breeding: | | | | |
| | 72 | Male | No. kg | | | |
| | 74 | Female | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 82 | Male | No. kg | | | |
| | 84 | Female | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0103 | | Live swine: | | | | |
| 0103.10.00 | 00 | Purebred breeding animals | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0103.91.00 | 00 | Weighing less than 50 kg each | No. kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0103.92.00 | 00 | Weighing 50 kg or more each | No. kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0104 | | Live sheep and goats: | | | | |
| 0104.10.00 | 00 | Sheep | No. kg | Free | | $3/head |
| 0104.20.00 | 00 | Goats | No. | 68¢/head | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3/head |
| 0105 | | Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 185 g: | | | | |
| 0105.11.00 | | Chickens | | 0.9¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4¢ each |
| | | Breeding stock, whether or not purebred: | | | | |
| | 10 | Layer-type (egg-type) | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Broiler-type (meat-type) | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 0105.12.00 | 00 | Turkeys | No. | 0.9¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4¢ each |
| 0105.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 0.9¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4¢ each |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0105.92.00 | 00 | Chickens, weighing not more than 2,000 g | No. kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0105.93.00 | 00 | Chickens, weighing more than 2,000 g | No. kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0105.99.00 | 00 | Other | No. kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0106.00 | | Other live animals: | | | | |
| 0106.00.10 | 00 | Birds | No. | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0106.00.30 | 00 | Foxes | No. | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 0106.00.50 | | Other | | Free | | 15% |
| | 10 | Monkeys and other primates | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Worms | X | | | |
| | 25 | Bait (other than worms) | X | | | |
| | 30 | Leaf cutter bee larvae | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Rabbits or hares | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

# CHAPTER 2

## MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL



Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) Guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or

   (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (chapter 15)

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter--

   (a) The term "processed" covers meats which have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer.

   (b) The term "high-quality beef cuts" means beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. The aggregate quantity of beef, entered under subheadings 0201.10.10, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30, 0201.30.50, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 and 0202.30.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note.

| | Quantity (metric ton) |
|---|---|
| Canada | No limit |
| Mexico | No limit |
| Australia | 378,214 |
| New Zealand | 213,402 |
| Japan | 200 |
| Argentina | 20,000 |
| Uruguay | 20,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 64,805 |

Imports under these provisions are subject to regulations issued by the United States Trade Representative.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0201 | | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0201.10 | | Carcasses and half-carcasses: | | | | |
| 0201.10.05 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/ | | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0201.10.10 | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/ | | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0201.10.50 | | Other 2/ 3/ | | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0201.20 | | Other cuts with bone in: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0201.20.02 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.20.04 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.20.06 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0201.20.10 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.20.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.20.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0201.20.80 | | Other 2/ 3/ | | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |
| | 10 | Bison | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0201.30 | | Boneless: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0201.30.02 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.30.04 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.30.06 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0201.30.10 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.30.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0201.30.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0201.30.80 | 00 | Other 2/ 3/ | kg | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.21.
2/ See subheading 9903.02.22.
3/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0202 | | Meat of bovine animals, frozen: | | | | |
| 0202.10 | | Carcasses and half-carcasses: | | | | |
| 0202.10.05 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0202.10.10 | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions 1/ | | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0202.10.50 | | Other 2/ 3/ | | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |
| | 10 | Veal | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0202.20 | | Other cuts with bone in: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0202.20.02 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.20.04 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.20.06 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0202.20.10 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.20.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.20.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0202.20.80 | 00 | Other 2/ 3/ | kg | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |
| 0202.30 | | Boneless: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0202.30.02 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.30.04 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.30.06 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Processed: | | | | |
| 0202.30.10 | 00 | High-quality beef cuts 1/ | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.30.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0202.30.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0202.30.80 | 00 | Other 2/ 3/ | kg | 26.4% | Free (MX) | 31.1% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.23.
2/ See subheading 9903.02.24.
3/ See subheadings 9904.02.01-9904.02.37.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0203 | | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen: | | | | |
| | | Fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0203.11.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses 1/ | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0203.12 | | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in: | | | | |
| 0203.12.10 | | Processed 1/ | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Hams and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shoulders and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| 0203.12.90 | | Other 1/ | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Hams and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shoulders and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| 0203.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0203.19.20 | | Processed 1/ | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Spare ribs | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0203.19.40 | | Other 1/ | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Bellies | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Frozen: | | | | |
| 0203.21.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses 2/ | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0203.22 | | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in: | | | | |
| 0203.22.10 | 00 | Processed 3/ | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| 0203.22.90 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0203.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0203.29.20 | 00 | Processed | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| 0203.29.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.25
2/ See subheading 9903.02.26
3/ See subheading 9903.02.27

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0204 | | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | | |
| 0204.10.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled 1/ | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | | Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0204.21.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.22 | | Other cuts with bone in: | | | | |
| 0204.22.20 | | Lamb 1/ | | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Shoulders | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Legs | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Loins | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0204.22.40 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.23 | | Boneless: | | | | |
| 0204.23.20 | 00 | Lamb 1/ | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 0204.23.40 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.30.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen 1/ | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | | Other meat of sheep, frozen: | | | | |
| 0204.41.00 | 00 | Carcasses and half-carcasses 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.42 | | Other cuts with bone in: | | | | |
| 0204.42.20 | | Lamb 1/ | | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Shoulders | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Legs | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Loins | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0204.42.40 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.43 | | Boneless: | | | | |
| 0204.43.20 | 00 | Lamb 1/ | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 0204.43.40 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0204.50.00 | 00 | Meat of goats | kg | Free | | 11¢/kg |
| 0205.00.00 | 00 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0206 | | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | | |
| 0206.10.00 | 00 | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled 3/ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Of bovine animals, frozen: | | | | |
| 0206.21.00 | 00 | Tongues 4/ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.22.00 | 00 | Livers 4/ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.29.00 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.30.00 | 00 | Of swine, fresh or chilled | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Of swine, frozen: | | | | |
| 0206.41.00 | 00 | Livers | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.49.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.80.00 | 00 | Other, fresh or chilled | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0206.90.00 | | Other, frozen | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Of sheep (including lamb) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.01 - 9903.02.06.
2/ See subheading 9904.02.60.
3/ See subheading 9903.02.28.
4/ See subheading 9903.02.29.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0207 | | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | | |
| | | Of chickens: | | | | |
| 0207.11.00 | | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | 20 | Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0207.12.00 | | Not cut in pieces, frozen | | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | 20 | Young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0207.13.00 | 00 | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | kg | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.14.00 | | Cuts and offal, frozen | | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | 20 | Livers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of turkeys: | | | | |
| 0207.24.00 | 00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | kg | 15¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.25 | | Not cut in pieces, frozen: | | | | |
| 0207.25.20 | 00 | Valued less than 88¢/kg | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.25.40 | 00 | Valued 88¢ or more per kg | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0207.26.00 | 00 | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | kg | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.27.00 | | Cuts and offal, frozen | | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | 20 | Livers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of ducks, geese or guineas: | | | | |
| 0207.32.00 | 00 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.33.00 | 00 | Not cut in pieces, frozen | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A,CAE,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.34.00 | 00 | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | kg | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.35.00 | 00 | Other, fresh or chilled | kg | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0207.36.00 | | Other, frozen | | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | 20 | Livers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0208 | | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | | |
| 0208.10.00 | 00 | Of rabbits or hares | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0208.20.00 | 00 | Frogs' legs | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 0208.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0208.90.20 | 00 | Deer | kg | Free | | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0208.90.30 | 00 | Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces | kg | 7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 0208.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0209.00.00 | 00 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0210 | | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: | | | | |
| | | Meat of swine: | | | | |
| 0210.11.00 | | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in 1/ | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Hams and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shoulders and cuts thereof | kg | | | |
| 0210.12.00 | | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Bacon | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0210.19.00 | | Other | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Canadian style bacon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0210.20.00 | 00 | Meat of bovine animals | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 0210.90 | | Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: | | | | |
| 0210.90.20 | 00 | Meat of poultry of heading 0105 | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0210.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.43.

# CHAPTER 3

## FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES



Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Marine mammals (heading 0106) or meat thereof (heading 0208 or 0210);

   (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or

   (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Certain fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are provided for in chapter 98.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0301 | | Live fish: | | | | |
| 0301.10.00 | 00 | Ornamental fish | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Other live fish: | | | | |
| 0301.91.00 | 00 | Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | X | Free | | Free |
| 0301.92.00 | 00 | Eels (Anguilla spp.) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0301.93.00 | 00 | Carp | X | Free | | Free |
| 0301.99.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | Free |
| 0302 | | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: | | | | |
| | | Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0302.11.00 | | Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Rainbow trout (Salmo gairnderi), farmed | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.12.00 | | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | | Atlantic: | | | | |
| | 03 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 04 | Not farmed | kg | | | |
| | | Chinook (king): | | | | |
| | 13 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 14 | Not farmed | kg | | | |
| | 22 | Chum (dog) | kg | | | |
| | 32 | Pink (humpie) | kg | | | |
| | 42 | Sockeye (red) | kg | | | |
| | | Coho (silver): | | | | |
| | 53 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 54 | Not farmed | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0302 (con.) | | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0302.21.00 | | Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Atlantic | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pacific | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (including Greenland) | kg | | | |
| 0302.22.00 | 00 | Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0302.23.00 | 00 | Sole (Solea spp.) | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0302.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Flounder | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Tunas (of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0302.31.00 | 00 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0302.32.00 | 00 | Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0302.33.00 | 00 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0302.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Bluefin (Thunnus thynnus) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.40.00 | 00 | Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0302.50.00 | | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Atlantic | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0302.61.00 | 00 | Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0302.62.00 | 00 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0302.63.00 | 00 | Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0302.64.00 | 00 | Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0302.65.00 | | Dogfish and other sharks | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Dogfish (Squalus spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.66.00 | 00 | Eels (Anguilla spp.) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0302 (con.) | | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.): | | | | |
| 0302.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0302.69.10 | | Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0302.69.20 | | Smelts, cusk, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Smelts | kg | | | |
| | 21 | Cusk | kg | | | |
| | 22 | Hake | kg | | | |
| | 23 | Pollock | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shad and sturgeon | kg | | | |
| | | Swordfish: | | | | |
| | 41 | Steaks | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Fresh-water fish: | | | | |
| | 52 | Pike | kg | | | |
| | 54 | Pickerel | kg | | | |
| | 56 | Pike perch (including yellow pike) | kg | | | |
| | 58 | Other perch | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Bass | kg | | | |
| | 64 | Whitefish | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.69.40 | | Other | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Snapper (Lutjanidae spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Grouper | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Lingcod (Ophiodon elongatus) | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Monkfish (Lophius spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 92 | Atka mackeral (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopteryius) | kg | | | |
| | 97 | Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides) | kg | | | |
| | 99 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0302.70 | | Livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0302.70.20 | 00 | Sturgeon roe | kg | 15% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 0302.70.40 | | Other | | Free | | 44¢/kg |
| | 10 | Mullet roe | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0303 | | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: | | | | |
| 0303.10.00 | | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 12 | Chinook (king) | kg | | | |
| | 22 | Chum (dog) | kg | | | |
| | 32 | Pink (humpie) | kg | | | |
| | 42 | Sockeye (red) | kg | | | |
| | 52 | Coho (silver) | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0303.21.00 | 00 | Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.22.00 | 00 | Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0303.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | | Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0303.31.00 | | Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | kg | | | |
| 0303.32.00 | 00 | Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.33.00 | 00 | Sole (Solea spp.) | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.39.00 | | Other | | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Flounder | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Rock sole (Pleuronectes bilineatus) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Yellowfin sole (Pleuronectes asper) | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0303.41.00 | 00 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0303.42.00 | | Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Whole fish | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Head-on | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0303.43.00 | 00 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0303.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Bluefin (Thunnus thynnus) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0303 (con.) | | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.): | | | | |
| 0303.50.00 | 00 | Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0303.60.00 | | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Atlantic | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0303.71.00 | 00 | Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.72.00 | 00 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.73.00 | 00 | Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.74.00 | 00 | Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0303.75.00 | | Dogfish and other sharks | | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Dogfish (Squalus spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0303.76.00 | 00 | Eels (Anguilla spp.) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.77.00 | 00 | Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0303.78.00 | 00 | Whiting (Merluccius spp.) and hake (Urophycis spp.) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0303 (con.) | | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other fish, excluding livers and roes (con.): | | | | |
| 0303.79 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0303.79.20 | | Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, sword-fish and fresh-water fish | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | | Smelts: | | | | |
| | 05 | Sea smelts | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other smelts | kg | | | |
| | | Cusk and pollock: | | | | |
| | 24 | Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shad and sturgeon | kg | | | |
| | | Swordfish: | | | | |
| | 41 | Steaks | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Fresh-water fish: | | | | |
| | 55 | Pike and pickerel | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Perch and pike perch (including yellow pike) | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Sauger | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Whitefish | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 94 | Tilapia (Tilapiinae) | kg | | | |
| | 98 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0303.79.40 | | Other | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 15 | Atka mackeral (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopteryius) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mullet | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Monkfish (Lophius spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Butterfish | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Capelin | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria) | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Snapper (Lutjanidae spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Grouper | kg | | | |
| | 93 | Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides) | kg | | | |
| | 94 | Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni) | kg | | | |
| | 97 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0303.80 | | Livers and roes: | | | | |
| 0303.80.20 | 00 | Sturgeon roe | kg | 15% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 0303.80.40 | | Other | | Free | | 44¢/kg |
| | 20 | Herring roe | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Salmon roe | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Alaskan pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Mullet roe | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0304 | | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: | | | | |
| 0304.10 | | Fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0304.10.10 | | Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 20 | Atlantic ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Atlantic cod | kg | | | |
| | 48 | Other cod | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Haddock | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Cusk and pollock | kg | | | |
| 0304.10.30 | 00 | Hake (Urophycis spp.) | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0304.10.40 | | Other | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | | Fresh-water fish: | | | | |
| | | Perch: | | | | |
| | 10 | Yellow perch | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Pike perch (including yellow pike) | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 42 | Pike | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Pickerel | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Whitefish | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 61 | Tilapia (Tilapiinae) | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Flatfish: | | | | |
| | 65 | Sole | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Plaice | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Flounder | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Salmon: | | | | |
| | | Atlantic (Salmo salar): | | | | |
| | 93 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 94 | Not farmed | kg | | | |
| | 96 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 99 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0304 (con.) | | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.): | | | | |
| 0304.20 | | Frozen fillets: | | | | |
| 0304.20.20 | | Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Cod: | | | | |
| | 11 | Atlantic | kg | | | |
| | 12 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Flatfish: | | | | |
| | 21 | Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | kg | | | |
| | 23 | Sole | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Flounder | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 27 | Halibut | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Turbot | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Haddock | kg | | | |
| | 33 | Ocean catfish (wolf fish) | kg | | | |
| | 37 | Pickerel | kg | | | |
| | 38 | Sauger | kg | | | |
| | | Pollock: | | | | |
| | 44 | Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) | kg | | | |
| | 48 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Whiting (Merluccius spp.) | kg | | | |
| | | Perch: | | | | |
| | 60 | Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) | kg | | | |
| | 61 | Other ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 63 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 66 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0304 (con.) | | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.): | | | | |
| 0304.20 (con.) | | Frozen fillets (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0304.20.30 | | Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 20 | Atlantic ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Atlantic cod | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other cod | kg | | | |
| | 61 | Cusk | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Haddock | kg | | | |
| | | Pollock: | | | | |
| | 65 | Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) | kg | | | |
| | 68 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0304.20.50 | 00 | Hake (Urophycis spp.) | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0304.20.60 | | Other | | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| | | Salmonidae: | | | | |
| | 05 | Trout | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 06 | Atlantic (Salmo salar) | kg | | | |
| | 08 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Fresh-water fish: | | | | |
| | | Perch: | | | | |
| | 10 | Yellow perch | kg | | | |
| | 12 | Pike perch (including yellow pike) | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 23 | Pickerel | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Pike | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Catfish | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Sauger | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | Tilapia (Tilapiinae) | kg | | | |
| | 43 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Flatfish: | | | | |
| | 55 | Greenland turbot(Greenland halibut)(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | kg | | | |
| | 57 | Sole | kg | | | |
| | 58 | Flounder | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 59 | Halibut | kg | | | |
| | 61 | Turbot | kg | | | |
| | 64 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Ocean catfish (wolf fish) | kg | | | |
| | 71 | Ocean perch (other than Atlantic ocean perch) | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus) | kg | | | |
| | 91 | Dolphin (Mahi mahi) (Coryphaena spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 92 | Swordfish | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0304 (con.) | | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen (con.): | | | | |
| 0304.20 (con.) | | Frozen fillets (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 0304.20.60 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | 93 | Patagonian toothfish (Chilean seabass) (Dissostichus eleginoides) | kg | | | |
| | 94 | Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni) | kg | | | |
| | 96 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0304.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0304.90.10 | | In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Minced: | | | | |
| | | Surimi: | | | | |
| | 03 | Alaska pollock | kg | | | |
| | 04 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 05 | Cod | kg | | | |
| | 09 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 12 | Cod | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Haddock | kg | | | |
| | 48 | Pollock | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Sole | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Greenland turbot (Greenland halibut) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Ocean perch | kg | | | |
| | 82 | Pike | kg | | | |
| | 83 | Whitefish | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 84 | Fresh-water | kg | | | |
| | 89 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0304.90.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 91 | Ocean | kg | | | |
| | 92 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0305 | | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: | | | | |
| 0305.10 | | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: | | | | |
| 0305.10.20 | 00 | In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0305.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0305.20 | | Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine: | | | | |
| 0305.20.20 | 00 | Sturgeon roe | kg | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 0305.20.40 | | Other | | Free | | 44¢/kg |
| | 20 | Salmon roe | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Herring roe | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0305.30 | | Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: | | | | |
| 0305.30.20 | 00 | Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0305.30.40 | 00 | Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0305.30.60 | | Other | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Herring | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cod | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Smoked fish, including fillets: | | | | |
| 0305.41.00 | 00 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0305.42.00 | | Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) | | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Whole or beheaded but not otherwise processed | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Boneless | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0305.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0305.49.20 | 00 | Mackerel | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 0305.49.40 | | Other | | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Cod, cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0305 (con.) | | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: | | | | |
| 0305.51.00 | 00 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0305.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0305.59.20 | 00 | Shark fins | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0305.59.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: | | | | |
| 0305.61 | | Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii): | | | | |
| 0305.61.20 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing w ith their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0305.61.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0305.62.00 | | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Having a moisture content by weight over 50 percent | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a moisture content by weight over 45 percent but not over 50 percent | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Having a moisture content by weight over 43 percent but not over 45 percent | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having a moisture content by weight not over 43 percent | kg | | | |
| 0305.63 | | Anchovies (Engraulis spp.): | | | | |
| | | In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each: | | | | |
| 0305.63.20 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0305.63.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 1% |
| 0305.63.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0305 (con.) | | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine (con.): | | | | |
| 0305.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0305.69.10 | | Cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed: | | | | |
| | 21 | Hake | kg | | | |
| | 22 | Pollock | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Haddock and cusk | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 41 | Hake | kg | | | |
| | 42 | Pollock | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Haddock and cusk | kg | | | |
| | | Mackerel: | | | | |
| 0305.69.20 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0305.69.30 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0305.69.40 | 00 | Salmon | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0305.69.50 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 0305.69.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0306 | | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | | | |
| | | Frozen: | | | | |
| 0306.11.00 | 00 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0306.12.00 | | Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | | Free | | Free |
| | | In airtight containers: | | | | |
| | 10 | In brine | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | In brine | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0306.13.00 | | Shrimps and prawns | | Free | | Free |
| | | Shell-on, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| | 03 | Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s) | kg | | | |
| | 06 | Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s) | kg | | | |
| | 09 | Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s) | kg | | | |
| | 12 | Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s) | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s) | kg | | | |
| | 18 | Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s) | kg | | | |
| | 21 | Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s) | kg | | | |
| | 24 | Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s) | kg | | | |
| | 27 | Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Peeled, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0306 (con.) | | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption (con.): | | | | |
| | | Frozen (con.): | | | | |
| 0306.14 | | Crabs: | | | | |
| 0306.14.20 | 00 | Crabmeat | kg | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| 0306.14.40 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | King crab | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Snow crab | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Dungeness crab | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0306.19.00 | | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Freshwater crawfish | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Antarctic krill (Euphausia superba) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Not frozen: | | | | |
| 0306.21.00 | 00 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0306.22.00 | | Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Live | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0306.23.00 | | Shrimps and prawns | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Shell-on | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Peeled | kg | | | |
| 0306.24 | | Crabs: | | | | |
| 0306.24.20 | 00 | Crabmeat | kg | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| 0306.24.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0306.29.00 | 00 | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0307 | | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | | | |
| 0307.10.00 | | Oysters | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Seed oysters | liters<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: | | | | |
| 0307.21.00 | 00 | Live, fresh or chilled | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0307.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0307 (con.) | | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption (con.): | | | | |
| | | Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): | | | | |
| 0307.31.00 | | Live, fresh or chilled | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Farmed | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0307.39.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.): | | | | |
| 0307.41.00 | | Live, fresh or chilled | | Free | | Free |
| | | Squid: | | | | |
| | 20 | Loligo | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0307.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Squid: | | | | |
| | 10 | Frozen fillets | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Loligo: | | | | |
| | 22 | Loligo opalescens | kg | | | |
| | 24 | Loligo pealei | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Octopus (Octopus spp.): | | | | |
| 0307.51.00 | 00 | Live, fresh or chilled | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0307.59.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0307.60.00 | 00 | Snails, other than sea snails | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | | | |
| 0307.91.00 | | Live, fresh or chilled | | Free | | Free |
| | | Sea urchin: | | | | |
| | 21 | Roe | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Conch | kg | | | |
| | | Clams: | | | | |
| | 50 | Geoduck | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0307.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Abalone | kg | | | |
| | | Clams: | | | | |
| | 30 | Geoduck | kg | | | |
| | 51 | Stimson's | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 4

## DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED



Notes

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 0405:

   (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 percent or more but not more than 95 percent by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 percent by weight and a maximum water content of 16 percent by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colors, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.

   (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 percent or more but less than 80 percent by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 percent or more;

   (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 percent but not exceeding 85 percent; and

   (c) They are molded or capable of being molded.

4. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products cbtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 percent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or

   (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4" means any of the following goods: malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) white chocolate and (b) inedible dried milk powders certified to be used for calibrating infrared milk analyzers); articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat which are suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 2 and 3 to chapter 18); or, dried milk, whey or buttermilk (of the type provided for in subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21, 0403.90 or 0404.10) which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the expression "EC 15" refers to articles the product of one of the following: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden or the United Kingdom.

I
4-2

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "soft ripened cow's milk cheese" means cheese which:

   (a) Has a prominent crust formed on the exterior surface as a result of curing or ripening by biological curing agents such as molds, yeasts or other microorganisms;

   (b) Visibly cures or ripens from the surface toward the center;

   (c) Has a fat content by weight (on a moisture-free basis) of not less than 50 percent; and

   (d) Has a moisture content (calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter) of not less than 65 percent, but does not include cheese with mold distributed throughout its interior.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires--

   (a) the term "capable of being processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (b) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labelling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (c) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

5. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.30.05 and 0403.90.04 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,694,840 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, New Zealand shall have access to a quantity of not less than 5,678,117 liters.

6. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0401.30.50, 0403.90.74 and 0405.10.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,977,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

7. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, entered under subheadings 0402.10.10 and 0402.21.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,261,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

8. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.30 and 0403.90.51 in any calendar year shall not exceed 3,321,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

9. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.21.75 and 0403.90.61 in any calendar year shall not exceed 99,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

10. The aggregate quantity of dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, entered under subheadings 0402.29.10, 0402.99.70, 0403.10.10, 0403.90.90, 0404.10.11, 0404.90.30, 0405.20.60, 1517.90.50, 1704.90.54, 1806.20.81, 1806.32.60, 1806.90.05, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.80, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.45, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.46, 2105.00.30, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.85 and 2202.90.24 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,105,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, Australia shall have access to a quantity of not less than 1,016,046 kilograms, and Belgium and Denmark (aggregated) shall have access to a quantity of not less than 154,221 kilograms.

11. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0402.91.10, 0402.91.30, 0402.99.10 and 0402.99.30 in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,857,300 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Australia: | |
| condensed, in airtight containers | 91,625 |
| Canada: | |
| evaporated, in airtight containers | 31,751 |
| condensed, in airtight containers | 994,274 |
| other condensed | 2,267 |
| Denmark: | |
| evaporated, in airtight containers | 4,989 |
| condensed, in airtight containers | 605,092 |
| Germany: | |
| evaporated, in airtight containers | 9,979 |
| Netherlands: | |
| evaporated, in airtight containers | 548,393 |
| condensed, in airtight containers | 153,314 |

12. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, dried cream and dried whey, the foregoing whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter and entered under subheadings 0403.90.41 and 0404.10.50 in any calendar year shall not exceed 296,000 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions not in excess of 224,981 kilograms in any calendar year require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

13. For purposes of subheading 0404.90.10, the term "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate that is 40 percent or more protein by weight.

14. The aggregate quantity of butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, entered under subheadings 0405.20.20, 0405.90.10, 2106.90.24 and 2106.90.34 and butter oil however provided for in this schedule in any calendar year shall not exceed 6,080,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

15. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.

I
4-4

16. The aggregate quantity of cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk; (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese; (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat; and, (iv) articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to this chapter), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.04, 0406.10.84, 0406.20.89, 0406.30.89 and 0406.90.95 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 100,000 |
| Australia | 3,050,000 |
| Canada | 1,141,000 |
| Costa Rica | 1,550,000 |
| Czech Republic | 200,000 |
| EC 15 | 25,810,000 |
| Iceland | 323,000 |
| Israel | 673,000 |
| New Zealand | 11,322,000 |
| Norway | 150,000 |
| Poland | 1,236,224 |
| Switzerland | 1,720,000 |
| Slovak Republic | 600,000 |
| Uruguay | 250,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 201,635 |
| Any country | 300,000 |

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for the EC 15, Portugal shall have access to a quantity of not less than 353,000 kilograms.

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note for Israel, no more than 160,000 kilograms shall contain more than 3 percent by weight of butterfat.

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

17. The aggregate quantity of blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.14, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.61, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.61, 0406.40.54, 0406.40.58 and 0406.90.72 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 2,000 |
| Chile | 80,000 |
| Czech Republic | 50,000 |
| EC 15 | 2,779,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 1 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

18. (a) The aggregate quantity of Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from Cheddar cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.24, 0406.20.31, 0406.20.65, 0406.30.24, 0406.30.65, 0406.90.08 and 0406.90.76 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Australia | 2,450,000 |
| Canada | 833,417 |
| Chile | 220,000 |
| Czech Republic | 50,000 |
| EC 15 | 1,263,000 |
| New Zealand | 8,200,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 139,889 |
| Any country | 100,000 |

(b) Except as provided in (c), imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

(c) No license shall be required under subheadings 0406.20.31 and 0406.90.08 for an aggregate quantity of up to 833,417 kilograms per quota year of natural Cheddar cheese, the product of Canada, which was made from unpasteurized milk and aged not less than 9 months, and which prior to exportation has been certified as meeting such requirements by an official of the Canadian government.

19. The aggregate quantity of American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.34, 0406.20.36, 0406.20.69, 0406.30.34, 0406.30.69, 0406.90.52 and 0406.90.82 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Australia | 1,000,000 |
| EC 15 | 354,000 |
| New Zealand | 2,000,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 168,556 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

20. The aggregate quantity of Edam and Gouda cheeses and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.44, 0406.20.44, 0406.20.73, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.73, 0406.90.16 and 0406.90.86 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 235,000 |
| Czech Republic | 100,000 |
| EC 15 | 6,289,000 |
| Norway | 167,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 25,402 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

I
4-6

21. The aggregate quantity of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.10.54, 0406.20.51, 0406.20.77, 0406.30.77, 0406.90.31, 0406.90.36, 0406.90.41 and 0406.90.66 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 6,383,000 |
| EC 15 | 4,082,000 |
| Poland | 1,325,000 |
| Romania | 500,000 |
| Uruguay | 1,178,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 13,064 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

22. The aggregate quantity of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.64, 0406.20.81, 0406.30.51, 0406.30.81 and 0406.90.90 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| EC 15 | 5,925,000 |
| Switzerland | 1,850,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 79,833 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

23. The aggregate quantity of cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25 to this chapter) and margarine cheese, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 0406.10.74, 0406.20.85, 0406.30.85, 0406.90.93 and 1901.90.34 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| EC 15 | 4,250,000 |
| New Zealand | 1,000,000 |
| Poland | 174,907 |
| Israel | 50,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 1 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

24. Stilton cheese, the product of the United Kingdom, the foregoing good entered under subheadings 0406.20.15, 0406.30.05, 0406.40.44 or 0406.40.48 during any calendar year shall not be subject to limits on the quantity of such cheese imported into the United States. Stilton cheese, other than the product of the United Kingdom, shall be classified as appropriate in the subheadings for blue-mold cheeses and is subject to any quantitative limitation on such cheeses.

25. The aggregate quantity of Swiss and Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, the foregoing goods entered under subheading 0406.90.46 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 80,000 |
| Australia | 500,000 |
| Canada | 70,000 |
| Czech Republic | 400,000 |
| EC 15 | 21,700,000 |
| Hungary | 800,000 |
| Iceland | 300,000 |
| Israel | 27,000 |
| Norway | 6,883,000 |
| Switzerland | 3,630,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 85,276 |

Imports under these provisions require import licenses, in accordance with terms and conditions provided in regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, subject to the approval of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). The regulations may provide for the reallocation among supplying countries or areas of unfilled quantities, subject to USTR approval.

26. The importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior and specimens imported for scientific collections.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0401 | | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| 0401.10.00 | 00 | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent | liters kg | 0.34¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.5¢/liter |
| 0401.20 | | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent: | | | | |
| 0401.20.20 | 00 | For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year | liters | 0.43¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.7¢/liter |
| 0401.20.40 | 00 | Other | liters | 1.5¢/liter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 1.7¢/liter |
| 0401.30 | | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent: | | | | |
| | | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent: | | | | |
| 0401.30.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters | 3.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15¢/liter |
| 0401.30.05 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters | 3.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 15¢/liter |
| 0401.30.25 | 00 | Other 1/ | liters | 77.2¢/liter | See 9906.04.01-9906.04.03 (MX) | 90.8¢/liter |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0401.30.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31¢/kg |
| 0401.30.50 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 31¢/kg |
| 0401.30.75 | 00 | Other 2/ | liters kg | $1.646/kg | See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9906.04.04-9906.04.06 (MX) | $1.936/kg |
| 0402 | | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| 0402.10 | | In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent: | | | | |
| 0402.10.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0402.10.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0402.10.50 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 86.5¢/kg | See 9908.04.03 (IL) See 9906.04.07-9906.04.13 (MX) | $1.018/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0402 (con.) | | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| | | In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: | | | | |
| 0402.21 | | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent: | | | | |
| 0402.21.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0402.21.05 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0402.21.25 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 86.5¢/kg | See9908.04.03 (IL) See 9906.04.14-9906.04.16 (MX) | $1.018/kg |
| | | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent: | | | | |
| 0402.21.27 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13.7¢/kg |
| 0402.21.30 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 13.7¢/kg |
| 0402.21.50 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.092/kg | See 9906.04.17-9906.04.19 (MX) | $1.285/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.21.73 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 27.3¢/kg |
| 0402.21.75 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 27.3¢/kg |
| 0402.21.90 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.556/kg | See 9906.04.20-9906.04.22 (MX) | $1.831/kg |
| 0402.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.29.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0402.29.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0402.29.50 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.104/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.04.23-9906.04.25 (MX) | $1.299/kg + 17.5% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.22-9904.04.30.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.
4/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0402 (con.) | | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.91 | | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0402.91.03 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | 2.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4¢/kg |
| 0402.91.06 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.6¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0402.91.10 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | 2.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 4¢/kg |
| 0402.91.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 5.6¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.91.70 | 00 | In airtight containers 1/ | kg | 31.3¢/kg | See 9906.04.26-9906.04.28 (MX) | 36.8¢/kg |
| 0402.91.90 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 31.3¢/kg | See 9906.04.26-9906.04.28 (MX) | 36.8¢/kg |
| 0402.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Condensed milk: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0402.99.03 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | 3.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6¢/kg |
| 0402.99.06 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.6¢/kg |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0402.99.10 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | 3.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 6¢/kg |
| 0402.99.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 5.6¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.99.45 | 00 | In airtight containers 1/ | kg | 49.6¢/kg | See 9906.04.29-9906.04.31 (MX) | 58.4¢/kg |
| 0402.99.55 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 49.6¢/kg | See 9906.04.29-9906.04.31 (MX) | 58.4¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0402.99.68 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0402.99.70 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0402.99.90 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 46.3¢/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.04.29-9906.04.31 (MX) | 54.5¢/kg + 17.5% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.02-9904.05.19.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0403 | | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: | | | | |
| 0403.10 | | Yogurt: | | | | |
| | | In dry form: | | | | |
| 0403.10.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0403.10.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 0403.10.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.035/kg + 17% | See 9906.04.32-9906.04.34 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 20% |
| 0403.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0403.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk: | | | | |
| | | Fluid: | | | | |
| | | Sour cream: | | | | |
| 0403.90.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters | 3.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15¢/liter |
| 0403.90.04 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters | 3.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 15¢/liter |
| 0403.90.16 | 00 | Other 2/ | liters | 77.2¢/liter | See 9906.04.36-9906.04.38 (MX) | 90.8¢/liter |
| 0403.90.20 | 00 | Buttermilk | liters | 0.34¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.5¢/liter |
| | | Dried: | | | | |
| | | Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0403.90.37 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0403.90.41 | | Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Articles for which an import license is required | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0403.90.45 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 87.6¢/kg | See 9906.04.39-9906.04.41 (MX) | $1.03/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.01-9904.04.08.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0403 (con.) | | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 0403.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dried (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing over 6 percent but not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0403.90.47 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13.7¢/kg |
| 0403.90.51 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 13.7¢/kg |
| 0403.90.55 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.092/kg | See 9906.04.42-9906.04.44 (MX) | $1.285/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0403.90.57 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 27.3¢/kg |
| 0403.90.61 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 27.3¢/kg |
| 0403.90.65 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.556/kg | See 9906.04.45-9906.04.47 (MX) | $1.831/kg |
| | | Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0403.90.72 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.9¢/kg |
| 0403.90.74 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 30.9¢/kg |
| 0403.90.78 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.646/kg | See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9906.04.48-9906.04.50 (MX) | $1.936/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.31-9904.04.39.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.40-9904.04.49.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0403 (con.) | | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 0403.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0403.90.85 | 00 | Fermented milk other than dried fermented milk or other than dried milk with added lactic ferments | kg | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0403.90.87 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0403.90.90 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 0403.90.95 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.034/kg + 17% | See 9906.04.51-9906.04.53 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 20% |
| 0404 | | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 0404.10 | | Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Modified whey: | | | | |
| 0404.10.05 | 00 | Whey protein concentrates | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0404.10.08 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0404.10.11 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 13% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 0404.10.15 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.035/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.04.55-9906.04.59 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0404.10.20 | 00 | Fluid | liters | 0.34¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.5¢/liter |
| | | Dried: | | | | |
| 0404.10.48 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0404.10.50 | | Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 3.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Articles for which an import license is required | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0404.10.90 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 87.6¢/kg | See 9906.04.60-9906.04.66 (MX) | $1.03/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.20-9904.05.36.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0404 (con.) | | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 0404.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0404.90.10 | 00 | Milk protein concentrates | kg | 0.37¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 0404.90.28 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 14.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0404.90.30 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 14.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 25% |
| 0404.90.50 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.189/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.04.70-9906.04.72 (MX) | $1.399/kg + 10% |
| 0404.90.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.04.73-9906.04.74 (MX) | 20% |
| 0405 | | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: | | | | |
| 0405.10 | | Butter: | | | | |
| 0405.10.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.9¢/kg |
| 0405.10.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 30.9¢/kg |
| 0405.10.20 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.541/kg | See 9908.04.01 (IL) See 9906.04.75-9906.04.77 (MX) | $1.813/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.09-9904.04.21.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0405 (con.) | | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads (con.): | | | | |
| 0405.20 | | Dairy spreads: | | | | |
| | | Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0405.20.10 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31¢/kg |
| 0405.20.20 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 31¢/kg |
| 0405.20.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.996/kg | See 9906.06.40-9906.06.42 (MX) | $2.348/kg |
| 0405.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 13.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.6¢/kg (MX) | 31¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 0405.20.50 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0405.20.60 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 0405.20.70 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 70.4¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.06.43-9906.06.45 (MX) | 82.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 0405.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0405.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0405.90.05 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Anhydrous milk fat | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0405.90.10 | | Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| | 20 | Anhydrous milk fat | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0405.90.20 | | Other 1/ | | $1.865/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.04.78-9906.04.80 (MX) | $2.194/kg + 10% |
| | 20 | Anhydrous milk fat | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 | | Cheese and curd: | | | | |
| 0406.10 | | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: | | | | |
| | | Chongos: | | | | |
| 0406.10.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0406.10.04 | 00 | Described in additional U.S.note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.08 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.509/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.81-9906.04.82 (MX) | $1.775/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0406.10.12 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.10.14 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.18 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.83-9906.04.85 (MX) | $2.67/kg |
| | | Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.10.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.28 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.86-9906.04.88 (MX) | $1.443/kg |
| | | American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.10.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.38 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.86-9906.04.88 (MX) | $1.241/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.10 (con.) | | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.10.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.48 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.89-9906.04.94 (MX) | $2.121/kg |
| | | Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves: | | | | |
| 0406.10.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.58 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.04.95-9906.05.00 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| | | Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.10.64 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.68 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.386/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.01-9906.05.03 (MX) | $1.631/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.10 (con.) | | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0406.10.74 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.78 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.128/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.04-9906.05.06 (MX) | $1.328/kg |
| | | Other cheese and subtitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, and soft ripened cow's milk cheese): | | | | |
| 0406.10.84 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.10.88 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.509/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.07-9906.05.09 (MX) | $1.775/kg |
| 0406.10.95 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.20 | | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: | | | | |
| | | Blue-veined cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.20.10 | 00 | Roquefort cheese | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.15 | 00 | Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17% | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0406.20.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.11-9906.05.13 (MX) | $2.67/kg |
| | | Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.20.29 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.31 | | Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| | 10 | Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0406.20.33 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.14-9906.05.16 (MX) | $1.443/kg |
| | | Colby: | | | | |
| 0406.20.34 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.36 | 00 | Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.39 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.14-9906.05.16 (MX) | $1.241/kg |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.20.43 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.48 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.17-9906.05.22 (MX) | $2.121/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.20 (con.) | | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.20.49 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.20.51 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.53 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.23-9906.05.25 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| 0406.20.54 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above: | | | | |
| 0406.20.55 | 00 | Cheeses made from sheep's milk | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| 0406.20.56 | 00 | Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0406.20.57 | 00 | Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort): | | | | |
| 0406.20.61 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.63 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.28-9906.05.30 (MX) | $2.67/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.20.65 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.67 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.31-9906.05.33 (MX) | $1.443/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.20 (con.) | | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese but not including Cheddar): | | | | |
| 0406.20.69 | 00 | Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.71 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.31-9906.05.33 (MX) | $1.241/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.20.73 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.75 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.803kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.34-9906.05.36 (MX) | $2.121/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.20.77 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.79 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.37-9906.05.39 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler, or Gruyere-process cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.20.81 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.83 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.386/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.40-9906.05.42 (MX) | $1.631/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.20 (con.) | | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0406.20.85 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.87 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.128/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.43-9906.05.45 (MX) | $1.328/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.20.89 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.20.91 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.509/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.46-9906.05.48 (MX) | $1.775/kg |
| 0406.20.95 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30 | | Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered: | | | | |
| | | Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.30.05 | 00 | Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 17% | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0406.30.12 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.14 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.18 | 00 | Other 3/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.50-9906.05.52 (MX) | $2.67/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.30 (con.) | | Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.30.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.53-9906.05.55 (MX) | $1.443/kg |
| | | Colby cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.30.32 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.38 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.53-9906.05.55 (MX) | $1.241/kg |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.30.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.48 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.56-9906.05.58 (MX) | $2.121/kg |
| | | Gruyere-process cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.30.49 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.51 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.53 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.386/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.59-9906.05.61 (MX) | $1.631/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.30 (con.) | | Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above: | | | | |
| 0406.30.55 | 00 | Cheeses made from sheep's milk | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| 0406.30.56 | 00 | Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0406.30.57 | 00 | Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort): | | | | |
| 0406.30.61 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.63 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.63-9906.05.65 (MX) | $2.67/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.30.65 | 00 | Described in additional additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.67 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.66-9906.05.68 (MX) | $1.443/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar): | | | | |
| 0406.30.69 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.71 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.66-9906.05.68 (MX) | $1.241/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.30.73 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.75 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.69-9906.05.71 (MX) | $2.121/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
4/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.30 (con.) | | Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya): | | | | |
| 0406.30.77 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.79 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.72-9906.05.75 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.30.81 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.83 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.386/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.76-9906.05.78 (MX) | $1.631/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0406.30.85 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.87 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.128/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.79-9906.05.81 (MX) | $1.328/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.30.89 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.30.91 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.509/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.82-9906.05.84 (MX) | $1.775/kg |
| 0406.30.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.40 | | Blue-veined cheese: | | | | |
| | | Roquefort: | | | | |
| 0406.40.20 | 00 | In original loaves 1/ | kg | 2.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| 0406.40.40 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0406.40.44 | 00 | In original loaves | kg | 12.8% | | 35% |
| 0406.40.48 | 00 | Other | kg | 17% | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0406.40.51 | 00 | In original loaves | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.40.52 | 00 | Other | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| 0406.40.54 | 00 | In original loaves | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.40.58 | 00 | Other | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.40.70 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.86-9906.05.88 (MX) | $2.67/kg |
| 0406.90 | | Other cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.05 | 00 | Bryndza cheese | kg | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.06 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.90.08 | | Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 12% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| | 10 | Produced in Canada and not subject to licensing requirements | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0406.90.12 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.89-9906.05.91 (MX) | $1.443/kg |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.30.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Chesse and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.90 (con.) | | Other cheese (con.): | | | | |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.90.14 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.16 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.18 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.92-9906.05.94 (MX) | $2.121/kg |
| | | Gjetost cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.90.20 | 00 | Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 35% |
| 0406.90.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Goya cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.28 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 25% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk and not in original loaves: | | | | |
| 0406.90.31 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 25% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.32 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.95-9906.05.97(MX) | $2.525/kg |
| 0406.90.33 | 00 | Other | kg | 21.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 7.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Sbrinz cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.34 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 19% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.90.36 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 19% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.37 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.05.99-9906.06.04 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| 0406.90.38 | 00 | Other | kg | 12.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.06.02-9906.06.04 (MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.90 (con.) | | Other cheese (con.): | | | | |
| | | Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses: | | | | |
| 0406.90.39 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.90.41 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.42 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.05-9906.06.10 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| 0406.90.43 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation: | | | | |
| 0406.90.44 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.90.46 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 25 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.48 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.877/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.12-9906.06.14 (MX) | $2.208/kg |
| 0406.90.49 | 00 | Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses | kg | 5.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Colby cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.51 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.90.52 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.54 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.16-9906.06.18 (MX) | $1.241/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.06-9904.06.18.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.90 (con.) | | Other cheese (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: | | | | |
| | | Cheeses made from sheep's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.90.56 | 00 | In original loaves and suitable for grating . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 0406.90.57 | 00 | Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 0406.90.59 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (including mixtures): | | | | |
| 0406.90.61 | 00 | Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0406.90.63 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): | | | | |
| | | Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 0406.90.66 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.68 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $2.146/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.19-9906.06.21 (MX) | $2.525/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.72 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.74 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $2.269/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.22-9906.06.24 (MX) | $2.67/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.95-9904.06.05.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.48-9904.05.58.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.90 (con.) | | Other cheese (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.76 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.78 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.227/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.25-9906.06.27 (MX) | $1.443/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar): | | | | |
| 0406.90.82 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.84 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.055/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.25-9906.06.27 (MX) | $1.241/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.86 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.88 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.803/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.28-9906.06.30 (MX) | $2.121/kg |
| | | Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheese: | | | | |
| 0406.90.90 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.92 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | $1.386/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.31-9906.06.33 (MX) | $1.631/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.59-9904.05.73.
2/ See subheadings 9904.05.74-9904.05.82.
3/ See subheadings 9904.05.83-9904.05.94.
4/ See subheadings 9904.06.19-9904.06.28.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0406 (con.) | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| 0406.90 (con.) | | Other cheese (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63)(con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 0406.90.93 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.94 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.128/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.34-9906.06.36 (MX) | $1.328/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing cow's milk (except soft-ripened cow's milk cheese): | | | | |
| 0406.90.95 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 0406.90.97 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.509/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.06.37-9906.06.39 (MX) | $1.775/kg |
| 0406.90.99 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.
2/ See subheadings 9904.06.38-9904.06.49.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0407.00.00 | | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked | | 2.8¢/doz. | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10¢/doz. |
| | 20 | For hatching | doz | | | |
| | 30 | Fresh table eggs (consumer grades) | doz | | | |
| | 90 | Other | doz | | | |
| 0408 | | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Egg yolks: | | | | |
| 0408.11.00 | 00 | Dried | kg | 47.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 59.5¢/kg |
| 0408.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 24.3¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0408.91.00 | 00 | Dried | kg | 47.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 59.5¢/kg |
| 0408.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 24.3¢/kg |
| 0409.00.00 | | Natural honey | | 1.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 25 | Comb honey and honey packaged for retail sale | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | White or lighter | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Extra light amber | kg | | | |
| | 62 | Light amber | kg | | | |
| | 64 | Amber or darker | kg | | | |
| 0410.00.00 | 00 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | kg | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED



Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and simlar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (section XI); or

   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends, respectively, are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory."

4. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Additional U.S. Note

1. (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this note, the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird:

   (i) Whether raw or processed;

   (ii) Whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;

   (iii) Whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and

   (iv) Whether or not forming part of another article.

   (b) Paragraph (a) shall not apply:

   (i) In respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guineas, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants and pea fowl;

   (ii) To any importation for scientific or educational purposes;

   (Iii) To the importation of fully manufactured artificial flies used for fishing;

   (Iv) To the importation of birds which are classifiable under subheading 9804.00.55; and

   (v) To the importation of live birds.

   (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), there may be entered in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers:

   (i) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing; (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (Gallus sonneratii), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (Dendronessa galericulata); and

   (ii) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (Chrysolophus amerstiae), golden pheasant (Chrysolophus pictus), silver pheasant (Lophura nycthemera), Reeves pheasant (Syrmaticus reevesii), blue-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon auritum) and brown-eared pheasant (Crossoptilon mantchuricum).1/

   For the purposes of these quotas, any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin.

1/ Brown-eared pheasant added to the List of Endangered Foreign Fish and Wildlife, Appendix A of 50 CFR 17, Nov. 24, 1970, effective date Dec. 2, 1970 (35 F.R. 18319, 18321).

(d) No article specified in paragraph (c) shall be entered except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of paragraph (c) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such provisions). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in paragraph (c) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necesary to meet such threat):

(i) In the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or

(ii) In the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasant, or any combination thereof.

The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota.

(e) Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by paragraphs (a),(b) and (c) above, and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed.

(f) Nothing in this note shall be construed to repeal the provision of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. If on investigation by the district director of Customs before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the district director of Customs, or to the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (37 Stat. 847), or the act of July 3, 1918 (40 Stat. 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the district director of Customs, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0501.00.00 | 00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0502 | | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair: | | | | |
| 0502.10.00 | 00 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0502.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0503.00.00 | 00 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0504.00.00 | | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked 1/ | | Free | | Free |
| | | Prepared for use as sausage casings: | | | | |
| | 20 | Hog | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0505 | | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: | | | | |
| 0505.10.00 | | Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | | Free | | 20% |
| | | Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration: | | | | |
| | 50 | Feathers | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Down | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Feathers | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Down | kg | | | |
| 0505.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0505.90.20 | | Feather meal and waste | | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Feather meal | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0505.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 0506 | | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products: | | | | |
| 0506.10.00 | 00 | Ossein and bones treated with acid | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0506.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Bones, crude, steamed or ground | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0507 | | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products: | | | | |
| 0507.10.00 | 00 | Ivory; ivory powder and waste | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0507.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.40.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0508.00.00 | 00 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0509.00.00 | 00 | Natural sponges of animal origin | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 0510.00 | | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved: | | | | |
| 0510.00.20 | 00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0510.00.40 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Pancreas glands | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Bile and other animal secretions | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cantharides; glands (other than pancreas), organs and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products | kg | | | |
| 0511 | | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption: | | | | |
| 0511.10.00 | | Bovine semen | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Dairy | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0511.91.00 | 00 | Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3 | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0511.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0511.99.20 | 00 | Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0511.99.30 | | Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | Antarctic krill (Euphausia superba) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0511.99.40 | | Other | | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | | Cattle embryos: | | | | |
| | 24 | Dairy cattle | No. | | | |
| | 28 | Other cattle | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Dried blood | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

# SECTION II

# VEGETABLE PRODUCTS



Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

# CHAPTER 6

## LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE



Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not apply to collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0601 | | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212: | | | | |
| 0601.10 | | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant: | | | | |
| 0601.10.15 | 00 | Tulip bulbs | No. | 89.6¢/1000 | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $6/1000 |
| 0601.10.30 | 00 | Hyacinth bulbs | No. | 38.4¢/1000 | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4/1000 |
| 0601.10.45 | 00 | Lily bulbs | No. | 55.7¢/1000 | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $6/1000 |
| 0601.10.60 | 00 | Narcissus bulbs | No. | $1.34/1000 | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $6/1000 |
| 0601.10.75 | 00 | Crocus corms | No. | 19.2¢/1000 | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2/1000 |
| 0601.10.85 | 00 | Lily of the valley pips | No. | $1.44/1000 | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $6/1000 |
| 0601.10.90 | | Other | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Iris bulbs | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Gladiolus corms | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Begonia (tuberous) tubers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 0601.20 | | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots: | | | | |
| 0601.20.10 | 00 | Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached | No. | 38.4¢/1000 | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4/1000 |
| 0601.20.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 0602 | | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn: | | | | |
| 0602.10.00 | 00 | Unrooted cuttings and slips | No. | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0602.20.00 | 00 | Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 0602.30.00 | 00 | Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | No. | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0602.40.00 | 00 | Roses, grafted or not | No. | Free | | 4¢ each |
| 0602.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Herbaceous perennials: | | | | |
| 0602.90.20 | 00 | Orchid plants | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0602.90.30 | | With soil attached to roots | | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Chrysanthemums | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 0602.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0602.90.50 | 00 | Mushroom spawn | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0602.90.60 | | With soil attached to roots | | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Trees and shrubs | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Poinsettias | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 0602.90.90 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Trees and shrubs | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0603 | | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | | | |
| 0603.10 | | Fresh: | | | | |
| 0603.10.30 | 00 | Miniature (spray) carnations | No. 1/ | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 0603.10.60 | | Roses | | 6.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Sweetheart | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Spray | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. 1/ | | | |
| 0603.10.70 | | Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids | | 6.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Chrysanthemums: | | | | |
| | 10 | Pom Pom | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Standard carnations | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Anthuriums | No. 1/ | | | |
| | | Orchids: | | | | |
| | 50 | Dendrobium | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. 1/ | | | |
| 0603.10.80 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Alstroemeria | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Gypsophila | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Lilies | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Snapdragons | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 0603.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 0604 | | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | | | |
| 0604.10.00 | 00 | Mosses and lichens | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0604.91.00 | | Fresh | | Free | | Free |
| | | Evergreen Christmas trees: | | | | |
| | 20 | Douglas-fir | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Fir except Douglas-fir | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 0604.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0604.99.30 | 00 | Dried or bleached | X | Free | | Free |
| 0604.99.60 | 00 | Other | X | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |

1/ Report the number of stems.

# CHAPTER 7

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.

2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, eggplants (aubergines), sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata), fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice), fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (Marjorana hortensis or Origanum marjorana).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

   (a) Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);

   (b) Sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;

   (c) Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);

   (d) Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice) are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter cover the named products whether or not reduced in size.

2. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.

3. Articles of a kind covered by this chapter that can be used either for food or for sowing or planting (e.g., onions, onion sets, shallots, garlic, potatoes, and potato eyes) remain classified in this chapter even if rendered inedible as the resut of treatment with insecticides, fungicides or similar chemicals.

4. In subheading 0701.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed potatoes which are certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official seed potato tags and imported for use as seed.

5. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0701 | | Potatoes, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0701.10.00 | | Seed | | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.7¢/kg |
| | 20 | In immediate containers of not over 45 kg net weight | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0701.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0701.90.10 | 00 | Yellow (Solano) potatoes | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.7¢/kg |
| 0701.90.50 | | Other | | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.7¢/kg |
| | | In immediate containers of not over 45 kg net weight: | | | | |
| | 10 | Russet or netted gem varieties | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Russet or netted gem varieties | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0702.00 | | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0702.00.20 | | If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | | 3.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.01-9906.07.05 (MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Greenhouse | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Cherry | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Roma (plum type) | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0702.00.40 | | If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | | 2.8¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 30 | Cherry | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Roma (plum type) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0702.00.60 | | If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive | | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.06-9906.07.09 (MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Greenhouse | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Cherry | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Roma (plum type) | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0703 | | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0703.10 | | Onions and shallots: | | | | |
| 0703.10.20 | 00 | Onion sets | kg | 0.83¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0703.10.30 | 00 | Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter | kg | 0.96¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0703.10.40 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 3.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.11-9906.07.13 (MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0703.20.00 | | Garlic | | 0.43¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | Fresh whole bulbs | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Fresh whole peeled cloves | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0703.90.00 | 00 | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0704 | | Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0704.10 | | Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. botrytis): | | | | |
| 0704.10.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0704.10.40 | 00 | Not reduced in size | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.14-9906.07.16 (MX) | 50% |
| 0704.10.60 | 00 | Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size | kg | 14% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| 0704.20.00 | 00 | Brussels sprouts | kg | 12.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.17-9906.07.18 (MX) | 50% |
| 0704.90 | | Other (including sprouting broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica)): | | | | |
| 0704.90.20 | 00 | Cabbage | kg | 0.54¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0704.90.40 | | Other | | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.19-9906.07.22 (MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Broccoli | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.31.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0705 | | Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Lettuce: | | | | |
| 0705.11 | | Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce): | | | | |
| 0705.11.20 | 00 | If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0705.11.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.23-9906.07.24 (MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0705.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0705.19.20 | 00 | If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0705.19.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.25-9906.07.26 (MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | | Chicory: | | | | |
| 0705.21.00 | 00 | Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum) | kg | 0.15¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0705.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.15¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0706 | | Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0706.10 | | Carrots and turnips: | | | | |
| | | Carrots: | | | | |
| 0706.10.05 | 00 | Reduced in size | kg | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0706.10.10 | 00 | Under 10 cm in length | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0706.10.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg |
| 0706.10.40 | 00 | Turnips | kg | Free | | 0.6¢/kg |
| 0706.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0706.90.20 | 00 | Radishes | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0706.90.30 | 00 | Beets and horseradish | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 12% |
| 0706.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0707.00 | | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0707.00.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive | kg | 4.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0707.00.40 | 00 | If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 5.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 3.5¢/kg (MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0707.00.50 | 00 | If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 5.6¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.27-9906.07.28 (MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0707.00.60 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0708 | | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0708.10 | | Peas (Pisum sativum): | | | | |
| 0708.10.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0708.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0708.20 | | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | | | |
| 0708.20.10 | 00 | Lima beans, if entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive | kg | 2.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0708.20.20 | 00 | Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0708.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.29-9906.07.30 (MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0708.90 | | Other leguminous vegetables: | | | | |
| 0708.90.05 | 00 | Chickpeas (garbanzos) | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0708.90.15 | 00 | Lentils | kg | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| | | Pigeon peas: | | | | |
| 0708.90.25 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | Free | | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0708.90.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0708.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.7¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0709 | | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0709.10.00 | 00 | Globe artichokes | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0709.20 | | Asparagus: | | | | |
| 0709.20.10 | 00 | Not reduced in size, entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year, and transported to the United States by air | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0709.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 21.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.31-9906.07.34 (MX) | 50% |
| 0709.30 | | Eggplants (aubergines): | | | | |
| 0709.30.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 2.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.35-9906.07.38 (MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 0709.30.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 0709.40 | | Celery other than celeriac: | | | | |
| 0709.40.20 | 00 | Reduced in size | kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0709.40.40 | 00 | If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.25¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0709.40.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.39-9906.07.40 (MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | | Mushrooms and truffles: | | | | |
| 0709.51.00 | | Mushrooms | | 8.8¢/kg + 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4¢/kg + 5.5% (MX) | 22¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | Of the genus Agaricus | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0709.52.00 | 00 | Truffles 1/ | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0709.60 | | Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | | | |
| 0709.60.20 | 00 | Chili peppers | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.41-9906.07.43 (MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0709.60.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.44-9906.07.45 (MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0709.70.00 | 00 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.32.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0709 (con.) | | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.): | | | | |
| 0709.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0709.90.05 | 00 | Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit | kg | 11.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0709.90.10 | 00 | Chayote (Sechium edule) | kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0709.90.14 | 00 | Okra | kg | 20% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0709.90.20 | 00 | Squash | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.07.46-9906.07.48 (MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0709.90.30 | 00 | Fiddlehead greens | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0709.90.35 | 00 | Olives | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0709.90.45 | 00 | Sweet corn | kg | 21.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0709.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.50-9906.07.53 (MX) | 50% |
| 0710 | | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: | | | | |
| 0710.10.00 | 00 | Potatoes | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: | | | | |
| 0710.21 | | Peas (Pisum sativum): | | | | |
| 0710.21.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0710.21.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0710.22 | | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | | | |
| | | Not reduced in size: | | | | |
| | | Lima beans: | | | | |
| 0710.22.10 | 00 | If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive | kg | 2.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0710.22.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0710.22.20 | 00 | Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0710.22.25 | 00 | String beans (snap beans) | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0710.22.37 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0710.22.40 | | Reduced in size | | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Green and wax | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0710 (con.) | | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled (con.): | | | | |
| 0710.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0710.29.05 | 00 | Chickpeas (garbanzos) | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0710.29.15 | 00 | Lentils | kg | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| | | Pigeon peas: | | | | |
| 0710.29.25 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | Free | | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0710.29.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.6¢/kg |
| 0710.29.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0710.30.00 | 00 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0710.40.00 | 00 | Sweet corn | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0710.80 | | Other vegetables: | | | | |
| 0710.80.10 | 00 | Bamboo shoots or water chestnuts | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 0710.80.20 | 00 | Mushrooms | kg | 5.7¢/kg + 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1¢/kg + 3% (MX) | 22¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Tomatoes: | | | | |
| 0710.80.40 | 00 | If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | kg | 2.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0710.80.45 | 00 | If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 2.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0710.80.50 | 00 | If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive | kg | 2.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not reduced in size: | | | | |
| 0710.80.60 | 00 | Fiddlehead greens | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0710.80.65 | 00 | Brussels sprouts | kg | 12.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0710.80.70 | | Other | | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 40 | Carrots | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0710 (con.) | | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen (con.): | | | | |
| 0710.80 (con.) | | Other vegetables (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Reduced in size: | | | | |
| 0710.80.85 | 00 | Brussels sprouts | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 0710.80.93 | 00 | Okra | kg | 14.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0710.80.97 | | Other | | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.07.54-9906.07.55 (MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Asparagus | kg | | | |
| | | Broccoli: | | | | |
| | 22 | Spears | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 24 | In containers each holding more than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cauliflower | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0710.90 | | Mixtures of vegetables: | | | | |
| 0710.90.10 | 00 | Mixtures of pea pods and waterchestnuts | kg | 7.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0710.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0711 | | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: | | | | |
| 0711.10.00 | 00 | Onions | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0711.20 | | Olives: | | | | |
| | | Not pitted: | | | | |
| | | Green in color, in a saline solution, in containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives: | | | | |
| 0711.20.18 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.7¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| 0711.20.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.9¢/kg on drained weight | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| 0711.20.38 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.9¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| 0711.20.40 | 00 | Pitted or stuffed | kg | 8.6¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10.8¢/kg on drained weight |
| 0711.30.00 | 00 | Capers | kg | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 0711.40.00 | 00 | Cucumbers including gherkins | kg | 7.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0711.90 | | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: | | | | |
| 0711.90.20 | 00 | Leguminous vegetables | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0711.90.40 | 00 | Mushrooms | kg | 5.7¢/kg on drained weight + 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg on drained weight + 45% |
| 0711.90.60 | 00 | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | kg | 7.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0712 | | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: | | | | |
| 0712.20 | | Onions: | | | | |
| 0712.20.20 | 00 | Powder or flour | kg | 29.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 18.6% (MX) | 35% |
| 0712.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 21.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 13.3% (MX) | 35% |
| 0712.30 | | Mushrooms and truffles: | | | | |
| | | Mushrooms: | | | | |
| 0712.30.10 | 00 | Air dried or sun dried | kg | 1.3¢/kg + 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg + 45% |
| 0712.30.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9¢/kg + 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg + 45% |
| 0712.30.40 | 00 | Truffles | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0712.90 | | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: | | | | |
| 0712.90.10 | 00 | Carrots 1/ | kg | 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Olives: | | | | |
| 0712.90.15 | 00 | Not ripe | kg | 5.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0712.90.20 | 00 | Ripe | kg | 2.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0712.90.30 | 00 | Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared | kg | 2.3¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6¢/kg |
| 0712.90.40 | | Garlic | | 29.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 18.6% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Powder or flour | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon: | | | | |
| 0712.90.60 | 00 | Crude or not manufactured | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0712.90.65 | 00 | Parsley | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0712.90.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Tomatoes: | | | | |
| 0712.90.74 | 00 | In powder | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0712.90.78 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0712.90.80 | | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | | 8.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Broccoli | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Celery stalks | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Leeks | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Spinach | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Sweet corn seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.33.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0713 | | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: | | | | |
| 0713.10 | | Peas (Pisum sativum): | | | | |
| 0713.10.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.10.20 | 00 | Split peas | kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0713.10.40 | | Other | | 0.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.9¢/kg |
| | 20 | Green peas | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Yellow peas | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Austrian winter peas | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0713.20 | | Chickpeas (garbanzos): | | | | |
| 0713.20.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0713.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.9¢/kg |
| | | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | | | |
| 0713.31 | | Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek: | | | | |
| 0713.31.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.31.20 | 00 | If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0713.31.40 | 00 | If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time | kg | 0.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0713.32 | | Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis): | | | | |
| 0713.32.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0713.32.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0713.33 | | Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris): | | | | |
| 0713.33.10 | | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Navy or pea beans | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.33.20 | | If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | | 1¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Navy or pea beans | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Dark red beans | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Light red beans | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0713.33.40 | | If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time | | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Navy or pea beans | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Dark red beans | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Light red beans | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0713 (con.) | | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split (con.): | | | | |
| | | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)(con.): | | | | |
| 0713.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.39.10 | | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Cranberry beans | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.39.15 | 00 | Cowpeas | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.39.20 | | If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Black beans | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Great Northern beans | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Baby lima beans | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other lima beans | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Pinto beans | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other white beans | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0713.39.40 | | If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time | | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Black beans | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Great Northern beans | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Baby lima beans | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other lima beans | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Pinto beans | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other white beans | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0713.40 | | Lentils: | | | | |
| 0713.40.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0713.40.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.15¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0713.50 | | Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor): | | | | |
| 0713.50.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0713.50.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0713.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.90.10 | 00 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.90.50 | 00 | Guar seeds | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0713.90.60 | 00 | If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0713.90.80 | 00 | If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0714 | | Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: | | | | |
| 0714.10 | | Cassava (manioc): | | | | |
| 0714.10.10 | 00 | Frozen | kg | 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0714.10.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0714.20 | | Sweet potatoes: | | | | |
| 0714.20.10 | 00 | Frozen | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0714.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 0714.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| 0714.90.10 | 00 | Dasheens | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0714.90.20 | 00 | Yams | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 0714.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>7.5% (MX) | 50% |
| 0714.90.45 | 00 | Frozen | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0714.90.50 | 00 | In the form of pellets | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0714.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

# CHAPTER 8

## EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.

2. Chilled fruit and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruit and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes.

   (a) For additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulfuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate)

   (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup)

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruits or dried nuts.

Additional U.S. Note:

1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0801 | | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: | | | | |
| | | Coconuts: | | | | |
| 0801.11.00 | 00 | Desiccated | kg | Free | | 7.7¢/kg |
| 0801.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 7.7¢/kg |
| | 20 | In shell | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Shelled | kg | | | |
| | | Brazil nuts: | | | | |
| 0801.21.00 | 00 | In shell | kg | Free | | 9.9¢/kg |
| 0801.22.00 | 00 | Shelled | kg | Free | | 9.9¢/kg |
| | | Cashew nuts: | | | | |
| 0801.31.00 | 00 | In shell | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0801.32.00 | 00 | Shelled | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0802 | | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: | | | | |
| | | Almonds: | | | | |
| 0802.11.00 | 00 | In shell | kg | 7.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.1¢/kg |
| 0802.12.00 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 24¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40.8¢/kg |
| | | Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): | | | | |
| 0802.21.00 | 00 | In shell | kg | 7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0802.22.00 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 14.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | | Walnuts: | | | | |
| 0802.31.00 | 00 | In shell | kg | 7¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0802.32.00 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 26.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33.1¢/kg |
| 0802.40.00 | 00 | Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0802.50 | | Pistachios: | | | | |
| 0802.50.20 | 00 | In shell | kg | 0.9¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0802.50.40 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 1.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0802.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pecans: | | | | |
| 0802.90.10 | 00 | In shell | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0802.90.15 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 17.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg |
| | | Pignolia: | | | | |
| 0802.90.20 | 00 | In shell | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0802.90.25 | 00 | Shelled | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0802.90.80 | | In shell | | 1.3¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Macadamia nuts | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Shelled: | | | | |
| 0802.90.94 | 00 | Kola nuts | kg | 5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0802.90.98 | | Other | | 5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | 10 | Macadamia nuts | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0803.00 | | Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| 0803.00.20 | | Bananas | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Fresh | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dried | kg | | | |
| | | Plantains: | | | | |
| 0803.00.30 | 00 | Fresh | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0803.00.40 | 00 | Dried | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0804 | | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| 0804.10 | | Dates: | | | | |
| | | Whole, with or without pits: | | | | |
| 0804.10.20 | 00 | Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg | kg | 13.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 16.5¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0804.10.40 | 00 | With pits | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 0804.10.60 | 00 | With pits removed | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0804.10.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 29.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0804.20 | | Figs: | | | | |
| | | Whole: | | | | |
| 0804.20.40 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each | kg | 7.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0804.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0804.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0804.30 | | Pineapples: | | | | |
| | | Not reduced in size: | | | | |
| 0804.30.20 | 00 | In bulk | kg | 0.51¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.64¢/kg |
| 0804.30.40 | 00 | In crates or other packages | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.11¢/kg |
| 0804.30.60 | 00 | Reduced in size | kg | 0.44¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0804.40.00 | 00 | Avocados | kg | 11.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.9¢/kg (MX) | 33.l¢/kg |
| 0804.50 | | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens: | | | | |
| | | Fresh: | | | | |
| 0804.50.40 | | If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33.l¢/kg |
| | 40 | Mangoes | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0804.50.60 | | If entered at any other time | | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.08.01-9906.08.02 (MX) | 33.l¢/kg |
| | 40 | Mangoes | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0804.50.80 | 00 | Dried | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33.l¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0805 | | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| 0805.10.00 | | Oranges | | 1.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Temple oranges | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0805.20.00 | | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | | 1.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.08.05-9906.08.06 (MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Tangerines | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0805.30 | | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia): | | | | |
| 0805.30.20 | 00 | Lemons | kg | 2.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.8¢/kg (MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0805.30.40 | 00 | Limes | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 0.6¢/kg (MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0805.40 | | Grapefruit: | | | | |
| 0805.40.40 | 00 | If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 1.9¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 0805.40.60 | 00 | If entered during the month of October | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 0.5¢/kg (MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 0805.40.80 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 2.5¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 0.8¢/kg (MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 0805.90.00 | 00 | Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots | kg | 0.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0806 | | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| 0806.10 | | Fresh: | | | | |
| 0806.10.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year | $m^3$ kg | $1.13/$m^3$ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $8.83/$m^3$ |
| 0806.10.40 | 00 | If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year | $m^3$ kg | Free | | $8.83/$m^3$ |
| 0806.10.60 | 00 | If entered at any other time | $m^3$ kg | $1.80/$m^3$ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $8.83/$m^3$ |
| 0806.20 | | Dried: | | | | |
| | | Raisins: | | | | |
| 0806.20.10 | | Made from seedless grapes | | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Currants | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sultanas | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0806.20.20 | 00 | Other raisins | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0806.20.90 | 00 | Other dried grapes | kg | 3.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0807 | | Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh: | | | | |
| | | Melons (including watermelons): | | | | |
| 0807.11 | | Watermelons: | | | | |
| 0807.11.30 | 00 | If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive | kg | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0807.11.40 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.08.09-9906.08.11 (MX) | 35% |
| 0817.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cantaloupes: | | | | |
| 0807.19.10 | 00 | If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year | kg | 12.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 35% |
| 0807.19.20 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 29.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.08.07-9906.08.08 (MX) | 35% |
| | | Ogen and Galia melons: | | | | |
| 0807.19.50 | 00 | If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0807.19.60 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0807.19.70 | 00 | If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | kg | 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.08.12-9906.08.13 (MX) | 35% |
| 0807.19.80 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 28% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 18.6% (MX) | 35% |
| 0807.20.00 | 00 | Papayas (papaws) | kg | 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 2.5% (MX) | 35% |
| 0808 | | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: | | | | |
| 0808.10.00 | | Apples | | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 30 | Valued not over 22¢ per kg | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Valued over 22¢ per kg | kg | | | |
| 0808.20 | | Pears and quinces: | | | | |
| 0808.20.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0808.20.40 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 0.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0809 | | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh: | | | | |
| 0809.10.00 | 00 | Apricots | kg | 0.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0809.20.00 | | Cherries | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | Sweet varieties | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Tart varieties | kg | | | |
| 0809.30 | | Peaches, including nectarines: | | | | |
| 0809.30.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0809.30.40 | | If entered at any other time | | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 10 | Peaches | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Nectarines | kg | | | |
| 0809.40 | | Plums (including prune plums) and sloes: | | | | |
| 0809.40.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0809.40.40 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0810 | | Other fruit, fresh: | | | | |
| 0810.10 | | Strawberries: | | | | |
| 0810.10.20 | 00 | If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year | kg | 0.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0810.10.40 | 00 | If entered at any other time | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0810.20 | | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries: | | | | |
| 0810.20.10 | | Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year | | 0.18¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| | 20 | Raspberries | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0810.20.90 | | Other | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | 20 | Raspberries | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0810.30.00 | 00 | Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit) | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0810.40.00 | | Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | | Blueberries: | | | | |
| | 24 | Wild | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Cultivated | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cranberries | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0810.50.00 | 00 | Kiwi fruit | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0810.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0810.90.25 | | Berries and tamarinds | | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| | 30 | Tamarinds | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Berries | kg | | | |
| 0810.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0811 | | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| 0811.10.00 | | Strawberries | | 11.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In immediate containers each holding not more than 1.2 liters | kg | | | |
| | | In immediate containers each holding more than 1.2 liters: | | | | |
| | | Containing cane and/or beet sugar: | | | | |
| | 50 | Not more than 25 percent by weight | kg | | | |
| | 60 | More than 25 percent by weight | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0811.20 | | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit): | | | | |
| 0811.20.20 | | Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit) | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Raspberries | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0811.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0811.90.10 | 00 | Bananas and plantains | kg | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.20 | | Blueberries | | Free | | 35% |
| | 24 | Wild | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Cultivated | kg | | | |
| 0811.90.22 | 00 | Boysenberries | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.25 | 00 | Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.30 | 00 | Coconut meat | kg | Free | | 4.9¢/kg |
| 0811.90.35 | 00 | Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpum) | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 0811.90.40 | 00 | Papayas | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.50 | 00 | Pineapples | kg | 0.25¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0811.90.52 | 00 | Mangoes | kg | 10.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.55 | 00 | Melons | kg | 11.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0811.90.80 | | Other | | 14.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Cherries: | | | | |
| | 40 | Sweet varieties | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Tart varieties | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0812 | | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: | | | | |
| 0812.10.00 | 00 | Cherries | kg | 13.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20.9¢/kg |
| 0812.20.00 | 00 | Strawberries | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| 0812.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0812.90.10 | 00 | Mixtures of two or more fruits | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0812.90.20 | 00 | Citrus | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0812.90.30 | 00 | Figs | kg | 2.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9¢/kg (MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0812.90.40 | 00 | Pineapples | kg | 0.25¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0812.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 0813 | | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: | | | | |
| 0813.10.00 | 00 | Apricots | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0813.20 | | Prunes: | | | | |
| 0813.20.10 | 00 | Soaked in brine and dried | kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0813.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0813.30.00 | 00 | Apples | kg | 0.74¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0813.40 | | Other fruit: | | | | |
| 0813.40.10 | 00 | Papayas | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Berries: | | | | |
| 0813.40.15 | 00 | Barberries | kg | 3.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 0813.40.20 | | Other | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Wild blueberries | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0813.40.30 | 00 | Cherries | kg | 10.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| 0813.40.40 | 00 | Peaches | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0813.40.80 | 00 | Tamarinds | kg | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 0813.40.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 0813.50.00 | | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter | | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Containing only fruit | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Containing only nuts | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0814.00 | | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions: | | | | |
| 0814.00.10 | 00 | Orange or citron | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0814.00.40 | 00 | Lime | kg | 1.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 0814.00.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |

# CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES



Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of heading 1211.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Except as otherwise indicated, the provisions in this chapter cover the named products whether whole or in crushed or powdered form.

2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the products of this chapter.

3. The rates of duty specified in subheadings 0901.11 to 0901.22, inclusive, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed pursuant to section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1319).

4. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of less than 2.3 kg, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty, except that such goods originating in the territory of Canada or Mexico shall enter free of duty.

5. Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 41, the importation of impure tea is prohibited, except as provided for in chapter 98.

6. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is prohibited.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0901 | | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | | | | |
| | | Coffee, not roasted: | | | | |
| 0901.11.00 | | Not decaffeinated | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Arabica | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0901.12.00 | 00 | Decaffeinated | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Coffee, roasted: | | | | |
| 0901.21.00 | | Not decaffeinated | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0901.22.00 | | Decaffeinated | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | In retail containers weighing 2 kg or less | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0901.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 0901.90.10 | 00 | Coffee husks and skins | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 0901.90.20 | 00 | Coffee substitutes containing coffee | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 0902 | | Tea, whether or not flavored: | | | | |
| 0902.10 | | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg: | | | | |
| 0902.10.10 | 00 | Flavored | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0902.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0902.20 | | Other green tea (not fermented): | | | | |
| 0902.20.10 | 00 | Flavored | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 0902.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0902.30.00 | | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | In tea bags | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 0902.40.00 | 00 | Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0903.00.00 | 00 | Maté | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 0904 | | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | | | |
| | | Pepper of the genus Piper: | | | | |
| 0904.11.00 | | Neither crushed nor ground | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Black | kg | | | |
| | 40 | White | kg | | | |
| 0904.12.00 | 00 | Crushed or ground | kg | Free | | 2¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0904 (con.) | | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice) (con.): | | | | |
| 0904.20 | | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground: | | | | |
| | | Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper): | | | | |
| 0904.20.20 | 00 | Paprika | kg | 3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0904.20.40 | 00 | Anaheim and ancho pepper | kg | 5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3¢/kg (MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0904.20.60 | | Not ground | | 2.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | 10 | Bell peppers | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jalapeno peppers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Ground: | | | | |
| 0904.20.73 | 00 | Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt | kg | Free | | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0904.20.76 | 00 | Other | kg | 5¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 0904.20.80 | 00 | Of the genus Pimenta (including allspice) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0905.00.00 | 00 | Vanilla beans | kg | Free | | 66¢/kg |
| 0906 | | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers: | | | | |
| 0906.10.00 | 00 | Neither crushed nor ground | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0906.20.00 | 00 | Crushed or ground | kg | Free | | 11¢/kg |
| 0907.00.00 | 00 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0908 | | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms: | | | | |
| 0908.10.00 | 00 | Nutmeg | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0908.20 | | Mace: | | | | |
| 0908.20.20 | 00 | Bombay or wild mace, ground | kg | 7.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49¢/kg |
| 0908.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0908.30.00 | 00 | Cardamoms | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0909 | | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries: | | | | |
| 0909.10.00 | 00 | Seeds of anise or badian | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0909.20.00 | 00 | Seeds of coriander | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0909.30.00 | 00 | Seeds of cumin | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0909.40.00 | 00 | Seeds of caraway | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0909.50.00 | 00 | Seeds of fennel; juniper berries | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0910 | | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices: | | | | |
| 0910.10 | | Ginger: | | | | |
| 0910.10.20 | 00 | Not ground | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0910.10.40 | 00 | Ground | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 0910.20.00 | 00 | Saffron | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0910.30.00 | 00 | Turmeric (curcuma) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0910.40 | | Thyme; bay leaves: | | | | |
| 0910.40.20 | 00 | Crude or not manufactured | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0910.40.30 | 00 | Thyme | kg | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0910.40.40 | 00 | Bay leaves | kg | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 0910.50.00 | 00 | Curry | kg | Free | | 11¢/kg |
| | | Other spices: | | | | |
| 0910.91.00 | 00 | Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 0910.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Origanum (Lippia spp.): | | | | |
| 0910.99.20 | 00 | Crude or not manufactured | kg | Free | | Free |
| 0910.99.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 0910.99.50 | 00 | Dill | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 0910.99.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |

# CHAPTER 10

# CEREALS



Notes

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (b) This chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (chapter 7).

Subheading Note

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the Triticum durum species and the hybrids derived from the interspecific crossing of Triticum durum which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional U.S. Note

1. In subheading 1005.10, the expression "seed" covers only seed corn or maize which is certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1001 | | Wheat and meslin: | | | | |
| 1001.10.00 | | Durum wheat | | 0.65¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2¢/kg (MX) | 1.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Seed | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Grade 1: | | | | |
| | 91 | Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content exceeding 84% | kg | | | |
| | 92 | Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content not exceeding 84% | kg | | | |
| | | Grade 2: | | | | |
| | 95 | Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content exceeding 84% | kg | | | |
| | 96 | Having a specified dark hard vitreous kernel content not exceeding 84% | kg | | | |
| | 99 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1001.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1001.90.10 | 00 | Seed | kg | 2.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| 1001.90.20 | | Other | | 0.35¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.5¢/kg |
| | 05 | Canadian western extra strong hard red spring (CWES/HRS) wheat | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Red spring wheat: | | | | |
| | | Grade 1: | | | | |
| | 11 | Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight | kg | | | |
| | 12 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.3% by weight | kg | | | |
| | 13 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.3% but not exceeding 13.6% by weight | kg | | | |
| | 14 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.6% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight | kg | | | |
| | 16 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight | kg | | | |
| | 19 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1001 (con.) | | Wheat and meslin (con.): | | | | |
| 1001.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 1001.90.20 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other(con.): | | | | |
| | | Red spring wheat (con.): | | | | |
| | | Grade 2: | | | | |
| | 21 | Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight . . . | kg | | | |
| | 22 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.3% by weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 23 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.3% but not exceeding 13.6% by weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 24 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.6% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other red spring wheat . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | White winter wheat . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 50 | "Canadian" western red winter wheat . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Soft white spring wheat . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 96 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 1002.00.00 | | Rye . . . . . | | Free | | 0.59¢/kg |
| | 10 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 1003.00 | | Barley: | | | | |
| 1003.00.20 | 00 | For malting purposes . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.92¢/kg |
| 1003.00.40 | | Other . . . . . | | 0.15¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.92¢/kg |
| | 10 | Seed . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 1004.00.00 | | Oats . . . . . | | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 10 | Seed . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mixed feed oats . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1005 | | Corn (maize): | | | | |
| 1005.10.00 | | Seed | | Free | | 0.98¢/kg |
| | 10 | Yellow corn | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1005.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1005.90.20 | 00 | Yellow dent corn | kg | 0.05¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.98¢/kg |
| 1005.90.40 | | Other | | 0.25¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.98¢/kg |
| | 40 | Popcorn | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1006 | | Rice: | | | | |
| 1006.10.00 | 00 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.8¢/kg (MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| 1006.20 | | Husked (brown) rice: | | | | |
| 1006.20.20 | 00 | Basmati | kg | 0.83¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.3¢/kg (MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 1006.20.40 | | Other | | 2.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9¢/kg (MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| | 20 | Long grain | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Medium grain | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Short grain | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Mixtures of any of the above | kg | | | |
| 1006.30 | | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: | | | | |
| 1006.30.10 | | Parboiled | | 11.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Long grain | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other, including mixtures | kg | | | |
| 1006.30.90 | | Other | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6¢/kg (MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | Long grain | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Medium grain | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Short grain | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Mixtures of any of the above | kg | | | |
| 1006.40.00 | 00 | Broken rice | kg | 0.44¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2¢/kg (MX) | 1.4¢/kg |
| 1007.00.00 | | Grain sorghum | | 0.22¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1008 | | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice): | | | | |
| 1008.10.00 | 00 | Buckwheat | kg | Free | | 0.55¢/kg |
| 1008.20.00 | 00 | Millet | kg | 0.32¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1008.30.00 | 00 | Canary seed | kg | 0.12¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1008.90.00 | | Other cereals (including wild rice) | | 1.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | Wild rice | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 11

## PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);

   (b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading 1901;

   (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;

   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;

   (e) Pharmaceutical products (chapter 30); or

   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) A starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and

   (b) An ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading 1104.

   (B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

| Cereal | Starch content (microns) | Ash content (microns) | Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of-- | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 315 micrometers | 500 micrometers |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Wheat and rye . . . . . | 45 | 2.5 | 80 | - |
| Barley . . . . . | 45 | 3 | 80 | - |
| Oats . . . . . | 45 | 5 | 80 | - |
| Corn (maize) and grain sorghum . . . . . | 45 | 2 | - | 90 |
| Rice . . . . . | 45 | 1.6 | 80 | - |
| Buckwheat . . . . . | 45 | 4 | 80 | - |

3. For the purposes of heading 1103 the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which --

   (a) In the case of corn (maize) products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) In the case of other cereal products, at least 95 percent by weight passes through a woven metal wirecloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

II
11-2

Additional U.S. Note

1. Notwithstanding the rates of duty set forth in this subchapter, mixtures of the products classifiable in headings 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104 (except mixtures classifiable in subheading 1102.90.30) are dutiable as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 12.8% |
| column 1 (special)- | Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) |
| column 2- | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1101.00.00 | | Wheat or meslin flour | | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | Hard spring wheat | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Durum wheat | kg | | | |
| | 30 | White winter wheat | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1102 | | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin: | | | | |
| 1102.10.00 | 00 | Rye flour | kg | 0.23¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1¢/kg |
| 1102.20.00 | 00 | Corn (maize) flour | kg | 0.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 1102.30.00 | 00 | Rice flour | kg | 0.09¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.4¢/kg |
| 1102.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1102.90.20 | 00 | Buckwheat flour | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1102.90.30 | 00 | Mixtures | kg | 12.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1102.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1103 | | Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | | | | |
| | | Groats and meal: | | | | |
| 1103.11.00 | | Of wheat | | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.3¢/kg |
| | 20 | Semolina | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1103.12.00 | 00 | Of oats | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.8¢/kg |
| 1103.13.00 | | Of corn (maize) | | 0.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 20 | Cornmeal | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1103.14.00 | 00 | Of rice | kg | 0.09¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.4¢/kg |
| 1103.19.00 | 00 | Of other cereals | kg | 9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Pellets: | | | | |
| 1103.21.00 | 00 | Of wheat | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 1103.29.00 | 00 | Of other cereals | kg | Free | | 10% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1104 | | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: | | | | |
| | | Rolled or flaked grains: | | | | |
| 1104.11.00 | 00 | Of barley | kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1104.12.00 | 00 | Of oats | kg | 1.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.8¢/kg |
| 1104.19.00 | 00 | Of other cereals | kg | 0.45¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1¢/kg |
| | | Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): | | | | |
| 1104.21.00 | 00 | Of barley | kg | 1.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17% |
| 1104.22.00 | 00 | Of oats | kg | 0.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11% |
| 1104.23.00 | 00 | Of corn (maize) | kg | 0.45¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1¢/kg |
| 1104.29.00 | 00 | Of other cereals | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1104.30.00 | 00 | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1105 | | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes: | | | | |
| 1105.10.00 | 00 | Flour, meal and powder | kg | 1.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 1105.20.00 | 00 | Flakes, granules and pellets | kg | 1.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.1¢/kg |
| 1106 | | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 8: | | | | |
| 1106.10.00 | 00 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | kg | 8.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 1106.20.00 | 00 | Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1106.30 | | Of the products of chapter 8: | | | | |
| 1106.30.20 | 00 | Banana and plantain | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1106.30.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1107 | | Malt, whether or not roasted | | | | |
| 1107.10.00 | 00 | Not roasted | kg | 0.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.88¢/kg |
| 1107.20.00 | 00 | Roasted | kg | 0.42¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.88¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1108 | | Starches; inulin: | | | | |
| | | Starches: | | | | |
| 1108.11.00 | | Wheat starch | | 0.54¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | For food use | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1108.12.00 | | Corn (maize) starch | | 0.54¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | For food use | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1108.13.00 | | Potato starch | | 0.56¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| | 10 | For human consumption | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1108.14.00 | 00 | Cassava (manioc) starch | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1108.19.00 | | Other starches | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Cereal starches for non-food use | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1108.20.00 | 00 | Inulin | kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 1109.00 | | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried: | | | | |
| 1109.00.10 | 00 | To be used as animal feed 1/ | kg | 1.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1109.00.90 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 6.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9903.11.05 - 9903.11.01

# CHAPTER 12
# OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER



Notes

1. Heading 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (chapter 7 or chapter 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (chapter 7);

   (b) Spices or other products of chapter 9;

   (c) Cereals (chapter 10); or

   (d) Products of headings 1201 to 1207 or of heading 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, licorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) Medicaments of chapter 30;

   (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of chapter 33; or

   (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   (a) Dead single-cell microorganisms of heading 2102;

   (b) Cultures of microorganisms of heading 3002; or

   (c) Fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

Additional U.S. Note

1. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this chapter.

II
12-2

2. The aggregate quantity of peanuts entered under subheadings 1202.10.40, 1202.20.40, 2008.11.25 and 2008.11.45 during the 12-month period from April 1 in any year through the following March 31, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified herein (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (metric tons) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Entered in the 12-month period from April 1, 1999, through the following March 31, 2000, inclusive | Entered in the 12-month period from April 1, 2000, through the following March 31, 2001, inclusive |
| Argentina | 40,388 | 43,901 |
| Other countries or areas | 8,015 | 9,005 |

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Imports of peanuts under this note are subject to such regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1201.00.00 | | Soybeans, whether or not broken | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | Seeds of a kind used for sowing | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Seeds of a kind used as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202 | | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: | | | | |
| 1202.10 | | In shell: | | | | |
| 1202.10.05 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 9.35¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.35¢/kg |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202.10.40 | | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 9.35¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 9.35¢/kg |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202.10.80 | | Other 1/ | | 163.8% | See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.12.01-9906.12.03 (MX) | 192.7% |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202.20 | | Shelled, whether or not broken: | | | | |
| 1202.20.05 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202.20.40 | | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1202.20.80 | | Other 1/ | | 131.8% | See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.12.04-9906.12.06 (MX) | 155% |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1203.00.00 | 00 | Copra | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1204.00.00 | | Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken | | 0.39¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.55¢/kg |
| | 10 | For sowing | kg | | | |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1205.00.00 | | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken | | 0.58¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | For sowing | kg | | | |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904-12.19.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1206.00.00 | | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | For use as oil stock | kg | | | |
| | | For sowing: | | | | |
| | 35 | For oil stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For human use: | | | | |
| | 61 | In-shell | kg | | | |
| | 69 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1207 | | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken: | | | | |
| 1207.10.00 | 00 | Palm nuts and kernels | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1207.20.00 | | Cotton seeds | | 0.47¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.73¢/kg |
| | 10 | For sowing | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1207.30.00 | 00 | Castor beans | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 1207.40.00 | 00 | Sesame seeds | kg | Free | | 2.6¢/kg |
| 1207.50.00 | 00 | Mustard seeds | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1207.60.00 | 00 | Safflower seeds | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1207.91.00 | 00 | Poppy seeds | kg | 0.06¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 1207.92.00 | 00 | Shea nuts (karite nuts) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1207.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Niger seed | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1208 | | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard: | | | | |
| 1208.10.00 | 00 | Of soybeans | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1208.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1209 | | Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing: | | | | |
| | | Beet seed: | | | | |
| 1209.11.00 | 00 | Sugar beet seed | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1209.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 9¢/kg |
| | | Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed: | | | | |
| 1209.21.00 | | Alfalfa (lucerne) seed | | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Certified | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.22 | | Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed: | | | | |
| 1209.22.20 | 00 | White and ladino | kg | 1.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13¢/kg |
| 1209.22.40 | | Other | | Free | | 18¢/kg |
| | 20 | Alsike | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Crimson | kg | | | |
| | | Red: | | | | |
| | 41 | Double cut | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sweet | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.23.00 | | Fescue seed | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 20 | Tall | kg | | | |
| | | Creeping red: | | | | |
| | 31 | Certified | kg | | | |
| | 39 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Meadow | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.24.00 | 00 | Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed | kg | 1.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 1209.25.00 | | Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed | | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Annual | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Perennial | kg | | | |
| 1209.26.00 | | Timothy grass seed | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Certified | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 8% |
| | 20 | Bent grass (genus Agrostis) | kg | | | |
| | | Bermuda grass for sowing: | | | | |
| | 25 | Husked | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Birdsfoot trefoil | kg | | | |
| | | Bromegrass: | | | | |
| | 36 | Meadow | kg | | | |
| | 37 | Smooth | kg | | | |
| | 38 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Orchard grass | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sudan grass | kg | | | |
| | | Wheatgrass: | | | | |
| | 71 | Crested | kg | | | |
| | 74 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 76 | Wild rye | kg | | | |
| | 79 | Other grass | kg | | | |
| | 96 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1209 (con.) | | Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing (con.): | | | | |
| 1209.30.00 | | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Petunia | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1209.91 | | Vegetable seeds: | | | | |
| 1209.91.10 | 00 | Cauliflower | kg | 5.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55¢/kg |
| 1209.91.20 | 00 | Celery | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1209.91.40 | 00 | Onion | kg | Free | | 33¢/kg |
| 1209.91.50 | 00 | Parsley | kg | 0.68¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1209.91.60 | | Pepper | | Free | | 33¢/kg |
| | 10 | Sweet pepper | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.91.80 | | Other | | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 05 | Broccoli | kg | | | |
| | | Cabbage: | | | | |
| | 08 | Green cabbage | kg | | | |
| | 09 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Carrot | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Radish | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Spinach | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cucumber | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Kale | kg | | | |
| | 47 | Kohlrabi | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Lettuce | kg | | | |
| | 54 | Parsnip | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Pumpkin | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Squash | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Tomato | kg | | | |
| | 74 | Turnip | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1209.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1209.99.20 | 00 | Tree and shrub | kg | Free | | 17.6¢/kg |
| 1209.99.40 | | Other | | 0.83¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Cantaloupe | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Watermelon | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Tobacco | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other melon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1210 | | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: | | | | |
| 1210.10.00 | 00 | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | kg | 13.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 53¢/kg |
| 1210.20.00 | | Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | | 13.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 53¢/kg |
| | 20 | Hop cone pellets | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1211 | | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered: | | | | |
| 1211.10.00 | 00 | Licorice roots | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1211.20.00 | | Ginseng roots | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Cultivated | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Wild | kg | | | |
| 1211.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Mint leaves: | | | | |
| 1211.90.20 | 00 | Crude or not manufactured | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1211.90.40 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1211.90.60 | 00 | Tonka beans | kg | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55¢/kg |
| 1211.90.80 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties and principally used as medicaments or as ingredients in medicaments: | | | | |
| | 10 | Coca leaves | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Psyllium seed husks | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Basil | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Sage | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1212 | | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 1212.10.00 | 00 | Locust beans, including locust bean seeds | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1212.20.00 | 00 | Seaweeds and other algae | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1212.30.00 | 00 | Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1212.91.00 | 00 | Sugar beet | t | 39.7¢/t | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 88.2¢/t |
| 1212.92.00 | 00 | Sugar cane | t | $1.24/t | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.76/t |
| 1212.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1213.00.00 | 00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | t | Free | | $1.65/t |
| 1214 | | Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: | | | | |
| 1214.10.00 | | Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets | | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Dehydrated: | | | | |
| | 10 | Cubes | t | | | |
| | 15 | Other | t | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Sun-cured: | | | | |
| | 30 | Cubes | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| 1214.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | $5.51/t |
| | | Hay: | | | | |
| | 10 | Alfalfa, whether or not double compressed | t | | | |
| | 15 | Other | t | | | |
| | 30 | Clover | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |

# CHAPTER 13

## LAC; GUMS; RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

II
13-1

Note

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to licorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Licorice extract containing more than 10 percent by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);

   (b) Malt extract (heading 1901);

   (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);

   (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (chapter 22);

   (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;

   (f) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);

   (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);

   (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (chapter 33); or

   (ij) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams): | | | | |
| 1301.10.00 | | Lac | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Seed lac | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Bleached shellac | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1301.20.00 | 00 | Gum Arabic | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 1301.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1301.90.40 | 00 | Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees) | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 1301.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Balsams | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Tragacanth | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Karaya | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1302 | | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | | | |
| | | Vegetable saps and extracts: | | | | |
| 1302.11.00 | 00 | Opium | | Free | | $40/kg of anhydrous morphine content |
| | | anhydrous morphine content | kg | | | |
| 1302.12.00 | 00 | Of licorice | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1302.13.00 | 00 | Of hops | kg | 89¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $5.29/kg |
| 1302.14.00 | 00 | Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 1302.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties: | | | | |
| 1302.19.20 | 00 | Poppy straw extract | X | Free | | Free |
| 1302.19.40 | | Other | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | Ginseng | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1302.19.90 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Cashew nut shell liquid | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1302.20.00 | 00 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | | | |
| 1302.31.00 | 00 | Agar-agar | kg | Free | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 1302.32.00 | | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Guar | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Locust bean | kg | | | |
| 1302.39.00 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Carageenan | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 14

## VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered nonflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).

3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).

4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1401 | | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark): | | | | |
| 1401.10.00 | 00 | Bamboos | X | Free | | Free |
| 1401.20 | | Rattans: | | | | |
| 1401.20.20 | | In the rough or cut transversely into sections | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | In the rough, 4 meters or more in length | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 1401.20.40 | 00 | Other | X | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1401.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1401.90.20 | 00 | Willow (osier) | kg | 4.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 1401.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1402 | | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material: | | | | |
| 1402.10.00 | 00 | Kapok | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1402.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1402.90.10 | 00 | Vegetable hair | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1402.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 1403 | | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles: | | | | |
| 1403.10.00 | 00 | Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) | t | $4.95/t | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $22/t |
| 1403.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1403.90.20 | 00 | Istle | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1403.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1404 | | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 1404.10.00 | | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gall nuts, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, tara, urunday, valonia, wattle and other materials of a kind used primarily in tanning | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1404.20.00 | 00 | Cotton linters | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1404.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

# SECTION III

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

# CHAPTER 15

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat, of heading 0209;

   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);

   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 percent of the products of heading 0405 (generally chapter 21);

   (d) Greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;

   (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulfonated oils or other goods of section VI; or

   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Products of American fisheries are provided for in chapter 98.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1501.00.00 | | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503 | | 3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Lard | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Choice white grease | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Yellow grease | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1502.00.00 | | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 | | 0.43¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.7¢/kg |
| | | Tallow: | | | | |
| | 20 | Edible | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Inedible | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1503.00.00 | 00 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared | kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg |
| 1504 | | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1504.10 | | Fish-liver oils and their fractions: | | | | |
| 1504.10.20 | 00 | Cod | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1504.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 10% |
| 1504.20 | | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils: | | | | |
| 1504.20.20 | 00 | Cod | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1504.20.40 | 00 | Herring | kg | 1¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢/kg |
| 1504.20.60 | | Other | | 1.5¢/kg + 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 20% |
| | 20 | Menhaden | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1504.30.00 | 00 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | kg | 1.7¢/kg + 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 1505 | | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | | | | |
| 1505.10.00 | 00 | Wool grease, crude | kg | 1.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9.5¢/kg |
| 1505.90.00 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27% |
| 1506.00.00 | 00 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1507 | | Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1507.10.00 | 00 | Crude oil, whether or not degummed | kg | 19.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 1507.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1507.90.20 | 00 | Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5/kg kg | | Free | | 10% |
| 1507.90.40 | | Other | | 19.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.44.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1508 | | Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1508.10.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | 7.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg |
| 1508.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg |
| 1509 | | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1509.10 | | Virgin: | | | | |
| 1509.10.20 | 00 | Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | kg | 5¢/kg on contents and container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.6¢/kg on contents and container |
| 1509.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 14.3¢/kg |
| 1509.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1509.90.20 | 00 | Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | kg | 5¢/kg on contents and container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.6¢/kg on contents and container |
| 1509.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 14.3¢/kg |
| 1510.00 | | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509: | | | | |
| 1510.00.20 | 00 | Rendered unfit for use as food | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1510.00.40 | 00 | Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | kg | 5¢/kg on contents and container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.6¢/kg on contents and container |
| 1510.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 14.3¢/kg |
| 1511 | | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1511.10.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1511.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1512 | | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| | | Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: | | | | |
| 1512.11.00 | | Crude oil | | 1.7¢/kg + 3.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.9¢/kg + 20% |
| | 20 | Sunflower-seed oil | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Safflower oil | kg | | | |
| 1512.19.00 | | Other | | 1.7¢/kg + 3.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.9¢/kg + 20% |
| | 20 | Sunflower-seed oil | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Safflower oil | kg | | | |
| | | Cottonseed oil and its fractions: | | | | |
| 1512.21.00 | 00 | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | kg | 5.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1512.29.00 | | Other | | 5.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |
| 1513 | | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| | | Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: | | | | |
| 1513.11.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 1513.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | | Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: | | | | |
| 1513.21.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1513.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1514 | | Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| 1514.10 | | Crude oil: | | | | |
| 1514.10.10 | 00 | Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil | kg | Free | | 1.8¢/kg |
| 1514.10.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22.5% |
| | 10 | Rape or colza oil and its fractions | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mustard seed oil and its fractions | kg | | | |
| 1514.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1514.90.10 | 00 | Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil | kg | Free | | 1.8¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1514.90.50 | | Denatured | | 1.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.92¢/kg |
| | 10 | Rape or colza oil and its fractions | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mustard seed oil and its fractions | kg | | | |
| 1514.90.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22.5% |
| | 10 | Rape or colza oil and its fractions | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mustard seed oil and its fractions | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1515 | | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | | | |
| | | Linseed oil and its fractions: | | | | |
| 1515.11.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | 6.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.9¢/kg |
| 1515.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.9¢/kg |
| | | Corn (maize) oil and its fractions: | | | | |
| 1515.21.00 | 00 | Crude oil | kg | 3.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1515.29.00 | | Other | | 3.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Once-refined (subjected to alkalai or caustic wash, but not bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (fully refined, washed, bleached or deodorized) | kg | | | |
| 1515.30.00 | 00 | Castor oil and its fractions | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1515.40.00 | 00 | Tung oil and its fractions | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1515.50.00 | 00 | Sesame oil and its fractions | kg | 0.68¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1515.60.00 | 00 | Jojoba oil and its fractions | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1515.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1515.90.20 | 00 | Nut oils | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1515.90.40 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Hemp oil | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1516 | | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: | | | | |
| 1516.10.00 | 00 | Animal fats and oils and their fractions | kg | 7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 1516.20 | | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: | | | | |
| 1516.20.10 | 00 | Rapeseed oil | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.5% |
| 1516.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1517 | | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516: | | | | |
| 1517.10.00 | 00 | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | kg | 12.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31¢/kg |
| 1517.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive: | | | | |
| 1517.90.10 | | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof | | 18% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Salad and cooking oils | kg | | | |
| | | Baking or frying fats: | | | | |
| | 40 | Wholly of vegetable oils | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1517.90.20 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Salad and cooking oils | kg | | | |
| | | Baking or frying fats: | | | | |
| | 40 | Wholly of vegetable oils | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1517.90.45 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 11¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| 1517.90.50 | 00 | Described in additonal U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 11¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 11¢/kg |
| 1517.90.60 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 34.2¢/kg | See 9906.15.01-9906.15.03 (MX) | 40.2¢/kg |
| 1517.90.90 | | Other | | 8.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3¢/kg (MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | 15 | Partially hydrogenated salad and cooking oil | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Soybean oil, wholly hydrogenated | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Cottonseed oil, wholly hydrogenated | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1518.00 | | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 1518.00.20 | 00 | Of linseed or flaxseed oil | kg | 6.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9.9¢/kg |
| 1518.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 1520.00.00 | 00 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 1521 | | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored: | | | | |
| 1521.10.00 | | Vegetable waxes | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Candelilla | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Carnauba | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1521.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1521.90.20 | 00 | Bleached beeswax | kg | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 1521.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1522.00.00 | 00 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

# SECTION IV

## PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES



Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this section the term "canned" means preserved in airtight containers by heat processing to destroy or inactivate micro-organisms and enzymes that otherwise could cause spoilage.

2. For the purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires--

   (a) the term "percent by dry weight" means the sugar content as a percentage of the total solids in the product;

   (b) the term "capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or to be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;

   (c) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and

   (d) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

# CHAPTER 16

## PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES



Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional U.S. Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

3. For purposes of subheadings 1604.14.20 and 1604.14.30, tunas and skipjack from the freely associated states may be entered free of duty under the appropriate subheading in an aggregate quantity provided by, and under the terms set forth in, general note 10(c) to the tariff schedule. Goods from the freely associated states entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of such specified aggregate quantity shall be dutied under the appropriate subheading at the rate set forth in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1601.00 | | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products: | | | | |
| 1601.00.20 | | Pork | | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1601.00.40 | | Beef in airtight containers | | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1601.00.60 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Beef | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602 | | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: | | | | |
| 1602.10.00 | 00 | Homogenized preparations | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 1602.20 | | Of liver of any animal: | | | | |
| 1602.20.20 | 00 | Of goose 1/ | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 1602.20.40 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Of poultry of heading 0105: | | | | |
| 1602.31.00 | | Of turkeys | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Prepared meals | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.32.00 | | Of chickens | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Prepared meals: | | | | |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.39.00 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Prepared meals: | | | | |
| | 15 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.34.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1602 (con.) | | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of swine: | | | | |
| 1602.41 | | Hams and cuts thereof: | | | | |
| 1602.41.10 | 00 | Containing cereals or vegetables | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1602.41.20 | | Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | | 5.3¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.41.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| 1602.42 | | Shoulders and cuts thereof: | | | | |
| 1602.42.20 | | Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | | 4.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.42.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| 1602.49 | | Other, including mixtures: | | | | |
| 1602.49.10 | 00 | Offal | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not containing cereals or vegetables: | | | | |
| 1602.49.20 | 00 | Boned and cooked and packed in air-tight containers | kg | 4.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1602.49.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1602.49.60 | 00 | Mixtures of pork and beef | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1602.49.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1602 (con.) | | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.): | | | | |
| 1602.50 | | Of bovine animals: | | | | |
| 1602.50.05 | 00 | Offal | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not containing cereals or vegetables: | | | | |
| 1602.50.09 | 00 | Cured or pickled | kg | 4.5% | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1602.50.10 | | Corned beef | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.50.20 | | Other | | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.50.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.8% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1602.50.90 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Prepared meals | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1602.90 | | Other, including preparations of blood of any animal: | | | | |
| 1602.90.10 | 00 | Frog meat | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1602.90.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 60 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1603.00 | | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: | | | | |
| 1603.00.10 | 00 | Clam juice | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 1603.00.90 | | Other | | Free | | 13% |
| | 10 | Of meat | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 | | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: | | | | |
| | | Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: | | | | |
| 1604.11 | | Salmon: | | | | |
| 1604.11.20 | | In oil, in airtight containers | | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Pink (humpie) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sockeye | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1604.11.40 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Canned: | | | | |
| | 10 | Chum (dog) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pink (humpie) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sockeye | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1604.12 | | Herrings: | | | | |
| 1604.12.20 | 00 | In oil, in airtight containers | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.12.40 | 00 | In tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 1604.12.60 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Pickled: | | | | |
| | 10 | Fillets | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Kipper snacks | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1604.13 | | Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: | | | | |
| | | In oil, in airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1604.13.10 | 00 | Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.13.20 | 00 | Neither skinned nor boned | kg | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 30% |
| 1604.13.30 | 00 | Skinned or boned | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.13.40 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 1604.13.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 (con.) | | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.): | | | | |
| 1604.14 | | Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.): | | | | |
| | | Tunas and skipjack: | | | | |
| | | In airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1604.14.10 | 00 | In oil | kg | 35% | Free (A+,CA,IL) 18.6% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Not in oil: | | | | |
| 1604.14.20 | | In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20 percent of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service | | 6% | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Albacore (Thunnus alalunga) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1604.14.30 | | Other | | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Albacore (Thunnus alalunga | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Not in airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1604.14.40 | 00 | In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5¢/kg (MX) | 2.8¢/kg |
| 1604.14.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Bonito (Sarda spp.): | | | | |
| 1604.14.70 | 00 | In oil | kg | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 30% |
| 1604.14.80 | 00 | Not in oil | kg | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 25% |
| 1604.15.00 | 00 | Mackerel | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 1604.16 | | Anchovies: | | | | |
| | | In oil, in airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1604.16.10 | 00 | For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 3,000 metric tons | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1604.16.30 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.16.40 | 00 | In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 1604.16.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 (con.) | | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.): | | | | |
| 1604.19 | | Other (including yellowtail): | | | | |
| | | In airtight containers: | | | | |
| | | Not in oil: | | | | |
| 1604.19.10 | 00 | Bonito, yellowtail and pollock | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 1604.19.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) MX) | 25% |
| | | In oil: | | | | |
| 1604.19.25 | 00 | Bonito, yellowtail and pollock | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 1604.19.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared: | | | | |
| 1604.19.40 | 00 | Neither cooked nor in oil | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1604.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.19.60 | 00 | In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 7 kg each | kg | Free | | 2.8¢/kg |
| 1604.19.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 1604.20 | | Other prepared or preserved fish: | | | | |
| 1604.20.05 | | Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals | | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Prepared meals | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1604.20.10 | 00 | Pastes | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Balls, cakes and puddings: | | | | |
| 1604.20.15 | 00 | In oil | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Not in oil: | | | | |
| | | In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each: | | | | |
| 1604.20.20 | 00 | In airtight containers | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 1604.20.25 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 1604.20.30 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2% |
| | | Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared: | | | | |
| 1604.20.40 | 00 | Neither cooked nor in oil | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1604.20.50 | | Other | | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Pre-cooked and frozen | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1604.20.60 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Pre-cooked and frozen | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 (con.) | | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.): | | | | |
| 1604.30 | | Caviar and caviar substitutes: | | | | |
| 1604.30.20 | 00 | Caviar | kg | 15% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Caviar substitutes: | | | | |
| 1604.30.30 | 00 | Boiled and in airtight containers | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1604.30.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 44¢/kg |
| 1605 | | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: | | | | |
| 1605.10 | | Crab: | | | | |
| 1605.10.05 | | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Crabmeat: | | | | |
| 1605.10.20 | | In airtight containers | | Free | | 22.5% |
| | 10 | King crab | kg | | | |
| | | Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus): | | | | |
| | 22 | C. opilio (small) | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Dungeness | kg | | | |
| | | Swimming crabs (Portunidae): | | | | |
| | 51 | Callinectes spp., including blue crabs (C. sapidus) | kg | | | |
| | 59 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1605.10.40 | | Other | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| | | Frozen: | | | | |
| | 02 | King crab | kg | | | |
| | | Snow crab (Chionoecetes bairdi, C. opilio, C. tanneri and C. angulatus): | | | | |
| | 05 | C. opilio (small) | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Dungeness | kg | | | |
| | | Swimming crabs (Portunidae): | | | | |
| | 25 | Callinectes spp., including blue crabs (C. sapidus) | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1605.10.60 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1605 (con.) | | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (con.): | | | | |
| 1605.20 | | Shrimps and prawns: | | | | |
| 1605.20.05 | | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | In airtight containers, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter | kg | | | |
| 1605.20.10 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Breaded | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| | 40 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1605.30 | | Lobster: | | | | |
| 1605.30.05 | | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1605.30.10 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved: | | | | |
| | 10 | Frozen | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Not frozen | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1605.40 | | Other crustaceans: | | | | |
| 1605.40.05 | 00 | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 1605.40.10 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1605.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1605.90.05 | 00 | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Clams: | | | | |
| | | In airtight containers: | | | | |
| 1605.90.06 | 00 | Razor clams (Siliqua patula) | kg | Free | | 23% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1605.90.10 | 00 | Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 1605.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 1605.90.30 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1605 (con.) | | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (con.): | | | | |
| 1605.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Oysters: | | | | |
| 1605.90.40 | 00 | Smoked | kg | Free | | 7.5% |
| 1605.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.5% |
| 1605.90.55 | 00 | Snails, other than sea snails | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1605.90.60 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Abalone (Haliotis spp.) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Scallops | kg | | | |
| | | Squid: | | | | |
| | 50 | Loligo | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 17

## SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY



Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);

   (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 degrees.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "degree" as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this chapter means International Sugar Degree as determined by polarimetric test performed in accordance with procedures recognized by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICUMSA).

2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

3. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17" means blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.

5. (a) (i) The aggregate quantity of raw cane sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheading 1701.11.10, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 1,117,195 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary of Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "the Secretary"), and the aggregate quantity of sugars, syrups and molasses entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheadings 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 and 2106.90.44, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 22,000 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary. With either the aggregate quantity for raw cane sugar or the aggregate quantity for sugars, syrups and molasses other than raw cane sugar, the Secretary may reserve a quota quantity for the importation of specialty sugars as defined by the United States Trade Representative.

(ii) Whenever the Secretary believes that domestic supplies of sugars may be inadequate to meet domestic demand at reasonable prices, the Secretary may modify any quantitative limitations which have previously been established under this note but may not reduce the total amounts below the amounts provided for in subdivision (i) hereof.

(iii) The Secretary shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any determination made under this note. Notice of such determinations shall be published in the Federal Register.

(iv) Sugar entering the United States during a quota period established under this note may be charged to the previous or subsequent quota period with the written approval of the Secretary.

(b) (i) The quota amounts established under subdivision (a) may be allocated among supplying countries and areas by the United States Trade Representative.

(ii) The United States Trade Representative, after consultation with the Secretaries of State and Agriculture, may modify, suspend (for all or part of the quota amount), or reinstate the allocations provided for in this subdivision (including the addition or deletion of any country or area) if he finds that such action is appropriate to carry out the rights or obligations of the United States under any international agreement to which the United States is a party or is appropriate to promote the economic interests of the United States.

(iii) The United States Trade Representative shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any such action and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. Such action shall not become effective until the day following the date of publication of such notice in the Federal Register or such later date as may be specified by the United States Trade Representative.

(iv) The United States Trade Representative may promulgate regulations appropriate to provide for the allocations authorized pursuant to this note. Such regulations may, among other things, provide for the issuance of certificates of eligibility to accompany any sugars, syrups or molasses (including any specialty sugars) imported from any country or area for which an allocation has been provided and for such minimum quota amounts as may be appropriate to provide reasonable access to the U.S. market for articles the product of those countries or areas having small allocations.

(c) For purposes of this note, the term raw value means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--

(A) For articles described in subheadings 1701.11.05, 1701.11.10, 1701.11.20, 1701.11.50, 1701.12.05, 1701.12.10, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.05, 1701.91.10, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.05, 1701.99.10, 1701.99.50, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).

(B) For articles described in subheadings 1702.90.05, 1702.90.10 and 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.

(C) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar, syrup, or molasses for which he/she determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions.

6. Raw cane sugar classifiable in subheading 1701.11.20 shall be entered only to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and reexported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. The Secretary of Agriculture may issue licenses for such entries and may promulgate such regulations (including any terms, conditions, certifications, bonds, civil penalties, or other limitations) as are appropriate to ensure that sugar entered under subheading 1701.11.20 is used only for such purposes.

7. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.44, 1702.90.64, 1704.90.64, 1806.10.24, 1806.10.45, 1806.20.71, 1806.90.45, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.55, 1901.90.52, 2101.12.44, 2101.20.44, 2106.90.74 and 2106.90.92 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

8. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.54, 1704.90.74, 1806.20.75, 1806.20.95, 1806.90.55, 1901.90.56, 2101.12.54, 2101.20.54, 2106.90.78 and 2106.90.95 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 64,709 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

9. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1702.20.24, 1702.30.24, 1702.40.24, 1702.60.24, 1702.90.54, 1806.20.91, 1806.90.35, 2101.12.34, 2101.20.34, 2106.90.68 and 2106.90.89 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

10. Heading 1703 does not include products derived from sugar cane or sugar beet and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.

11. For the purposes of subheading 1704.90.25, "cough drops" must contain a minimum of 5 mg per dose of menthol, of eucalyptol, or of a combination of menthol and eucalyptol.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1701 | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | | | | |
| | | Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: | | | | |
| 1701.11 | | Cane sugar: | | | | |
| 1701.11.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg |
| 1701.11.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . | kg . . . . . | 1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) not less than than 0.943854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg |
| 1701.11.20 | 00 | Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1701(con.) | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.): | | | | |
| | | Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.): | | | | |
| 1701.11 (con.) | | Cane sugar (con.): | | | | |
| 1701.11.50 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 33.87¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg less 0.4¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 18.256¢/kg (MX) | 39.85¢/kg |
| 1701.12 | | Beet sugar: | | | | |
| 1701.12.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.12.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.12.50 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 35.74¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg less 0.4¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 18.256¢/kg (MX) | 42.05¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.01-9904.17.07.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1701 (con.) | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1701.91 | | Containing added flavoring or coloring matter: | | | | |
| | | Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter: | | | | |
| 1701.91.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.91.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.91.30 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 35.74¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg less 0.4¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 18.256¢/kg (MX) | 42.05¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1701 (con.) | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 1701.91 (con.) | | Containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1701.91.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1701.91.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6% | | 20% |
| 1701.91.48 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 33.9¢/kg + 5.1% | See 9906.17.03-9906.17.05 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg + 6% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1701.91.52 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1701.91.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 1701.91.58 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 33.9¢/kg + 5.1% | See 9906.17.39-9906.17.41 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg + 6% |
| 1701.91.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1701 (con.) | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 1701.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1701.99.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.99.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.6606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢ /kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢ /kg |
| 1701.99.50 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 35.74¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg less 0.4¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 18.256¢/kg (MX) | 42.05¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1702 | | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: | | | | |
| | | Lactose and lactose syrup: | | | | |
| 1702.11.00 | 00 | Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 1702.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 1702.20 | | Maple sugar and maple syrup: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.20.22 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Maple sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Maple syrup | kg | | | |
| 1702.20.24 | | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 6% | | 20% |
| | 10 | Maple sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Maple syrup | kg | | | |
| 1702.20.28 | | Other 1/ | | 16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See 9906.17.07-9906.17.10 (MX) | 19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6% |
| | 10 | Maple sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Maple syrup | kg | | | |
| 1702.20.40 | | Other | | Free | | 9¢/kg |
| | 10 | Maple sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Maple syrup | kg | | | |
| 1702.30 | | Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.30.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1702.30.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | | 20% |
| 1702.30.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See 9906.17.07-9906.17.10 (MX) | 19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6% |
| 1702.30.40 | | Other | | 2.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 40 | Glucose syrup | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1702 (con.) | | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.): | | | | |
| 1702.40 | | Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.40.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1702.40.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | | 20% |
| 1702.40.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See 9906.17.12-9906.17.15 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6% |
| 1702.40.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1702.50.00 | 00 | Chemically pure fructose | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 50% |
| 1702.60 | | Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.60.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1702.60.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | | 20% |
| 1702.60.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See 9906.17.12-9906.17.15 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6% |
| 1702.60.40 | | Other | | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Syrup | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1702 (con.) | | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.): | | | | |
| 1702.90 | | Other, including invert sugar: | | | | |
| | | Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets: | | | | |
| | | Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids: | | | | |
| 1702.90.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.6606¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg of total sugars |
| 1702.90.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.6606¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg of total sugars |
| 1702.90.20 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 35.74¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg (MX) | 42.05¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1702.90.35 | 00 | Invert molasses | liters kg | 0.35¢/liter | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.8¢/liter |
| 1702.90.40 | 00 | Other | liters kg | 0.35¢/liter | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.8¢/liter |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1702.90.52 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.90.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | | 20% |
| 1702.90.58 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See 9906.17.21-9906.17.24 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1702.90.64 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6% | | 20% |
| 1702.90.68 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 33.9¢/kg + 5.1% | See 9906.17.18-9906.17.20 (MX) | 39.9¢/kg + 6% |
| 1702.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1703 | | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar: | | | | |
| 1703.10 | | Cane molasses: | | | | |
| 1703.10.30 | 00 | Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | liters 1/ | 0.35¢/liter | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.8¢/liter |
| 1703.10.50 | 00 | Other | liters 1/ kg total sugars | 0.01¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.07¢/kg of total sugars |
| 1703.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1703.90.30 | 00 | Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | liters 1/ | 0.35¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.8¢/liter |
| 1703.90.50 | 00 | Other | liters 1/ kg total sugars | 0.01¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.07¢/kg of total sugars |
| 1704 | | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: | | | | |
| 1704.10.00 | 00 | Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1704.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption: | | | | |
| 1704.90.10 | 00 | Candied nuts | kg | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1704.90.25 | 00 | Cough drops | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1704.90.35 | | Other | | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1704.90.52 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.2% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1704.90.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 12.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 12.2% |
| 1704.90.58 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 40¢/kg + 10.4% | See 9906.17.25-9906.17.27 (MX) | 47.4¢/kg + 12.2% |

1/ Report liters of dried molasses on the basis of 0.72 kg/liter.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1704 (con.) | | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1704.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1704.90.64 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 12.2% | | 12.2% |
| 1704.90.68 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 40¢/kg + 10.4% | See 9906.17.32-9906.17.34 (MX) | 47.4¢/kg + 12.2% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1704.90.74 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 12.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL,J) | 12.2% |
| 1704.90.78 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 40¢/kg + 10.4% | See 9906.17.35-9906.17.37 (MX) | 47.4¢/kg + 12.2% |
| 1704.90.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.17.42-9906.17.43 (MX) | 12.2% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa, and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The aggregate quantity of cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1806.10.10, 1806.10.34 and 1806.10.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,313 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

2. The aggregate quantity of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.24, 1806.32.04 and 1806.90.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed 26,167,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Ireland | 4,286,491 |
| United Kingdom | 3,379,297 |
| Netherlands | 45,359 |
| Australia | 2,000,000 |
| New Zealand | 1 |

3. The aggregate quantity of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.34, 1806.20.85, 1806.32.14 and 1806.90.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed 2,122,834 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Ireland | 1,700,988 |
| United Kingdom | 421,845 |
| New Zealand | 1 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1801.00.00 | 00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1802.00.00 | 00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 1803 | | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted: | | | | |
| 1803.10.00 | 00 | Not defatted | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1803.20.00 | 00 | Wholly or partly defatted | kg | 0.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1804.00.00 | 00 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 1805.00.00 | 00 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | kg | 0.52¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| 1806 | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: | | | | |
| 1806.10 | | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar: | | | | |
| 1806.10.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 1806.10.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 1806.10.15 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 21.7¢/kg | See 9906.18.01-9906.18.03 (MX) | 25.5¢/kg |
| | | Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar: | | | | |
| 1806.10.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.10.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 1806.10.28 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 33.6¢/kg | See 9906.18.51-9906.18.53 (MX) | 39.5¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.10.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1806.10.38 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 33.6¢/kg | See 9906.18.54-9906.18.57 (MX) | 39.5¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.10 (con.) | | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar: | | | | |
| 1806.10.43 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.10.45 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 1806.10.55 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 33.6¢/kg | See 9906.18.51-9906.18.53 (MX) | 39.5¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.10.65 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1806.10.75 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 33.6¢/kg | See 9906.18.54-9906.18.57 (MX) | 39.5¢/kg |
| 1806.20 | | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: | | | | |
| | | Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: | | | | |
| 1806.20.20 | | In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg |
| | 10 | Not containing butterfat or other milk solids | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing butterfat or other milk solids | kg<br>kg milk solids content | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): | | | | |
| 1806.20.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 1806.20.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 40% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.01-9904.18.08.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.20 (con.) | | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.): | | | | |
| | | Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.26 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.58-9906.18.60 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.20.28 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.14-9906.18.16 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.36 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.58-9906.18.60 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.20.38 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.14-9906.18.16 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.20.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 1806.20.60 | 00 | Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.20 (con.) | | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar: | | | | |
| 1806.20.67 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.20.71 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 1806.20.73 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.17-9906.18.19 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.20.75 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1806.20.77 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.20-9906.18.22 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| 1806.20.78 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.20 (con.) | | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.79 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1806.20.81 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.82 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.61-9906.18.63 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 1806.20.83 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.24-9906.18.26 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): | | | | |
| 1806.20.85 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.20.87 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.61-9906.18.63 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 1806.20.89 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.24-9906.18.26 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 10% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.20 (con.) | | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.20.91 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 1806.20.94 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 37.2¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.64-9906.18.66 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.20.95 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1806.20.98 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 37.2¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.18.67-9906.18.69 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 1806.20.99 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: | | | | |
| 1806.31.00 | | Filled | | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Confectionery: | | | | |
| | 41 | Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, in blocks, slabs or bars (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.32 | | Not filled: | | | | |
| | | Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: | | | | |
| | | Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): | | | | |
| 1806.32.01 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 1806.32.04 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.32.06 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.70-9906.18.72 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.32.08 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.34-9906.18.36 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.32.14 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.32.16 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.70-9906.18.72 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.32.18 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 4.3% | See 9906.18.34-9906.18.36 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 5% |
| 1806.32.30 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, in blocks, slabs or bars (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.32 (con.) | | Not filled (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.32.55 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1806.32.60 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.32.70 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ | kg | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.70-9906.18.72 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.32.80 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 52.8¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.34-9906.18.36 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.32.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 1806.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.90.01 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1806.90.05 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.90.08 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ | kg | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.90.10 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 52.8¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 7% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containingcocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): | | | | |
| | | Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 1806.90.15 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.90.18 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.90.20 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.90.25 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1806.90.28 | 00 | Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.90.30 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 52.8¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX) | 62.1¢/kg + 7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.90.35 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.5% | | 40% |
| 1806.90.39 | 00 | Other 3/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.76-9906.18.78 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.90.45 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.5% | | 40% |
| 1806.90.49 | 00 | Other 4/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.79-9906.18.81 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.18.09-9904.18.18.
2/ See subheadings 9904.18.19-9904.18.30.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
4/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1806 (con.) | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| 1806.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1806.90.55 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 40% |
| 1806.90.59 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 37.2¢/kg + 6% | See 9906.18.82-9906.18.84 (MX) | 43.8¢/kg + 7% |
| 1806.90.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Confectionery: | | | | |
| | 11 | Containing peanuts or peanut products . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 19 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

# CHAPTER 19

## PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 1901, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

   (a) Cereal flour and meal of chapter 11, and

   (b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to chapter 10 or 11.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported).

2. The aggregate quantity of infant formula containing oligosaccharides, approved by the Food and Drug Administration, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.10.15 and 1901.10.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed 100 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

3. The aggregate quantity of mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.20.30 and 1901.20.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 5,398 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 1901.10 | | Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | | | |
| 1901.10.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: | | | | |
| 1901.10.15 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 1901.10.30 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.035/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 17.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1901.10.35 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 1901.10.40 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | $1.035/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 17.5% |
| 1901.10.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1901.10.55 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: | | | | |
| 1901.10.60 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 1901.10.75 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.035/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 17.5% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.01-9904.19.10.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 (con.) | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 1901.10 (con.) | | Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1901.10.80 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 1901.10.85 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.035/kg + 14.9% | See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 17.5% |
| 1901.10.95 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 1901.20 | | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 1901.20.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1901.20.05 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 1901.20.15 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.05-9906.19.07 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1901.20.20 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | | 20% |
| 1901.20.25 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.08-9906.19.10 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 (con.) | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 1901.20 (con.) | | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19: | | | | |
| 1901.20.30 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 1901.20.35 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.11-9906.19.13 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 1901.20.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1901.20.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 1901.20.45 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 1901.20.50 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.05-9906.19.07 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1901.20.55 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | | 20% |
| 1901.20.60 | 00 | Other 3/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.08-9906.19.10 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 (con.) | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 1901.20 (con.) | | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S note 1 to chapter 19: | | | | |
| 1901.20.65 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 1901.20.70 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 42.3¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.11-9906.19.13 (MX) | 49.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 1901.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1901.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Malt extract: | | | | |
| 1901.90.10 | 00 | Fluid | liters | 3.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 26¢/liter |
| 1901.90.20 | 00 | Solid or condensed | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 1901.90.25 | 00 | Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1901.90.28 | 00 | Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contain 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat | kg | 0.37¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.1¢/kg |
| 1901.90.32 | 00 | Cajeta not made from cow's milk | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) 2/ | 35% |
| | | Margarine cheese: | | | | |
| 1901.90.33 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 1901.90.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1901.90.36 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | $1.128/kg | See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX) | $1.328/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.19.11-9904.19.19.
2/ See subheading 9906.19.15.
3/ See subheadings 9904.06.29-9904.06.37.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 (con.) | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 1901.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| | | Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | | | |
| 1901.90.38 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 1901.90.42 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 25% |
| 1901.90.43 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.035/kg + 13.6% | See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 16% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1901.90.44 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 1901.90.46 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 25% |
| 1901.90.47 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | $1.035/kg + 13.6% | See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX) | $1.217/kg + 16% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 (con.) | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 1901.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1901.90.48 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1901.90.52 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | | 20% |
| 1901.90.54 | 00 | Other 1/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 23.7¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.31-9906.19.33 (MX) | 27.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 1901.90.56 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 1901.90.58 | 00 | Other 2/ . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 23.7¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.19.34-9906.19.36 (MX) | 27.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 1901.90.70 | 00 | Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 10.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 1901.90.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | 82 | Corn-soya milk blends . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Wheat-flour-soya blends . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 | | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: | | | | |
| | | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: | | | | |
| 1902.11 | | Containing eggs: | | | | |
| 1902.11.20 | | Exclusively pasta | | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | | Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom): | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Product of a country other than an EU country | kg | | | |
| 1902.11.40 | 00 | Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1902.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1902.19.20 | | Exclusively pasta | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| | | Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom): | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Product of a country other than an EU country | kg | | | |
| 1902.19.40 | 00 | Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 1902.20.00 | | Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Frozen | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1902.30.00 | | Other pasta | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Canned | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Frozen | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1902.40.00 | 00 | Couscous | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1903.00 | | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms: | | | | |
| 1903.00.20 | 00 | Of arrowroot, cassava or sago | kg | Free | | Free |
| 1903.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 1904 | | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 1904.10.00 | | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 40 | Containing cane and/or beet sugar | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1904.20 | | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals: | | | | |
| 1904.20.10 | 00 | In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears | kg | 5.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>2.1% (MX) | 35% |
| 1904.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 1904.90.00 | | Other | | 14% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Frozen | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: | | | | |
| 1905.10.00 | 00 | Crispbread | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1905.20.00 | 00 | Gingerbread and the like | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1905.30.00 | | Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers | | Free | | 30% |
| | | Frozen: | | | | |
| | 21 | Containing peanuts or peanut products | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 41 | Containing peanuts or peanut products | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1905.40.00 | 00 | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products 1/ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 1905.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 1905.90.10 | | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery | | Free | | 30% |
| | | Frozen: | | | | |
| | 41 | Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Bread | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 1905.90.90 | | Other | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Corn chips and similar crisp savory snack foods | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Pizza and quiche | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.35.

# CHAPTER 20

## PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16); or

   (c) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).

3. Heading 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading 2009 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 2009:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of natural unconcentrated fruit juice or liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

   (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

2. In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.

3. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

4. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.

5. The aggregate quantity of peanut butter and paste entered under subheading 2008.11.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

| | Quantity (metric tons) |
|---|---|
| Canada | 14,500 |
| Argentina | 3,650 |
| Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter combined (aggregate) | 1,600 |
| Other countries or areas | 250 |

Imports of peanut butter and paste under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

6. The expression "Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter" means that those countries listed below shall be eligible to enter, in the aggregate, the quantity specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter:

Albania
Angola
Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Aruba
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
British Indian Ocean Territory
British Virgin Islands
Bulgaria
Burkina
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Cayman Islands
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)
Cocos (Keeling) Island
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Djibouti
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Estonia
Falkland Islands
French Polynesia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Gibraltar
Greenland
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Honduras
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kyrgyzstan
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Macao
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive Islands
Mali
Malta and Gozo
Mauritania
Mauritius
Montserrat
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Nicaragua
Niger
Niue
Norfolk Island
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Pitcairn Island
Poland
Republic of South Africa
Republic of Yemen
Romania
Russia
Rwanda
St. Helena
St. Kitts and Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovakia
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara
Western Samoa
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in heading 2009, the term "liters" in the "Units of Quantity" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liters of natural unconcentrated juice or liters of reconstituted juice (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(b) above).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: | | | | |
| 2001.10.00 | 00 | Cucumbers including gherkins | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.20.00 | 00 | Onions | kg | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Capers: | | | | |
| 2001.90.10 | 00 | In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2001.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Vegetables: | | | | |
| 2001.90.25 | 00 | Artichokes | kg | 10.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.90.30 | 00 | Beans | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.90.33 | 00 | Nopalitos | kg | 7.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.90.35 | 00 | Pimientos (Capsicum anuum) | kg | 8.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 38.5% |
| 2001.90.39 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2001.90.42 | 00 | Chestnuts | kg | 4.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55¢/kg |
| 2001.90.45 | 00 | Mangoes | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33¢/kg |
| 2001.90.50 | 00 | Walnuts | kg | 7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33¢/kg |
| 2001.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2002 | | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | | | |
| 2002.10.00 | | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces 1/ | | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.4% (MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2002.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2002.90.40 | 00 | In powder | kg | 11.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 50% |
| 2002.90.80 | | Other | | 11.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 50% |
| | | Paste: | | | | |
| | 10 | In containers holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Puree: | | | | |
| | 30 | In containers holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.39.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | | | |
| 2003.10.00 | | Mushrooms | | 6¢/kg drained weight + 8.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1¢/kg on drained weight + 3% (MX) | 22¢/kg on drained weight + 45% |
| | 09 | Straw mushrooms | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not more than 255 g: | | | | |
| | 27 | Whole (including buttons) | kg | | | |
| | 31 | Sliced | kg | | | |
| | 37 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | In containers each holding more than 255 g: | | | | |
| | 43 | Whole (including buttons) | kg | | | |
| | 47 | Sliced | kg | | | |
| | 53 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2003.20.00 | 00 | Truffles | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2004 | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other han products of heading 2006: | | | | |
| 2004.10 | | Potatoes: | | | | |
| 2004.10.40 | 00 | Yellow (Solano) potatoes | kg | 6.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2004.10.80 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | French fries | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2004.90 | | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: | | | | |
| 2004.90.10 | 00 | Antipasto | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 2004.90.80 | 00 | Beans | kg | 2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| 2004.90.90 | | Other | | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Carrots | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sweet corn | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Peas | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other, including mixtures | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: | | | | |
| 2005.10.00 | 00 | Homogenized vegetables | kg | 11.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2005.20.00 | | Potatoes | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Potato chips | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Potato granules | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2005.40.00 | 00 | Peas (Pisum sativum) | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| | | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | | | |
| 2005.51 | | Beans, shelled: | | | | |
| 2005.51.20 | | Black-eye cowpeas | | 1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| | 20 | Canned dried | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2005.51.40 | | Other | | 2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,) MX) | 6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| | 20 | Canned dried | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2005.59.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,) MX) | 6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| 2005.60.00 | 00 | Asparagus | kg | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2005.70 | | Olives: | | | | |
| | | In a saline solution: | | | | |
| | | Green in color: | | | | |
| | | Not pitted: | | | | |
| | | Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight: | | | | |
| 2005.70.02 | | In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year | | 5.4¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.6¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| | 30 | In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight | kg | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 (con.) | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.): | | | | |
| 2005.70 (con.) | | Olives (con.): | | | | |
| | | In a saline solution (con.): | | | | |
| | | Green in color (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not pitted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight (con.): | | | | |
| 2005.70.04 | | Other . . . . . | | 3.7¢/kg on drained weight | Free (CA,IL) 2.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| | 30 | In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives: | | | | |
| 2005.70.06 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.7¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.1¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.08 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.7¢/kg on drained weight | Free (CA,IL) 2.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.12 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.7¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 2.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 7.4¢/kg on drained weight |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 (con.) | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.): | | | | |
| 2005.70 (con.) | | Olives (con.): | | | | |
| | | In a saline solution (con.): | | | | |
| | | Green in color (con.): | | | | |
| | | Pitted or stuffed: | | | | |
| | | Place packed: | | | | |
| | | Stuffed, in containers each holding not more than 1 kg, drained weight: | | | | |
| 2005.70.16 | 00 | In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year | kg | 5.4¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.6¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10.8¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.9¢/kg on drained weight | Free (CA,IL) 3.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10.8¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.23 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.9¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 3.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10.8¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.25 | | Other | | 8.6¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 3.2¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10.8¢/kg on drained weight |
| | | In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight: | | | | |
| | 10 | Whole pitted | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Whole stuffed | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other, including broken, sliced or salad style | kg | | | |
| | | In containers each holding 8 kg or less, drained weight: | | | | |
| | 40 | Whole pitted | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Whole stuffed | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other, including broken, sliced or salad style | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 (con.) | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.): | | | | |
| 2005.70 (con.) | | Olives (con.): | | | | |
| | | In a saline solution (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not green in color: | | | | |
| | | Canned: | | | | |
| 2005.70.50 | | Not pitted | | 9.3¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11.6¢/kg on drained weight |
| | 30 | In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight | kg | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight | kg | | | |
| 2005.70.60 | | Other | | 10.1¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.5¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11.9¢/kg on drained weight |
| | | Whole pitted: | | | | |
| | 20 | In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight | kg | | | |
| | 30 | In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Sliced | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Chopped or minced | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other, including wedged or broken | kg | | | |
| | | Other than canned: | | | | |
| 2005.70.70 | 00 | In airtight containers of glass or metal | kg | 9.9¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11.6¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.3¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.5¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 10¢/kg on drained weight |
| | | Otherwise prepared or preserved: | | | | |
| | | Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight: | | | | |
| 2005.70.91 | 00 | In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year | kg | 5.5¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.93 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.8¢/kg on drained weight | Free (CA,IL) 3.3¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11¢/kg on drained weight |
| 2005.70.97 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.8¢/kg on drained weight | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3¢/kg on drained weight (MX) | 11¢/kg on drained weight |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 (con.) | | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.): | | | | |
| 2005.80.00 | 00 | Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) | kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2005.90 | | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: | | | | |
| 2005.90.10 | 00 | Carrots in airtight containers | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2005.90.20 | 00 | Onions | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2005.90.30 | 00 | Sauerkraut | kg | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 2005.90.40 | | Water chestnuts | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Sliced | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Whole | kg | | | |
| | | Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | | | |
| 2005.90.50 | | Pimientos (Capsicum anuum) | | 8.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | In containers each holding not more than 227 g | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2005.90.55 | | Other | | 14.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Sweet bell-type peppers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2005.90.60 | 00 | Bamboo shoots in airtight containers | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 2005.90.80 | 00 | Artichokes | kg | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2005.90.85 | 00 | Chickpeas (garbanzos) | kg | 0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container |
| 2005.90.97 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2006.00 | | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized): | | | | |
| 2006.00.20 | 00 | Cherries | kg | 9.9¢/kg + 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20.9¢/kg + 40% |
| 2006.00.30 | 00 | Ginger root | kg | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2006.00.40 | 00 | Pineapples | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, including mixtures: | | | | |
| 2006.00.50 | 00 | Mixtures | kg | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2006.00.60 | 00 | Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit | kg | 6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 2006.00.70 | 00 | Other fruit and nuts | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 2006.00.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 16% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| 2007.10.00 | 00 | Homogenized preparations | kg | 12% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2007.91 | | Citrus fruit: | | | | |
| 2007.91.10 | 00 | Pastes and pureés | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2007.91.40 | 00 | Orange marmalade | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.91.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Jams: | | | | |
| 2007.99.05 | 00 | Lingonberry and raspberry 1/ | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.10 | 00 | Strawberry | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.15 | 00 | Currant and other berry | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.20 | 00 | Apricot | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.25 | 00 | Cherry | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20.9¢/kg + 40% |
| 2007.99.30 | 00 | Guava | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 2007.99.35 | 00 | Peach | kg | 7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.40 | 00 | Pineapple | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Pastes and purees: | | | | |
| 2007.99.48 | 00 | Apple, quince and pear | kg | 12% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.50 | | Guava and mango | | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Guava | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mango | kg | | | |
| 2007.99.55 | 00 | Papaya | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.60 | 00 | Strawberry | kg | 12% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.65 | 00 | Other | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Fruit jellies: | | | | |
| 2007.99.70 | 00 | Currant and berry | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2007.99.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.46.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: | | | | |
| 2008.11 | | Peanuts (ground-nuts): | | | | |
| | | Peanut butter and paste: | | | | |
| 2008.11.02 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.05 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.15 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 131.8% | 1.9¢/kg (MX) | 155% |
| | | Blanched peanuts: | | | | |
| 2008.11.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.25 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.35 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 131.8% | See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX) | 155% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2008.11.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.45 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 6.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 15¢/kg |
| 2008.11.60 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 131.8% | See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX) | 155% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.20.01-9904.20.10.
2/ See subheadings 9904.12.01-9904.12.19.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 (con.) | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.19 | | Other, including mixtures: | | | | |
| 2008.19.10 | | Brazil nuts and cashews | | Free | | 10¢/kg |
| | 20 | Brazil nuts | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cashews | kg | | | |
| 2008.19.15 | 00 | Coconuts | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2008.19.20 | 00 | Filberts | kg | 11.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 2008.19.25 | 00 | Pecans | kg | 9.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 2008.19.30 | | Pignolia and pistachios | | 1¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | 10 | Pignolia | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pistachios | kg | | | |
| 2008.19.40 | 00 | Almonds | kg | 32.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40.8¢/kg |
| 2008.19.50 | 00 | Watermelon seeds | kg | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, including mixtures: | | | | |
| 2008.19.85 | 00 | Mixtures | kg | 22.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.19.90 | | Other | | 17.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Macadamia nuts | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.20.00 | | Pineapples | | 0.35¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| | 10 | Containing cane and/or beet sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 (con.) | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.30 | | Citrus fruit: | | | | |
| | | Peel: | | | | |
| 2008.30.10 | 00 | Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | kg | 2¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 2008.30.20 | 00 | Of lemons | kg | 4.2¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| 2008.30.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg |
| | | Pulp: | | | | |
| 2008.30.35 | 00 | Orange | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2008.30.37 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2008.30.40 | 00 | Oranges | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6¢/kg (MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: | | | | |
| | | Mandarins: | | | | |
| | | Satsumas, in airtight containers: | | | | |
| 2008.30.42 | | For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Containing cane and/or beet sugar | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.30.46 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.28¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,IL, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2008.30.48 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.28¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2008.30.55 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| | | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia): | | | | |
| 2008.30.60 | 00 | Lemons | kg | 0.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 2008.30.65 | 00 | Limes | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2008.30.70 | 00 | Grapefruit | kg | 1.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 2008.30.80 | 00 | Kumquats | kg | 0.55¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2008.30.85 | 00 | Citron | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2008.30.95 | 00 | Other, including bergamots | kg | 14% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 (con.) | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.40.00 | | Pears | | 15.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.50 | | Apricots: | | | | |
| 2008.50.20 | 00 | Pulp | kg | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.50.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 29.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.60.00 | | Cherries | | 6.9¢/kg + 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 21¢/kg + 40% |
| | 20 | Maraschino | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Sweet varieties | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Tart varieties | kg | | | |
| 2008.70.00 | | Peaches | | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.80.00 | 00 | Strawberries | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: | | | | |
| 2008.91.00 | 00 | Palm hearts | kg | 0.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.92 | | Mixtures: | | | | |
| 2008.92.10 | | In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears | | 5.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Prepared cereal products | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.92.90 | | Other | | 14.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers: | | | | |
| | | Containing peaches or pears: | | | | |
| | 30 | In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing oranges or grapefruit | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 92 | Prepared cereal products | kg | | | |
| | 94 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 (con.) | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008.19 (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2008.99.05 | 00 | Apples | kg | 0.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg |
| 2008.99.10 | 00 | Avocados | kg | 10.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.9¢/kg (MX) | 33¢/kg |
| | | Bananas: | | | | |
| 2008.99.13 | 00 | Pulp | kg | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Berries: | | | | |
| 2008.99.18 | | Blueberries | | 2.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Wild blueberries, canned | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2008.99.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.23 | 00 | Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.25 | 00 | Dates | kg | 22.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.28 | 00 | Figs | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 2008.99.29 | 00 | Grapes | kg | 7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.30 | 00 | Guavas | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 2008.99.35 | 00 | Lychees and longans | kg | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.40 | 00 | Mangoes | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33¢/kg |
| 2008.99.42 | | Nectarines | | 16% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Papayas: | | | | |
| 2008.99.45 | 00 | Pulp | kg | 14% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 (con.) | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading 2008.19 (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.99 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2008.99.60 | 00 | Plums (including prune plums and sloes) | kg | 11.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.61 | 00 | Soybeans | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.63 | 00 | Sweet ginger | kg | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.65 | 00 | Cassava (manioc) | kg | 7.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2008.99.80 | 00 | Pulp | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2008.99.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Bean cake, bean stick, miso and similar products | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2009 | | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Orange juice: | | | | |
| 2009.11.00 | | Frozen | | 7.85¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.20.06-9906.20.07 (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | 20 | In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter | liters | | | |
| | 40 | In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters | liters | | | |
| | 60 | In containers of more than 3.785 liters | liters | | | |
| 2009.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2009.19.25 | 00 | Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | liters | 4.5¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.20.08-9906.20.09 (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2009.19.45 | 00 | Other | liters | 7.85¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.9¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2009 (con.) | | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| 2009.20 | | Grapefruit juice: | | | | |
| 2009.20.20 | 00 | Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | liters | 4.5¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.5¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2009.20.40 | | Other | | 7.9¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.7¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | 20 | Frozen | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2009.30 | | Juice of any other single citrus fruit: | | | | |
| | | Lime: | | | | |
| 2009.30.10 | | Unfit for beverage purposes | | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11¢/kg |
| | 20 | Not concentrated | kg liters | | | |
| | 40 | Concentrated | kg liters | | | |
| 2009.30.20 | | Other | | 1.7¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | 20 | Not concentrated | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Concentrated | liters | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2009.30.40 | 00 | Not concentrated | liters | 3.4¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.5¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2009.30.60 | | Concentrated | | 7.9¢/liter | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.7¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | | Lemon juice: | | | | |
| | 20 | Frozen | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Other | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2009.40 | | Pineapple juice: | | | | |
| 2009.40.20 | 00 | Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | liters | 4.2¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2009.40.40 | | Other | | 1¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | 20 | Frozen | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2009.50.00 | | Tomato juice | | 0.14¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4¢/liter |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | liters kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | liters kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2009 (con.) | | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| 2009.60.00 | | Grape juice (including grape must) | | 4.4¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9¢/liter (MX) | 26¢/liter |
| | 20 | Not concentrated | liters | | | |
| | | Concentrated: | | | | |
| | 40 | Frozen | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2009.70.00 | | Apple juice | | Free | | 1.3¢/liter |
| | | Concentrated: | | | | |
| | 10 | Frozen | liters kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | liters kg | | | |
| | 90 | Not concentrated | liters kg | | | |
| 2009.80 | | Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: | | | | |
| | | Fruit juice: | | | | |
| 2009.80.20 | 00 | Pear juice | liters | Free | | 1.3¢/liter |
| 2009.80.40 | 00 | Prune juice | liters | 0.64¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2009.80.60 | | Other 1/ | | 0.5¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | 10 | Cherry juice | liters | | | |
| | 20 | Berry juice | liters | | | |
| | 90 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2009.80.80 | | Vegetable juice | | 0.2¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4¢/liter |
| | 31 | In airtight containers | liters kg | | | |
| | 39 | Other | liters kg | | | |
| 2009.90 | | Mixtures of juices: | | | | |
| 2009.90.20 | 00 | Vegetable | liters | 0.2¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4¢/liter |
| 2009.90.40 | 00 | Other | liters | 7.4¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.36.

# CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 0712;

   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);

   (c) Flavored tea (heading 0902);

   (d) Spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;

   (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);

   (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in concentrated form. Such juices imported in non-concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2002.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37, as appropriate.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54:

   (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of reconstituted fruit juice;

   (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and

   (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.

   (d) In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice; and

   (e) In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (b) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

4. The aggregate quantity of mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered under subheading 2103.90.74 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 689 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

5. The aggregate quantity of ice cream entered under subheading 2105.00.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,667,846 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (liters) |
|---|---|
| Belgium | 922,315 |
| Denmark | 13,059 |
| Jamaica | 3,596 |
| Netherlands | 104,477 |
| New Zealand | 589,312 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2101 | | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: | | | | |
| | | Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: | | | | |
| 2101.11 | | Extracts, essences and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2101.11.21 | | Instant coffee, not flavored | | Free | | Free |
| | | Not decaffeinated: | | | | |
| | 26 | Packaged for retail sale | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Decaffeinated: | | | | |
| | 31 | Packaged for retail sale | kg | | | |
| | 39 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2101.11.29 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 41 | Packaged for retail sale | kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2101.12 | | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: | | | | |
| 2101.12.32 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.12.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2101.12.38 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.04-9906.21.06 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.12.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2101.12.48 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.01-9906.21.03 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.12.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2101.12.58 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.07-9906.21.09 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| 2101.12.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2101(con.) | | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2101.20 | | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: | | | | |
| 2101.20.20 | 00 | Extracts, essences and concentrates | kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2101.20.32 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.20.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2101.20.38 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.04-9906.21.06 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.20.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2101.20.48 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.01-9906.21.03 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2101.20.54 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 2101.20.58 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.07-9906.21.09 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 10% |
| 2101.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2101.30.00 | 00 | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof 4/ | kg | 2.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
4/ See subheading 9903.02.37.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2102 | | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders: | | | | |
| 2102.10.00 | 00 | Active yeasts | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2102.20 | | Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead: | | | | |
| 2102.20.20 | 00 | Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast) | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2102.20.40 | 00 | Dried brewers' yeast, crude | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2102.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 2102.30.00 | 00 | Prepared baking powders | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2103 | | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | | | |
| 2103.10.00 | 00 | Soy sauce | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2103.20 | | Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces: | | | | |
| 2103.20.20 | 00 | Tomato ketchup | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2103.20.40 | | Other | | 11.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4% (MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | In containers holding less than 1.4 kg | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2103.30 | | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | | | |
| 2103.30.20 | 00 | Mustard flour and meal | kg | Free | | 22¢/kg |
| 2103.30.40 | 00 | Prepared mustard 1/ | kg | 2.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22¢/kg |
| 2103.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2103.90.20 | 00 | Sauces derived or prepared from fish | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 2103.90.40 | 00 | Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: | | | | |
| | | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 2103.90.72 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2103.90.74 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) | 35% |
| 2103.90.78 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 30.5¢/kg + 6.4% | See 9906.21.11-9906.21.17 (MX) | 35.9¢/kg + 7.5% |
| 2103.90.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 2103.90.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Mayonnaise | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other salad dressings | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.38.
2/ See subheadings 9904.21.01-9904.21.09.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2104 | | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations: | | | | |
| 2104.10.00 | | Soups and broths and preparations therefor 1/ | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Dried | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Based on fish or other seafood | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2104.20.00 | 00 | Homogenized composite food preparations | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2105.00 | | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Ice cream: | | | | |
| 2105.00.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2105.00.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2105.00.20 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 50.2¢/kg + 17% | See 9908.21.01 (IL) See 9906.21.19-9906.21.21 (MX) | 59¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 2105.00.25 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2105.00.30 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2105.00.40 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 50.2¢/kg + 17% | See 9906.21.22-9906.21.24 (MX) | 59¢/kg + 20% |
| 2105.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.41.
2/ See subheadings 9904.21.10-9904.21.18.
3/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 2106.10.00 | 00 | Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2106.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Products derived from the dried milk, dried butter-milk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients including, but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported: | | | | |
| 2106.90.03 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 2.9¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 12.1¢/kg |
| 2106.90.06 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 2.9¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) | 12.1¢/kg |
| 2106.90.09 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 86.2¢/kg | See 9906.21.26-9906.21.28 (MX) | $1.014/kg |
| | | Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: | | | | |
| 2106.90.12 | 00 | Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | 4.2¢/kg + 1.9% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/ | 44¢/kg + 25% 2/ |
| 2106.90.15 | 00 | Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | 8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/ | 88¢/kg + 25% 2/ |
| 2106.90.18 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | 17¢/kg + 1.9% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 2/ | $1.76/kg + 25% 2/ |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.
2/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001 or 26 U.S.C. 5041).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 (con.) | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2106.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | | | |
| | | Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 2106.90.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31¢/kg |
| 2106.90.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 31¢/kg |
| 2106.90.26 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.996/kg | See 9906.21.31-9906.21.33 (MX) | $2.348/kg |
| 2106.90.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 13.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>4.6¢/kg (MX) | 31¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | | | |
| 2106.90.32 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31¢/kg |
| 2106.90.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 15.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 31¢/kg |
| 2106.90.36 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | $1.996/kg | See 9906.21.31-9906.21.33 (MX) | $2.348/kg |
| 2106.90.38 | 00 | Other | kg | 13.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>4.6¢/kg (MX) | 31¢/kg |
| | | Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter: | | | | |
| 2106.90.42 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.6606¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg of total sugars |
| 2106.90.44 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 3.6606¢/kg of total sugars | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, J,MX) | 6.58170¢/kg of total sugars |
| 2106.90.46 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 35.74¢/kg | 28.247¢/kg on total sugars (MX) | 42.05¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9904.05.37-9904.05.47.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.08-9904.17.16.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 (con.) | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2106.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals: | | | | |
| 2106.90.48 | 00 | Orange juice | liters | 7.85¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.21.35-9906.21.36 (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2106.90.52 | 00 | Juice of any single fruit or vegetable | liters | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Free (E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*,CA,MX) | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 |
| 2106.90.54 | 00 | Mixtures of juices | liters | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Free (E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A,CA,MX) | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2106.90.58 | | Of gelatin | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | | | |
| 2106.90.62 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 2106.90.64 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2106.90.66 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 70.4¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.37-9906.21.39 (MX) | 82.8¢/kg + 10% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 (con.) | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.) | | | | |
| 2106.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.68 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2106.90.72 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 70.4¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.47-9906.21.49 (MX) | 82.8¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.74 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2106.90.76 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 70.4¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.44-9906.21.46 (MX) | 82.8¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.78 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2106.90.80 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 70.4¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.50-9906.21.52 (MX) | 82.8¢/kg + 10% |
| 2106.90.82 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2106.90.83 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | | | |
| 2106.90.85 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| 2106.90.87 | 00 | Other 4/ | kg | 28.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.37-9906.21.39 (MX) | 33.9¢/kg + 10% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.
4/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 (con.) | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2106.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.89 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2106.90.91 | 00 | Other 1/ | kg | 28.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.47-9906.21.49 (MX) | 33.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.92 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | | 20% |
| 2106.90.94 | 00 | Other 2/ | kg | 28.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.44-9906.21.46 (MX) | 33.9¢/kg + 10% |
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: | | | | |
| 2106.90.95 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL,J) | 20% |
| 2106.90.97 | 00 | Other 3/ | kg | 28.8¢/kg + 8.5% | See 9906.21.50-9906.21.52 (MX) | 33.9¢/kg + 10% |
| 2106.90.99 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Preparations for the manufacture of beverages: | | | | |
| | 71 | Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin | kg | | | |
| | 72 | Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets | kg | | | |
| | 73 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Non-dairy coffee whiteners | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other cream or milk substitutes | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9904.17.66-9904.17.84.
2/ See subheadings 9904.17.17-9904.17.48.
3/ See subheadings 9904.17.49-9904.17.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2106 (con.) | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 2106.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2106.90.99 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | 85 | Confectionery (including gum) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g., saccharin) instead of sugar . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 87 | Herbal teas and herbal infusions comprising mixed herbs . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 88 | Flavored honey . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 90 | Canned . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 95 | Frozen . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 97 | Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 98 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 22

## BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103)

   (b) Sea water (heading 2501);

   (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);

   (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);

   (e) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of chapters 20 and 2l, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of heading 2202 the term "nonalcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10 the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.

2. Subheadings 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 and 2202.90.37 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in non-concentrated form. Such juices imported in concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 or 2106.90.54, as appropriate.

3. Dutiable quantities of alcoholic juices (including grape must) classified in heading 2204, 2206 or 2208 shall be calculated in accordance with additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 in chapter 20.

4. The term "effervescent wine" means wine other than sparkling wine which contains in excess of 0.392 grams of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters of wine.

5. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates shown in the rates of duty columns are in terms of a proof liter, proof liter shall mean a liter of liquid at 15.56°C (60°F) which contains 50 percent (100 proof) by volume of ethyl alcohol having a specific gravity of 0.7939 at 15.56°C (60°F) referred to water at 15.56°C (60°F) as unity or the alcoholic equivalent thereof.

6. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates of duty are assessed on a proof liter basis, the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each liter of an imported product at 100 proof. The amount of duty which shall be collected for each liter of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.

7. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, at his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

8. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by subheading 9811.00.20 of chapter 98.

9. For the purposes of heading 2209, the standard proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2201 | | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow: | | | | |
| 2201.10.00 | 00 | Mineral waters and aerated waters | liters | 0.26¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.6¢/liter |
| 2201.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 2202 | | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009: | | | | |
| 2202.10.00 | | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored | | 0.2¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4¢/liter |
| | | Carbonated soft drinks: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin) | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Other | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2202.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Milk-based drinks: | | | | |
| 2202.90.10 | 00 | Chocolate milk drink | liters | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2202.90.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2202.90.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | liters kg | 17.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 35% |
| 2202.90.28 | 00 | Other 1/ | liters kg | 23.5¢/liter + 14.9% | See 9906.22.01-9906.22.03 (MX) | 27.6¢/liter + 17.5% |
| | | Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals: | | | | |
| | | Orange juice: | | | | |
| 2202.90.30 | 00 | Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | liters | 4.5¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.22.04-9906.22.05 (MX) | 18¢/liter |
| 2202.90.35 | 00 | Other | liters | 7.85¢/liter | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.9¢/liter (MX) | 18¢/liter |

1/ See subheadings 9904.04.50-9904.05.01

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2202 (con.) | | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009 (con.): | | | | |
| 2202.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2202.90.36 | 00 | Juice of any single fruit or vegetable . . . . . | liters . . . . | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*,MX) | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 |
| 2202.90.37 | 00 | Mixtures of juices . . . . . | liters . . . . | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*,MX) | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 |
| 2202.90.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 0.2¢/liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4¢/liter |
| | 10 | Nonalcoholic beer . . . . . | liters | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | liters | | | |
| 2203.00.00 | | Beer made from malt . . . . . | . . . . . | 0.4¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.4¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 13.2¢/liter 1/ |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| | 30 | In glass containers . . . . . | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other . . . . . | liters | | | |
| | 90 | In containers each holding over 4 liters . . . . . | liters | | | |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5051).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2204 | | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: | | | | |
| 2204.10.00 | | Sparkling wine | | 19.8¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | $1.59/liter 1/ |
| | 30 | Valued not over $1.59/liter | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Valued over $1.59/liter | liters | | | |
| | | Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: | | | | |
| 2204.21 | | In containers holding 2 liters or less: | | | | |
| 2204.21.20 | 00 | Effervescent wine | liters | 19.8¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | $1.59/liter 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.: | | | | |
| 2204.21.30 | 00 | If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if so designated on the approved label | liters | 6.3¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 2.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2204.21.50 | | Other | | 6.3¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 2.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| | | Valued not over $1.05/liter: | | | | |
| | 05 | Red | liters | | | |
| | 15 | White | liters | | | |
| | 25 | Other | liters | | | |
| | | Valued over $1.05/liter: | | | | |
| | 30 | Red | liters | | | |
| | 45 | White | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |
| | | Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.: | | | | |
| 2204.21.60 | 00 | If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label | liters | 5.3¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2204.21.80 | | Other | | 16.9¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| | 30 | Sherry | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2204 (con.) | | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol (con.): | | | | |
| 2204.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2204.29.20 | | Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol | | 8.4¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 2.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| | | Valued not over $1.05/liter: | | | | |
| | 05 | Red | liters | | | |
| | 15 | White | liters | | | |
| | 25 | Other | liters | | | |
| | | Valued over $1.05/liter: | | | | |
| | 30 | Red | liters | | | |
| | 45 | White | liters | | | |
| | 60 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2204.29.40 | 00 | Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol | liters | 22.4¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 7.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| | | In containers holding over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2204.29.60 | 00 | Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol. | liters | 14¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 4.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2204.29.80 | 00 | Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol | liters | 22.4¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 7.9¢/liter (MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2204.30.00 | 00 | Other grape must | liters pf.liters | 4.4¢/liter + + 31.4¢/pf. liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | 18.5¢/liter + $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2205 | | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances: | | | | |
| 2205.10 | | In containers holding 2 liters or less: | | | | |
| 2205.10.30 | 00 | Vermouth | liters | 3.5¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/ liter 1/ |
| 2205.10.60 | 00 | Other | liters | 4.2¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/ liter 1/ |
| 2205.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Vermouth: | | | | |
| 2205.90.20 | 00 | In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters | liters | 3.5¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2205.90.40 | 00 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | liters | 3.8¢/liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2205.90.60 | 00 | Other | liters | 4.2¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5041).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2206.00 | | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 2206.00.15 | 00 | Cider, whether still or sparkling | liters | 0.4¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 1.3¢/liter 1/ |
| 2206.00.30 | 00 | Prune wine | liters<br>pf.liters | 3.1¢/liter + 22.1¢/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | 18.5¢/ liter + $1.32/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content 1/ |
| 2206.00.45 | 00 | Rice wine or sake | liters | 3¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2206.00.60 | 00 | Effervescent wine | liters | 13.9¢/ liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | $1.59/ liter 1/ |
| 2206.00.90 | 00 | Other | liters | 4.2¢/liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 33¢/liter 1/ |
| 2207 | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength: | | | | |
| 2207.10 | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher: | | | | |
| 2207.10.30 | 00 | For beverage purposes | pf.liters | 18.9¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,) MX) 1/ | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2207.10.60 | 00 | For nonbeverage purposes | liters | 2.5% 1/ 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 2/<br>0.9% (MX) 2/ | 20% 1/ 2/ |
| 2207.20.00 | 00 | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | liters | 1.9% 1/ 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 2/<br>0.9% (MX) 2/ | 20% 1/ 2/ |
| 2208 | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: | | | | |
| 2208.20 | | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy): | | | | |
| 2208.20.10 | 00 | Pisco and singani | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.78/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.20.20 | 00 | Valued not over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.20.30 | 00 | Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.20.40 | 00 | Valued over $3.43/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.20.50 | 00 | Valued not over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.20.60 | 00 | Valued over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001, 26 U.S.C. 5041 or 26 U.S.C. 5051).
2/ For ethyl alcohol, see subheading 9901.00.50.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2208 (con.) | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.): | | | | |
| 2208.30 | | Whiskies: | | | | |
| 2208.30.30 | | Irish and Scotch | | Free 1/ | | $1.99/pf. liter 1/ |
| | 30 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| 2208.30.60 | | Other | | Free 1/ | | $2.04/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Bourbon: | | | | |
| | 20 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| | 40 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| | 55 | Rye | pf.liters | | | |
| | 65 | Other | pf.liters | | | |
| | | In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | | | |
| | 75 | Rye | pf.liters | | | |
| | 85 | Other | pf.liters | | | |
| 2208.40 | | Rum and tafia: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.40.20 | 00 | Valued not over $3 per proof liter | pf.liters | 23.7¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E, IL) 1/ 11.1¢/pf. liter (MX) 1/ | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.40.40 | 00 | Valued over $3 per proof liter | pf.liters | 13¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E, IL) 1/ 11.1¢/pf. liter (MX) 1/ | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.40.60 | 00 | Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter | pf.liters | 23.7¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E, IL) 1/ 11.1¢/pf. liter (MX) 1/ | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.40.80 | 00 | Valued over 69¢ per proof liter | pf.liters | 13¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E, IL) 1/ 11.1¢/pf. liter (MX) 1/ | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.50.00 | | Gin and Geneve | | Free 1/ | | $1.99/pf. liter 1/ |
| | 30 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| 2208.60 | | Vodka: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.60.10 | 00 | Valued not over $2.05/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.78/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.60.20 | 00 | Valued over $2.05/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.78/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.60.50 | 00 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2208 (con.) | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.): | | | | |
| 2208.70.00 | | Liqueurs and cordials | | Free 1/ | | $3.08/pf. liter 1/ |
| | 30 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | | | |
| 2208.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2208.90.01 | 00 | Aquavit | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.99/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Bitters: | | | | |
| 2208.90.05 | 00 | Not fit for use as beverages | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.10 | 00 | Fit for use as beverages | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Brandy: | | | | |
| | | Slivovitz: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over $3.43/liter: | | | | |
| 2208.90.12 | 00 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.14 | 00 | In containers each holding over 4 liters | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.15 | 00 | Valued over $3.43/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.90.20 | 00 | Valued not over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.25 | 00 | Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.30 | 00 | Valued over $3.43/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | | | |
| 2208.90.35 | 00 | Valued not over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.40 | 00 | Valued over $2.38/liter | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |

1/ Imports under this subheading are subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2208 (con.) | | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.): | | | | |
| 2208.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2208.90.46 | | Kirschwasser and ratafia . . . . . | | Free 1/ | | $3.08/pf. liter 1/ |
| | 30 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters . . . . | pf.liters | | | |
| | 60 | In containers each holding over 4 liters . . . . . | pf.liters | | | |
| | | Tequila: | | | | |
| 2208.90.50 | 00 | In containers each holding not over 4 liters . . . . | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.68/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.55 | 00 | In containers each holding over 4 liters . . . . . | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.32/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.71 | 00 | Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages . . . . . | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $2.35/pf. liter 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Spirits: | | | | |
| 2208.90.72 | 00 | Mezcal in containers each holding not over 4 liters . . . . . | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.78/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.75 | 00 | Other . . . . . | pf.liters | Free 1/ | | $1.78/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2208.90.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | pf.liters | 21.1¢/pf.liter 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | $4.05/pf. liter 1/ |
| 2209.00.00 | 00 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid . . . . . | pf.liters liters | 0.5¢/pf.liter | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2.1¢/pf.liter |

1/ Imports under this subheading may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001).

# CHAPTER 23

## RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEED



Note

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts of such processing.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "mixed feeds and mixed-feed ingredients" in subheading 2309.90.10 embraces products of heading 2309 which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oilcake, oil-cake meal or feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of grain or grain products.

2. The aggregate quantity of animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives entered under subheadings 2309.90.24 and 2309.90.44 in any calendar year shall not exceed 7,399,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Ireland | 5,470,323 |
| United Kingdom | 83,914 |
| New Zealand | 1,782,618 |
| Australia | 56,699 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2301 | | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings): | | | | |
| 2301.10.00 | 00 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings) | t | Free | | Free |
| 2301.20.00 | | Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | t | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Herring meal; pilchard meal | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2302 | | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants: | | | | |
| 2302.10.00 | 00 | Of corn (maize) | t | Free | | 10% |
| 2302.20.00 | 00 | Of rice | t | Free | | 10% |
| 2302.30.00 | | Of wheat | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Bran, shorts and middlings | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2302.40.00 | | Of other cereals | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Of other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground | t | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Pelletized screenings (clearings) | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2302.50.00 | 00 | Of leguminous plants | t | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2303 | | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: | | | | |
| 2303.10.00 | | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Corn gluten feed | t | | | |
| | 20 | Corn gluten meal | t | | | |
| | 40 | Other | t | | | |
| 2303.20.00 | | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | | Free | | $4.91/t |
| | 20 | Dried beet-pulp | t | | | |
| | 40 | Other | t | | | |
| 2303.30.00 | 00 | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | t | Free | | $4.91/t |
| 2304.00.00 | 00 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil | kg | 0.45¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2305.00.00 | 00 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil | kg | 0.32¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2306 | | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305: | | | | |
| 2306.10.00 | 00 | Of cotton seeds | kg | 0.56¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.20.00 | 00 | Of linseed | kg | 0.12¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.30.00 | 00 | Of sunflower seeds | kg | 0.45¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.40.00 | 00 | Of rape or colza seeds | kg | 0.17¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.50.00 | 00 | Of coconut or copra | kg | 0.45¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.60.00 | 00 | Of palm nuts or kernels | kg | 0.32¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.70.00 | 00 | Of corn (maize) germ | kg | 0.32¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| 2306.90.00 | | Other | | 0.32¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.7¢/kg |
| | 20 | Of corn | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2307.00.00 | 00 | Wine lees; argol | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2308 | | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 2308.10.00 | 00 | Acorns and horse-chestnuts | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2308.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2308.90.30 | 00 | Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed) | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 2308.90.50 | 00 | Dehydrated marigolds | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2308.90.80 | | Other | | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Citrus pulp pellets | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309 | | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: | | | | |
| 2309.10.00 | | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | In airtight containers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2309.90.10 | | Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients | | Free | | 10% |
| | 05 | Bird seed | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other pet food, put up for retail sale | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Poultry feeds, prepared | t | | | |
| | 30 | Dairy cattle feed, prepared | t | | | |
| | 32 | Other cattle feed, prepared | t | | | |
| | 35 | Swine feed, prepared | t | | | |
| | 45 | Other livestock feed, prepared | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2309 (con.) | | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (con.): | | | | |
| 2309.90 (con.): | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | | | |
| 2309.90.22 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309.90.24 | | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309.90.28 | | Other 1/ | | 80.4¢/kg + 6.4% | See 9906.23.01-9906.23.03 (MX) | 94.6¢/kg + 7.5% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2309.90.42 | | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309.90.44 | | Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) | 20% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2309.90.48 | | Other 1/ | | 80.4¢/kg + 6.4% | See 9906.23.01-9906.23.03 (MX) | 94.6¢/kg + 7.5% |
| | 10 | Milk replacer | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2309.90.60 | 00 | Animal feeds containing egg | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2309.90.70 | 00 | Preparations, with a basis of vitamin $B_{12}$, for supplementing animal feed | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2309.90.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |

1/ See subheadings 9904.23.01-9904.23.09.

# CHAPTER 24

## TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES



Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (chapter 30).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.

2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the district director of customs shall examine at least 10 hands, and shall count the leaves in at least 2 hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.

3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.

4. Certain samples of tobacco products provided for in this chapter are entitled to duty-free treatment (chapter 98).

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of tobacco entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption under subheadings 2401.10.63, 2401.20.33, 2401.20.85, 2401.30.33, 2401.30.35, 2401.30.37, 2403.10.60, 2403.91.45 and 2403.99.60 during the period from September 13 in any year to the following September 12, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified below.

| | Quantity (metric tons) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 10,750 |
| Brazil | 80,200 |
| Chile | 2,750 |
| European Community (aggregate of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom) | 10,000 |
| Guatemala | 10,000 |
| Malawi | 12,000 |
| Philippines | 3,000 |
| Thailand | 7,000 |
| Zimbabwe | 12,000 |
| Other countries or areas | 3,000 |

(b) The subheadings enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall not include--

(i) products of Canada, Israel or Mexico, or

(ii) any quantities of tobacco for which duty treatment is claimed under any provision of chapter 98 of this schedule,

and no such articles shall be classifiable in such subheadings.

(c) The quantitative limitations under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or its designated agency.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, imports of tobacco, other than the product of Canada, Israel or Mexico, shall be eligible for the rates of duty provided in, and shall be classified in, the subheadings specified in paragraph (a) of this note, provided that the articles were (1) exported from the country of origin prior to September 13, 1995, and (2) imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States, accompanied by such documentation as may be determined necessary by the Secretary of Treasury. For the purposes of this paragraph, entries of tobacco withdrawn from warehouse for consumption or entries of tobacco from foreign-trade zones shall not be determined to be imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States.

(e) For purposes of this chapter, imported tobaccos that are used to prepare cigarette tobaccos for marketing to the ultimate consumer to make hand-rolled cigarettes, are considered to be tobacco to be used in products other than cigarettes.

6. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 | | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: | | | | |
| 2401.10 | | Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | | | |
| 2401.10.21 | | Wrapper tobacco | | Free | | $5.02/kg |
| | 20 | Connecticut shade | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.10.29 | | Other | | Free | | $5.02/kg |
| | 20 | Connecticut shade | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | | | |
| | | Oriental or Turkish type: | | | | |
| 2401.10.44 | 00 | Cigarette leaf | kg | Free | | 77.2¢/kg |
| 2401.10.48 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 85¢/kg |
| 2401.10.53 | | Cigar binder and filler | | Free | | 85¢/kg |
| | 40 | Binder | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Filler | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf: | | | | |
| 2401.10.61 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 23.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8.4¢/kg (MX) | 77.2¢/kg |
| | 30 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2401.10.63 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 23.9¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | 77.2¢/kg |
| | 30 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.10.65 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 8.4¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 30 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.10.95 | | Other | | 32.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 85¢/kg |
| | 10 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Blackfat | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 (con.) | | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): | | | | |
| 2401.20 | | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: | | | | |
| | | Not threshed or similarly processed: | | | | |
| 2401.20.05 | 00 | Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together | kg | $5.48/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) $1.935/kg (MX) | $6.45/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | | | |
| 2401.20.14 | | Wrapper tobacco | | Free | | $6.45/kg |
| | 20 | Connecticut shade | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.20.18 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | $6.45/kg |
| | | Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | | | |
| | | Oriental or Turkish type: | | | | |
| 2401.20.23 | 00 | Cigarette leaf | kg | Free | | $1.21/kg |
| 2401.20.26 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | $1.15/kg |
| 2401.20.29 | | Cigar binder and filler | | Free | | $1.15/kg |
| | 70 | Binder | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Filler | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf: | | | | |
| 2401.20.31 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 40.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 14.4¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2401.20.33 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 40.9¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.21/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.20.35 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 14.4¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.20.57 | | Other | | 39.7¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.15/kg |
| | 10 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Blackfat | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 (con.) | | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): | | | | |
| 2401.20 (con.) | | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped (con.): | | | | |
| | | Threshed or similarly processed: | | | | |
| 2401.20.60 | | From cigar leaf | | Free | | 77.2¢/kg |
| | 20 | Connecticut shade | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2401.20.75 | 00 | Oriental or Turkish type | kg | Free | | $1.10/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2401.20.83 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 37.5¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 13.2¢/kg (MX) | $1.10/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blackfat | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2401.20.85 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 37.5¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.10/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blackfat | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.20.87 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 13.2¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blackfat | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 (con.) | | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): | | | | |
| 2401.30 | | Tobacco refuse: | | | | |
| | | From cigar leaf: | | | | |
| | | Tobacco stems: | | | | |
| 2401.30.03 | 00 | Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2401.30.06 | 00 | Cut, ground or pulverized | kg | Free | | $1.21/kg |
| 2401.30.09 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 77.2¢/kg |
| | | From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco: | | | | |
| | | Tobacco stems: | | | | |
| 2401.30.13 | 00 | Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2401.30.16 | 00 | Cut, ground or pulverized | kg | Free | | $1.21/kg |
| 2401.30.19 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 77.2¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | To be used in products other than cigarettes: | | | | |
| | | Tobacco stems: | | | | |
| 2401.30.23 | | Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.30.25 | | Cut, ground or pulverized | | 97¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>36.3¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.30.27 | | Other | | 28.4¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>10.6¢/kg (MX) | 77.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 (con.) | | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): | | | | |
| 2401.30 (con.) | | Tobacco refuse (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | | | |
| | | Tobacco stems: | | | | |
| 2401.30.33 | | Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.30.35 | | Cut, ground or pulverized | | 97¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.21/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.30.37 | | Other | | 28.4¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | 77.2¢/kg |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2401.30.70 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 350% |
| | 10 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Virginia fire-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Virginia sun-cured | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402 | | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes: | | | | |
| 2402.10 | | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco: | | | | |
| 2402.10.30 | | Each valued less than 15¢ | | $1.89/kg + 4.7% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ $1.263/kg + 3.1% (MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| | 30 | Small cigars, cheroots and cigarillos (weighing not more than 1.36 kg/1000) | thousands kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | ATF statistical classes A through G | thousands kg | | | |
| | 90 | ATF statistical class H | thousands kg | | | |
| 2402.10.60 | 00 | Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢ | thousands kg | 57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 37.8¢/kg + 0.9% (MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 2402.10.80 | 00 | Each valued 23¢ or over | thousands kg | 57¢/kg + 1.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 2402.20 | | Cigarettes containing tobacco: | | | | |
| 2402.20.10 | 00 | Containing clove | thousands kg | 41.7¢/kg + 0.9% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2402.20.80 | 00 | Paper-wrapped | thousands kg | $1.05/kg + 2.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 70.2¢/kg + 1.5% (MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 2402.20.90 | 00 | Other | thousands kg | $1.50/kg + 3.2% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | $9.92/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 2402.90.00 | 00 | Other | thousands | $1.05/kg + 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 70.2¢/kg + 1.5% (MX) | $9.92/kg + 25% |

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2403 | | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | | | | |
| 2403.10 | | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: | | | | |
| 2403.10.20 | | Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported 1/ | | 32.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 20 | Pipe tobacco | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.10.30 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 32.8¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.10.60 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 32.8¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.21/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2403.10.90 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.91 | | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco: | | | | |
| 2403.91.20 | 00 | Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco | kg | 62¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $6.45/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.91.43 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 19.9¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 13.2¢/kg (MX) | $1.10/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.91.45 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 19.9¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.10/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2403.91.47 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 13.2¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Maryland | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2403 (con.) | | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2403.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.99.20 | | Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported | | 24.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 30 | Chewing tobacco 1/ | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Snuff and snuff flours 1/ | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.99.30 | | To be used in products other than cigarettes | | 24.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | $1.21/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2403.99.60 | | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | | 24.7¢/kg | Free (A+,E,J) | $1.21/kg |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2403.99.90 | | Other | | 350% | Free (CA,IL) 11.5¢/kg (MX) | 350% |
| | 50 | Flue-cured | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Burley | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

# SECTION V
# MINERAL PRODUCTS

# CHAPTER 25

## SALT; SULFUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT



Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this chapter may contain an added antidusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur or colloidal sulfur (heading 2802);

   (b) Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$ (heading 282l);

   (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (chapter 33);

   (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes and the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);

   (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);

   (h) Billiard chalks (heading 9504); or

   (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colors, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after molding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2525:

   (a) The term "split block mica" means mica, not exceeding 0.508 mm in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 0.203 mm, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

   (b) The term "mica splittings" means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of agglomerated (built-up) mica included in heading 6815.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2501.00.00 | 00 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water | t | Free | | 26% |
| 2502.00.00 | 00 | Unroasted iron pyrites | t | Free | | Free |
| 2503.00.00 | | Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Crude or unrefined sulfur | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2504 | | Natural graphite: | | | | |
| 2504.10 | | In powder or in flakes: | | | | |
| 2504.10.10 | 00 | Crystalline flake (not including flake dust) | kg | Free | | 3.6¢/kg |
| 2504.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 2504.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 2505 | | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26: | | | | |
| 2505.10 | | Silica sands and quartz sands: | | | | |
| 2505.10.10 | 00 | Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron | t | Free | | $1.97/t |
| 2505.10.50 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 2505.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 2506 | | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | | | |
| 2506.10.00 | | Quartz | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Sands (other than natural) containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| | | Quartzite: | | | | |
| 2506.21.00 | 00 | Crude or roughly trimmed | t | Free | | Free |
| 2506.29.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 2507.00.00 | 00 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined | t | Free | | $2.46/t |
| 2508 | | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths: | | | | |
| 2508.10.00 | 00 | Bentonite | t | Free | | $3.20/t |
| 2508.20.00 | 00 | Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth | t | Free | | $1.48/t |
| 2508.30.00 | 00 | Fire-clay | t | Free | | $1.97/t |
| 2508.40.00 | | Other clays | | Free | | $1.97/t |
| | 10 | Common blue clay and other ball clays | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 2508.50.00 | 00 | Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | t | Free | | Free |
| 2508.60.00 | 00 | Mullite | t | Free | | 30% |
| 2508.70.00 | 00 | Chamotte or dinas earth | t | Free | | Free |
| 2509.00 | | Chalk: | | | | |
| 2509.00.10 | 00 | Crude | t | Free | | Free |
| 2509.00.20 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | 13% |
| 2510 | | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: | | | | |
| 2510.10.00 | 00 | Unground | t | Free | | Free |
| 2510.20.00 | 00 | Ground | t | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2511 | | Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816: | | | | |
| 2511.10 | | Natural barium sulfate (barytes): | | | | |
| 2511.10.10 | 00 | Ground | t | Free | | $7.38/t |
| 2511.10.50 | 00 | Other | t | $1.25/t | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3.94/t |
| 2511.20.00 | 00 | Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 2512.00.00 | 00 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | t | Free | | Free |
| 2513 | | Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: | | | | |
| | | Pumice: | | | | |
| 2513.11.00 | 00 | Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2513.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 1.7¢/kg |
| 2513.20 | | Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives: | | | | |
| 2513.20.10 | 00 | Crude or in irregular pieces | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2513.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2514.00.00 | 00 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | t | Free | | 25% |
| 2515 | | Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | | | |
| | | Marble and travertine: | | | | |
| 2515.11.00 | 00 | Crude or roughly trimmed | $m^3$ t | Free | | $22.95/$m^3$ |
| 2515.12 | | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | | | |
| 2515.12.10 | 00 | Marble | t | Free | | 13% |
| 2515.12.20 | 00 | Travertine | t | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 2515.20.00 | 00 | Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster | t | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2516 | | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | | | |
| | | Granite: | | | | |
| 2516.11.00 | 00 | Crude or roughly trimmed | $m^3$ t | Free | | $8.83/$m^3$ |
| 2516.12.00 | | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| | | Sandstone: | | | | |
| 2516.21.00 | 00 | Crude or roughly trimmed | $m^3$ t | Free | | $5.30/$m^3$ |
| 2516.22.00 | 00 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | t | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 2516.90.00 | | Other monumental or building stone | | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 30 | Having a thickness of 7.5 cm or more | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| 2517 | | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: | | | | |
| 2517.10.00 | | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated | | Free | | 30% |
| | 15 | Pebbles and gravel | t | | | |
| | 20 | Limestone, except pebbles and gravel | t | | | |
| | 55 | Other | t | | | |
| 2517.20.00 | 00 | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | t | Free | | 30% |
| 2517.30.00 | 00 | Tarred macadam | t | Free | | 30% |
| | | Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: | | | | |
| 2517.41.00 | 00 | Of marble | t | Free | | 30% |
| 2517.49.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | $1.10/t |
| 2518 | | Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite): | | | | |
| 2518.10.00 | 00 | Dolomite not calcined | t | Free | | Free |
| 2518.20.00 | 00 | Calcined dolomite | t | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 2518.30.00 | 00 | Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) | t | Free | | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2519 | | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: | | | | |
| 2519.10.00 | 00 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | t | Free | | $10.33/t |
| 2519.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2519.90.10 | 00 | Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia | kg | Free | | 1.7¢/kg |
| 2519.90.20 | 00 | Caustic calcined magnesite | t | Free | | $20.70/t |
| 2519.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg |
| 2520 | | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: | | | | |
| 2520.10.00 | 00 | Gypsum; anhydrite | t | Free | | Free |
| 2520.20.00 | 00 | Plasters | t | Free | | $1.38/t |
| 2521.00.00 | 00 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement | t | Free | | Free |
| 2522 | | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825: | | | | |
| 2522.10.00 | 00 | Quicklime | kg | Free | | 0.2¢/kg, including weight of container |
| 2522.20.00 | 00 | Slaked lime | kg | Free | | 0.3¢/kg, including weight of container |
| 2522.30.00 | 00 | Hydraulic lime | kg | Free | | 0.2¢/kg, including weight of container |
| 2523 | | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers: | | | | |
| 2523.10.00 | 00 | Cement clinkers | t | Free | | $1.32/t, including weight of container |
| | | Portland cement: | | | | |
| 2523.21.00 | 00 | White cement, whether or not artificially colored | t | Free | | $1.76/t, including weight of container |
| 2523.29.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | $1.32/t, including weight of container |
| 2523.30.00 | 00 | Aluminous cement | t | Free | | $1.32/t, including weight of container |
| 2523.90.00 | 00 | Other hydraulic cements | t | Free | | $1.32/t, including weight of container |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2524.00.00 | | Asbestos | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Amosite | t | | | |
| | 20 | Crocidolite (Blue) | t | | | |
| | | Chrysotile: | | | | |
| | 30 | Crudes | t | | | |
| | 40 | Milled fibers, group 3 grades (spinning fibers or equivalent) | t | | | |
| | 45 | Milled fibers, group 4 and 5 grades | t | | | |
| | 55 | Other | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| 2525 | | Mica, including splittings; mica waste: | | | | |
| 2525.10.00 | | Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Split block mica | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mica splittings | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2525.20.00 | 00 | Mica powder | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 2525.30.00 | 00 | Mica waste | kg | Free | | 8.8¢/kg |
| 2526 | | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc: | | | | |
| 2526.10.00 | 00 | Not crushed, not powdered | kg | Free | | 0.6¢/kg |
| 2526.20.00 | 00 | Crushed or powdered | t | Free | | 35% |
| 2527.00.00 | 00 | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite | t | Free | | Free |
| 2528 | | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight: | | | | |
| 2528.10.00 | 00 | Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2528.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Natural calcium borates | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2529 | | Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | | | | |
| 2529.10.00 | 00 | Feldspar | t | Free | | 49¢/t |
| | | Fluorspar: | | | | |
| 2529.21.00 | 00 | Containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride | t | Free | | 13.5% |
| 2529.22.00 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride | t | Free | | $5.51/t |
| 2529.30.00 | | Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Nepheline syenite | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 2530 | | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 2530.10.00 | 00 | Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2530.20 | | Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates): | | | | |
| 2530.20.10 | 00 | Kieserite | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2530.20.20 | 00 | Epsom salts | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 2530.40.00 | 00 | Natural micaceous iron oxides | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 2530.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 0.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | Celestite | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Earth colors | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 26

## ORES, SLAG AND ASH



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);

   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);

   (c) Basic slag of chapter 31;

   (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);

   (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or

   (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The specific rates of duty imposed under the headings of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the assay quantity of metal contained therein, whether recovered as metals, as alloys or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except that with respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead or zinc content, an absolute deduction for losses of 18 kg per dry metric ton from the respective quantities of each of such metal contents shall be allowed.

2. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis; i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.

Statistical Note

1. The quantity of metal content to be reported shall be the assay quantity without deductions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2601.11.0060, the term "coarse" refers to iron ores with a majority of individual particles having a diameter exceeding 4.75 mm.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2601 | | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: | | | | |
| | | Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: | | | | |
| 2601.11.00 | | Non-agglomerated | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Concentrates | t | | | |
| | | Ores: | | | | |
| | 60 | Coarse | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2601.12.00 | | Agglomerated | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Pellets | t | | | |
| | 60 | Briquettes | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 2601.20.00 | 00 | Roasted iron pyrites | t | Free | | Free |
| 2602.00.00 | | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg on manganese content |
| | 40 | Containing less than 47 percent by weight of manganese | kg Mn kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing 47 percent or more by weight of manganese | kg Mn kg | | | |
| 2603.00.00 | | Copper ores and concentrates | | 1.7¢/kg on lead content | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2604.00.00 | | Nickel ores and concentrates | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Nickel content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 80 | Other metal content | kg 1/ | | | |
| 2605.00.00 | 00 | Cobalt ores and concentrates | kg Co kg | Free | | Free |
| 2606.00.00 | | Aluminum ores and concentrates | | Free | | $1/t |
| | | Bauxite, calcined: | | | | |
| | 30 | Refractory grade | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2607.00.00 | | Lead ores and concentrates | | 1.1¢/kg on lead content | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2608.00.00 | | Zinc ores and concentrates | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2609.00.00 | 00 | Tin ores and concentrates | t<br>Sn t | Free | | Free |
| 2610.00.00 | | Chromium ores and concentrates | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Having a chromium content equivalent to not more than 40 percent chromic oxide ($Cr_2O_3$) | t<br>$Cr_2O_3$ t | | | |
| | 40 | Having a chromium content equivalent to more than 40 percent but less than 46 percent chromic oxide ($Cr_2O_3$) | t<br>$Cr_2O_3$ t | | | |
| | 60 | Having a chromium content equivalent to 46 percent or more chromic oxide ($Cr_2O_3$) | t<br>$Cr_2O_3$ t | | | |
| 2611.00 | | Tungsten ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2611.00.30 | 00 | Ores | kg<br>W kg | Free | | $1.10/kg on tungsten content |
| 2611.00.60 | 00 | Concentrates | kg<br>W kg | 37.5¢/kg on tungsten content | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.10/kg on tungsten content |
| 2612 | | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2612.10.00 | 00 | Uranium ores and concentrates | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2612.20.00 | 00 | Thorium ores and concentrates | t | Free | | Free |
| 2613 | | Molybdenum ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2613.10.00 | 00 | Roasted | kg<br>Mo kg | 12.8¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.10/kg on molybdenum content + 15% |
| 2613.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg<br>Mo kg | 17.8¢/kg on molybdenum content | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 77.2¢/kg on molybdenum content |

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2614.00 | | Titanium ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2614.00.30 | 00 | Synthetic rutile | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 2614.00.60 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Ilmenite and ilmenite sand | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (including rutile and rutile sand) | kg | | | |
| 2615 | | Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2615.10.00 | 00 | Zirconium ores and concentrates | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2615.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2615.90.30 | 00 | Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 2615.90.60 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Niobium (columbium) ores and concentrates | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Tantalum ores and concentrates | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Vanadium ores and concentrates | kg<br>$V_2O_5$ kg | | | |
| 2616 | | Precious metal ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2616.10.00 | | Silver ores and concentrates | | 0.8¢/kg on lead content | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 80 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2616.90.00 | | Other | | 1.7¢/kg on lead content | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Other precious metal content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2617 | | Other ores and concentrates: | | | | |
| 2617.10.00 | 00 | Antimony ores and concentrates | kg<br>Sb kg | Free | | Free |
| 2617.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Beryllium ores and concentrates | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2618.00.00 | 00 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture or iron or steel | t | Free | | 10% |
| 2619.00 | | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 2619.00.30 | 00 | Ferrous scale | t | Free | | 73.8¢/t |
| 2619.00.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2620 | | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metal compounds: | | | | |
| | | Containing mainly zinc: | | | | |
| 2620.11.00 | 00 | Hard zinc spelter | kg | Free | | 5% |
| 2620.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2620.19.30 | 00 | Zinc dross and zinc skimmings | kg Zn kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg |
| 2620.19.60 | | Other | | 0.7¢/kg on copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2620.20.00 | | Containing mainly lead | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2620.30.00 | | Containing mainly copper | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2620.40.00 | | Containing mainly aluminum | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Vanadium bearing materials | kg $V_2O_5$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2620.50.00 | 00 | Containing mainly vanadium | kg $V_2O_5$ kg | Free | | Free |

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2620 (con.) | | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metal compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2620.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2620.90.20 | 00 | Containing mainly tungsten | kg W kg | 17.6¢/kg on tungsten content + 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.32/kg on tungsten content + 40% |
| 2620.90.30 | 00 | Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel | kg Ni kg | Free | | Free |
| 2620.90.50 | 00 | Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading: | | | | |
| 2620.90.60 | | Containing over 172 g of gold or 3.4 kg of precious metal per ton | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 3.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 10 | Copper content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Lead content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc content | kg 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 50 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 60 | Other precious metal content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2620.90.75 | | Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Vanadium bearing materials | kg $V_2O_5$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (specify kind) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Silver content | g 1/ | | | |
| | 80 | Gold content | g 1/ | | | |
| 2620.90.85 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 2621.00.00 | 00 | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp) | t | Free | | Free |

1/ Report value only of stated metal content.

# CHAPTER 27

## MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;

   (b) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the nonaromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (chapter 39).

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 percent.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 percent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzene," "toluene," "xylene," "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50 percent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. (a) Crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals and reconstituted crude petroleum shall, if products of Canada, be admitted free of duty and any entry therefor shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly if, on or before the 180th day after the date of entry, documentation is filed with the customs officer concerned establishing that, pursuant to a commercial exchange agreement between the United States and Canadian refiners which has been approved by the Secretary of Energy--

   (i) An import license for the products covered by such entry has been issued by the Secretary; and

   (ii) An equivalent amount of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum oils, crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals or reconstituted crude petroleum have, pursuant to such commercial exchange agreement and to an export license issued by the Secretary of Commerce, been exported from the United States to Canada and have not previously been used to effect the duty-free entry of like Canadian products under this U.S. note.

   (b) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consulting with the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Energy, shall issue such rules or regulations as may be necessary governing the admission of Canadian products pursuant to the provisions of this U.S. note.

2. For the purposes of heading 2710, "petroleum oils" includes only products having:

   (a) A Congealing Point (ASTM D 938) of less than 30°C; or

   (b) If the Congealing Point is not less than 30°C:

      (i) A density at 70°C of less than 0.942 and a Worked Cone Penetration (ASTM D 217) or a Cone Penetration (ASTM D 937) at 25°C of not less than 350; or

      (ii) If the density at 70°C is not less than 0.942 having a Needle Penetration (ASTM D 5) at 25°C of not less than 400.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2710.00.15, "motor fuel" is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is principally used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

V
27-2

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.00.18, "motor fuel blending stock" means any product (except naphthas of subheading 2710.00.25) derived primarily from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, to be used for direct blending in the manufacture of motor fuel.

5. In determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in subheading 2710.00.45, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded.

6. For the purposes of heading 2716:

   (a) The term "electrical energy" does not include electrical energy transmitted as a medium of communication; and

   (b) Electrical energy shall not be subject to the entry requirements for imported merchandise set forth in section 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, (19 U.S.C. 1484), but shall be entered on a periodic basis in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

7. For the purposes of this chapter, the term barrel (bbl) means a barrel of 158.98 liters measured at 15.6°C.

8. Subheading 2712.10.00 does not include petroleum jelly, suitable for use for the care of the skin, put up in packings of a kind sold at retail for such use (subheading 3304.99.10).

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 2711.11.0000, the volume of liquid natural gas shall be reported on a gaseous equivalent volume basis.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2701 | | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | | | | |
| | | Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated: | | | | |
| 2701.11.00 | 00 | Anthracite | t | Free | | Free |
| 2701.12.00 | | Bituminous coal | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Metallurgical coal | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 2701.19.00 | 00 | Other coal | t | Free | | Free |
| 2701.20.00 | 00 | Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | t | Free | | Free |
| 2702 | | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: | | | | |
| 2702.10.00 | 00 | Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated | t | Free | | Free |
| 2702.20.00 | 00 | Agglomerated lignite | t | Free | | Free |
| 2703.00.00 | 00 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated | t | Free | | Free |
| 2704.00.00 | | Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon | | Free | | Free |
| | | Coke and semicoke of coal: | | | | |
| | 10 | Coke larger than 100 mm (4 inches) in maximum diameter and at least 50 percent of which is retained on a 100-mm (4-inch) sieve after drop shatter testing pursuant to ASTM D 3038, of a kind used in foundries | t | | | |
| | 25 | Other | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 2705.00.00 | 00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | thousand $m^3$ kg | Free | | Free |
| 2706.00.00 | 00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707 | | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents: | | | | |
| 2707.10.00 | 00 | Benzene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.20.00 | 00 | Toluene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.30.00 | | Xylenes | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | m-Xylene | liters | | | |
| | 20 | o-Xylene | liters | | | |
| | 30 | p-Xylene | liters | | | |
| | 40 | Other | liters | | | |
| 2707.40.00 | 00 | Naphthalene | kg liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.50.00 | 00 | Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method | kg liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.60 | | Phenols: | | | | |
| 2707.60.05 | 00 | Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene | kg | 2.9¢/kg + 12.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.7¢/kg + 29.5% |
| 2707.60.10 | 00 | Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight | kg | 0.9¢/kg + 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42.5% |
| 2707.60.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2707 (con.) | | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2707.91.00 | 00 | Creosote oils | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2707.99.10 | 00 | Light oil | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2707.99.20 | 00 | Picolines | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2707.99.40 | 00 | Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight | kg | 0.9¢/kg + 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2707.99.50 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Carbon black feedstocks | bbl | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2708 | | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: | | | | |
| 2708.10.00 | 00 | Pitch | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2708.20.00 | 00 | Pitch coke | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2709.00 | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude: | | | | |
| 2709.00.10 | 00 | Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I | bbl | 5.25¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 1.5¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| 2709.00.20 | 00 | Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | bbl | 10.5¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.1¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| 2710.00 | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: | | | | |
| | | Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils): | | | | |
| 2710.00.05 | | Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I | | 5.25¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 1.5¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| | | Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils): | | | | |
| | 05 | Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 15 | Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | | Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils): | | | | |
| | 25 | Fuel oil No. 5 | bbl | | | |
| | 30 | Fuel oil No. 6 | bbl | | | |
| | 35 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | 50 | Other | bbl | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2710.00 (con.) | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (con.): | | | | |
| | | Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) (con.): | | | | |
| 2710.00.10 | | Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | | 10.5¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.1¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| | | Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of less than 45 seconds (light fuel oils): | | | | |
| | | Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3: | | | | |
| | | Diesel oil: | | | | |
| | 01 | Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 04 | Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 06 | Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 08 | Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 12 | Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 14 | Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | | Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils): | | | | |
| | 15 | Containing not more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 25 | Containing more than 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | bbl | | | |
| | 50 | Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils) | bbl | | | |
| 2710.00.15 | | Motor fuel | | 52.5¢/bbl 1/ | Free (A+,CA,IL)1/ 15.7¢/bbl (MX) 1/ | $1.05/bbl 1/ |
| | | Gasoline: | | | | |
| | 10 | Leaded | bbl | | | |
| | | Unleaded: | | | | |
| | 14 | Reformulated | bbl | | | |
| | 16 | Oxygenated | bbl | | | |
| | 18 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | 20 | Jet fuel, naphtha-type | bbl | | | |
| | 30 | Jet fuel, kerosene-type | bbl | | | |
| | 50 | Other | bbl | | | |
| 2710.00.18 | 00 | Motor fuel blending stock | bbl | 52.5¢/bbl 1/ | Free (A+,CA,IL)1/ 15.7¢/bbl (MX) 1/ | $1.05/bbl 1/ |
| 2710.00.20 | 00 | Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock) | bbl | 10.5¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.1¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |

1/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2710.00 (con.) | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (con.): | | | | |
| 2710.00.25 | 00 | Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock) | bbl | 10.5¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.1¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| | | Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives: | | | | |
| 2710.00.30 | | Oils | | 84¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 25.2¢/bbl (MX) | $1.68/bbl |
| | 10 | Aviation engine lubricating oils | bbl | | | |
| | 20 | Automotive, diesel or marine engine lubricating oils | bbl | | | |
| | 30 | Turbine lubricating oil, including marine | bbl | | | |
| | 40 | Automotive gear oils | bbl | | | |
| | 50 | Steam cylinder oils | bbl | | | |
| | 70 | Quenching or cutting oils | bbl | | | |
| | 80 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | | Greases: | | | | |
| 2710.00.35 | 00 | Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,IL,MX) | 20% |
| 2710.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.3¢/kg + 5.7% | Free (A,CA,IL,MX) | 4.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2710.00.45 | | Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound | | 10.5¢/bbl | Free (A+,CA,IL) 3.1¢/bbl (MX) | 21¢/bbl |
| | 10 | Condensate derived wholly from natural gas | bbl | | | |
| | | White mineral oil: | | | | |
| | 30 | Medicinal grade | bbl | | | |
| | 40 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | 45 | Insulating or transformer oils | bbl | | | |
| | 90 | Other | bbl | | | |
| 2710.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg liters | 7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 25% |
| 2711 | | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| | | Liquefied: | | | | |
| 2711.11.00 | 00 | Natural gas | thousand $m^3$ | Free | | Free |
| 2711.12.00 | | Propane | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent | bbl | | | |
| | 20 | Other | bbl | | | |
| 2711.13.00 | | Butanes | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent | bbl | | | |
| | 20 | Other | bbl | | | |
| 2711.14.00 | | Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Ethylene | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Propylene | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Butylene | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Butadiene | kg | | | |
| 2711.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Ethane | bbl | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg liters | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2711 (con.) | | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons (con.): | | | | |
| | | In gaseous state: | | | | |
| 2711.21.00 | 00 | Natural gas | thousand $m^3$ | Free | | Free |
| 2711.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Propane: | | | | |
| | 10 | Propane with a minimum purity of 90 liquid volume percent | bbl | | | |
| | 15 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | | Butanes: | | | | |
| | 20 | Butanes with a purity of 90 liquid volume percent or more, but less than 95 liquid volume percent | bbl | | | |
| | 25 | Other | bbl | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 2712 | | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored: | | | | |
| 2712.10.00 | 00 | Petroleum jelly | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2712.20.00 | 00 | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2712.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2712.90.10 | 00 | Montan wax | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2712.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 2713 | | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | | | |
| | | Petroleum coke: | | | | |
| 2713.11.00 | 00 | Not calcined | t | Free | | Free |
| 2713.12.00 | 00 | Calcined | t | Free | | 45% |
| 2713.20.00 | 00 | Petroleum bitumen | t | Free | | Free |
| 2713.90.00 | 00 | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials | t | Free | | Free |
| 2714 | | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: | | | | |
| 2714.10.00 | 00 | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | t | Free | | Free |
| 2714.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 2715.00.00 | 00 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) | t | Free | | Free |
| 2716.00.00 | 00 | Electrical energy | kWh | Free | | Free |

# SECTION VI

## PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES



Notes

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.

2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In determining the amount of duty applicable to a solution of a single compound in water subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may be present in the undissolved compound.

2. For the purposes of the tariff schedule:

   (a) The term "aromatic" as applied to any chemical compound refers to such compound containing one or more fused or unfused benzene rings;

   (b) The term "modified aromatic" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified aromatic rings present;

   (c) For the purposes of headings 2902, 2907 and 3817, the term "alkyl" describes any saturated acyclic hydrocarbon group having six or more carbon atoms or, subject to note 1 to chapter 29, any mixtures of such groups averaging six or more carbon atoms.

3. The term "products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI" refers to any product not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule and--

   (a) For which the importer furnishes the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number and certifies that such registry number is not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule; or

   (b) Which the importer certifies not to have a C.A.S. registry number and not to be listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule, either under the name used to make Customs entry or under any other name by which it may be known.

# CHAPTER 28

## INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES



Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

   (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846, and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:

   (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);

   (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);

   (c) Carbon disulfide (heading 2813);

   (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);

   (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulfide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to section VI, this chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of section V;

   (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;

   (c) Products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to chapter 31;

   (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206;

   (e) Artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of chapter 71;

   (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of section XV; or

   (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a nonmetal acid of subchapter II and a metal acid of subchapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

   (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

   (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

   (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

   (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 becquerels per gram (0.002 microcurie per gram);

   (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

   (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

   (i) Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoiosotopic state;

   (ii) Mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2804, the term "$m^3$" (cubic meter) means a standard cubic meter measured at 21°C at 760 mm (1013 millibars) pressure.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS | | | | |
| 2801 | | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: | | | | |
| 2801.10.00 | 00 | Chlorine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2801.20.00 | 00 | Iodine | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2801.30 | | Fluorine; bromine: | | | | |
| 2801.30.10 | 00 | Fluorine | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2801.30.20 | 00 | Bromine | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| 2802.00.00 | 00 | Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur | t | Free | | Free |
| 2803.00.00 | | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Carbon black | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2804 | | Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals: | | | | |
| 2804.10.00 | 00 | Hydrogen | thousand $m^3$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Rare gases: | | | | |
| 2804.21.00 | 00 | Argon | thousand $m^3$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2804.29.00 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Helium | thousand $m^3$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | thousand $m^3$ | | | |
| 2804.30.00 | 00 | Nitrogen | thousand $m^3$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2804.40.00 | 00 | Oxygen | thousand $m^3$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2804.50.00 | | Boron; tellurium | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Boron | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Tellurium | kg | | | |
| | | Silicon: | | | | |
| 2804.61.00 | 00 | Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2804.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2804.69.10 | 00 | Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon | kg Si kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 21% |
| 2804.69.50 | 00 | Other | kg Si kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2804.70.00 | 00 | Phosphorus | kg | Free | | 17.6¢/kg |
| 2804.80.00 | 00 | Arsenic | kg | Free | | 13.2¢/kg |
| 2804.90.00 | 00 | Selenium | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2805 | | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: | | | | |
| | | Alkali metals: | | | | |
| 2805.11.00 | 00 | Sodium | kg | 5.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2805.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Alkaline-earth metals: | | | | |
| 2805.21.00 | 00 | Calcium | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2805.22 | | Strontium and barium: | | | | |
| 2805.22.10 | 00 | Strontium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2805.22.20 | 00 | Barium | kg | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2805 (con.) | | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury (con.): | | | | |
| 2805.30.00 | 00 | Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31.3% |
| 2805.40.00 | 00 | Mercury | kg | 1.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.7% |
| | | II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS | | | | |
| 2806 | | Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid: | | | | |
| 2806.10.00 | 00 | Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid) | t | Free | | Free |
| 2806.20.00 | 00 | Chlorosulfuric acid | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2807.00.00 | 00 | Sulfuric acid; oleum | t | Free | | Free |
| 2808.00.00 | | Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Nitric acid | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sulfonitric acids | kg | | | |
| 2809 | | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: | | | | |
| 2809.10.00 | 00 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2809.20.00 | | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | | Free | | Free |
| | | Phosphoric acid: | | | | |
| | | Fertilizer grade: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing less than 65 percent available diphosphorus pentaoxide ($P_2O_5$) equivalents | t | | | |
| | 20 | Other | t | | | |
| | 30 | Other | t | | | |
| | 40 | Polyphosphoric acids | t | | | |
| 2810.00.00 | 00 | Oxides of boron; boric acids | t | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2811 | | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: | | | | |
| | | Other inorganic acids: | | | | |
| 2811.11.00 | 00 | Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2811.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2811.19.10 | 00 | Arsenic acid | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.9% |
| 2811.19.30 | 00 | Hydrobromic acid | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2811.19.60 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Sulfamic acid | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: | | | | |
| 2811.21.00 | 00 | Carbon dioxide | t | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2811.22 | | Silicon dioxide: | | | | |
| 2811.22.10 | 00 | Synthetic silica gel | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2811.22.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2811.23.00 | 00 | Sulfur dioxide | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2811.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2811.29.10 | 00 | Arsenic trioxide | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2811.29.20 | 00 | Selenium dioxide | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2811.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS | | | | |
| 2812 | | Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals: | | | | |
| 2812.10 | | Chlorides and chloride oxides: | | | | |
| 2812.10.10 | 00 | Phosphorus pentachloride | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2812.10.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Phosphorus oxychloride and trichloride | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2812.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2813 | | Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide: | | | | |
| 2813.10.00 | 00 | Carbon disulfide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2813.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2813.90.10 | 00 | Of arsenic | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2813.90.20 | 00 | Of phosphorus | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2813.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS | | | | |
| 2814 | | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: | | | | |
| 2814.10.00 | 00 | Anhydrous ammonia | t | Free | | Free |
| 2814.20.00 | 00 | Ammonia in aqueous solution | t<br>$NH_3$ t | Free | | Free |
| 2815 | | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | | | | |
| | | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda): | | | | |
| 2815.11.00 | 00 | Solid | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 2815.12.00 | 00 | In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda) | kg<br>NaOH kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 2815.20.00 | | Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash) | | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| | 50 | In solid form | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2815.30.00 | 00 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2816 | | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: | | | | |
| 2816.10.00 | 00 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2816.20.00 | 00 | Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2816.30.00 | 00 | Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium | kg | 2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10.5% |
| 2817.00.00 | 00 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide | kg | Free | | 5.5% |
| 2818 | | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide: | | | | |
| 2818.10 | | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined: | | | | |
| 2818.10.10 | 00 | Crude | t | Free | | Free |
| 2818.10.20 | 00 | In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.1% |
| 2818.20.00 | 00 | Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |
| 2818.30.00 | 00 | Aluminum hydroxide | kg | Free | | 1.1¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2819 | | Chromium oxides and hydroxides: | | | | |
| 2819.10.00 | 00 | Chromium trioxide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2819.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2820 | | Manganese oxides: | | | | |
| 2820.10.00 | 00 | Manganese dioxide | kg | 4.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2820.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2821 | | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$: | | | | |
| 2821.10.00 | | Iron oxides and hydroxides | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Synthetic pigments: | | | | |
| | 10 | Black | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Red | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Yellow | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2821.20.00 | 00 | Earth colors | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2822.00.00 | 00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides | kg | 0.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.7% |
| 2823.00.00 | 00 | Titanium oxides | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2824 | | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: | | | | |
| 2824.10.00 | 00 | Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | kg | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12% |
| 2824.20.00 | 00 | Red lead and orange lead | kg | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.5% |
| 2824.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2824.90.10 | 00 | Lead suboxide (leady litharge) | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2824.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2825 | | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: | | | | |
| 2825.10.00 | 00 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2825.20.00 | 00 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2825.30.00 | | Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Vanadium pentoxide (anhydride) | kg<br>V kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg<br>V kg | | | |
| 2825.40.00 | 00 | Nickel oxides and hydroxides | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2825.50 | | Copper oxides and hydroxides: | | | | |
| 2825.50.10 | 00 | Cupric oxide | kg | 4.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31% |
| 2825.50.20 | 00 | Cuprous oxide | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 39.5% |
| 2825.50.30 | 00 | Copper hydroxides | kg | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32.5% |
| 2825.60.00 | 00 | Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2825 (con.) | | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (con.): | | | | |
| 2825.70.00 | 00 | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | kg | 3.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20.5% |
| 2825.80.00 | 00 | Antimony oxides | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 2825.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2825.90.10 | 00 | Beryllium oxide and hydroxide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2825.90.15 | 00 | Niobium oxide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2825.90.20 | 00 | Tin oxides | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2825.90.30 | 00 | Tungsten oxides | kg<br>W kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>3% (MX) | 45.5% |
| 2825.90.45 | 00 | Mercuric oxide | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2825.90.75 | 00 | Cadmium oxide | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2825.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS | | | | |
| 2826 | | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts: | | | | |
| | | Fluorides: | | | | |
| 2826.11 | | Of ammonium or of sodium: | | | | |
| 2826.11.10 | 00 | Of ammonium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2826.11.50 | 00 | Of sodium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2826.12.00 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2826.19.00 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Of potassium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2826.20.00 | 00 | Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium | kg | 4.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 62.5% |
| 2826.30.00 | 00 | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite) | t | Free | | Free |
| 2826.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2827 | | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: | | | | |
| 2827.10.00 | 00 | Ammonium chloride | kg | 2.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 18% |
| 2827.20.00 | 00 | Calcium chloride | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other chlorides: | | | | |
| 2827.31.00 | 00 | Of magnesium | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 2827.32.00 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2827.33.00 | 00 | Of iron | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2827.34.00 | 00 | Of cobalt | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2827.35.00 | 00 | Of nickel | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2827.36.00 | 00 | Of zinc | kg | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 2827.38.00 | 00 | Of barium | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2827 (con.) | | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other chlorides (con.): | | | | |
| 2827.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2827.39.10 | 00 | Of vanadium | kg V kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2827.39.20 | 00 | Of mercury | kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31.9% |
| 2827.39.25 | 00 | Of tin | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2827.39.30 | 00 | Of titanium | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2827.39.40 | 00 | Of tungsten | kg W kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45.5% |
| 2827.39.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: | | | | |
| 2827.41.00 | 00 | Of copper | kg | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32.5% |
| 2827.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2827.49.10 | 00 | Of vanadium | kg V kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2827.49.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Bromides and bromide oxides: | | | | |
| 2827.51.00 | 00 | Bromides of sodium or of potassium | kg | Free | | 22¢/kg |
| 2827.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2827.59.25 | 00 | Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2827.59.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2827.60 | | Iodides and iodide oxides: | | | | |
| 2827.60.10 | 00 | Of calcium or of copper | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2827.60.20 | 00 | Of potassium | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.5% |
| 2827.60.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2828 | | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: | | | | |
| 2828.10.00 | 00 | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | kg | 2.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2828.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2829 | | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: | | | | |
| | | Chlorates: | | | | |
| 2829.11.00 | 00 | Of sodium | kg | Free | | 13% |
| 2829.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2829.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2829.90.05 | 00 | Potassium bromate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2829.90.25 | 00 | Sodium bromate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2829.90.40 | 00 | Of potassium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2829.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2830 | | Sulfides; polysulfides: | | | | |
| 2830.10.00 | 00 | Sodium sulfides | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2830.20 | | Zinc sulfide: | | | | |
| 2830.20.10 | 00 | Luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight | kg | Free | | 11% |
| 2830.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| 2830.30.00 | 00 | Cadmium sulfide | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2830.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2831 | | Dithionites and sulfoxylates: | | | | |
| 2831.10 | | Of sodium: | | | | |
| 2831.10.10 | 00 | Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 2831.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2831.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2832 | | Sulfites; thiosulfates: | | | | |
| 2832.10.00 | 00 | Sodium sulfites | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |
| 2832.20.00 | 00 | Other sulfites | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2832.30 | | Thiosulfates: | | | | |
| 2832.30.10 | 00 | Sodium thiosulfate | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |
| 2832.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |
| 2833 | | Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates): | | | | |
| | | Sodium sulfates: | | | | |
| 2833.11 | | Disodium sulfate: | | | | |
| 2833.11.10 | 00 | Salt cake | t | Free | | Free |
| 2833.11.50 | | Other | | 0.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.6% |
| | 10 | Anhydrous | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 2833.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other sulfates: | | | | |
| 2833.21.00 | 00 | Of magnesium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2833.22.00 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 2833.23.00 | 00 | Of chromium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2833.24.00 | 00 | Of nickel | kg | 3.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2833.25.00 | 00 | Of copper | kg Cu kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 2833.26.00 | 00 | Of zinc | kg | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8% |
| 2833.27.00 | 00 | Of barium | kg | 0.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.2% |
| 2833.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2833.29.10 | 00 | Of cobalt | kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.5% |
| 2833.29.20 | 00 | Of iron | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2833.29.30 | 00 | Of vanadium | kg V kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2833.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2833 (con.) | | Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates) (con.): | | | | |
| 2833.30.00 | 00 | Alums | kg | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2833.40 | | Peroxosulfates (persulfates): | | | | |
| 2833.40.20 | 00 | Of sodium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2833.40.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2834 | | Nitrites; nitrates: | | | | |
| 2834.10 | | Nitrites: | | | | |
| 2834.10.10 | 00 | Of sodium | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54% |
| 2834.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Nitrates: | | | | |
| 2834.21.00 | 00 | Of potassium | t | Free | | Free |
| 2834.22.00 | 00 | Of bismuth | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2834.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2834.29.10 | 00 | Of calcium | t | Free | | Free |
| 2834.29.20 | 00 | Of strontium | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2834.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| 2835 | | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates: | | | | |
| 2835.10.00 | 00 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Phosphates: | | | | |
| 2835.22.00 | 00 | Of mono- or disodium | kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 2835.23.00 | 00 | Of trisodium | kg | 2.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11.5% |
| 2835.24.00 | 00 | Of potassium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2835.25.00 | 00 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate") | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2835.26.00 | 00 | Other phosphates of calcium | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2835.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2835.29.10 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2835.29.20 | 00 | Of triammonium | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2835.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Polyphosphates: | | | | |
| 2835.31.00 | 00 | Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate) | kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 2835.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2835.39.10 | 00 | Of potassium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2835.39.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2836 | | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | | | | |
| 2836.10.00 | 00 | Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | kg | 1.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 16% |
| 2836.20.00 | 00 | Disodium carbonate | kg | 1.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2836.30.00 | 00 | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2836.40 | | Potassium carbonates: | | | | |
| 2836.40.10 | 00 | Dipotassium carbonate | kg | 1.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 2836.40.20 | 00 | Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate) | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.8% |
| 2836.50.00 | 00 | Calcium carbonate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2836.60.00 | 00 | Barium carbonate | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.4% |
| 2836.70.00 | 00 | Lead carbonate | kg | 0.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2836.91.00 | | Lithium carbonates | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | U.S.P. grade | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2836.92.00 | 00 | Strontium carbonate | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2836.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2836.99.10 | 00 | Cobalt carbonates | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2836.99.20 | 00 | Bismuth carbonate | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2836.99.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2837 | | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: | | | | |
| | | Cyanides and cyanide oxides: | | | | |
| 2837.11.00 | 00 | Of sodium | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2837.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Potassium cyanide | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Calcium cyanide | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2837.20 | | Complex cyanides: | | | | |
| 2837.20.10 | 00 | Potassium ferricyanide | kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.1% |
| 2837.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2838.00.00 | 00 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2839 | | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: | | | | |
| | | Of sodium: | | | | |
| 2839.11.00 | 00 | Sodium metasilicates | kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3% |
| 2839.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3% |
| 2839.20.00 | 00 | Of potassium | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2839.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2840 | | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): | | | | |
| | | Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): | | | | |
| 2840.11.00 | 00 | Anhydrous | kg | 0.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.2% |
| 2840.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.4% |
| 2840.20.00 | 00 | Other borates | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2840.30.00 | | Peroxoborates (perborates) | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Sodium perborate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2841 | | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: | | | | |
| 2841.10.00 | 00 | Aluminates | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2841.20.00 | 00 | Chromates of zinc or of lead | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2841.30.00 | 00 | Sodium dichromate | kg | 2.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2841.40.00 | 00 | Potassium dichromate | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.5% |
| 2841.50.00 | 00 | Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Manganites, manganates and permanganates: | | | | |
| 2841.61.00 | 00 | Potassium permanganate | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 23% |
| 2841.69.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 23% |
| 2841.70 | | Molybdates: | | | | |
| 2841.70.10 | 00 | Of ammonium | kg<br>Mo kg | 4.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| 2841.70.50 | 00 | Other | kg<br>Mo kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2841.80.00 | | Tungstates (wolframates) | | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>3% (MX) | 49.5% |
| | 10 | Of ammonium | kg<br>W kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of calcium | kg<br>W kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg<br>W kg | | | |
| 2841.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2841.90.10 | 00 | Vanadates | kg<br>V kg | 7.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2841.90.20 | 00 | Ammonium perrhenate | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2841.90.30 | 00 | Potassium stannate | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2841.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2842 | | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides: | | | | |
| 2842.10.00 | 00 | Double or complex silicates | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2842.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | VI. MISCELLANEOUS | | | | |
| 2843 | | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: | | | | |
| 2843.10.00 | 00 | Colloidal precious metals | g | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| | | Silver compounds: | | | | |
| 2843.21.00 | 00 | Silver nitrate | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2843.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2843.30.00 | 00 | Gold compounds | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2843.90.00 | 00 | Other compounds; amalgams | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2844 | | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: | | | | |
| 2844.10 | | Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds: | | | | |
| 2844.10.10 | 00 | Uranium metal | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2844.10.20 | | Uranium compounds | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Oxide | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Hexafluoride | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2844.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2844.20.00 | | Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | | Free | | Free |
| | | Uranium compounds: | | | | |
| | 10 | Oxide | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Fluorides | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2844.30 | | Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or compounds of these products: | | | | |
| 2844.30.10 | 00 | Thorium compounds | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2844.30.20 | | Uranium compounds | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Oxide | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Fluorides | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2844.30.50 | | Other | | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Uranium metal | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2844 (con.) | | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products (con.): | | | | |
| 2844.40.00 | | Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only | GBq | | | |
| | 20 | Other elements, isotopes and compounds | MBq | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 2844.50.00 | 00 | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2845 | | Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: | | | | |
| 2845.10.00 | 00 | Heavy water (Deuterium oxide) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2845.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2846 | | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals: | | | | |
| 2846.10.00 | 00 | Cerium compounds | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2846.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2846.90.20 | | Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2846.90.40 | 00 | Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2846.90.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2847.00.00 | 00 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2848.00 | | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus: | | | | |
| 2848.00.10 | 00 | Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus | kg | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32.5% |
| 2848.00.90 | 00 | Of other metals or of nonmetals | kg | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2849 | | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: | | | | |
| 2849.10.00 | 00 | Of calcium | kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| 2849.20 | | Of silicon: | | | | |
| 2849.20.10 | 00 | Crude | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2849.20.20 | 00 | In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined | kg | 0.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.6% |
| 2849.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2849.90.10 | 00 | Of boron | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2849.90.20 | 00 | Of chromium | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2849.90.30 | 00 | Of tungsten | kg<br>W kg | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55.5% |
| 2849.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2850.00 | | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849: | | | | |
| 2850.00.05 | 00 | Of calcium | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2850.00.07 | 00 | Of titanium | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2850.00.10 | 00 | Of tungsten | kg<br>W kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>3% (MX) | 45.5% |
| 2850.00.20 | 00 | Of vanadium | kg<br>V kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2850.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2851.00.00 | | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals | | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Gallium arsenide wafers, undoped | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 29

# ORGANIC CHEMICALS



Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (chapter 27);

   (c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

   (e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;

   (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);

   (c) Methane or propane (heading 2711);

   (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to chapter 28;

   (e) Urea (heading 3102 or 3105);

   (f) Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) and dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);

   (g) Enzymes (heading 3507);

   (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ (heading 3606);

   (ij) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or

   (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulfohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulfonated or nitrosulfohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

   For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these subchapters.

   (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

   (c) Subject to note l to section VI and note 2 to chapter 28:

      (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of subchapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

      (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of subchapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.

   (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).

   (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

   Heading 2930 (organo-sulfur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulfur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

Subheading Note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 2903.43.0000, 2903.44.0020 and 2903.46.0000, the ozone depletion equivalent (ode) of a chemical is defined as its ozone depletion potential, expressed in terms of the depletion potential of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11). The ozone depletion equivalent of each chemical is calculated by multiplying its net weight, in kilograms, by the appropriate ozone depletion factor listed below:

| Chemical name | Ozone depletion factor |
|---|---|
| Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC-113) | 0.8 |
| Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115) | 0.6 |
| Bromochlorodifluoroethane (Halon 1211) | 3.0 |
| Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301) | 10.0 |
| Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon 2402) | 6.0 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2901 | | Acyclic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2901.10 | | Saturated: | | | | |
| 2901.10.10 | 00 | Ethane and butane | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2901.10.30 | 00 | n-Pentane and isopentane | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2901.10.40 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2901.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Unsaturated: | | | | |
| 2901.21.00 | 00 | Ethylene | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2901.22.00 | 00 | Propene (Propylene) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2901.23.00 | 00 | Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2901.24 | | Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene: | | | | |
| 2901.24.10 | 00 | Buta-1,3-diene | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Isoprene: | | | | |
| 2901.24.20 | 00 | Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2901.24.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2901.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2901.29.10 | | Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Linear α-olefins ($C_6$-$C_{30}$), unmixed | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2901.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2902 | | Cyclic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| | | Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: | | | | |
| 2902.11.00 | 00 | Cyclohexane | kg | 0.8¢/kg + 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2902.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Dicyclopentadiene | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2902.20.00 | 00 | Benzene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2902.30.00 | 00 | Toluene | liters | Free | | Free |
| | | Xylenes: | | | | |
| 2902.41.00 | 00 | o-Xylene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2902.42.00 | 00 | m-Xylene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2902.43.00 | 00 | p-Xylene | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2902.44.00 | 00 | Mixed xylene isomers | liters | Free | | Free |
| 2902.50.00 | 00 | Styrene | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2902.60.00 | 00 | Ethylbenzene | kg | 0.4¢/kg + 6.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 0.3¢/kg + 5.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 55% |
| 2902.70.00 | 00 | Cumene | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2902.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2902.90.10 | 00 | Pseudocumene | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2902.90.20 | 00 | Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2902 (con.) | | Cyclic hydrocarbons (con.): | | | | |
| 2902.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2902.90.30 | | Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes | | 0.4¢/kg + 6.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.3¢/kg + 5.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 55% |
| | 10 | Dodecylbenzene | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2902.90.40 | 00 | Anthracene; and 1,4-Di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 2902.90.60 | 00 | Biphenyl (Diphenyl), in flakes | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 2902.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 3.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 2903 | | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| | | Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2903.11.00 | | Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride) | | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 125% |
| | 10 | Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride) | kg | | | |
| 2903.12.00 | 00 | Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride) | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.13.00 | 00 | Chloroform (Trichloromethane) | kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32% |
| 2903.14.00 | 00 | Carbon tetrachloride | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.5% |
| 2903.15.00 | 00 | 1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 88% |
| 2903.16.00 | 00 | 1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes | kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33.3% |
| 2903.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.19.10 | 00 | Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.19.30 | 00 | sec-Butyl chloride | | Free | | 114.5% |
| 2903.19.60 | | Other | | 10.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 114.5% |
| | 10 | Methylchloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2903.21.00 | 00 | Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene) | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 76% |
| 2903.22.00 | 00 | Trichloroethylene | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30% |
| 2903.23.00 | 00 | Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) | kg | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 114.5% |
| 2903.30 | | Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2903.30.05 | 00 | Ethylene dibromide | kg | 5.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 46.3% |

1/ See heading 9907.29.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2903 (con.) | | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.): | | | | |
| 2903.30 (con.) | | Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (con.) | | | | |
| 2903.30.15 | | Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide | | Free | | 25% |
| | 20 | Methyl bromide | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2903.30.20 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Fluorinated hydrocarbons | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | | | | |
| 2903.41.00 | 00 | Trichlorofluoromethane | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.42.00 | 00 | Dichlorodifluoromethane | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.43.00 | 00 | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes | kg ode | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.44.00 | | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115) | kg ode | | | |
| 2903.45.00 | 00 | Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.46.00 | 00 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes | kg ode | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.47.00 | 00 | Other perhalogenated derivatives | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.49.10 | 00 | Bromochloromethane | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2903.49.90 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Chlorodifluoromethane (CFC-22) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2903.51.00 | 00 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2903.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon: | | | | |
| 2903.59.05 | 00 | Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane | kg | 5.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.59.10 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.59.15 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2903.59.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |

1/ See heading 9907.29.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2903 (con.) | | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.): | | | | |
| | | Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons (con.): | | | | |
| 2903.59 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.59.30 | 00 | Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated | kg | 10.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 114.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.59.40 | 00 | 1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclodo-decane | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2903.59.60 | 00 | Tetrabromocyclooctane | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2903.59.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 2903.61 | | Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene: | | | | |
| 2903.61.10 | 00 | Chlorobenzene | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 91.5% |
| 2903.61.20 | 00 | o-Dichlorobenzene | kg | 9.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 84% |
| 2903.61.30 | 00 | p-Dichlorobenzene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2903.62.00 | 00 | Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |
| 2903.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.69.05 | 00 | 3-Bromo-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; and α-Chloro-3-methyltoluene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |
| 2903.69.10 | 00 | m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2903.69.15 | 00 | Triphenylmethyl chloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |
| 2903.69.20 | 00 | Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (α,α,α-Trichlorotoluene) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48% |
| 2903.69.23 | 00 | Pentabromoethylbenzene | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |
| 2903.69.27 | 00 | Tribromocumene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2903.69.30 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2903.69.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 2.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2904 | | Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: | | | | |
| 2904.10 | | Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters: | | | | |
| 2904.10.04 | 00 | 2-Anthracenesulfonic acid | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.10.08 | 00 | Benzenesulfonyl chloride | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.10.10 | 00 | m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41.5% |
| 2904.10.15 | 00 | Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 8.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2904.10.32 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.10.37 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2904.20 | | Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups: | | | | |
| 2904.20.10 | 00 | p-Nitrotoluene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2904.20.15 | 00 | p-Nitro-o-xylene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41.5% |
| 2904.20.20 | 00 | Trinitrotoluene | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2904.20.30 | 00 | 5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2904.20.35 | 00 | Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 8.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.8¢/kg + 3.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2904.20.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.20.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2904 (con.) | | Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated (con.): | | | | |
| 2904.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Monochloromononitrobenzenes: | | | | |
| 2904.90.04 | 00 | o-Nitrochlorobenzene; and p-Nitrochlorobenzene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 59% |
| 2904.90.08 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 59% |
| 2904.90.15 | 00 | 4-Chloro-3-nitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.90.20 | 00 | Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids | kg | 7.6% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 74.5% |
| 2904.90.30 | 00 | 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-Fluoronitrobenzene | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2904.90.35 | 00 | 4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2904.90.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.90.47 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.7% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2904.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.23.
2/ See heading 9902.29.24.
3/ See headings 9902.30.04, 9902.30.92 and 9902.32.92.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2905 | | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Saturated monohydric alcohols: | | | | |
| 2905.11 | | Methanol (Methyl alcohol): | | | | |
| 2905.11.10 | 00 | Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel | liters | Free | | 4.8¢/liter |
| 2905.11.20 | 00 | Other | liters | 10.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 46% |
| 2905.12.00 | | Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol) | | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 66% |
| | 10 | Propan-1-ol | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Propan-2-ol | kg | | | |
| 2905.13.00 | 00 | Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50.5% |
| 2905.14 | | Other butanols: | | | | |
| 2905.14.10 | 00 | tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight | kg | Free | | 50.5% |
| 2905.14.50 | | Other | | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50.5% |
| | 10 | 2-Methylpropan-1-ol (Isobutyl alcohol) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2905.15.00 | 00 | Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| 2905.16.00 | | Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2905.17.00 | 00 | Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol) | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| 2905.19.00 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Decyl alcohol and isomers thereof | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Hexyl alcohol and isomers thereof | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: | | | | |
| 2905.22 | | Acyclic terpene alcohols: | | | | |
| 2905.22.10 | 00 | Geraniol | kg | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2905.22.20 | 00 | Isophytol | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2905.22.50 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Citronellol | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2905.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2905.29.10 | 00 | Allyl alcohol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2905.29.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2905 (con.) | | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Diols: | | | | |
| 2905.31.00 | 00 | Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol) | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 63% |
| 2905.32.00 | 00 | Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol) | kg | 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 51% |
| 2905.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2905.39.10 | 00 | Butylene glycol | kg | 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 51% |
| 2905.39.20 | 00 | Neopentyl glycol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2905.39.60 | 00 | Hexylene glycol | kg | Free | | 54.5% |
| 2905.39.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| | | Other polyhydric alcohols: | | | | |
| 2905.41.00 | 00 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane) | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2905.42.00 | 00 | Pentaerythritol | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2905.43.00 | 00 | Mannitol | kg | 4.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 2905.44.00 | 00 | D-glucitol (Sorbitol) | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 2905.45.00 | 00 | Glycerol | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.4¢/kg |
| 2905.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2905.49.10 | 00 | Triols and tetrols | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2905.49.20 | 00 | Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904 | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars: | | | | |
| 2905.49.30 | 00 | Xylitol | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 2905.49.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 2905.49.50 | 01 | Other | kg | 8.2% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2905.50 | | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: | | | | |
| 2905.50.10 | 00 | Derivatives of monohydric alcohols | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 39% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2905.50.30 | 00 | Dibromoneopentylglycol | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2905.50.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.42.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/ See heading 9902.33.08. | | | | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2906 | | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: | | | | |
| 2906.11.00 | 00 | Menthol | kg | 2.1% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.2% |
| 2906.12.00 | 00 | Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2906.13 | | Sterols and inositols: | | | | |
| 2906.13.10 | 00 | Inositols | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 2906.13.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2906.14.00 | 00 | Terpineols | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2906.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2906.19.10 | 00 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 2906.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2906.21.00 | 00 | Benzyl alcohol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2906.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | | | |
| 2906.29.10 | 00 | Phenethyl alcohol | kg | 9.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 77% |
| 2906.29.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2906.29.30 | 00 | 1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-trichloro-ethanol (Dicofol); and p-Nitrobenzyl alcohol | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2906.29.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.06.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2907 | | Phenols; phenol-alcohols: | | | | |
| | | Monophenols: | | | | |
| 2907.11.00 | 00 | Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.12.00 | 00 | Cresols and their salts | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 48.3% |
| 2907.13.00 | 00 | Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 80% |
| 2907.14.00 | 00 | Xylenols and their salts | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2907.15 | | Naphthols and their salts: | | | | |
| 2907.15.10 | 00 | α-Naphthol | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| 2907.15.30 | 00 | β-Naphthol (2-Naphthol) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| 2907.15.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| 2907.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2907.19.10 | 00 | Alkylcresols | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2907.19.20 | 00 | Alkylphenols | kg | 7.7% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 3.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 80% |
| 2907.19.40 | 00 | Thymol | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2907.19.60 | 00 | 2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-Butyl-2,4-xylenol | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.19.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| | | Polyphenols: | | | | |
| 2907.21.00 | 00 | Resorcinol and its salts | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2907.22 | | Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts: | | | | |
| 2907.22.10 | 00 | Photographic grade | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2907.22.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.23.00 | 00 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 8.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2907.29.10 | 00 | Pyrogallic acid | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2% |
| 2907.29.15 | 00 | 4,4'-Biphenol | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.29.25 | 00 | tert-Butylhydroquinone | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.29.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2907.30.00 | 00 | Phenol-alcohols | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L) 2.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |

1/ See heading 9902.31.21.
2/ See heading 9902.29.07.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2908 | | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | | | | |
| 2908.10 | | Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: | | | | |
| 2908.10.05 | 00 | 2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.10.10 | 00 | 6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2908.10.15 | 00 | 3-Hydroxy-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.10.20 | 00 | Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts | kg | 7.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2908.10.25 | 00 | Tetrabromobisphenol A | kg | 0.6¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2908.10.35 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.6¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.20 | | Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2908.20.04 | 00 | 2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 2908.20.08 | 00 | 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 2908.20.15 | 00 | 1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt | kg | 0.6¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2908.20.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.6¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Nitrophenols: | | | | |
| 2908.90.04 | 00 | p-Nitrophenol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51.5% |
| 2908.90.08 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51.5% |
| | | Dinitro-o-cresol and 4-nitro-m-cresol: | | | | |
| 2908.90.24 | 00 | 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 2908.90.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 2908.90.30 | 00 | Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2908.90.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2908.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.6¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2909 | | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2909.11.00 | 00 | Diethyl ether | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4% |
| 2909.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Ethers of monohydric alcohols: | | | | |
| 2909.19.14 | 00 | Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| 2909.19.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1/ | 37% 1/ |
| | | Ethers of polyhydric alcohols: | | | | |
| 2909.19.30 | 00 | Triethylene glycol dichloride | kg | Free | | 54.5% |
| 2909.19.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.20.00 | 00 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2909.30 | | Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2909.30.05 | 00 | 5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2909.30.07 | 00 | Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.30.09 | 00 | Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; Pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and Tetradecabromodiphenoxybenzene | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | | | |
| 2909.30.10 | 00 | 6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks | kg | 5.5% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2909.30.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2909.30.30 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2909.30.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |

1/ See heading 9901.00.52.
2/ See heading 9902.29.09.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2909 (con.) | | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2909.41.00 | 00 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol) | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.42.00 | 00 | Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.43.00 | 00 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.44.00 | 00 | Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2909.49.05 | 00 | Guaifenesin | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 79% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2909.49.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.49.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2909.49.20 | 00 | Glycerol ethers | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2909.49.30 | 00 | Dipentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight | kg | Free | | 54.5% |
| 2909.49.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2909.50 | | Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2909.50.10 | 00 | 4-Ethylguaiacol | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2909.50.20 | 00 | Guaiacol and its derivatives | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 79% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2909.50.40 | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Eugenol and isoeugenol | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2909.50.45 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2909 (con.) | | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriva-tives (con.): | | | | |
| 2909.60 | | Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2909.60.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.60.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 70.5% |
| 2909.60.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2910 | | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2910.10.00 | 00 | Oxirane (Ethylene oxide) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 49% |
| 2910.20.00 | 00 | Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide) | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 2910.30.00 | 00 | 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin) | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2910.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2910.90.10 | 00 | Butylene oxide | kg | 4.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 46% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2910.90.20 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 5.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2910.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 31% |
| 2911.00 | | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2911.00.10 | 00 | 1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane | kg | Free | | 36.5% |
| 2911.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 36.5% |

1/ See headings 9902.29.12 and 9902.33.09.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | | |
| 2912 | | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: | | | | |
| | | Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2912.11.00 | 00 | Methanal (Formaldehyde) | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.1% |
| 2912.12.00 | 00 | Ethanal (Acetaldehyde) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 71% |
| 2912.13.00 | 00 | Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer) | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 61.5% |
| 2912.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | | | |
| 2912.19.10 | 00 | Citral | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2912.19.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2912.19.30 | 00 | Glyoxal | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2912.19.40 | 00 | Isobutanal | kg | 11.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 61.5% |
| 2912.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 37% |
| | | Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2912.21.00 | 00 | Benzaldehyde | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2912.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2912.29.10 | 00 | Phenylacetaldehyde | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2912.29.30 | 00 | 3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; and p-Tolualdehyde | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2912.29.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2912.30 | | Aldehyde-alcohols: | | | | |
| 2912.30.10 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 7.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2912.30.20 | 00 | Hydroxycitronellal | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2912.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| | | Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2912.41.00 | 00 | Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48% |
| 2912.42.00 | 00 | Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | kg | 9.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 80% |
| 2912.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2912.49.10 | 00 | p-Anisaldehyde | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 36% |
| 2912.49.15 | 00 | p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2912.49.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2912.49.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2912.50 | | Cyclic polymers of aldehydes: | | | | |
| 2912.50.10 | 00 | Metaldehyde | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 2912.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 40% |
| 2912.60.00 | 00 | Paraformaldehyde | kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.57.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2913.00 | | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2913.00.20 | 00 | 4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 77.5% |
| 2913.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 77.5% |
| 2913.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| | | VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | | |
| 2914 | | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2914.11 | | Acetone: | | | | |
| 2914.11.10 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from cumene | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 10.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2914.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 2914.12.00 | 00 | Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2914.13.00 | 00 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone) | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2914.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 20% |
| | | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2914.21 | | Camphor: | | | | |
| 2914.21.10 | 00 | Natural | kg | Free | | 11¢/kg |
| 2914.21.20 | 00 | Synthetic | kg | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| 2914.22 | | Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones: | | | | |
| 2914.22.10 | 00 | Cyclohexanone | kg | 1¢/kg + 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2914.22.20 | 00 | Methylcyclohexanones | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2914.23.00 | 00 | Ionones and methylionones | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2914.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.29.10 | 00 | Isophorone | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 2914.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| | | Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: | | | | |
| 2914.31.00 | 00 | Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one) | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2914.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.39.10 | 00 | 7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2914.39.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.11.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2914 (con.) | | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| 2914.40 | | Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: | | | | |
| 2914.40.10 | 00 | 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol) | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2914.40.20 | 00 | 1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin) | kg | 7.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.40.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 3.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.40.60 | 00 | 1,3-Dihydroxyacetone | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 2914.40.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 20% |
| 2914.50 | | Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2914.50.10 | 00 | 5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzene-sulfonic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.50.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 20% |
| | | Quinones: | | | | |
| 2914.61.00 | 00 | Anthraquinone | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.69.10 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2914.69.20 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.69.60 | 00 | 1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-Ethylanthraquinone | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.69.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.70 | | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2914.70.10 | 00 | 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2914.70.30 | 00 | Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1- tetralone | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2914.70.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2914.70.60 | 00 | 1-Chloro-5-hexanone | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 2914.70.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2915 | | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Formic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2915.11.00 | 00 | Formic acid | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22.5% |
| 2915.12.00 | 00 | Salts of formic acid | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 27.5% |
| 2915.13 | | Esters of formic acid: | | | | |
| 2915.13.10 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2915.13.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: | | | | |
| 2915.21.00 | 00 | Acetic acid | kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 16% |
| 2915.22.00 | 00 | Sodium acetate | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2915.23.00 | 00 | Cobalt acetates | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 2915.24.00 | 00 | Acetic anhydride | kg | 3.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 22% |
| 2915.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.29.10 | 00 | Cupric acetate monohydrate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2915.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Esters of acetic acid: | | | | |
| 2915.31.00 | 00 | Ethyl acetate | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20.5% |
| 2915.32.00 | 00 | Vinyl acetate | kg | 3.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 52% |
| 2915.33.00 | 00 | n-Butyl acetate | kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2915.34.00 | 00 | Isobutyl acetate | kg | 9.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2915.35.00 | 00 | 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate) | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 2915.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | | | |
| 2915.39.10 | 00 | Benzyl acetate | kg | 12.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 104.5% |
| 2915.39.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.39.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2915.39.35 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | | | |
| 2915.39.40 | 00 | Linalyl acetate | kg | 10.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| 2915.39.45 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | n-Propyl acetate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2915 (con.) | | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Esters of acetic acid (con.): | | | | |
| 2915.39 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.39.47 | 00 | Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 54.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.39.60 | 00 | Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2915.39.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2915.40 | | Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2915.40.10 | 00 | Chloroacetic acids | kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 17.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2915.40.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2915.40.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2915.40.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Sodium chloroacetate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2915.50 | | Propionic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2915.50.10 | 00 | Propionic acid | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.50.20 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2915.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2915.60 | | Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2915.60.10 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2915.60.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2915.70.00 | | Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters | | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29.5% |
| | 10 | Palmitic acid | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Stearic acid | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2915.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Acids: | | | | |
| 2915.90.10 | | Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin | | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Lauric acid | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.90.14 | 00 | Valproic acid | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2915.90.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2915.90.20 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2915.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9902.33.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2916 | | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2916.11.00 | 00 | Acrylic acid and its salts | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 2916.12 | | Esters of acrylic acid: | | | | |
| 2916.12.10 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2916.12.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Ethyl acrylate | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Methyl acrylate | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Butyl acrylate | kg | | | |
| | 40 | 2-Ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2916.13.00 | 00 | Methacrylic acid and its salts | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2916.14 | | Esters of methacrylic acid: | | | | |
| 2916.14.10 | 00 | Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2916.14.20 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Ethyl methacrylate | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Methyl methacrylate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2916.15 | | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2916.15.10 | 00 | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.6% (MX) | 35.2% |
| 2916.15.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 27% |
| 2916.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.19.10 | 00 | Potassium sorbate | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2916.19.20 | 00 | Sorbic acid | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.19.30 | 00 | Acids | kg | 6.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 24.4% |
| 2916.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2916.20 | | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2916.20.10 | 00 | (2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)-methyl-(1α-3α)-(Z)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) (Tefluthrin) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2916.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2916 (con.) | | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2916.31 | | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| | | Benzoic acid and its salts: | | | | |
| 2916.31.05 | 00 | p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2916.31.15 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | 05 | Benzoic acid | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Sodium benzoate | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.31.20 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 9.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.31.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.31.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.32 | | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride: | | | | |
| 2916.32.10 | 00 | Benzoyl peroxide | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.32.20 | 00 | Benzoyl chloride | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44% |
| 2916.34 | | Phenylacetic acid and its salts: | | | | |
| 2916.34.10 | 00 | Phenylacetic acid (α-Toluic acid) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.34.15 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.34.25 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.34.55 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.35 | | Esters of phenylacetic acid: | | | | |
| 2916.35.15 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.35.25 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.35.55 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2916 (con.) | | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| 2916.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.39.03 | 00 | Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2916.39.05 | 00 | m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2916.39.06 | 00 | Cinnamic acid | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.39.08 | 00 | 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2916.39.12 | 00 | 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.39.15 | 00 | Ibuprofen | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| 2916.39.16 | 00 | 4-Chlorobenzoic acid | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.39.17 | 00 | 2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester; and m-Toluic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.39.20 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2916.39.45 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2916.39.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2917 | | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2917.11.00 | 00 | Oxalic acid, its salts and esters | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 34.5% |
| 2917.12 | | Adipic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2917.12.10 | 00 | Adipic acid | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 63% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.12.20 | 00 | Plasticizers | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2917.12.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2917.13.00 | | Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Sebacic acid | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2917.14 | | Maleic anhydride: | | | | |
| 2917.14.10 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons | kg | 0.9¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2917.14.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2917.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.19.10 | 00 | Ferrous fumarate | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K) 2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Fumaric acid: | | | | |
| 2917.19.15 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 87% |
| 2917.19.17 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Maleic acid; Succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane; Glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons, of maleic acid, of succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 2917.19.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.19.23 | 00 | Maleic acid | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2917.19.27 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2917 (con.) | | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| 2917.19 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 2917.19.30 | 00 | Ethylene brassylate | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2917.19.35 | 00 | Malonic acid | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.19.40 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 8.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2917.19.70 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Plasticizers | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2917.20.00 | 00 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2917.31.00 | 00 | Dibutyl orthophthalates | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2917.32.00 | 00 | Dioctyl orthophthalates | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2917.33.00 | | Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | 10 | Diisodecyl orthophthalate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2917.34.00 | 00 | Other esters of orthophthalic acid | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2917.35.00 | 00 | Phthalic anhydride | kg | 1¢/kg + 7.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 2917.36.00 | 00 | Terephthalic acid and its salts | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2917.37.00 | 00 | Dimethyl terephthalate | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 9.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 42% |
| 2917.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.39.04 | 00 | 1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 37% |
| 2917.39.08 | 00 | Naphthalic anhydride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 37% |
| 2917.39.12 | 00 | 4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic anhydride) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| 2917.39.15 | 00 | Isophthalic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2917.39.17 | 00 | Tetrabromophthalic anhydride | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.39.20 | 00 | Plasticizers | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2917.39.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |
| 2917.39.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 73% |

1/ See heading 9902.33.12.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2918 | | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2918.11 | | Lactic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2918.11.10 | 00 | Lactic acid | kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 2918.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.12.00 | 00 | Tartaric acid | kg | Free | | 17% |
| 2918.13 | | Salts and esters of tartaric acid: | | | | |
| 2918.13.10 | 00 | Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic) | kg | Free | | 4% |
| 2918.13.20 | 00 | Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar) | kg | Free | | 11% |
| 2918.13.30 | 00 | Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts) | kg | Free | | 11.5% |
| 2918.13.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.14.00 | 00 | Citric acid | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 39.5% |
| 2918.15 | | Salts and esters of citric acid: | | | | |
| 2918.15.10 | 00 | Sodium citrate | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 42% |
| 2918.15.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.16 | | Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2918.16.10 | 00 | Gluconic acid | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.16.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Sodium gluconate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2918.17 | | Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2918.17.10 | 00 | Mandelic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2918.17.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2918.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2918.19.10 | 00 | Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.19.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.19.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.19.60 | 00 | Malic acid | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2918 (con.) | | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2918.21 | | Salicylic acid and its salts: | | | | |
| 2918.21.10 | 00 | Suitable for medicinal use | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 72% |
| 2918.21.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.22 | | O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: | | | | |
| 2918.22.10 | 00 | O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) | kg | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 82% |
| 2918.22.50 | 00 | Salts and esters of O-acetylsalicylic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| 2918.23 | | Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: | | | | |
| 2918.23.10 | 00 | Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.23.20 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.23.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.23.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.29.04 | 00 | 2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L) 1.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2918.29.08 | 00 | m-Hydroxybenzoic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2918.29.20 | 00 | Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2918.29.22 | 00 | p-Hydroxybenzoic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2918.29.25 | 00 | 3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.29.30 | 00 | Gallic acid | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2% |
| 2918.29.39 | 00 | 4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2918 (con.) | | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| | | Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| 2918.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.29.65 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.29.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) 2/ | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.30 | | Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2918.30.10 | 00 | 1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2918.30.15 | 00 | 2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-ß-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.30.25 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.30.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.30.70 | 00 | Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester, sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, methyl ester | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2918.30.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% 3/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 25% |
| 2918.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2918.90.05 | 00 | p-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxy-phenyl)propionate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2918.90.06 | 00 | 1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2- naphthalene-carboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2- naphthalene-carboxylic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.90.14 | 00 | 2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.41.
2/ See subheading 9906.29.07.
3/ See heading 9902.29.18.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2918 (con.) | | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.): | | | | |
| 2918.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2918.90.18 | 00 | 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2918.90.20 | | Other | | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| | 10 | 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, its salts and esters | kg | | | |
| | 15 | 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2918.90.30 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| 2918.90.35 | 00 | Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | kg | 8.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2918.90.43 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.90.47 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2918.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9902.30.16.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2919.00 | | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| | | Plasticizers: | | | | |
| 2919.00.15 | 00 | Triphenyl phosphate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2919.00.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2919.00.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 43% |
| 2919.00.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Plasticizers | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2920 | | Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| 2920.10 | | Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2920.10.10 | 00 | O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphoro-thioate (Fenitrothion) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2920.10.30 | 00 | O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2920.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2920.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2920.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2920.90.10 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2920.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| 2920.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

1/ See headings 9902.33.04 and 9902.33.07.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | | |
| 2921 | | Amine-function compounds: | | | | |
| | | Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.11.00 | 00 | Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2921.12.00 | 00 | Diethylamine and its salts | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2921.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.19.10 | 00 | Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri-(propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.19.30 | 00 | 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride; and (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2921.19.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.21.00 | 00 | Ethylenediamine and its salts | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 39% |
| 2921.22 | | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts: | | | | |
| 2921.22.05 | 00 | Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.22.10 | 00 | Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 66.5% |
| 2921.22.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |
| 2921.29.00 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| | 10 | Tetraethylene pentamine | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Triethylenetetramine | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Diethylenetriamine | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2921.30 | | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound: | | | | |
| 2921.30.05 | 00 | 1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.30.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2921.30.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2921.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2921 (con.) | | Amine-function compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.41 | | Aniline and its salts: | | | | |
| 2921.41.10 | 00 | Aniline | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 43.5% |
| 2921.41.20 | 00 | Aniline salts | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42 | | Aniline derivatives and their salts: | | | | |
| 2921.42.10 | 00 | N,N-Dimethylaniline | kg | 8.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2921.42.15 | 00 | N-Ethylaniline; and N,N-Diethylaniline | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42.16 | 00 | 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.42.18 | 00 | o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; p-Fluoroaniline; N-Methylaniline; and m-Nitroaniline | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.42.21 | 00 | Metanilic acid | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42.22 | 00 | Sulfanilic acid | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42.23 | 00 | 3,4-Dichloroaniline | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42.36 | 00 | m-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(3-chloro-2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline); o-Nitroaniline-p-sulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 2,3,4-Trifluoroaniline | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.42.55 | 00 | Fast color bases | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.42.65 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.42.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |

1/ See headings 9902.29.43, 9902.29.44, 9902.29.53 and 9902.29.54.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2921 (con.) | | Amine-function compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2921.43 | | Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.43.04 | 00 | 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-o-toluidine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.43.08 | 00 | 4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-o- toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o-toluidine | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.43.15 | 00 | α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin) | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2921.43.19 | 00 | α,α,α-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; and α,α,α-Trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.43.24 | 00 | 2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (m-Aminobenzotrifluoride) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.43.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.43.80 | | Other | | 1¢/kg + 11.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | 20 | 2-Chloro-p-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-51-7) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | p-Toluidine-m-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-44-8) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2921.44 | | Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.44.05 | 00 | 4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.44.10 | 00 | Nitrodiphenylamine | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.44.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.44.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.12.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2921 (con.) | | Amine-function compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2921.45 | | 1-Naphthylamine (α-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (β-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.45.10 | 00 | 7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2921.45.20 | 00 | 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid) and its salts; and N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.45.25 | 00 | Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and o-Naphthionic acid (1-amino- 2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid) . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.45.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.45.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 1¢/kg + 11.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | 10 | 2-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Tobias acid) . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See headings 9902.29.21 and 9902.29.45.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2921 (con.) | | Amine-function compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2921.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.49.10 | 00 | 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2921.49.15 | 00 | m-Nitro-p-toluidine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.49.32 | 00 | Fast color bases | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2921.49.37 | 00 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 149.5% |
| 2921.49.43 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.49.45 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.49.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.51 | | o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2921.51.10 | 00 | 4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino) toluene hydrochloride; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.51.20 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.51.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.51.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.15.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2921 (con.) | | Amine-function compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2921.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.59.04 | 00 | 1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.59.08 | 00 | 5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylene-diamine; and 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2921.59.17 | 00 | 4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethyl aniline); m-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraamino biphenyl) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.59.20 | 00 | 4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid | kg | 8.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 80% |
| 2921.59.30 | 00 | 4,4'-Methylenedianiline | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2921.59.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2921.59.80 | | Other | | 1¢/kg + 11.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 0.7¢/kg + 5.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| | 10 | 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds: | | | | |
| | | Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2922.11.00 | 00 | Monoethanolamine and its salts | kg | 8.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50.5% |
| 2922.12.00 | 00 | Diethanolamine and its salts | kg | 8.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50.5% |
| 2922.13.00 | 00 | Triethanolamine and its salts | kg | 8.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50.5% |
| 2922.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2922.19.12 | 00 | Propoxyphene hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 119.5% |
| 2922.19.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.19.20 | 00 | 4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5'-[3'-(Dimethylamino)-propyl]-10',11'-dihydro-5H'-dibenzo[a,b]-cyclohept-en-5'-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| 2922.19.33 | 00 | N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4,N4-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylene-diamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.19.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.19.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.19.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 30.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 (con.) | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2922.21 | | Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts: | | | | |
| 2922.21.10 | 00 | 1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| 2922.21.25 | 00 | 1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.21.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.21.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.22 | | Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts: | | | | |
| 2922.22.10 | 00 | o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.22.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.22.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 (con.) | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2922.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | m-Nitro-p-anisidine; and | | | | |
| | | m-Nitro-o-anisidine: | | | | |
| 2922.29.06 | 00 | Fast color bases | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 2922.29.08 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.29.10 | 00 | 2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-p-cresol; | | | | |
| | | 4-Amino-o-cresol; | | | | |
| | | 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; | | | | |
| | | 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt; | | | | |
| | | 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; | | | | |
| | | m-Aminophenol; | | | | |
| | | 2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; | | | | |
| | | 5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline; | | | | |
| | | 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine); | | | | |
| | | 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; | | | | |
| | | 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; | | | | |
| | | 6-Methoxymetanilic acid; | | | | |
| | | 4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; | | | | |
| | | 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; | | | | |
| | | 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; | | | | |
| | | 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; and | | | | |
| | | 2-Methyl-p-anisidine | kg | 5.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| 2922.29.13 | 00 | o-Aminophenol; and | | | | |
| | | 2,2-Bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.29.15 | 00 | m-Diethylaminophenol; | | | | |
| | | m-Dimethylaminophenol; | | | | |
| | | 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and | | | | |
| | | 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| 2922.29.20 | 00 | 4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and | | | | |
| | | 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 41.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.29.26 | 00 | Fast color bases | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 2922.29.27 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 71.5% |
| 2922.29.29 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.29.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.29.80 | | Other | | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | 10 | p-Nitro-o-anisidine | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.29.20.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 (con.) | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2922.30 | | Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2922.30.05 | 00 | 1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.30.10 | 00 | 2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]anthraquinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| 2922.30.14 | 00 | 2-Aminoanthraquinone . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.30.17 | 00 | 1-Aminoanthraquinone . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L) 1.1¢/kg + 4.6% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.30.25 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.30.45 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 1.1¢/kg + 4.6% (MX) 1/ | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.30.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See subheading 9906.29.12.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 (con.) | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2922.41.00 | | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Meeting requirements of Food Chemical Codex, Codex Alimentarius or United States Pharmacopeia | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2922.42 | | Glutamic acid and its salts: | | | | |
| 2922.42.10 | 00 | Monosodium glutamate | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2922.42.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2922.43 | | Anthranilic acid and its salts: | | | | |
| 2922.43.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.43.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2922.49.05 | 00 | (R)-α-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.49.10 | 00 | m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and *l*-Phenylalanine | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.49.27 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.49.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.49.37 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.49.40 | | Amino acids | | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Alanine | kg | | | |
| | 15 | *l*-Aspartic acid | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Glycine (Aminoacetic acid) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.49.60 | 00 | 3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-α-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2922.49.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 (con.) | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2922.50 | | Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2922.50.07 | 00 | 3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; 2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-N-methylaniline; 4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride; 3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]nitro-benzene; 4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol; and (R)-α-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.50.10 | 00 | *dl*-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline; *dl*-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(m-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate) | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39% |
| 2922.50.11 | 00 | *d*(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2922.50.13 | 00 | Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 47% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.50.14 | 00 | Cardiovascular drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65% |
| 2922.50.17 | 00 | Dermatological agents and local anesthetics | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51.5% |
| 2922.50.19 | 00 | Guaiacol derivatives | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 79% |
| 2922.50.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 82% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2922.50.35 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.50.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 1.1¢/kg + 4.6% (MX) 1/ | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2922.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See subheading 9906.29.14.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2923 | | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: | | | | |
| 2923.10.00 | 00 | Choline and its salts | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2923.20 | | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: | | | | |
| 2923.20.10 | 00 | Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion | kg | Free | | 16.5¢/kg + 30% |
| 2923.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 33.4% |
| 2923.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 36% |
| 2924 | | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | | | | |
| 2924.10 | | Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2924.10.10 | | Amides | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Acrylamide | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Dimethylformamide | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Methacrylamide | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.10.40 | 00 | 2,2-Dibromonitrilopropionamide | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2924.10.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2924.21 | | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2924.21.04 | 00 | 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2924.21.08 | 00 | 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2924.21.12 | 00 | 1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2924.21.16 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.52.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2924 (con.) | | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.21 (con.) | | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.21.18 | 00 | sym-Diethyldiphenylurea . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.21.20 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.21.45 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.21.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| 2924.22.00 | 00 | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 5.4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2924.29.01 | 00 | p-Acetanisidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2924.29.03 | 00 | 3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| 2924.29.05 | 00 | Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 34% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2924 (con.) | | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.29.10 | 00 | Acetanilide; N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.29.20 | 00 | 2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| 2924.29.23 | 00 | 4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3- (3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)acetamido-N'-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.29.26 | 00 | 3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 2924.29.28 | 00 | N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-di-methyl-2-propynyl)-benzamide (Pronamide) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2924 (con.) | | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.29.31 | 00 | 4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-benzamide; Gentisamide; N,N'-Hexamethylenebis(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| | | Naphthol AS and derivatives: | | | | |
| 2924.29.33 | 00 | 3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthanilide; and N,N'-Bis(acetoacetyl-o-toluidine) . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |
| 2924.29.36 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2924 (con.) | | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 2924.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2924.29.41 | 00 | 3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC); and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam) | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2924.29.47 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.1% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2924.29.52 | 00 | Fast color bases | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2924.29.57 | 00 | Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 101.5% |
| 2924.29.62 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| | 10 | Acetaminophen | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Acetphenetidine (Phenacetin) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.29.65 | 00 | 5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.29.70 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| 2924.29.75 | | Other | | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% 4/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58% |
| | 10 | Acetoacetanilide | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Acetoacet-2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroanilide | kg | | | |
| | 30 | p-Aminobenzamide | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2924.29.80 | 00 | 2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2924.29.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.31.14.
2/ See heading 9902.31.13.
3/ See headings 9902.29.29, 9902.29.72 and 9902.32.54.
4/ See heading 9902.29.65.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2925 | | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: | | | | |
| | | Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2925.11.00 | 00 | Saccharin and its salts | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| 2925.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2925.19.10 | 00 | Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| 2925.19.30 | 00 | Bis(o-tolyl) carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbo-diimide | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| 2925.19.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.9% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 4.5% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2925.19.70 | 00 | N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N'-Ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2925.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 25% |
| 2925.20 | | Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2925.20.10 | 00 | N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2925.20.18 | 00 | N,N'-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-o-tolylguanidine; and N,N-Dimethyl-N'-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]-oxy]phenyl] methanimidamide monohydro-chloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2925.20.20 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2925.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 61% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2925.20.70 | 00 | Tetramethylguanidine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2925.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9902.33.66.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2926 | | Nitrile-function compounds: | | | | |
| 2926.10.00 | 00 | Acrylonitrile | kg | 8.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 56.5% |
| 2926.20.00 | 00 | 1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2926.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2926.90.01 | 00 | 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2926.90.05 | 00 | 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2926.90.08 | 00 | Benzonitrile | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| | | Dichlorobenzonitriles: | | | | |
| 2926.90.11 | 00 | 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2926.90.12 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2926.90.14 | 00 | p-Chlorobenzonitrile; and Verapamil hydrochloride | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65.5% |
| 2926.90.16 | 00 | [1α(S*),3α(Z)]-(±)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2926.90.17 | 00 | o-Chlorobenzonitrile | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65.5% |
| 2926.90.19 | 00 | N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-Difluorobenzonitrile | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 65.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2926.90.21 | 00 | Fungicides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Herbicides: | | | | |
| 2926.90.23 | 00 | 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2926.90.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2926.90.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2926.90.44 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65.5% |
| 2926.90.47 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65.5% |
| 2926.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Malononitrile | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See headings 9902.30.18 and 9902.30.19.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2927.00 | | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds: | | | | |
| 2927.00.03 | 00 | 4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2927.00.06 | 00 | p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene) | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2927.00.15 | 00 | 1,1'-Azobisformamide | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2927.00.18 | 00 | 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-ar'-(1-methylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Napthanlenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-,(octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene-2,5-diyl)bis-(methylene) ester; and 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-, 4-benzoyl-1,2,3-benzenetriyl ester | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2927.00.25 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2927.00.30 | 00 | Fast color bases and fast color salts | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2927.00.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 63.5% |
| 2927.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 5.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 63.5% |
| 2928.00 | | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine: | | | | |
| 2928.00.10 | 00 | Methyl ethyl ketoxime | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2928.00.15 | 00 | Phenylhydrazine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 43.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2928.00.25 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 43.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2928.00.30 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2928.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See headings 9902.29.28, 9902.29.32, 9902.29.36 and 9902.32.51.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2929 | | Compounds with other nitrogen function: | | | | |
| 2929.10 | | Isocyanates: | | | | |
| 2929.10.10 | 00 | Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2929.10.15 | 00 | Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 43.5% |
| 2929.10.20 | 00 | Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2929.10.27 | 00 | N-Butylisocyanate (NBI); Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2929.10.30 | 00 | 3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2929.10.35 | 00 | 1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | kg | 7.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2929.10.55 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2929.10.80 | | Other | | 1.2¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | 10 | Methylenedi-p-phenylene isocyanate (MDI) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2929.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2929.90.05 | 00 | 2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-propane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethylphenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1-methylethylidenebis)cyanic acid, 1,4-phenylene ester | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2929.90.15 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2929.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2929.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULFONAMIDES | | | | |
| 2930 | | Organo-sulfur compounds: | | | | |
| 2930.10.00 | 00 | Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2930.20 | | Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2930.20.10 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2930.20.20 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| | 10 | Products used principally for rubber processing | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2930.20.70 | 00 | S-(2,3,3'-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthio-carbamate | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2930.20.90 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pesticides | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Products used principally for rubber processing | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2930.30 | | Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides: | | | | |
| 2930.30.30 | 00 | Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2930.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2930.40.00 | 00 | Methionine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2930.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2930.90.10 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.9% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2930.90.24 | 00 | N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2930.90.26 | 00 | 3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-ß-hydroxy-ethylsulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; N,N'-(Dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and 4,4'-Thiodiphenyl cyanate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2930.90.29 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |

1/ See heading 9907.29.04.
2/ See heading 9902.32.90.
3/ See headings 9902.30.90, 9902.30.91 and 9902.32.14.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2930 (con.) | | Organo-sulfur compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2930.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2930.90.30 | 00 | Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2930.90.42 | 00 | O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoyl-methyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2930.90.44 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Acids: | | | | |
| 2930.90.46 | 00 | *dl*-Hydroxy analogue of *dl*-methionine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2930.90.49 | | Other | | 4.2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Thioglycolic acid | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Mercaptocarboxylic acids | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2930.90.71 | 00 | Dibutylthiourea | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2930.90.90 | | Other | | 3.7% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Cysteine hydrochloride | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Isooctyl thioglycolate | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Products used principally for rubber processing | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Drugs | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.32.66.
2/ See heading 9902.32.55.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2931.00 | | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2931.00.05 | 00 | Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 2931.00.10 | 00 | 4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 8.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2931.00.15 | 00 | Sodium tetraphenylboron | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2931.00.22 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2931.00.25 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2931.00.27 | 00 | Organo-mercury compounds | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2931.00.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 2931.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 11% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 5.3% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2931.00.70 | 00 | N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2931.00.90 | | Other | | 3.7% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Organo-silicon compounds | kg | | | |
| | | Organo-tin compounds: | | | | |
| | 21 | Dibutyltin oxide | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Tetrabutyltin | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Organo-phosphorus compounds | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See headings 9902.32.16 and 9902.33.11.
2/ See heading 9902.29.95.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2932 | | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| 2932.11.00 | 00 | Tetrahydrofuran | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2932.12.00 | 00 | 2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2932.13.00 | 00 | Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2932.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.19.10 | 00 | Aromatic | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2932.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Lactones: | | | | |
| 2932.21.00 | 00 | Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48% |
| 2932.29 | | Other lactones: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| 2932.29.10 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2932.29.20 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 2.2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.29.25 | 00 | 4-Hydroxycoumarin | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4.8% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.29.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 2932.29.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 4.8% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.29.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2932 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Lactones (con.): | | | | |
| 2932.29 (con.) | | Other lactones (con.) | | | | |
| 2932.29.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Butyrolactone | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Glucono-δ-lactone | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sodium erythorbate (Sodium isoascorbate) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.91.00 | 00 | Isosafrole | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2932.92.00 | 00 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2932.93.00 | 00 | Piperonal (heliotropin) | kg | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2932.94.00 | 00 | Safrole | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 2932.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2932.99.04 | 00 | 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2932.99.08 | 00 | 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2932.99.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2932.99.32 | 00 | Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2932.99.35 | 00 | 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 66.5% |
| 2932.99.39 | 00 | Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2932.99.55 | 00 | Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.99.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2932.99.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2932.99.80 | 00 | Paraldehyde, USP grade | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2932.99.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.94.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| 2933.11.00 | 00 | Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 49.5% |
| 2933.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.19.04 | 00 | Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); and 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone) . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2933.19.08 | 00 | 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)-pyrazole; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; Methylphenylpyrazolone; and Sulfinpyrazone . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2933.19.15 | 00 | 1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (Difenzoquat methyl sulfate) . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2933.19.18 | 00 | 2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; m-Sulfaminopyrazolone (m-Sulfamido-phenylmethylpyrazolone); and 1-(p-Sulfophenyl)-3-methylpyrazolone . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.19 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.19.23 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2933.19.30 | | Photographic chemicals | | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | 10 | Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Coupler dispersions, for use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2933.19.35 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.19.37 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.19.43 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.19.45 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.19.70 | 00 | 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2933.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| 2933.21.00 | 00 | Hydantoin and its derivatives | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 63% |
| 2933.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.29.05 | 00 | 1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.29.10 | 00 | 2-Phenylimidazole | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.29.20 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.29.35 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.29.43 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.29.45 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.29.60 | 00 | Imidazole | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2933.29.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.37.
2/ See heading 9902.33.19.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| 2933.31.00 | 00 | Pyridine and its salts | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2933.32 | | Piperidine and its salts: | | | | |
| 2933.32.10 | 00 | Piperidine | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.32.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.39.08 | 00 | 1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N'-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy-pyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide; 2H-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4-pyridinylmethylene); 4-Picolyl chloride hydrochloride; and Piperidinoethyl chloride hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.39.10 | 00 | Collidines, lutidines and picolines | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2933.39.20 | 00 | p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2933.39.21 | 00 | Fungicides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Herbicides: | | | | |
| 2933.39.23 | 00 | o-Paraquat dichloride | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2933.39.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2933.39.27 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.19.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.39 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2933.39.30 | 00 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 149.5% |
| 2933.39.41 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.39.61 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.39.91 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.40 | | Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: | | | | |
| 2933.40.08 | 00 | 4,7-Dichloroquinoline | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.40.10 | 00 | Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 55% |
| 2933.40.15 | 00 | 8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2933.40.17 | 00 | Ethyl-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2933.40.20 | 00 | 5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 2933.40.26 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2933.40.30 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.3% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.40.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.40.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: | | | | |
| 2933.51 | | Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2933.51.10 | 00 | Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2933.51.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 50% |

1/ See headings 9902.32.34 and 9902.32.35.
2/ See heading 9902.29.60.
3/ See headings 9902.32.43, 9902.32.44 and 9902.32.45.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.59.10 | 00 | Herbicides | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2933.59.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2933.59.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.59.21 | 00 | Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 82% |
| | | Anti-infective agents: | | | | |
| 2933.59.22 | 00 | Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 2933.59.36 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 2933.59.45 | 00 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K.MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 149.5% |
| 2933.59.53 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2933.59.59 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.59.70 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.59.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.59.85 | 00 | 2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2933.59.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 3/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |
| | | Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| 2933.61.00 | 00 | Melamine | kg | 3.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2933.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.69.20 | 00 | 2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2933.69.60 | | Other | | 3.5% 4/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Cyanuric chloride | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pesticides | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Products used principally for rubber processing | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.29.50.
2/ See headings 9902.32.37, 9902.32.38, 9902.32.40 and 9902.33.59.
3/ See headings 9902.33.01, 9902.33.02, 9902.33.03, 9902.33.05 and 9902.33.06.
4/ See heading 9902.32.30.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Lactams: | | | | |
| 2933.71.00 | 00 | 6-Hexanelactam (ε-Caprolactam) | kg | 1.3¢/kg + 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2933.79 | | Other lactams: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.79.04 | 00 | 2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)-pyrrole-1,4-dione | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.79.09 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.79.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.79.20 | 00 | N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2933.79.30 | 00 | N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer | kg | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 2933.79.40 | 00 | 12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2933.79.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 30.5% |
| 2933.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2933.90.01 | 00 | Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2933.90.02 | 00 | 2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-propionic acid, ethyl ester; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2933.90.05 | 00 | Acridine and indole | kg | Free | | Free |
| 2933.90.06 | 00 | α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and α-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) | kg | 8.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.90.08 | 00 | Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, $C_7$-$C_9$ branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methyl-phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.90.11 | 00 | Carbazole . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2933.90.13 | 00 | 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz-[b,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; dl-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2933.90.14 | 00 | 5-Amino-4-chloro-α-phenyl-3-pyridazinone | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| 2933.90.16 | 00 | o-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.90.17 | 00 | Insecticides | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2933.90.22 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2933.90.24 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2933.90.26 | 00 | Antihistamines | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Anti-infective agents: | | | | |
| 2933.90.42 | 00 | Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 2933.90.46 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| | | Cardiovascular drugs: | | | | |
| 2933.90.51 | 00 | Hydralazine hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| 2933.90.53 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 65% |
| | | Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system: | | | | |
| 2933.90.55 | | Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents | | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47.5% |
| | 10 | Tolmetin | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Tolmetin sodium dihydrate | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents: | | | | |
| 2933.90.58 | 00 | Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 2933.90.61 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 149.5% |
| 2933.90.65 | 00 | Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2933.90.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 58.5% |
| 2933.90.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.37.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2933 (con.) | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): | | | | |
| 2933.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.90.79 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2933.90.82 | | Other | | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | 10 | Benzotriazole (CAS No. 95-14-7) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Tosyltriazole (CAS No. 29385-43-1) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.90.85 | 00 | 3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2933.90.87 | 00 | Hexamethylenetetramine | kg | 6.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 58% |
| 2933.90.89 | 00 | Hexamethyleneimine | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2933.90.90 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 2933.90.97 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 30.5% |
| 2934 | | Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds: | | | | |
| 2934.10 | | Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2934.10.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.10.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.10.70 | 00 | 4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin- 3-one; 2-n-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Thiothiamine hydrochloride | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2934.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 3/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.33.16.
2/ See heading 9902.33.90.
3/ See headings 9902.29.37 and 9902.29.46.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2934 (con.) | | Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2934.20 | | Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: | | | | |
| 2934.20.05 | 00 | N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.20.10 | 00 | 2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole | kg | 9.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 2934.20.15 | 00 | 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2- sulfenamide | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.20.20 | 00 | 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt) | kg | 0.4¢/kg + 8.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2934.20.25 | 00 | 2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and N,N-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.20.30 | 00 | 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline base | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.20.35 | 00 | Pesticides | kg | 8.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.20.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.37.
2/ See heading 9902.32.31.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2934 (con.) | | Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2934.30 | | Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: | | | | |
| 2934.30.12 | 00 | 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2934.30.18 | 00 | Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| 2934.30.23 | 00 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4.9% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 149.5% |
| 2934.30.27 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 2.4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.30.43 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 4.8% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2934.90.01 | 00 | Mycophenolate mofetil | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2934.90.03 | 00 | 2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)cephan-4-carboxylic acid, p-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-d]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.90.05 | 00 | 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone) | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 39.5% |
| 2934.90.06 | 00 | 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 66.5% |
| 2934.90.07 | 00 | Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]-phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2934.90.08 | 00 | 2,5-Diphenyloxazole | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.90.09 | 00 | 1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2934 (con.) | | Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds (con.): | | | | |
| 2934.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pesticides: | | | | |
| 2934.90.11 | 00 | 2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxy-phenyl)-$\Delta^2$-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]--phosphorodi thioate (Phosalone) | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.90.12 | 00 | Fungicides | kg | 8.3% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2934.90.15 | 00 | Herbicides | kg | 9.3% 3/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2934.90.16 | 00 | Insecticides | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 64.5% |
| 2934.90.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| 2934.90.20 | 00 | Photographic chemicals | kg | 6.5% 4/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2934.90.30 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% 5/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.90.39 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 2934.90.44 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.90.47 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2934.90.70 | 00 | Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6R-trans)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 2934.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 6/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 30.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.29.67. 2/ See heading 9902.29.74. 3/ See headings 9902.29.66 and 9902.30.17.
4/ See heading 9902.29.37. 5/ See heading 9902.32.56.
6/ See headings 9902.29.37, 9902.29.51, 9902.32.33, 9902.32.36 and 9902.32.39.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2935.00 | | Sulfonamides: | | | | |
| 2935.00.05 | 00 | 4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2935.00.10 | 00 | 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and Metanilamide | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L) 2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 41% |
| 2935.00.13 | 00 | (5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); N-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino-1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; N-Ethyl-o-toluenesulfonamide; N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-indole; Methyl 5-{[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]-carbonylaminosulfonyl}-3-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron methyl); and Mixtures of ortho- and para-toluene sulfonamides | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 57.5% |
| 2935.00.15 | 00 | o-Toluenesulfonamide | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2935.00.20 | 00 | Fast color bases and fast color salts | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 54.5% |
| | | Drugs: | | | | |
| | | Anti-infective agents: | | | | |
| 2935.00.29 | 00 | Acetylsulfaguanidine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 96% |
| 2935.00.30 | 00 | Sulfamethazine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 80% |
| 2935.00.32 | 00 | Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium | kg | 8.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 96% |
| 2935.00.33 | 00 | Sulfathiazole; and Sulfathiazole, sodium | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 133% |
| 2935.00.42 | 00 | Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and Sulfapyridine | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 128.5% |
| 2935.00.48 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 3.2% (MX) 1/ | 15.4¢/kg + 96% |
| 2935.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2935.00.75 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,L) 4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57.5% |
| 2935.00.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 11.1% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 1.1¢/kg + 5.4% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57.5% |

1/ See subheading 9906.29.35.
2/ See headings 9902.33.60, 9902.33.61 and 9902.33.63.
3/ See headings 9902.30.31 and 9902.32.95.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES | | | | |
| 2936 | | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: | | | | |
| 2936.10.00 | 00 | Provitamins, unmixed | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: | | | | |
| 2936.21.00 | 00 | Vitamins A and their derivatives | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2936.22.00 | 00 | Vitamin $B_1$ (Thiamine) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2936.23.00 | 00 | Vitamin $B_2$ (Riboflavin) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 2936.24.00 | 00 | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin $B_3$ or Vitamin $B_5$) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2936.25.00 | 00 | Vitamin $B_6$ (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin $B_6$ activity) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2936.26.00 | 00 | Vitamin $B_{12}$ (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin $B_{12}$ activity) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 145.5% |
| 2936.27.00 | 00 | Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2936.28.00 | 00 | Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 63.5% |
| 2936.29 | | Other vitamins and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2936.29.10 | 00 | Folic acid | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 2936.29.15 | | Niacin and niacinamide | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Niacin: | | | | |
| | 10 | Pharmaceutical grade | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Niacinamide | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2936.29.20 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2936.29.50 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 20 | Vitamins D and their derivatives | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Biotin | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 2936.90.00 | 00 | Other, including natural concentrates | kg | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2937 | | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | | | |
| 2937.10.00 | 00 | Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives | g | Free | | 10% |
| | | Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: | | | | |
| 2937.21.00 | | Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone) | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Cortisone | g | | | |
| | 20 | Hydrocortisone | g | | | |
| | 30 | Prednisone | g | | | |
| | 40 | Prednisolone | g | | | |
| 2937.22.00 | 00 | Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones | g | Free | | 25% |
| 2937.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Salts and esters of cortisone | g | | | |
| | 20 | Salts and esters of hydrocortisone | g | | | |
| | 30 | Salts and esters of prednisone | g | | | |
| | 40 | Salts and esters of prednisolone | g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |
| | | Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | | | |
| 2937.91.00 | 00 | Insulin and its salts | g | Free | | 10% |
| 2937.92 | | Estrogens and progestins: | | | | |
| 2937.92.10 | | Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Estrogens | g | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Progesterone | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2937.92.25 | 00 | Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate) | g | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 2937.92.50 | | Other | | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 78.5% |
| | 10 | Estrogens | g | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Progesterone | g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |
| 2937.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2937.99.25 | 00 | Desonide; Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Nandrolone phenpropionate; and l-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 2937.99.95 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Anabolic agents and androgens | g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES | | | | |
| 2938 | | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | | | |
| 2938.10.00 | 00 | Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 10% |
| 2938.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50% |
| 2939 | | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | | | |
| 2939.10 | | Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2939.10.10 | 00 | Papaverine and its salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 104% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2939.10.20 | 00 | Synthetic | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 2939.10.50 | 00 | Other | g | Free | | 10.6¢/g |
| | | Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2939.21.00 | 00 | Quinine and its salts | g | Free | | Free |
| 2939.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Quinidine and its salts | g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |
| 2939.30.00 | 00 | Caffeine and its salts | kg | Free | | 59% |
| | | Ephedrines and their salts: | | | | |
| 2939.41.00 | 00 | Ephedrine and its salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 59% |
| 2939.42.00 | 00 | Pseudoephedrine and its salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 59% |
| 2939.49.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 59% |
| 2939.50.00 | 00 | Theophylline and aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2939.61.00 | 00 | Ergometrine and its salts | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2939.62.00 | 00 | Ergotamine and its salts | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2939.63.00 | 00 | Lysergic acid and its salts | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2939.69.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2939.70.00 | 00 | Nicotine and its salts | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2939.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2939.90.10 | 00 | Natural | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 2939.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS | | | | |
| 2940.00 | | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939: | | | | |
| 2940.00.20 | 00 | D-Arabinose | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 2940.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50% |
| 2941 | | Antibiotics: | | | | |
| 2941.10 | | Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2941.10.10 | 00 | Ampicillin and its salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 2941.10.20 | 00 | Penicillin G salts | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2941.10.30 | 00 | Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2941.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 56.5% |
| 2941.20 | | Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | | | |
| 2941.20.10 | 00 | Dihydrostreptomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | g | 3.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 2941.20.50 | 00 | Other | g | Free | | 25% |
| 2941.30.00 | 00 | Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof | g | Free | | 25% |
| 2941.40.00 | 00 | Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2941.50.00 | 00 | Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | g | Free | | 25% |
| 2941.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 2941.90.10 | | Natural | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Aminoglycoside antibiotics | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2941.90.30 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 2941.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 2942.00 | | Other organic compounds: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 2942.00.03 | 00 | [2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)-phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-(1-butanamine), nickel II | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 46.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2942.00.05 | 00 | Drugs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 2942.00.10 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46.5% |
| 2942.00.35 | 00 | Other | kg | 10.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46.5% |
| 2942.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (section IV);

   (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);

   (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);

   (d) Preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (e) Soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

   (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or

   (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter the following are to be treated--

   (a) As unmixed products:

      (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) All goods of chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) As products which have been mixed:

      (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulfur);

      (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

   (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

   (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics;

   (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

   (e) Blood-grouping reagents;

   (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

   (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and

   (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3001 | | Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3001.10.00 | | Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Liver | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3001.20.00 | 00 | Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3001.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3002 | | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; anti-sera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: | | | | |
| 3002.10.00 | | Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Human blood plasma | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Normal human blood sera, whether or not freeze-dried | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Human immune blood sera | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3002.20.00 | 00 | Vaccines for human medicine | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3002.30.00 | 00 | Vaccines for veterinary medicine | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3002.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3002.90.10 | 00 | Ferments | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3002.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Whole human blood | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Antiallergenic preparations | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3003 | | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: | | | | |
| 3003.10.00 | 00 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 3003.20.00 | 00 | Containing other antibiotics | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: | | | | |
| 3003.31.00 | 00 | Containing insulin | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3003.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3003.39.10 | 00 | Artificial mixtures of natural hormones | g | Free | | 25% |
| 3003.39.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 3003.40.00 | 00 | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3003.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3004 | | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: | | | | |
| 3004.10 | | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives: | | | | |
| 3004.10.10 | | Containing penicillin G salts | | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| | 10 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Singles | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Combination antibiotics | kg | | | |
| 3004.10.50 | | Other | | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Combination antibiotics | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3004.20.00 | | Containing other antibiotics | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Erythromycin, singles or in combination with other antibiotics | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Tetracycline, singles or in combination with other antibiotics | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: | | | | |
| 3004.31.00 | 00 | Containing insulin | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3004.32.00 | 00 | Containing adrenal cortical hormones | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3004.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3004.40.00 | | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics | | Free | | 25% |
| | 05 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Cardiovascular medicaments | kg | | | |
| | | Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system: | | | | |
| | 20 | Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Dermatological agents and local anesthetics | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3004 (con.) | | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| 3004.50 | | Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936: | | | | |
| | | Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds: | | | | |
| 3004.50.10 | 00 | Vitamin $B_2$ | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 62% |
| 3004.50.20 | 00 | Vitamin $B_{12}$ | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 145.5% |
| 3004.50.30 | 00 | Vitamin E | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 63.5% |
| 3004.50.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 3004.50.50 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 05 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Single vitamins: | | | | |
| | 10 | Combined with minerals or other nutrients | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Multiple vitamins: | | | | |
| | 30 | Combined with minerals or other nutrients | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3004.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3004.90.10 | 00 | Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3004.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 03 | For veterinary use | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Anti-infective medicaments: | | | | |
| | 05 | Sulfonamides | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive medicaments | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Cardiovascular medicaments | kg | | | |
| | | Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system: | | | | |
| | | Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents: | | | | |
| | 22 | Tolmetin | kg | | | |
| | 24 | Tolmetin sodium dihydrate | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous) | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Dermatological agents and local anesthetics | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3004 (con.) | | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| 3004.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 3004.90.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system: | | | | |
| | 50 | Laxatives | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Antacids | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Preparations primarily affecting the electrolytic, caloric or water balance: | | | | |
| | 65 | Diuretics | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system: | | | | |
| | 75 | Cough and cold preparations | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Antihistamines | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3005 | | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes: | | | | |
| 3005.10 | | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer: | | | | |
| 3005.10.10 | 00 | Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3005.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 3005.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3005.90.10 | 00 | Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3005.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Laparotomy sponges | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3006 | | Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 3006.10.00 | 00 | Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 3006.20.00 | 00 | Blood-grouping reagents | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3006.30 | | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient: | | | | |
| 3006.30.10 | 00 | Containing antigens or antisera | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3006.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 3006.40.00 | 00 | Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3006.50.00 | 00 | First-aid boxes and kits | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 3006.60.00 | 00 | Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides | kg | Free | | 25% |

# CHAPTER 31

# FERTILIZERS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Animal blood of heading 0511;

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5, below); or

   (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (iii) Double salts (whether or not pure) of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate;

      (iv) Ammonium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

      (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

      (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

      (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

   (d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (a)(viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Basic slag;

      (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

      (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

      (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

   (c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

Notes (con.)

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

      (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;

      (iii) Potassium sulfate, whether or not pure;

      (iv) Magnesium potassium sulfate, whether or not pure.

   (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermediates thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term “other fertilizers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3101.00.00 | 00 | Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: | | | | |
| 3102.10.00 | 00 | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | t | Free | | Free |
| | | Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate: | | | | |
| 3102.21.00 | 00 | Ammonium sulfate | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.29.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.30.00 | 00 | Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.40.00 | 00 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.50.00 | 00 | Sodium nitrate | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.60.00 | 00 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.70.00 | 00 | Calcium cyanamide | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.80.00 | 00 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | t | Free | | Free |
| 3102.90.00 | 00 | Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | t | Free | | Free |
| 3103 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: | | | | |
| 3103.10.00 | | Superphosphates | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Normal and enriched superphosphates, less than 40 percent available phosphorus pentoxide ($P_2O_5$) equivalent | t | | | |
| | 20 | Concentrated superphosphates, 40 percent or more available phosphorus pentoxide ($P_2O_5$) equivalent | t | | | |
| 3103.20.00 | 00 | Basic slag | t | Free | | Free |
| 3103.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |
| 3104 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic: | | | | |
| 3104.10.00 | 00 | Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts | t | Free | | Free |
| 3104.20.00 | 00 | Potassium chloride | t | Free | | Free |
| 3104.30.00 | 00 | Potassium sulfate | t | Free | | Free |
| 3104.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3105 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: | | | | |
| 3105.10.00 | 00 | Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.20.00 | 00 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium . . . . . | t . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.30.00 | 00 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate) . . . . . | t . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.40.00 | | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate) . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate) . . . . . | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | t | | | |
| | | Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus: | | | | |
| 3105.51.00 | 00 | Containing nitrates and phosphates . . . . . | t . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.59.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | t . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.60.00 | 00 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium . . . . . | t . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 3105.90.00 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures . . . . . | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | t | | | |

# CHAPTER 32

## TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);

   (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, coloring pigments of heading 2530 or chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "coloring matter" in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of--

   (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3204.11.10, 3204.12.20 and 3204.16.20, the term "dyes containing, by weight" means those products which contain as the only dye components, the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus two percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3201 | | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | | | |
| 3201.10.00 | 00 | Quebracho extract | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3201.20.00 | 00 | Wattle extract | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3201.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3201.90.10 | 00 | Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid | kg | 1.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8% |
| 3201.90.25 | 00 | Extracts of canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3201.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 3202 | | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning: | | | | |
| 3202.10 | | Synthetic organic tanning substances: | | | | |
| 3202.10.10 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | 9.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48.5% |
| 3202.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX | 41.5% |
| 3202.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3202.90.10 | 00 | Consisting wholly of inorganic subtances | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3202.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3203.00 | | Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin: | | | | |
| 3203.00.10 | 00 | Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3203.00.30 | 00 | Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxy-phenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one | kg | Free | | 15% |
| 3203.00.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 3204.11 | | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.11.10 | 00 | Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134,151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight-- 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight-- 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- 89.4 percent Disperse Violet 27, and 10.6 percent Disperse Green 9; Dyes containing, by weight-- 67.7 percent Disperse Blue 35, 14.2 percent Disperse Yellow 1, and 18.1 percent Disperse Orange 1; Dyes containing, by weight-- 74.3 percent Disperse Blue 285, 18.0 percent Disperse Brown 19, and 7.7 percent Disperse Yellow 126 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 52.5% |
| 3204.11.15 | 00 | Disperse blue 30 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 51.9% |
| 3204.11.18 | 00 | N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl] methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino) phenyl]methanesulfon-amide . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 63.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.11 (con.) | | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.11.35 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 63.5% |
| 3204.11.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 63.5% |
| 3204.12 | | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.12.05 | 00 | Acid black 210 powder and presscake . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 72% |
| 3204.12.13 | 00 | Acid violet 19 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 51% |
| 3204.12.17 | 00 | Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 51% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.12 (con.) | | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.12.20 | 00 | Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 92, 94, 102, 107, 126, 135, 142, 144; Acid red 37, 42, 48, 52, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 183, 199, 213, 215, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 330, 331, 332, 336, 347, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 380, 392, 394, 396; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 35, 64, 70, 72, 96, 98, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 195, 199, 218, 221, 223, 227; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3',4,4'-tetrasulfonic acid; Copper phthalocyanine-4,4',4",4'"-tetrasulfonic acid; Dyes containing, by weight-- 24.2 percent Acid Yellow 135, 21.7 percent Acid Orange 51, and 54.1 percent Acid Blue 113; Dyes containing, by weight-- 10.1 percent Acid Yellow 64, 11.6 percent Acid Orange 51, 26.3 percent Acid Blue 113, 50.5 percent Acid Black 172, and 1.5 percent Acid Green 25 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J)<br>2.7% (MX) | 53.4% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.12 (con.) | | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.12.30 | 00 | Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84 | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 50.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.12.45 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 72% |
| 3204.12.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 72% |
| 3204.13 | | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.13.10 | 00 | Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70, 77 | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 52.3% |
| 3204.13.20 | 00 | Basic orange 22 and Basic red 13 | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 51.5% |
| 3204.13.25 | 00 | Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13 | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 65.4% |
| 3204.13.45 | 00 | 3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147 | kg | Free | | 71.7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.13.60 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 4.5% (MX) | 71.7% |
| 3204.13.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K) 6% (MX) | 71.7% |
| 3204.14 | | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.14.10 | 00 | Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37 | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 51.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.14 (con.) | | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.14.20 | 00 | Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 27, 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133, 134 | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 54.7% |
| 3204.14.25 | 00 | Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28 | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 67.3% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.14.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 67.3% |
| 3204.14.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 67.3% |
| 3204.15 | | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.15.10 | 00 | Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000" | kg | 1.3¢/kg + 9.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9¢/kg + 4.3% (MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 29% |
| 3204.15.20 | 00 | Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13 | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 64.5% |
| 3204.15.25 | 00 | Vat red 1 | kg | Free | | 75.3% |
| 3204.15.30 | 00 | Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46 | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 48.1% |
| 3204.15.35 | 00 | Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20 | kg | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 52.3% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.15 (con.) | | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.15.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75.3% |
| 3204.15.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75.3% |
| 3204.16 | | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.16.10 | 00 | Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 9.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.2% (MX) | 50.8% |
| 3204.16.20 | 00 | Dyes containing, by weight-- 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight-- 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight-- 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight-- 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13, and 42.l percent Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19; Reactive orange 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84, 89; Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 32, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 55, 56, 66, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 99, 104, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 141, 151, 152, 159, 179; Reactive violet 3, 6, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110, 125, 135 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 47.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.16 (con.) | | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.16.30 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 63.8% |
| 3204.16.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 63.8% |
| 3204.17 | | Pigments and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.17.04 | | Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169,170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment yellow 16, 24, 49, 62:1, 81, 93, 95, 97, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 127, 153 | | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 46.8% |
| | 05 | Pigment blue 16 | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Pigment orange 31 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pigment orange 36 | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Pigment red 144 | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Pigment red 166 | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Pigment red 177 | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3204.17.08 | 00 | Pigment red 178; Pigment yellow 101, 138 | kg | Free | | 46.8% |
| 3204.17.20 | 00 | Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]-copper), not ready for use as a pigment | kg | 10.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.2% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67% |
| 3204.17.40 | | Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 155, 183 | | Free | | 72% |
| | 15 | Pigment red 149 | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Pigment red 214 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.17.60 | | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | | 9.9% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 72% |
| | 05 | Pigment blue 15 | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Pigment blue 15:1 | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Pigment blue 15:2 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pigment blue 15:4 | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See headings 9902.30.58, 9902.32.08, 9902.32.11, 9902.32.13, 9902.32.26 and 9902.32.27.
2/ See headings 9902.32.18, 9902.32.19 and 9902.32.22.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3201.17 (con.) | | Pigments and preparations based thereon (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.17.90 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,L) 6% (MX) | 72% |
| | 05 | Pigment blue 15:3 | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Pigment green 7 | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Pigment green 36 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Pigment red 57:1 | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Pigment red 149 | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Pigment red 179 | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Pigment violet 19 | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pigment violet 23 | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Pigment yellow 12 | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Pigment yellow 13 | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Pigment yellow 74 | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Pigment yellow 75 | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3204.19 | | Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19: | | | | |
| | | Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon: | | | | |
| 3204.19.06 | 00 | Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 | kg | Free | | 64.1% |
| 3204.19.11 | 00 | Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; Solvent violet 2, 23, 24; and Solvent yellow 1, 30, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160 | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 45.7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.19.20 | | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 64.1% |
| | 20 | Solvent red 179 | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Solvent yellow 163 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3204.19.25 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 64.1% |
| | 20 | Solvent red 135 | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Solvent orange 60 | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Solvent yellow 33 | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 (con.) | | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): | | | | |
| | | Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| 3204.19 (con.) | | Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.19.30 | 00 | Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195" | kg | 1.3¢/kg + 9.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 28% |
| 3204.19.35 | 00 | Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3204.19.40 | 00 | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 50.5% |
| 3204.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 50.5% |
| 3204.20 | | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents: | | | | |
| 3204.20.10 | 00 | Fluorescent brightening agent 32 | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 64.2% |
| 3204.20.40 | 00 | Benzoxazol | kg | Free | | 44.1% |
| 3204.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 44.1% |
| 3204.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50.8% |
| 3205.00 | | Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes: | | | | |
| | | Carmine: | | | | |
| 3205.00.05 | 00 | Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter | kg | Free | | 72% |
| 3205.00.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 72% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3205.00.40 | | Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | | 9.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Yellow | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Red | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Violet | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Blue | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3205.00.50 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6% (MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Yellow | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Red | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Violet | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Blue | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.32.07.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3206 | | Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | | | | |
| | | Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: | | | | |
| 3206.11.00 | 00 | Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3206.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3206.20.00 | | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Chrome yellow | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Molybdenum orange | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Zinc yellow | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3206.30.00 | 00 | Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other coloring matter and other preparations: | | | | |
| 3206.41.00 | 00 | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.5% |
| 3206.42.00 | 00 | Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide | kg | 2.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| 3206.43.00 | 00 | Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12% |
| 3206.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3206.49.10 | 00 | Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials | kg | 5.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3206.49.20 | 00 | Preparations based on iron oxides | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3206.49.30 | 00 | Preparations based on zinc oxides | kg | 1.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |
| 3206.49.40 | 00 | Preparations based on carbon black | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3206.49.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3206.50.00 | 00 | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.32.06.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3207 | | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | | | |
| 3207.10.00 | 00 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3207.20.00 | 00 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3207.30.00 | 00 | Liquid lustres and similar preparations | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3207.40 | | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | | | |
| 3207.40.10 | 00 | Ground or pulverized | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3207.40.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3208 | | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 3208.10.00 | 00 | Based on polyesters | liters kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 3208.20.00 | 00 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | liters kg | 3.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3208.90.00 | 00 | Other | liters kg | 3.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3209 | | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium: | | | | |
| 3209.10.00 | 00 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | liters kg | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3209.90.00 | 00 | Other | liters kg | 5.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 3210.00.00 | 00 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather | liters kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3211.00.00 | 00 | Prepared driers | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3212 | | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale: | | | | |
| 3212.10.00 | 00 | Stamping foils | $m^2$ | 4.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3212.90.00 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Metallic aluminum pigments | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3213 | | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings: | | | | |
| 3213.10.00 | 00 | Colors in sets | X | 6.5% on the entire set | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 70% on the entire set |
| 3213.90.00 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 48.6% |
| 3214 | | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like: | | | | |
| 3214.10.00 | | Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Mastics: | | | | |
| | 10 | Caulking compounds | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Painters' fillings | kg | | | |
| 3214.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3214.90.10 | 00 | Based on rubber | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3214.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3% (MX) | 60% |
| 3215 | | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: | | | | |
| | | Printing ink: | | | | |
| 3215.11.00 | | Black | | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | News | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flexographic | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Gravure | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Letterpress | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Offset lithographic | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3215.19.00 | | Other | | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | News | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flexographic | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Gravure | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Letterpress | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Offset lithographic | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3215.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3215.90.10 | 00 | Drawing ink | kg | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 3215.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |

# CHAPTER 33

## ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;

   (b) Soap or other products of heading 3401; or

   (c) Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3301 | | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: | | | | |
| | | Essential oils of citrus fruit: | | | | |
| 3301.11.00 | 00 | Of bergamot | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3301.12.00 | 00 | Of orange | kg | 2.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3301.13.00 | 00 | Of lemon | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3301.14.00 | 00 | Of lime | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3301.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3301.19.10 | 00 | Of grapefruit | kg | 2.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3301.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | | | | |
| 3301.21.00 | 00 | Of geranium | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3301.22.00 | 00 | Of jasmine | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3301.23.00 | 00 | Of lavender or of lavandin | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3301.24.00 | 00 | Of peppermint (Mentha piperita) | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3301.25.00 | | Of other mints | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Of cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of spearmint | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3301.26.00 | 00 | Of vetiver | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3301.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3301.29.10 | 00 | Of eucalyptus | kg | 1.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 3301.29.20 | 00 | Of orris | kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3301.29.50 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 03 | Of anise | kg | | | |
| | 05 | Of caraway | | kg | | |
| | 07 | Of cassia | kg | | | |
| | 09 | Of cedarwood | kg | | | |
| | 11 | Of citronella | kg | | | |
| | 13 | Of clove | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Of garlic | kg | | | |
| | 19 | Of lemongrass | | kg | | |
| | 21 | Of linaloe or bois de rose | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Of nutmeg | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Of onion | kg | | | |
| | 29 | Of patchouli | kg | | | |
| | 33 | Of petitgrain | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Of rose (attar of roses) | g | | | |
| | 37 | Of rosemary | kg | | | |
| | 39 | Of sandalwood | | kg | | |
| | 41 | Of sassafras including Ocotea cymbarum | kg | | | |
| | 43 | Of ylang ylang or cananga | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3301.30.00 | 00 | Resinoids | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3301.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3301.90.10 | | Extracted oleoresins | | 3.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Paprika | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Black pepper | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3301.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3302 | | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: | | | | |
| 3302.10 | | Of a kind used in the food or drink industries: | | | | |
| 3302.10.10 | 00 | Not containing alcohol | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Containing alcohol: | | | | |
| 3302.10.20 | 00 | Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | Free 1/ | | 44¢/kg + 25% 1/ |
| | | Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight: | | | | |
| | | Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption: | | | | |
| 3302.10.40 | 00 | Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | 8.4¢/kg + 1.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | 88¢/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 3302.10.50 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | kg | 17¢/kg + 1.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) 1/ | $1.76/kg + 25% 1/ |
| 3302.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 3302.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3302.90.10 | | Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight | | Free | | 88¢/kg + 50% |
| | 10 | Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3302.90.20 | | Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight | | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |
| | 10 | Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3303.00 | | Perfumes and toilet waters: | | | | |
| | | Not containing alcohol: | | | | |
| 3303.00.10 | 00 | Floral or flower waters | liters | Free | | 20% |
| 3303.00.20 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 75% |
| 3303.00.30 | 00 | Containing alcohol | kg | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |

1/ Imports under this provision are subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5001) if they contain one-half of 1 percent or more of alcohol by volume and if they are determined to be fit for beverage use.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3304 | | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: | | | | |
| 3304.10.00 | 00 | Lip make-up preparations | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3304.20.00 | 00 | Eye make-up preparations | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3304.30.00 | 00 | Manicure or pedicure preparations | X | Free | | 75% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3304.91.00 | | Powders, whether or not compressed | | Free | | 75% |
| | 10 | Rouges | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3304.99.10 | 00 | Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3304.99.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3305 | | Preparations for use on the hair: | | | | |
| 3305.10.00 | 00 | Shampoos | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3305.20.00 | 00 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3305.30.00 | 00 | Hair lacquers | kg | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |
| 3305.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |
| 3306 | | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages: | | | | |
| 3306.10.00 | 00 | Dentifrices | X | Free | | 75% |
| 3306.20.00 | 00 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | kg | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |
| 3306.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 88¢/kg + 75% |
| 3307 | | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: | | | | |
| 3307.10 | | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations: | | | | |
| 3307.10.10 | 00 | Not containing alcohol | X | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 3307.10.20 | 00 | Containing alcohol | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 81.7% |
| 3307.20.00 | 00 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | X | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 3307.30 | | Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations: | | | | |
| 3307.30.10 | 00 | Bath salts, whether or not perfumed | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 3307.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| | | Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: | | | | |
| 3307.41.00 | 00 | "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | X | 2.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3307.49.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 73.2% |
| 3307.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 5.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.04.

# CHAPTER 34

## SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) Give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) Reduce the surface tension of water to $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$ N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in note 2 to chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

   (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Goods of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823 even if having a waxy character;

   (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or colored, of heading 1521;

   (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or

   (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3401 | | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: | | | | |
| | | Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: | | | | |
| 3401.11 | | For toilet use (including medicated products): | | | | |
| 3401.11.10 | 00 | Castile soap | kg | Free | | 15% |
| 3401.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg + 30% |
| 3401.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg + 15% |
| 3401.20.00 | 00 | Soap in other forms | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg + 30% |
| 3402 | | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: | | | | |
| | | Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 3402.11 | | Anionic: | | | | |
| | | Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | | | |
| 3402.11.20 | 00 | Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52.5% |
| 3402.11.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52.5% |
| 3402.11.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Salts of sulfated alcohols | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Salts of sulfated polyethers | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3402.12 | | Cationic: | | | | |
| 3402.12.10 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 3402.12.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 16.5¢/kg + 30% |
| 3402.13 | | Nonionic: | | | | |
| 3402.13.10 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3402.13.20 | | Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin | | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 16.5¢/kg + 30% |
| | 10 | Polyethers | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Esters and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3402.13.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 3402.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3402.19.10 | 00 | Aromatic or modified aromatic | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 3402.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3402.20 | | Preparations put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 3402.20.10 | 00 | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| 3402.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3402 (con.) | | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401 (con.): | | | | |
| 3402.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3402.90.10 | 00 | Synthetic detergents | kg | 3.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 53.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3402.90.30 | 00 | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent | kg | 4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 44.5% |
| 3402.90.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Washing preparations | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cleaning preparations | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3403 | | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | | | |
| | | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | | | |
| 3403.11 | | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: | | | | |
| | | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials: | | | | |
| 3403.11.20 | 00 | Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | liters | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.4% |
| 3403.11.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 49.5% |
| 3403.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3403.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3403.19.10 | 00 | Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | liters | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.4% |
| 3403.19.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3403.91 | | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: | | | | |
| 3403.91.10 | 00 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3403.91.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3403.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

1/ See heading 9902.34.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3404 | | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: | | | | |
| 3404.10.00 | 00 | Of chemically modified lignite | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3404.20.00 | 00 | Of polyethylene glycol | kg | 7.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 54.5% |
| 3404.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3404.90.10 | 00 | Containing bleached beeswax | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 3404.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3405 | | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404: | | | | |
| 3405.10.00 | 00 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | X | Free | | 25% |
| 3405.20.00 | 00 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | X | Free | | 25% |
| 3405.30.00 | 00 | Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | X | Free | | 25% |
| 3405.40.00 | 00 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg + 15% |
| 3405.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 3406.00.00 | 00 | Candles, tapers and the like | kg | Free | | 27.5% |
| 3407 | | Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate): | | | | |
| 3407.00.20 | 00 | Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 3407.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 40% |

# CHAPTER 35

## ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Yeasts (heading 2102);

   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of chapter 30;

   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);

   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of chapter 34;

   (e) Hardened proteins (heading 3913); or

   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 3501.10.10, "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3501 | | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: | | | | |
| 3501.10 | | Casein: | | | | |
| 3501.10.10 | 00 | Milk protein concentrate | kg | 0.37¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12¢/kg |
| 3501.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3501.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3501.90.20 | 00 | Casein glues | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3501.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.37¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.1¢/kg |
| 3502 | | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | | | | |
| | | Egg albumin: | | | | |
| 3502.11.00 | 00 | Dried | kg | 47.6¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 59.5¢/kg |
| 3502.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 9.7¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX)) | 24.3¢/kg |
| 3502.20.00 | 00 | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3502.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3503.00 | | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501: | | | | |
| 3503.00.10 | 00 | Fish glue | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg + 25% |
| | | Inedible gelatin and animal glue: | | | | |
| 3503.00.20 | 00 | Valued under 88 cents per kg | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5.5¢/kg + 20% |
| 3503.00.40 | 00 | Valued 88 cents or more per kg | kg | 2.8¢/kg + 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 3503.00.55 | | Other | | 2.8¢/kg + 3.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 10 | Edible gelatin | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Photographic gelatin | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3504.00 | | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed: | | | | |
| 3504.00.10 | 00 | Protein isolates | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3504.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |
| 3505 | | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: | | | | |
| 3505.10.00 | | Dextrins and other modified starches | | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg |
| | | Dextrin: | | | | |
| | 15 | Derived from potato starch | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Derived from corn (maize) starch | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Derived from potato starch | kg | | | |
| | 92 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3505.20.00 | 00 | Glues | kg | 2.1¢/kg + 2.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg + 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3506 | | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: | | | | |
| 3506.10 | | Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: | | | | |
| 3506.10.10 | 00 | Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>2.1% (MX) | 30.4% |
| 3506.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3506.91.00 | 00 | Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) | kg | 2.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3506.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3507 | | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3507.10.00 | 00 | Rennet and concentrates thereof | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3507.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3507.90.20 | 00 | Pencillin G amidase | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3507.90.70 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.47.

# CHAPTER 36

## EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:

   (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 $cm^3$; and

   (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3601.00.00 | 00 | Propellant powders | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 3602.00.00 | | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks or other forms, suitable for blasting | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3603.00 | | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators: | | | | |
| 3603.00.30 | 00 | Safety fuses or detonating fuses | thousand m | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.3% |
| 3603.00.60 | 00 | Percussion caps | thousands | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3603.00.90 | 00 | Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators | No. | 0.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.3% |
| 3604 | | Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles: | | | | |
| | | Fireworks: | | | | |
| 3604.10.10 | 00 | Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G) | kg | 2.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.5% |
| 3604.10.90 | | Other (including Class 1.4G) | | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12.5% |
| | 10 | Class 1.4G (Class C) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3604.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3605.00.00 | | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604 | | Free | | 20¢/gross of immediate containers |
| | 30 | Matches with natural wood stems | Gr. con-tainers | | | |
| | 60 | Other | Gr. con-tainers | | | |
| 3606 | | Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 3606.10.00 | 00 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ | No. | Free | | Free |
| 3606.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3606.90.30 | 00 | Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys | kg | 5.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 56.7% |
| 3606.90.40 | 00 | Metaldehyde | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3606.90.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

# CHAPTER 37

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3701 | | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs: | | | | |
| 3701.10.00 | | For X-ray | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Medical, other than dental | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3701.20.00 | | Instant print film | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | For color photography (polychrome) | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 3701.30.00 | 00 | Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3701.91.00 | | For color photography (polychrome) | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Disc film | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 3701.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3701.99.30 | 00 | Dry plates | $m^2$ | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3701.99.60 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Graphic arts film | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3702 | | Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed: | | | | |
| 3702.10.00 | | For X-ray | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Medical, other than dental | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3702.20.00 | 00 | Instant print film | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: | | | | |
| 3702.31.00 | 00 | For color photography (polychrome) | No. | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.32.00 | | Other, with silver halide emulsion | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Microfilm | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3702.39.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: | | | | |
| 3702.41.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome) | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.42.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.43.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.44.00 | | Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Graphic arts film | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3702 (con.) | | Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other film, for color photography (polychrome): | | | | |
| 3702.51.00 | 00 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | No. $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.52.00 | | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Reversal color film | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3702.53.00 | | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | 35 mm | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 3702.54.00 | | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | 35 mm | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 3702.55.00 | | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | | Free | | 38¢/$m^2$ |
| | 30 | Reversal color film | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3702.56.00 | | Of a width exceeding 35 mm | | Free | | 38¢/$m^2$ |
| | 30 | Motion-picture film | m $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3702.91.00 | 00 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | No. | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.92.00 | 00 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.93.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | No. | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3702.94.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | $m^2$ | Free | | 38¢/$m^2$ |
| 3702.95.00 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm | $m^2$ | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3703 | | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed: | | | | |
| 3703.10 | | In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm: | | | | |
| 3703.10.30 | | Silver halide papers | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | For pictorial use (continuous tone): | | | | |
| | 30 | For color photography (polychrome) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other (line reproduction) | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3703.10.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3703 (con.) | | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed (con.): | | | | |
| 3703.20 | | Other, for color photography (polychrome): | | | | |
| 3703.20.30 | | Silver halide papers | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | For pictorial use (continuous tone) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other (line reproduction) | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3703.20.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3703.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3703.90.30 | | Silver halide papers | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | For pictorial use (continuous tone): | | | | |
| | 30 | In sheets | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other (line reproduction) | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3703.90.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3704.00.00 | 00 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed | $m^2$ | Free | | $3.88/$m^2$ |
| 3705 | | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion-picture film: | | | | |
| 3705.10.00 | 00 | For offset reproduction | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 3705.20 | | Microfilms: | | | | |
| 3705.20.10 | 00 | Of articles of subheading 4901.91.00, 4901.99.00, 4902.10.00, 4902.90, 4903.00.00, 4906.00.00, 4911.10.00 or 9503.60.10 | X | Free | | Free |
| 3705.20.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 3705.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | Free |
| 3706 | | Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track: | | | | |
| 3706.10 | | Of a width of 35 mm or more: | | | | |
| 3706.10.30 | 00 | Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits | m | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7% |
| 3706.10.60 | | Other | | Free | | 10¢/m |
| | | Feature films: | | | | |
| | 30 | Positive release prints | m | | | |
| | 60 | Other | m | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m | | | |
| 3706.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 10¢/m |
| | 30 | Positive release prints | m | | | |
| | 60 | Other | m | | | |
| 3707 | | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use: | | | | |
| 3707.10.00 | | Sensitizing emulsions | | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 05 | For use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3707 (con.) | | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use (con.): | | | | |
| 3707.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Chemical preparations for photographic uses: | | | | |
| 3707.90.31 | 00 | Acid violet 19 | kg | Free 1/ | | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| 3707.90.32 | | Other | | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 50% |
| | 10 | Unsensitized emulsions, for use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Coupler dispersions, for use in color negative photographic paper | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3707.90.60 | 00 | Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use | kg | 1.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 4.5% |

1/ See heading 9817.29.01.

# CHAPTER 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) Artificial graphite (heading 3801);

      (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;

      (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

      (4) Products specified in note 2(a) or 2(c) below.

   (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106).

   (c) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004).

   (d) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (section XIV or XV).

2. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the tariff schedule:

   (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

   (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

   (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3801 | | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures: | | | | |
| 3801.10 | | Artificial graphite: | | | | |
| 3801.10.10 | 00 | Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3801.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3801.20.00 | 00 | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3801.30.00 | 00 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3801.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3802 | | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black: | | | | |
| 3802.10.00 | 00 | Activated carbon | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3802.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3802.90.10 | 00 | Bone black | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3802.90.20 | 00 | Activated clays and activated earths | kg | 2.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.6¢/kg + 30% |
| 3802.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3803.00.00 | 00 | Tall oil, whether or not refined | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3804.00 | | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803: | | | | |
| 3804.00.10 | 00 | Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3804.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3805 | | Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent: | | | | |
| 3805.10.00 | 00 | Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils | liters | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 3805.20.00 | 00 | Pine oil | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3805.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3806 | | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums: | | | | |
| 3806.10.00 | | Rosin and resin acids | | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| | 10 | Gum rosin | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3806.20.00 | 00 | Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3806.30.00 | 00 | Ester gums | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 3806.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 3807.00.00 | 00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch | kg | 0.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.2% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3808 | | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): | | | | |
| 3808.10 | | Insecticides: | | | | |
| 3808.10.10 | 00 | Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers) | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide: | | | | |
| 3808.10.15 | 00 | Mixtures of N-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| 3808.10.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3808.10.30 | 00 | Containing an inorganic substance | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.20 | | Fungicides: | | | | |
| | | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide: | | | | |
| 3808.20.05 | 00 | Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| 3808.20.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate: | | | | |
| 3808.20.24 | 00 | Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3808.20.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3808.20.30 | 00 | Containing an inorganic substance | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

1/ See headings 9902.30.18 and 9902.30.19.
2/ See heading 9902.38.28.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3808 (con.) | | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers) (con.): | | | | |
| 3808.30 | | Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators: | | | | |
| | | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator: | | | | |
| 3808.30.05 | 00 | Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazol-yl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isooctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate; Isooctyl 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate and application adjuvants | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| 3808.30.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3808.30.20 | 00 | Containing an inorganic substance | kg | 5% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.40 | | Disinfectants: | | | | |
| 3808.40.10 | 00 | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| 3808.40.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide: | | | | |
| 3808.90.04 | 00 | Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| 3808.90.08 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 31% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3808.90.30 | 00 | Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4- isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl- 4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3808.90.70 | 00 | Containing an inorganic substance | kg | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3808.90.95 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |

1/ See headings 9902.29.09, 9902.30.16, 9902.30.17, 9902.31.12, 9902.38.08 and 9902.38.11.
2/ See heading 9902.29.09.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3809 | | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3809.10.00 | 00 | With a basis of amylaceous substances | kg | 2.2¢/kg + 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 17.6¢/kg + 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3809.91.00 | 00 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | kg | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3809.92 | | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: | | | | |
| 3809.92.10 | 00 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 3809.92.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3809.93 | | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: | | | | |
| 3809.93.10 | 00 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 3809.93.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 25% |
| 3810 | | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: | | | | |
| 3810.10.00 | 00 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| 3810.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3810.90.10 | 00 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3810.90.20 | 00 | Consisting wholly of inorganic substances | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3810.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3811 | | Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: | | | | |
| | | Antiknock preparations: | | | | |
| 3811.11 | | Based on lead compounds: | | | | |
| 3811.11.10 | 00 | Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 3811.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3811.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4% (MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Additives for lubricating oils: | | | | |
| 3811.21.00 | 00 | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | kg | 8.7% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 3811.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 25% |
| 3811.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3812 | | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 3812.10 | | Prepared rubber accelerators: | | | | |
| 3812.10.10 | 00 | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4% (MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3812.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| 3812.20 | | Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 3812.20.10 | 00 | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer | kg | 0.1¢/kg + 11% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 57% |
| 3812.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |

1/ See subheading 9907.38.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3812 (con.) | | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 3812.30 | | Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| | | Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer: | | | | |
| 3812.30.20 | 00 | Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3812.30.30 | 00 | Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraaryl-nitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-ω-[[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]-methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)-benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes; Master batches of 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid, $C_7$-$C_9$ branched or linear alkyl esters; and Master batches of α-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] poly(oxyethylene) . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3812.30.60 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1¢/kg + 4% (MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3812.30.70 | 00 | Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 25% |
| 3812.30.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3813.00 | | Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades: | | | | |
| 3813.00.10 | 00 | Consisting wholly of inorganic substances . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 25% |
| 3813.00.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3814.00 | | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers: | | | | |
| 3814.00.10 | 00 | Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3814.00.20 | 00 | Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 43.5% |
| 3814.00.50 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.38.12.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3815 | | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Supported catalysts: | | | | |
| 3815.11.00 | 00 | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3815.12.00 | 00 | With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3815.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3815.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Consisting wholly of inorganic substances: | | | | |
| 3815.90.10 | 00 | Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3815.90.20 | 00 | Of mercury or of molybdenum | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 18% |
| 3815.90.30 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3815.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3816.00.00 | | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801 | | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Clay | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3817 | | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902: | | | | |
| 3817.10 | | Mixed alkylbenzenes: | | | | |
| 3817.10.10 | 00 | Mixed linear alkylbenzenes | kg | 0.4¢/kg + 10.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.3¢/kg + 5.1% (MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 55% |
| 3817.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.4¢/kg + 10.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 55% |
| 3817.20.00 | 00 | Mixed alkylnaphthalenes | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3818.00.00 | | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Gallium arsenide wafers, doped | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3819.00.00 | | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| | 10 | Hydraulic brake fluids | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3820.00.00 | 00 | Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids | kg | 8.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.6% (MX) | 63% |
| 3821.00.00 | 00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3822.00 | | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006: | | | | |
| 3822.00.10 | | Containing antigens or antisera | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3822.00.50 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloro-methane) or carbon tetrachloride | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3823 | | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: | | | | |
| | | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: | | | | |
| 3823.11.00 | 00 | Stearic acid | kg | 2.1¢/kg + 3.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 25% |
| 3823.12.00 | 00 | Oleic acid | kg | 2.1¢/kg + 3.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 3823.13.00 | | Tall oil fatty acids | | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Containing less than two percent rosin | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3823.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3823.19.20 | 00 | Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3823.19.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3823.70 | | Industrial fatty alcohols: | | | | |
| | | Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin: | | | | |
| 3823.70.20 | 00 | Oleyl | kg | 5.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 39.5% |
| 3823.70.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3823.70.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3824 | | Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3824.10.00 | 00 | Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores | kg | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3824.20.00 | | Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters | | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Naphthenic acids | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3824.30.00 | 00 | Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | kg | 3.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3824.40 | | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes: | | | | |
| 3824.40.10 | 00 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3824.40.20 | 00 | Consisting wholly of inorganic substances | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3824.40.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3824 (con.) | | Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 3824.50.00 | | Nonrefractory mortars and concretes | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Wet | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 3824.60.00 | 00 | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | | | | |
| 3824.71.00 | 00 | Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3824.79.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3824.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each: | | | | |
| 3824.90.11 | 00 | In the form of ingots | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3824.90.19 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances: | | | | |
| 3824.90.21 | 00 | Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source | kg | Free | | Free |
| 3824.90.22 | 00 | Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer units | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 10.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 52% |
| 3824.90.25 | 00 | Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3824.90.26 | 00 | Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)-phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]-acetamide | kg | Free | | 3.7¢/kg + 60% |
| 3824.90.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 9.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 1/ | 3.7¢/kg + 60% 1/ |

1/ See headings 9901.00.50, 9901.00.52 and 9902.38.26.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3824 (con.) | | Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 3824.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds: | | | | |
| 3824.90.31 | 00 | Of bismuth | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3824.90.32 | 00 | Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both | kg | 10.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3824.90.33 | 00 | Of mercury | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 26.3% |
| 3824.90.34 | 00 | Of molybdenum | kg<br>Mo kg v | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 18% |
| 3824.90.35 | 00 | Of tungsten | kg<br>W kg v | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45.5% |
| 3824.90.36 | 00 | Of vanadium | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3824.90.39 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3824.90.40 | | Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof | | 4.6% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 16.5¢/kg + 30% |
| | 20 | Mixtures of fatty acid esters | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3824.90.45 | 00 | Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | kg | 6.5% 2/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 2/ | 25% 2/ |
| | | Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: | | | | |
| 3824.90.46 | 00 | Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated | kg | 11.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 114.5% |
| 3824.90.47 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3824.90.70 | 00 | Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3824.90.90 | | Other | | 5% 3/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 1/ | 25% 1/ |
| | | Mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing $C_{11}$ or lower alcohols only | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Containing $C_{12}$ or higher alcohols only | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.38.24.
2/ See headings 9901.00.50 and 9901.00.52.
3/ See headings 9901.00.50, 9901.00.52 and 9902.38.25.

# SECTION VII

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) Entered together; and

   (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

# CHAPTER 39

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by molding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the tariff schedule, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;

   (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (chapter 29);

   (c) Heparin or its salts (heading 3001);

   (d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;

   (f) Run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);

   (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);

   (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (ij) Saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;

   (k) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of chapter 46;

   (l) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (m) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (n) Articles of section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (o) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (p) Articles of section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (q) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of section XVII;

   (r) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (s) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (t) Articles of chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

   (u) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (v) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (w) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, mechanical pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

   (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 percent by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);

   (b) Resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);

   (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

   (d) Silicones (heading 3910);

   (e) Resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95 percent or more by weight to the total polymer content.

   For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

   If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is, those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

   (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including molding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semimanufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses, but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:

    (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;

    (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

    (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;

    (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

    (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

    (f) Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

    (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2), or (3), above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "elastomeric" means a plastics material which after cross-linking can be stretched at 20°C to at least three times its original length and that, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within five minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length. Elastomeric plastics may also contain fillers, extenders, pigments or rubber-processing chemicals, whether or not such plastics material, after the addition of such fillers, extenders, pigments or chemicals, can meet the tests specified in the first part of this note.

2. For the purposes of heading 3916, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in length.

3. For the purposes of heading 3917, with respect to tubes, pipes and hoses, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes, pipes and hoses having attached fittings.

4. For the purposes of heading 3921, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting number 3907.60.0010 the term "bottle-grade resins" refers to uncompounded resins having an intrinsic viscosity of at least 0.68 but not more than 0.86 deciliters per gram, as determined by ASTM D2857-70.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. PRIMARY FORMS | | | | |
| 3901 | | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3901.10.00 | | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | | 8.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43% |
| | 10 | Linear low density polyethylene | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Low density polyethylene, except linear low density polyethylene | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Medium density polyethylene | kg | | | |
| 3901.20.00 | 00 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | kg | 8.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43% |
| 3901.30 | | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers: | | | | |
| 3901.30.20 | 00 | Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers | kg | Free | | 43.5% |
| 3901.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3901.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3901.90.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3901.90.55 | 00 | Ethylene copolymers | kg | 8.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43% |
| 3901.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3902 | | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3902.10.00 | 00 | Polypropylene | kg | 8.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33.5% |
| 3902.20 | | Polyisobutylene: | | | | |
| 3902.20.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3902.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3902.30.00 | 00 | Propylene copolymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3902.90.00 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| | 10 | Polybutylene | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3903 | | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: | | | | |
| | | Polystyrene: | | | | |
| 3903.11.00 | 00 | Expandable | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 3903.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |
| 3903.20.00 | 00 | Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45.5% |
| 3903.30.00 | 00 | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47% |
| 3903.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3903.90.10 | 00 | Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 67.5% |
| 3903.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 46% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3904 | | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3904.10.00 | 00 | Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances | kg | 7.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| | | Other polyvinyl chloride: | | | | |
| 3904.21.00 | 00 | Nonplasticized | kg | 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3904.22.00 | 00 | Plasticized | kg | 7.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3904.30 | | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers: | | | | |
| 3904.30.20 | 00 | Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers | kg | Free | | 43.5% |
| 3904.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3904.40.00 | 00 | Other vinyl chloride copolymers | kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3904.50.00 | 00 | Vinylidene chloride polymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| | | Fluoropolymers: | | | | |
| 3904.61.00 | 00 | Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 34.1% |
| 3904.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3904.69.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3904.69.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3904.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3904.90.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3904.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3905 | | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: | | | | |
| | | Polyvinyl acetate: | | | | |
| 3905.12.00 | 00 | In aqueous dispersion | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| 3905.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Vinyl acetate copolymers: | | | | |
| 3905.21.00 | 00 | In aqueous dispersion | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| 3905.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| 3905.30.00 | 00 | Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3905.91 | | Copolymers: | | | | |
| 3905.91.10 | 00 | Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 37.5% |
| 3905.91.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 43.5% |
| 3905.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3905.99.30 | 00 | Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants) | kg | Free | | 43.5% |
| 3905.99.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 43.5% |

1/ See headings 9902.29.68 and 9902.39.04.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3906 | | Acrylic polymers in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3906.10.00 | 00 | Polymethyl methacrylate | kg | 6.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| 3906.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3906.90.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3906.90.20 | 00 | Plastics | kg | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| 3906.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 3907 | | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3907.10.00 | 00 | Polyacetals | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3907.20.00 | 00 | Other polyethers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3907.30.00 | 00 | Epoxide resins | kg | 6.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 47% |
| 3907.40.00 | 00 | Polycarbonates | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3907.50.00 | 00 | Alkyd resins | kg | 1.2¢/kg + 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3907.60.00 | | Polyethylene terephthalate | | 1.2¢/kg + 7.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | Bottle-grade resins | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other polyesters: | | | | |
| 3907.91 | | Unsaturated: | | | | |
| | | Allyl resins: | | | | |
| 3907.91.20 | 00 | Allyl resins, uncompounded | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3907.91.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3907.91.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3907.99.00 | | Other | | 1.2¢/kg + 7.5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | Polybutylene terephthalate | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3908 | | Polyamides in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3908.10.00 | 00 | Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 | kg | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51.5% |
| 3908.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3908.90.20 | 00 | Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methane-isophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3908.90.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |

1/ See heading 9902.39.07.
2/ See heading 9902.39.12.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3909 | | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3909.10.00 | 00 | Urea resins; thiourea resins | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 41.5% |
| 3909.20.00 | 00 | Melamine resins | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 41.5% |
| 3909.30.00 | 00 | Other amino-resins | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 41.5% |
| 3909.40.00 | 00 | Phenolic resins | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 48% |
| 3909.50 | | Polyurethanes: | | | | |
| 3909.50.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3909.50.20 | 00 | Cements | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3909.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 51.5% |
| 3910.00.00 | 00 | Silicones in primary forms | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 25% |
| 3911 | | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3911.10.00 | 00 | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes | kg | 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 3911.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3911.90.10 | 00 | Elastomeric | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom: | | | | |
| | | Thermoplastic: | | | | |
| 3911.90.15 | 00 | Poly(nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo-[2,4,6-tris-(1-methyethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]-ω-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]amino]methylene]amino carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methyl-ethyl) homopolymer with polyethylene | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| 3911.90.25 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 49% |
| | | Thermosetting: | | | | |
| 3911.90.35 | 00 | 1,1'-Bis(methylenedi-4,1-phenylene)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione, copolymer with 4,4'-methylenebis(benzeneamine); and Hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester | kg | Free | | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| 3911.90.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 15.4¢/kg + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3911.90.70 | 00 | Chlorinated synthetic rubber | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3911.90.90 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| | 10 | Thermoplastic | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Thermosetting | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3912 | | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | | | |
| | | Cellulose acetates: | | | | |
| 3912.11.00 | 00 | Nonplasticized | kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 73.5% |
| 3912.12.00 | 00 | Plasticized | kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 73.5% |
| 3912.20.00 | 00 | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | kg | 5.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 34.5% |
| | | Cellulose ethers: | | | | |
| 3912.31.00 | 00 | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 66% |
| 3912.39.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 33.5% |
| 3912.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 34.5% |
| 3913 | | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3913.10.00 | 00 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3913.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3913.90.10 | 00 | Chemical derivatives of natural rubber | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 3913.90.20 | | Polysaccharides and their derivatives | | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | α-Cellulose in granular, microcrystalline or powdered forms | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3913.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 2.2¢/kg + 33.5% |
| 3914.00 | | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms: | | | | |
| 3914.00.20 | 00 | Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP) | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 3914.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) | 35% |
| | | II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMIMANUFACTURES; ARTICLES | | | | |
| 3915 | | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: | | | | |
| 3915.10.00 | 00 | Of polymers of ethylene | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3915.20.00 | 00 | Of polymers of styrene | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3915.30.00 | 00 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 3915.90.00 | | Of other plastics | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Of polyethylene terephthalate (PET) plastics | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3916 | | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics: | | | | |
| 3916.10.00 | 00 | Of polymers of ethylene | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,B1/,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 3916.20.00 | | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Siding for house or building exterior | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3916.90 | | Of other plastics: | | | | |
| 3916.90.10 | 00 | Of acrylic polymers | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40.6% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3916.90.20 | 00 | Racket strings | m | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3916.90.30 | 00 | Monofilament | m | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.3% (MX) | 50% |
| 3916.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,B1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 3917 | | Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: | | | | |
| 3917.10 | | Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials: | | | | |
| 3917.10.10 | 00 | Of cellulosic plastics materials | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3917.10.60 | 00 | Of collagen | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 3917.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | | | | |
| 3917.21.00 | 00 | Of polymers of ethylene | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 3917.22.00 | 00 | Of polymers of propylene | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 3917.23.00 | 00 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 3917.29.00 | | Of other plastics | | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 50 | Less than 200 mm in length | thousand kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other tubes, pipes and hoses: | | | | |
| 3917.31.00 | 00 | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 3917.32 | | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: | | | | |
| 3917.32.20 | 00 | Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and Casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 3917.32.60 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Of polyvinyl chloride | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of polyethylene | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3917.33.00 | 00 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C2/,CA, E,IL,J) 0.9% (MX) | 25% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.
2/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3917 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics (con.) : | | | | |
| | | Other tubes, pipes and hoses (con.): | | | | |
| 3917.39.00 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Reinforced with metal | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of polyvinyl chloride | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3917.40.00 | | Fittings | | 5.3% | Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | For brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3918 | | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 3918.10 | | Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | | |
| | | Floor coverings: | | | | |
| 3918.10.10 | 00 | Vinyl tile | $m^2$ | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3918.10.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Wall or ceiling coverings: | | | | |
| | | With a backing of textile fibers: | | | | |
| | | With a backing of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 3918.10.31 | | Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Woven | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3918.10.32 | | Other | | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E, IL, J) 2.5% (MX) | 84.5% |
| | 10 | Woven | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3918.10.40 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Woven | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 3918.10.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3918.90 | | Of other plastics: | | | | |
| 3918.90.10 | 00 | Floor coverings | $m^2$ | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Wall or ceiling coverings: | | | | |
| | | With a backing of textile fibers: | | | | |
| 3918.90.20 | 00 | With a backing of man-made fibers | $m^2$ | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.5% (MX) | 84.5% |
| 3918.90.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 5.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| 3918.90.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3919 | | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: | | | | |
| 3919.10 | | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm: | | | | |
| 3919.10.10 | | Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini) | | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Pavement marking tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3919.10.20 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Filament reinforced tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Electrical tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Transparent tape, not exceeding 55 m in length: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 5 cm in width | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 3919.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3919.90.10 | 00 | Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini) | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 3919.90.50 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Reflectorized sheeting | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Filament reinforced tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Electrical tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Transparent tape | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 3920 | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: | | | | |
| 3920.10.00 | 00 | Of polymers of ethylene | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.20.00 | 00 | Of polymers of propylene | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.30.00 | 00 | Of polymers of styrene | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | | |
| 3920.41.00 | 00 | Rigid | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3920.42 | | Flexible: | | | | |
| 3920.42.10 | 00 | Made in imitation of patent leather | $m^2$<br>kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.42.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3920 (con.) | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of acrylic polymers: | | | | |
| 3920.51 | | Of polymethyl methacrylate: | | | | |
| 3920.51.10 | 00 | Flexible | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.51.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 48.2% |
| 3920.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3920.59.10 | 00 | Flexible | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3920.59.40 | 00 | Transparent sheeting containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead | kg | Free | | 51.7% |
| 3920.59.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 51.7% |
| | | Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | | | | |
| 3920.61.00 | 00 | Of polycarbonates | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3920.62.00 | 00 | Of polyethylene terephthalate | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.63 | | Of unsaturated polyesters: | | | | |
| 3920.63.10 | 00 | Flexible | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.63.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3920.69.00 | 00 | Of other polyesters | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | | | |
| 3920.71.00 | 00 | Of regenerated cellulose | kg | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3920.72.00 | 00 | Of vulcanized fiber | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3920.73.00 | 00 | Of cellulose acetate | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30.5% |
| 3920.79 | | Of other cellulose derivatives: | | | | |
| 3920.79.10 | 00 | Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness | kg | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 3920.79.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28.5% |
| | | Of other plastics: | | | | |
| 3920.91.00 | 00 | Of polyvinyl butyral | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.92.00 | 00 | Of polyamides | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.93.00 | 00 | Of amino-resins | kg | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3920.94.00 | 00 | Of phenolic resins | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 3920.99 | | Of other plastics: | | | | |
| | | Film, strip and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible: | | | | |
| 3920.99.10 | 00 | Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.99.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3920.99.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3921 | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: | | | | |
| | | Cellular: | | | | |
| 3921.11.00 | 00 | Of polymers of styrene | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3921.12 | | Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 3921.12.11 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3921.12.15 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 6.5% | Free (B,CA,E,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 84.5% |
| 3921.12.19 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 3921.12.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 3921.13 | | Of polyurethanes: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 3921.13.11 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3921.13.15 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 6.5% | Free (B,CA,E,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 84.5% |
| 3921.13.19 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E*, IL,J*,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 3921.13.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3921.14.00 | 00 | Of regenerated cellulose | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 3921.19.00 | 00 | Of other plastics | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA.E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3921 (con.) | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 3921.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | | Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 3921.90.11 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3921.90.15 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 6.5% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 84.5% |
| 3921.90.19 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A+,B,CA, E*,IL,J*) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Products with textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/$m^2$: | | | | |
| 3921.90.21 | 00 | Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber | $m^2$ kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J*) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 3921.90.25 | | Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | | 10.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) 4.8% (MX) | 83.5% |
| | 10 | Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 3921.90.29 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A+,CA,E*, IL,J*) 1.3% (MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3921.90.40 | | Flexible | | 4.2% | Free (A,B1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Reinforced with paper | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Polyethylene terephthalate film, in rolls, coated for use in the production of thermal transfer ribbons | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 3921.90.50 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A*,B1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 42.5% |
| | 10 | High pressure paper reinforced decorative laminates | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3922 | | Baths, shower baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: | | | | |
| 3922.10.00 | 00 | Baths, shower baths and washbasins | X | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 56% |
| 3922.20.00 | 00 | Lavatory seats and covers | No. | 6.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 56% |
| 3922.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 6.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 56% |
| 3923 | | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: | | | | |
| 3923.10.00 | 00 | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | X | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Sacks and bags (including cones): | | | | |
| 3923.21.00 | | Of polymers of ethylene | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Reclosable, with integral extruded closure: | | | | |
| | 11 | With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length | thousand | | | |
| | 19 | Other | thousand | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | With no single side exceeding 75 mm in length | thousand | | | |
| | 90 | Other | thousand | | | |
| 3923.29.00 | 00 | Of other plastics | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3923.30.00 | | Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Of a capacity not exceeding 50 ml | thousand | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 3923.40.00 | | Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Photographic film reels and reel cans | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 3923.50.00 | 00 | Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | X | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| 3923.90.00 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Buckets and pails, with or without lids or other closures, having a capacity of: | | | | |
| | 12 | Less than 11.36 liters (3 gallons) | No. | | | |
| | 14 | 11.36 liters (3 gallons) or more, but not more than 22.71 liters (6 gallons) | No. | | | |
| | 16 | 22.71 liters (6 gallons) or more | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3924 | | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: | | | | |
| 3924.10 | | Tableware and kitchenware: | | | | |
| 3924.10.10 | 00 | Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3924.10.20 | 00 | Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 84.5% |
| 3924.10.30 | 00 | Trays | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 3924.10.50 | 00 | Other | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3924.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3924.90.10 | | Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings | | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Curtains and drapes | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 3924.90.20 | 00 | Picture frames | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3924.90.55 | 00 | Other | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3925 | | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3925.10.00 | 00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters | X | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 56% |
| 3925.20.00 | | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Doors and door frames | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 3925.30 | | Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 3925.30.10 | 00 | Blinds (including venetian blinds) | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3925.30.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3925.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3926 | | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: | | | | |
| 3926.10.00 | 00 | Office or school supplies | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.20 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves): | | | | |
| | | Gloves: | | | | |
| 3926.20.10 | | Seamless | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Surgical and medical | doz.prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Disposable | doz.prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz.prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Specially designed for use in sports: | | | | |
| 3926.20.20 | 00 | Baseball and softball gloves and mitts | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 3926.20.30 | 00 | Other | No. | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3926.20.40 | | Other | | 9.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Disposable | doz.prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz.prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3926.20.60 | 00 | Plastic rainwear, including jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas and slickers, featuring an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride plastic with or without attached hoods, valued not over $10 per unit | doz. | Free | | 25% |
| 3926.20.90 | | Other | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Aprons | doz. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz. | | | |
| 3926.30 | | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like: | | | | |
| 3926.30.10 | 00 | Handles and knobs | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 57.5% |
| 3926.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (A+,B,CA.E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.40.00 | 00 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 3926.90.10 | 00 | Buckets and pails | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.90.15 | 00 | Nursing nipples and pacifiers | gross | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3926.90.20 | 00 | Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3926.90.25 | 00 | Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 57.5% |
| 3926.90.30 | 00 | Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3926 (con.) | | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 (con.): | | | | |
| 3926.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 3926.90.33 | 00 | Handbags | No. | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 3926.90.35 | 00 | Other | X | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 3926.90.40 | 00 | Imitation gemstones | X | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 3926.90.45 | | Gaskets, washers and other seals | | 3.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | O-Rings | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 3926.90.50 | 00 | Frames or mounts for photographic slides | X | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Belting and belts, for machinery: | | | | |
| | | Containing textile fibers: | | | | |
| 3926.90.55 | 00 | V-belts | kg | 5.1% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 3926.90.56 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 3926.90.57 | 00 | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 3926.90.59 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 3926.90.60 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Synchronous belts | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Clothespins: | | | | |
| 3926.90.65 | | Spring type | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8.4% |
| | 10 | Valued not over 80 cents per gross | Gross | | | |
| | 20 | Valued over 80 cents but not over $1.35 per gross | Gross | | | |
| | 30 | Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70 per gross | Gross | | | |
| | 50 | Valued over $1.70 per gross | Gross | | | |
| 3926.90.70 | 00 | Other | Gross | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.90.75 | 00 | Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 3926.90.77 | 00 | Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing | X | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3926 (con.) | | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 (con.): | | | | |
| 3926.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 3926.90.83 | 00 | Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 3926.90.85 | 00 | Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device | X | 8.3% | Free (A+,CA,E, IL,J) 3.3% (MX) | 60% |
| 3926.90.87 | 00 | Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 80% |
| 3926.90.94 | 00 | Cards, not punched, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; Jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power-driven weaving machines, and parts thereof; and Transparent sheeting of plastics containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead | X | Free | | 80% |
| 3926.90.98 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Laboratory ware | X | | | |
| | 25 | Reflective triangular warning signs for road use | X | | | |
| | 30 | Ladders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

# CHAPTER 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the tariff schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of chapter 65;

   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) Articles of chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :

   (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

   (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulfur into non- thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of 5 minutes, to a length not greater than 1-1/2 times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) Thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) Vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of prevulcanized rubber latex);

      (ii) Pigments or other coloring matter other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii) Pasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

   (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) Emulsifiers or antitack agents;

      (ii) Small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

      (iii) Very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip, and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

   In heading 4008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional U.S. notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4008.21, the rate of duty "Free (B)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to articles measuring not more than 38.1 cm in width and not more than 45.7 cm in length.

2. For the purposes of subheading 4008.29, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to profile shapes that are cut to size.

3. For the purposes of heading 4017, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes having attached fittings.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4001 | | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | | | | |
| 4001.10.00 | 00 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized | kg 1/ | Free | | Free |
| | | Natural rubber in other forms: | | | | |
| 4001.21.00 | | Smoked sheets | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Grade 1 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Grade 2 | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Grade 3 | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4001.22.00 | | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | | Free | | Free |
| | 05 | Grade 5 | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Grade CV | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Grade L | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Grade 10 | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Grade 20 | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4001.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4001.30.00 | | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | | Free | | Free |
| | 05 | Balata | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Gutta-percha and guttas, not elsewhere specified or included | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jelutong or pontianak | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Chicle | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Leche caspi and sorva | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4002 | | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | | | | |
| | | Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | | | | |
| 4002.11.00 | 00 | Latex | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Containing 50 percent or less styrene by weight of the dry polymer | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Containing over 50 percent styrene by weight of the dry polymer | kg | | | |
| 4002.20.00 | 00 | Butadiene rubber (BR) | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | | | | |
| 4002.31.00 | 00 | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.39.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): | | | | |
| 4002.41.00 | 00 | Latex | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.49.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): | | | | |
| 4002.51.00 | 00 | Latex | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.59.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.60.00 | 00 | Isoprene rubber (IR) | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.70.00 | 00 | Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.80.00 | 00 | Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4002.91.00 | 00 | Latex | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4002.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |

1/ Kilograms dry rubber content.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4003.00.00 | 00 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4004.00.00 | 00 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4005 | | Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | | | | |
| 4005.10.00 | 00 | Compounded with carbon black or silica | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4005.20.00 | 00 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4005.91.00 | 00 | Plates, sheets, and strip | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4005.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4006 | | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber: | | | | |
| 4006.10.00 | 00 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires | kg | 2.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 4006.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4006.90.10 | 00 | Of natural rubber | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 4006.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 4007.00.00 | 00 | Vulcanized rubber thread and cord | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 4008 | | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | | | | |
| | | Of cellular rubber: | | | | |
| 4008.11 | | Plates, sheets and strip: | | | | |
| 4008.11.10 | 00 | Of natural rubber | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4008.11.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 4008.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of natural rubber: | | | | |
| 4008.19.20 | 00 | Profile shapes | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4008.19.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4008.19.60 | 00 | Profile shapes | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 4008.19.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Of noncellular rubber: | | | | |
| 4008.21.00 | 00 | Plates, sheets and strip | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 4008.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4008.29.20 | 00 | Profile shapes | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B 1/,C 2/, CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4008.29.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B 1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.
2/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4009 | | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): | | | | |
| 4009.10.00 | 00 | Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 4009.20.00 | 00 | Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 4009.30.00 | 00 | Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA.E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 4009.40.00 | 00 | Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 4009.50.00 | | With fittings | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Brake hoses for the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or headings 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Not reinforced | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4010 | | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: | | | | |
| | | Conveyor belts and belting: | | | | |
| 4010.11.00 | 00 | Reinforced only with metal | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4010.12 | | Reinforced only with textile materials: | | | | |
| 4010.12.10 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 4010.12.50 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 20 cm | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.12.55 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.12.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E, IL,J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 4010.13.00 | 00 | Reinforced only with plastics | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4010.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| 4010.19.10 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 4010.19.50 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 20 cm | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.19.55 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.19.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E, IL,J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 4010.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4010 (con.) | | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Transmission belts or belting: | | | | |
| 4010.21 | | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm: | | | | |
| 4010.21.30 | 00 | Combined with textile materials | kg | 3.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| 4010.21.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4010.22 | | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm: | | | | |
| 4010.22.30 | 00 | Combined with textile materials | kg | 3.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| 4010.22.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4010.23 | | Endless synchronous belts of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| 4010.23.30 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 4010.23.41 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 20 cm | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.23.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.23.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E, IL,J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 4010.23.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4010.24 | | Endless synchronous belts of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| 4010.24.30 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 4010.24.41 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 20 cm | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.24.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.24.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 4010.24.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4010 (con.) | | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Transmission belts or belting (con.): | | | | |
| 4010.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and belting): | | | | |
| 4010.29.10 | 00 | Combined with textile materials | kg | 3.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,EIL,J,MX) | 30% |
| 4010.29.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Combined with textile materials: | | | | |
| 4010.29.30 | 00 | With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| | | With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | | | |
| 4010.29.41 | 00 | Of a width exceeding 20 cm | kg | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.29.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 74% |
| 4010.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL,J)<br>0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 4010.29.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 4011 | | New pneumatic tires, of rubber: | | | | |
| 4011.10 | | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars): | | | | |
| 4011.10.10 | 00 | Radial | No. | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 4011.10.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 4011.20 | | Of a kind used on buses or trucks: | | | | |
| 4011.20.10 | | Radial | | 4% | Free (A*,CA.E,IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | | On-the-highway: | | | | |
| | 05 | Light truck | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Off-the-highway: | | | | |
| | 25 | For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4011.20.50 | | Other | | 3.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | | On-the-highway: | | | | |
| | 10 | Light truck | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Off-the-highway: | | | | |
| | 30 | For use on a rim measuring 40.6 cm or more in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4011.30.00 | | Of a kind used on aircraft | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | For use in civil aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4011.40.00 | 00 | Of a kind used on motorcycles | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 4011.50.00 | 00 | Of a kind used on bicycles | No. | Free | | 10% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4011 (con.) | | New pneumatic tires, of rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4011.91 | | Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: | | | | |
| 4011.91.10 | 00 | Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4011.91.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 4011.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4011.99.10 | 00 | Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10 | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4011.99.40 | 00 | Radial | No. | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 4011.99.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 4012 | | Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber: | | | | |
| 4012.10 | | Retreaded tires: | | | | |
| 4012.10.10 | | Aircraft | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | For use in civil aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4012.10.20 | 00 | Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10 | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4012.10.40 | | Radial | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 05 | Passenger car tires | No. | | | |
| | | On-the-highway truck and bus tires: | | | | |
| | 15 | Light truck | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4012.10.80 | | Other | | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 09 | Passenger car tires | No. | | | |
| | | On-the-highway truck and bus tires: | | | | |
| | 19 | Light truck | No. | | | |
| | 29 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4012.20 | | Used pneumatic tires: | | | | |
| 4012.20.10 | | Aircraft | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | For use in civil aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10: | | | | |
| 4012.20.15 | 00 | Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4012.20.45 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4012 (con.) | | Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber (con.) | | | | |
| 4012.20 (con.) | | Used pneumatic tires (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4012.20.60 | 00 | Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 8705 | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 4012.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 4012.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4012.90.10 | 00 | Solid or cushion tires | No. | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of natural rubber: | | | | |
| 4012.90.30 | 00 | Bicycle rim strips | kg<br>No. | Free | | 35% |
| 4012.90.45 | 00 | Other | kg<br>No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4012.90.70 | 00 | Bicycle rim strips | kg<br>No. | Free | | 80% |
| 4012.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg<br>No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 4013 | | Inner tubes, of rubber: | | | | |
| 4013.10.00 | | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Motor car | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Truck and bus | No. | | | |
| 4013.20.00 | 00 | Of a kind used on bicycles | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 4013.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4013.90.10 | 00 | Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.91.10, 4011.99.10, 4012.10.20 and 4012.20.20 | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4013.90.50 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Motorcycle (including moped) | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4014 | | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber: | | | | |
| 4014.10.00 | 00 | Sheath contraceptives | X | Free | | 25% |
| 4014.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4014.90.10 | 00 | Nursing nipples | gross | Free | | 25% |
| 4014.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4015 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | | | | |
| | | Gloves: | | | | |
| 4015.11.00 | 00 | Surgical and medical | doz.prs. | Free | | 25% |
| 4015.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4015.19.10 | | Seamless | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Disposable | doz.prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz.prs. | | | |
| 4015.19.50 | 00 | Other | doz.prs. | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 4015.90.00 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A+,CA.E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Aprons | doz. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz. | | | |
| 4016 | | Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | | | | |
| 4016.10.00 | 00 | Of cellular rubber | X | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4016.91.00 | 00 | Floor coverings and mats | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 4016.92.00 | 00 | Erasers | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 4016.93 | | Gaskets, washers and other seals: | | | | |
| 4016.93.10 | | Of a kind used in the automotive goods of chapter 87 | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | O-Rings | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Oil seals | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4016.93.50 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | O-Rings | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Oil seals | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4016.94.00 | 00 | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 4016.95.00 | 00 | Other inflatable articles | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4016.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4016.99.03 | 00 | Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise | X | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 4016.99.05 | 00 | Household articles not elsewhere specified or included | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 4016.99.10 | 00 | Handles and knobs | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 57.5% |
| 4016.99.15 | 00 | Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| 4016.99.20 | 00 | Toys for pets | X | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4016 (con.) | | Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 4016.99 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of natural rubber: | | | | |
| 4016.99.30 | 00 | Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 4016.99.35 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4016.99.55 | 00 | Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| 4016.99.60 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Mechanical articles for motor vehicles | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 4017.00.00 | 00 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,C1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 80% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter.

# SECTION VIII

## RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

# CHAPTER 41

## RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4111.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "fancy" as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process, but excluding leather of heading 4109).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4101 | | Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: | | | | |
| 4101.10.00 | 00 | Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved | pcs. kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: | | | | |
| 4101.21.00 | | Whole | | Free | | 10% |
| | 20 | Cattle hides | pcs kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | pcs kg | | | |
| 4101.22.00 | 00 | Butts and bends | kg pcs | Free | | 10% |
| 4101.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 4101.30.00 | | Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Whole | pcs kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | pcs kg | | | |
| 4101.40.00 | | Hides and skins of equine animals | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Whole | pcs kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | pcs kg | | | |
| 4102 | | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4102.10.00 | 00 | With wool on | pcs. kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Without wool on: | | | | |
| 4102.21.00 | | Pickled | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Hair sheep and cabretta skins | pcs kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not split | pcs kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | pcs kg | | | |
| 4102.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Hair sheep and cabretta skins | pcs kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | pcs kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4103 | | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4103.10.00 | 00 | Of goats or kids | pcs. kg | Free | | Free |
| 4103.20.00 | 00 | Of reptiles | pcs. kg | Free | | Free |
| 4103.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Deer | pcs kg | | | |
| | 60 | Pig and hog | pcs kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 4104 | | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: | | | | |
| 4104.10 | | Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 $m^2$): | | | | |
| 4104.10.20 | 00 | Upper leather | $m^2$ | Free | | 15% |
| 4104.10.40 | 00 | Lining leather | $m^2$ | Free | | 15% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.10.60 | 00 | Not fancy | $m^2$ | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1% (MX) | 15% |
| 4104.10.80 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 3.6% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 30% |
| | | Other bovine leather and equine leather, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | | | |
| 4104.21.00 | 00 | Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned | $m^2$ | 5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4104.22.00 | 00 | Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned | $m^2$ | 3.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4104.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.29.30 | | Buffalo | | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Upper leather | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.29.50 | | Upper leather; sole leather | | 5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Upper leather | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 4104.29.90 | | Other | | 3.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Wet blues: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not split | pcs kg | | | |
| | | Split: | | | | |
| | 40 | Grains | pcs | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4104 (con.) | | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | | | | |
| 4104.31 | | Full grains and full grain splits: | | | | |
| 4104.31.20 | 00 | Buffalo | $m^2$ | 2.5% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.31.40 | 00 | Upholstery leather | $m^2$ | 2.8% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 4104.31.50 | | Upper leather; sole leather | | 3.3% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Upper leather: | | | | |
| | 10 | Split | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 20 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Sole leather | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.31.60 | | Not fancy | | 5% 1/ | Free (A*,E,CA,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Belting | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 40 | Glove and garment | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Bag, case, strap and collar | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4104.31.80 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4104.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.39.20 | 00 | Buffalo | $m^2$ | 2.5% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.39.40 | 00 | Upholstery leather | $m^2$ | 2.8% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 4104.39.50 | | Upper leather; sole leather | | 5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Upper leather: | | | | |
| | 10 | Split | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 20 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Sole leather | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4104.39.60 | | Not fancy | | 5% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Belting | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 40 | Glove and garment | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Bag, case, strap and collar | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4104.39.80 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4105 | | Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: | | | | |
| | | Pretanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | | | |
| 4105.11.00 | 00 | Vegetable pretanned | $m^2$ kg | Free 1/ | | 10% |
| 4105.12.00 | 00 | Otherwise pretanned | $m^2$ kg | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4105.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4105.19.10 | 00 | Wet blues | $m^2$ | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4105.19.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4105.20 | | Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | | | | |
| 4105.20.30 | | Not fancy | | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Garment | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 4105.20.60 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 2% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4106 | | Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: | | | | |
| | | Pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | | | |
| 4106.11.00 | 00 | Vegetable pretanned | $m^2$ kg | Free 1/ | | 10% |
| 4106.12.00 | 00 | Otherwise pretanned | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4106.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4106.19.20 | 00 | Wet blues | $m^2$ | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4106.19.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4106.20 | | Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | | | | |
| 4106.20.30 | 00 | Not fancy | $m^2$ | 2.4% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4106.20.60 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 2.8% 1/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4107 | | Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: | | | | |
| 4107.10 | | Of swine: | | | | |
| 4107.10.20 | 00 | Wet blues | $m^2$ | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4107.10.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Of reptiles: | | | | |
| 4107.21.00 | 00 | Vegetable pretanned | $m^2$ | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4107.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4107.29.30 | 00 | Not fancy | $m^2$ | Free | | 25% |
| 4107.29.60 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | Free | | 30% |
| 4107.90 | | Of other animals: | | | | |
| 4107.90.30 | 00 | Not fancy | $m^2$ | 3.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4107.90.60 | 00 | Fancy | $m^2$ | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.05.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4108.00.00 | 00 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | $m^2$ | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4109.00 | | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather: | | | | |
| 4109.00.30 | 00 | Patent leather | $m^2$ | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 15% |
| | | Patent laminated leather; metallized leather: | | | | |
| 4109.00.40 | 00 | Calf and kip | $m^2$ | 3.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 30% |
| 4109.00.70 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4110.00.00 | 00 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 4111.00.00 | 00 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | kg | Free | | 10% |

# CHAPTER 42

## ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);

   (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 5608);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;

   (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately entered (generally section XV);

   (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button molds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

2. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 1, above, heading 4202 does not cover:

   (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);

   (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

   (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, inter alia, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 4202, the expression "travel, sports and similar bags" means goods, other than those falling in subheadings 4202.11 through 4202.39, of a kind designed for carrying clothing and other personal effects during travel, including backpacks and shopping bags of this heading, but does not include binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, bottle cases and similar containers.

2. For purposes of classifying articles under subheadings 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, and 4202.92, articles of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (whether compact or cellular) shall be regarded as having an outer surface of textile material or of plastic sheeting, depending upon whether and the extent to which the textile constituent or the plastic constituent makes up the exterior surface of the article.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4201.00 | | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material: | | | | |
| 4201.00.30 | 00 | Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment | X | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4201.00.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 15% |
| 4202 | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: | | | | |
| | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: | | | | |
| 4202.11.00 | | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather, or of patent leather | | 8% | Free (CA,IL)<br>6.4% (E,J)<br>2.4% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Attache cases, brief cases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4202.12 | | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: | | | | |
| 4202.12.20 | | With outer surface of plastics | | 20% | Free (CA,IL)<br>17.5% (E,J)<br>6% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Structured, rigid on all sides: | | | | |
| | 10 | Attache cases, briefcases and similar containers | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Attache cases, briefcases, and similar containers | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.12 (con.) | | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials (con): | | | | |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction: | | | | |
| 4202.12.40 | 00 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 4.9% (E,J) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.12.60 | 00 | Other (870) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 4.4% (E,J) 1.9% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.12.80 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 18.6% | Free (CA,IL) 16.6% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 65% |
| | | Attache cases, brief cases, school satchels, occupational luggage cases and similar containers: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (870) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (870) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| 4202.19.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 17.5% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: | | | | |
| 4202.21 | | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: | | | | |
| 4202.21.30 | 00 | Of reptile leather . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL)<br>4.2% (E,J)<br>1.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4202.21.60 | 00 | Valued not over $20 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 10% | Free (CA,IL)<br>8% (E,J)<br>3% (MX) | 35% |
| 4202.21.90 | 00 | Valued over $20 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 9% | Free (CA,IL)<br>7.2% (E,J)<br>2.7% (MX) | 35% |
| 4202.22 | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | | | |
| 4202.22.15 | 00 | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic . . . . . | No. . . . . | 17.6% 1/ | Free (CA,IL)<br>15% (E,J)<br>6% (MX) | 45% |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Wholly or in part of braid: | | | | |
| 4202.22.35 | 00 | Of abaca . . . . . | No. . . . . .<br>kg | 8.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 4202.22.40 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL)<br>5.7% (E,J)<br>2.5% (MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (871) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.07.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.22 (con.) | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction: | | | | |
| 4202.22.45 | 00 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 4.9% (E,J) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.22.60 | 00 | Other (871) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 4.4% (E,J) 1.9% (MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4202.22.70 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6% (MX) | 65% |
| 4202.22.80 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 18.6% | Free (CA,IL) 16.6% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 65% |
| | 30 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Of paper yarn . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (871) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper: | | | | |
| 4202.29.10 | 00 | Of plastics . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.5% (MX) | 80% |
| 4202.29.20 | 00 | Of wood . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1.5% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4202.29.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.3% (MX) | 110% |
| 4202.29.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 17.5% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | | | | |
| 4202.31 | | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: | | | | |
| 4202.31.30 | 00 | Of reptile leather . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4202.31.60 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 8% | Free (CA,IL) 6.4% (E,J) 2.4% (MX) | 35% |
| 4202.32 | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic: | | | | |
| 4202.32.10 | 00 | Of reinforced or laminated plastics . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 12.1¢/kg + 4.6% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.10/kg + 40% |
| 4202.32.20 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 20% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.08.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.32 (con.) | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction: | | | | |
| 4202.32.40 | 00 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 4.9% (E,J) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.32.80 | 00 | Other (871) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 6% | Free (CA,E,IL) 4.4% (J) 1.9% (MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4202.32.85 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6% (MX) | 65% |
| 4202.32.95 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 18.6% | Free (CA,IL) 16.6% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 65% |
| | 30 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (871) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| 4202.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of material (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper: | | | | |
| 4202.39.10 | 00 | Of plastics . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 4202.39.20 | 00 | Of wood . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4202.39.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 7.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 4202.39.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 20% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4202.91.00 | | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather . . . . . | . . . . . | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL)<br>3.5% (E,J)<br>2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Golf bags . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Travel, sports and similar bags . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| 4202.92 | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Travel, sports and similar bags: | | | | |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction: | | | | |
| 4202.92.15 | 00 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No. . . . . .<br>kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL)<br>4.9% (E,J)<br>2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.92.20 | 00 | Other (870) . . . . . | No. . . . . .<br>kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL)<br>4.4% (E,J)<br>1.9% (MX) | 40% |
| 4202.92.30 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 18.6% | Free (CA,IL)<br>16.6% (E,J)<br>6% (MX) | 65% |
| | 05 | Of paper yarn . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 16 | Of cotton (369) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | 20 | Backpacks(670) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 31 | Other(670) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 91 | Other (870) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| 4202.92.45 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . .<br>kg<br>kg | 20% | Free (CA,IL)<br>17.5% (E,J)<br>6% (MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con): | | | | |
| 4202.92 (con.) | | With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.92.50 | 00 | Musical instrument cases . . . . . | No. . . . . | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4202.92.60 | | Of cotton . . . . . | . . . . . | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL)<br>4.9% (E,J)<br>2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Jewelry boxes, and similar containers of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 91 | Other (369) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| 4202.92.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 18.6% | Free (CA,IL)<br>16% (E,J)<br>6% (MX) | 45% |
| | | With outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other, jewelry boxes of a kind normally sold at retail with their contents . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 26 | Of man-made fibers (670) . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 36 | Other (870) . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Cases designed to protect and transport compact disks (CD's), CD ROM disks, CD players, cassette players and/or cassettes . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other . . . . . | No.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4202 (con.) | | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber, or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 4202.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper: | | | | |
| 4202.99.10 | 00 | Of plastics . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 1% (MX) | 80% |
| | | Of wood: | | | | |
| 4202.99.20 | 00 | Not lined with textile fabrics . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 2% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4202.99.30 | 00 | Lined with textile fabrics . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | Free | | 11¢/kg +20% |
| 4202.99.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 7.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.3% (MX) | 110% |
| 4202.99.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 17.5% (E,J) 6% (MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4203 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | | | | |
| 4203.10 | | Articles of apparel: | | | | |
| 4203.10.20 | 00 | Of reptile leather | No. | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,J,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 4203.10.40 | | Other | | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 4.8% (E,J) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Coats and jackets: | | | | |
| | 10 | Anoraks | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's and boys' | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Women's, girls' and infants' | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Men's and boys' | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Women's, girls' and infants' | No. | | | |
| | | Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | | |
| 4203.21 | | Specially designed for use in sports: | | | | |
| | | Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves): | | | | |
| 4203.21.20 | 00 | Batting gloves | No. | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4203.21.40 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 30% |
| | | Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | | |
| 4203.21.55 | 00 | Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts | prs. | 3.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 4203.21.60 | 00 | Other | prs. | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 4203.21.70 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves | prs. | Free | | 30% |
| 4203.21.80 | | Other | | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Golf gloves | doz. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 4203.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather: | | | | |
| | | Wholly of leather: | | | | |
| 4203.29.05 | 00 | With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers | doz. prs. | 12.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 4203.29.08 | 00 | Other | doz. prs. | 14% | Free (CA,IL) 11.5% (E,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4203.29.15 | 00 | With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers | doz. prs. | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 4203.29.18 | 00 | Other | doz. prs. | 14% | Free (CA,IL) 11.5% (E,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4203 (con.) | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather (con.): | | | | |
| | | Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.): | | | | |
| 4203.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4203.29.20 | 00 | Not seamed | doz. prs. | 12.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4203.29.30 | | Men's | | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Not lined | doz. prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Lined | doz. prs. | | | |
| | | For other persons: | | | | |
| 4203.29.40 | 00 | Not lined | doz. prs. | 12.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 4203.29.50 | 00 | Lined | doz. prs. | 12.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 4203.30.00 | 00 | Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4203.40 | | Other clothing accessories: | | | | |
| 4203.40.30 | 00 | Of reptile leather | X | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4203.40.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 4204.00 | | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses: | | | | |
| 4204.00.30 | 00 | Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 12.5% |
| 4204.00.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 4205.00 | | Other articles of leather or of composition leather: | | | | |
| 4205.00.20 | 00 | Shoelaces | X | Free | | 15% |
| 4205.00.40 | 00 | Straps and strops | X | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4205.00.60 | 00 | Of reptile leather | X | 4.9% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 4205.00.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 4206 | | Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: | | | | |
| 4206.10 | | Of catgut: | | | | |
| 4206.10.30 | 00 | If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4206.10.90 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Racquet strings | m | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 4206.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |

# CHAPTER 43

## FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF



Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);

   (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

   (d) Articles of chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65; or

   (f) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibers gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4301 | | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103: | | | | |
| 4301.10.00 | | Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Wild | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4301.20.00 | | Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Of hare | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Of rabbit | No. | | | |
| 4301.30.00 | 00 | Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4301.40.00 | 00 | Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4301.50.00 | 00 | Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4301.60 | | Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: | | | | |
| 4301.60.30 | 00 | Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes) | No. | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 4301.60.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4301.70.00 | 00 | Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4301.80.00 | | Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Of nutria | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Of lynx | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Of marten | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Of sable | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Of fisher | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Of racoon | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4301.90.00 | 00 | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | X | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4302 | | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303: | | | | |
| | | Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: | | | | |
| 4302.11.00 | | Of mink | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Kolinsky | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4302.12.00 | 00 | Of rabbit or hare | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4302.13.00 | 00 | Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX | 30% |
| 4302.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf: | | | | |
| 4302.19.15 | 00 | Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes) | No. | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4302.19.30 | | Not dyed | | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Fox | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Racoon | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4302.19.45 | | Dyed | | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Fox | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Racoon | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4302.19.60 | 00 | Not dyed | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4302.19.75 | 00 | Dyed | No. | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4302.20 | | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled: | | | | |
| 4302.20.30 | 00 | Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf | X | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4302.20.60 | 00 | Not dyed | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4302.20.90 | 00 | Dyed | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 4302.30.00 | 00 | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4303 | | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: | | | | |
| 4303.10.00 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | 4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 30 | Of mink | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4303.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 50% |
| 4304.00.00 | 00 | Artificial fur and articles thereof | X | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |

# SECTION IX

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

# CHAPTER 44

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);

   (b) Bamboo or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);

   (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);

   (d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202;

   (f) Goods of chapter 46;

   (g) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;

   (h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) Goods of heading 6808;

   (k) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;

   (l) Goods of section XVI or section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) Goods of section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);

   (o) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or

   (r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to insure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fiberboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the articles of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectanglar or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to chapter 82.

6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

   Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In this chapter:

   (a) The term "wood waste" means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, as well as larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces and veneer log cores;

   (b) The term "standard wood moldings" means wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length; and

   (c) The term "surface covered," as applied to the articles of headings 4411 and 4412, means that one or more exterior surfaces of a product have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal, or other material.

2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of wood and bundles of shingles, other than red cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.

3. Heading 4409 includes articles having a repeating design worked along any edge or face.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4407, the term "rough" includes wood that has been edged, resawn, crosscut or trimmed to smaller sizes but it does not include wood that has been dressed or surfaced by planing on one or more edges or faces or has been edge-glued or end-glued.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4401 | | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: | | | | |
| 4401.10.00 | 00 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | X | Free | | 20% |
| | | Wood in chips or particles: | | | | |
| 4401.21.00 | 00 | Coniferous | t dry weight basis | Free | | Free |
| 4401.22.00 | 00 | Nonconiferous | t dry weight basis | Free | | Free |
| 4401.30 | | Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: | | | | |
| 4401.30.20 | 00 | Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 4401.30.40 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Sawdust not agglomerated | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shavings | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4402.00.00 | 00 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated | t | Free | | Free |
| 4403 | | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared: | | | | |
| 4403.10.00 | | Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other pre-servatives | | Free | | Free |
| | | Poles, piles and posts: | | | | |
| | 20 | Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles | m | | | |
| | 40 | Fence posts | m | | | |
| | 50 | Other | m | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4403 (con.) | | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared (con.): | | | | |
| 4403.20.00 | | Other, coniferous | | Free | | Free |
| | | Pulpwood: | | | | |
| | 04 | Balsam, fir or spruce | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 08 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Poles, piles and posts: | | | | |
| | 12 | Telephone, telegraph and electrical power poles | m | | | |
| | 15 | Fence posts | m | | | |
| | 16 | Other | m | | | |
| | | Logs and timber: | | | | |
| | | Pine (Pinus spp.): | | | | |
| | 20 | Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 25 | Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 35 | Spruce (Picea spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 42 | Other fir; balsam | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 45 | Port Orford cedar (Chamaecyparis lawsoniana) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 50 | Western hemlock (Tsugo meterophylla) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 52 | Other hemlock | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 55 | Western red cedar (Thuja plicata) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 57 | Other cedar | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 63 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 65 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4403.41.00 | 00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | $m^3$ | Free | | Free |
| 4403.49.00 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4403 (con.) | | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap-wood, or roughly squared (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4403.91.00 | | Of oak (Quercus spp.) | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Of red oak | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4403.92.00 | 00 | Of beech (Fagus spp.) | $m^3$ | Free | | Free |
| 4403.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Pulpwood: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 24 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Poles, piles and posts: | | | | |
| | 26 | Of poplar, aspen or cottonwood | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 27 | Of birch | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 29 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other | | | | |
| | 30 | Of birch (Betula spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Of ash (Fraxinus spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 50 | Of western red alder (Alnus rubra) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 55 | Of cherry (Prunus spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Of maple (Acer spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 65 | Of yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 67 | Of other poplar; of aspen or cottonwood | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Of walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 75 | Of paulownia (Paulownia spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 91 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4404 | | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like: | | | | |
| 4404.10.00 | | Coniferous | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Fence pickets, palings and rails | X | | | |
| | 80 | Poles, piles and posts | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 4404.20.00 | | Nonconiferous | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Fence pickets, palings and rails | X | | | |
| | 80 | Poles, piles and posts | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 4405.00.00 | 00 | Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour | kg | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>1.5% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4406 | | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: | | | | |
| 4406.10.00 | 00 | Not impregnated | $m^3$<br>No. | Free | | Free |
| 4406.90.00 | 00 | Other | $m^3$<br>No. | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4407 | | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: | | | | |
| 4407.10.00 | | Coniferous | | Free | | $1.70/m³ |
| | 01 | Finger-jointed | m³ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 02 | Treated with paint, stain, creosote, or other preservative | m³ | | | |
| | | Not treated: | | | | |
| | 15 | Mixtures of spruce, pine, and fir ("S-P-F") | m³ | | | |
| | 16 | Mixtures of western hemlock and amabilis fir ("hem-fir") | m³ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis): | | | | |
| | 17 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 18 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Other spruce: | | | | |
| | 19 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 20 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Eastern white pine (Pinus Strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa): | | | | |
| | 42 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 43 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta): | | | | |
| | 44 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 45 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana): | | | | |
| | 46 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 47 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa): | | | | |
| | 48 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 49 | Other | m³ | | | |
| | | Other pine: | | | | |
| | 52 | Rough | m³ | | | |
| | 53 | Other | m³ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4407 (con.) | | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.): | | | | |
| 4407.10.00 (con.) | | Coniferous (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other (con): | | | | |
| | | Not treated (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii): | | | | |
| | | Rough: | | | | |
| | 54 | Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 cm . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 55 | Having a minimum dimension 5.1 cm or more but less than 12.7 cm . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 56 | Having a minimum dimension 12.7 cm or more . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 57 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Fir (Abies spp.): | | | | |
| | 58 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 59 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Hemlock (Tsuga spp.): | | | | |
| | 64 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 65 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Larch (Larix spp.) | | | | |
| | 66 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 67 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Western red cedar: | | | | |
| | 68 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 69 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Yellow cedar (Chamaecyparis nootkanensis): | | | | |
| | 74 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 75 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.): | | | | |
| | 76 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 77 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens): | | | | |
| | 82 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 83 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 92 | Rough . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 93 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4407 (con.) | | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4407.24.00 | | Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa | | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| | | Balsa (Ochroma lagopus): | | | | |
| | 05 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 10 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Mahogany (Swetenia spp.): | | | | |
| | 25 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 90 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4407.25.00 | 00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | $m^3$ | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| 4407.26.00 | 00 | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | $m^3$ | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| 4407.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| | | Teak (Tectona grandis): | | | | |
| | 05 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 10 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.): | | | | |
| | 25 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 90 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4407.91.00 | | Of oak (Quercus spp.) | | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| | | Red oak: | | | | |
| | 20 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 21 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 61 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4407.92.00 | | Of beech (Fagus spp.) | | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| | 20 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4407 (con.) | | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other(con.): | | | | |
| 4407.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | $1.27/m$^3$ |
| | | Maple (Acer spp.)(except Japanese Maple): | | | | |
| | | Rough: | | | | |
| | 20 | Hard maple | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 21 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 25 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Western red alder (Alnus rubra): | | | | |
| | 30 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 31 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Cherry (Prunus spp.): | | | | |
| | 40 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 41 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera): | | | | |
| | 45 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 46 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other poplar; aspen; cottonwood: | | | | |
| | 47 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 48 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Birch (Betula spp.): | | | | |
| | 50 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 51 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Ash (Fraxinus spp.): | | | | |
| | 65 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 66 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Hickory (Carya spp.) and pecan (Carya illinoensis, Carya pecan): | | | | |
| | 70 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 71 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Walnut (Juglans spp): | | | | |
| | 75 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 76 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other nonconiferous: | | | | |
| | 91 | Rough | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 96 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4408 | | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm: | | | | |
| 4408.10.00 | | Coniferous | | Free | | 20% |
| | | Reinforced or backed: | | | | |
| | 10 | Douglas fir | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 30 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Not reinforced or backed: | | | | |
| | 50 | Douglas fir | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4408.31.00 | 00 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | $m^2$ | Free | | 20% |
| 4408.39.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | Free | | 20% |
| 4408.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | | Not reinforced or backed: | | | | |
| | 20 | Birch (Betula spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 30 | Cherry (Prunus spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 40 | Maple (Acer spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Oak (Quercus spp.): | | | | |
| | 50 | Red | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 65 | Ash (Fraxinus spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 70 | Walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 80 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Reinforced or backed: | | | | |
| | 82 | Birch (Betula spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 84 | Cherry (Prunus spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 86 | Maple (Acer spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Oak (Quercus spp.): | | | | |
| | 88 | Red | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 92 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 94 | Ash (Fraxinus spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 96 | Walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 98 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4409 | | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, re-bated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: | | | | |
| 4409.10 | | Coniferous: | | | | |
| 4409.10.10 | | Wood siding | | Free | | 2.2¢/$m^2$ |
| | | Resawn bevel siding: | | | | |
| | 20 | Western Red Cedar | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Western Red Cedar | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | 80 | Other | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| 4409.10.20 | 00 | Wood flooring | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| | | Wood moldings: | | | | |
| | | Standard wood molding: | | | | |
| 4409.10.40 | 00 | Pine (Pinus spp.) | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4409.10.45 | 00 | Other | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4409.10.50 | 00 | Other | m | Free | | 40% |
| | | Wood dowel rods: | | | | |
| 4409.10.60 | 00 | Plain | m<br>$m^3$ | Free | | 5% |
| 4409.10.65 | 00 | Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition | m<br>$m^3$ | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4409.10.90 | | Other | | Free | | $1.70/$m^3$ |
| | 20 | Western Red Cedar | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| 4409.20 | | Nonconiferous: | | | | |
| 4409.20.10 | 00 | Wood siding | $m^2$ | Free | | 4.3¢/$m^2$ |
| 4409.20.25 | | Wood flooring | | Free | | 8% |
| | 30 | Maple (Acer spp.) | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | 50 | Birch (Betula spp.) and beech (Fagus spp.) | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$<br>$m^3$ | | | |
| | | Wood moldings: | | | | |
| 4409.20.40 | 00 | Standard wood moldings | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4409.20.50 | 00 | Other | m | Free | | 40% |
| | | Wood dowel rods: | | | | |
| 4409.20.60 | 00 | Plain | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4409.20.65 | 00 | Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition | m | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4409.20.90 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | Free | | $1.70/$m^3$ |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4410 | | Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances: | | | | |
| | | Of wood: | | | | |
| 4410.11.00 | 00 | Waferboard, including oriented strand board | $m^3$ kg | Free | | 40% |
| 4410.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | Particle board | $m^3$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^3$ kg | | | |
| 4410.90.00 | 00 | Of other ligneous materials | $m^3$ kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4411 | | Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: | | | | |
| | | Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/$cm^3$: | | | | |
| 4411.11.00 | | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | | Free | | 30% |
| | 05 | Medium density fiberboard | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4411.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4411.19.20 | | Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) | | Free | | 30% |
| | 05 | Medium density fiberboard | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4411.19.30 | 00 | Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings | $m^3$ | Free | | 20% |
| 4411.19.40 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/$cm^3$ but not exceeding 0.8 g/$cm^3$: | | | | |
| 4411.21.00 | | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | | Free | | 30% |
| | 05 | Medium density fiberboard | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4411.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings: | | | | |
| 4411.29.20 | 00 | Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins | kg $m^3$ | 1.9¢/kg + 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33¢/kg + 25% |
| 4411.29.30 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4411.29.60 | | Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) | | Free | | 30% |
| | 05 | Medium density fiberboard | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4411.29.90 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4411 (con.) | | Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances (con.): | | | | |
| | | Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm$^3$ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm$^3$: | | | | |
| 4411.31.00 | | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Impregnated with bitumen | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |
| 4411.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Impregnated with bitumen | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4411.91.00 | | Not mechanically worked or surface covered | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Impregnated with bitumen | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |
| 4411.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Impregnated with bitumen | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |
| 4412 | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: | | | | |
| | | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: | | | | |
| 4412.13 | | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.13.05 | | With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | m$^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Not surface covered | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |
| 4412.13.25 | | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.) | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 20 | With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.) | m$^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4412.13.40 | | With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.) | m$^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | m$^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not surface covered | m$^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | m$^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.13 (con.) | | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.13.50 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4412.13.60 | 00 | With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 4412.13.90 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.14 | | Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure thegrain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.14.05 | | With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.14.25 | | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.) | | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 20 | With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.14.30 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.14.55 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.19 | | Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.19.10 | 00 | With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia) . . . . . | $m^3$ . . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| 4412.19.30 | 00 | With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris) . . . . . | $m^3$ . . . . . | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4412.19.40 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii): | | | | |
| | 11 | Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 12 | Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 19 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine)(Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana): | | | | |
| | 31 | Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 32 | Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 39 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | With at least one outer ply of Agathis spp.: | | | | |
| | 51 | Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 52 | Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 59 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.19 (con.) | | Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.19.40 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 61 | Rough, or touch sanded for sizing purposes, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 62 | Fully sanded on at least one face, but not further processed . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 69 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.19.50 | | Other . . . . . | | 5.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>2.4% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | With at least one outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii) . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | With at least one outer ply of long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), short leaf pine (Pinus echinata), southern yellow pine (loblolly pine) (Pinus taeda), slash pine (Pinus elliotti), pitch pine (Pinus rigida) or Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana) . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: | | | | |
| 4412.22 | | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4412.22.05 | 00 | Containing at least one layer of particle board . . . . . | $m^3$ . . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Plywood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.22.10 | | With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) . . . . . | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not surface covered . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other . . . . . | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.22 (con.) | | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Plywood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or clear surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.22.30 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 20 | With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width, and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other, not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.22.40 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 4412.22.50 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |
| 4412.23.00 | 00 | Other, containing at least one layer of particle board | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Plywood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.29.15 | | With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.29.35 | | Other | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 20 | With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 30 | With a face ply of sen (Kalopanax spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | With a face ply of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width, and 2.2 m in length | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 60 | Other, not surface covered | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.29.45 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 4412.29.55 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4412.92 | | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4412.92.05 | 00 | Containing at least one layer of particle board | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4412 (con.) | | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 4412.92 (con.) | | With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Plywood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.92.10 | 00 | With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia) | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |
| 4412.92.30 | 00 | With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris) | $m^3$ | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4412.92.40 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4412.92.50 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 4412.92.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | With an outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | With a face ply of Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |
| 4412.93.00 | 00 | Other, containing at least one layer of particle board | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |
| 4412.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Plywood: | | | | |
| | | Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: | | | | |
| 4412.99.15 | 00 | With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia) | $m^3$ | Free | | 40% |
| 4412.99.35 | 00 | With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris) | $m^3$ | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4412.99.45 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4412.99.55 | 00 | Other | $m^3$ | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 4412.99.95 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | With an outer ply of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 40 | With a face ply of Southern yellow pine (Loblolly pine (Pinus taeda)), long leaf pine (Pinus palustris), pitch pine (Pinus rigida), short leaf pine (Pinus echinada), slash pine (Pinus elliottii) and Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana) | $m^3$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^3$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4413.00.00 | 00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 4414.00.00 | 00 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4415 | | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood: | | | | |
| 4415.10 | | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums: | | | | |
| 4415.10.30 | 00 | Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms | No. | Free | | 15% |
| 4415.10.60 | 00 | Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4415.10.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 10.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4415.20 | | Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards; pallet collars: | | | | |
| 4415.20.40 | 00 | Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4415.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 10.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4416.00 | | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: | | | | |
| 4416.00.30 | | Casks, barrels and hogsheads | | Free | | 15% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | | Used: | | | | |
| | 20 | Assembled (set up) | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Unassembled (knocked down) | No. | | | |
| 4416.00.60 | | Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood | | Free | | Free |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 10 | Staves | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Hoops | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Tight barrelheads | No. | | | |
| | | Used: | | | | |
| | 40 | Staves | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4416.00.90 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 20 | New | X | | | |
| | 40 | Used | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4417.00 | | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | | | |
| 4417.00.20 | 00 | Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length | No. | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 4417.00.40 | 00 | Paint brush and paint roller handles | X | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 4417.00.60 | 00 | Brush backs | No. | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 4417.00.80 | | Other | | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 10 | Tool handles | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 4418 | | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes: | | | | |
| 4418.10.00 | 00 | Windows, French-windows and their frames | No. | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4418.20 | | Doors and their frames and thresholds: | | | | |
| 4418.20.40 | 00 | French doors | No. | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4418.20.80 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 30 | Flush doors | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4418.30.00 | 00 | Parquet panels | $m^2$ | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 4418.40.00 | 00 | Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4418.50.00 | | Shingles and shakes | | Free | | Free |
| | | Shingles: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of western red cedar | square kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | square kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | square kg | | | |
| 4418.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4418.90.20 | 00 | Edge-glued lumber | $m^3$ | Free | | 10% |
| 4418.90.40 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 10 | Beams and arches, laminated | X | | | |
| | 20 | Roof trusses | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other fabricated structural wood members | X | | | |
| | 50 | Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4419.00 | | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: | | | | |
| 4419.00.40 | 00 | Forks and spoons | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4419.00.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4420 | | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94: | | | | |
| 4420.10.00 | 00 | Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4420.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood: | | | | |
| 4420.90.20 | 00 | Cigar and cigarette boxes | No. | Free | | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4420.90.45 | 00 | Not lined with textile fabrics | No. | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4420.90.65 | 00 | Lined with textile fabrics | kg<br>No. | Free | | 11¢/kg + 20% |
| 4420.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4421 | | Other articles of wood: | | | | |
| 4421.10.00 | 00 | Clothes hangers | X | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>1.5% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4421.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Wood dowel pins: | | | | |
| | | Plain: | | | | |
| 4421.90.10 | 00 | Coniferous | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4421.90.15 | 00 | Other | m | Free | | 5% |
| 4421.90.20 | 00 | Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition | m | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33 1/3% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4421 (con.) | | Other articles of wood (con.): | | | | |
| 4421.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware: | | | | |
| 4421.90.30 | 00 | Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware | X | 10.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 4421.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | 5.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) 1/ | 50% |
| | | Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares: | | | | |
| 4421.90.50 | 00 | Toothpicks | X | Free | | 25% |
| 4421.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 5.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3, 1/3% |
| 4421.90.70 | | Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Assembled fence sections | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Clothespins: | | | | |
| 4421.90.80 | | Spring-type | | 6.5¢/gross | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3¢/gross (MX) | 20¢/gross |
| | 24 | Valued not over 80¢/gross | Gross | | | |
| | 27 | Valued over 80¢ but not over $1.35/gross | Gross | | | |
| | 30 | Valued over $1.35 but not over $1.70/gross | Gross | | | |
| | 33 | Valued over $1.70/gross | Gross | | | |
| 4421.90.85 | 00 | Other | Gross | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| 4421.90.88 | 00 | Canoe paddles | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4421.90.94 | 00 | Manmade or recomposed wood veneer not exceeding 6 mm in thickness, sliced from a block composed of wood veneer sheets produced from logs and flitches; and Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets | kg | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 4421.90.98 | | Other | | 3.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 20 | Pencil slats | Gross | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.44.21.

# CHAPTER 45

## CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK



Note

I. This chapter does not cover:

(a) Footwear or parts of footwear of chapter 64;

(b) Headgear or parts of headgear of chapter 65; or

(c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).

Additional U.S. Note

I. For the purposes of subheading 4504.10.20, the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4501 | | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: | | | | |
| 4501.10.00 | 00 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4501.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4501.90.20 | 00 | Waste cork | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4501.90.40 | 00 | Crushed, granulated or ground cork | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 4502.00.00 | 00 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | kg | Free | | 22¢/kg |
| 4503 | | Articles of natural cork: | | | | |
| 4503.10 | | Corks and stoppers: | | | | |
| | | Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter: | | | | |
| 4503.10.20 | 00 | With maximum diameter not over 19 mm | kg | Free | | 68¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4503.10.30 | 00 | Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4503.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4503.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4503.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4503.90.20 | 00 | Disks, wafers and washers | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4503.90.40 | 00 | Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 4503.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 14% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 4504 | | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: | | | | |
| 4504.10 | | Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks: | | | | |
| 4504.10.10 | 00 | Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4504.10.20 | 00 | Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork | $m^3$<br>kg | Free | | Free |
| 4504.10.30 | 00 | Floor coverings | kg | Free | | 22¢/kg |
| 4504.10.40 | 00 | Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers: | | | | |
| 4504.10.45 | 00 | Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4504.10.47 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 55¢/kg |
| 4504.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 4504.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |

# CHAPTER 46

## MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK



Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wall coverings of heading 4814;

   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);

   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (chapter 87); or

   (e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4601 | | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): | | | | |
| 4601.10.00 | 00 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 4601.20 | | Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: | | | | |
| 4601.20.20 | 00 | Rattan webbing | $m^2$ | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other woven or partly assembled materials: | | | | |
| 4601.20.40 | 00 | Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 4601.20.60 | 00 | Other | X | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4601.20.80 | 00 | Floor coverings | X | Free | | 40% |
| 4601.20.90 | 00 | Other | X | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4601.91 | | Of vegetable materials: | | | | |
| 4601.91.20 | 00 | Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood | X | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 4601.91.40 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 4601.99.00 | 00 | Other | X | 3.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 4602 | | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah: | | | | |
| 4602.10 | | Of vegetable materials: | | | | |
| 4602.10.05 | 00 | Fishing baskets or creels | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined: | | | | |
| | | Of bamboo: | | | | |
| 4602.10.07 | 00 | Wickerwork | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 4602.10.09 | 00 | Other | No. | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 4602.10.12 | 00 | Of willow | No. | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Of rattan or of palm leaf: | | | | |
| 4602.10.14 | 00 | Wickerwork | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 4602.10.16 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4602.10.17 | 00 | Wickerwork | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 4602.10.18 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4602 (con.) | | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah (con.): | | | | |
| 4602.10 (con.) | | Of vegetable materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined: | | | | |
| 4602.10.21 | 00 | Of bamboo | No. | 6.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 5.2% (E,J) | 50% |
| 4602.10.22 | 00 | Of willow | No. | 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.6% (E,J) | 50% |
| | | Of rattan or of palm leaf: | | | | |
| 4602.10.23 | 00 | Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag | No. | 9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 4602.10.25 | 00 | Other | No. | 18% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 15.5% (E,J) | 50% |
| 4602.10.29 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 4.2% (E,J) | 50% |
| | 20 | Handbags | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood: | | | | |
| 4602.10.35 | 00 | Wickerwork | X | Free | | 45% |
| 4602.10.45 | 00 | Other | X | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4602.10.60 | 00 | Wickerwork | X | Free | | 25% |
| 4602.10.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4602.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |

# SECTION X

## PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF



U.S. Note

1. If any country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts.

   Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper (other than cover paper, India paper and bible paper) provided for in subheadings 4802.51, 4802.52, 4802.53 and 4802.60, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 percent ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of woodpulp or wood for use in the manufacture of woodpulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.

# CHAPTER 47

## PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD



Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical woodpulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulfate woodpulp or of 88 percent or more for sulfite woodpulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulfite woodpulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by weight.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4701.00.00 | 00 | Mechanical woodpulp | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4702.00.00 | | Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Sulfite | t air dry weight | | | |
| | 40 | Sulfate or soda | t air dry weight | | | |
| 4703 | | Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 4703.11.00 | 00 | Coniferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4703.19.00 | 00 | Nonconiferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| | | Semibleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 4703.21.00 | | Coniferous | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Semibleached | t air dry weight | | | |
| | 40 | Bleached | t air dry weight | | | |
| 4703.29.00 | | Nonconiferous | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Semibleached | t air dry weight | | | |
| | 40 | Bleached | t air dry weight | | | |
| 4704 | | Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 4704.11.00 | 00 | Coniferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4704.19.00 | 00 | Nonconiferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| | | Semibleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 4704.21.00 | 00 | Coniferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4704.29.00 | 00 | Nonconiferous | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4705.00.00 | 00 | Semichemical woodpulp | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4706 | | Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material: | | | | |
| 4706.10.00 | 00 | Cotton linters pulp | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4706.20.00 | 00 | Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4706.91.00 | 00 | Mechanical | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4706.92.00 | 00 | Chemical | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |
| 4706.93.00 | 00 | Semichemical | t air dry weight | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4707 | | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4707.10.00 | 00 | Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | t | Free | | Free |
| 4707.20.00 | | Other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | High-grade deinking paper and paperboard | t | | | |
| | 40 | Other | t | | | |
| 4707.30.00 | | Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Newsprint | t | | | |
| | 40 | Other | t | | | |
| 4707.90.00 | 00 | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | t | Free | | Free |

# CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of chapter 30;

   (b) Stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (chapter 33);

   (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);

   (e) Sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);

   (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (chapter 39);

   (h) Articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (section XI);

   (l) Articles of chapter 64 or chapter 65;

   (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);

   (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (section XV);

   (o) Articles of heading 9209; or

   (p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment) or chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to the provisions of note 6, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

3. In this chapter, the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 $g/m^2$ and not more than 65 $g/m^2$.

4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m$^2$:

   (a) Containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and

      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m$^2$, or

      2. colored throughout the mass; or

   (b) Containing more than 8 percent ash, and

      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m$^2$, or

      2. colored throughout the mass; or

   (c) Containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more; or

   (d) Containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness under 60 percent and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa•m$^2$/g; or

   (e) Containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa•m$^2$/g.

   For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ :

   (a) Colored throughout the mass; or

   (b) Having a brightness of 60 percent or more, and

      1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or

      2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or

   (c) Having a brightness of less than 60 percent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.

   Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes.

6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the tariff schedule.

7. (A) Headings 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

      (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or

      (b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

      Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of note 6, in heading 4802.

   (B) Headings 4803 and 4809 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

      (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

      (b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

8. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

   (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

      (i) Grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

      (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

      (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

      (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

   (b) Borders and friezes of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

   (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

   Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings are to be classified in heading 4815.

9. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

10. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

11. Except for the articles of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m$^2$ and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength, as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Weight (g/m$^2$) | Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa) |
|---|---|
| 115 | 393 |
| 125 | 417 |
| 200 | 637 |
| 300 | 824 |
| 400 | 961 |

X
48-4

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulfate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m$^2$ but not more than 115 g/m$^2$ and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

   (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa**!** m$^2$/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the cross direction and of more than 2 percent in the machine direction.

   (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table, or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Weight | Minimum tear | | Minimum tensile | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machine direction | Machine direction plus cross direction | Cross direction | Machine direction plus cross direction |
| (grams per square meter) | (millinewtons) | | (kilonewtons per meter) | |
| 60 | 700 | 1,510 | 1.9 | 6 |
| 70 | 830 | 1,790 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| 80 | 965 | 2,070 | 2.8 | 8.3 |
| 100 | 1,230 | 2,635 | 3.7 | 10.6 |
| 115 | 1,425 | 3,060 | 4.4 | 12.3 |

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.10, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semichemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50 percent relative humidity, at 23$^o$C.

4. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulfite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulfite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa•m$^2$/g.

5. For the purposes of subheading 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m$^2$, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m$^2$ per side, on a base of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional U.S. Notes

I. For the purposes of this chapter the provisions for cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers cover only products obtained from the pulp of chapter 47.

2. Samples used in determining the weight of paper or paperboard classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity and at a temperature of 23$^o$C (± 2$^o$C).

Statistical Note

1. The term "standard newsprint paper" covers printing papers of heading 4801 which conform to the following specifications:

| | |
|---|---|
| Weight: | Not less than 46.3 g/m$^2$ nor more than 57 g/m$^2$. |
| Size: | Rolls not less than 33 cm wide and not less than 71 cm in diameter; sheets not less than 51 cm by 76 cm. |
| Thickness: | Not more than 0.11 mm. |
| Sizing: | Time of transudation of water shall be not more than 10 seconds by the ground glass method. |
| Ash Content: | Not more than 6.5 percent. |
| Color and Finish: | White; or tinted shades of pink, peach or green in rolls; not more than 50 percent gloss when tested with the Ingersoll glarimeter. |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4801.00.00 | | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Standard newsprint paper | t | | | |
| | 40 | Other | t | | | |
| 4802 | | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4802.10.00 | 00 | Handmade paper and paperboard | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.5% |
| 4802.20.00 | 00 | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | $m^2$ | Free | | 20% |
| 4802.30 | | Carbonizing base paper: | | | | |
| 4802.30.20 | 00 | Weighing not over 15 $g/m^2$ | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 38% |
| 4802.30.40 | 00 | Weighing over 15 $g/m^2$ | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30.5% |
| 4802.40.00 | 00 | Wallpaper base (hanging paper) | kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: | | | | |
| 4802.51 | | Weighing less than 40 $g/m^2$: | | | | |
| 4802.51.10 | 00 | Writing paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 4802.51.40 | 00 | India and bible paper | kg | 0.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18% |
| 4802.51.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 11.5% |
| 4802.52 | | Weighing 40 $g/m^2$ or more but not more than 150 $g/m^2$: | | | | |
| 4802.52.10 | 00 | Writing paper | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| 4802.52.15 | 00 | Cover paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4802.52.20 | 00 | Drawing paper | kg | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15.5% |
| 4802.52.40 | 00 | India and bible paper | kg | 0.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18% |
| 4802.52.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 11.5% |
| 4802.53 | | Weighing more than 150 $g/m^2$: | | | | |
| 4802.53.10 | 00 | Writing paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 4802.53.15 | 00 | Cover paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4802.53.20 | 00 | Drawing paper | kg | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15.5% |
| 4802.53.90 | | Other | | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 24.5% |
| | 40 | Bristols | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4802 (con.) | | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard (con.): | | | | |
| 4802.60 | | Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: | | | | |
| 4802.60.10 | 00 | Writing paper and cover paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 4802.60.20 | 00 | Drawing paper | kg | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15.5% |
| 4802.60.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 11.5% |
| 4803.00 | | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: | | | | |
| 4803.00.20 | 00 | Cellulose wadding | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 24% |
| 4803.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 36% |
| 4804 | | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803: | | | | |
| | | Kraftliner: | | | | |
| 4804.11.00 | 00 | Unbleached | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4804.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| | | Sack kraft paper: | | | | |
| 4804.21.00 | 00 | Unbleached | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4804.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m$^2$ or less: | | | | |
| 4804.31 | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| | | Condenser paper: | | | | |
| 4804.31.10 | 00 | Weighing over 15 g/m$^2$ but not over 30 g/m$^2$ | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20.5% |
| 4804.31.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4804.31.40 | | Wrapping paper | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Bag or sack paper | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4804.31.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4804 (con.) | | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m$^2$ or less (con.): | | | | |
| 4804.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4804.39.20 | 00 | Condenser paper | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4804.39.40 | | Wrapping paper | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Bag or sack paper | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4804.39.60 | | Other | | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ but less than 225 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 4804.41 | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 4804.41.20 | 00 | Wrapping paper | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4804.41.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4804.42.00 | | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Folding carton stock | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Base stock for packaging | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4804.49.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m$^2$ or more: | | | | |
| 4804.51.00 | 00 | Unbleached | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4804.52.00 | | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Folding carton stock | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Base stock for packaging | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4804.59.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4805 | | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 2 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 4805.10.00 | 00 | Semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Multi-ply paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4805.21.00 | | Each layer bleached | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.22.00 | | With only one outer layer bleached | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.23.00 | | Having three or more layers of which only the two outer layers are bleached | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.30.00 | 00 | Sulfite wrapping paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4805.40.00 | 00 | Filter paper and paperboard | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢/kg + 15% |
| 4805.50.00 | 00 | Felt paper and paperboard | kg | Free 1/ | | 10% |
| 4805.60 | | Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m$^2$ or less: | | | | |
| 4805.60.20 | 00 | Condenser paper | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4805.60.30 | 00 | Bibulous paper | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4805.60.40 | 00 | Wrapping paper | kg | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4805.60.50 | 00 | Weighing not over 15 g/m$^2$ | kg | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4805.60.70 | 00 | Weighing over 15 g/m$^2$ but not over 30 g/m$^2$ | kg | Free | | 11¢/kg + 15% |
| 4805.60.90 | | Weighing over 30 g/m$^2$ | | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Corrugating medium | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.70 | | Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ but less than 225 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 4805.70.20 | 00 | Pressboard | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4805.70.40 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Construction paper | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4805.80 | | Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m$^2$ or more: | | | | |
| 4805.80.20 | 00 | Pressboard | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4805.80.40 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Wet machine board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Construction paper | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Linerboard containing by weight less than 80 percent chemical sulfate wood pulp | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.09.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4806 | | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets: | | | | |
| 4806.10.00 | 00 | Vegetable parchment | kg | Free | | 19% |
| 4806.20.00 | 00 | Greaseproof papers | kg | Free | | 7¢/kg + 15% |
| 4806.30.00 | 00 | Tracing papers | kg | Free | | 7¢/kg + 15% |
| 4806.40.00 | 00 | Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | kg | Free | | 7¢/kg + 15% |
| 4807 | | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: | | | | |
| 4807.10.00 | 00 | Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4807.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4807.90.10 | 00 | Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | kg | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4807.90.20 | 00 | Cloth-lined or reinforced paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 22.5% |
| 4807.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4808 | | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803: | | | | |
| 4808.10.00 | 00 | Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4808.20.00 | 00 | Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | kg | Free | | 36% |
| 4808.30.00 | 00 | Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | kg | Free | | 36% |
| 4808.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4808.90.20 | 00 | Creped or crinkled | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 36% |
| 4808.90.40 | 00 | Embossed | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18.5% |
| 4808.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4809 | | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets: | | | | |
| 4809.10 | | Carbon or similar copying papers: | | | | |
| 4809.10.20 | 00 | Weighing not over 15 g/m$^2$ | kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 38% |
| 4809.10.40 | 00 | Weighing over 15 g/m$^2$ | kg | Free | | 30.5% |
| 4809.20 | | Self-copy paper: | | | | |
| 4809.20.20 | 00 | Writing paper | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4809.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4809.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4809.90.20 | 00 | Stereotype-matrix board and mat | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Decalcomania paper: | | | | |
| 4809.90.40 | 00 | Simplex | kg | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| 4809.90.60 | 00 | Duplex | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4809.90.70 | 00 | Impregnated, coated or both, but not otherwise treated | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4809.90.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 4810 | | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: | | | | |
| | | Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: | | | | |
| 4810.11 | | Weighing not more than 150 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 4810.11.20 | | Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography | | 0.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5% |
| | 20 | Baryta coated | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 4810.11.30 | 00 | India or bible paper | kg | 0.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 24% |
| 4810.11.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37% |
| 4810.12.00 | 00 | Weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 42% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4810 (con.) | | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (con.): | | | | |
| | | Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: | | | | |
| 4810.21.00 | 00 | Light-weight coated paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37% |
| 4810.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37% |
| | | Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | | | |
| 4810.31.00 | | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m$^2$ or less | | Free | | 25% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4810.32.00 | | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 25% |
| | 20 | Folding carton board | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4810.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4810.39.20 | 00 | Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4810.39.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4810.91 | | Multi-ply: | | | | |
| 4810.91.20 | 00 | Weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$ | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4810.91.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 4810.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4811 | | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810: | | | | |
| 4811.10.00 | 00 | Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard | kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4811.21.00 | 00 | Pressure-sensitive | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4811.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 14% |
| | | Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): | | | | |
| 4811.31 | | Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 4811.31.20 | | 0.3 mm or more in thickness | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Folding carton stock | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Base stock for packaging | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4811.31.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 42% |
| 4811.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4811.39.20 | 00 | Printing paper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37% |
| 4811.39.40 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 20 | Folding carton stock | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4811.40.00 | 00 | Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17.5% |
| 4811.90 | | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers: | | | | |
| 4811.90.10 | 00 | Handmade paper | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4811.90.20 | 00 | Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions | kg | 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4811.90.30 | 00 | Impregnated with latex | kg | Free | | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4811.90.40 | 00 | Weighing not over 15 g/m$^2$ | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4811.90.60 | 00 | Weighing over 15 g/m$^2$ but not over 30 g/m$^2$ | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 4811.90.80 | 00 | Weighing over 30 g/m$^2$ | kg | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 18.5% |

1/ See subheading 9907.48.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4812.00.00 | 00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 4813 | | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes: | | | | |
| 4813.10.00 | 00 | In the form of booklets or tubes | kg | 2% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) 1/ | 60% 2/ |
| 4813.20.00 | 00 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 4813.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 4814 | | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper: | | | | |
| 4814.10.00 | 00 | "Ingrain" paper | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 4814.20.00 | 00 | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 4814.30.00 | 00 | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 4814.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 4815.00.00 | 00 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4816 | | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: | | | | |
| 4816.10.00 | 00 | Carbon or similar copying papers | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4816.20.00 | 00 | Self-copy paper | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4816.30.00 | 00 | Duplicator stencils | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4816.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ Imports under this provision may be subject to Federal Excise Tax (26 U.S.C. 5701).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4817 | | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery: | | | | |
| 4817.10.00 | 00 | Envelopes | thousands | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4817.20 | | Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards: | | | | |
| 4817.20.20 | 00 | Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4817.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33% |
| 4817.30.00 | 00 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4818 | | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: | | | | |
| 4818.10.00 | 00 | Toilet paper | kg | 2.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4818.20.00 | | Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | | 2.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Towels | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4818.30.00 | 00 | Tablecloths and table napkins | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4818.40 | | Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles: | | | | |
| 4818.40.20 | 00 | Of paper pulp | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4818.40.40 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Sanitary napkins and tampons | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Diapers and diaper liners | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4818.50.00 | 00 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 26.5% |
| 4818.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |

1/ See subheading 9907.48.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4819 | | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: | | | | |
| 4819.10.00 | | Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Sanitary food and beverage containers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4819.20.00 | | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | | 1.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Sanitary food and beverage containers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4819.30.00 | | Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4819.40.00 | | Other sacks and bags, including cones | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Shipping sacks and multiwall bags, other than grocers' bags | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4819.50 | | Other packing containers, including record sleeves: | | | | |
| 4819.50.20 | 00 | Sanitary food and beverage containers | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4819.50.30 | 00 | Record sleeves | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 19.3¢/kg |
| 4819.50.40 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Fiber drums, cans, tubes and similar containers | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Rigid boxes and cartons | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4819 (con.) | | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like (con.): | | | | |
| 4819.60.00 | 00 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4820 | | Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard: | | | | |
| 4820.10 | | Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles: | | | | |
| 4820.10.20 | | Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles | | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Diaries and address books | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4820.10.40 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 4820.20.00 | 00 | Exercise books | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 4820.30.00 | | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Looseleaf binders | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4820.40.00 | 00 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 26.5% |
| 4820.50.00 | 00 | Albums for samples or for collections | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4820.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4821 | | Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed: | | | | |
| 4821.10 | | Printed: | | | | |
| 4821.10.20 | 00 | Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process | kg | 3.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 88¢/kg |
| 4821.10.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4821.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4821.90.20 | 00 | Pressure-sensitive | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4821.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4822 | | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened): | | | | |
| 4822.10.00 | 00 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 43% |
| 4822.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 4823 | | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: | | | | |
| | | Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: | | | | |
| 4823.11.00 | 00 | Pressure-sensitive | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 4823.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4823.20 | | Filter paper and paperboard: | | | | |
| 4823.20.10 | 00 | Paint filters and strainers | kg | 2.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 4823.20.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4823.40.00 | 00 | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | | | |
| 4823.51.00 | | Printed, embossed or perforated | | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 44 | Hole-punched looseleaf paper | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4823.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4823.59.20 | 00 | Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography | kg $m^2$ | 0.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5% |
| 4823.59.40 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Containing by weight 25 percent or more cotton fiber | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4823 (con) | | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers (con.): | | | | |
| 4823.60.00 | | Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Cups and round nested food containers | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4823.70.00 | 00 | Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4823.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4823.90.10 | 00 | Of paper pulp | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 4823.90.20 | 00 | Of papier-mâché | kg | 1.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4823.90.30 | 00 | Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips | kg | 1.6% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 4823.90.40 | 00 | Frames or mounts for photographic slides | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 4823.90.50 | 00 | Hand fans | kg No. | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of coated paper or paperboard: | | | | |
| 4823.90.60 | 00 | Gaskets, washers and other seals | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 26.5% |
| 4823.90.65 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 26.5% |
| 4823.90.70 | 00 | Of cellulose wadding | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 19.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4823.90.80 | 00 | Gaskets, washers and other seals | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 4823.90.85 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9907.48.03.

# CHAPTER 49

## PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37);

   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);

   (c) Playing cards or other goods of chapter 95; or

   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of chapter 49 the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one issue under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

   (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 of this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogs, yearbooks published by trade associations and tourist promotional literature). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

2. Currency in current circulation in any country imported for monetary purposes and securities and similar evidences of value provided for in heading 4907 shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirement under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of monetary instruments into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as prescribed therein.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4901 | | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets: | | | | |
| 4901.10.00 | | In single sheets, whether or not folded | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Reproduction proofs | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4901.91.00 | | Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Dictionaries (including thesauruses) | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Encyclopedias | No. | | | |
| 4901.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Textbooks | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Bound newspapers, journals and periodicals provided for in Legal Note 3 to this chapter | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Directories | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Technical, scientific and professional books | No. | | | |
| | | Art and pictorial books: | | | | |
| | 60 | Valued under $5 each | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Valued $5 or more each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Hardbound books | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Rack size paperbound books | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 91 | Containing not more than 4 pages each (excluding covers) | No. | | | |
| | 92 | Containing 5 or more pages each, but not more than 48 pages each (excluding covers) | No. | | | |
| | 93 | Containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers) | No. | | | |
| 4902 | | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material: | | | | |
| 4902.10.00 | 00 | Appearing at least four times a week | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4902.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4902.90.10 | 00 | Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process | No. | 0.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4902.90.20 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Newspapers appearing less than four times per week | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other business and professional journals and periodicals (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes) | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including single issues tied together for shipping purposes) | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4903.00.00 | 00 | Children's picture, drawing or coloring books | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4904.00.00 | | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Sheet music, whether or not stapled or folded, but not otherwise bound | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 4905 | | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed: | | | | |
| 4905.10.00 | 00 | Globes | kg | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4905.91.00 | 00 | In book form | No. | Free | | Free |
| 4905.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 4906.00.00 | 00 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 4907.00.00 | 00 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title | kg | Free | | 66¢/kg |
| 4908 | | Transfers (decalcomanias): | | | | |
| 4908.10.00 | 00 | Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | kg | 5.3¢/kg + 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 66¢/k, + 15% |
| 4908.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 88¢/kg |
| 4909.00 | | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings: | | | | |
| 4909.00.20 | 00 | Postcards | thousands | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 4909.00.40 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Greeting cards | thousands | | | |
| | 40 | Other | thousands | | | |
| 4910.00 | | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process: | | | | |
| 4910.00.20 | 00 | Not over 0.51 mm in thickness | kg | Free | | 66¢/kg |
| 4910.00.40 | 00 | Over 0.51 mm in thickness | kg | 1.8¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 19¢/kg |
| 4910.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4911 | | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | | | | |
| 4911.10.00 | | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Printed catalogs relating principally to current offers for the sale of United States products | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Printed catalogs, price lists or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bonafide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, timetable, travel or similar information, principally with respect to places, travel facilities or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4911.91 | | Pictures, designs and photographs: | | | | |
| 4911.91.10 | 00 | Printed over 20 years at time of importation | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Printed not over 20 years at time of importation: | | | | |
| 4911.91.15 | 00 | Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901 | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Lithographs on paper or paperboard: | | | | |
| 4911.91.20 | | Not over 0.51 mm in thickness | | 5.3¢/kg 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 66¢/kg |
| | 20 | Posters | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4911.91.30 | 00 | Over 0.51 mm in thickness | kg | Free | | 19.3¢/kg |
| 4911.91.40 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Posters | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 4911.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 4911.99.20 | 00 | International customs forms (carnets) and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages) | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 4911.99.60 | 00 | Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process | kg | 0.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 66¢/kg + 0.4% |
| 4911.99.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.11.

# SECTION XI
# TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES



Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);

   (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);

   (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of chapter 14;

   (d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

   (e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth, in individual retail packages (dental floss), of heading 3306;

   (f) Sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (chapter 46);

   (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of chapter 39;

   (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of chapter 40;

   (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

   (m) Products or articles of chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

   (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of chapter 64;

   (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;

   (p) Goods of chapter 67;

   (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of heading 6815;

   (r) Glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (chapter 70);

   (s) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (t) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

   (u) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

   (v) Articles of chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over each other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metalized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

(c) When both chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

(d) Where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) Of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) Of true hemp or flax:

(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter of chapter 54;

(c) Silkworm gut of heading 5006 and monofilaments of chapter 54;

(d) Metalized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

   (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

      (ii) 125 g in other cases;

   (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

      (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

      (iii) 500 g in other cases;

   (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

      (ii) 125 g in other cases.

   (B) Exceptions:

   (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

      (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

      (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

   (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

      (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

      (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

   (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

   (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

      (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

      (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

   (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;

   (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

   (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

   Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . . 60 cN/tex

   Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters . . . . . 53 cN/tex

   Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon . . . . . 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:

   (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

   (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);

   (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

   (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

   (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); or

   (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of chapters 50 to 60:

   (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and

   (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.

11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped."

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids."

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading Notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Elastomeric yarn

   Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

   (b) Unbleached yarn

   Yarn which:

   (i) Has the natural color of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

   (ii) Is of indeterminate color ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

   Such yarn may have been treated with a colorless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

   (c) Bleached yarn

   Yarn which:

   (i) Has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

   (ii) Consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or

   (iii) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

Subheading Note 1 (con):

(d) Colored (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

(i) Is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive color, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

(ii) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colors or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with colored fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colors at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) Is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of chapter 54.

(e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colorless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) Consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) Is dyed a single uniform color other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a colored finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) Consists of colored yarn of a single uniform color.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colors

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) Consists of yarns of different colors or yarns of different shades of the same color (other than the natural color of the constituent fibers);

(ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or

(iii) Consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

   (B) For the application of this rule:

      (a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under general interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;

      (b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

      (c) In the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In the case of each provision in the tariff schedule on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such provision under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column 1 for such provision existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this note shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.

2. The term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore" as used with respect to products provided for in the tariff schedule, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.

3. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (f) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivisions (g)(i) of this note, of apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a NAFTA party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (c) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (g)(ii) of this note, of textile or apparel goods provided for in chapters 61, 62 and 63 that are sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Mexico, from fabric cut in the territory of the United States, such fabric having been knit or woven outside the territory of the United States or Mexico, which (i) were exported from the United States in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (ii) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (iii) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition in Mexico except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process. This subdivision shall not apply after quantitative restrictions established pursuant to the Multifiber Arrangement or any successor agreement are terminated.

Additional U.S. Note 3 (con.):

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions (b) and (c) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of the following:

(i) apparel goods provided for in chapters 61 and 62, in which the fabric that determines the tariff classification of the good is classified in one of the following subheadings--

(A) blue denim: subheadings 5209.42, 5211.42, 5212.24.60 and 5514.32.00; and

(B) fabric woven as plain weave where two or more warp ends are woven as one (oxford cloth) or average yarn number less than 135 metric number: subheadings 5208.19, 5208.29, 5208.39, 5208.49, 5208.59, 5210.19, 5210.29, 5210.39, 5210.49, 5210.59, 5512.11, 5512.19, 5513.13, 5513.23, 5513.33, and 5513.43;

(ii) apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6107.11.00, 6107.12.00, 6109.10.00 and 6109.90 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number; and

(iii) sweaters provided for in subheading 6110.30 and goods of these subheadings that are classified as parts of ensembles in subheading 6103.23 or 6104.23.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note, the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall not apply to imports from Mexico of apparel goods provided for in subheadings 6108.21 and 6108.22 if such goods are composed chiefly of circular knit fabric of yarn number equal to or less than 100 metric number.

(f) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

(i) cotton or man-made fiber apparel: 1994-- 80,000,000 SME
1995-- 81,600,000 SME
1996-- 83,232,000 SME
1997-- 84,896,640 SME
1998-- 86,594,573 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 88,326,464 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of cotton or man-made fiber apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantities listed below shall be made from fabrics which are knit or woven in territory outside of a NAFTA party:

1994-- 60,000,000 SME
1995-- 60,600,000 SME
1996-- 61,206,000 SME
1997-- 61,818,060 SME
1998-- 62,436,241 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 63,060,603 SME

(ii) wool apparel: 1994-- 5,066,948 SME
1995-- 5,117,617 SME
1996-- 5,168,794 SME
1997-- 5,220,482 SME
1998-- 5,272,686 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 5,325,413 SME

Of the annual quota limits for imports from Canada of wool apparel listed in this subdivision, no more than 5,016,780 SME shall be men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.

(g) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico, on or after January 1, 1994, shall be as follows:

(i) of goods under subdivision (b) of this note--

(A) cotton or man-made fiber apparel: 45,000,000 SME

(B) wool apparel: 1,500,000 SME

(ii) of goods under subdivision (c) of this note: 25,000,000 SME

(h) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

4. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fiber fabric and cotton or man-made fiber made-up textile goods provided for in chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63, that are woven or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, or knit in the territory of a NAFTA party from yarn spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

(c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

1994-- 65,000,000 SME
1995-- 66,300,000 SME
1996-- 67,626,000 SME
1997-- 68,978,520 SME
1998-- 70,358,090 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 71,765,252 SME

Of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91); and, of the annual quantity of imports from Canada listed in this subdivision, no more than the quantity listed below may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91.

1994-- 35,000,000 SME
1995-- 35,700,000 SME
1996-- 36,414,000 SME
1997-- 37,142,280 SME
1998-- 37,885,126 SME
1999 and subsequent years-- 38,642,828 SME

For purposes of this subdivision, the number of SME that will be counted against the quota level on imports from Canada shall be:

(i) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are 50 percent or less by weight of the materials of that good, only 50 percent of the SME for that good; and

(ii) for textile goods that are not originating because certain non-originating textile materials do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (t) of general note 12 for that good, but where such materials are more than 50 percent by weight of the materials of that good, 100 percent of the SME for that good.

(d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 24,000,000 SME.

Of the 24,000,000 SME annual quantity of imports from Mexico under this subdivision, no more than 18,000,000 SME may be in goods of chapter 60 and subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91; and no more than 6,000,000 may be in goods of chapters 52 through 55, 58 and 63 (other than subheading 6302.10, 6302.40, 6303.11, 6303.12, 6303.19, 6304.11 or 6304.91).

(e) As used in this note, the term "SME" means square meter equivalent as determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in schedule 3.1.3 to Annex 300-B of the NAFTA.

5. (a) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Canada, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (c) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (b) The rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of rates of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "MX" in parentheses shall apply to imports from Mexico, up to the annual quantities specified in subdivision (d) of this note, of cotton or man-made fibers yarns provided for in headings 5205 through 5207 or 5509 through 5511 that are spun in the territory of a NAFTA party from fiber of headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507, produced or obtained outside the territory of one of the NAFTA parties.

   (c) The annual quota limits for imports from Canada under subdivision (a) of this note shall be as follows:

   1994-- 10,700,000 kg
   1995-- 10,914,000 kg
   1996-- 11,132,280 kg
   1997-- 11,354,926 kg
   1998-- 11,582,024 kg
   1999 and subsequent years-- 11,813,665 kg

   (d) The annual quota limits for imports from Mexico under subdivision (b) of this note shall be 1,000,000 kg.

6. Textile or apparel goods that enter the territory of the United States under the provisions of additional U.S. note 3, 4 or 5 to this section shall not be considered to be originating goods as provided in general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

Statistical Notes

1. Restraints under the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles may not apply to developing country exports of "hand-loomed and folklore products" which have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made. The importer is required to identify such certified products on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "F" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number.

2. For the purposes of the Tariff Schedule:

   (a) The term "subject to cotton restraints" means articles in which:

      (i) The cotton component equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof; or

      (ii) The cotton and any wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibers in the aggregate equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof and the cotton component equals or exceeds the weight of each of the wool (including fine animal hair) and man-made fiber components.

   (b) The term "subject to wool restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) above and in which the wool (including fine animal hair) component exceeds 17 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

   (c) The term "subject to man-made fiber restraints" means articles not provided for in (a) or (b) above and the man-made fiber component, or the man-made fibers and any cotton, wool or fine animal hair in the aggregate, equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all the component fibers thereof.

   For the application of this note, where appropriate, only the part of the product which determines the classification under general interpretive rule 3 shall be taken into account.

3. The unit of measure to be used by Customs field offices when reporting imports of textiles to Customs Headquarters Quota Section shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported.

4. As a convenient cross-reference, each of the textile categories (or groupings) used by the United States in monitoring shipments of these products and to administer the United States textile trade agreements programs is listed in the schedule following the appropriate 10-digit description.

5. Entries of all textile and apparel products that are both (a) imported from Canada or from Mexico and (b) described in additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI must contain (i) the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from and units of quantity specified in section XI for such goods, and (ii) the correct 8-digit special statistical reporting number applicable to such goods and the square meter equivalent of the goods being entered, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes. The special statistical reporting numbers are set forth at the end of chapter 99 of this schedule. For goods described in subdivision (c) of additional U.S. note 3, see heading 9802.00.80.

# CHAPTER 50

## SILK

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5001.00.00 | 00 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5002.00.00 | 00 | Raw silk (not thrown) | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5003 | | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| 5003.10.00 | 00 | Not carded or combed | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5003.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 5004.00.00 | 00 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 5005.00.00 | | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale | | 2% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (800) | kg | | | |
| 5006.00 | | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut: | | | | |
| 5006.00.10 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 5006.00.90 | 00 | Other (800) | kg | 2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| 5007 | | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: | | | | |
| 5007.10 | | Fabrics of noil silk: | | | | |
| 5007.10.30 | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| | | Not jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 20 | More than 127 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5007.10.60 | | Other | | 5.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of yarns of different colors (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to wool restraints (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9907.50.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5007 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste (con.): | | | | |
| 5007.20.00 | | Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | | Free | | 90% |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| | 15 | Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | More than 127 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 55 | Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, with more than 47 warp yarns per cm, of a kind for use in the manufacture of neckties | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 65 | More than 127 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5007.90 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5007.90.30 | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| | | Not jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 20 | More than 127 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5007.90.60 | | Other | | 5.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints or to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of yarns of different colors (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to wool restraints (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 51

## WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC



Note

1. Throughout the tariff schedule:

   (a) "Wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat; and

   (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 5101, 5102, 5103 and 5104, regarding any package containing wool or fine animal hair subject to different rates of duty, notwithstanding the rates of duty shown, the column 1 rate of duty is the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight and the column 2 rate of duty is the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight.

2. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "clean kg" in the rate columns means kilogram of clean yield;

   (b) The term "clean yield," except for purposes of carbonized fibers, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removeable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

   (c) For purposes of carbonized fibers, the term "clean yield" means in the condition as entered;

   (d) (i) The term "wool for special uses" means unimproved wool and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s entered by a dealer, manufacturer or processor, and certified for use only in the manufacture of felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, papermakers' felts or pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass;

   (ii) Wool for special uses shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor files a bond to insure that any wool entered as wool for special uses shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iii) A dealer, manufacturer or processor may be relieved of liability under his or her bond with respect to any wool entered as wool for special uses which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;

   (iv) When wool entered as wool for special uses is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:

   (A) the regular duties which would have been applicable to such wool in the condition as entered shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer or processor whose bond is charged with the wool at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any waste or byproducts resulting from the usual course of manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above or on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;

   (B) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool entered as wool for special uses, unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool in such combination or mixture;

Additional U.S. Note 2 (con.):

(C) every dealer, manufacturer or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions for wool for special uses shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of the bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the district director of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and

(D) the clean yield of any wool shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield has been determined by suitable tests and such use or transfer for use occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool;

(e) The term "unimproved wool" means Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Karakul, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Tibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso or Welsh Mountain wool and similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and

(f) The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5101 | | Wool, not carded or combed: | | | | |
| | | Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | | | | |
| 5101.11 | | Shorn wool: | | | | |
| | | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | | | |
| 5101.11.10 | 00 | Wool for special uses | cy kg kg | Free | | Free, under bond |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.11.20 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | cy kg kg | Free | | 55.1¢/clean kg |
| 5101.11.40 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 66.1¢/clean kg |
| 5101.11.50 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 77.2¢/clean kg |
| 5101.11.60 | | Other | | 18.7¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 77.2¢/clean kg |
| | 30 | Not finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| | 60 | Finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| 5101.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | | | |
| 5101.19.10 | 00 | Wool for special uses | cy kg kg | Free | | Free, under bond |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.19.20 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | cy kg kg | Free | | 55.1¢/clean kg |
| 5101.19.40 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 66.1¢/clean kg |
| 5101.19.50 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 77.2¢/clean kg |
| 5101.19.60 | | Other | | 18.7¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 77.2¢/clean kg |
| | 30 | Not finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| | 60 | Finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5101 (con.) | | Wool, not carded or combed (con.): | | | | |
| | | Degreased, not carbonized: | | | | |
| 5101.21 | | Shorn wool: | | | | |
| | | Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: | | | | |
| | | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | | | |
| 5101.21.10 | 00 | Wool for special uses | cy kg kg | Free | | Free, under bond |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.21.15 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | cy kg kg | Free | | 59.5¢/clean kg |
| 5101.21.30 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 70.6¢/clean kg |
| 5101.21.35 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 81.6¢/clean kg |
| 5101.21.40 | | Other | | 20.6¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 81.6¢/clean kg |
| | 30 | Not finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| | 60 | Finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.21.65 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s. | kg | Free | | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5101.21.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5¢/kg + 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5101.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: | | | | |
| | | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | | | |
| 5101.29.10 | 00 | Wool for special uses | cy kg kg | Free | | Free, under bond |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.29.15 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | cy kg kg | Free | | 59.6¢/clean kg |
| 5101.29.30 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 70.6¢/clean kg |
| 5101.29.35 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 44s | cy kg kg | Free | | 81.6¢/clean kg |
| 5101.29.40 | | Other | | 20.6¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 81.6¢/clean kg |
| | 30 | Not finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |
| | 60 | Finer than 58s | cy kg kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5101 (con.) | | Wool, not carded or combed (con.): | | | | |
| | | Degreased, not carbonized (con.): | | | | |
| 5101.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.29.65 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s | kg | Free | | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5101.29.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5¢/kg + 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5101.30 | | Carbonized: | | | | |
| | | Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition: | | | | |
| 5101.30.10 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | kg | Free | | 75.1¢/kg |
| 5101.30.15 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s | kg | Free | | 86.1¢/kg |
| 5101.30.30 | 00 | Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s | kg | Free | | 97¢/kg |
| 5101.30.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 24.4¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 97¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5101.30.65 | 00 | Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s | kg | Free | | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5101.30.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.5¢/kg + 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5102 | | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed: | | | | |
| 5102.10 | | Fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition: | | | | |
| 5102.10.20 | 00 | Hair of the camel | cy kg kg | 5¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 55¢/clean kg |
| 5102.10.40 | 00 | Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals | cy kg kg | 5.1¢/clean kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 46.3¢/clean kg |
| 5102.10.60 | | Other | | 0.4% | Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 6.9% |
| | 30 | Hair of the Angora goat | cy kg kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | cy kg kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5102.10.80 | 00 | Fur, prepared for hatters' use | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 5102.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9¢/kg + 4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5102.20.00 | 00 | Coarse animal hair | kg | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5103 | | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock: | | | | |
| 5103.10.00 | 00 | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | kg | 2.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50.7¢/kg |
| 5103.20.00 | 00 | Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | kg | 2.6¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55.1¢/kg |
| 5103.30.00 | 00 | Waste of coarse animal hair | kg | 7% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 30% |
| 5104.00.00 | 00 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair | kg | 2.2¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 57.3¢/kg |
| 5105 | | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments): | | | | |
| 5105.10.00 | 00 | Carded wool (400) | kg | 7¢/kg + 5.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Wool tops and other combed wool: | | | | |
| 5105.21.00 | 00 | Combed wool in fragments (400) | kg | 5.3¢/kg + 4.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5105.29.00 | 00 | Other (400) | kg | 5.4¢/kg + 4.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5105.30.00 | 00 | Fine animal hair, carded or combed (400) | kg | 7.2¢/kg + 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81.6¢/kg + 20% |
| 5105.40.00 | 00 | Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 5106 | | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5106.10.00 | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool | | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| | 10 | Of which the average fiber diameter is not less than 34.40 microns (400) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (400) | kg | | | |
| 5106.20.00 | 00 | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool (400) | kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5107 | | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5107.10.00 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool (400) | kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5107.20.00 | 00 | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool (400) | kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5108 | | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5108.10 | | Carded: | | | | |
| 5108.10.30 | 00 | Of Angora rabbit hair (400) | kg | 4.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5108.10.60 | 00 | Other (400) | kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5108.20 | | Combed: | | | | |
| 5108.20.30 | 00 | Of Angora rabbit hair (400) | kg | 4.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5108.20.60 | 00 | Other (400) | kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5109 | | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5109.10 | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5109.10.20 | 00 | Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400) | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5109.10.40 | 00 | Of Angora rabbit hair (400) | kg | 4.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5109.10.60 | 00 | Other (400) | kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5109.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5109.90.20 | 00 | Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm (400) | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5109.90.40 | 00 | Of Angora rabbit hair (400) | kg | 4.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5109.90.60 | 00 | Other (400) | kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| 5110.00.00 | 00 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 5111 | | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5111.11 | | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5111.11.20 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5111.11.30 | 00 | Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410) | m$^2$ kg | 7¢/kg + 11% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 60% |
| 5111.11.70 | | Other | | 29.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 30 | Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5111 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair (con.): | | | | |
| 5111.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5111.19.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5111.19.20 | 00 | Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm (410) | $m^2$ kg | 7¢/kg + 11% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 60% |
| 5111.19.60 | | Other | | 29.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | | Wholly or in part of fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 20 | Weighing not more than 400 g/$m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Weighing more than 400 g/$m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing not more than 400 g/$m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Weighing more than 400 g/$m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5111.20 | | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | | | |
| 5111.20.05 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/$m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.20.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/$m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.20.90 | 00 | Other (410) | $m^2$ kg | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 5111.30 | | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5111.30.05 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/$m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.30.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/$m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.30.90 | 00 | Other (410) | $m^2$ kg | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5111 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair (con.): | | | | |
| 5111.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5111.90.30 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410) | $m^2$ kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5111.90.40 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 $g/m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.90.50 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 $g/m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5111.90.90 | 00 | Other (410) | $m^2$ kg | 28.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112 | | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5112.11 | | Of a weight not exceeding 200$g/m^2$: | | | | |
| 5112.11.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 $g/m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.11.20 | | Other | | 29.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 30 | Wholly or in part of fine animal hair (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5112.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5112.19.20 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.19.90 | | Other | | 29.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | | Wholly or in part of fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 10 | Weighing not more than 270 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Weighing more than 270 $g/m^2$ but not more than 340 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Weighing more than 340 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Weighing not more than 270 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Weighing more than 270 $g/m^2$ but not more than 340 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 340 $g/m^2$ (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5112 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair (con.): | | | | |
| 5112.20 | | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | | | |
| 5112.20.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.20.20 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.20.30 | 00 | Other (410) | m$^2$ kg | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 5112.30 | | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5112.30.10 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.30.20 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.30.30 | 00 | Other (410) | m$^2$ kg | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| 5112.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5112.90.30 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg (410) | m$^2$ kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5112.90.40 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.90.50 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m$^2$ (414) | m$^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5112.90.90 | | Other | | 28.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5113.00.00 | 00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair | m$^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |

# CHAPTER 52

## COTTON 1/



Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colors, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same color and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of the color of the warp yarns.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

2. For the purposes of classifying yarns of headings 5205 and 5206 the term "nm," as applied in these headings, means the number of 1,000-meter lengths of yarn in one kilogram. To determine the nm measurement of any yarn, whether single, multiple (folded) or cabled, the actual meters per kilogram shall be divided by 1,000 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of single yarns therein, including the single yarns used in manufacturing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns.

3. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

   (a) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

   when:

   N is the average yarn number,
   B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
   Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
   T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
   S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
   Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
   Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

   Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

   (b) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

4. For the purposes of heading 5208 and 5209, the term "certified hand-loomed fabrics" means fabrics made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

5. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), entered under subheading 5201.00.14 during the 12-month periods from September 20, 1999, through September 19, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 17,864.65 metric tons or from September 20, 2000, through September 19, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 20,207.05 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Argentina | 2,360 |
| Brazil | 280,648 |
| British East Africa | 1,016 |
| British West Africa (except Nigeria and Ghana) | 7,259 |
| British West Indies (except Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago) | 9,671 |
| China | 621,780 |
| Colombia | 56 |
| Ecuador | 4,233 |
| Egypt & Sudan (aggregate) | 355,532 |
| Haiti | 107 |
| Honduras | 341 |
| India & Pakistan (aggregate) | 908,764 |
| Indonesia & Netherlands New Guinea (aggregate) | 32,381 |
| Iraq | 88 |
| Nigeria | 2,438 |
| Paraguay | 395 |
| Peru | 112,469 |
| Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan (aggregate) | 215,512 |

   Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

6. The aggregate quantity of harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), entered under subheading 5201.00.24 during the 12-month periods from August 1, 1999, through July 31, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 1,300.0 metric tons or from August 1, 2000, through July 31, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 1,400.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

7. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, entered under subheading 5201.00.34 during the 12-month periods from August 1, 1999, through July 31, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 10,240.0 metric tons or from August 1, 2000, through July 31, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 11,500.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

8. The aggregate quantity of cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, entered under subheading 5201.00.60 during the 12-month periods from August 1, 1999, through July 31, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 37,180.0 metric tons or from August 1, 2000, through July 31, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 40,100.0 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

9. The aggregate quantity of card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, entered under subheading 5202.99.10 during the 12-month periods from September 20, 1999, through September 19, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 3,035,427 kilograms or from September 20, 2000, through September 19, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 3,335,427 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

   Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Belgium | 5,830 |
| Canada | 108,721 |
| China | 7,857 |
| Cuba | 2,968 |
| Egypt | 3,689 |
| France | 34,385 |
| Germany | 11,540 |
| Italy | 3,215 |
| India & Pakistan (aggregate) | 31,582 |
| Japan | 154,917 |
| Netherlands | 10,317 |
| Switzerland | 6,711 |
| United Kingdom | 653,695 |

   Other than as provided for in the country allocations above, articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

10. The aggregate quantity of fibers of cotton processed but not spun, entered under subheading 5203.00.10 during the 12-month periods from September 11, 1999, through September 10, 2000, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,200 kilograms or from September 11, 2000, through September 10, 2001, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,500 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

    Articles the product of countries or areas who are not members of the World Trade Organization shall not be permitted or included in the quantitative limitations set forth in this note.

XI
52-4

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:

(a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(c) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "sateens" means satin weave fabrics, whether or not napped.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(n) The term "osnaburg" means plain woven fabrics of square construction, not combed, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$, of average yarn number 22 or lower and containing less than 28 warp ends and filling picks per centimeter.

(o) The term "blue denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(p) The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(i) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(ii) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(iii) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5201.00 | | Cotton, not carded or combed: 1/ | | | | |
| | | Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches): | | | | |
| 5201.00.05 | 00 | Harsh or rough, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch) | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5201.00.12 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5201.00.14 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5201.00.18 | 00 | Other | kg | 31.4¢/kg | See 9906.52.01, 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX) | 36.9¢/kg |
| | | Having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches): | | | | |
| 5201.00.22 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| | | Other, harsh or rough, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings): | | | | |
| 5201.00.24 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 5201.00.28 | 00 | Other | kg | 31.4¢/kg | See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX) | 36.9¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5201.00.34 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 4.4¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 5201.00.38 | 00 | Other | kg | 31.4¢/kg | See 9906.52.01, 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX) | 36.9¢/kg |
| | | Having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more: | | | | |
| 5201.00.55 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 5201.00.60 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 1.5¢/kg | Free (CA,E,IL,J) | 15.4¢/kg |
| 5201.00.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 31.4¢/kg | See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX) | 36.9¢/kg |

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.01 through 9904.52.34.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5202 | | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): 1/ | | | | |
| 5202.10.00 | 00 | Yarn waste (including thread waste) | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5202.91.00 | 00 | Garnetted stock | kg | 4.3% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 5% |
| 5202.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches) and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste: | | | | |
| 5202.99.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5202.99.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5202.99.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 7.8¢/kg | See 9906.52.02-9906.52.07 (MX) | 9.2¢/kg |
| 5202.99.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5203.00 | | Cotton, carded or combed 1/: | | | | |
| | | Fibers of cotton processed but not spun: | | | | |
| 5203.00.05 | 00 | Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 5% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 5% |
| 5203.00.10 | 00 | Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | kg | 5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) | 5% |
| 5203.00.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 31.4¢/kg | See 9906.52.05-9906.52.07 (MX) | 36.9¢/kg |
| 5203.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.3% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 5% |
| 5204 | | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5204.11.00 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200) | kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.5% |
| 5204.19.00 | 00 | Other (200) | kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.5% |
| 5204.20.00 | 00 | Put up for retail sale (200) | kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.5% |

1/ See subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26 and 9904.52.35 through 9904.52.50.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5205 | | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Single yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | | | |
| 5205.11 | | Not exceeding 14 nm: | | | | |
| 5205.11.10 | 00 | Unbleached, not mercerized (300) | kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 6.9% |
| 5205.11.20 | 00 | Other (300) | kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 11.9% |
| 5205.12 | | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm: | | | | |
| 5205.12.10 | 00 | Unbleached, not mercerized (300) | kg | 5.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 10.3% |
| 5205.12.20 | 00 | Other (300) | kg | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 15.3% |
| 5205.13 | | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm: | | | | |
| 5205.13.10 | 00 | Unbleached, not mercerized (300) | kg | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 13.9% |
| 5205.13.20 | 00 | Other (300) | kg | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.9% |
| 5205.14 | | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm: | | | | |
| 5205.14.10 | 00 | Unbleached, not mercerized (300) | kg | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 17.3% |
| 5205.14.20 | 00 | Other (300) | kg | 9.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.3% |
| 5205.15 | | Exceeding 80 nm: | | | | |
| 5205.15.10 | 00 | Unbleached, not mercerized (300) | kg | 9.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.1% |
| 5205.15.20 | 00 | Other (300) | kg | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | | Single yarn, of combed fibers: | | | | |
| 5205.21.00 | | Not exceeding 14 nm | | 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 11.9% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.22.00 | | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm | | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 15.3% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.23.00 | | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.9% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.24.00 | | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm | | 9.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.3% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.26.00 | | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.27.00 | | Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.28.00 | | Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | | | |
| 5205.31.00 | 00 | Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 11.9% |
| 5205.32.00 | 00 | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 15.3% |
| 5205.33.00 | 00 | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.9% |
| 5205.34.00 | 00 | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.3% |
| 5205.35.00 | 00 | Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5205 (con.) | | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers: | | | | |
| 5205.41.00 | | Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn | | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 11.9% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.42.00 | | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 15.3% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.43.00 | | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.9% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.44.00 | | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn | | 9.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.3% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.46.00 | | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.47.00 | | Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5205.48.00 | | Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 34.1% |
| | 20 | Ring spun (301) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (301) | kg | | | |
| 5206 | | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Single yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | | | |
| 5206.11.00 | 00 | Not exceeding 14 nm (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.12.00 | 00 | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.13.00 | 00 | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.14.00 | 00 | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.15.00 | 00 | Exceeding 80 nm (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Single yarn, of combed fibers: | | | | |
| 5206.21.00 | 00 | Not exceeding 14 nm (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.22.00 | 00 | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.23.00 | 00 | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.24.00 | 00 | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.25.00 | 00 | Exceeding 80 nm (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5206 (con.) | | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | | | |
| 5206.31.00 | 00 | Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.32.00 | 00 | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.33.00 | 00 | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.34.00 | 00 | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.35.00 | 00 | Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (300) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers: | | | | |
| 5206.41.00 | 00 | Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.42.00 | 00 | Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.43.00 | 00 | Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.44.00 | 00 | Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5206.45.00 | 00 | Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn (301) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5207 | | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5207.10.00 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton (200) | kg | 2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.5% |
| 5207.90.00 | 00 | Other (200) | kg | 5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5208.11 | | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.11.20 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 16.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.11.40 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Of number 69 or higher number: | | | | |
| 5208.11.60 | 00 | Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling (220) | m$^2$ kg | 3.1¢/kg + 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22¢/kg + 41.5% |
| 5208.11.80 | | Other | | 10.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Unbleached (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.12 | | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.12.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 16.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.12.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.12.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.13.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.7% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Unbleached (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.19 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5208.19.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 18.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.19.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 16.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.19.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.19.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5208.21 | | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.21.20 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.21.40 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.21.60 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 12.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Bleached (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.22 | | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.22.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.22.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.22.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 12.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.23.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.7% |
| 5208.29 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5208.29.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.29.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.29.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.29.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5208.31 | | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.31.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.31.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.31.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.31.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.32 | | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.32.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J ,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.32.30 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.32.40 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.32.50 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dyed (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.33.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| 5208.39 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5208.39.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 9.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.39.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.39.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.39.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5208.41 | | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.41.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.41.40 | 00 | Of number 42 or lower number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| 5208.41.60 | 00 | Of numbers 43 to 68 (218) | m$^2$ kg | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| 5208.41.80 | 00 | Of number 69 or higher number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 14.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| 5208.42 | | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.42.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.42.30 | 00 | Of number 42 or lower number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| 5208.42.40 | 00 | Of numbers 43 to 68 (218) | m$^2$ kg | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| 5208.42.50 | 00 | Of number 69 or higher number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 14.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| 5208.43.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218) | m$^2$ kg | 4.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.49 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5208.49.20 | 00 | Satin weave or twill weave (218) | m$^2$ kg | 4.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.49.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 10 | Oxford cloth (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.49.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 10 | Oxford cloth (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.49.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 14.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5208.51 | | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.51.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.51.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.51.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.51.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.52 | | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5208.52.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 38.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.52.30 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 35 | Discharge printed (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.52.40 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 35 | Discharge printed (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Printcloth: | | | | |
| | 55 | Discharge printed (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.52.50 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.53.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 9.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5208 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed (con.): | | | | |
| 5208.59 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5208.59.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.7% |
| | | Sateens: | | | | |
| | 15 | Discharge printed (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Discharge printed (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5208.59.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.59.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5208.59.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 12.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 38.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5209 | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5209.11.00 | | Plain weave | | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 14.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.12.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 14.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.19.00 | | Other fabrics | | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 14.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5209.21.00 | | Plain weave | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 17.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.22.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 17.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5209 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m² (con.): | | | | |
| | | Bleached (con.): | | | | |
| 5209.29.00 | | Other fabrics | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 17.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5209.31 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5209.31.30 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m² kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 20.9% |
| 5209.31.60 | | Other | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m² kg | | | |
| 5209.32.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m² kg | | | |
| 5209.39.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m² kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5209 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5209.41 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5209.41.30 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 20.9% |
| 5209.41.60 | | Other | | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.42.00 | | Denim | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 20 | Weighing not more than 360 g/m$^2$ (225) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Weighing more than 360 g/m$^2$(225) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other denim: | | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing not more than 360 g/m$^2$ (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Weighing more than 360 g/m$^2$ (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.43.00 | | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | 30 | Not napped (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (218) | m$^2$ kg. | | | |
| 5209.49.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | | Jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5209 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5209.51 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5209.51.30 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed fabrics | m$^2$ kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 20.9% |
| 5209.51.60 | | Other | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | | Poplin or broadcloth: | | | | |
| | 15 | Discharge printed (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 32 | Discharge printed (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.52.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5209.59.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | | Sateens: | | | | |
| | 15 | Discharge printed (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5210 | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5210.11 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5210.11.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.11.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 26.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.11.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.12.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 23.7% |
| 5210.19 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5210.19.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 23.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5210.19.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 21.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.19.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 26.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.19.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 11.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5210 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5210.21 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5210.21.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.21.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.21.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.22.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 26.7% |
| 5210.29 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5210.29.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 26.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5210.29.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.29.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.29.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 14.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5210 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5210.31 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5210.31.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.31.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 12.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.31.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 15.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.32.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| 5210.39 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5210.39.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5210.39.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 9.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.39.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 12.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.39.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 13.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5210 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5210.41 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5210.41.40 | 00 | Of number 42 or lower number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| 5210.41.60 | 00 | Of numbers 43 to 68 (218) | m$^2$ kg | 12.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| 5210.41.80 | 00 | Of number 69 or higher number (218) | m$^2$ kg | 15.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| 5210.42.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (218) | m$^2$ kg | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| 5210.49 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5210.49.20 | 00 | Satin weave or twill weave (218) | m$^2$ kg | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5210.49.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| | 10 | Oxford cloth (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.49.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| | 10 | Oxford cloth (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.49.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 15.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5210 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5210.51 | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| 5210.51.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.51.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 12.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.51.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 15.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.52.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill (317) | m$^2$ kg | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| 5210.59 | | Other fabrics: | | | | |
| 5210.59.20 | | Satin weave or twill weave | | 10.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 29.7% |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5210.59.40 | | Of number 42 or lower number | | 9.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.9% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.59.60 | | Of numbers 43 to 68 | | 11.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 32.7% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5210.59.80 | | Of number 69 or higher number | | 10.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 43.5% |
| | 20 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5211 | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m²: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5211.11.00 | | Plain weave | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m² kg | | | |
| 5211.12.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m² kg | | | |
| 5211.19.00 | | Other fabrics | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 19.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5211.21.00 | | Plain weave | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m² kg | | | |
| 5211.22.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m² kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m² kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5211 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Bleached (con.): | | | | |
| 5211.29.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 22.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5211.31.00 | | Plain weave | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | | Not napped: | | | | |
| | 25 | Osnaburg (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.32.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.39.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 20 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5211.41.00 | | Plain weave | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (218) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (218) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5211 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m² (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors (con.): | | | | |
| 5211.42.00 | | Denim | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 20 | Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (225) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Weighing more than 360 g/m² (225) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other denim: | | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing not more than 360 g/m² (218) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 80 | Weighing more than 360 g/m² (218) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.43.00 | | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 30 | Not napped (218) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (218) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.49.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Jacquard woven (220) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5211.51.00 | | Plain weave | | 3.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not napped (313) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (313) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.52.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | 20 | Not napped (317) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (317) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| 5211.59.00 | | Other fabrics | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25.9% |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | | Sateens: | | | | |
| | 15 | Discharge printed (326) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (326) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (317) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m²<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m²<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 | | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5212.11 | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5212.11.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5212.11.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 60 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 80 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| 5212.12 | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5212.12.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5212.12.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 60 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 80 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| 5212.13 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5212.13.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.13.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 60 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.14 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5212.14.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.14.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| 5212.15 | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5212.15.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.15.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (315) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Cheesecloth; lawns,voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 60 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5212.21 | | Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5212.21.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.21.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 50 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.22 | | Bleached: | | | | |
| 5212.22.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.22.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 50 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| 5212.23 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5212.23.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.23.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck (219) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 50 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (317) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.24 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5212.24.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5212.24.60 | | Other | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Blue denim (225) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Jacquard woven: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5212 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Weighing more than 200 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| 5212.25 | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5212.25.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5212.25.60 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (313) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 50 | Sateens (326) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (317) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN
AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN 1/



Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 53:

(a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

(b) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

(c) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Fabrics weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

(ii) Fabrics weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, but does not include:

(A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

(B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

(d) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 200 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, not combed, whether or not napped.

(e) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(f) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(g) The term "not combed" means fabrics wholly or in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(h) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed, whether or not containing other fibers.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical note 1 (con.)

(ij) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of chapter 53, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5301 | | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| 5301.10.00 | 00 | Flax, raw or retted | kg | Free | | 0.3¢/kg |
| | | Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: | | | | |
| 5301.21.00 | 00 | Broken or scutched | kg | 0.2¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.3¢/kg |
| 5301.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 20% |
| 5301.30.00 | 00 | Flax tow and waste | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5302 | | True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| 5302.10.00 | 00 | True hemp, raw or retted | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 5302.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5303 | | Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| 5303.10.00 | 00 | Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5303.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5304 | | Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| 5304.10.00 | 00 | Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5304.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5305 | | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | | | |
| | | Of coconut (coir): | | | | |
| 5305.11.00 | 00 | Raw | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5305.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Of abaca: | | | | |
| 5305.21.00 | 00 | Raw | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5305.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5305.91.00 | 00 | Raw | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5305.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5306 | | Flax yarn: | | | | |
| 5306.10.00 | 00 | Single (800) | kg | 2.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 5306.20.00 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled (800) | kg | 2.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5307 | | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303: | | | | |
| 5307.10.00 | 00 | Single | kg | 0.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| 5307.20.00 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled | kg | 1.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5308 | | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn: | | | | |
| 5308.10.00 | 00 | Coir yarn | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5308.20.00 | 00 | True hemp yarn (800) | kg | 2.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 5308.30.00 | 00 | Paper yarn | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 5308.90.00 | 00 | Other (800) | kg | 1.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5309 | | Woven fabrics of flax: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax: | | | | |
| 5309.11.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5309.19.00 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax: | | | | |
| 5309.21 | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5309.21.20 | 00 | Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410) | $m^2$ kg | 18.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5309.21.30 | | Containing cotton and man-made fibers | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 78% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 05 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Sheeting (313) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Printcloth (315) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Subject to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 55 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 65 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5309 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of flax (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax (con.): | | | | |
| 5309.21 (con.) | | Unbleached or bleached (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 5309.21.40 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5309.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5309.29.20 | 00 | Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410) | $m^2$ kg | 18.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5309.29.30 | | Containing cotton and man-made fibers | | 3.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 78% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 05 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Sheeting (313) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Printcloth (315) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Subject to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 55 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 65 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5309.29.40 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5310 | | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303: | | | | |
| 5310.10.00 | | Unbleached | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | Not over 130 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Over 130 cm but not over 250 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Over 250 cm in width | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5310.90.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 0.3% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 11.5% |
| 5311.00 | | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable textile fibers: | | | | |
| 5311.00.20 | 00 | Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair (410) | $m^2$ kg | 18.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5311.00.30 | | Containing cotton and man-made fibers | | 3.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 78% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 05 | Poplin or broadcloth (314) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Sheeting (313) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Printcloth (315) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Subject to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 55 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 65 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5311.00.40 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of true hemp fibers (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5311.00.60 | 00 | Of paper yarn | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |

# CHAPTER 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS 1/



Notes

1. Throughout the tariff schedule, the term "man-made fibers" means staple fibers and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) By polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

   (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b).

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of chapter 55.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 54:

   (a) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

   (b) The term "flat fabrics" means fabrics not containing yarns twisted more than 472 turns per meter.

   (c) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (d) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (e) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (f) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

      (i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

      (ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(g) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(h) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(ij) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(k) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

(a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

(b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

(c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5401 | | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5401.10.00 | 00 | Of synthetic filaments (200) | kg | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5401.20.00 | 00 | Of artificial filaments (200) | kg | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402 | | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | | | | |
| 5402.10 | | High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5402.10.30 | | Single yarn | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Not more than 920 decitex: | | | | |
| | 10 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| | | More than 920 decitex: | | | | |
| | 50 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5402.10.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled (606) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.20 | | High tenacity yarn of polyesters: | | | | |
| 5402.20.30 | | Single yarn | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Not more than 920 decitex: | | | | |
| | 10 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| | | More than 920 decitex: | | | | |
| | 50 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5402.20.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled (606) | kg | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| | | Textured yarn: | | | | |
| 5402.31 | | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex: | | | | |
| 5402.31.30 | 00 | Single yarn (600) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.31.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.32 | | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex: | | | | |
| 5402.32.30 | 00 | Single yarn (600) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.32.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.33 | | Of polyesters: | | | | |
| 5402.33.30 | 00 | Single yarn (600) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.33.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (600) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5402.39.30 | | Single yarn | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Of polyethylene or polypropylene (600) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (600) | kg | | | |
| 5402.39.60 | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Of polyethylene or polypropylene (600) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (600) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5402 (con.) | | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m: | | | | |
| 5402.41 | | Of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5402.41.10 | 00 | Colored multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 5402.41.90 | | Other | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter: | | | | |
| | 10 | Multifilament, partially oriented | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5402.42.00 | 00 | Of polyesters, partially oriented | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.43 | | Of polyesters, other: | | | | |
| 5402.43.10 | | Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | With twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5402.43.90 | | Other | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5402.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5402.49.10 | 00 | Colored multifilament, of modacrylic, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 5402.49.90 | | Other | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter: | | | | |
| | 05 | Elastomeric yarn | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of polyethylene or polypropylene | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter: | | | | |
| | 70 | Of polyethylene or polypropylene (606) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (606) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5402 (con.) | | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m: | | | | |
| 5402.51.00 | 00 | Of nylon or other polyamides (606) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.52 | | Of polyesters: | | | | |
| 5402.52.10 | 00 | Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn (606) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.52.90 | 00 | Other (606) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5402.59.00 | 00 | Other (606) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | | | |
| 5402.61.00 | 00 | Of nylon or other polyamides (606) | kg | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.62.00 | 00 | Of polyesters (606) | kg | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5402.69.00 | 00 | Other (606) | kg | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5403 | | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | | | | |
| 5403.10 | | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon: | | | | |
| 5403.10.30 | | Single yarn | | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) 1/ | 50% |
| | 20 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5403.10.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled (606) | kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL) 2.7% (MX) | 55% |
| 5403.20 | | Textured yarn: | | | | |
| 5403.20.30 | 00 | Single yarn (600) | kg | 10% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5403.20.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled (600) | kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| | | Other yarn, single: | | | | |
| 5403.31.00 | | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m | | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) 2/ | 50% |
| | 20 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5403.32.00 | 00 | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m (606) | kg | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 50% |
| 5403.33.00 | | Of cellulose acetate | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |
| 5403.39.00 | | Other | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Multifilament, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (606) | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.54.10.
2/ See subheading 9906.54.20.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5403 (con.) | | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | | | |
| 5403.41.00 | 00 | Of viscose rayon (606) | kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL) 2.7% (MX) | 55% |
| 5403.42.00 | 00 | Of cellulose acetate (606) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5403.49.00 | 00 | Other (606) | kg | 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5404 | | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: | | | | |
| 5404.10 | | Monofilament: | | | | |
| 5404.10.10 | 00 | Racket strings | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5404.10.40 | 00 | Of polypropylene, not over 254 mm in length | kg | 7.3% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 50% |
| 5404.10.80 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 05 | Elastomeric yarn | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of nylon or other polyamides | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of polyesters | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5404.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 5405.00 | | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: | | | | |
| 5405.00.30 | 00 | Monofilament | kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5405.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 5406 | | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5406.10.00 | | Synthetic filament yarn | | 9.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| | 20 | Of acrylic (200) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of polyesters (200) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (200) | kg | | | |
| 5406.20.00 | 00 | Artificial filament yarn (200) | kg | 9.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: | | | | |
| 5407.10.00 | | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Of polyester, weighing not more than 170 g/m² (619) | m² kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (620) | m² kg | | | |
| 5407.20.00 | 00 | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like (620) | m² kg | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5407.30 | | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | | | |
| 5407.30.10 | 00 | Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | m² kg | 1.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5407.30.90 | 00 | Other (620) | m² kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5407.41.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Suitable for making typewriter and machine ribbon, containing yarns the average decitex of which exceeds 28 but not 83, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads), of which per centimeter is not less than 59 warp and 39 filling and not more than 83 warp and 55 filling and in which the thread count of the warp does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | With both selvages woven (621) | m² kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (621) | m² kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |
| 5407.42.00 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |
| 5407.43 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5407.43.10 | 00 | The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620) | m² kg | 17¢/kg + 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.43.20 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m² (620) | m² kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.44.00 | | Printed | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: | | | | |
| 5407.51.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flat fabrics (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.52 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5407.52.05 | 00 | Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619) | m$^2$ kg | 21.1¢/kg + 19.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.52.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flat fabrics (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.53 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5407.53.10 | 00 | The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (619) | m$^2$ kg | 21¢/kg + 19.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.53.20 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flat fabrics (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.54.00 | | Printed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flat fabrics (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: | | | | |
| 5407.61 | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments: | | | | |
| | | Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling: | | | | |
| 5407.61.11 | 00 | Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | 21.4¢/kg + 19.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.61.19 | 00 | Other (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | 21.4¢/kg + 19.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| | | Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling: | | | | |
| 5407.61.21 | 00 | Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | 17¢/kg + 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.61.29 | 00 | Other (619) | m$^2$<br>kg | 17¢/kg + 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.61 (con.) | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5407.61.91 | 00 | Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ . . . . . kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5407.61.99 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 05 | Flat fabrics (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Other (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (620) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 25 | Flat fabrics (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (620) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 45 | Flat fabrics (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 55 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (620) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 65 | Flat fabrics (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (619) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 75 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (620) . . . . . | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5407.69.10 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.69.20 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5407.69.30 | 00 | The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620) | m$^2$ kg | 9.7¢/kg + 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.69.40 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.69.90 | | Printed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (619) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments: | | | | |
| 5407.71.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 15 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5407.72.00 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 15 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5407.73 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5407.73.10 | 00 | The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | 9.7¢/kg + 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.73.20 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 15 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5407.74.00 | | Printed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 15 | Weighing not more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/m$^2$ (620) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | | |
| 5407.81.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.82.00 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.83.00 | | Of yarns of different colors | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.84.00 | | Printed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5407.91 | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5407.91.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.91.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| 5407.91.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments (620) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.92 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5407.92.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.92.10 | | Other | | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.92.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial fila-ments or metalized yarn (620) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.93 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5407.93.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.93.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5407.93.15 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (620) | $m^2$ kg | 9.7¢/kg + 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5407.93.20 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarn (620) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5407 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 5407.94 | | Printed: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5407.94.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 15.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5407.94.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| 5407.94.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial filaments or metalized yarns (620) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408 | | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: | | | | |
| 5408.10.00 | 00 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon (618) | $m^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: | | | | |
| 5408.21.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.22 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5408.22.10 | 00 | Of cuprammonium rayon (618) | $m^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5408.22.90 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.23 | | Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling: | | | | |
| 5408.23.11 | 00 | Of cuprammonium rayon (618) | $m^2$ kg | 9.7¢/kg + 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5408.23.19 | 00 | Other (618) | $m^2$ kg | 9.7¢/kg + 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5408.23.21 | 00 | Of cuprammonium rayon (618) | $m^2$ kg | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5408.23.29 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$ (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like (con): | | | | |
| 5408.24 | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5408.24.10 | 00 | Of cuprammonium rayon (618) | $m^2$ kg | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5408.24.90 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Weighing not more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 10 | Discharge printed (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Weighing more than 170 g/$m^2$: | | | | |
| | 40 | Discharge printed (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5408.31 | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5408.31.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.31.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| 5408.31.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con): | | | | |
| 5408.32 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5408.32.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 27% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.32.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5408.32.30 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618) | $m^2$ kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80% |
| 5408.32.90 | | Other | | 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 5408.33 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5408.33.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 27% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.33.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5408.33.15 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling (618) | $m^2$ kg | 17.1¢/kg + 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 24.3¢/kg + 81% |
| 5408.33.30 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618) | $m^2$ kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80% |
| 5408.33.90 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments or metalized yarn (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting(627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 5408.34 | | Printed: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5408.34.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 15.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5408.34.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5408.34.30 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg (618) | $m^2$ kg | 3.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80% |
| 5408.34.90 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic filaments (618) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sheeting(627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Discharge printed (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS 1/



Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per meter;

   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length; and

   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55, unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvage) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55:

   (a) The term "poplin or broadcloth" means plain weave fabrics, not of square construction, whether or not napped, but does not include the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing 33 or less warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number.

   (b) The term "sheeting" means plain weave fabrics, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of square construction, containing more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number 68 or lower number, but not including printcloth; and

      (ii) Fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, but does not include:

         (A) Fabrics of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of average yarn number 26 or lower number; and

         (B) Fabrics of average yarn number 27 or higher number, not of square construction.

   (c) The term "printcloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn numbers 43-68, containing more than 33 singles yarns per square centimeter and not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns, of square construction, whether or not napped, of the following types:

      (i) Fabrics, not combed; and

      (ii) Other fabrics, measuring less than 168 cm in width.

   (d) The term "cheesecloth" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, containing not more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, whether or not napped.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

Statistical Note 1 (con.)

(e) The term "lawns, voiles or batistes" means plain weave fabrics, weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 or higher number, consisting of more than 33 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of square construction, whether or not napped.

(f) The term "duck" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 26 or lower number, whether or not napped, of the following types:

(i) Plain weave, of which the warp or filling consists of multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; or

(ii) Woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp), whether or not containing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns; this latter type of duck is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(g) The term "oxford cloth" means fabrics weighing not more than 170 grams per square meter, whether or not napped, woven as plain weave except that two or more warp ends are woven as one (taped warp). Oxford cloth is not to be classified as a plain weave fabric.

(h) The term "blue denim" means fabrics weighing more than 170 grams per square meter, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

(ij) The term "square construction" means fabrics of the following types:

(i) Containing less than 79 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the difference between the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter is less than 11; or

(ii) Containing 79 or more warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of which the total count of warp ends per centimeter and the total count of filling picks per centimeter are each less than 57 percent of the total count per square centimeter of such warp ends and filling picks.

(k) The term "napped" means fabrics with a fuzzy, fibrous surface produced by scratching or pricking the surface so that some of the fibers are raised from the body of the yarn. Napped fabrics are not to be confused with pile fabrics. Outing and canton flannel, moleskin, etc., are typical fabrics with a nap.

(l) The term "not combed" means fabrics in part of uncombed cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair.

(m) The term "combed" means fabrics containing cotton, other vegetable textile fibers or wool or fine animal hair, in which such fibers are combed.

(n) The term "number," as applied to woven fabrics of man-made fibers, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number--

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1{,}000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z'}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,
Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,
S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.

2. The term "discharge printed" fabrics refers to fabrics which have been:

   (a) Dyed, not tinted, a single uniform color other than white;

   (b) Further processed using a method whereby chlorine or other color-destroying chemicals are applied to discrete portions of the dyed fabric to bleach out or discharge the dye and printed in those discrete portions thereby yielding a different colored pattern on the previously dyed ground; and

   (c) Subjected to two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, filling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5501 | | Synthetic filament tow: | | | | |
| 5501.10.00 | 00 | Of nylon or other polyamides | kg | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 5501.20.00 | 00 | Of polyesters | kg | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 5501.30.00 | 00 | Acrylic or modacrylic | kg | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 5501.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 5502.00.00 | | Artificial filament tow | | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Of cellulose acetate | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5503 | | Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | | | |
| 5503.10 | | Of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5503.10.10 | 00 | Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12 | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 5503.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5503.20.00 | | Of polyesters | | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Measuring less than 3.3 decitex | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Measuring 3.3 decitex or more but less than 13.2 decitex | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Measuring 13.2 decitex or more | kg | | | |
| 5503.30.00 | 00 | Acrylic or modacrylic | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5503.40.00 | 00 | Of polypropylene | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5503.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5503.90.10 | 00 | Of vinyon | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 5503.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5504 | | Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | | | |
| 5504.10.00 | 00 | Of viscose rayon | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5504.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5505 | | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5505.10.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | 0.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | Of nylon or other polyamides | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of polyesters | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5505.20.00 | 00 | Of artificial fibers | kg | 0.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 10% |
| 5506 | | Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | | | |
| 5506.10.00 | 00 | Of nylon or other polyamides | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51.5% |
| 5506.20.00 | 00 | Of polyesters | kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51.5% |
| 5506.30.00 | 00 | Acrylic or modacrylic | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51.5% |
| 5506.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51.5% |
| 5507.00.00 | 00 | Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5508 | | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5508.10.00 | 00 | Of synthetic staple fibers (200) | kg | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5508.20.00 | 00 | Of artificial staple fibers (200) | kg | 11.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5509 | | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5509.11.00 | 00 | Single yarn (604) | kg | 10% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.12.00 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.21.00 | 00 | Single yarn (604) | kg | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.22.00 | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| | 10 | Multiple (folded), with a final "Z" twist (200) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (604) | kg | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.31.00 | 00 | Single yarn (604) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.32.00 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (604) | kg | 10.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| | | Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.41.00 | | Single yarn | | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| | 10 | Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (604) | kg | | | |
| 5509.42.00 | | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | | 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| | 10 | Of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) fibers (604) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (604) | kg | | | |
| | | Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.51 | | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.51.30 | 00 | Single yarn (607) | kg | 10.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.51.60 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| 5509.52.00 | 00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607) | kg | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5509.53.00 | | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 52 nm (607) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 52 nm (607) | kg | | | |
| 5509.59.00 | 00 | Other (607) | kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.61.00 | 00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607) | kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5509.62.00 | 00 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607) | kg | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5509 (con.) | | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| 5509.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.69.20 | 00 | Single yarn (607) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.69.40 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607) | kg | 10.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| 5509.69.60 | 00 | Other (607) | kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Other yarn: | | | | |
| 5509.91.00 | 00 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607) | kg | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5509.92.00 | 00 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607) | kg | 10.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5509.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5509.99.20 | 00 | Single yarn (607) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5509.99.40 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| 5509.99.60 | 00 | Other (607) | kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5510 | | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5510.11.00 | 00 | Single yarn (603) | kg | 9.8% 1/ | Free (CA,IL)<br>3.3% (MX) | 54% |
| 5510.12.00 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (603) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL)<br>3.6% (MX) | 61.5% |
| 5510.20.00 | 00 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (607) | kg | 12.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5510.30.00 | 00 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (607) | kg | 10.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5510.90 | | Other yarn: | | | | |
| | | Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5510.90.20 | 00 | Single yarn (607) | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54% |
| 5510.90.40 | 00 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (607) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| 5510.90.60 | 00 | Other (607) | kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5511 | | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale: | | | | |
| 5511.10.00 | | Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers | | 9.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| | 30 | Acrylic or modacrylic (200) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (200) | kg | | | |
| 5511.20.00 | 00 | Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers (200) | kg | 9.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |
| 5511.30.00 | 00 | Of artificial staple fibers (200) | kg | 9.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55% |

1/ See subheading 9903.02.42.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5512 | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5512.11.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5512.19.00 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 254 cm (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5512 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5512.21.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5512.29.00 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5512 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5512.91.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5512.99.00 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5513 | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5513.11.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.12.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617) | m$^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5513.13.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.19.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5513 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5513.21.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.22.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617) | m$^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5513.23.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.29.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5513 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5513.31.00 | 00 | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218) | m$^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5513.32.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (218) | m$^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5513.33.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Oxford cloth (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard weave (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.39.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Jacquard weave (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5513 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5513.41.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.42.00 | 00 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers (617) | m$^2$ kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5513.43.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5513.49.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Oxford cloth (227) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5514 | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5514.11.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.12.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Not napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.13.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.19.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5514 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5514.21.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.22.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Not napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.23.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.29.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5514 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5514.31.00 | 00 | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave (218) | m$^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5514.32.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Denim: | | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other denim (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5514.33.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Jacquard weave (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5514.39.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard weave (220) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5514 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m$^2$ (con.): | | | | |
| | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5514.41.00 | | Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Napped (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Plain weave duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.42.00 | | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Not napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Napped (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.43.00 | | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Duck, except plain weave (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 5514.49.00 | | Other woven fabrics | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Duck (219) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | m$^2$<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5515 | | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: | | | | |
| | | Of polyester staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5515.11.00 | | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.12.00 | | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 254 cm (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5515 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of polyester staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| 5515.13 | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5515.13.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.13.10 | | Other | | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL) 4.2% (MX) | 80.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.19.00 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5515 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5515.21.00 | | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.22 | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5515.22.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 27.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.22.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL) 4.2% (MX) | 80.5% |
| 5515.29.00 | | Other | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5515 (con.) | | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5515.91.00 | | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.92 | | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5515.92.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.92.10 | | Other | | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (624) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5515.99.00 | | Other | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 05 | Of yarns of different colors, except blue denim or jacquard weave (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 25 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 35 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 45 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| | | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: | | | | |
| 5516.11.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Plain weave (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.12.00 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Plain weave (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Satin weave or twill weave (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.13.00 | 00 | Of yarns of different colors (611) | $m^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 81% |
| 5516.14.00 | | Printed | | 12.8% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 81% |
| | | Plain weave: | | | | |
| | 05 | Discharge printed (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Satin weave or twill weave: | | | | |
| | 25 | Discharge printed (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Discharge printed (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (611) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | | | |
| 5516.21.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.22.00 | | Dyed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments (con.): | | | | |
| 5516.23.00 | | Of yarns of different colors | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.24.00 | | Printed | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (625) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (627) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (626) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Satin weave or twill weave (628) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Discharge printed (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (629) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5516.31 | | Unbleached or bleached: | | | | |
| 5516.31.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 27.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.31.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL) 4.2% (MX) | 80.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair (con.): | | | | |
| 5516.32 | | Dyed: | | | | |
| 5516.32.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.32.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL) 4.2% (MX) | 80.5% |
| 5516.33 | | Of yarns of different colors: | | | | |
| 5516.33.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 30.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.33.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL) 4.2% (MX) | 80.5% |
| 5516.34 | | Printed: | | | | |
| 5516.34.05 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.4¢/kg + 27% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 48.5¢/kg + 68.5% |
| | 10 | Not combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Combed (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.34.10 | 00 | Other (624) | $m^2$ kg | 12.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 80.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | | |
| 5516.41.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.42.00 | | Dyed | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (con.): | | | | |
| 5516.43.00 | | Of yarns of different colors | | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | | Denim: | | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other denim (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard weave (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.44.00 | | Printed | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Sheeting: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of a width exceeding 127 cm (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5516.91.00 | | Unbleached or bleached | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.92.00 | | Dyed | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5516 (con.) | | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 5516.93.00 | | Of yarns of different colors | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Blue denim (225) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jacquard weave (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (218) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5516.94.00 | | Printed | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| | 10 | Poplin or broadcloth (614) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheeting (613) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Printcloth (615) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cheesecloth; lawns, voiles or batistes (226) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Duck (219) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Satin weave or twill weave (617) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 70 | Oxford cloth (227) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (220) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 56

## WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) Textile products of heading 5811;

   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or

   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibers the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

   (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "of wide nonfibrillated strip", as applied to twine, cordage, rope or cables of subheadings 5607.41.10 and 5607.49.10, embraces products which contain more than 65 percent by weight of nonfibrillated polyethylene or polypropylene strip (whether folded, twisted or crimped) measuring more than 25.4 mm in width in unfolded, untwisted and uncrimped condition.

2. Heading 5607 does not cover twine, cordage, rope or cables, of metal (section XV).

Statistical Note

1. The term "salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides", as used in statistical reporting number 5608.19.1010, means fish netting, of nylon or other polyamide fibers, consisting of monofilament yarns measuring not more than 0.806 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension or multifilament yarns measuring not more than 233 decitex, or a combination of the foregoing, of double- or triple-knot construction, colored, having a stretch mesh size of not less than 10.5 cm and not more than 21.6 cm.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5601 | | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: | | | | |
| 5601.10 | | Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding: | | | | |
| 5601.10.10 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | kg | 5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5601.10.20 | 00 | Other (669) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 74% |
| | | Wadding; other articles of wadding: | | | | |
| 5601.21.00 | | Of cotton | | 5% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Wadding, in the piece (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (369) | kg | | | |
| 5601.22.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 8.8% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 74% |
| | 10 | Wadding, in the piece (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 5601.29.00 | | Other | | 5.6% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| 5601.30.00 | 00 | Textile flock and dust and mill neps | kg | 2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 5602 | | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | | | |
| 5602.10 | | Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics: | | | | |
| 5602.10.10 | 00 | Laminated fabrics (223) | kg | 13.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| 5602.10.90 | | Other | | 11.4% | Free (B,CA,IL, MX) | 74% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| | | Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | | | |
| 5602.21.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | 56.1¢/kg + 8.5% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 88¢/kg + 40% |
| 5602.29.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials (223) | kg | 8.8% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 74% |
| 5602.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5602.90.30 | 00 | Laminated fabrics (223) | kg | 6.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5602.90.60 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (223) | kg | 8.8% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 74% |
| 5602.90.90 | 00 | Other (414) | kg | 58.2¢/kg + 8.8% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 88¢/kg + 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5603 | | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made filaments: | | | | |
| 5603.11.00 | | Weighing not more than 25 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| 5603.12.00 | | Weighing more than 25 g/m$^2$ but not more than 70 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| 5603.13.00 | | Weighing more than 70 g/m$^2$ but not more than 150 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| 5603.14 | | Weighing more than 150 g/m$^2$: | | | | |
| 5603.14.30 | 00 | Laminated fabrics (223) | kg | Free | | 83.5% |
| 5603.14.90 | | Other | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5603.91.00 | | Weighing not more than 25 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| 5603.92.00 | | Weighing more than 25 g/m$^2$ but not more than 70 g/m$^2$ | | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5603 (con.) | | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 5603.93.00 | | Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m² | ..... | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (223) | kg | | | |
| 5603.94 | | Weighing more than 150 g/m²: | | | | |
| 5603.94.10 | | Floor covering underlays | ..... | 1.4% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | m² | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg/m² | | | |
| | | Other: | kg | | | |
| 5603.94.30 | 00 | Laminated fabrics (223) | kg ..... | Free | | 83.5% |
| 5603.94.90 | | Other | ..... | Free | | 74% |
| | 10 | Impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers; "imitation suede" (223) | kg | | | |
| | | Other nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered: | | | | |
| | 30 | Thermal bonded, of staple fibers (223) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Obtained by mechanical entangle-ment, of staple fibers (223) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Of filaments (223) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Of staple fibers (223) | kg | | | |
| 5604 | | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 5604.10.00 | 00 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered (201) | kg ..... | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5604.20.00 | 00 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated (201) | kg ..... | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5604.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg ..... | 7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 50% |
| 5605.00 | | Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal: | | | | |
| 5605.00.10 | 00 | Metal coated or metal laminated man-made filament or strip or the like, ungimped, and untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | kg ..... | 10.5% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 81% |
| 5605.00.90 | 00 | Other (201) | kg ..... | 13.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 81% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5606.00.00 | | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn | | 9.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 80% |
| | 10 | Containing elastomeric filaments (201) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (201) | kg | | | |
| 5607 | | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 5607.10.00 | 00 | Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303 | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus Agave: | | | | |
| 5607.21.00 | 00 | Binder or baler twine | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5607.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 40% |
| 5607.30 | | Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers: | | | | |
| 5607.30.10 | 00 | Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter | kg | Free | | 4¢/kg |
| 5607.30.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Of polyethylene or polypropylene: | | | | |
| 5607.41 | | Binder or baler twine: | | | | |
| 5607.41.10 | 00 | Of wide nonfibrillated strip | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 80% |
| 5607.41.30 | 00 | Other (201) | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76.5% |
| 5607.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5607.49.10 | 00 | Of wide nonfibrillated strip | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Other, not braided or plaited: | | | | |
| 5607.49.15 | 00 | Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter (201) | kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76.5% |
| 5607.49.25 | 00 | Other (201) | kg | 16.9¢/kg + 9.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.6¢/kg + 76.5% |
| 5607.49.30 | 00 | Other (669) | kg | 5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| 5607.50 | | Of other synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| | | Not braided or plaited: | | | | |
| 5607.50.25 | 00 | 3-ply or 4-ply multicolored twine having a final "S" twist, containing at least 10 percent by weight of cotton, measuring less than 3.5 mm in diameter (201) | kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76.5% |
| 5607.50.35 | 00 | Other (201) | kg | 23¢/kg + 12.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 27.6¢/kg + 76.5% |
| 5607.50.40 | 00 | Other (669) | kg | 5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| 5607.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5607.90.10 | 00 | Of coir | kg | Free | | Free |
| 5607.90.20 | 00 | Other (201) | kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5608 | | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made textile materials: | | | | |
| 5608.11.00 | | Made up fishing nets | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 82% |
| | 10 | Hand-cast string-drawn | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (229) | kg | | | |
| 5608.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5608.19.10 | | Fish netting | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 82% |
| | 10 | Salmon gill netting, of nylon or other polyamides (229) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (229) | kg | | | |
| 5608.19.20 | | Other | | 7% | Free (B,CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Bait bags with draw string closures | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (229) | kg | | | |
| 5608.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5608.90.10 | 00 | Fish netting and fishing nets | kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 82% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 5608.90.23 | 00 | Hammocks | kg | 14.9% | Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 5608.90.27 | 00 | Other (229) | kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5608.90.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 7% | Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 5609.00 | | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 5609.00.10 | 00 | Of cotton | kg | 4.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5609.00.20 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers, except cotton | kg | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 5609.00.30 | 00 | Of man-made fibers | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 78.5% |
| 5609.00.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |

# CHAPTER 57

## CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS



Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5701 | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5701.10 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs: | | | | |
| 5701.10.13 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | $m^2$ kg | 1.6% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 5701.10.16 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 1.6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.1% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5701.10.40 | 00 | Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465) | $m^2$ kg | 2% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 45% |
| 5701.10.90 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 4.7% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 45% |
| 5701.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5701.90.10 | | With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting | | 1.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 1.4% (MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Hand knotted | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5701.90.20 | | Other | | 2.6% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 1.9% (MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5702 | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: | | | | |
| 5702.10 | | "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: | | | | |
| 5702.10.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 5702.10.90 | | Other | | 2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 1.4% (MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5702.20 | | Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir): | | | | |
| 5702.20.10 | 00 | With pile | $m^2$ kg | 8.6¢/$m^2$ | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | $1.29/$m^2$ |
| 5702.20.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 16% |
| | | Other, of pile construction, not made up: | | | | |
| 5702.31 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5702.31.10 | 00 | Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465) | $m^2$ kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.31.20 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.32 | | Of man-made textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.32.10 | 00 | Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665) | $m^2$ kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.32.20 | 00 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.39.10 | 00 | Of jute | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 5702.39.20 | | Other | | 5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 2.1% (MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5702 (con.) | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of pile construction, made up: | | | | |
| 5702.41 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5702.41.10 | 00 | Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (465) | $m^2$ kg | 4% | Free (B,CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.41.20 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 3.2% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.42 | | Of man-made textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.42.10 | 00 | Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description (665) | $m^2$ kg | 4% | Free (B,CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.42.20 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 60% |
| | 20 | Not made on a power-driven loom (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5702.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.49.10 | | Of cotton | | 1.7% | Free (B,CA,IL) 1.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Not made on a power-driven loom (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5702.49.15 | 00 | Of jute | $m^2$ | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 5702.49.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 5.6% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*) 2.4% (MX) | 60% |
| | | Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | | | | |
| 5702.51 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5702.51.20 | 00 | Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (465) | $m^2$ kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL) 1.4% (MX) | 45% |
| 5702.51.40 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 2.1% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.52.00 | 00 | Of man-made textile materials (665) | $m^2$ kg | 4.9% | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| 5702.59 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.59.10 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL) 2.3% (MX) | 45% |
| 5702.59.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5702 (con.) | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, not of pile construction, made up: | | | | |
| 5702.91 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom: | | | | |
| 5702.91.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 5702.91.30 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL) 1.4% (MX) | 45% |
| 5702.91.40 | 00 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | 5% | Free (CA,IL) 2.1% (MX) | 60% |
| 5702.92.00 | | Of man-made textile materials | | 3.7% | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5702.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5702.99.10 | | Of cotton | | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL) 2.3% (MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5702.99.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5703 | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5703.10.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 6.4% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.1% (MX) | 60% |
| | 20 | Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5703.20 | | Of nylon or other polyamides: | | | | |
| 5703.20.10 | 00 | Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665) | $m^2$ kg | 6.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.9% (MX) | 60% |
| 5703.20.20 | | Other | | 7.1% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | 10 | Measuring not more than 5.25 $m^2$ in area (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5703.30.00 | | Of other man-made textile materials | | 6.6% | Free (B,CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | 20 | Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Measuring not more than 5.25 $m^2$ in area (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5703.90.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials | $m^2$ kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 5704 | | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5704.10.00 | | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 $m^2$ | | 4.9% | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5704.90.00 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.57.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5705.00 | | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5705.00.10 | 00 | Of coir | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 16% |
| 5705.00.20 | | Other | | 4.6% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*) 1.9% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 05 | Needlepoint (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (465) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (665) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 58

## SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY 1/



Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.91.00 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 3.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |
| column 2- | 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |

2. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.10 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 5.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |
| column 1 (special)- | 2.5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (MX). |
| column 2- | 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

3. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.92.90 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 7.8%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |
| column 1 (special)- | 2.5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered (MX). |
| column 2- | 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |

4. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.10 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 7.8%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |
| column 2- | 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |

5. The rates of duty applicable to subheading 5810.99.90 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| column 1 (general)- | 5.9%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |
| column 2- | 90%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered. |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5801 | | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806: | | | | |
| 5801.10.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | $m^2$ kg | 2.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 61.5% |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 5801.21.00 | 00 | Uncut weft pile fabrics (224) | $m^2$ kg | 21.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5801.22 | | Cut corduroy: | | | | |
| 5801.22.10 | 00 | Greater than 7.5 wales per cm (224) | $m^2$ kg | 15.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5801.22.90 | 00 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | 21.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| 5801.23.00 | 00 | Other weft pile fabrics (224) | $m^2$ kg | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 44% |
| 5801.24.00 | 00 | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) (224) | $m^2$ kg | 14.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 70% |
| 5801.25.00 | | Warp pile fabrics, cut | | 19.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 70% |
| | 10 | Over 271 grams per square meter (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5801.26.00 | | Chenille fabrics | | 5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | With chenille yarns on one side only (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5801.31.00 | 00 | Uncut weft pile fabrics (224) | $m^2$ kg | 18.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 5801.32.00 | 00 | Cut corduroy (224) | $m^2$ kg | 16.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 5801.33.00 | 00 | Other weft pile fabrics (224) | $m^2$ kg | 13.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 5801.34.00 | 00 | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) (224) | $m^2$ kg | 16.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 5801.35.00 | | Warp pile fabrics, cut | | 18.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| | 10 | Over 271 grams per square meter (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5801.36.00 | | Chenille fabrics | | 13.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| | 10 | With chenille yarns on one side only (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5801 (con.) | | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806 (con.): | | | | |
| 5801.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5801.90.10 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810) | $m^2$ kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 50% |
| 5801.90.20 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 70% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5802 | | Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703: | | | | |
| | | Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: | | | | |
| 5802.11.00 | 00 | Unbleached (224) | $m^2$ kg | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5802.19.00 | 00 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | 10.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5802.20.00 | | Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | | 16.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 79.5% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5802.30.00 | | Tufted textile fabrics | | 6.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 79.5% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of cotton; of man-made fibers (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5803 | | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806: | | | | |
| 5803.10.00 | 00 | Of cotton (220) | $m^2$ kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 41.75% |
| 5803.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5803.90.11 | 00 | Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/$m^2$ (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5803.90.12 | 00 | Other (414) | $m^2$ kg | 23.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5803.90.20 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810) | $m^2$ kg | 1.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 5803.90.30 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (220) | $m^2$ kg | 6.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 81% |
| 5803.90.40 | | Other | | 2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5804 | | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading 6002: | | | | |
| 5804.10 | | Tulles and other net fabrics: | | | | |
| 5804.10.10 | 00 | Of cotton or man-made fibers (229) | kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5804.10.90 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| | | Mechanically made lace: | | | | |
| 5804.21.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (229) | kg | 13.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5804.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5804.29.10 | 00 | Of cotton (229) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5804.29.90 | | Other | | 7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| 5804.30.00 | | Hand-made lace | | 13.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J* MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (899) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5805.00 | | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5805.00.10 | 00 | Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over $215 per square meter | $m^2$ kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 5805.00.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 64.5% |
| 5805.00.25 | 00 | Other (414) | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 64.5% |
| 5805.00.30 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | $m^2$ kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5805.00.40 | | Other | | 3.2% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 74% |
| | 10 | Of man-made fibers (666) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5806 | | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): | | | | |
| 5806.10 | | Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics: | | | | |
| 5806.10.10 | 00 | Of cotton (229) | kg | 8.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 62.5% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5806.10.24 | 00 | Fastener fabric tapes (229) | kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5806.10.28 | 00 | Other (229) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 5806.10.30 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 59% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| 5806.20.00 | | Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | | 7.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Containing elastomeric yarn (229) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (229) | kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5806 (con.) | | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 5806.31.00 | 00 | Of cotton (229) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 5806.32 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5806.32.10 | | Ribbons | | 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76.5% |
| | 10 | Suitable for the manufacture of typewriter or similar ribbons of heading 9612 (621) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (229) | kg | | | |
| 5806.32.20 | 00 | Other (229) | kg | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84% |
| 5806.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 5806.39.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 59% |
| 5806.39.20 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (899) | kg | 5.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 5806.39.30 | | Other | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of metalized yarn (229) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| 5806.40.00 | 00 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 83.5% |
| 5807 | | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered: | | | | |
| 5807.10 | | Woven: | | | | |
| | | Labels: | | | | |
| 5807.10.05 | | Of cotton or man-made fibers | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 71.5% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 5807.10.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 71.5% |
| 5807.10.20 | | Other | | 4.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of cotton | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5807.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Labels: | | | | |
| 5807.90.05 | | Of cotton or man-made fibers | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 71.5% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 5807.90.15 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 71.5% |
| 5807.90.20 | | Other | | 4.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of cotton | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5808 | | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: | | | | |
| 5808.10 | | Braids in the piece: | | | | |
| | | Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear: | | | | |
| 5808.10.10 | 00 | Of abaca or ramie (899) | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 5808.10.40 | 00 | Of cotton or man-made fibers (229) | kg | 3.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5808.10.50 | 00 | Of other textile materials | kg | 1.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5808.10.70 | 00 | Of cotton or man-made fibers (229) | kg | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 5808.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |
| 5808.90.00 | | Other | | 5.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton; of man-made fibers (229) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5809.00.00 | 00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included (229) | $m^2$ kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 81% |
| 5810 | | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: | | | | |
| 5810.10.00 | 00 | Embroidery without visible ground (229) | kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Other embroidery: | | | | |
| 5810.91.00 | | Of cotton | | See additional U.S. note 1 | Free (CA,IL,MX) | See additional U.S. note 1 |
| | 10 | Weighing over 200 $g/m^2$ | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5810.92 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5810.92.10 | 00 | Badges, emblems and motifs | kg | See additional U.S. note 2 | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) See additional U.S. note 2 (MX) | See additional U.S. note 2 |
| 5810.92.90 | | Other | | See additional U.S. note 3 | Free (CA,IL) See additional U.S. note 3 (MX) | See additional U.S. note 3 |
| | 30 | Labels (669) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | On a ground fabric weighing less than 100 $g/m^2$ and of a width of more than 225 cm | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5810.99 | | Of other textile materials. | | | | |
| 5810.99.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | See additional U.S. note 4 | Free (CA,IL,MX) | See additional U.S. note 4 |
| 5810.99.90 | 00 | Other | kg | See additional U.S. note 5 | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | See additional U.S. note 5 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5811.00 | | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810: | | | | |
| 5811.00.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | $m^2$ kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 57% |
| 5811.00.20 | 00 | Of cotton (229) | $m^2$ kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 5811.00.30 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (229) | $m^2$ kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| 5811.00.40 | 00 | Of other textile materials | $m^2$ kg | 1.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |

# CHAPTER 59

## IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE



Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 6002.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square meter and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

      (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually chapter 39);

      (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39);

      (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39); or

      (6) Textile products of heading 5811.

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:

   (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

      (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m$^2$; or

      (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m$^2$ and containing more than 50 percent by weight of textile material;

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

   (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square meter.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

   (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;

   (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

   (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

   (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

   (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

   (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

   (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (section XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

   (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

   (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of section XI:

   (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

      (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

      (ii) Bolting cloth;

      (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

      (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

      (v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

      (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

   (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5901 | | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: | | | | |
| 5901.10 | | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like: | | | | |
| 5901.10.10 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 74.5% |
| 5901.10.20 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 4.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 5901.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5901.90.20 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 74.5% |
| 5901.90.40 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 4.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 5902 | | Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: | | | | |
| 5902.10.00 | 00 | Of nylon or other polyamides (229) | kg | 6.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.9% (MX) | 25% |
| 5902.20.00 | 00 | Of polyesters (229) | kg | 6.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.9% (MX) | 25% |
| 5902.90.00 | 00 | Other (229) | kg | 2.6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.9% (MX) | 25% |
| 5903 | | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902: | | | | |
| 5903.10 | | With polyvinyl chloride: | | | | |
| 5903.10.10 | 00 | Of cotton | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | | | |
| 5903.10.15 | 00 | Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 40% |
| 5903.10.18 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5903.10.20 | | Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Fabrics, of yarns sheathed with polyvinyl chloride, not otherwise impregnated, coated, covered or laminated | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5903.10.25 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84.5% |
| 5903.10.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5903 (con.) | | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902 (con.): | | | | |
| 5903.20 | | With polyurethane: | | | | |
| 5903.20.10 | 00 | Of cotton | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | | | |
| 5903.20.15 | 00 | Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 40% |
| 5903.20.18 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5903.20.20 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 5903.20.25 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84.5% |
| 5903.20.30 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5903.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5903.90.10 | 00 | Of cotton | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | | | |
| 5903.90.15 | 00 | Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.4% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 40% |
| 5903.90.18 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5903.90.20 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 5903.90.25 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84.5% |
| 5903.90.30 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5904 | | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape: | | | | |
| 5904.10.00 | 00 | Linoleum | $m^2$ kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5904.91.00 | 00 | With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 5904.92.00 | 00 | With other textile base | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 5905.00 | | Textile wall coverings: | | | | |
| 5905.00.10 | 00 | Backed with permanently affixed paper | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 5905.00.90 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 74% |
| 5906 | | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902: | | | | |
| 5906.10.00 | 00 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5906.91 | | Knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 5906.91.10 | 00 | Of cotton | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5906.91.20 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 5906.91.25 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84.5% |
| 5906.91.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| 5906.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 5906.99.10 | 00 | Of cotton | $m^2$ kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5906.99.20 | 00 | Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | $m^2$ kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 5906.99.25 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 3.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84.5% |
| 5906.99.30 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5907.00 | | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: | | | | |
| | | Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 5907.00.05 | 00 | Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 83.5% |
| 5907.00.15 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5907.00.25 | 00 | Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 83.5% |
| 5907.00.35 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 83.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5907.00.60 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (229) | $m^2$ kg | 2.3% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 50% |
| 5907.00.80 | | Other | | 2.3% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Of vegetable fibers, except cotton (810) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 5908.00.00 | 00 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated | kg | 4.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 78.5% |
| 5909.00 | | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials: | | | | |
| 5909.00.10 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers | kg | 1.8% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*,MX) | 21.5% |
| 5909.00.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.6% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*,MX) | 88.5% |

1/ See subheading 9907.59.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5910.00 | | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material: | | | | |
| 5910.00.10 | | Of man-made fibers | | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |
| | | Power transmission belts and belting: | | | | |
| | | Belts: | | | | |
| | 10 | V-belts | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Synchronous belts | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Belting: | | | | |
| | 60 | Link | m kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | m kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 5910.00.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 30% |
| 5911 | | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 5911.10 | | Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams): | | | | |
| 5911.10.10 | 00 | Printers' rubberized blankets | kg | 4.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 40% |
| 5911.10.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 68.5% |
| 5911.20 | | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up: | | | | |
| 5911.20.10 | 00 | Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing | $m^2$ kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 62% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 5911.20.20 | 00 | Of silk | $m^2$ kg | Free | | Free |
| 5911.20.30 | 00 | Other (229) | $m^2$ kg | 2.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 63% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5911 (con.) | | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | | | | |
| 5911.31.00 | | Weighing less than 650 g/m$^2$ | | 5.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Press felts | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Dryer felts and dryer fabrics | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Paper-forming fabrics | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5911.32.00 | | Weighing 650 g/m$^2$ or more | | 5.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*, MX) | 68.5% |
| | 10 | Press felts | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Dryer felts and dryer fabrics | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 30 | Paper-forming fabrics | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 5911.40.00 | 00 | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 81% |
| 5911.90.00 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (B,CA,E*, IL, J*,MX) | 68.5% |
| | 40 | Cords, braids and the like of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating material | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 60

## KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS 1/



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Crochet lace of heading 5804;

   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the tariff schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For purposes of heading 6001, the term "long pile fabrics" refers to fabrics made by inserting fibers from card sliver into the loops of the ground fabric during knitting.

2. For purposes of this chapter, the term "open-work fabrics" means fabrics with stable open meshes, whether or not containing inwrought designs.

Statistical Note

1. For purposes of statistical reporting numbers 6001.92.0010 and 6001.92.0030, the term "velour" refers to fabrics containing 12 or more stitches per centimeter in the vertical direction.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6001 | | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6001.10 | | "Long pile" fabrics: | | | | |
| 6001.10.20 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (224) | $m^2$ kg | 18.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 6001.10.60 | 00 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | | Looped pile fabrics: | | | | |
| 6001.21.00 | 00 | Of cotton (224) | $m^2$ kg | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 6001.22.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (224) | $m^2$ kg | 18.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| 6001.29.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials (414) | kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL,) MX) | 61.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6001.91.00 | | Of cotton | | 19.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 70% |
| | 10 | Over 271 grams per square meter (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 6001.92.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 18.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 79.5% |
| | | Over 271 grams per square meter: | | | | |
| | 10 | Velour (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Velour (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (224) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 6001.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6001.99.10 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | $m^2$ kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 61.5% |
| 6001.99.90 | 00 | Other (414) | $m^2$ kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 61.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6002 | | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: | | | | |
| 6002.10 | | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread: | | | | |
| 6002.10.40 | 00 | Of cotton (222) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 6002.10.80 | | Other | | 8.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 20 | Open-work fabrics, warp knit (222) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| 6002.20 | | Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | | | |
| 6002.20.10 | 00 | Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6002.20.30 | 00 | Of cotton (222) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 6002.20.60 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (222) | kg | 8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6002.20.90 | 00 | Other (899) | kg | 7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 59% |
| 6002.30 | | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread: | | | | |
| 6002.30.20 | | Containing elastomeric yarn | | 13% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 113.5% |
| | | Warp knit: | | | | |
| | 10 | Open-work figured fabrics (222) | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| 6002.30.90 | 00 | Other (222) | kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | | Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines): | | | | |
| 6002.41.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | 13.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65.5% |
| 6002.42.00 | 00 | Of cotton (222) | kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 6002.43.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 113.5% |
| | 10 | Open-work fabrics (229) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Stitch-bonded goods (223) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| 6002.49.00 | 00 | Other (899) | kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6002 (con.) | | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6002.91.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | kg | 13.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65.5% |
| 6002.92 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6002.92.10 | 00 | Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222) | kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| 6002.92.90 | | Other | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Of single knit construction (222) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| 6002.93.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 113.5% |
| | | Of double knit or interlock construction: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of nylon (222) | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of polyester (222) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (222) | kg | | | |
| 6002.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6002.99.10 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6002.99.90 | 00 | Other (899) | kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 61

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/



Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 6212;

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (c) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 centimeters by 10 centimeters. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

---

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;

   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski-suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

      - one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purpose of heading 6111, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

Statistical Notes

1. Merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, under subheadings 6103.21.00, 6103.22.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6104.2l.00, 6104.22.00, 6104.23.00 or 6104.29.10, or as a track suit under subheadings 6112.11.00, or 6112.12.00 shall be reported statistically as separate articles under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble or track suit, warm-up or jogging suit.

2. For purposes of headings 6103, 6104 and 6112, statistical provisions for shirts refer to garments provided for in headings 6105, 6106 and 6110, other than sweaters, pullovers, vests or cardigans referred to in statistical note 3 below.

3. For purposes of this chapter, statistical provisions for sweaters include garments, whether or not known as pullovers, vests or cardigans, the outer surfaces of which are constructed essentially with 9 or fewer stitches per 2 centimeters measured in the direction the stitches were formed, and garments, known as sweaters, where, due to their construction, the stitches on the outer surface cannot be counted in the direction the stitches were formed.

4. Imports of "made to measure" suits from Hong Kong, which do not accompany a returning traveler, are subject to a special agreement. Suits made to the specific measurements of a particular person require a "made to measure" export license from the government of Hong Kong. These "made to measure" suits of Hong Kong origin must be identified by the importer by the placing of the symbol "G" as a prefix to the appropriate tariff number.

5. Certain garments of chapter 61 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

6. Certain garments of chapter 61, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 61 tariff number.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6101 | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: | | | | |
| 6101.10.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (434) | doz. kg | 67.9¢/kg + 17.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6101.20.00 | | Of cotton | | 16.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6101.30 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6101.30.10 | 00 | Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (634) | doz. kg | 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6101.30.15 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (434) | doz. kg | 54¢/kg + 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6101.30.20 | | Other | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Men's (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6101.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6101.90.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | doz. kg | 3% | Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX) | 45% |
| 6101.90.90 | | Other | | 5.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6102 | | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104: | | | | |
| 6102.10.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | 60.9¢/kg + 17.8% | Free (CA,IL) 6.7% (MX) | 68.3¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6102.20.00 | | Of cotton | | 16.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6102.30 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6102.30.05 | 00 | Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (635) | doz. kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6102.30.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | 66¢/kg + 19.3% | Free (CA,IL) 6.3% (MX) | 68.3¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6102.30.20 | | Other | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6102.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6102.90.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | doz. kg | 3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6102.90.90 | | Other | | 5.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |
| | 05 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to wool restraints (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Suits: | | | | |
| 6103.11.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (443) | No. kg | 54.2¢kg + 14% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6103.12 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6103.12.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443) | No. kg | 67.1¢/kg + 17.4% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6103.12.20 | 00 | Other (643) | No. kg | 28.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6103.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6103.19.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443) | No. kg | 30.9¢/kg + 8% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6103.19.15 | 00 | Other (643) | No. kg | 12% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6103.19.20 | | Of cotton | | 13.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.19.60 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743) | No. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6103.19.90 | | Other | | 5.8% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches, and shorts imported as parts of suits (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Subject to wool restraints (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643) | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (843) | No. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles: | | | | |
| 6103.21.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6101 (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sweaters (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.22.00 | | Of cotton | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6101 (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers and breeches (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Shorts (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Sweaters (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.23.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 05 | Garments described in heading 6101 (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 07 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Shirts (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sweaters (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 36 | Garments described in heading 6101 (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 37 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers and breeches (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Bib and brace overalls (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Sweaters (645) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Shirts (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6103.29.10 | | Of artificial fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6101 (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103 (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers and breeches (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sweaters (645) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.29.20 | | Other | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101: | | | | |
| | 28 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6103: | | | | |
| | 34 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Other (833) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 44 | Trousers and breeches (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 48 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.29.20 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 52 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 54 | Other (838) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 58 | Subject to cotton restraints (345) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Subject to wool restraints (445) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 62 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 64 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (745) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 66 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 68 | Other (846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 74 | Other (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 82 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | | | |
| 6103.31.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (433) | doz. kg | 54¢/kg + 14% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.2% (MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6103.32.00 | 00 | Of cotton (333) | doz. kg | 14.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6103.33 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6103.33.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (433) | doz. kg | 54¢/kg + 14% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.2% (MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6103.33.20 | 00 | Other (633) | doz. kg | 28.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6103.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6103.39.10 | 00 | Of artificial fibers (633) | doz. kg | 20.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6103.39.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 6103.39.80 | | Other | | 5.8% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (833) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6103.41 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6103.41.10 | | Trousers, breeches and shorts | | 67.5¢/kg + 17.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| | 10 | Trousers and breeches (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.41.20 | 00 | Bib and brace overalls (459) | doz. kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54.5% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.42 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6103.42.10 | | Trousers, breeches and shorts . . . . . | | 16.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 20 | Men's (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 35 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 65 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.42.20 | | Bib and brace overalls . . . . . | | 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Boys' sizes 2-7 (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.43 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6103.43.10 | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . . | | 66¢/kg + 17.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.2¢/kg + 54.5% |
| | 10 | Trousers and breeches (447) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shorts (447) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.43 (con.) | | Of synthetic fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.43.15 | | Other . . . . . | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 20 | Men's (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 35 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 65 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.43.20 | | Bib and brace overalls . . . . . | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Men's (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Boys' (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6103 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6103.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6103.49.10 | | Trousers, breeches and shorts | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers and breeches (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.49.20 | 00 | Bib and brace overalls (659) | doz. kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6103.49.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Bib and brace overalls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6103.49.80 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Subject to wool restraints (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 24 | Trousers and breeches (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 26 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Bib and brace overalls: | | | | |
| | 34 | Subject to cotton restraints (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Subject to wool restraints (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 38 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Suits: | | | | |
| 6104.11.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 15% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.12.00 | | Of cotton | | 13.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.13 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.13.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 6.8% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.13.20 | 00 | Other (644) | No. kg | 20.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6104.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.19.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 11.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.19.15 | 00 | Other (644) | No. kg | 12% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suits (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.19 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.19.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744) . . . . . | No. . . . . kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6104.19.80 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 5.8% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (335) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) . . . . . | . . . . . kg | doz. | | |
| | 50 | Subject to wool restraints (444) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (844) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles: | | | | |
| 6104.21.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Skirts and divided skirts (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blouses and shirts (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Sweaters (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.22.00 | | Of cotton | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Skirts and divided skirts (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers and breeches (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shorts (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blouses, shirts and tops (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Sweaters (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.23.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Skirts and divided skirts (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 16 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Blouses, shirts and tops (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 22 | Sweaters (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 26 | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Skirts and divided skirts (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 32 | Trousers and breeches (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 34 | Shorts (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Blouses, shirts and tops (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sweaters (646) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 42 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6104.29.10 | | Of artificial fibers . . . . . | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 (635) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Skirts and divided skirts (642) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers and breeches (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Shorts (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Blouses, shirts and tops (639) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Sweaters (646) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29.20 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Garments described in heading 6102; jackets and blazers described in heading 6104: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Subject to wool restraints (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 16 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 18 | Other (835) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (835) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts: | | | | |
| | 22 | Subject to cotton restraints (342) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Subject to wool restraints (442) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 26 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 28 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (842) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 32 | Other (842) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29.20 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 34 | Subject to cotton restraints (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Subject to wool restraints (448) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 38 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 41 | Trousers and breeches (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 43 | Shorts (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Trousers and breeches (847) . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 47 | Shorts (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blouses, shirts and tops: | | | | |
| | 49 | Subject to cotton restraints (339) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 51 | Subject to wool restraints (438) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 57 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 61 | Other (838) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 63 | Other (838) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.29.20 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 65 | Subject to cotton restraints (345) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 67 | Subject to wool restraints (446) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 69 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 71 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste waste (746) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 73 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other(846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 77 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 79 | Other (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 81 | Subject to cotton restraints (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 83 | Subject to wool restraints (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 85 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 86 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 87 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | | | |
| 6104.31.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | 60.2¢/kg + 17.6% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.3% (MX) | 68.3¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6104.32.00 | 00 | Of cotton (335) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6104.33 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.33.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | 61.2¢/kg + 17.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.3% (MX) | 68.3¢/kg + 54.5% |
| 6104.33.20 | 00 | Other (635) | doz. kg | 28.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6104.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6104.39.10 | 00 | Of artificial fibers (635) | doz. kg | 26.4% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6104.39.20 | | Other | | 2.4% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL,J* MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dresses: | | | | |
| 6104.41.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.42.00 | | Of cotton | | 11.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Women's (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.43 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.43.10 | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.43.20 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.44 | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.44.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (436) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.44.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girl's (636) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dresses (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6104.49.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6104.49.90 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (836) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts: | | | | |
| 6104.51.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (442) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.52.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.53 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.53.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6104.53.20 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (642) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.59 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6104.59.10 | | Of artificial fibers | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 05 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Girls' (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.59.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6104.59.80 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (842) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6104.61.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Trousers and breeches (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bib and brace overalls (459) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.62 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6104.62.10 | | Bib and brace overalls | | 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Girls' (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| 6104.62.20 | | Other | | 15.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | | Women's: | | | | |
| | 06 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 11 | Other (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | | Imported as parts of playsuits: | | | | |
| | 16 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 21 | Other (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 26 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 50 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (348) | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.63 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.63.10 | | Bib and brace overalls | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6104.63.15 | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Trousers and breeches (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.63.20 | | Other | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | | Women's: | | | | |
| | 06 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 11 | Other (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | | Imported as parts of playsuits: | | | | |
| | 16 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Other (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 26 | Containing 5 percent or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other (648) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.63 | | Of synthetic fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.63.20 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 50 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.69 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6104.69.10 | 00 | Bib and brace overalls (659) | doz. kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6104.69.20 | | Trousers, breeches and shorts | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 05 | Containing 23 percent or more by by weight of wool or fine animal hair (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers and breeches (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Shorts (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6104.69.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Bib and brace overalls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (748) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.69 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6104.69.80 | | Other . . . . . | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | | Bib and brace overalls: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (359) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 12 | Subject to wool restraints (459) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 14 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 22 | Subject to cotton restraints (348) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 24 | Subject to wool restraints (448) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 26 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 38 | Trousers and breeches (847) . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Shorts (847) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6105 | | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6105.10.00 | | Of cotton | | 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Men's (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6105.20 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6105.20.10 | 00 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (438) | doz. kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54.5% |
| 6105.20.20 | | Other | | 33% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Men's (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6105.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6105.90.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (438) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54.5%\ |
| 6105.90.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (738) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6105.90.80 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (838) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6106 | | Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6106.10.00 | | Of cotton | | 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Women's (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6106.20 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6106.20.10 | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6106.20.20 | | Other | | 33% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6106.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6106.90.10 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6106.90.15 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (739) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6106.90.25 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6106.90.30 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (838) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6107 | | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Underpants and briefs: | | | | |
| 6107.11.00 | | Of cotton | | 7.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.12.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 15.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.19 | | Of other textile materials | | | | |
| 6107.19.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55.5% |
| 6107.19.90 | 00 | Other (852) | doz. kg | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 55.5% |
| | | Nightshirts and pajamas: | | | | |
| 6107.21.00 | | Of cotton | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.22.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Men's (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 15 | Blanket sleepers (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6107.29.20 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54.5% |
| 6107.29.50 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6107.29.90 | 00 | Other (851) | doz. kg | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6107 (con.) | | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6107.91.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | Sleepwear (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Men's (350) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Boys' (350) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.92.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 30 | Sleepwear (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Men's (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Boys' (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6107.99.20 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 54.5% |
| 6107.99.50 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or or silk waste | | 2.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 13 | Sleepwear (751) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (750) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6107.99.90 | 00 | Other (850) | doz. kg | 4.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6108 | | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Slips and petticoats: | | | | |
| 6108.11.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 15.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6108.19.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752) | doz. kg | 3.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6108.19.90 | | Other | | 6.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (852) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Briefs and panties: | | | | |
| 6108.21.00 | | Of cotton | | 7.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.22 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6108.22.10 | 00 | Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6108.22.90 | | Other | | 16% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 20 | Women's (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Girls' (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6108.29.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752) | doz. kg | 6.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6108.29.90 | 00 | Other (852) | doz. kg | 13.6% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 90% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6108 (con.) | | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Nightdresses and pajamas: | | | | |
| 6108.31.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.32.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Women's (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 15 | Blanket sleepers (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6108.39.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6108.39.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751) | doz. kg | 2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6108.39.80 | 00 | Other (851) | doz. kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6108.91.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Underwear: | | | | |
| | 05 | Underpants (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Women's (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Girls' (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (350) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (350) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6108 (con.) | | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Nightdresses and pajamas (con): | | | | |
| 6108.92.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Underwear: | | | | |
| | 05 | Underpants (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Women's (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Girls' (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6108.99.20 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| 6108.99.50 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 13 | Underwear (752) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (750) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6108.99.90 | 00 | Other (850) | doz. kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6109 | | T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6109.10.00 | | Of cotton | | 18.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | | Underwear: | | | | |
| | 05 | T-shirts, all white, short hemmed sleeves, hemmed bottom, crew or round neckline, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 07 | Singlets, all white, without pockets, trim or embroidery (352) | doz. kg. | | | |
| | 09 | Other (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Other T-shirts: | | | | |
| | 12 | Men's (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Tank tops and other singlets: | | | | |
| | 18 | Men's (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 23 | Boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 27 | Other (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | 37 | Underwear (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | T-shirts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Women's (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Tank tops: | | | | |
| | 60 | Women's (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (339) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6109 (con.) | | T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6109.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6109.90.10 | | Of man-made fibers | | 32.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | | T-shirts: | | | | |
| | 07 | Men's (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 09 | Boys' (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Tank tops and singlets: | | | | |
| | 13 | Men's (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Boys' (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 47 | Thermal undershirts (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 49 | Other (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | | T-shirts: | | | | |
| | 50 | Women's (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Girls' (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Tank tops and singlets: | | | | |
| | 65 | Women's (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Girls' (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Thermal undershirts (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (639) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6109 (con.) | | T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6109.90 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6109.90.15 | | Of wool, with long sleeves | | 5.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 55.5% |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | 10 | Underwear (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | 30 | Underwear (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6109.90.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 8.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (738) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (739) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6109.90.80 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (838) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6110.10 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6110.10.10 | | Wholly of cashmere | | 5.4% | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 52% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6110.10.20 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Men's or boys' (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Women's or girls' (438) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6l10.20 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6110.20.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers | | 5% | Free (CA,IL) See 9906.61.11-9906.61.12 (MX) | 45% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 22 | Men's or boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Women's or girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Men's or boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Women's or girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6110.20.20 | | Other | | 18.2% | Free (CA,IL) See 9906.61.13-9906.61.14 (MX) | 50% |
| | 05 | Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Boys' (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Girls' (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Women's or girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Sweatshirts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Men's or boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Women's or girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Men's or boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Women's or girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6110.30 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6110.30.10 | | Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather | | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (645) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (646) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (638) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (639) | doz. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6110.30.15 | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 17% | Free (CA,IL)<br>5.1% (MX) | 54.5% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (445) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (446) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (459) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (459) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (438) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (438) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6110.30.20 | | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 6.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (645) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (646) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (638) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (639) | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 (con.) | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con): | | | | |
| 6110.30 (con.) | | Of man-made fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6110.30.30 | | Other . . . . . | | 32.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | Boys' and girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (645) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Boys' (645) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (646) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Girls' (646) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Women's or girls' (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Sweatshirts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Men's or boys' (638) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Women's or girls' (639) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (638) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Women's or girls' (639) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 (con.) | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con): | | | | |
| 6110.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6110.90.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Sweaters: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (745) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (746) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (738) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (739) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6110.90.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (CA,E*,IL) See 9906.61.16-9906.61.18 (MX) | 60% |
| | | Sweaters for men or boys: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Subject to wool restraints (445) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (645) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 18 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (846) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 22 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Other (845) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 (con.) | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con): | | | | |
| 6110.90 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6110.90.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Sweaters for women or girls: | | | | |
| | 26 | Subject to cotton restraints (345) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Subject to wool restraints (446) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (646) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 36 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 38 | Other (846) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Assembled in Hong Kong from knit-to-shape component parts knitted elsewhere (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 42 | Other (845) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests, other than sweater vests: | | | | |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 44 | Men's or boys' (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 46 | Women's or girls' (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Subject to wool restraints: | | | | |
| | 48 | Men's or boys' (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Women's or girls' (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Subject to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 52 | Men's or boys' (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 54 | Women's or girls' (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 64 | Men's or boys' (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 66 | Women's or girls' (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6110 (con.) | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (con): | | | | |
| 6110.90 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6110.90.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 68 | Men's or boys' (338) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Women's or girls' (339) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Subject to wool restraints: | | | | |
| | 72 | Men's or boys' (438) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 74 | Women's or girls' (438) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Subject to man-made fiber restraints: | | | | |
| | 76 | Men's or boys' (638) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 78 | Women's or girls' (639) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 88 | Men's or boys' (838) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Women's or girls' (838) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6111 | | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6111.10.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair . . . . . | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 78.5% |
| | 10 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles (439) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (439) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6111 (con.) | | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6111.20 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6111.20.10 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.20.20 | 00 | T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 17.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.20.30 | 00 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 17.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.20.40 | 00 | Dresses (239) | doz. kg | 11.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6111.20.50 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 15.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.20.60 | | Other | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6111.30 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6111.30.10 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.30.20 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 33% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.30.30 | 00 | T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 33% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.30.40 | 00 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 31.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.30.50 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Blanket sleepers (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6111 (con.) | | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6111.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6111.90.10 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 20.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.90.20 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 24.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.90.30 | 00 | T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 13.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.90.40 | 00 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 29.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6111.90.50 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sunsuits, playsuits and washsuits (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6111.90.70 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6111.90.90 | 00 | Other (839) | doz. kg | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6112 | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| 6112.11.00 | | Of cotton | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.12.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6112.19.10 | | Of artificial fibers | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girl's (648) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6112 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Track suits (con.): | | | | |
| 6112.19 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6112.19.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 11.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (738) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (739) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.19.80 | | Other | | 22.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Garments described in heading 6101 or 6102: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (835) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's or boys' (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (847) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6112 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6112.20 | | Ski-suits: | | | | |
| 6112.20.10 | | Of man-made fibers | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | | Anoraks (including skijackets), windbreakers, and similar articles: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Padded sleeveless jackets: | | | | |
| | | With attachments for sleeves: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's or boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 60 | Men's or boys' (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Women's or girls' (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.20.20 | | Other | | 11.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6112 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Men's or boys' swimwear: | | | | |
| 6112.31.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | 26.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.39.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 13.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls' swimwear: | | | | |
| 6112.41.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | 25.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6112.49.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 13.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6113.00 | | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907: | | | | |
| 6113.00.10 | | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric | | 5.3% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | | Coats and jackets: | | | | |
| | 05 | Men's or boys' | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Women's or girls' | doz. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Other | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6113.00 (con.) | | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.): | | | | |
| 6113.00.90 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | | Coats and jackets: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 15 | Men's or boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Men's or boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Women's or girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 38 | Men's or boys' (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 42 | Women's or girls (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 44 | Men's or boys' (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 52 | Women's or girls' (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Overalls and coveralls: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 55 | Men's or boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 74 | Men's or boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 82 | Women's or girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 84 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 86 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6114 | | Other garments, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6114.10.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 14% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 90% |
| | | Tops: | | | | |
| | 20 | Men's or boys' (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Jumpers (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Men's or boys' (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Women's or girls' (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6114.20.00 | | Of cotton | | 11.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Tops: | | | | |
| | 05 | Men's or boys' (338) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Women's or girls' (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jumpers (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Bodysuits and bodyshirts (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 35 | Boys' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Women's or girls' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 42 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 44 | Boys', sizes 2-7 (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 46 | Girls' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 48 | Men's and other boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 52 | Women's (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 55 | Men's or boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Women's or girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6114 (con.) | | Other garments, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6114.30 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6114.30.10 | | Tops | | 28.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (638) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6114.30.20 | | Bodysuits and bodyshirts | | 32.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of fabric containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6114.30.30 | | Other | | 15.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Jumpers: | | | | |
| | 12 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Sunsuits, washsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Women's or girls' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | 42 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 44 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | 52 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 54 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Men's or boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Women's or girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6114 (con.) | | Other garments, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6114.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6114.90.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | | Tops: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' (738) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' (739) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Jumpers (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6114.90.90 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Tops (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jumpers (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Subject to cotton restraints (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Subject to wool restraints (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6115 | | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Panty hose and tights: | | | | |
| 6115.11.00 | | Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Tights (659) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.12 | | Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more: | | | | |
| 6115.12.10 | 00 | Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 40% |
| 6115.12.20 | 00 | Other (659) | doz.pr. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| 6115.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6115.19.20 | 00 | Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6115.19.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz.pr.. kg | 8.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6115.19.80 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (859) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.20 | | Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: | | | | |
| 6115.20.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz.pr. kg | 8.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6115.20.90 | | Other | | 16.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of man-made fibers (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (832) | doz.pr. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6115 (con.) | | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6115.91.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (432) | doz.pr. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6115.92 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6115.92.30 | 00 | Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | doz.pr. | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6115.92.60 | 00 | Containing lace or net (332) | doz.pr. kg | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6115.92.90 | 00 | Other (332) | doz.pr. kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 51% |
| 6115.93 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6115.93.30 | 00 | Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6115.93.60 | | Containing lace or net | | 19.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.93.90 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6115.99.14 | | Containing lace or net | | 19.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.99.18 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 72% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (432) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (632) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6115.99.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz.pr. kg | 5.2% | Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6115.99.80 | 00 | Other (832) | doz.pr. kg | 10.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6116 | | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6116.10 | | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | | | |
| 6116.10.05 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 25% |
| 6116.10.08 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Without fourchettes: | | | | |
| | | Cut and sewn from preexisting machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers: | | | | |
| 6116.10.13 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 17.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 61% |
| 6116.10.17 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E,J) | 61% |
| | 20 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber re-straints (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.10.44 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 13.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 8.9% (E,J) | 90% |
| 6116.10.48 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 19.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.3% (E,J) | 90% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to man-made fiber re-straints (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6116 (con.) | | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6116.10 (con.) | | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Without fourchettes (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.10.55 | | Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof | | 13.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 10.7% (E,J) | 75% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6116.10.65 | 00 | Other | doz.pr. kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (E,J) | 75% |
| | | With fourchettes: | | | | |
| 6116.10.75 | | Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof | | 13.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6116.10.95 | 00 | Other | doz.pr. kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.91.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (431) | doz.pr. kg | 32¢/kg + 7.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 50% |
| 6116.92 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6116.92.05 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6116 (con.) | | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6116.92 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| 6116.92.08 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric: | | | | |
| 6116.92.64 | | Without fourchettes . . . . . | . . . . . | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E,J) | 90% |
| | 10 | Terry cloth type, looped pile fabric (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6116.92.74 | | With fourchettes . . . . . | . . . . . | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 50 | Jersey type, brushed or napped fabric (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Lisle type, no pile, not brushed or napped (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.92.88 | 00 | Without fourchettes (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 7.4% (E,J) | 90% |
| 6116.92.94 | 00 | With fourchettes (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6116 (con.) | | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6116.93 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6116.93.05 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves . . . . | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 45% |
| 6116.93.08 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6116.93.64 | 00 | Without fourchettes (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 31.8¢/kg + 7.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 31¢/kg + 5.4% (E,J) | $1.10/kg + 50% |
| 6116.93.74 | 00 | With fourchettes (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 31.8¢/kg + 7.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.93.88 | 00 | Without fourchettes (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 19.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.3% (E,J) | 90% |
| 6116.93.94 | 00 | With fourchettes (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 19.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6116.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6116.99.20 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 45% |
| 6116.99.35 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6116.99.48 | 00 | Without fourchettes (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 19.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 16.5% (E,J) | 90% |
| 6116.99.54 | 00 | With fourchettes (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 19.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6116.99.75 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 1.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 6116.99.95 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 3.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6117 | | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: | | | | |
| 6117.10 | | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | | | |
| 6117.10.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 90% |
| 6117.10.20 | | Of man-made fibers | | 11.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6117.10.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6117.10.60 | | Other | | 9.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6117.20 | | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | | | |
| 6117.20.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (758) | doz. kg | 4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 71.5% |
| 6117.20.90 | | Other | | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 71.5% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (858) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6117 (con.) | | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (con.): | | | | |
| 6117.80 | | Other accessories: | | | | |
| 6117.80.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 7.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6117.80.85 | 00 | Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles | doz. kg | 15% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6117.80.95 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6117 (con.) | | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (con.): | | | | |
| 6117.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 6117.90.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 7.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of sweaters (746) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of blouses and shirts (739) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of coats and jackets (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of trousers, breeches and shorts (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6117.90.90 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Of sweaters: | | | | |
| | 03 | Of cotton (345) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 05 | Of wool or fine animal hair (446) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Of man-made fibers (646) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (845) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (339) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Of wool or fine animal hair (438) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (639) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (838) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of coats and jackets: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of cotton (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Of man-made fibers (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6117 (con.) | | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories (con.): | | | | |
| 6117.90 (con.) | | Parts (con.): | | | | |
| 6117.90.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of cotton (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Of wool or fine animal hair (448) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Of man-made fibers (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Of cotton (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 85 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Of man-made fibers (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED 1/



Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;

   (b) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body area presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6211.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;

   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211,"ski-suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) A "ski overall," that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) A "ski ensemble," that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

      - one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 centimeters, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 centimeters are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purpose of heading 6209, the term "sets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same person.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 6201.92.15, 6201.93.30, 6202.92.15, 6202.93.45,6203.41.05, 6203.43.15, 6203.43.35, 6204.61.10,6204.63.12, 6204.63.30 and 6211.20.15, the term "water resistant" means that garments classifiable in those subheadings must have a water resistance (see ASTM designations D 3600-81 and D 3781-79) such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimeters, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35-1985. This water resistance must be the result of a rubber or plastics application to the outer shell, lining or inner lining.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6203.21.00, 6203.22.30, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6204.21.00, 6204.22.30, 6204.23.00 and 6204.29.20, merchandise entered together and classified for customs purposes as an ensemble, shall be reported statistically as separate articles and reported under the most appropriate 10-digit reporting number within the same 8-digit tariff subheading which provides for the ensemble.

2. Imports of" made to measure" suits from Hong Kong, which do not accompany a returning traveler, are subject to a special agreement. Suits made to the specific measurements of a particular person require a "made to measure" export license from the government of Hong Kong. These "made to measure" suits of Hong Kong origin must be identified by the importer by the placing of the symbol "G" as a prefix to the appropriate tariff number.

3. Certain garments of chapter 62 assembled abroad from components formed and cut in the United States which, after assembly have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing abroad, may be eligible for entry under a Special Access Program or Special Regime. Eligibility must be established under a bilateral agreement, and entry must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the implementation of Textile Agreements. The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "H" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

4. Certain garments of chapter 62, manufactured (cut and assembled) from fabric formed in the United States, may be eligible for entry under the Outward Processing Program for textiles and apparel. Eligibility must be in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA). The importer is required to identify such garments on the entry summary or withdrawal forms by placing the symbol "S" as a prefix to the appropriate 10-digit chapter 62 tariff number.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6201 | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: | | | | |
| | | Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: | | | | |
| 6201.11.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 45.8¢/kg + 18.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6201.12 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6201.12.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| 6201.12.20 | | Other | | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Raincoats: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 25 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6201.13 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6201.13.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6201(con.) | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats (con.): | | | | |
| 6201.13 (con.) | | Of man-made fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6201.13.30 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 51¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6201.13.40 | | Other | | 28.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Raincoats: | | | | |
| | 15 | Men's (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6201.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6201.19.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | doz. kg | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6201.19.90 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6201(con.) | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): | | | | |
| 6201.91 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6201.91.10 | 00 | Padded, sleeveless jackets (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 58.5% |
| 6201.91.20 | | Other | | 51¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 11 | Men's (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Boys' (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6201.92 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6201.92.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (353) | doz kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6201.92.15 | 00 | Water resistant (334) | doz. kg | 6.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| 6201.92.20 | | Other | | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Padded, sleeveless jackets: | | | | |
| | 05 | With attachments for sleeves (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 21 | Corduroy (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 31 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 41 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 51 | Men's (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 61 | Boys' (334) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6201(con.) | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (con.): | | | | |
| 6201.93 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6201.93.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (653) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6201.93.20 | | Padded, sleeveless jackets | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 10 | With attachments for sleeves (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6201.93.25 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 50.9¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 11 | Men's (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Boys' (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6201.93.30 | 00 | Water resistant.(634) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6201.93.35 | | Other | | 28.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 11 | Men's (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Boys' (634) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6201(con.) | | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes,cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (con.): | | | | |
| 6201.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6201.99.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | doz. kg | 1.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6201.99.90 | | Other | | 4.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202 | | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: | | | | |
| | | Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: | | | | |
| 6202.11.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 43.1¢/kg + 18.2% | Free (CA,IL) 7% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202.12 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6202.12.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| 6202.12.20 | | Other | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Raincoats: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 25 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6202 (con.) | | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats (con.): | | | | |
| 6202.13 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6202.13.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6202.13.30 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 44.6¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL) 7.2% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202.13.40 | | Other | | 28.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Raincoats: | | | | |
| | 05 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6202.19.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | doz. kg | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6202.19.90 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6202 (con.) | | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): | | | | |
| 6202.91 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6202.91.10 | 00 | Padded, sleeveless jackets (459) | doz. kg | 15.2% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| 6202.91.20 | | Other | | 40.1¢/kg + 18.2% | Free (CA,IL) 6.8% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 11 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202.92 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6202.92.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (354) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6202.92.15 | 00 | Water resistant (335) | doz. kg | 6.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| 6202.92.20 | | Other | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Padded, sleeveless jackets: | | | | |
| | 10 | With attachments for sleeves (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 26 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 31 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 61 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 71 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6202 (con.) | | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) (con.): | | | | |
| 6202.93 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6202.93.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down (654) | doz. kg | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6202.93.20 | | Padded, sleeveless jackets | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 10 | With attachments for sleeves (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6202.93.40 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 44.6¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 11 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6202.93.45 | 00 | Water resistant.(635) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6202.93.50 | | Other | | 28.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | l1 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6202.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6202.99.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | doz. kg | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6202.99.90 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 11 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 21 | Subject to wool restraints (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 31 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 61 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): | | | | |
| | | Suits: | | | | |
| 6203.11 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6203.11.10 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (443) | No. kg | 7.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6203.11.20 | 00 | Other (443) | No. kg | 21.2¢/kg + 18.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| 6203.12 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.12.10 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443) | No. kg | 21.2¢/kg + 18.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| 6203.12.20 | | Other | | 28% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (643) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (643) | No. kg | | | |
| 6203.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6203.19.10 | | Of cotton | | 14.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.19.20 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443) | No. kg | 52.9¢/kg + 21% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| 6203.19.30 | 00 | Other (643) | No. kg | 20.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suits (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.19 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.19.50 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (743) | No. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6203.19.90 | | Other | | 7.3% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Subject to wool restraints (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (643) | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (843) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Ensembles: | | | | |
| 6203.21.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each grament in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6201 (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shirts (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.22 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6203.22.10 | 00 | Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359) . . . . . | doz. . . . . kg | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6203.22.30 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each grament in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6201 (334) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (333) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers and breeches (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts (340) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.23.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each grament in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6201 (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shirts (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Garments described in heading 6201 (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Trousers and breeches (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Shirts (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6203.29.20 | | Of artificial fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each grament in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6201 (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203 (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers and breeches (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.29.30 | | Other | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) The rate applicable to each grament in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Garments described in heading 6201: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Jackets and blazers described in heading 6203: | | | | |
| | 26 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other (833) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.29.20 (con.) | | Of artificial fibers (con.) | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 46 | Trousers and breeches (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 48 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shirts: | | | | |
| | 50 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | | | |
| 6203.31.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 19.3% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 59.5% |
| | 10 | For suits described in Note 3(a) (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.32 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6203.32.10 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (333) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 6203.32.20 | | Other | | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Blue denim (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Men's (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Boys' (333) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.33 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.33.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 22% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 59.5% |
| | | Men's: | | | | |
| | 30 | For suits described in Note 3(a) (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 50 | For suits described in Note 3(a) (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.33.20 | | Other | | 28% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.39.10 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 22% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 59.5% |
| | 10 | For suits described in Note 3(a) (443) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.39.20 | | Other | | 28% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.39.50 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (733) | doz. kg | 3.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.39 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.39.90 | | Other | | 6.7% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (333) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (433) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (633) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (833) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6203.41 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6203.41.05 | | Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen | | 7.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Men's (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.41.15 | | Other | | 46.3¢/kg + 18.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.41.20 | 00 | Bib and brace overalls (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 63% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.42 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6203.42.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . . | doz. . . . . kg | 1.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6203.42.20 | | Bib and brace overalls . . . . . | . . . . . | 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys', sizes 2-7: | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.42.40 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 17% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | | Men's: | | | | |
| | 05 | Corduroy (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim.(347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (347) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other.(347) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.42 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.42.40 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 55 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.43 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.43.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz. kg | 1.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Bib and brace overalls: | | | | |
| 6203.43.15 | 00 | Water resistant (659) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6203.43.20 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys', sizes 2-7: | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.43 (con.) | | Of synthetic fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6203.43.25 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (647) . . . . . | doz. . . . . kg | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6203.43.30 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair . . . . . | | 50.9¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (447) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (447) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (447) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6203.43.35 | 00 | Water resistant trousers or breeches (647) . . . . . | doz. . . . . kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6203.43.40 | | Other . . . . . | | 28.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 15 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 35 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (647) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6203.49.10 | | Bib and brace overalls | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys', sizes 2-7: | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6203.49.15 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (647) | doz. kg | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| 6203.49.20 | | Other | | 28.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 15 | Men's (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 45 | Men's (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 50 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (647) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6203 (con.) | | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.49 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6203.49.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Bib and brace overalls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers and breeches (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6203.49.80 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Bib and brace overalls (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to cotton restraints (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Subject to wool restraints (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): | | | | |
| | | Suits: | | | | |
| 6204.11.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 15.2% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| 6204.12.00 | | Of cotton | | 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.13 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.13.10 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 17% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| 6204.13.20 | | Other | | 36.2¢/kg + 26.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5¢/kg + 76% |
| | 10 | Women's (644) | No kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (644) | No kg | | | |
| 6204.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.19.10 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (444) | No. kg | 17% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| 6204.19.20 | 00 | Other (644) | No. kg | 36.2¢/kg + 26.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5¢/kg + 76% |
| 6204.19.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (744) | No. kg | 3.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suits (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.19 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.19.80 | | Other . . . . . | | 6.7% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | | Subject to cotton restraints: | | | | |
| | 10 | Jackets imported as parts of suits (335) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Skirts and divided skirts imported as parts of suits (342) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts imported as parts of suits (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Waistcoats imported as parts of suits (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Subject to wool restraints (444) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (644) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (844) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles: | | | | |
| 6204.21.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Skirts and divided skirts (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blouses and shirts (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.22 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6204.22.10 | 00 | Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms (359) | doz. kg | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6204.22.30 | | Other | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Skirts and divided skirts.(342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers and breeches (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shorts (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 60 | With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.23.00 | | Of synthetic fibers | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| | 05 | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Skirts and divided skirts (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Blouses and shirts (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Skirts and divided skirts (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers and breeches (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Shorts (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 50 | With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6204.29.20 | | Of artificial fibers . . . . . | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | 10 | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204 (635) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Skirts and divided skirts.(642) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers and breeches (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Shorts (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 30 | With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (641) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (641) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29.40 | | Other . . . . . | | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered 1/ | Free (CA,IL) The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered (MX) | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered |
| | | Garments described in heading 6202; jackets and blazers described in heading 6204: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Subject to wool restraints (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 14 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 16 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 18 | Other (835) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (835) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts: | | | | |
| | 22 | Subject to cotton restraints (342) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Subject to wool restraints (442) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 26 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642 . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 28 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (842) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 32 | Other (842) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29.40 (con.) | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 34 | Subject to cotton restraints (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Subject to wool restraints (448) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 38 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (748) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 41 | Trousers and breeches (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 43 | Shorts (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 47 | Trousers and breeches (847) . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 49 | Shorts (847) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 70 | Subject to cotton restraints (341) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 72 | Subject to wool restraints (440) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 74 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 76 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 78 | Other (840) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (840) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ensembles (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.29.40 (con.) | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 82 | Subject to cotton restraints (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 84 | Subject to wool restraints (459) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 86 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 88 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 92 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | | | |
| 6204.31 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6204.31.10 | | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | | 7.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.31.20 | | Other . . . . . | | 18.5¢/kg + 18.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.7% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.) | | | | |
| 6204.32 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6204.32.10 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (335) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 6204.32.20 | | Other | | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.33 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.33.10 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (635) | doz. kg | 7.3% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6204.33.20 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (635) | doz. kg | 2.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| 6204.33.40 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 46.3¢/kg + 21% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.6% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.33.50 | | Other | | 28% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.39.20 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 40.8¢/kg + 18.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 6.7% (MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.39.30 | | Other | | 28% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.39.60 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | doz. kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 6204.39.80 | | Other | | 6.5% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of silk (835) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.98.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dresses: | | | | |
| 6204.41 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6204.41.10 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (436) | doz. kg | 7.4% | Free (CA,IL) 2.3% (MX) | 90% |
| 6204.41.20 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.42 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6204.42.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (336) | doz. kg | 12.1% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.42.20 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (336) | doz. kg | 5.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6204.42.30 | | Other | | 10.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Women's (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Girls' (336) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dresses (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.43 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.43.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.43.20 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (636) | doz kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6204.43.30 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.43.40 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.44 | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.44.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (636) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.44.30 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.44.40 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (636) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Dresses (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6204.49.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (736) | doz. kg | 7.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 6204.49.50 | | Other | | 7.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (336) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (436) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (636) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of silk (836) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (836) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts: | | | | |
| 6204.51.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.2% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.52 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6204.52.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (342) | doz. kg | 8.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6204.52.20 | | Other | | 8.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Women's (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Girls' (342) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Skirts and divided skirts (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.53 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.53.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (642) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.53.20 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.53.30 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.59 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.59.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (642) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.59.20 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.59.30 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.59.40 | | Other | | 6.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (342) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (442) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (642) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of silk: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (742) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (842) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (842) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6204.61 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6204.61.10 | | Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen | | 7.6% | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.61.90 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Bib and brace overalls (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.62 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6204.62.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz. kg | 1.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.62.20 | | Bib and brace overalls | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.62.30 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (348) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 37.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.62 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.62.40 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 17% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | | Women's: | | | | |
| | 05 | Corduroy (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Blue denim (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Blue denim: | | | | |
| | 35 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 55 | Women's (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 60 | Imported as parts of playsuits(237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.63 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.63.10 | 00 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down . . . . . | doz. kg . . . . | 1.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.63 (con.) | | Of synthetic fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Bib and brace overalls: | | | | |
| 6204.63.12 | 00 | Water resistant (659) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6204.63.15 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.63.20 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (648) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.63.25 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6204.63.30 | 00 | Water resistant trousers or breeches (648) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6204.63.35 | | Other | | 29.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 32 | Women's (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 35 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (648) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.69 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6204.69.10 | | Bib and brace overalls | | 15% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | 05 | Insulated, for cold weather protection (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6204.69.20 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 15% | Free (CA,IL)<br>5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (448) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (448) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shorts (448) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| 6204.69.25 | | Other | | 29.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (648) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (648) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Shorts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Women's (648) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 50 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (648) | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6204 (con.) | | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (con.): | | | | |
| 6204.69 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6204.69.40 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Bib and brace overalls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.69.60 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers and breeches (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Bib and brace overalls (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6204.69.90 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | | Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 44 | Trousers and breeches (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 46 | Shorts (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Bib and brace overalls (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6205 | | Men's or boys' shirts: | | | | |
| 6205.10 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6205.10.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440) | doz. kg | 9.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6205.10.20 | | Other | | 21.2¢/kg + 18.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | Men's (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6205.20 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6205.20.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (340) | doz. kg | 8.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6205.20.20 | | Other | | 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | | Dress: | | | | |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 15 | Men's (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Men's (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Boys' (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Corduroy: | | | | |
| | 35 | Men's (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 40 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 46 | Napped (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 55 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Men's (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 70 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other (340) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6205 (con.) | | Men's or boys' shirts (con.): | | | | |
| 6205.30 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6205.30.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (640) | doz. kg | 12.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6205.30.15 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 50.9¢/kg + 20.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52.9¢/kg + 45% |
| | 10 | Men's (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6205.30.20 | | Other | | 29.8¢/kg + 26.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 30.9¢/kg + 76% |
| | | Dress: | | | | |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Boys' (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 50 | Men's (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 55 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Men's (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 75 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (640) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6205 (con.) | | Men's or boys' shirts (con.): | | | | |
| 6205.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6205.90.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (740) | doz. kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 6205.90.30 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6205.90.40 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (340) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (640) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6206 | | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: | | | | |
| 6206.10.00 | | Of silk or silk waste | | 7.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*) 2.2% (MX) 1/ | 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (741) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6206.20 | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6206.20.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (440) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6206.20.20 | | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6206.20.30 | | Other | | 33.1¢/kg + 18.6% | Free (CA,IL) 6.5% (MX) | 82.7¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6206.30 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6206.30.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (341) | doz. kg | 9.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6206.30.20 | 00 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (341) | doz. kg | 3.6% | Free(CA,IL,MX) | 90% |

1/ See subheading 9906.62.04.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6206 (con.) | | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (con.): | | | | |
| 6206.30 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6206.30.30 | | Other | | 15.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of playsuits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Women's (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 50 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6206.40 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6206.40.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products (641) | doz. kg | 11.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6206.40.20 | 00 | Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (641) | doz. kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6206.40.25 | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | 66.9¢/kg + 17% | Free (CA,IL) 6.7% (MX) | 82.7¢/kg + 58.5% |
| | 10 | Women's (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6206.40.30 | | Other | | 27.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 20 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Girls': | | | | |
| | 40 | Imported as parts of play-suits (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (641) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6206 (con.) | | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (con.): | | | | |
| 6206.90.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 6.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to wool restraints (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6207 | | Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: | | | | |
| | | Underpants and briefs: | | | | |
| 6207.11.00 | 00 | Of cotton (352) | doz. kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| 6207.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6207.19.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (752) | doz. kg | 5.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6207.19.90 | | Other | | 10.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of man-made fibers (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (852) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Nightshirts and pajamas: | | | | |
| 6207.21.00 | | Of cotton | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Men's (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Boys' (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6207.22.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (651) | doz. kg | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6207 (con.) | | Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (con.): | | | | |
| | | Nightshirts and pajamas (con.): | | | | |
| 6207.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6207.29.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751) | doz. kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 6207.29.90 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (851) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6207.91 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6207.91.10 | 00 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (350) | doz. kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6207.91.30 | | Other | | 6.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| | 10 | Sleepwear (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6207.92 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6207.92.20 | | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6207.92.40 | | Other | | 10.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sleepwear (651) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (652) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6207 (con.) | | Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| 6207.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6207.99.20 | 00 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459) | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 58.5% |
| 6207.99.40 | 00 | Other (459) | doz. kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 52% |
| 6207.99.70 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sleepwear (751) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (752) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6207.99.90 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (852) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208 | | Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: | | | | |
| | | Slips and petticoats: | | | | |
| 6208.11.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (652) | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6208.19 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6208.19.20 | 00 | Of cotton (352) | doz. kg | 11.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6208.19.50 | 00 | Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste (752) | doz. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6208.19.90 | 00 | Other (852) | doz. kg | 8.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6208 (con.) | | Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.) | | | | |
| | | Nightdresses and pajamas: | | | | |
| 6208.21.00 | | Of cotton | | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | With two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Women's (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Girls' (351) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208.22.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (651) | doz. kg | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6208.29 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6208.29.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (751) | doz. kg | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 6208.29.90 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (851) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6208.91 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6208.91.10 | | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | | 7.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (350) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (350) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208.91.30 | | Other | | 11.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (352) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208.92.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (650) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Women's (652) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Girls' (652) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6208 (con.) | | Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: (con.) | | | | |
| 6208.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6208.99.20 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6208.99.30 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (750) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (752) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208.99.50 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (852) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6208.99.80 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (850) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (852) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6209 | | Babies' garments and clothing accessories: | | | | |
| 6209.10.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (439) | doz. kg | 37.6¢/kg + 17% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 46.3¢/kg + 58.5% |
| 6209.20 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6209.20.10 | 00 | Dresses (239) | doz. kg | 12.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.20.20 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | l5.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6209.20.30 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 16% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.20.50 | | Other | | 9.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Diapers (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6209.30 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6209.30.10 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 24.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.30.20 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 29.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.30.30 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6209 (con.) | | Babies' garments and clothing accessories (con.): | | | | |
| 6209.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Of artificial fibers: | | | | |
| 6209.90.10 | 00 | Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 24.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.90.20 | 00 | Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | 21.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6209.90.30 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Sunsuits, washsuits and similar apparel (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Blanket sleepers (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Imported as parts of sets (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6209.90.50 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 1.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6209.90.90 | 00 | Other (839) | doz. kg | 2.9% | Free (CA,E,IL, MX) | 35% |
| 6210 | | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: | | | | |
| 6210.10 | | Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: | | | | |
| 6210.10.20 | 00 | Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper | doz. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 26.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.10.50 | 00 | Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contam-inated areas | doz. kg | 2.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 76% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.10.70 | 00 | Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use | doz. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 76% |
| 6210.10.90 | | Other | | 16.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 76% |
| | 10 | Overalls and coveralls (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6210 (con.) | | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.): | | | | |
| 6210.20 | | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6210.20.30 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6210.20.50 | 00 | Other (634) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.20.70 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6210.20.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | 10 | Of linen (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6210.30 | | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6210.30.30 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6210.30.50 | 00 | Other (635) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.30.70 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6210.30.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | 10 | Of linen (835) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (335) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6210 (con.) | | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.): | | | | |
| 6210.40 | | Other men's or boys' garments: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6210.40.30 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6210.40.50 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| | 20 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Overalls and coveralls (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.40.70 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the under-lying fabric | doz. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6210.40.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| | 16 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 17 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 18 | Overalls and coveralls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 19 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 33 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Overalls and coveralls (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6210 (con.) | | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 (con.): | | | | |
| 6210.50 | | Other women's or girls' garments: | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6210.50.30 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| 6210.50.50 | | Other | | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 65% |
| | 20 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Overalls and coveralls (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6210.50.70 | 00 | Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric | doz. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6210.50.90 | | Other | | 6.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Having a fiber content of 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| | 10 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Overalls and coveralls (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Trousers, breeches and shorts (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Overalls and coveralls (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: | | | | |
| | | Swimwear: | | | | |
| 6211.11 | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| 6211.11.10 | | Of man-made fibers | | 28.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Men's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.11.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6211.11.80 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Boys' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.12 | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| 6211.12.10 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.12.40 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 6211.12.80 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 37.5% |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.20 | | Ski-suits: | | | | |
| | | Containing 15 percent or more byweight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down: | | | | |
| 6211.20.04 | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of suits | | 2.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| | | Men's or boys' | | | | |
| | 10 | Of cotton (353) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (653) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | 30 | Of cotton (354) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (654) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.20.08 | | Other | | 4.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Men's or boys' | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Women's or girls' | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6211.20.15 | | Water resistant | | 7.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of cotton (334) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (634) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of cotton (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.20 (con.) | | Ski-suits (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.20.15 (con.) | | Water resistant (con.): | | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of cotton (335) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (635) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of cotton (348) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other (648) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of cotton (359) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other (659) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| 6211.20.24 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (434) . . | doz. kg . . . . | 22.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6211.20.28 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 28.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (334) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (634) . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (834) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.20 (con.) | | Ski-suits (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Men's or boys': | | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| 6211.20.34 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (447) | doz. kg | 22.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6211.20.38 | | Other | | 28.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (347) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (647) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6211.20.44 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 15.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 76% |
| 6211.20.48 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 76% |
| | 15 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | | Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| 6211.20.54 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | 22.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6211.20.58 | | Other | | 28.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.20 (con.) | | Ski-suits (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Women's or girls': | | | | |
| | | Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits: | | | | |
| 6211.20.64 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (448) | doz. kg | 22.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6211.20.68 | | Other | | 29.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6211.20.74 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 15.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 76% |
| 6211.20.78 | | Other | | 15.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 76% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other garments, men's or boys': | | | | |
| 6211.31.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 14% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 58.5% |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 10 | Trousers (447) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Vests (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (434) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 51 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, men's or boys': | | | | |
| 6211.32.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 03 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 07 | Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 15 | Sizes 2-7 (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers (347) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (334) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (340) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 70 | Vests (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 75 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (334) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 81 | Other (359) | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, men's or boys' (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.33.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 76% |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 03 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 07 | Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Men's (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Boys': | | | | |
| | 15 | Sizes 2-7 (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 17 | Other (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 25 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel for boys (237) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (647) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other (634) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (640) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Vests: | | | | |
| | 52 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 54 | Other (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 58 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (634) | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 61 | Other (659) | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, men's or boys' (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.39 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6211.39.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 1.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (747) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (740) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Vests (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (734) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.39.90 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Shirts excluded from heading 6205 (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Vests (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6201 (834) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, women's or girls': | | | | |
| 6211.41.00 | | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 14% | Free (CA,IL) 5.1% (MX) | 58.5% |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 10 | Trousers (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Jumpers (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Vests (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 61 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.42.00 | | Of cotton | | 8.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 03 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz. kg | | | |
| | 07 | Other, insulated for cold weather protection (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (335) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, women's or girls' (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.42.00 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206: | | | | |
| | 54 | With two or more colors in the warp and/or filling (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 56 | Other (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Jumpers (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Vests (359) | doz. | | | |
| | 75 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 81 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.43.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 16.4% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel: | | | | |
| | 03 | Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | doz. kg | | | |
| | 07 | Other, insulated for cold weather protection (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Women's (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Girls' (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (237) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 40 | Trousers (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (635) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, women's or girls' (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.43.00 (con.) | | Of man-made fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | 60 | Blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Jumpers: | | | | |
| | 64 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 66 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Vests: | | | | |
| | 74 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 76 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 78 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 91 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6211.49 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6211.49.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 3.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeve-less tank styles and similar upper body garments excluded from heading 6206 (741) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Jumpers (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Vests (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6211 (con.) | | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other garments, women's or girls' (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.49 (con.) | | Of other textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| 6211.49.90 | | Other . . . . . | | 7.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coveralls, jumpsuits and similar apparel (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 20 | Washsuits, sunsuits, one-piece playsuits and similar apparel (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Track suits: | | | | |
| | 30 | Trousers (847) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (835) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 50 | Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, sleeve-less tank styles and similar upper body garments excluded from heading 6206 (840) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Jumpers (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 70 | Vests (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 80 | Jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (835) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) . . . . . | doz.<br>kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6212 | | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6212.10 | | Brassieres: | | | | |
| | | Containing lace, net or embroidery: | | | | |
| 6212.10.30 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| 6212.10.50 | | Other | | 17.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (349) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (649) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6212.10.70 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 6212.10.90 | | Other | | 17.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 75% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (349) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (649) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6212.20.00 | | Girdles and panty-girdles | | 22% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (349) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (649) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6212.30.00 | | Corsets | | 24.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (349) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers (649) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6212 (con.) | | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted (con.): | | | | |
| 6212.90.00 | | Other | | 6.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 83.5% |
| | 10 | Of cotton or cotton and rubber or plastics (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or wool and rubber or plastics (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers or man-made fibers and rubber or plastics (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6213 | | Handkerchiefs: | | | | |
| 6213.10 | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6213.10.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 6213.10.20 | 00 | Other (859) | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 60% |
| 6213.20 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6213.20.10 | 00 | Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery (330) | doz. kg | 13.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 58% |
| 6213.20.20 | 00 | Other (330) | doz. kg | 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 75% |
| 6213.90 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6213.90.10 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (630) | doz. kg | 11.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 68.5% |
| 6213.90.20 | 00 | 0ther (859) | doz. kg | 7.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 51.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6214 | | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | | | |
| 6214.10 | | Of silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| 6214.10.10 | 00 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | doz. kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 6214.10.20 | 00 | Other (859) | doz. kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| 6214.20.00 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 3.9% (MX) | 90% |
| 6214.30.00 | 00 | Of synthetic fibers (659) | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6214.40.00 | 00 | Of artificial fibers (659) | doz. kg | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6214.90.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 11.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6215 | | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | | | |
| 6215.10.00 | | Of silk or silk waste | | 7.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 65% |
| | 25 | Containing 50 percent or more by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Containing less than 50 percent by weight (including any linings and interlinings) of textile materials other than silk or silk waste: | | | | |
| | 40 | With outer shell containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (758) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (858) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6215.20.00 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | 25.5¢/kg + 13% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 26.5¢/kg + 65% |
| 6215.90.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 6.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 52% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (858) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6216.00 | | Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | | |
| | | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | | | |
| 6216.00.05 | 00 | Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 25% |
| 6216.00.08 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Without fourchettes: | | | | |
| | | Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers: | | | | |
| 6216.00.13 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 17.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 6216.00.17 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E,J) | 25% |
| | 20 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6216.00.19 | 00 | Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 15.5¢/kg + 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 11.1¢/kg + 4.5% (E,J) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| 6216.00.21 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 21.2¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.6¢/kg + 8.1% (E,J) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6216.00 (con.) | | Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.): | | | | |
| | | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Without fourchettes (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6216.00.24 | | Containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof | | 13.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 10.7% (E,J) | 75% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6216.00.26 | 00 | Other | doz.pr. kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 6% (E,J) | 75% |
| | | With fourchettes: | | | | |
| 6216.00.29 | | Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof | | 13.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Subject to cotton restraints (331) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Subject to man-made fiber restraints (631) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (831) | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6216.00.31 | 00 | Other | doz.pr. kg | 9.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6216.00.33 | 00 | Ice hockey and field hockey gloves | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 45% |
| 6216.00.35 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6216.00.38 | 00 | Without fourchettes (331) | doz.pr. kg | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 22.5% (E,J) | 25% |
| 6216.00.41 | 00 | With fourchettes (331) | doz.pr. kg | 24.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6216.00 (con.) | | Gloves, mittens and mitts (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6216.00.43 | 00 | Ice hockey and field hockey gloves . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | Free | | 45% |
| 6216.00.46 | 00 | Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the fore-going specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6216.00.54 | | Without fourchettes . . . . . | . . . . . | 21.2¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) 20.7¢/kg + 8.2% (E,J) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 10 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| 6216.00.58 | | With fourchettes . . . . . | . . . . . | 21.2¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 10 | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (631) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6216.00.80 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair (431) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 6216.00.90 | 00 | Other (831) . . . . . | doz.pr. kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| 6217 | | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212: | | | | |
| 6217.10 | | Accessories: | | | | |
| 6217.10.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . . | . . . . . | 7.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (759) . . . . . | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6217 (con.) | | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212 (con.): | | | | |
| 6217.10 (con.) | | Accessories (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6217.10.85 | 00 | Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles | doz. kg | 15% | Free (A,CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6217.10.95 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6217.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 6217.90.10 | | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | 7.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of blouses and shirts (741) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of coats and jackets (735) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of trousers and breeches (748) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (759) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6217 (con.) | | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212 (con.): | | | | |
| 6217.90 (con.) | | Parts (con.): | | | | |
| 6217.90.90 | | Other | | 15% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | | Of blouses and shirts: | | | | |
| | 03 | Of cotton (341) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 05 | Of wool or fine animal hair (440) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Of man-made fibers (641) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (840) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of coats and jackets: | | | | |
| | 25 | Of cotton (335) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Of man-made fibers (635) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other (835) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of trousers and breeches: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of cotton (348) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 55 | Of wool or fine animal hair (448) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of man-made fibers (648) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (847) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 85 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLECRAFT SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES;RAGS 1/



Notes

1. Subchapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter 1 does not cover:
   (a) Goods of chapters 56 to 62; or
   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
   (a) Articles of textile materials:
      (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      (ii) Blankets and traveling rugs;
      (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      (iv) Furnishings, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805.
   (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
      (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and
      (ii) They must be entered in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

1/ See Section XI, Statistical Note 5.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES | | | | |
| 6301 | | Blankets and traveling rugs: | | | | |
| 6301.10.00 | 00 | Electric blankets (666) | No. kg | 12% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 77.5% |
| 6301.20.00 | | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | | 1.8¢/kg + 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 60% |
| | 10 | Not over 3 meters in length (464) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Over 3 meters in length (410) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 6301.30.00 | | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Woven (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |
| 6301.40.00 | | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers | | 10.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Woven (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| 6301.90.00 | | Other blankets and traveling rugs | | 10% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of artificial fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: | | | | |
| 6302.10.00 | | Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | | 6.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 25% |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 05 | Pillowcases and bolster cases (362) | No. kg | | | |
| | 08 | Sheets (362) | No. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other bed linen, printed: | | | | |
| 6302.21 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work: | | | | |
| 6302.21.30 | | Napped | | 16.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.21.50 | | Not napped | | 22.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bed linen, printed (con.): | | | | |
| 6302.21 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6302.21.70 | | Napped . . . . . | | 4.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillow covers (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.21.90 | | Not napped . . . . . | | 7.1% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillow covers (369) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) . . . . . | No. kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.13.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bed linen, printed (con.): | | | | |
| 6302.22 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6302.22.10 | | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases: | | | | |
| | 10 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Sheets: | | | | |
| | 30 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Bolster cases (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.22.20 | | Other | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | 10 | Pillow cases (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.29.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bed linen: | | | | |
| 6302.31 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work: | | | | |
| 6302.31.30 | | Napped | | 16.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.31.50 | | Not napped | | 22.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bed linen: | | | | |
| 6302.31 (con.) | | Of cotton (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6302.31.70 | | Napped | | 5.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.31.90 | | Not napped | | 7.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Sheets (361) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Bolster cases (360) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Pillowcovers (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.32 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6302.32.10 | | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases: | | | | |
| | 10 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Sheets: | | | | |
| | 30 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Bolster cases (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other bed linen (con.): | | | | |
| 6302.32 (con.) | | Of man-made fibers (con.): | | | | |
| 6302.32.20 | | Other | | 12% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| | | Pillowcases, other than bolster cases: | | | | |
| | 10 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Sheets: | | | | |
| | 30 | Napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Not napped (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Bolster cases (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.39.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.40 | | Table linen, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6302.40.10 | 00 | Of vegetable fibers (except cotton) (899) | No. kg | 9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6302.40.20 | | Other | | 7.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other table linen: | | | | |
| 6302.51 | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Tablecloths and napkins: | | | | |
| 6302.51.10 | 00 | Damask (369) | No. kg | 6.4% | Free (CA,IL) 2% (MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6302.51.20 | 00 | Plain woven (369) | No. kg | 5.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.6% (MX) | 30% |
| 6302.51.30 | 00 | Other (369) | No. kg | 6.1% | Free (CA,IL) 1.9% (MX) | 40% |
| 6302.51.40 | 00 | Other (369) | No. kg | 6.7% | Free (CA,IL) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 6302.52 | | Of flax: | | | | |
| 6302.52.10 | | Tablecloths and napkins | | 7.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Damask (899) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.52.20 | 00 | Other (899) | No. kg | 2.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6302.53.00 | | Of man-made fibers | | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Tablecloths and napkins: | | | | |
| | 10 | Damask (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (666) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.59.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 9.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.60.00 | | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | | 9.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Towels: | | | | |
| | 10 | Dish (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (363) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6302 (con.) | | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6302.91.00 | | Of cotton | | 9.7% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of pile or tufted construction: | | | | |
| | | Towels: | | | | |
| | 05 | Dish (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (363) | No. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Towels: | | | | |
| | 35 | Jacquard figured (363) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Dish (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.92.00 | | Of flax | | 1% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Towels (863) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 6302.93 | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6302.93.10 | 00 | Pile or tufted construction (666) | No. kg | 6.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 78% |
| 6302.93.20 | 00 | Other (666) | No. kg | 10.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6302.99 | | Of other textile materials: | | | | |
| 6302.99.10 | 00 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6302.99.20 | 00 | Other (899) | No. kg | 8.8% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6303 | | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: | | | | |
| | | Knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6303.11.00 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | 10.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6303.12.00 | 00 | Of synthetic fibers (666) | No. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6303.19.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of artificial fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6303.91.00 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | 10.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6303.92 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6303.92.10 | 00 | Made up from fabrics described in subheading 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 (666) | No. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6303.92.20 | 00 | Other (666) | No. kg | 11.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6303.99.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 11.9% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of artificial fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 6304 | | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404: | | | | |
| | | Bedspreads: | | | | |
| 6304.11 | | Knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| 6304.11.10 | 00 | Of cotton (362) | No. kg | 12.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6304.11.20 | 00 | Of man-made fibers (666) | No. kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| 6304.11.30 | 00 | Other (899) | No. kg | 8.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6304.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6304.19.05 | 00 | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (362) | No. kg | 12.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6304.19.10 | 00 | Other (362) | No. kg | 4.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6304 (con.) | | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Bedspreads (con.): | | | | |
| 6304.19 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| 6304.19.15 | 00 | Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work (666) | No. kg | 15.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6304.19.20 | 00 | Other (666) | No. kg | 9.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 77.5% |
| 6304.19.30 | | Other | | 8.8% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6304.91.00 | | Knitted or crocheted | | 8.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 20 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of man-made fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (899) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6304.92.00 | 00 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton (369) | No. kg | 6.7% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |
| 6304.93.00 | 00 | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (666) | No. kg | 9.8% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6304 (con.) | | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6304.99 | | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair: | | | | |
| 6304.99.10 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | $m^2$ kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 6304.99.15 | 00 | Other (469) | $m^2$ kg | 11.9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers (except cotton): | | | | |
| 6304.99.25 | 00 | Wall hangings of jute | kg | 11.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6304.99.35 | 00 | Other (899) | kg | 11.9% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| 6304.99.40 | 00 | Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair | kg | 5.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 6304.99.60 | | Other | | 4.5% 1/ | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of artificial fibers (666) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| 6305 | | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: | | | | |
| 6305.10.00 | 00 | Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303 | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg + 10% |
| 6305.20.00 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | kg | 6.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| | | Of man-made textile materials: | | | | |
| 6305.32.00 | | Flexible intermediate bulk containers | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 103% |
| | 10 | Weighing one kg or more (669) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 6305.33.00 | | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 103% |
| | 10 | Weighing one kg or more (669) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 6305.39.00 | 00 | Other (669) | kg | 8.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 103% |
| 6305.90.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials (899) | kg | 6.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6306 | | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: | | | | |
| | | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | | | |
| 6306.11.00 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6306.12.00 | 00 | Of synthetic fibers (669) | kg | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6306.19.00 | | Of other textile materials | | 5.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of artificial fibers (669) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (899) | kg | | | |
| | | Tents: | | | | |
| 6306.21.00 | 00 | Of cotton | kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| 6306.22 | | Of synthetic fibers: | | | | |
| 6306.22.10 | 00 | Backpacking tents | No. kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6306.22.90 | | Other | | 9.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Screen houses | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 6306.29.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials | kg | 4.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 40% |
| | | Sails: | | | | |
| 6306.31.00 | 00 | Of synthetic fibers | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 6306.39.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Pneumatic mattresses: | | | | |
| 6306.41.00 | 00 | Of cotton | kg | 3.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 6306.49.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6306.91.00 | 00 | Of cotton | kg | 4.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 6306.99.00 | 00 | Of other textile materials | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 78.5% |
| 6307 | | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: | | | | |
| 6307.10 | | Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths: | | | | |
| 6307.10.10 | | Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton | | 4.3% | Free (CA,IL) 1.4% (MX) | 26.2% |
| | 20 | Bar mops (measuring 46 to 57 centimeters in length and 38 to43 centimeters in width) of terry fabric (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (369) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6307 (con.) | | Other made up articles, including dress patterns (con.): | | | | |
| 6307.10 (con.) | | Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths (con.): | | | | |
| 6307.10.20 | | Other | | 7.4% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 3.1% (MX) | 40% |
| | | Shop towels dedicated for use in garages, filling stations and machine shops: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other (863) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Dish cloths: | | | | |
| | 27 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other (863) | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| 6307.20.00 | 00 | Lifejackets and lifebelts | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 78.5% |
| 6307.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6307.90.30 | | Labels | | 8.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 71.5% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 6307.90.40 | | Cords and tassels | | 2.9% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| 6307.90.50 | | Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings | | 3.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 90% |
| | 10 | Of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| | | Surgical drapes: | | | | |
| 6307.90.60 | | Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper | | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 26.5% |
| | 10 | Perineal towels | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6307.90.68 | 00 | Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers | kg | 2.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 78.5% |
| 6307.90.72 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 78.5% |
| 6307.90.75 | 00 | Toys for pets, of textile materials | No. kg | 6% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 80% |
| 6307.90.85 | 00 | Wall banners, of man-made fibers | kg | 8.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 74% |

1/ See heading 981757.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6307 (con.) | | Other made up articles, including dress patterns (con.): | | | | |
| 6307.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6307.90.89 | | Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton | | 7% | Free (B,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Surgical towels (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Cotton towels of pile or tufted construction (363) | No. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Pillow shells, of cotton (369) | kg | | | |
| | | Shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton: | | | | |
| | 50 | Sleeping bag shells | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 85 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton | No. kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other (362) | No. kg | | | |
| 6307.90.99 | | Other | | 7% 1/ | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Cooler bags with an outer surface of textile materials: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 07 | Of man-made fibers (670) | No. kg | | | |
| | 09 | Other (870) | No. kg | | | |
| | | National flags: | | | | |
| | 25 | Of the United States | No. kg | | | |
| | 35 | Of other nations | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 82 | Other towels of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 84 | Other towels of man-made fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | 85 | Furniture movers' pads of cotton | No. kg | | | |
| | 87 | Furniture movers' pads of man-made fibers | No. kg | | | |
| | 89 | Other | No. kg | | | |

1/ See heading 9817.57.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS | | | | |
| 6308.00.00 | | Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | | 12% | Free (CA,E*,IL, MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Containing wool yarn (469) | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other (669) | kg | | | |
| | | III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS | | | | |
| 6309.00.00 | | Worn clothing and other worn articles | | 0.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*) 0.5% (MX) | 93% |
| | 10 | Worn clothing | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| 6310 | | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials: | | | | |
| 6310.10 | | Sorted: | | | | |
| 6310.10.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair | kg | 2.5¢/kg | Free (CA,IL) 1.8¢/kg (MX) | 39.7¢/kg |
| 6310.10.20 | | Other | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Of cotton | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of man-made fibers | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| 6310.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6310.90.10 | 00 | Of wool or fine animal hair | kg | 5.8¢/kg | Free (CA,IL) 1.8¢/kg (MX) | 39.7¢/kg |
| 6310.90.20 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |

# SECTION XII

## FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

# CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (section XI);

   (c) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (e) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color; and

   (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4104 to 4109.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Provisions of subheading 6406.10 for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

(a) The expression "work footwear" encompasses, in addition to footwear having a metal toe-cap, specialized footwear for men or for women that:

- has outer soles of rubber or plastics, and

- is of a kind designed for use by persons employed in occupations, such as those related to the agricultural, construction, industrial, public safety and transportation sectors, that are not conducive to the use of casual, dress, or similar lightweight footwear, and

- has special features to protect against hazards in the workplace (e.g., resistance to chemicals, compression, grease, oil, penetration, slippage, or static-buildup).

Work footwear does not cover:

- sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like;

- footwear designed to be worn over other footwear;

- footwear with open toes or open heels; or

- footwear, except footwear of heading 6401, of the slip-on type or other footwear that is held to the foot without the use of laces or a combination of laces and hooks or other fasteners.

(b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(d) and 1(e);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

(i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

(ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6401 | | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes: | | | | |
| 6401.10.00 | 00 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap . . . . | prs. . . . . | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 75% |
| | | Other footwear: | | | | |
| 6401.91.00 | 00 | Covering the knee . . . . . | prs. . . . . | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 75% |
| 6401.92 | | Covering the ankle but not covering the knee: | | | | |
| 6401.92.30 | 00 | Ski-boots and snowboard boots . . . . . | prs. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6401.92.60 | 00 | Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined . . . . . | prs. . . . . | 4.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 25% |
| 6401.92.90 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 75% |
| | 30 | Work footwear . . . . . | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other . . . . . | prs. | | | |
| 6401.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather: | | | | |
| 6401.99.30 | 00 | Designed for use without closures . . . . . | prs. . . . . | 25% | Free (CA,IL) 13.3% (MX) | 50% |
| 6401.99.60 | 00 | Other . . . . . | prs. . . . . | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 75% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6401.99.80 | 00 | Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) . . . . . | prs. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 6401.99.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | prs. . . . . | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6402 | | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| | | Sports footwear: | | | | |
| 6402.12.00 | 00 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | prs. | Free | | 35% |
| 6402.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather): | | | | |
| 6402.19.05 | | Golf shoes | | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.19.15 | | Other | | 5.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women and misses | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For children and infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.19.30 | | Valued not over $3/pair | | Free | | 84% |
| | 30 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women, misses, children, and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6402.19.50 | | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | | 76¢/pr. + 32% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| | 30 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women, misses, children, and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6402.19.70 | | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | | 76¢/pr. + 17% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| | 30 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women, misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6402.19.90 | | Valued over $12/pair | | 9% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women, misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6402.20.00 | 00 | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris) | prs. | Free | | 35% |

1/ See heading 9902.64.05.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6402 (con.) | | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 6402.30 | | Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: | | | | |
| 6402.30.30 | 00 | Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) | prs. | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.30.50 | 00 | Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | prs. | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.30.60 | 00 | Valued not over $3/pair | prs. | 24% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84% |
| 6402.30.70 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | prs. | 90¢/pr. + 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 20% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| 6402.30.80 | 00 | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | prs. | 90¢/pr. + 20% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 10.6% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| 6402.30.90 | 00 | Valued over $12/pair | prs. | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 6% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Other footwear: | | | | |
| 6402.91 | | Covering the ankle: | | | | |
| 6402.91.40 | | Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 05 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 40 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | For infants and children | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6402 (con.) | | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear (con.): | | | | |
| 6402.91 (con.) | | Covering the ankle (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.91.50 | | Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 10 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 45 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.91.60 | | Valued not over $3/pair | | 48% | Free (CA,IL) 14.4% (MX) | 84% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.91.70 | | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 27¢/pr. + 11.2% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.91.80 | | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 20% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 10.6% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 10 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 45 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.91.90 | | Valued over $12/pair | | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 10.6% (MX) | 35% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 10 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 45 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6402 (con.) | | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear (con.): | | | | |
| 6402.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather): | | | | |
| 6402.99.05 | | Made on a base or platform of wood | | 8% | Free (CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.99.10 | | Made on a base or platform of cork | | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.99.14 | | Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding | | 3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.99.18 | | Other | | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | 15 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the the like | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 35 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 55 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 70 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For children | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.99.20 | | Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 10 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 45 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6402 (con.) | | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear (con.): | | | | |
| 6402.99 (con.) | | Other (con): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6402.99.30 | | Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | 20 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6402.99.60 | | Valued not over $3/pair | | 48% | Free (CA,IL) 14.4% (MX) | 84% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.99.70 | | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 27¢/pr. + 11.2% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.99.80 | | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 20% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 10.6% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6402.99.90 | | Valued over $12/pair | | 20% | Free (CA,IL) 10.6% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6403 | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: | | | | |
| | | Sports footwear: | | | | |
| 6403.12 | | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots: | | | | |
| 6403.12.30 | 00 | Welt footwear | prs. | Free | | 20% |
| 6403.12.60 | 00 | Other | prs. | Free | | 20% |
| 6403.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men, youths and boys: | | | | |
| | | Welt footwear: | | | | |
| 6403.19.10 | 00 | Golf shoes | prs. | 5% | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| 6403.19.20 | 00 | Other | prs. | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.19.30 | | Golf shoes | | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | prs. | | | |
| 6403.19.40 | | Other | | 4.3% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For other persons: | | | | |
| 6403.19.50 | | Golf shoes | | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For women and misses: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.19.70 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | | For women and misses: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.20.00 | 00 | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | prs. | Free 2/ | | 20% |
| 6403.30.00 | 00 | Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | prs. | Free 2/ | | 33 1/3% |
| 6403.40 | | Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: | | | | |
| 6403.40.30 | | Welt footwear | | 5% 2/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | prs. | | | |
| 6403.40.60 | 00 | Other | prs. | 8.5% 2/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | | | | |
| 6403.51 | | Covering the ankle: | | | | |
| 6403.51.30 | | Welt footwear | | 5% 2/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 15 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | For misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |

1/ See heading 9902.64.05.
2/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6403 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con.): | | | | |
| 6403.51 (con.) | | Covering the ankle (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.51.60 | | For men, youths and boys | | 8.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 15 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| 6403.51.90 | | For other persons | | 10% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 15 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | For misses | prs | | | |
| | 60 | For children | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | For infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.59.15 | | Turn or turned footwear | | 2.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.59.30 | | Welt footwear | | 5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 20 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.59.60 | | For men, youths and boys | | 8.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 40 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| 6403.59.90 | | For other persons | | 10% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | For children | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For infants | prs. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6403 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear: | | | | |
| 6403.91 | | Covering the ankle: | | | | |
| 6403.91.30 | | Welt footwear | | 5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Work footwear: | | | | |
| | 10 | For men | prs | | | |
| | 25 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 35 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 70 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.91.60 | | For men, youths and boys | | 8.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 4.5% (MX) 2/ | 20% |
| | 10 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for youths and boys: | | | | |
| | 50 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 65 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| 6403.91.90 | | For other persons | | 10% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 25 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For children | prs. | | | |
| | 70 | For infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.99.20 | | Footwear made on a base or platform of wood | | 8% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.4% (MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.99.40 | | Welt footwear | | 5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Work footwear: | | | | |
| | 10 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 35 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 70 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.
2/ See subheading 9906.64.06.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6403 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other footwear (con.): | | | | |
| 6403.99 (con.) | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6403.99.60 | | For men, youths and boys | | 8.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | 25 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for men: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, for youths and boys: | | | | |
| | 50 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 65 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | | For other persons: | | | | |
| 6403.99.75 | | Valued not over $2.50/pair | | 7% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 4.5% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 30 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For misses, children and infants | prs. | | | |
| 6403.99.90 | | Valued over $2.50/pair | | 10% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | 05 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | 15 | Work footwear | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like, for women and misses: | | | | |
| | 20 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like, for children and infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 55 | With pigskin uppers | prs. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | 70 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For children | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For infants. | prs. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6404 | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: | | | | |
| | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 6404.11 | | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: | | | | |
| 6404.11.20 | | Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | | 10.5% 1/ | Free (CA,IL) 3.1% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 45 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 75 | For misses | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For children and infants | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over $3/pair: | | | | |
| 6404.11.40 | 00 | Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel | prs. | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 66% |
| 6404.11.50 | 00 | Other | prs. | 48% | Free (CA,IL) 25.6% (MX) | 84% |
| | | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: | | | | |
| 6404.11.60 | | Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.11.70 | | Other | | 90¢/pr. + 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 20% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.11.80 | | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 20% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 10.6% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6404 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con): | | | | |
| | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 6404.11 (con.) | | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6404.11.90 | | Valued over $12/pair | | 20% 1/ | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | | For men: | | | | |
| | 10 | Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For women: | | | | |
| | 40 | Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots | prs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | For other persons: | | | | |
| | 70 | Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6404.19.15 | | Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | | 10.5% 2/ | Free (CA,IL) 3.1% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | For youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.20 | | Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

1/ See headings 9902.64.04 and 9902.64.05.
2/ See subheading 9903.41.10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6404 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 6404.19 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper: | | | | |
| | | Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 6404.19.25 | | With uppers of vegetable fibers | | 7.5% | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | | House slippers: | | | | |
| | 15 | Covering the ankle | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.30 | | Other | | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| | | House slippers: | | | | |
| | 15 | Covering the ankle | prs. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.35 | | Other | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 20% (MX) | 66% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over $3/pair: | | | | |
| 6404.19.40 | | Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.50 | | Other | | 48% | Free (CA,IL) 25.6% (MX) | 84% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6404 (con.) | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.): | | | | |
| 6404.19 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: | | | | |
| 6404.19.60 | | Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 11.2% (MX) | 66% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.70 | | Other | | 90¢/pr. + 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 48¢/pr. + 20% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.80 | | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | | 90¢/pr. + 20% | Free (CA,IL) 27¢/pr. + 6% (MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.19.90 | | Valued over $12/pair | | 9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.20 | | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather: | | | | |
| | | Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 6404.20.20 | | Valued not over $2.50/pair | | 15% | Free (CA,IL) 4.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.20.40 | | Valued over $2.50/pair | | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6404.20.60 | | Other | | 37.5% | Free (CA,IL) 11.2% (MX) | 66% |
| | 40 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | For other persons | prs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6405 | | Other footwear: | | | | |
| 6405.10.00 | | With uppers of leather or composition leather | | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6405.20 | | With uppers of textile materials: | | | | |
| 6405.20.30 | | With uppers of vegetable fibers | | 7.5% | Free (CA,IL) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6405.20.60 | | With soles and uppers of wool felt | | 2.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | For men (459) | prs. kg | | | |
| | 60 | For women (459) | prs. kg | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons (459) | prs. kg | | | |
| 6405.20.90 | | Other | | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| | 15 | House slippers | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For men | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For women | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| 6405.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6405.90.20 | 00 | Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use | prs. | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6405.90.90 | 00 | Other | prs. | 12.5% | Free (CA,IL) 3.7% (MX) | 35% |
| 6406 | | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 6406.10 | | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: | | | | |
| | | Formed uppers: | | | | |
| | | Of leather or composition leather: | | | | |
| 6406.10.05 | 00 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | 8.5% | Free (CA,IL) 2.5% (MX) | 20% |
| 6406.10.10 | 00 | For other persons | prs. | 10% | Free (CA,IL) 3% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Of textile materials: | | | | |
| 6406.10.20 | | Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | | 10.5% | Free (CA,IL) 3.1% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | For men, youths and boys | prs. | | | |
| | 60 | For other persons | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6406.10.25 | 00 | Valued not over $3/pair | prs. | 33.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 84% |
| 6406.10.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | prs. | 63¢/pr. + 26.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.58/pr. + 66% |
| 6406.10.35 | 00 | Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | prs. | 62¢/pr. + 13.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.58/pr. + 35% |
| 6406.10.40 | 00 | Valued over $12/pair | prs. | 7.5% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6406 (con.) | | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 6406.10 (con.) | | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.): | | | | |
| | | Formed uppers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6406.10.45 | 00 | Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather | prs. | 6% | Free (CA,IL) 1.8% (MX) | 35% |
| 6406.10.50 | 00 | Other | prs. | 26.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 66% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6406.10.60 | 00 | Of rubber or plastics | prs. | Free | | 80% |
| 6406.10.65 | 00 | Of leather | prs. | Free | | 15% |
| 6406.10.70 | 00 | Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | prs. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| 6406.10.72 | 00 | Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials | prs. | 11.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 62.9% |
| 6406.10.77 | 00 | Other (369) | prs. kg | 11.2% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 62.9% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6406.10.85 | 00 | Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials | prs. | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 78.5% |
| 6406.10.90 | | Other | | 6.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 78.5% |
| | | Of textile materials other than cotton: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of wool or fine animal hair (469) | prs. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of man-made fibers (669) | prs. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (899) | prs. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6406 (con.) | | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 6406.20.00 | 00 | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6406.91.00 | 00 | Of wood | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 6406.99 | | Of other materials: | | | | |
| 6406.99.15 | | Of textile materials | | 15.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 72% |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | | Leg-warmers: | | | | |
| | 05 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 10 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Leg-warmers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of cotton (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6406.99.30 | | Of rubber or plastics | | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | 30 | Bottoms | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 6406.99.60 | 00 | Of leather | X | Free | | 15% |
| 6406.99.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |

# CHAPTER 65

## HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn headgear of heading 6309;

   (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or

   (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Additional U.S. Note

1. This chapter does not include mufflers, shawls, scarves, mantillas, veils and the like (heading 6117 or 6214).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6501.00 | | Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: | | | | |
| | | Of fur felt: | | | | |
| 6501.00.30 | 00 | For men or boys | doz. kg | Free | | $16/doz. + 25% |
| 6501.00.60 | 00 | Other | doz. kg | 96¢/doz. + 1.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $16/doz. + 25% |
| 6501.00.90 | 00 | Other (459) | No. kg | 10.6¢/kg + 10.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 88.2¢/kg + 55% |
| 6502.00 | | Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof: | | | | |
| 6502.00.20 | 00 | Sewed | doz. kg | 34¢/doz. + 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3/doz. + 50% |
| | | Not sewed: | | | | |
| 6502.00.40 | 00 | Not bleached and not colored | doz. kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 6502.00.60 | | Bleached or colored | | Free | | 25¢/doz. + 25% |
| | 30 | Of paper | doz. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6502.00.90 | | Other | | 7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6503.00 | | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | | | |
| | | Of fur felt: | | | | |
| 6503.00.30 | 00 | For men or boys | doz. kg | Free | | $16/doz. + 25% |
| 6503.00.60 | 00 | Other | doz. kg | Free | | $16/doz. + 25% |
| 6503.00.90 | 00 | Other (459) | No. kg | 13.8¢/kg + 6.5% + 1.9¢/ article | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 88.2¢/kg + 55% + 12.5¢/ article |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6504.00 | | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | | | |
| | | Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof: | | | | |
| 6504.00.30 | 00 | Sewed | doz. kg | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3/doz. + 50% |
| 6504.00.60 | 00 | Not sewed | doz. kg | 97.2¢/doz. + 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3.50/doz. + 50% |
| 6504.00.90 | | Other | | 7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 90% |
| | | Sewed: | | | | |
| | 15 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Not sewed: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of man-made fibers (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505 | | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | | | |
| 6505.10.00 | 00 | Hair-nets | kg | 9.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6505.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton, flax or both: | | | | |
| 6505.90.15 | | Knitted | | 8.1% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 45% |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | 15 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Not knitted: | | | | |
| 6505.90.20 | | Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton | | 7.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 37.5% |
| | 30 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505.90.25 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 37.5% |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear of cotton which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6505 (con.) | | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.): | | | | |
| 6505.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of wool: | | | | |
| 6505.90.30 | | Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric | | 35.5¢/kg + 10.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 50% |
| | 30 | For babies (439) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505.90.40 | | Other | | 31.8¢/kg + 8.1% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | $1.10/kg + 50% |
| | 30 | For babies (439) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers: | | | | |
| | | Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric: | | | | |
| 6505.90.50 | | Wholly or in part of braid | | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505.90.60 | | Not in part of braid | | 27.9¢/kg + 9.8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 30 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6505 (con.) | | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.): | | | | |
| 6505.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of man-made fibers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6505.90.70 | | Wholly or in part of braid | | 7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 30 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505.90.80 | | Not in part of braid | | 20¢/kg + 7.3% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 15 | Nonwoven disposable headgear without peaks or visors | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | For babies (239) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other (659) | doz. kg | | | |
| 6505.90.90 | | Other | | 21.2¢/kg + 7.7% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 99.2¢/kg + 65% |
| | 30 | Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of fine animal hair (459) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Of paper yarn | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 76 | Of unspun vegetable fiber(s) | doz. kg | | | |
| | 89 | Other (859) | doz. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6506 | | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | | | |
| 6506.10 | | Safety headgear: | | | | |
| 6506.10.30 | | Of reinforced or laminated plastics | | Free | | $1.10/kg + 40% |
| | 30 | Motorcycle helmets | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6506.10.60 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 30 | Motorcycle helmets | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear | doz. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6506.91.00 | | Of rubber or plastics | | Free | | 25% |
| | 30 | Bathing caps | doz. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Visors, or other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head | doz. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 6506.92.00 | 00 | Of furskin | doz. kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 6506.99.00 | 00 | Of other materials | doz. kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 6507.00.00 | 00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear | doz. kg | Free | | 35% |

# CHAPTER 66

## UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);

   (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (chapter 93); or

   (c) Goods of chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods entered with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6601 | | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas): | | | | |
| 6601.10.00 | 00 | Garden or similar umbrellas | doz. | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6601.91.00 | 00 | Having a telescopic shaft | doz. | Free | | 40% |
| 6601.99.00 | 00 | Other | doz. | 8.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 6602.00.00 | 00 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like | No. | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 6603 | | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602: | | | | |
| 6603.10 | | Handles and knobs: | | | | |
| 6603.10.40 | 00 | Umbrella handles and knobs | doz. | Free | | 45% |
| 6603.10.80 | 00 | Other | doz. | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6603.20 | | Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks): | | | | |
| 6603.20.30 | 00 | For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain | No. | Free | | 60% |
| 6603.20.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 12% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6603.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6603.90.40 | 00 | Umbrella tips and caps | X | Free | | 45% |
| 6603.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 67

## PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);

   (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (section XI);

   (c) Footwear (chapter 64);

   (d) Headgear or hair-nets (chapter 65);

   (e) Toys, sports equipment, or carnival articles (chapter 95); or

   (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

   (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming, filling or padding; or

   (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

   (a) Articles of glass (chapter 70); or

   (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by molding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6701.00 | | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes): | | | | |
| 6701.00.30 | 00 | Articles of feathers or down | X | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 6701.00.60 | 00 | Other | X | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 6702 | | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | | | | |
| 6702.10 | | Of plastics: | | | | |
| 6702.10.20 | 00 | Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods | X | 8.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 6702.10.40 | 00 | Other, including parts | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 6702.90 | | Of other materials: | | | | |
| 6702.90.10 | 00 | Of feathers | X | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6702.90.35 | 00 | Of man-made fibers | X | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 71.5% |
| 6702.90.65 | 00 | Other | X | 17% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 6703.00 | | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like: | | | | |
| 6703.00.30 | 00 | Human hair | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6703.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 6704 | | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Of synthetic textile materials: | | | | |
| 6704.11.00 | 00 | Complete wigs | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 6704.19.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 6704.20.00 | 00 | Of human hair | X | Free | | 35% |
| 6704.90.00 | 00 | Of other materials | X | Free | | 35% |

# SECTION XIII

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

# CHAPTER 68

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 25;

   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);

   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

   (d) Articles of chapter 71;

   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of chapter 82;

   (f) Lithographic stones of heading 8442;

   (g) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (h) Dental burrs (heading 9018);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96; or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516, but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 6802, the term "slabs" embraces flat stone pieces, not over 5.1 cm in thickness, having a facial area of 25.8 $cm^2$ or more, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.

2. For the purposes of heading 6810, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6801.00.00 | 00 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) | t | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6802 | | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): | | | | |
| 6802.10.00 | 00 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder | X | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: | | | | |
| 6802.21 | | Marble, travertine and alabaster: | | | | |
| 6802.21.10 | 00 | Travertine | t | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 6802.21.50 | 00 | Other | t | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13% |
| 6802.22.00 | 00 | Other calcareous stone | t | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 6802.23.00 | 00 | Granite | t | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6802.29.00 | 00 | Other stone | t | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6802.91 | | Marble, travertine and alabaster: | | | | |
| | | Marble: | | | | |
| 6802.91.05 | 00 | Slabs | t | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| 6802.91.15 | 00 | Other | t | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Travertine: | | | | |
| 6802.91.20 | 00 | Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 that have been dressed or polished, but not further worked | t | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 6802.91.25 | 00 | Other | t | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 6802.91.30 | 00 | Alabaster | t | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 6802.92.00 | 00 | Other calcareous stone | t | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6802 (con.) | | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6802.93.00 | | Granite | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, not cut to size, with only one face surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn | t | | | |
| | | Articles for monumental or building purposes of subheading 6802.23.00, cut to size, with one or more faces or edges surface-worked more than simply cut or sawn: | | | | |
| | 20 | With a maximum thickness of 1.5 cm | t | | | |
| | 25 | With a maximum thickness greater than 1.5 cm but not greater than 7.5 cm | t | | | |
| | | With a maximum thickness greater than 7.5 cm: | | | | |
| | 35 | Monuments, bases and markers | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | t | | | |
| 6802.99.00 | | Other stone | | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Monuments, bases and markers | t | | | |
| | 60 | Other | t | | | |
| 6803.00 | | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate: | | | | |
| 6803.00.10 | 00 | Roofing slate | $m^2$ | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 6803.00.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 6804 | | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials: | | | | |
| 6804.10.00 | 00 | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: | | | | |
| 6804.21.00 | 00 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 6804.22 | | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics: | | | | |
| 6804.22.10 | 00 | Bonded with synthetic resins | kg | 5¢/kg + 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.10/kg + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6804.22.40 | 00 | Abrasive wheels | X | Free | | 20% |
| 6804.22.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 30% |
| 6804.23.00 | 00 | Of natural stone | No. | Free | | Free |
| 6804.30.00 | 00 | Hand sharpening or polishing stones | No. | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6805 | | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: | | | | |
| 6805.10.00 | 00 | On a base of woven textile fabric only | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6805.20.00 | 00 | On a base of paper or paperboard only | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6805.30 | | On a base of other materials: | | | | |
| 6805.30.10 | 00 | Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6805.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6806 | | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69: | | | | |
| 6806.10.00 | | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Accoustical pads and boards | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Batts, not exceeding 61 cm in width | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 40 | Batts, exceeding 61 cm in width | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 60 | Pipe coverings | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 6806.20.00 | 00 | Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 6806.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Accoustical pads and boards | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of molded calcium silicate | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 6807 | | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): | | | | |
| 6807.10.00 | 00 | In rolls | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 6807.90.00 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Articles of a kind used for roofing or siding | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 6808.00.00 | 00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders | $m^2$<br>kg | Free | | 20% |
| 6809 | | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster: | | | | |
| | | Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: | | | | |
| 6809.11.00 | 00 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | kg<br>$m^2$ | Free | | 30% |
| 6809.19.00 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6809.90.00 | 00 | Other articles | X | Free | | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6810 | | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced: | | | | |
| | | Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: | | | | |
| 6810.11.00 | 00 | Building blocks and bricks | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 6810.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Floor and wall tiles: | | | | |
| 6810.19.12 | 00 | Of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement | $m^2$ | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 6810.19.14 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 6810.19.50 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other articles: | | | | |
| 6810.91.00 | 00 | Prefabricated structural components for builidng or civil engineering | X | Free | | 30% |
| 6810.99.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 30% |
| 6811 | | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like: | | | | |
| 6811.10.00 | 00 | Corrugated sheets | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 6811.20.00 | 00 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 6811.30.00 | 00 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | kg | Free | | 1.7¢/kg |
| 6811.90.00 | 00 | Other articles | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 6812 | | Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813: | | | | |
| 6812.10.00 | 00 | Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 6812.20.00 | 00 | Yarn and thread | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 6812.30.00 | 00 | Cords and string, whether or not plaited | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 6812.40.00 | 00 | Woven or knitted fabric | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 6812.50 | | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear: | | | | |
| 6812.50.10 | 00 | Footwear | kg | 8.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 6812.50.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 6812.60.00 | 00 | Paper, millboard and felt | X | Free | | 25% |
| 6812.70.00 | 00 | Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls | X | Free | | 25% |
| 6812.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | For use in civil aircraft | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Gaskets, packing and seals | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Building materials | X | | | |
| | 55 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6813 | | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: | | | | |
| 6813.10.00 | | Brake linings and pads | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 6813.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Articles for use in civil aircraft, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 6814 | | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials: | | | | |
| 6814.10.00 | 00 | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 6814.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.6% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 6815 | | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 6815.10.00 | 00 | Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon | X | Free | | 45% |
| 6815.20.00 | 00 | Articles of peat | X | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other articles: | | | | |
| 6815.91.00 | 00 | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | X | Free | | 30% |
| 6815.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6815.99.20 | 00 | Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 6815.99.40 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 30% |

# CHAPTER 69

# CERAMIC PRODUCTS



Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of heading 2844;

   (b) Articles of heading 6804;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (d) Cermets of heading 8113;

   (e) Articles of chapter 82;

   (f) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material (heading 8547);

   (g) Artificial teeth (heading 9021);

   (h) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);

   (l) Articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, the body of which is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass articles.

2. For the purposes of headings 6902 and 6903, the term "refractory" is applied to articles which have a pyrometric cone equivalent of at least 1500°C when heated at 60°C per hour (pyrometric cone 18). Refractory articles have special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.

3. For the purposes of heading 6902, a brick which contains both chromium and magnesium is classifiable according to which of those components (expressed as $Cr_2O_3$ or MgO, respectively) is the greater by weight.

4. For the purposes of headings 6905, 6907 and 6908, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.

5. For the purposes of headings 6909 through 6914:

   (a) The terms "porcelain," "china" and "chinaware" embrace ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired white body (unless artificially colored) which will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water and is translucent in thicknesses of several millimeters. The term "stoneware" as used in this note, embraces ceramic ware which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when absorption is less than 0.1 percent.

   (b) The term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains 25 percent or more of calcined bone or tricalcium phosphate.

   (c) The term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, and will absorb more than 3 percent of its weight of water.

   (d) The water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 g, and may have one large surface glazed).

6. For the purposes of headings 6911 and 6912:

   (a) The term "available in specified sets" embraces plates, cups, saucers and other articles principally used for preparing, serving or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this note are sold or offered for sale.

   (b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in subheadings 6911.10.35, 6911.10.37, 6911.10.38, 6912.00.35 or 6912.00.39, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:

      12 plates of the size nearest to 26.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 plates of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,
      12 soups of the size nearest to 17.8 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      12 fruits of the size nearest to 12.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 38.1 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 25.4 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,
      1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,
      1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.

      If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor.

   (c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles.

7. For the purposes of headings 6911, 6912 and 6913, those provisions which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article," an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 6904 and 6905, a "heat insulating" article, whether or not shaped, is one having a specific gravity of 1.2 or less and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 870°C.

2. For the purposes of heading 6904:

   (a) The term "solid bricks" refers to bricks containing not more than 25 percent voids.

   (b) The term "hollow bricks" refers to bricks containing more than 25 percent voids.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS | | | | |
| 6901.00.00 | 00 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths | t | Free | | 30% |
| 6902 | | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths: | | | | |
| 6902.10 | | Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or $Cr_2O_3$: | | | | |
| 6902.10.10 | 00 | Magnesite bricks | thousand t | Free | | 13% |
| 6902.10.50 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | 30% |
| 6902.20 | | Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina ($Al_2O_3$), of silica ($SiO_2$) or of a mixture or compound of these products: | | | | |
| 6902.20.10 | | Bricks | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Alumina | thousand t | | | |
| | 20 | Other | thousand t | | | |
| 6902.20.50 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Alumina | t | | | |
| | 20 | Other | t | | | |
| 6902.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6902.90.10 | | Bricks | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Clay | thousand t | | | |
| | 20 | Other | thousand t | | | |
| 6902.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Clay | t | | | |
| | 20 | Other | t | | | |
| 6903 | | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths: | | | | |
| 6903.10.00 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 6903.20.00 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina ($Al_2O_3$) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica ($SiO_2$) | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 6903.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Of clay | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | | | |
| 6904 | | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like: | | | | |
| 6904.10.00 | | Building bricks | | Free | | Free |
| | | Solid bricks: | | | | |
| | 10 | Heat insulating | thousand | | | |
| | 20 | Other | thousand | | | |
| | | Hollow bricks: | | | | |
| | 30 | Heat insulating | thousand | | | |
| | 40 | Other | thousand | | | |
| 6904.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 30% |
| 6905 | | Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods: | | | | |
| 6905.10.00 | 00 | Roofing tiles | $m^2$ | 13.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 6905.90.00 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Heat insulating | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 6906.00.00 | 00 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 6907 | | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | | | | |
| 6907.10.00 | 00 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | $m^2$ | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10.6% (MX) | 55% |
| 6907.90.00 | | Other | | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10.6% (MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or more | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 6908 | | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | | | | |
| 6908.10 | | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: | | | | |
| 6908.10.10 | 00 | Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines | $m^2$ | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10.6% (MX) | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6908.10.20 | 00 | The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 $cm^2$ | $m^2$ | 14% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 6908.10.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 12.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10.1% (MX) | 55% |
| 6908.90.00 | | Other | | 12.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10.1% (MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or more | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6909 | | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | | | |
| | | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: | | | | |
| 6909.11 | | Of porcelain or china: | | | | |
| 6909.11.20 | 00 | Machinery parts | X | Free | | 40% |
| 6909.11.40 | 00 | Other | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6909.12.00 | 00 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6909.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6909.19.10 | 00 | Ferrite core memories | X | Free | | 35% |
| 6909.19.50 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Ceramic bearings | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |
| 6909.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 6910 | | Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures: | | | | |
| 6910.10.00 | | Of porcelain or china | | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 60% |
| | 05 | Water closet bowls, flushometer type | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Water closet bowls with tanks, in one piece | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Flush tanks | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other water closet bowls | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Sinks and lavatories | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 6910.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 5.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6911 | | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: | | | | |
| 6911.10 | | Tableware and kitchenware: | | | | |
| 6911.10.10 | 00 | Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware | doz.pcs. | 29% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.5% (MX) | 75% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of bone chinaware: | | | | |
| 6911.10.15 | 00 | Valued not over $31.50 per dozen pieces | doz.pcs. | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 6911.10.25 | 00 | Other | doz.pcs. | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Available in specified sets: | | | | |
| 6911.10.35 | | In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56 | | 26% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| | 10 | Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension | doz. pcs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz. pcs. | | | |
| | | In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56: | | | | |
| 6911.10.37 | | Aggregate value not over $200 | | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| | 10 | Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension, teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz.pcs. | | | |
| 6911.10.38 | | Aggregate value over $200 | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| | 10 | Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6911.10.41 | 00 | Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets | doz.pcs. | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 6911.10.45 | 00 | Mugs and other steins | doz.pcs. | 15.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6911 (con.) | | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china (con.): | | | | |
| 6911.10 (con.) | | Tableware and kitchenware (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 6911.10.52 | 00 | Cups valued over $8 but not over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 but not over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 but not over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 but not over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 but not over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 but not over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 but not over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 but not over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 but not over $180 per dozen | doz.pcs. | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 6911.10.58 | 00 | Cups valued over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $180 per dozen | doz.pcs. | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| 6911.10.60 | 00 | Serviette rings | doz.pcs. | 22.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 6911.10.80 | | Other | | 22.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75% |
| | 10 | Suitable for food or drink contact | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | doz.pcs. | | | |
| 6911.90.00 | | Other | | 5.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 70% |
| | 10 | Toilet articles | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6912.00 | | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china: | | | | |
| | | Tableware and kitchenware: | | | | |
| 6912.00.10 | 00 | Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 0.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6912.00.20 | 00 | Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 30.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.5% (MX) | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Available in specified sets: | | | | |
| 6912.00.35 | | In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38 . . . . . | | 9.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension . . | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | doz.pcs. | | | |
| 6912.00.39 | | In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38 . . . . . | | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Plates not over 27.9 cm in maximum dimension; teacups and saucers; mugs; soups, fruits and cereals, the foregoing not over 22.9 cm in maximum dimension . . | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | doz.pcs. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6912.00 (con.) | | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china (con.): | | | | |
| | | Tableware and kitchenware (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6912.00.41 | 00 | Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 6912.00.44 | 00 | Mugs and other steins . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 6912.00.45 | 00 | Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen doz. . . . . | pcs. | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 6912.00.46 | 00 | Serviette rings . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 9.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 6912.00.48 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 9.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| | 10 | Suitable for food or drink contact . . | doz.pcs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | doz.pcs. | | | |
| 6912.00.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6913 | | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: | | | | |
| 6913.10 | | Of porcelain or china: | | | | |
| 6913.10.10 | 00 | Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6913.10.20 | 00 | Of bone chinaware . . . . . | doz.pcs. | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 6913.10.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | doz.pcs. | Free | | 70% |
| 6913.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6913.90.10 | 00 | Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 6913.90.20 | 00 | Of ceramic tile . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 50% |
| 6913.90.30 | 00 | Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt . . . . . | doz.pcs. | Free | | 25% |
| 6913.90.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 51.5% |
| 6914 | | Other ceramic articles: | | | | |
| 6914.10 | | Of porcelain or china: | | | | |
| 6914.10.40 | 00 | Ceramic ferrules of porcelain or china, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 60% |
| 6914.10.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 6914.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 6914.90.40 | 00 | Ceramic ferrules of alumina or zirconia, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 45% |
| 6914.90.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 70

# GLASS AND GLASSWARE



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);

   (c) Optical fiber cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (d) Optical fibers, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of chapter 90;

   (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;

   (f) Toys, games, sports equipment, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of chapter 95); or

   (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

   (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

   (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

   (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infrared light; or which improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

   (a) Mineral wools with a silica ($SiO_2$) content not less than 60 percent by weight;

   (b) Mineral wools with a silica ($SiO_2$) content less than 60 percent but with an alkaline oxide ($K_2O$ or $Na_2O$) content exceeding 5 percent by weight or a boric oxide ($B_2O_3$) content exceeding 2 percent by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 percent.

XIII
70-2

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "fused quartz or other fused silica" means glass containing more than 95 percent silica by weight.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003 through 7005, the expression "colored throughout the mass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wavelengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wavelengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 6 mm in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification) and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated.

3. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, glass of the same size and thickness imported in any shipment in quantities over 4.6 $m^2$ shall be denied entry unless it is--

   (a) Packed in units containing, as nearly as the particular size permits, 4.6 $m^2$, or multiples thereof; or

   (b) Packed in units containing multiples of the number of sheets of the same size and thickness which would be contained in a unit if packed to contain, as nearly as such size permits, 4.6 or 9.3 $m^2$; or

   (c) Otherwise packed in a manner which conforms to the packing practices of the domestic glass industry as determined and published from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

4. For the purposes of heading 7005, the expression "polished," as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means or by floating the glass over molten metal.

5. For the purposes of subheading 7018.10.20, the term "imitation precious or semiprecious stones" means glass made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones or imitation pearls.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of headings 7003 and 7004, in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass having irregular surfaces (such as corrugated glass), superficial area shall be used.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7001.00 | | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass: | | | | |
| | | Glass in the mass: | | | | |
| 7001.00.10 | 00 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 7001.00.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7001.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 7002 | | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked: | | | | |
| 7002.10 | | Balls: | | | | |
| 7002.10.10 | 00 | Not over 6 mm in diameter | kg | 3.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7002.10.20 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 55% |
| 7002.20 | | Rods: | | | | |
| 7002.20.10 | 00 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 7002.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | | Tubes: | | | | |
| 7002.31.00 | 00 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 7002.32.00 | 00 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x $10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | kg | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7002.39.00 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Of a length not exceeding 200 mm | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7003 | | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | | | | |
| | | Nonwired sheets: | | | | |
| 7003.12.00 | 00 | Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | $m^2$ | 1.4% 1/ | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12% |
| 7003.19.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 1.3% 1/ | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 21% |
| 7003.20.00 | 00 | Wired sheets | $m^2$ | 1.1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 21% |
| 7003.30.00 | 00 | Profiles | $m^2$ | 6.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |

1/ See heading 9902.70.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7004 | | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | | | | |
| 7004.20 | | Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer: | | | | |
| 7004.20.10 | 00 | Having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | $m^2$ | Free | | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7004.20.20 | | In rectangular shape | | 1¢/kg + 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.2¢/kg + 5% |
| | 10 | Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Measuring 5 mm and over in thickness | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 7004.20.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 7.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7004.90 | | Other glass: | | | | |
| | | In rectangular shape: | | | | |
| | | Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness: | | | | |
| 7004.90.05 | 00 | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 3.3¢/kg |
| 7004.90.10 | 00 | Measuring over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 4.2¢/kg |
| | | Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness: | | | | |
| 7004.90.15 | 00 | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 4.6¢/kg |
| 7004.90.20 | 00 | Measuring over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 5.5¢/kg |
| 7004.90.25 | | Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in thickness | | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.3¢/kg |
| | 10 | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.58 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring over 0.58 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness: | | | | |
| 7004.90.30 | | Measuring not over 0.65 $m^2$ in area | | Free | | 3.3¢/kg |
| | | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area: | | | | |
| | 10 | Measuring over 3.5 but not over 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 20 | Measuring over 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring over 0.26 but not over 0.65 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 7004.90.40 | 00 | Measuring over 0.65 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 5.3¢/kg |
| 7004.90.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7005 | | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | | | | |
| 7005.10 | | Nonwired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer: | | | | |
| 7005.10.40 | 00 | Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 1.2 mm in thickness and not over 0.8 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ | Free | | 60% |
| 7005.10.80 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other nonwired glass: | | | | |
| 7005.21 | | Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground: | | | | |
| 7005.21.10 | | Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness | | 14.5¢/$m^2$ + 0.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 4.8¢/$m^2$ + 0.1% (MX) | \$2.13/$m^2$ + 5% |
| | 10 | Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 30 | Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7005.21.20 | 00 | Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness | $m^2$ | 5.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 55% |
| 7005.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness: | | | | |
| | | Measuring not over 0.65 $m^2$ in area: | | | | |
| 7005.29.04 | | Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays | | Free | | \$1.35/$m^2$ |
| | 10 | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring over 0.26 $m^2$ but not over 0.65 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7005.29.08 | | Other | | 18.7¢/$m^2$ | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 6.2¢/$m^2$ (MX) | \$1.35/$m^2$ |
| | 10 | Measuring not over 0.26 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring over 0.26 $m^2$ but not over 0.65 $m^2$ in area | $m^2$ | | | |
| | | Measuring over 0.65 $m^2$ in area: | | | | |
| 7005.29.14 | | Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 0.8 $m^2$ in area | | Free | | \$2.13/$m^2$ |
| | 10 | Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7005.29.18 | | Other | | 14.5¢/$m^2$ | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 4.8¢/$m^2$ (MX) | \$2.13/$m^2$ |
| | 10 | Measuring less than 5 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Measuring 5 mm or more but less than 10 mm in thickness | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7005.29.25 | 00 | Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness | $m^2$ | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7005.30.00 | 00 | Wired glass | $m^2$ | 29.1¢/$m^2$ | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | \$2.48/$m^2$ |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7006.00 | | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: | | | | |
| 7006.00.10 | 00 | Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed | $m^2$ | 8.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 53% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7006.00.20 | 00 | Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished | $m^2$ | 6.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7006.00.40 | | Other | | 4.9% 1/ | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Having an absorbent or reflecting layer | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 50 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7007 | | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: | | | | |
| | | Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | | | | |
| 7007.11.00 | | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | 5.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | For motor vehicles of chapter 87 | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7007.19.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Laminated safety glass: | | | | |
| 7007.21 | | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: | | | | |
| 7007.21.10 | | Windshields | | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | For motor vehicles of chapter 87 | $m^2$ | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ | | | |
| 7007.21.50 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7007.29.00 | 00 | Other | X | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7008.00.00 | 00 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7009 | | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: | | | | |
| 7009.10.00 | 00 | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7009.91 | | Unframed: | | | | |
| 7009.91.10 | 00 | Not over 929 $cm^2$ in reflecting area | $cm^2$ No. | 7.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 7009.91.50 | 00 | Over 929 $cm^2$ in reflecting area | $cm^2$ No. | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7009.92 | | Framed: | | | | |
| 7009.92.10 | 00 | Not over 929 $cm^2$ in reflecting area | $cm^2$ No. | 7.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 7009.92.50 | 00 | Over 929 $cm^2$ in reflecting area | $cm^2$ No. | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

1/ See heading 9902.70.06.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7010 | | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: | | | | |
| 7010.10.00 | 00 | Ampoules | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross |
| 7010.20 | | Stoppers, lids and other closures: | | | | |
| 7010.20.20 | 00 | Produced by automatic machine | gross | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7010.20.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| | | Other, of a capacity: | | | | |
| 7010.91 | | Exceeding 1 liter: | | | | |
| 7010.91.05 | 00 | Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross |
| | | Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers: | | | | |
| 7010.91.20 | 00 | Produced by automatic machine | gross | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7010.91.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7010.91.50 | | Other containers (with or without their closures) | | Free | | 4.9% |
| | 20 | Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more | gross | | | |
| | 60 | Other | gross | | | |
| 7010.92 | | Exceeding 0.33 liter but not exceeding 1 liter: | | | | |
| 7010.92.05 | 00 | Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross |
| | | Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers: | | | | |
| 7010.92.20 | 00 | Produced by automatic machine | gross | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7010.92.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7010.92.50 | | Other containers (with or without their closures) | | Free | | 4.9% |
| | | Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 10 | Exceeding 0.473 liter | gross | | | |
| | 15 | Other | gross | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 0.473 liter | gross | | | |
| | 90 | Other | gross | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7010 (con.) | | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of a capacity (con.): | | | | |
| 7010.93 | | Exceeding 0.15 liter but not exceeding 0.33 liter: | | | | |
| 7010.93.05 | 00 | Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross |
| | | Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers: | | | | |
| 7010.93.20 | 00 | Produced by automatic machine | gross | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7010.93.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7010.93.50 | | Other containers (with or without their closures) | | Free | | 4.9% |
| | 20 | Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more | gross | | | |
| | 60 | Other | gross | | | |
| 7010.94 | | Not exceeding 0.15 liter: | | | | |
| 7010.94.05 | 00 | Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross |
| | | Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers: | | | | |
| 7010.94.20 | 00 | Produced by automatic machine | gross | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7010.94.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7010.94.50 | | Other containers (with or without their closures) | | Free | | 4.9% |
| | | Exceeding 0.118 liter: | | | | |
| | 20 | Having a mouth with an outer diameter of 38 mm or more | gross | | | |
| | 30 | Other | gross | | | |
| | 90 | Other | gross | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7011 | | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like: | | | | |
| 7011.10 | | For electric lighting: | | | | |
| 7011.10.10 | 00 | Bulbs for incandescent lamps . . . . . | hundreds | Free | | 20% |
| 7011.10.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | hundreds | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 7011.20 | | For cathode-ray tubes: | | | | |
| 7011.20.10 | 00 | Cones . . . . . | hundreds | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7011.20.40 | 00 | Monochrome glass envelopes with both (1) gray, tinted, skirted face-plates and (2) either a video display diagonal of not more than 35.6 cm or a transmission level of 37 percent or less, all of said envelopes certified by the importer as being for actual use in computer data and graphic display cathode ray tubes . . . . . | hundreds | Free | | 55% |
| 7011.20.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | hundreds | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 7011.90.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | hundreds | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 7012.00.00 | 00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels . . . . . | No. . . . . | 6.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37.5¢ each + 45% |
| 7013 | | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): | | | | |
| 7013.10 | | Of glass-ceramics: | | | | |
| 7013.10.10 | 00 | Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x $10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing β-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase . . . . . | No. . . . . | 6.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7013.10.50 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 26% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 13.8% (MX) | 75% |
| | | Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: | | | | |
| 7013.21 | | Of lead crystal: | | | | |
| 7013.21.10 | 00 | Valued not over $1 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.21.20 | 00 | Valued over $1 but not over $3 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 7.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.21.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.21.50 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7013 (con.) | | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics (con.): | | | | |
| 7013.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.29.05 | 00 | Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) . | No. . . . . | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6.6% (MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.29.10 | 00 | Valued not over $0.30 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 32.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 20.2% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| 7013.29.20 | 00 | Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each . . . | No. . . . . | 25.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 16% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | | Valued over $3 each: | | | | |
| | | Cut or engraved: | | | | |
| 7013.29.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 11.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.29.40 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.29.50 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.29.60 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics: | | | | |
| 7013.31 | | Of lead crystal: | | | | |
| 7013.31.10 | 00 | Valued not over $1 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.31.20 | 00 | Valued over $1 but not over $3 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 7.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.31.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 10.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 5.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.31.50 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7013.32 | | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x $10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C: | | | | |
| 7013.32.10 | 00 | Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) . | No. . . . . | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6.6% (MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.32.20 | 00 | Valued not over $3 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 25.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 16% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.32.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 12.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.32.40 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.8% (MX) | 60% |

1/ See subheadings 9906.70.01 and 9906.70.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7013 (con.) | | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics (con.): | | | | |
| 7013.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.39.10 | 00 | Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) . | No. . . . . | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6.6% (MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.39.20 | 00 | Valued not over $3 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 25.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 16% (MX) | 60% |
| | | Valued over $3 each: | | | | |
| | | Cut or engraved: | | | | |
| 7013.39.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 12.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.39.40 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.8% (MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.39.50 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.39.60 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.8% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | | Other glassware: | | | | |
| 7013.91 | | Of lead crystal: | | | | |
| 7013.91.10 | 00 | Valued not over $1 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 20% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.91.20 | 00 | Valued over $1 but not over $3 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 7.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.91.30 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 10.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 5.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.91.50 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7013.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.99.10 | 00 | Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds or stones, throughout the mass of the glass . . . . . | No. . . . . | 17% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 10.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 7013.99.20 | 00 | Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) . | No. . . . . | 12.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 6.6% (MX) | 50% |

1/ See subheading 9906.70.03.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7013 (con.) | | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other glassware (con.): | | | | |
| 7013.99 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.99.30 | 00 | Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers | No. | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7013.99.35 | 00 | Votive-candle holders | No. | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.99.40 | 00 | Valued not over $0.30 each | No. | 38% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 20.2% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| 7013.99.50 | 00 | Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each | No. | 30% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 16% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | | Valued over $3 each: | | | | |
| | | Cut or engraved: | | | | |
| 7013.99.60 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | No. | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| 7013.99.70 | 00 | Valued over $5 each | No. | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.8% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7013.99.80 | 00 | Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | No. | 12.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 8% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| 7013.99.90 | 00 | Valued over $5 each | No. | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.8% (MX) 1/ | 60% |
| 7014.00 | | Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked: | | | | |
| | | Optical elements: | | | | |
| 7014.00.10 | 00 | Lens blanks (other than for spectacles) | No. | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7014.00.20 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7014.00.30 | 00 | Lenses and filters, and parts thereof | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7014.00.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7015 | | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses: | | | | |
| 7015.10.00 | 00 | Glasses for corrective spectacles | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 7015.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Watch glasses: | | | | |
| 7015.90.10 | 00 | Round | No. | Free | | 60% |
| 7015.90.20 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 60% |
| 7015.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 60% |

1/ See subheading 9906.70.04.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7016 | | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms: | | | | |
| 7016.10.00 | 00 | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7016.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7016.90.10 | | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass | | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Bricks and blocks | No | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 7016.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7017 | | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated: | | | | |
| 7017.10 | | Of fused quartz or other fused silica: | | | | |
| 7017.10.30 | 00 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | X | Free | | 50% |
| 7017.10.60 | 00 | Other | X | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7017.20.00 | 00 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x $10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | X | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 85% |
| 7017.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7017.90.10 | 00 | Microscope slides and micro cover glasses | X | Free | | 85% |
| 7017.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 85% |
| 7018 | | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter: | | | | |
| 7018.10 | | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares: | | | | |
| 7018.10.10 | 00 | Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 7018.10.20 | 00 | Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof) | X | Free | | 20% |
| 7018.10.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| 7018.20.00 | 00 | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7018.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7018.90.10 | 00 | Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 7018.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7019 | | Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): | | | | |
| | | Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: | | | | |
| 7019.11.00 | 00 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | kg | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7019.12.00 | | Rovings | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | 40 | Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7019.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Yarns: | | | | |
| | | Not colored: | | | | |
| 7019.19.05 | 00 | Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.19.15 | | Other | | 6.9% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 40 | Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials (201) | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other (201) | kg | | | |
| | | Colored: | | | | |
| 7019.19.24 | 00 | Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds | kg | Free | | 60% |
| 7019.19.28 | 00 | Other (201) | kg | 8% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| 7019.19.30 | 00 | Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm | kg | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7019.19.70 | 00 | Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 50% |
| | | Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: | | | | |
| 7019.31.00 | 00 | Mats | kg | 4.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 7019.32.00 | 00 | Thin sheets (voiles) | kg | 4.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 7019.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7019.39.10 | | Insulation products | | 4.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Batts | X | | | |
| | 20 | Pipe coverings | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 7019.39.50 | 00 | Other | X | 4.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7019 (con.) | | Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.): | | | | |
| 7019.40 | | Woven fabrics of rovings: | | | | |
| | | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | | | |
| 7019.40.05 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.40.15 | 00 | Other (622) | $m^2$ kg | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not colored: | | | | |
| 7019.40.30 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.40.40 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 30 | Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Colored: | | | | |
| 7019.40.70 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in meter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 60% |
| 7019.40.90 | | Other | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Silica filament fabric of filaments with a silica content greater than 93 percent (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| 7019.51 | | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | | | |
| 7019.51.10 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.51.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7019 (con.) | | Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 7019.52 | | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m$^2$, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex: | | | | |
| | | Not colored: | | | | |
| 7019.52.30 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | m$^2$ kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.52.40 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | | Colored: | | | | |
| 7019.52.70 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | m$^2$ kg | Free | | 60% |
| 7019.52.90 | | Other | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| 7019.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not colored: | | | | |
| 7019.59.30 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | m$^2$ kg | Free | | 50% |
| 7019.59.40 | | Other | | 7.7% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622) | m$^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | m$^2$ kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7019 (con.) | | Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other woven fabrics (con.): | | | | |
| 7019.59 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Colored: | | | | |
| 7019.59.70 | 00 | Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 60% |
| 7019.59.90 | | Other (622) | | 8.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622) | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | $m^2$ kg | | | |
| 7019.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7019.90.10 | 00 | Woven | X | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7019.90.50 | | Other | | 4.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Glass fibers in bulk | X | | | |
| | 40 | Glass fiber filters | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 7020.00 | | Other articles of glass: | | | | |
| 7020.00.30 | 00 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | X | Free | | 55% |
| 7020.00.60 | 00 | Other | X | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |

# SECTION XIV

## NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN

# CHAPTER 71

## NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN



Notes

1. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this chapter.

2. (a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.

   (b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);

   (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of chapter 30;

   (c) Goods of chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) Supported catalysts (heading 3815);

   (e) Articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 2(B) to chapter 42;

   (f) Articles of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (g) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of chapter 64 or 65;

   (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of chapter 66;

   (k) Abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semiprecious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (l) Articles of chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

   (m) Arms or parts thereof (chapter 93);

   (n) Articles covered by note 2 to chapter 95;

   (o) Articles classified in chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or

   (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semiprecious stones.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

   (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

   (c) The expression "precious or semiprecious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 percent, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

   (b) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 percent, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

   (c) Other alloys containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the tariff schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewelry" means:

   (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

   (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses or pill boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' articles and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewelry" means articles of jewelry within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress combs, hair slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium, which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subchapter II, unless the context otherwise requires:

   (a) The term "unwrought" refers to metals, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling;

   (b) The term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metals in powder form);

   (c) The term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles of metals which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metals in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in heading 2616.

2. Coin provided for in heading 7118 which is currently in circulation in any country and is imported for monetary purposes shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirements under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of coin into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding $10,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as described therein.

3. (a) Notwithstanding any provision in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, any article of jewelry provided for in heading 7113 which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa (including any such article which contains any foreign component) shall be eligible for the benefits provided in paragraph (h) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, subject to the provisions and limitations of that note and of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this note.

   (b) Nothing in this note shall result in an increase or a decrease in the aggregate amount referred to in paragraph (h)(iii) of, or the quantitative limitation otherwise established pursuant to the requirements of, additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (c) Nothing in this note shall be construed to permit a reduction in the amount available to watch producers under paragraph (h)(iv) of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (d) The Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior shall issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note and additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91, as the Secretaries determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall not be inconsistent with substantial transformation requirements but may define the circumstances under which articles of jewelry shall be deemed to be ‘units’ for purposes of the benefits, provisions, and limitations of additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 91.

   (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the 2-year period beginning 45 days after the date of the enactment of this note, any article of jewelry provided for in heading 7113 that is assembled in the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa shall be treated as a product of the Virgin Islands, Guam, or American Samoa for purposes of this note and General Note 3(a)(iv) of this Schedule.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES | | | | |
| 7101 | | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: | | | | |
| 7101.10 | | Natural pearls: | | | | |
| 7101.10.30 | 00 | Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport | X | Free | | 10% |
| 7101.10.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 10% |
| | | Cultured pearls: | | | | |
| 7101.21.00 | 00 | Unworked | X | Free | | 10% |
| 7101.22 | | Worked: | | | | |
| 7101.22.30 | 00 | Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport | X | Free | | 10% |
| 7101.22.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 10% |
| 7102 | | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set: | | | | |
| 7102.10.00 | 00 | Unsorted | carat | Free | | Free |
| | | Industrial: | | | | |
| 7102.21 | | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted: | | | | |
| 7102.21.10 | | Miners' diamonds | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Carbonados | carat | | | |
| | 20 | Other | carat | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7102.21.30 | 00 | Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | carat | Free | | 30% |
| 7102.21.40 | 00 | Other | carat | Free | | Free |
| 7102.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Miners' diamonds: | | | | |
| | 10 | Carbonados | carat | | | |
| | 20 | Other | carat | | | |
| | 50 | Other | carat | | | |
| | | Nonindustrial: | | | | |
| 7102.31.00 | 00 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | carat | Free | | Free |
| 7102.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Weighing not over 0.5 carat each | carat | | | |
| | 50 | Weighing over 0.5 carat each | carat | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7103 | | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: | | | | |
| 7103.10 | | Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped: | | | | |
| 7103.10.20 | 00 | Unworked | carat | Free | | Free |
| 7103.10.40 | 00 | Other | carat | 10.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Otherwise worked: | | | | |
| 7103.91.00 | | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Rubies | carat | | | |
| | 20 | Sapphires | carat | | | |
| | 30 | Emeralds | carat | | | |
| 7103.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7103.99.10 | 00 | Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry | X | Free | | 10% |
| 7103.99.50 | 00 | Other | X | 10.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7104 | | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: | | | | |
| 7104.10.00 | 00 | Piezo-electric quartz | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7104.20.00 | 00 | Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | X | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 7104.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7104.90.10 | 00 | Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 7104.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7105 | | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | | | | |
| 7105.10.00 | | Of diamonds | | Free | | Free |
| | | Natural: | | | | |
| | 11 | 80 mesh or finer | carat | | | |
| | 15 | Other | carat | | | |
| | | Synthetic: | | | | |
| | 20 | Coated with metal | carat | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | 80 mesh or finer | carat | | | |
| | 50 | Other | carat | | | |
| 7105.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL | | | | |
| 7106 | | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form: | | | | |
| 7106.10.00 | 00 | Powder | g | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7106.91 | | Unwrought: | | | | |
| 7106.91.10 | | Bullion and dore | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Bullion | Ag g | | | |
| | 20 | Dore | Ag g | | | |
| 7106.91.50 | 00 | Other | g | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7106.92 | | Semimanufactured: | | | | |
| 7106.92.10 | 00 | Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of silver and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information | g | Free | | Free |
| 7106.92.50 | 00 | Other | g | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7107.00.00 | 00 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured | g | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 7108 | | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form: | | | | |
| | | Nonmonetary: | | | | |
| 7108.11.00 | 00 | Powder | g | Free | | Free |
| 7108.12 | | Other unwrought forms: | | | | |
| 7108.12.10 | | Bullion and dore | | Free | | Free |
| | | Bullion: | | | | |
| | 13 | Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold | Au g | | | |
| | 17 | Other | Au g | | | |
| | 20 | Dore | Au g | | | |
| 7108.12.50 | | Other | | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Containing by weight not less than 99.95 percent of gold | Au g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | Au g | | | |
| 7108.13 | | Other semimanufactured forms: | | | | |
| 7108.13.10 | 00 | Gold leaf | $cm^2$ Au g | Free | | 8% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7108.13.55 | 00 | Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of gold and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information | g | Free | | Free |
| 7108.13.70 | 00 | Other | g | 4.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7108.20.00 | 00 | Monetary | g | Free | | Free |

1/ See subheading 9902.71.08.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7109.00.00 | 00 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured | g | 6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7110 | | Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form: | | | | |
| | | Platinum: | | | | |
| 7110.11.00 | | Unwrought or in powder form | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Grain and nuggets of the metal platinum | Pt g | | | |
| | 20 | Sponge of the metal platinum | Pt g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | Pt g | | | |
| 7110.19.00 | 00 | Other | Pt g | Free | | Free |
| | | Palladium: | | | | |
| 7110.21.00 | 00 | Unwrought or in powder | Pd g | Free | | Free |
| 7110.29.00 | 00 | Other | Pd g | Free | | Free |
| | | Rhodium: | | | | |
| 7110.31.00 | 00 | Unwrought or in powder form | Rh g | Free | | Free |
| 7110.39.00 | 00 | Other | Rh g | Free | | Free |
| | | Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | | | | |
| 7110.41.00 | | Unwrought or in powder form | | Free | | Free |
| | | Separately: | | | | |
| | 10 | Iridium | Ir g | | | |
| | 20 | Osmium | Os g | | | |
| | 30 | Ruthenium | Ru g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |
| 7110.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Iridium separately | Ir g | | | |
| | 50 | Other | g | | | |
| 7111.00.00 | 00 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured | g | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7112 | | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal: | | | | |
| 7112.10.00 | 00 | Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | g<br>Au g | Free | | Free |
| 7112.20.00 | 00 | Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | g<br>Pt g | Free | | Free |
| 7112.90.00 | 00 | Other | g | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | III. JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | | | | |
| 7113 | | Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| | | Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7113.11 | | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: | | | | |
| 7113.11.10 | 00 | Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading | X | 6.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7113.11.20 | 00 | Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts | X | 13.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 110% |
| 7113.11.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7113.19 | | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7113.19.10 | 00 | Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading | X | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Necklaces and neck chains, of gold: | | | | |
| 7113.19.21 | 00 | Rope | X | 5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7113.19.25 | 00 | Mixed link | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7113.19.29 | 00 | Other | X | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7113.19.30 | 00 | Clasps and parts thereof | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7113.19.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 (con.) | | Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.): | | | | |
| 7113.20 | | Of base metal clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7113.20.10 | 00 | Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading | X | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold: | | | | |
| 7113.20.21 | 00 | Rope | X | 5.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7113.20.25 | 00 | Mixed link | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7113.20.29 | 00 | Other | X | 5.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7113.20.30 | 00 | Clasps and parts thereof | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7113.20.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7114 | | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| | | Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7114.11 | | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: | | | | |
| 7114.11.10 | 00 | Knives with silver handles | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 16¢ each + 45% |
| 7114.11.20 | 00 | Forks with silver handles | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 16¢ each + 45% |
| | | Spoons and ladles: | | | | |
| 7114.11.30 | 00 | With sterling silver handles | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7114.11.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7114.11.45 | 00 | Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles | pcs. | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| | | Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver: | | | | |
| 7114.11.50 | 00 | Sterling silver tableware | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7114.11.60 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7114.11.70 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7114.19.00 | 00 | Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | X | 7.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7114.20.00 | | Of base metal clad with precious metal | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 40 | Articles not elsewhere specified or included, of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet or sanitary ware | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7115 | | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7115.10.00 | 00 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7115.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7115.90.05 | | Articles of precious metal, in rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of a precious metal and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Of gold | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of silver | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7115.90.30 | 00 | Of gold, including metal clad with gold | X | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 110% |
| 7115.90.40 | 00 | Of silver, including metal clad with silver | X | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 7115.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7116 | | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | | | |
| 7116.10 | | Of natural or cultured pearls: | | | | |
| 7116.10.10 | 00 | Natural | X | 3.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7116.10.25 | 00 | Cultured | X | 5.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 7116.20 | | Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | | | |
| | | Articles of jewelry: | | | | |
| 7116.20.05 | 00 | Valued not over $40 per piece | X | 3.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 7116.20.15 | 00 | Other | X | 6.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal): | | | | |
| 7116.20.30 | 00 | Graded semiprecious stones strung temporarily for convenience of transport | X | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7116.20.35 | 00 | Figurines of semiprecious stone | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7116.20.40 | 00 | Other | X | 10.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7116.20.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7117 | | Imitation jewelry: | | | | |
| | | Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7117.11.00 | 00 | Cuff links and studs | X | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 7117.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the fore-going, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over 33 cents per meter: | | | | |
| 7117.19.05 | 00 | Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece | X | Free | | 80% |
| 7117.19.15 | 00 | Other | X | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 7117.19.20 | 00 | Valued over 33 cents per meter | X | 11% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 7117.19.30 | 00 | Religious articles of a purely devotional charac-ter designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7117.19.60 | 00 | Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece | X | Free | | 110% |
| 7117.19.90 | 00 | Other | X | 11% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 7117.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7117.90.10 | 00 | Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string | doz. | Free | | Free |
| | | Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person: | | | | |
| 7117.90.20 | 00 | Rosaries and chaplets | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 7117.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts: | | | | |
| 7117.90.45 | 00 | Toy jewelry (except parts) | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7117.90.55 | 00 | Other | X | 7.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts: | | | | |
| 7117.90.60 | 00 | Toy jewelry (except parts) valued not over 8 cents per piece | X | Free | | 110% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7117.90.75 | 00 | Of plastics | X | Free | | 110% |
| 7117.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 11% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7118 | | Coin: | | | | |
| 7118.10.00 | 00 | Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | X | Free | | Free |
| 7118.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Gold: | | | | |
| | 11 | Canadian maple leaf | g<br>Au g | | | |
| | 19 | Other | g<br>Au g | | | |
| | 20 | Platinum | g<br>Pt g | | | |
| | 55 | Other | X | | | |

# SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL



Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

   (b) Ferrocerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;

   (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;

   (e) Goods of chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewelry);

   (f) Articles of section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) Instruments or apparatus of section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);

   (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:

   (a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metals;

   (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and

   (c) Articles of heading 8301, 8302, 8308 or 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

   In chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to chapter 83, the articles of chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminum, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferroalloys and master alloys as defined in chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.

   (c) In this section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the tariff schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Rules of Interpretation) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

   (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

   (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified; and

   (c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Waste and scrap

   Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

   (b) Powders

   Products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, flattened pellets, rounds, rondelles, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling.

# CHAPTER 72

# IRON AND STEEL



Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) below throughout the tariff schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 percent by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 percent of chromium

- not more than 6 percent of manganese

- not more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- not more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of not more than 10 percent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 percent but not more than 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferroalloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 percent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 percent of chromium

- more than 30 percent of manganese

- more than 3 percent of phosphorus

- more than 8 percent of silicon

- a total of more than 10 percent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 percent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight 1.2 percent or less of carbon and 10.5 percent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 percent or more of aluminum

- 0.0008 percent or more of boron

- 0.3 percent or more of chromium

- 0.3 percent or more of cobalt

- 0.4 percent or more of copper

- 0.4 percent or more of lead

- 1.65 percent or more of manganese

- 0.08 percent or more of molybdenum

- 0.3 percent or more of nickel

- 0.06 percent or more of niobium

- 0.6 percent or more of silicon.

- 0.05 percent or more of titanium

- 0.3 percent or more of tungsten (wolfram)

- 0.1 percent or more of vanadium

- 0.05 percent or more of zirconium

- 0.1 percent or more of other elements (except sulfur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferroalloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 percent by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semifinished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or

- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Alloy pig iron

   Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

   - more than 0.2 percent of chromium

   - more than 0.3 percent of copper

   - more than 0.3 percent of nickel

   - more than 0.1 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

   (b) Nonalloy free-cutting steel

   Nonalloy steel containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

   - 0.08 percent or more of sulfur

   - 0.1 percent or more of lead

   - more than 0.05 percent of selenium

   - more than 0.01 percent of tellurium

   - more than 0.05 percent of bismuth.

   (c) Silicon electrical steel

   Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 percent but not more than 6 percent of silicon and not more than 0.08 percent of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 percent of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

   (d) High-speed steel

   Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 percent or more, 0.6 percent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 percent of chromium.

   (e) Silico-manganese steel

   Alloy steels containing by weight:

   - not more than 0.7 percent of carbon,

   - 0.5 percent or more but not more than 1.9 percent of manganese, and

   - 0.6 percent or more but not more than 2.3 percent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferroalloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

   A ferroalloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in chapter note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

   For the application of this rule, the unspecified "other elements" referred to in chapter note 1(c) must each exceed 10 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) High-strength steel

Flat-rolled products of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.

(b) Universal mill plate

Flat-rolled products rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief.

(c) Concrete reinforcing bars and rods

Hot-rolled bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.

(d) Razor blade steel

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel not over 0.25 mm in thickness and not over 23 mm in width, and containing by weight not over 14.7 percent of chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.

(e) Tool steel

Alloy steels which contain the following combinations of elements in the quantity by weight respectively indicated:

(i) more than 1.2 percent carbon and more than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(ii) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent chromium; or

(iii) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1 percent to 1.8 percent, inclusive, manganese; or

(iv) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent, inclusive, chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent, inclusive, molybdenum; or

(v) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or

(vi) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten.

(f) Chipper knife steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.5 percent of manganese;

(iii) not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent of silicon;

(iv) not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent of chromium;

(v) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent of molybdenum;

(vi) none, or not more than 1.75 percent of tungsten; and

(vii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.55 percent of vanadium.

(g) Heat-resisting steel

Alloy steels containing by weight less than 0.3 percent of carbon and 4 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent of chromium.

(h) Ball-bearing steel

Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified:

(i) not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent of carbon;

(ii) not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent of manganese;

(iii) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of sulfur;

(iv) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus;

(v) not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent of silicon;

(vi) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent of chromium;

(vii) none, or not more than 0.28 percent of nickel;

(viii) none, or not more than 0.38 percent of copper; and

(ix) none, or not more than 0.09 percent of molybdenum.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context provides otherwise, the term "further worked" refers to products subjected to any of the following surface treatments: polishing and burnishing; artificial oxidation; chemical surface treatments such as phosphatizing, oxalating and borating; coating with metal; coating with nonmetallic substances (e.g., enameling, varnishing, lacquering, painting, coating with plastics materials); or cladding.

3. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before entry shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, the expression high-nickel alloy steel refers to alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, with or without other elements.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7204.10, waste and scrap of cast iron includes but is not necessarily limited to: cupola cast (ISRI number 252); charging box cast (ISRI number 253); heavy breakable cast (ISRI number 254); hammer blocks or bases (ISRI number 255); burnt iron (ISRI number 256); mixed cast (ISRI number 257); stove plate, clean cast iron stove (ISRI number 258); clean auto cast (ISRI numbers 259, 262 and 263); motor blocks (ISRI number 260); drop broken machinery cast (ISRI number 261); malleable (ISRI number 264); ingot molds and stools (ISRI numbers 265 and 266); and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast iron No. 1, No. 2, No.3 and No. 4, cast iron brake shoes and No. 1 wheels.

3. For the purposes of subheading 7204.41 or 7204.49 the expression:

(a) No. 1 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 200, 201 and 202); bundled No. 1 steel (ISRI number 217); cast steel (ISRI number 233); springs and crankshafts (ISRI number 244); ship scrap; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of cast steel No. 1 and No. 2, railroad No.1 melting steel, spring steel, destroyed steel cars, destroyed steel car sides and box car roofs (note: other types of railroad ferrous scrap are included in some of the grades listed below);

(b) No. 2 heavy melting includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 heavy melting steel (ISRI numbers 203, 204, 205 and 206); bundled No. 2 steel (ISRI number 218); foundary steel (ISRI numbers 242 and 243); and hard steel cut 76 cm and under (ISRI number 248);

(c) No. 1 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 1 busheling (ISRI number 207); new black sheet clippings (ISRI number 207A); No. 1 bundles (ISRI number 208); electric furnace bundles (ISRI number 235); silicon-bearing steel busheling, clippings, and bundles (ISRI numbers 239, 240 and 250); No. 1 railroad ferrous sheet scrap; and car clips;

(d) No. 2 bundles includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

No. 2 bundles (ISRI number 209); No. 3 bundles (ISRI number 214); incinerator bundles (ISRI number 215); terne plate bundles (ISRI number 216); and auto slabs (ISRI numbers 224 and 225);

(e) Borings, shovelings and turnings includes, but it not necessarily limited to:

Machine shop turnings, shoveling turnings and iron borings (ISRI numbers 219, 220, 221, 222 and 223); briquetted iron borings (ISRI number 226); briquetted steel turnings (ISRI number 227); alloy free turnings (ISRI numbers 245, 246 and 247); heavy turnings (ISRI number 251); chemical borings, No. 1 and No. 2 (ISRI numbers 267 and 271); malleable borings (ISRI number 270); steel shavings; and railroad ferrous scrap consisting of No. 1 turnings and No. 2 turnings, drillings and/or borings;

(f) Shredded scrap includes, but is not necessarily limited to:

Shredded clippings (ISRI number 212); and shredded automobile scrap (ISRI numbers 210 and 211);

(g) Cut plate and structural includes but is not necessarily limited to:

Billet, bloom and forge crops (ISRI number 229); bar crops, punchings and plate scrap (ISRI numbers 230 and 234); plate and structural (ISRI numbers 231, 232, 236, 237 and 238); chargeable ingots and ingot butts (ISRI number 241); and chargeable slab crops (ISRI number 249).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM | | | | |
| 7201 | | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms: | | | | |
| 7201.10.00 | 00 | Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus | t | Free | | $1.11/t |
| 7201.20.00 | 00 | Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus | t | Free | | $1.11/t |
| 7201.50 | | Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen: | | | | |
| 7201.50.30 | 00 | Alloy pig iron | t | Free | | $1.11/t |
| 7201.50.60 | 00 | Spiegeleisen | t | Free | | 0.5% |
| 7202 | | Ferroalloys: | | | | |
| | | Ferromanganese: | | | | |
| 7202.11 | | Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| 7202.11.10 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon | kg<br>Mn kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J)<br>0.4% (MX) | 6.5% |
| 7202.11.50 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon | kg<br>Mn kg | 1.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>0.4% (MX) | 10.5% |
| 7202.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7202.19.10 | 00 | Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon | kg<br>Mn kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22% |
| 7202.19.50 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon | kg<br>Mn kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J)<br>0.4% (MX) | 6.5% |
| | | Ferrosilicon: | | | | |
| 7202.21 | | Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon: | | | | |
| | | Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon: | | | | |
| 7202.21.10 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 3 percent of calcium | kg<br>Si kg | 1.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11.5% |
| 7202.21.50 | 00 | Other | kg<br>Si kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11.5% |
| 7202.21.75 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon | kg<br>Si kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9% |
| 7202.21.90 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon | kg<br>Si kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 7202.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 4.4¢/kg on silicon content |
| | 10 | Containing by weight over 2 percent of magnesium | kg<br>Si kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg<br>Si kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7202 (con.) | | Ferroalloys (con.): | | | | |
| 7202.30.00 | 00 | Ferrosilicon manganese | kg Mn kg | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 23% |
| | | Ferrochromium: | | | | |
| 7202.41.00 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon | kg Cr kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 0.5% (MX) | 7.5% |
| 7202.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7202.49.10 | 00 | Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon | kg Cr kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 7.5% |
| 7202.49.50 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 0.9% (MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of carbon | kg Cr kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg Cr kg | | | |
| 7202.50.00 | 00 | Ferrosilicon chromium | kg Cr kg | 10% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7202.60.00 | 00 | Ferronickel | kg Ni kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 7202.70.00 | 00 | Ferromolybdenum | kg Mo kg | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 31.5% |
| 7202.80.00 | 00 | Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten | kg W kg | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7202.91.00 | 00 | Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium | kg | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7202.92.00 | 00 | Ferrovanadium | kg V kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 7202.93.00 | 00 | Ferroniobium | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7202.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7202.99.10 | 00 | Ferrozirconium | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7202.99.50 | | Other | | 5% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Ferrophosphorus | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7203 | | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms: | | | | |
| 7203.10.00 | 00 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | t | Free | | $2.21/t |
| 7203.90.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | $2.21/t |

1/ See subheading 9902.72.02

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7204 | | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7204.10.00 | 00 | Waste and scrap of cast iron | t | Free | | 74¢/t |
| | | Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7204.21.00 | 00 | Of stainless steel | t | Free | | 74¢/t |
| 7204.29.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | 74¢/t |
| 7204.30.00 | 00 | Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | t | Free | | Free |
| | | Other waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 7204.41.00 | | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | | Free | | 74¢/t |
| | 20 | No. 1 bundles | t | | | |
| | 40 | No. 2 bundles | t | | | |
| | 60 | Borings, shovelings and turnings | t | | | |
| | 80 | Other | t | | | |
| 7204.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | 74¢/t |
| | 20 | No. 1 heavy melting | t | | | |
| | 40 | No. 2 heavy melting | t | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Cut plate and structural | t | | | |
| | 70 | Shredded | t | | | |
| | 80 | Other | t | | | |
| 7204.50.00 | 00 | Remelting scrap ingots | t | Free | | 74¢/t |
| 7205 | | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7205.10.00 | 00 | Granules | kg | Free | | 3% |
| | | Powders: | | | | |
| 7205.21.00 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 7205.29.00 | 00 | Other | t | Free | | $2.21/t |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL | | | | |
| 7206 | | Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203): | | | | |
| 7206.10.00 | 00 | Ingots | kg | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 20% |
| 7206.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 7207 | | Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| | | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| 7207.11.00 | 00 | Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | kg | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 20% |
| 7207.12.00 | | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section | | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| 7207.19.00 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Of circular cross section | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7207.20.00 | | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon | | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Of rectangular (including square) cross section: | | | | |
| | 25 | Having a width measuring less than four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having a width measuring at least four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Of circular cross section | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7208 | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated: | | | | |
| 7208.10 | | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief: | | | | |
| 7208.10.15 | 00 | Pickled | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,I, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7208.10.30 | 00 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7208.10.60 | 00 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: | | | | |
| 7208.25 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7208.25.30 | 00 | Of high-strength steel | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7208.25.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7208.26.00 | | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 30 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.27.00 | | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 30 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | | |
| 7208.36.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.37.00 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.38.00 | | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | With untrimmed edges | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.39.00 | | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | High-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | With untrimmed edges | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7208 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated (con.): | | | | |
| 7208.40 | | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief: | | | | |
| 7208.40.30 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.40.60 | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Of a thickness less than 3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | | |
| 7208.51.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Universal mill plate | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of high-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7208.52.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7208.53.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| 7208.54.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| 7208.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7209 | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: | | | | |
| | | In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7209.15.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7209.16.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Of high-strength steel: | | | | |
| | 30 | Annealed | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7209.17.00 | | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Of high-strength steel: | | | | |
| | 30 | Annealed | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7209.18 | | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm: | | | | |
| 7209.18.15 | | Of high-strength steel | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 30 | Annealed | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7209.18.25 | | Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate) | | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 20% |
| | 10 | Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7209.18.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | | Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7209.25.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7209.26.00 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7209.27.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7209.28.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7209.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7210 | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: | | | | |
| | | Plated or coated with tin: | | | | |
| 7210.11.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 6% |
| 7210.12.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 6% |
| 7210.20.00 | 00 | Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | kg | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 6% |
| 7210.30.00 | | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| | 30 | Of high-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | | | |
| 7210.41.00 | 00 | Corrugated | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7210.49.00 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| | 30 | Of high-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7210.50.00 | 00 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Plated or coated with aluminum: | | | | |
| 7210.61.00 | 00 | Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7210.69.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7210.70 | | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: | | | | |
| 7210.70.30 | 00 | Not coated or plated with metal and not clad | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7210.70.60 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| | | Zinc coated or plated: | | | | |
| | 30 | Electrolytically coated or plated | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7210.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7210.90.10 | 00 | Clad | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7210.90.60 | 00 | Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 45% |
| 7210.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7211 | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | | |
| 7211.13.00 | 00 | Universal mill plate | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7211.14.00 | | Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Of high-strength steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Not in coils | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7211.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| 7211.19.15 | 00 | Of high-strength steel | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7211.19.20 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.19.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7211.19.45 | 00 | Of high-strength steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7211.19.60 | 00 | Pickled | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7211.19.75 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | In coils: | | | | |
| | 30 | With untrimmed edges | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7211 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7211.23 | | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| | | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm: | | | | |
| 7211.23.15 | 00 | Of high-strength steel | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.23.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.23.30 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.23.45 | 00 | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | kg | 1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.23.60 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 30 | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm: | | | | |
| | 75 | Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7211.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| 7211.29.20 | | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm | | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7211.29.45 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7211.29.60 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| | 30 | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7211.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7212 | | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated: | | | | |
| 7212.10.00 | 00 | Plated or coated with tin | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 6% |
| 7212.20.00 | 00 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7212.30 | | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| 7212.30.10 | | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm or more | | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Of a width less than 51 mm, in coils | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7212.30.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7212.30.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7212.40 | | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: | | | | |
| 7212.40.10 | 00 | Of a width of less than 300 mm | kg | 1.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 25% |
| 7212.40.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7212.50.00 | 00 | Otherwise plated or coated | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 21.5% |
| 7212.60.00 | 00 | Clad | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.9% (MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7213 | | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7213.10.00 | 00 | Concrete reinforcing bars and rods | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| 7213.20.00 | 00 | Other, of free-cutting steel | kg | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7213.91 | | Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: | | | | |
| 7213.91.30 | | Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured | | 0.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% 1/ |
| | 10 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7213.91.45 | | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | | 0.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% 1/ |
| | 10 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7213.91.60 | | Other | kg | 0.9% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.6% (MX) | 6% 1/ |
| | 10 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7213.99.00 | | Other | | 0.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% 1/ |
| | | Of circular cross section: | | | | |
| | | With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm: | | | | |
| | 31 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 38 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a diameter of 19 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7214 | | Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling: | | | | |
| 7214.10.00 | 00 | Forged | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| 7214.20.00 | 00 | Concrete reinforcing bars and rods | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| 7214.30.00 | 00 | Other, of free-cutting steel | kg | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7214.91.00 | | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | 15 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| 7214.99.00 | | Other | | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Rounds: | | | | |
| | 15 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7215 | | Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7215.10.00 | 00 | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 0.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 7215.50.00 | | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 0.3¢/kg + 20% |
| | 15 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| 7215.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Plated or coated with metal: | | | | |
| 7215.90.10 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 20% |
| 7215.90.30 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 0.3¢/kg + 20% |
| 7215.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 0.3¢/kg + 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7216 | | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7216.10.00 | | U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| | 10 | U sections | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: | | | | |
| 7216.21.00 | 00 | L sections | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7216.22.00 | 00 | T sections | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 2% |
| | | U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7216.31.00 | 00 | U sections | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7216.32.00 | 00 | I sections (standard beams) | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7216.33.00 | | H sections | | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| | 30 | Weighing not more than 11.3 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 102 mm to 356 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Weighing more than 11.3 kg but not more than 27.2 kg per 30.5 cm, with a web depth measuring 203 mm to 457 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7216.40.00 | | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| | 10 | L sections | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7216.50.00 | 00 | Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| | | Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | | | | |
| 7216.61.00 | 00 | Obtained from flat-rolled products | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 7216.69.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7216.91.00 | 00 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | kg | 1.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.3% (MX) | 20% |
| 7216.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.3% (MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7217 | | Wire of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7217.10 | | Not plated or coated, whether or not polished: | | | | |
| | | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| | | Flat wire: | | | | |
| 7217.10.10 | 00 | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | kg | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| 7217.10.20 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 25% |
| 7217.10.30 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Round wire: | | | | |
| 7217.10.40 | | With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Heat treated | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7217.10.50 | | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | | 0.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.4% (MX) | 7% |
| | 30 | Heat treated | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7217.10.60 | 00 | Other wire | kg | 2.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7217.10.70 | 00 | Flat wire | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 25% |
| 7217.10.80 | | Round wire | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| | 10 | Heat treated | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Containing by weight more than 0.6 percent of carbon: | | | | |
| | | Heat treated: | | | | |
| | 25 | With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm | kg | | | |
| | 30 | With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm | kg | | | |
| | 75 | With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7217.10.90 | 00 | Other wire | kg | 2.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7217 (con.) | | Wire of iron or nonalloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7217.20 | | Plated or coated with zinc: | | | | |
| 7217.20.15 | 00 | Flat wire | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 26% |
| | | Round wire: | | | | |
| 7217.20.30 | 00 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | 0.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.4% (MX) | 7% |
| 7217.20.45 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | | With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | | With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 70 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7217.20.60 | 00 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | 2.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 25% |
| 7217.20.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 26% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7217 (con.) | | Wire of iron or nonalloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7217.30 | | Plated or coated with other base metals: | | | | |
| 7217.30.15 | | Flat wire | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 26% |
| | 30 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Round wire: | | | | |
| 7217.30.30 | 00 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | 0.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.4% (MX) | 7% |
| 7217.30.45 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 25% |
| | | With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | | With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm: | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7217.30.60 | 00 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | 2.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 25% |
| 7217.30.75 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 26% |
| 7217.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7217.90.10 | 00 | Coated with plastics | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7217.90.50 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | III. STAINLESS STEEL | | | | |
| 7218 | | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7218.10.00 | 00 | Ingots and other primary forms | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 29% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7218.91.00 | | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 29% |
| | | Having a width less than four times the thickness: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 $cm^2$ | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having a cross-sectional area of 232 $cm^2$ or more | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a width at least four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| 7218.99.00 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 29% |
| | | Of square cross section: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 $cm^2$ | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having a cross-sectional area of 232 $cm^2$ or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of circular cross section: | | | | |
| | 45 | Having a cross-sectional area of less than 232 $cm^2$ | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a cross-sectional area of 232 $cm^2$ or more | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7219 | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: | | | | |
| 7219.11.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| 7219.12.00 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of 1370 mm or more: | | | | |
| | | Of a thickness exceeding 6.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 65 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7219.13.00 | | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 50 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7219.14.00 | | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7219 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: | | | | |
| 7219.21.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of a width exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| 7219.22.00 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum: | | | | |
| | 15 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Of a width exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Of a width exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Of a width not exceeding 1575 mm | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Of a width exceeding 1575 mm but not exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Of a width exceeding 1880 mm | kg | | | |
| 7219.23.00 | | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7219.24.00 | | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7219 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7219.31.00 | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | 10 | In coils | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Not in coils | kg | | | |
| 7219.32.00 | | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | | In coils: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of 1370 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 36 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 38 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Not in coils: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7219 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.): | | | | |
| 7219.33.00 | | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm . . . . . | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | | In coils: | | | | |
| | | Of a width of 1370 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Of high-nickel alloy steel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 36 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 38 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Not in coils: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of a width of 1370 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7219 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.): | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.): | | | | |
| 7219.34.00 | | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | | In coils: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Not in coils | kg | | | |
| 7219.35.00 | | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | | In coils: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 05 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Not in coils | kg | | | |
| 7219.90.00 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 29% |
| | 10 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 20 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7220 | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: | | | | |
| | | Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | | |
| 7220.11.00 | 00 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| 7220.12 | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | | | |
| 7220.12.10 | 00 | Of a width of 300 mm or more | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| 7220.12.50 | 00 | Of a width of less than 300 mm | kg | 4.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 34% |
| 7220.20 | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7220.20.10 | | Of a width of 300 mm or more | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| 7220.20.60 | | Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | | 4.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 34% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7220 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (con.): | | | | |
| 7220.20 (con.) | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm (con.): | | | | |
| 7220.20.70 | | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 34% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm: | | | | |
| 7220.20.80 | 00 | Razor blade steel | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 34% |
| 7220.20.90 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 34% |
| | 30 | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7220.90.00 | | Other | | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 46% |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7221.00.00 | | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | | 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 11% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of circular cross section: | | | | |
| | 15 | With a diameter of less than 14 mm | kg | | | |
| | 30 | With a diameter of 14 mm or more but less than 19 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | With a diameter of 19 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7222 | | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: | | | | |
| | | Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | | | | |
| 7222.11.00 | | Of circular cross-section | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7222.19.00 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7222.20.00 | | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm | kg | | | |
| | 75 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7222.30.00 | 00 | Other bars and rods | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| 7222.40 | | Angles, shapes and sections: | | | | |
| 7222.40.30 | | Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6% (MX) | 10% |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 76 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 20 | Angles | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 76 mm: | | | | |
| | 60 | Angles | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7222.40.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 28% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7223.00 | | Wire of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7223.00.10 | | Round wire | | 3.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 34% |
| | 15 | With a diameter of less than 0.25 mm | kg | | | |
| | 30 | With a diameter of 0.25 mm or more but less than 0.76 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | With a diameter of 0.76 mm or more but less than 1.52 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a diameter of 1.52 mm or more but less than 5.1 mm | kg | | | |
| | 75 | With a diameter of 5.1 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7223.00.50 | 00 | Flat wire | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 34% |
| 7223.00.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 34% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL | | | | |
| 7224 | | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7224.10.00 | | Ingots and other primary forms | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of tool steel | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7224.90.00 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of tool steel: | | | | |
| | | Of rectangular (including square) cross section: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a width less than four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Having a width at least four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of rectangular (including square) cross section: | | | | |
| | 45 | Having a width less than four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Having a width at least four times the thickness | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Of circular cross section | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7225 | | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: | | | | |
| | | Of silicon electrical steel: | | | | |
| 7225.11.00 | 00 | Grain-oriented | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| 7225.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| 7225.20.00 | 00 | Of high-speed steel | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32% |
| 7225.30 | | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: | | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7225.30.10 | 00 | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 29% |
| 7225.30.30 | | Other | | 1.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | | | |
| 7225.30.50 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7225.30.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 28% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7225 (con.) | | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (con.): | | | | |
| 7225.40 | | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: | | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7225.40.10 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 29% |
| | 15 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7225.40.30 | | Other | | 1.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | | | |
| 7225.40.50 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7225.40.70 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7225.50 | | Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7225.50.10 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7225.50.60 | 00 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 28% |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | | | |
| 7225.50.70 | 00 | Heat-resisting steel | kg | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 29% |
| 7225.50.80 | | Other | | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 28% |
| | 10 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Of a kind for use in making aperture masks for cathode-ray tube video displays | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7225.91.00 | 00 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7225.92.00 | 00 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7225.99.00 | | Other | | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| | 10 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7226 | | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: | | | | |
| | | Of silicon electrical steel: | | | | |
| 7226.11 | | Grain-oriented: | | | | |
| 7226.11.10 | 00 | Of a width of 300 mm or more | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| 7226.11.90 | | Of a width of less than 300 mm | | 2.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33% |
| | 30 | Of thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7226.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7226.19.10 | 00 | Of a width of 300 mm or more | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| 7226.19.90 | 00 | Of a width of less than 300 mm | kg | 2.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33% |
| 7226.20.00 | 00 | Of high-speed steel | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7226.91 | | Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | | |
| | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | | | |
| 7226.91.05 | 00 | Of chipper knife steel | kg | Free | | 34% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7226.91.15 | | Of a width of 300 mm or more | | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7226.91.25 | | Of a width of less than 300 mm | | 4.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 34% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7226.91.50 | 00 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | kg | 1.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 28% |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | | | |
| 7226.91.70 | 00 | Of a width of 300 mm or more | kg | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7226.91.80 | 00 | Of a width of less than 300 mm | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 33% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7226 con.) | | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 7226.92 | | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | | | |
| 7226.92.10 | | Of a width of 300 mm or more | | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7226.92.30 | | Of a width of less than 300 mm | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 34% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7226.92.50 | 00 | Of a width of 300 mm or more | kg | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 0.4¢/kg + 28% |
| | | Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | | | |
| 7226.92.70 | | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7226.92.80 | | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7226.93.00 | 00 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 33% |
| 7226.94.00 | 00 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 33% |
| 7226.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 33% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7227 | | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7227.10.00 | 00 | Of high-speed steel | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 14% |
| 7227.20.00 | | Of silico-manganese steel | | 1.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 1.3% (MX) | 10% 1/ |
| | 10 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7227.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | | | |
| 7227.90.10 | | Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6% (MX) | 12% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7227.90.20 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) | 11% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7227.90.60 | | Other | | 1.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 1.3% (MX) | 10% 1/ |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 51 | Articles described in U.S. Note 9 to subchapter III of Chapter 99 | kg | | | |
| | 58 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7228 | | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7228.10.00 | | Bars and rods, of high-speed steel | | 4.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.4% (MX) | 32% |
| | 10 | Not cold-formed | kg | | | |
| | | Cold-formed: | | | | |
| | 30 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7228.20 | | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel: | | | | |
| 7228.20.10 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7228.20.50 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 28% |

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7228 (con.) | | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7228.30 | | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | | | | |
| | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | | | |
| 7228.30.20 | 00 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 29% |
| 7228.30.40 | 00 | Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed | kg | Free | | 28% |
| 7228.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| 7228.30.80 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7228.40.00 | 00 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7228.50 | | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | | | | |
| 7228.50.10 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| | 10 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 18 mm: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 18 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of round or rectangular cross section with surfaces ground, milled or polished | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7228.50.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 28% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7228.60 | | Other bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7228.60.10 | | Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.1% (MX) | 29% |
| | 30 | Of ball-bearing steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7228.60.60 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7228.60.80 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 28% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7228 (con.) | | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7228.70 | | Angles, shapes and sections: | | | | |
| 7228.70.30 | | Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6% (MX) | 10% |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 76 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 20 | Angles | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 76 mm: | | | | |
| | 60 | Angles | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7228.70.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.5% (MX) | 28% |
| 7228.80.00 | 00 | Hollow drill bars and rods | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 7229 | | Wire of other alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7229.10.00 | 00 | Of high-speed steel | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 37% |
| 7229.20.00 | 00 | Of silico-manganese steel | kg | 3.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 33% |
| 7229.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7229.90.10 | 00 | Flat wire | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 33% |
| 7229.90.50 | | Round wire | | 3.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.7% (MX) | 33% |
| | 15 | With a diameter of less than 1.0 mm | kg | | | |
| | 30 | With a diameter of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 50 | With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7229.90.90 | 00 | Other wire | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 33% |

# CHAPTER 73

## ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL



Notes

1. In this chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to chapter 72.

2. In this chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 7304 or 7306, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

2. For the purposes of subheading 7307.19.30, the expression "ductile fittings" refers to fittings which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 0.02 percent of magnesium or of magnesium and cerium, by weight.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7301 | | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7301.10.00 | 00 | Sheet piling | kg | 0.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7301.20 | | Angles, shapes and sections: | | | | |
| 7301.20.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 1.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7301.20.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1% (MX) | 28% |
| 7302 | | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails: | | | | |
| 7302.10 | | Rails: | | | | |
| 7302.10.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.1% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Not heat treated: | | | | |
| | 10 | Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Over 30 kg per meter | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Heat treated: | | | | |
| | 35 | Standard tee rails over 30 kg per meter | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Over 30 kg per meter | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Used: | | | | |
| | 65 | Railway rails for rerolling | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7302.10.50 | | Of alloy steel | | 1.4% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1% (MX) | 9% |
| | 20 | New | kg | | | |
| | | Used: | | | | |
| | 40 | Railway rails for rerolling | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7302.20.00 | 00 | Sleepers (cross-ties) | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7302.30.00 | 00 | Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 7302.40.00 | 00 | Fish-plates and sole plates | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.2% (MX) | 2% |
| 7302.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

1/ See heading 9817.00.90

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7303.00.00 | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron | | Free | | 33% |
| | 30 | Soil pipe | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Pressure pipe with an inside diameter of less than 356 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7304 | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: | | | | |
| 7304.10 | | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | | | |
| 7304.10.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 45 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |
| 7304.10.50 | | Of alloy steel | | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | | | |
| 7304.21 | | Drill pipe: | | | | |
| 7304.21.30 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| 7304.21.60 | | Of alloy steel | | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Having an outside diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 168.3 mm | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Casing: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7304.29.10 | | Threaded or coupled . . . . . | . . . . . | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | | Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 7304.29.20 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.1% (MX) | 1% |
| | | Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Casing (con): | | | | |
| | | Of alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7304.29.30 | | Threaded or coupled . . . . . | . . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| | | Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 7304.29.40 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 8.5% |
| | | Having an outside diameter less than 215.9 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Tubing: | | | | |
| 7304.29.50 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . | . . . . . | 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 7304.29.60 | | Of alloy steel . . . . . | . . . . . | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a wall thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness exceeding 9.5 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 215.9 mm . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having an outside diameter of 215.9 mm or more but not exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7304.31 | | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7304.31.30 | 00 | Hollow bars | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 22% |
| 7304.31.60 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7304.39.00 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters: | | | | |
| | 02 | Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm | kg | | | |
| | 04 | Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but less than 190.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 06 | Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm | kg | | | |
| | 08 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 16 | Galvanized, having an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 24 | Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm | kg | | | |
| | 32 | Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.39.00 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm: | | | | |
| | 36 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 48 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 52 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 56 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 62 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 68 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 72 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 76 | Having a wall thickness less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7304.41 | | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7304.41.30 | | Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 36% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7304.41.60 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 36% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7304.49.00 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 36% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Hollow bars | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7304.51 | | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| 7304.51.10 | 00 | Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings | kg | 2.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 34% |
| 7304.51.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters: | | | | |
| | 15 | Of heat-resisting steel | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7304.59.10 | 00 | Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings | kg | 2.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>2% (MX) | 34% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7304.59.20 | | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J)<br>2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Of heat-resisting steel | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.59 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7304.59.60 | 00 | Of heat-resisting steel . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 36% |
| 7304.59.80 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Having an outside diameter less than 38.1 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 38.1 mm or more but not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 15 | Having a wall thickness less than 6.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Having a wall thickness of 6.4 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Having a wall thickness exceeding 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but less than 190.5 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7304 (con.) | | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.59 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 7304.59.80 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter of 190.5 mm or more but not exceeding 285.8 mm: | | | | |
| | 45 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Having an outside diameter exceeding 285.8 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 60 | Having a wall thickness less than 12.7 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Having a wall thickness of 12.7 mm or more but less than 19 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Having a wall thickness of 19 mm or more . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Having an outside diameter exceeding 406.4 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 7304.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7304.90.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 0.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 0.1% (MX) | 1% |
| 7304.90.30 | 00 | Of alloy steel . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 1.3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 0.9% (MX) | 8.5% |
| | | Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: | | | | |
| 7304.90.50 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| 7304.90.70 | 00 | Of alloy steel . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7305 | | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | | | |
| 7305.11 | | Longitudinally submerged arc welded: | | | | |
| 7305.11.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | 30 | With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| 7305.11.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| 7305.12 | | Other, longitudinally welded: | | | | |
| 7305.12.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | 30 | With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| 7305.12.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| 7305.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7305.19.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | 30 | With an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm but not exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With an external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm | kg | | | |
| 7305.19.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| 7305.20 | | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7305.20.20 | 00 | Threaded or coupled | kg | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7305.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.1% (MX) | 1% |
| | | Of alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7305.20.60 | 00 | Threaded or coupled | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7305.20.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 8.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7305 (con.) | | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, welded: | | | | |
| 7305.31 | | Longitudinally welded: | | | | |
| 7305.31.20 | 00 | Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7305.31.40 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| 7305.31.60 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| 7305.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7305.39.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| 7305.39.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| 7305.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7305.90.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| 7305.90.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7306 | | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7306.10 | | Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | | | |
| 7306.10.10 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% 1/ |
| | | With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99: | | | | |
| | 13 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24 | kg | | | |
| | 14 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25 | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 19 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99: | | | | |
| | 53 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24 | kg | | | |
| | 54 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25 | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 59 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7306.10.50 | | Of alloy steel | | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1/ 1.4% (MX) | 10% 1/ |
| | | With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99: | | | | |
| | 13 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24 | kg | | | |
| | 14 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25 | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 19 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Line pipe described in note 10 to subchapter III of chapter 99: | | | | |
| | 53 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.20, 9903.72.22, or 9903.72.24 | kg | | | |
| | 54 | Line pipe described in 9903.72.21, 9903.72.23, or 9903.72.25 | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 59 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7306 (con.) | | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7306.20 | | Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | | | |
| | | Casing: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7306.20.10 | | Threaded or coupled | | 2.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 20% |
| | 30 | Imported with coupling | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7306.20.20 | 00 | Other | kg | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.1% (MX) | 1% |
| | | Of alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7306.20.30 | 00 | Threaded or coupled | kg | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 28% |
| 7306.20.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.9% (MX) | 8.5% |
| | | Tubing: | | | | |
| 7306.20.60 | | Of iron or nonalloy steel | | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | 10 | Imported with coupling | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7306.20.80 | | Of alloy steel | | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | Imported with coupling | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7306 (con.) | | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7306.30 | | Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7306.30.10 | 00 | Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| | | Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7306.30.30 | 00 | Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7306.30.50 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 0.8% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| | 10 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold drawn . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other, cold-drawn . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) with a wall thickness not exceeding 2.54 mm . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Galvanized: | | | | |
| | 25 | Imported with coupling . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 28 | Internally coated or lined with a non-electrically insulating material,suitable for use as electrical conduit . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 32 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Tube and pipe hollows for re-drawing . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other, imported with coupling . . | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 85 | Galvanized . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7306 (con.) | | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7306.40 | | Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7306.40.10 | | Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm . . . . . | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 36% |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum . . | kg | | | |
| | 15 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 7306.40.50 | | Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more . . . . . | | 2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 1.5% (MX) | 11% |
| | 05 | Of high-nickel alloy steel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | | |
| | 40 | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | Containing less than 15 percent by weight of chromium . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 44 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm: | | | | |
| | | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel: | | | | |
| | 62 | Containing more than 1.5 percent but less than 5 percent by weight of molybdenum . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 64 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm: | | | | |
| | 85 | Containing more than 0.5 percent but less than 24 percent by weight of nickel . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7306 (con.) | | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| 7306.50 | | Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7306.50.10 | 00 | Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm | kg | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | | Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7306.50.30 | 00 | Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7306.50.50 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters, whether or not cold-drawn | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | With an outside diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 70 | With an outside diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm | kg | | | |
| 7306.60 | | Other, welded, of noncircular cross section: | | | | |
| | | Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more: | | | | |
| 7306.60.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 0.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 0.1% (MX) | 1% |
| 7306.60.30 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 1.8% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 1.3% (MX) | 28% |
| | | Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: | | | | |
| 7306.60.50 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 3.2% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX) | 25% |
| 7306.60.70 | | Of alloy steel | | 3% | Free (A+,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J) 2.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7306.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7306.90.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 0.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.5% (MX) | 5.5% |
| 7306.90.50 | 00 | Of alloy steel | kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 10% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7307 | | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Cast fittings: | | | | |
| 7307.11.00 | | Of nonmalleable cast iron | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | For threaded pipe | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | For cast-iron soil pipe | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7307.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7307.19.30 | | Ductile fittings | | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Threaded | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7307.19.90 | | Other | | 6.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Unions | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Grooved-end fittings (including grooved couplings) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Threaded | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other, of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7307.21 | | Flanges: | | | | |
| 7307.21.10 | 00 | Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 34% |
| 7307.21.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.6% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.22 | | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves: | | | | |
| 7307.22.10 | 00 | Sleeves (couplings) | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.22.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.23.00 | 00 | Butt welding fittings | kg | 5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.29.00 | | Other | | 5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Nipples | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7307 (con.) | | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7307.91 | | Flanges: | | | | |
| | | Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging: | | | | |
| 7307.91.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7307.91.30 | 00 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | 3.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 33% |
| 7307.91.50 | | Other | | 5.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | | With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | | | |
| | | With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | | | |
| 7307.92 | | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves: | | | | |
| 7307.92.30 | | Sleeves (couplings) | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | | | |
| 7307.92.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.93 | | Butt welding fittings: | | | | |
| | | With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm: | | | | |
| 7307.93.30 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 6.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.8% (MX) | 45% |
| 7307.93.60 | 00 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | 5.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7307.93.90 | | With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more | | 4.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | | | |
| 7307.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging: | | | | |
| 7307.99.10 | 00 | Of iron or nonalloy steel | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7307.99.30 | 00 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33% |
| 7307.99.50 | | Other | | 4.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| | 15 | Nipples | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7308 | | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7308.10.00 | 00 | Bridges and bridge sections | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7308.20.00 | 00 | Towers and lattice masts | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7308.30 | | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: | | | | |
| 7308.30.10 | 00 | Of stainless steel | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7308.30.50 | | Other | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 15 | Windows and their frames | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Thresholds for doors | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7308.40.00 | 00 | Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7308.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units: | | | | |
| 7308.90.30 | 00 | Not in part of alloy steel | kg | 1.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>0.8% (MX) | 20% |
| 7308.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>1.1% (MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7308.90.70 | 00 | Steel grating | kg | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7308.90.95 | | Other | | 2.3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring and roof drainage equipment | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Architectural and ornamental work | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7309.00.00 | | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | | Free | | 45% |
| | 30 | Tanks | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 7310 | | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | | | | |
| 7310.10.00 | | Of a capacity of 50 liters or more | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Empty steel drums and barrels | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Of a capacity of less than 50 liters: | | | | |
| 7310.21.00 | | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | | Free | | 25% |
| | 25 | Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 7310.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 25 | Containers, of circular cross section, of a volume capacity between 11.4 liters and 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of goods | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 7311.00.00 | | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Certified prior to exportation to have been made in accordance with the safety requirements of sections 178.36 through 178.68 of title 49 CFR or under a specific exemption to those requirements: | | | | |
| | 30 | Seamless steel containers not overwrapped, marked DOT 3A, 3AX, 3AA, 3AAX, 3B, 3E, 3HT, 3T or DOT-E followed by a specific exemption number | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7312 | | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated: | | | | |
| 7312.10 | | Stranded wire, ropes and cables: | | | | |
| | | Stranded wire: | | | | |
| | | Of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7312.10.05 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7312.10.10 | | Other | | 2.3% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Tire cord | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5 | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7312.10.20 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7312.10.30 | | Other | | 2% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>1.4% (MX) 2/ | 35% |
| | 05 | Tire cord | kg | | | |
| | | For prestressing concrete: | | | | |
| | 10 | Covered with textile or other non-metallic material | kg | | | |
| | 12 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other, stranded wire having a lay or twist of not more than 1 revolution for a length equal to the strand diameter multiplied by 8.5 | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of brass plated wire | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Galvanized: | | | | |
| | 65 | ACSR core strand | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material | kg | | | |
| | 74 | Other. | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9907.73.01.
2/ See subheading 9906.73.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7312 (con.) | | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated (con.): | | | | |
| 7312.10 (con.) | | Stranded wire, ropes and cables (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ropes, cables and cordage other than stranded wire: | | | | |
| | | Of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7312.10.50 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J) 1.7% (MX) | 45% |
| 7312.10.60 | | Other | | 1.8% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.3% (MX) 2/ | 45% |
| | 30 | With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7312.10.70 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 2.3% | Free (A+,B,C,CA,, E,IL,J) 1.7% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7312.10.80 | 00 | Of brass plated wire | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7312.10.90 | | Other | | 1.6% 1/ | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.2% (MX) 2/ | 35% |
| | | Galvanized: | | | | |
| | 30 | With a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a diameter exceeding 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7312.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7313.00.00 | 00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel | kg | Free | | Free |
| 7314 | | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Woven cloth: | | | | |
| 7314.12 | | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7314.12.10 | 00 | With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7314.12.20 | 00 | With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling: | | | | |
| | | Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | | | |
| 7314.12.30 | 00 | With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 75% |
| 7314.12.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7314.12.90 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |

1/ See subheading 9907.73.01.
2/ See subheading 9906.73.02.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7314 (con.) | | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Woven cloth (con.): | | | | |
| 7314.13.00 | 00 | Other endless bands for machinery | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 7314.14 | | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel: | | | | |
| 7314.14.10 | 00 | With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7314.14.20 | 00 | With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling: | | | | |
| | | Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | | | |
| 7314.14.30 | 00 | With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 75% |
| 7314.14.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7314.14.90 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 7314.19.00 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 60% |
| 7314.20.00 | 00 | Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 $cm^2$ or more | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: | | | | |
| 7314.31 | | Plated or coated with zinc: | | | | |
| 7314.31.10 | 00 | Wire fencing plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastic material | kg | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| 7314.31.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7314.39.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other grill, netting and fencing: | | | | |
| 7314.41.00 | | Plated or coated with zinc | | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 30 | Chain link fencing | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7314.42.00 | | Coated with plastics | | 0.1¢/kg | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.1¢/kg |
| | 30 | Chain link fencing | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7314.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7314.49.30 | 00 | Not cut to shape | kg | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7314.49.60 | 00 | Cut to shape | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7314.50.00 | 00 | Expanded metal | $m^2$ kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7315 | | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Articulated link chain and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 7315.11.00 | | Roller chain | | Free | | 40% |
| | 05 | For motor vehicles | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch: | | | | |
| | 10 | Bicycle chains | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7315.12.00 | | Other chain | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | Of not over 50 mm pitch and containing more than 3 parts per pitch | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Welded steel chain | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Cast and combination chain | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7315.19.00 | 00 | Parts | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 7315.20 | | Skid chain: | | | | |
| 7315.20.10 | 00 | Not over 8 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 7315.20.50 | 00 | Over 8 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 2.5¢/kg |
| | | Other chain: | | | | |
| 7315.81.00 | 00 | Stud link | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 7315.82 | | Other, welded link: | | | | |
| | | Of alloy steel: | | | | |
| 7315.82.10 | 00 | Not over 10 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 7315.82.30 | 00 | Over 10 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | | | |
| 7315.82.50 | 00 | Not over 10 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 7315.82.70 | 00 | Over 10 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 7315.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With links of essentially round cross sections: | | | | |
| 7315.89.10 | 00 | Not over 8 mm in diameter | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| 7315.89.30 | 00 | Over 8 mm in diameter | kg | Free | | 4.7¢/kg |
| 7315.89.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7315.90.00 | 00 | Other parts | kg | 2.9% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7316.00.00 | 00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | X | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7317.00 | | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: | | | | |
| 7317.00.10 | 00 | Thumb tacks | kg | 0.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 4% |
| | | Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools: | | | | |
| 7317.00.20 | 00 | Not threaded | kg | Free | | 1.5¢/kg |
| 7317.00.30 | 00 | Threaded | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of one piece construction: | | | | |
| 7317.00.55 | | Made of round wire | | 0.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.1% (MX) | 3.5% |
| | | Collated nails: | | | | |
| | 04 | Collated roofing nails with a length of 20.6 mm to 46.1 mm, a head diameter of 8.3 mm to 10.6 mm, a shank diameter of 2.5 mm to 3.2 mm, whether or not galvanized | kg | | | |
| | 06 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | With a length of less than 25.4 mm and a with a diameter of less than 1.65 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Smooth shank: | | | | |
| | 20 | Not coated, plated or painted | kg | | | |
| | | Coated, plated or painted: | | | | |
| | 30 | Galvanized | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Vinyl, resin or cement coated | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not coated, plated or painted | kg | | | |
| | | Coated, plated or painted: | | | | |
| | 70 | Galvanized | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Vinyl, resin or cement coated | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7317.00.65 | | Other | | 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5.5% |
| | 30 | Cut | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7317.00.75 | 00 | Of two or more pieces | kg | 0.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7318 | | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Threaded articles: | | | | |
| 7318.11.00 | 00 | Coach screws | kg | 12.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 3.7% (MX) | 25% |
| 7318.12.00 | 00 | Other wood screws | kg | 12.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7318.13.00 | | Screw hooks and screw rings | | 5.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7318.14 | | Self-tapping screws: | | | | |
| 7318.14.10 | | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | | 6.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.8% (MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7318.14.50 | 00 | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more | kg | 8.6% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 2.8% (MX) | 45% |
| 7318.15 | | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers: | | | | |
| 7318.15.20 | | Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered or exported in the same shipment | | Free | | 3.5% |
| | 10 | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | kg | | | |
| | | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more: | | | | |
| | 20 | Track bolts | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Structural bolts | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Bent bolts | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | With round heads | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With hexagonal heads | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7318.15.40 | 00 | Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws) | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 7318.15.50 | | Studs | | Free | | 45% |
| | 30 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7318.15.60 | | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | | 6.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) 1/ | 45% |
| | 30 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See subheading 9906.73.18.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7318 (con.) | | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Threaded articles (con.): | | | | |
| 7318.15 (con.) | | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con): | | | | |
| 7318.15.80 | | Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more | | 8.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J) 2.8% (MX) 1/ | 45% |
| | 20 | Set screws | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Socket screws: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With hexagonal heads: | | | | |
| | 55 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7318.16.00 | | Nuts | | Free | | 0.5% |
| | | Lugnuts: | | | | |
| | 15 | Non-locking chrome-plated | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Locking | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of stainless steel | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7318.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Non-threaded articles: | | | | |
| 7318.21.00 | | Spring washers and other lock washers | | 5.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Helical spring lock washers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7318.22.00 | 00 | Other washers | kg | Free | | 1.3¢/kg |
| 7318.23.00 | 00 | Rivets | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 7318.24.00 | 00 | Cotters and cotter pins | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7318.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7319 | | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 7319.10.00 | 00 | Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | Thousand | Free | | Free |
| 7319.20.00 | | Safety pins | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | On cards | Gross | | | |
| | 50 | Other | Gross | | | |
| 7319.30 | | Other pins: | | | | |
| 7319.30.10 | 00 | Dressmakers' or common pins | kg | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7319.30.50 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Push pins | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7319.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

1/ See subheading 9906.73.18.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7320 | | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7320.10 | | Leaf springs and leaves therefor: | | | | |
| | | Suitable for motor vehicle suspension: | | | | |
| 7320.10.30 | 00 | To be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not execeeding 4 metric tons | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7320.10.60 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 15 | Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7320.10.90 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 15 | Leaf springs having individual leaves with a thickness of 1.6 mm or more and leaves therefor | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7320.20 | | Helical springs: | | | | |
| 7320.20.10 | 00 | Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7320.20.50 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of less than 5.1 mm: | | | | |
| | 10 | Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Helical springs, of wire having a cross-sectional dimension of 5.1 mm or more but less than 12.7 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7320.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7320.90.10 | 00 | Hairsprings | kg | Free | | 65% |
| 7320.90.50 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Of wire: | | | | |
| | 10 | Suitable for use in mattress supports and mattresses of heading 9404 | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7321 | | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | | | | |
| 7321.11 | | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: | | | | |
| 7321.11.10 | | Portable | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Stoves or ranges | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7321.11.30 | 00 | Stoves or ranges | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.11.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.12.00 | 00 | For liquid fuel | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.13.00 | | For solid fuel | | Free | | 45% |
| | | Portable: | | | | |
| | 20 | Hibachis | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of cast iron | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other appliances: | | | | |
| 7321.81 | | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: | | | | |
| 7321.81.10 | 00 | Portable | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7321.81.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.82 | | For liquid fuel: | | | | |
| 7321.82.10 | 00 | Portable | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7321.82.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.83.00 | | For solid fuel | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Fireplace grates of cast iron | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 7321.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30: | | | | |
| 7321.90.10 | 00 | Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.90.20 | 00 | Top surface panels with or without burners or controls | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.90.40 | 00 | Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7321.90.60 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 30 | Of cooking appliances and plate warmers | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7322 | | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Radiators and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 7322.11.00 | 00 | Of cast iron | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7322.19.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |
| 7322.90.00 | | Other, including parts | | Free | | 45% |
| | 15 | Air heaters, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower | No. kg | | | |
| | 45 | Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors | X | | | |
| 7323 | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7323.10.00 | 00 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | kg | Free | | 22¢/kg + 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7323.91 | | Of cast iron, not enameled: | | | | |
| 7323.91.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metal | X | Free | | 20% |
| 7323.91.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7323.92.00 | 00 | Of cast iron, enameled | X | Free | | 35.5% |
| 7323.93.00 | | Of stainless steel | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Cooking and kitchen ware: | | | | |
| | 15 | Teakettles | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Cooking ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Kitchen ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 7323.94.00 | | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J) 0.8% (MX) | 35.5% |
| | | Cooking and kitchen ware: | | | | |
| | | Of steel: | | | | |
| | 10 | Teakettles | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Cooking ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Kitchen ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7323 (con.) | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 7323.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Coated or plated with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7323.99.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with silver | X | Free | | 50% |
| 7323.99.30 | 00 | Other | X | 8.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | | Not coated or plated with precious metal: | | | | |
| 7323.99.50 | | Of tinplate | | Free | | 40% |
| | 30 | Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7323.99.70 | 00 | Cookingware | No. kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7323.99.90 | | Other | | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Kitchen or tableware suitable for food or drink contact | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 7324 | | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7324.10.00 | 00 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Baths: | | | | |
| 7324.21 | | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled: | | | | |
| 7324.21.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metal | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 7324.21.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 7324.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 7324.90.00 | 00 | Other, including parts | X | Free | | 40% |
| 7325 | | Other cast articles of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 7325.10.00 | | Of nonmalleable cast iron | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Manhole covers, rings and frames | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Catch basins, grates and frames | kg | | | |
| | 25 | Cleanout covers and frames | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Valve and service boxes | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Meter boxes | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7325.91.00 | 00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7325.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7325.99.10 | 00 | Of cast iron | kg | Free | | 20% |
| 7325.99.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7326 | | Other articles of iron or steel: | | | | |
| | | Forged or stamped, but not further worked: | | | | |
| 7326.11.00 | 00 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | kg | Free | | 27.5% |
| 7326.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7326.20.00 | | Articles of iron or steel wire | | 3.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Belts and belting | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 7326.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7326.90.10 | 00 | Of tinplate | X | Free | | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7326.90.25 | 00 | Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to length | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 7326.90.35 | 00 | Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag | doz. | 7.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 7326.90.45 | 00 | Horse and mule shoes | kg | Free | | 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7326.90.60 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metal | X | 8.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7326.90.85 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 05 | Rods for electrical grounding | kg | | | |
| | 10 | Laminated goods consisting of 2 or more flat-rolled sheets of iron or steel held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Hangers and similar supports for tubes and pipes | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Barbed tape | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Ladders | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Paint roller frames | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 percent by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 percent by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | | Limiting content percent by weight |
|---|---|---|
| Ag | Silver | 0.25 |
| As | Arsenic | 0.5 |
| Cd | Cadmium | 1.3 |
| Cr | Chromium | 1.4 |
| Mg | Magnesium | 0.8 |
| Pb | Lead | 1.5 |
| S | Sulfur | 0.7 |
| Sn | Tin | 0.8 |
| Te | Tellurium | 0.8 |
| Zn | Zinc | 1 |
| Zr | Zirconium | 0.3 |
| Other elements*, each | | 0.3 |

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 percent by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are, however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip,foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example,grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

   Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

   - zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

   - any nickel content by weight is less than 5 percent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

   - any tin content by weight is less than 3 percent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

   (b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

   Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 percent or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 percent.

   (c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

   Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 percent or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

   (d) Copper-nickel base alloys

   Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 percent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The deduction provided for in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 26 shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates of subheading 7401.20.

Statistical Note

I. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "beryllium copper master alloy" refers to master alloys which contain by weight at least 3 percent but not more than 10 percent beryllium.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7401 | | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper): | | | | |
| 7401.10.00 | | Copper mattes | | Free | | 8.8¢/kg on copper content + 3.3¢/kg on lead content + 4.7¢/kg on zinc content |
| | 20 | Copper content | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Lead content | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Zinc content | kg | | | |
| 7401.20.00 | 00 | Cement copper (precipitated copper) | kg | Free | | 6% |
| 7402.00.00 | 00 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | kg Cu kg | Free | | 6% |
| 7403 | | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405): | | | | |
| | | Refined copper: | | | | |
| 7403.11.00 | 00 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.12.00 | 00 | Wire bars | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.13.00 | 00 | Billets | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| | | Copper alloys: | | | | |
| 7403.21.00 | 00 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.22.00 | 00 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.23.00 | 00 | Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7403.29.00 | 00 | Other copper alloys | kg | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6% |
| 7404.00 | | Copper waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 7404.00.30 | | Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94 percent by weight | | Free | | 6% |
| | 20 | Of refined copper | kg | | | |
| | | Of copper alloys: | | | | |
| | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| | 45 | Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7404.00.60 | | Other | | Free | | 6% |
| | 20 | Of refined copper | kg | | | |
| | | Of copper alloys: | | | | |
| | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| | 45 | Containing more than 0.3 percent of lead | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7405.00 | | Master alloys of copper: | | | | |
| 7405.00.10 | 00 | Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus | kg | Free | | 12% |
| 7405.00.60 | | Other | | Free | | 28% |
| | 30 | Beryllium copper master alloy | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7406 | | Copper powders and flakes: | | | | |
| 7406.10.00 | 00 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | kg | Free | | 49% |
| 7406.20.00 | 00 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | kg | Free | | 12% |
| 7407 | | Copper bars, rods and profiles: | | | | |
| 7407.10 | | Of refined copper: | | | | |
| | | Profiles: | | | | |
| 7407.10.15 | 00 | Hollow profiles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.10.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.10.50 | | Bars and rods | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7% |
| | 10 | Having a rectangular cross section | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of copper alloys: | | | | |
| 7407.21 | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| | | Profiles: | | | | |
| 7407.21.15 | 00 | Hollow profiles | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17% |
| 7407.21.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 17% |
| | | Bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7407.21.50 | 00 | Low fuming brazing rods | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7407.21.70 | 00 | Having a rectangular cross section | kg | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |
| 7407.21.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9% |
| 7407.22 | | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | | | | |
| | | Profiles: | | | | |
| 7407.22.15 | 00 | Hollow profiles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.22.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 48% |
| 7407.22.50 | 00 | Bars and rods | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Profiles: | | | | |
| 7407.29.15 | 00 | Hollow profiles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.29.30 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| 7407.29.50 | 00 | Bars and rods | kg | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7408 | | Copper wire: | | | | |
| | | Of refined copper: | | | | |
| 7408.11 | | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm: | | | | |
| 7408.11.30 | 00 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7% |
| 7408.11.60 | 00 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7408.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| | | Of copper alloys: | | | | |
| 7408.21.00 | 00 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7408.22 | | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | | | | |
| 7408.22.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with metal | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7408.22.50 | 00 | Not coated or plated with metal | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7408.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7408.29.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with metal | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7408.29.50 | 00 | Not coated or plated with metal | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28% |
| 7409 | | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: | | | | |
| | | Of refined copper: | | | | |
| 7409.11 | | In coils: | | | | |
| 7409.11.10 | 00 | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 38% |
| 7409.11.50 | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm | | 1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7.5% |
| | 10 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Of a width of less than 500 mm | kg | | | |
| 7409.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7409.19.10 | 00 | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| 7409.19.50 | 00 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 7.5% |
| 7409.19.90 | 00 | Of a width of less than 500 mm | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7409 (con.) | | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| 7409.21.00 | | In coils | | 1.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9% |
| | 10 | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 500 mm: | | | | |
| | 75 | Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7409.29.00 | | Other | | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |
| | 10 | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of a width of less than 500 mm: | | | | |
| | 75 | Of a thickness less than 1.6 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | | | | |
| 7409.31 | | In coils: | | | | |
| 7409.31.10 | 00 | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| 7409.31.50 | 00 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |
| 7409.31.90 | 00 | Of a width of less than 500 mm | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| 7409.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7409.39.10 | | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| | 30 | Of phosphor bronze | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| 7409.39.50 | 00 | Of a width of 500 mm or more | kg | 1.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 9% |
| 7409.39.90 | | Of a width of less than 500 mm | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| | 30 | Of phosphor bronze | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| 7409.40.00 | 00 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 48% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7409 (con.) | | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (con.): | | | | |
| 7409.90 | | Of other copper alloys: | | | | |
| 7409.90.10 | | Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| | 30 | Of beryllium copper | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | | Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | | | |
| 7409.90.50 | | Of a width of 500 mm or more | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9% |
| | 30 | Of beryllium copper | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| 7409.90.90 | | Of a width of less than 500 mm | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| | 30 | Of beryllium copper | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Cu kg | | | |
| 7410 | | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: | | | | |
| | | Not backed: | | | | |
| 7410.11.00 | 00 | Of refined copper | kg | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.5% |
| 7410.12.00 | | Of copper alloys | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6.5% |
| | 30 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Backed: | | | | |
| 7410.21 | | Of refined copper: | | | | |
| 7410.21.30 | | Copper clad laminates | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass: | | | | |
| | 20 | Having copper on one side only | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 40 | Having copper on both sides | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | $m^2$<br>kg | | | |
| 7410.21.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6% |
| 7410.22.00 | 00 | Of copper alloys | kg | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7411 | | Copper tubes and pipes: | | | | |
| 7411.10 | | Of refined copper: | | | | |
| 7411.10.10 | | Seamless | | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13% |
| | 30 | Having an outside diameter of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm, in coils on spools | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7411.10.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 47% |
| | | Of copper alloys: | | | | |
| 7411.21 | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| 7411.21.10 | 00 | Seamless | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 7411.21.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 49% |
| 7411.22.00 | 00 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 47% |
| 7411.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7411.29.10 | 00 | Seamless | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 7411.29.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 49% |
| 7412 | | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves): | | | | |
| 7412.10.00 | 00 | Of refined copper | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 46% |
| 7412.20.00 | | Of copper alloys | | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 49% |
| | 15 | For brake hoses for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705 | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | | | |
| | | Threaded: | | | | |
| | 25 | Nipples | kg | | | |
| | 35 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Threaded: | | | | |
| | 65 | Nipples | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7413.00 | | Stranded wire cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated: | | | | |
| | | Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles: | | | | |
| 7413.00.10 | 00 | Stranded wire | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7413.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7413.00.90 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 7414 | | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: | | | | |
| 7414.20 | | Cloth: | | | | |
| | | Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | | | |
| 7414.20.30 | 00 | With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | $m^2$ kg | Free | | 75% |
| 7414.20.60 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 75% |
| 7414.20.90 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 43% |
| 7414.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 43% |
| 7415 | | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: | | | | |
| 7415.10.00 | 00 | Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other articles, not threaded: | | | | |
| 7415.21.00 | 00 | Washers (including spring washers) | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7415.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other threaded articles: | | | | |
| 7415.31.00 | 00 | Screws for wood | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7415.32 | | Other screws; bolts and nuts: | | | | |
| 7415.32.10 | 00 | Muntz or yellow metal bolts | kg | 1.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 7% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7415.32.50 | 00 | Having shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or more in diameter | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7415.32.90 | 00 | Having shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diameter | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7415.39.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7416.00.00 | 00 | Copper springs | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7417.00.00 | 00 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of copper | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7418 | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: | | | | |
| | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | | | |
| 7418.11 | | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | | | |
| 7418.11.20 | 00 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7418.11.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7418.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7418.19.10 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metals | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7418.19.20 | | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Cooking and kitchen ware | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7418.19.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Cooking and kitchen ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7418.20 | | Sanitary ware and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 7418.20.10 | 00 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7418.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7419 | | Other articles of copper: | | | | |
| 7419.10.00 | 00 | Chain and parts thereof | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7419.91.00 | | Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | | Free | | 46% |
| | 10 | Brass plumbing goods, not elsewhere specified or included | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7419.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7419.99.15 | 00 | Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag | doz. | 3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.3% (MX) | 110% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7419.99.30 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metal | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 7419.99.50 | | Other | | Free | | 46% |
| | 10 | Brass plumbing goods not elsewhere specified or included | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) The cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 percent, and

(ii) The content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | | Limiting content percent by weight |
|---|---|---|
| Fe | Iron | 0.5 |
| O | Oxygen | 0.4 |
| Other elements, each | | 0.3 |

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) The content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 percent,

(ii) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) The total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7501 | | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: | | | | |
| 7501.10.00 | 00 | Nickel mattes | kg Ni kg | Free | | Free |
| 7501.20.00 | 00 | Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | kg Ni kg | Free | | Free |
| 7502 | | Unwrought nickel: | | | | |
| 7502.10.00 | 00 | Nickel, not alloyed | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 7502.20.00 | 00 | Nickel alloys | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 7503.00.00 | 00 | Nickel waste and scrap | kg | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| 7504.00.00 | | Nickel powders and flakes | | Free | | 6.6¢/kg |
| | 10 | Powders | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Flakes | kg | | | |
| 7505 | | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: | | | | |
| | | Bars, rods and profiles: | | | | |
| 7505.11 | | Of nickel, not alloyed: | | | | |
| | | Bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7505.11.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7505.11.30 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7505.11.50 | 00 | Profiles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7505.12 | | Of nickel alloys: | | | | |
| | | Bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7505.12.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7505.12.30 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7505.12.50 | 00 | Profiles | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Wire: | | | | |
| 7505.21 | | Of nickel, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7505.21.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7505.21.50 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7505.22 | | Of nickel alloys: | | | | |
| 7505.22.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7505.22.50 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7506 | | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | | | |
| 7506.10 | | Of nickel, not alloyed: | | | | |
| | | Plates, sheets and strip: | | | | |
| 7506.10.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7506.10.30 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Foil: | | | | |
| 7506.10.45 | 00 | Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7506.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7506.20 | | Of nickel alloys: | | | | |
| | | Plates, sheets and strip: | | | | |
| 7506.20.10 | 00 | Cold-formed | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7506.20.30 | 00 | Not cold-formed | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Foil: | | | | |
| 7506.20.45 | 00 | Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7506.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7507 | | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): | | | | |
| | | Tubes and pipes: | | | | |
| 7507.11.00 | 00 | Of nickel, not alloyed | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7507.12.00 | 00 | Of nickel alloys | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 7507.20.00 | 00 | Tube or pipe fittings | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7508 | | Other articles of nickel: | | | | |
| 7508.10.00 | 00 | Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7508.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7508.90.10 | 00 | Stranded wire | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7508.90.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniformthickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
76-2

Subheading Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Aluminum, not alloyed

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | Limiting content percent by weight |
|---|---|
| Fe + Si (iron plus silicon) | 1 |
| Other elements[(1)], each | 0.1[(2)] |

[(1)] Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

[(2)] Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 percent but not more than 0.2 percent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 percent.

   (b) Aluminum alloys

   Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

   (ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7608, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

Statistical Notes

I. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum vanadium master alloy" refers to aluminum alloys which contain by weight 20 percent or more of vanadium.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "aluminum can stock" refers to sheets and strip in coils, of alloys of aluminum in which either manganese or magnesium is the predominant alloying element, not painted, over 0.175 mm but not over 0.432 mm in thickness, and over 254 mm in width, comprising "body stock and "lid stock" as specified below:

   (a) The term "body stock" refers to aluminum can stock having manganese as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa; and

   (b) The term "lid stock" refers to aluminum can stock having magnesium as the predominant alloying element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7601 | | Unwrought aluminum: | | | | |
| 7601.10 | | Aluminum, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7601.10.30 | 00 | Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 18.5% |
| 7601.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 11% |
| 7601.20 | | Aluminum alloys: | | | | |
| 7601.20.30 | 00 | Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils | kg | 2.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.7% (MX) | 18.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7601.20.60 | 00 | Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon | kg | 2.1% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6% (MX) | 25% |
| 7601.20.90 | | Other | | Free | | 10.5% |
| | 30 | Aluminum vanadium master alloy | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of uniform circular cross section throughout its length, not in coils | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other, containing 0.03 percent or more by weight of lead (secondary aluminum) | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | Remelt scrap ingot | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7602.00.00 | | Aluminum waste and scrap | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Used beverage container scrap | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7603 | | Aluminum powders and flakes: | | | | |
| 7603.10.00 | 00 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7603.20.00 | 00 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7604 | | Aluminum bars, rods and profiles: | | | | |
| 7604.10 | | Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7604.10.10 | 00 | Profiles | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7604.10.30 | | Having a round cross section | | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| | 10 | With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm | kg | | | |
| | 50 | With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7604.10.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 13.5% |
| | 30 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more | kg | | | |
| | | Of aluminum alloys: | | | | |
| 7604.21.00 | 00 | Hollow profiles | kg | 1.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J)<br>0.4% (MX) | 15.5% |
| 7604.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7604.29.10 | 00 | Other profiles | kg | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Bars and rods: | | | | |
| 7604.29.30 | | Having a round cross section | | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| | 10 | With an outside diameter of less than 10 mm | kg | | | |
| | 50 | With an outside diameter of 10 mm or more | kg | | | |
| 7604.29.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | 30 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 10 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 10 mm or more | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7605 | | Aluminum wire: | | | | |
| | | Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7605.11.00 | | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| | 30 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7605.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Of aluminum alloys: | | | | |
| 7605.21.00 | | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 11% |
| | 30 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 9.5 mm | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7605.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7606 | | Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: | | | | |
| | | Rectangular (including square): | | | | |
| 7606.11 | | Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7606.11.30 | | Not clad | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | 30 | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | 60 | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less | kg | | | |
| 7606.11.60 | 00 | Clad | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9.5% |
| 7606.12 | | Of aluminum alloys: | | | | |
| 7606.12.30 | | Not clad | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | 30 | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm | kg | | | |
| | | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less: | | | | |
| | | Aluminum can stock: | | | | |
| | 45 | Body stock | kg | | | |
| | 55 | Lid stock | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7606.12.60 | 00 | Clad | kg | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7606.91 | | Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7606.91.30 | | Not clad | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less: | | | | |
| | 75 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7606.91.60 | | Clad | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 9.5% |
| | | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 20 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less: | | | | |
| | 60 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7606 (con.) | | Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 7606.92 | | Of aluminum alloys: | | | | |
| 7606.92.30 | | Not clad | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 30 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less: | | | | |
| | 75 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7606.92.60 | | Clad | | 6.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | With a thickness of more than 6.3 mm: | | | | |
| | 20 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | With a thickness of 6.3 mm or less: | | | | |
| | 60 | Circles and discs | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7607 | | Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm: | | | | |
| | | Not backed: | | | | |
| 7607.11 | | Rolled but not further worked: | | | | |
| | | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm: | | | | |
| 7607.11.30 | 00 | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7607.11.60 | 00 | Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7607.11.90 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| | | Aluminum can stock: | | | | |
| | 30 | Body stock | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Lid stock | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7607.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7607.19.10 | 00 | Etched capacitor foil | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7607.19.30 | 00 | Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7607.19.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 13.5% |
| 7607.20 | | Backed: | | | | |
| 7607.20.10 | 00 | Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 22.5% |
| 7607.20.50 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 23% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7608 | | Aluminum tubes and pipes: | | | | |
| 7608.10.00 | | Of aluminum, not alloyed | | 5.7% | Free (A,B,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Seamless | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7608.20.00 | | Of aluminum alloys | | 5.7% | Free (A,B,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Seamless | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7609.00.00 | 00 | Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7610 | | Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures: | | | | |
| 7610.10.00 | | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Windows and their frames | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Thresholds for doors | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7610.90.00 | | Other | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Sheet-metal roofing, siding, flooring, and roof guttering and drainage equipment | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Architectural and ornamental work | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Mobile homes | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7611.00.00 | | Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Tanks | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7612 | | Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | | | | |
| 7612.10.00 | 00 | Collapsible tubular containers | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7612.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7612.90.10 | | Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Cans of a capacity not exceeding 355 ml | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Cans of a capacity exceeding 355 ml but less than 3.8 liters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 7612.90.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 7613.00.00 | 00 | Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 7614 | | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated: | | | | |
| 7614.10 | | With steel core: | | | | |
| 7614.10.10 | 00 | Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles | kg | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 35% |
| 7614.10.50 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 4.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7614.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles: | | | | |
| 7614.90.20 | 00 | Electrical conductors | kg | 4.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 7614.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 35% |
| 7614.90.50 | 00 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | kg | 5.7% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7615 | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum: | | | | |
| | | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | | | |
| 7615.11.00 | 00 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| 7615.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cooking and kitchen ware: | | | | |
| | | Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes: | | | | |
| 7615.19.10 | 00 | Cast | No. kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45.5% |
| 7615.19.30 | 00 | Other | No. kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| | | Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes: | | | | |
| 7615.19.50 | 00 | Cast | No. kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| 7615.19.70 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| | 30 | Cooking ware | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 7615.19.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| 7615.20.00 | 00 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45.5% |
| 7616 | | Other articles of aluminum: | | | | |
| 7616.10 | | Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles: | | | | |
| 7616.10.10 | 00 | Nails, tacks and staples | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7616.10.30 | 00 | Rivets | kg | 4.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7616.10.50 | 00 | Cotters and cotter pins | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7616.10.70 | | Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter | | 5.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Threaded fasteners | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 7616.10.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Threaded fasteners | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7616 (con.) | | Other articles of aluminum (con): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7616.91.00 | 00 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum wire | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7616.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7616.99.10 | 00 | Luggage frames | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 7616.99.50 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Laminated goods consisting of 2 or more flat-rolled sheets of aluminum held together with an adhesive or having a core of non-metallic material | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Ladders | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Venetian blinds and parts thereof | X | | | |
| | 50 | Hangers and supports for pipes and tubes | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Castings | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Forgings | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | Articles of wire | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 78

## LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bar and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
78-2

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 percent of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | | Limiting content percent by weight |
|---|---|---|
| Ag | Silver | 0.02 |
| As | Arsenic | 0.005 |
| Bi | Bismuth | 0.05 |
| Ca | Calcium | 0.002 |
| Cd | Cadmium | 0.002 |
| Cu | Copper | 0.08 |
| Fe | Iron | 0.002 |
| S | Sulfur | 0.002 |
| Sb | Antimony | 0.005 |
| Sn | Tin | 0.005 |
| Zn | Zinc | 0.002 |
| Other (for example Te), each | | 0.001 |

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, "alloys of lead" are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7801 | | Unwrought lead: | | | | |
| 7801.10.00 | 00 | Refined lead | kg | 2.5% on the value of the lead content | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 7801.91.00 | 00 | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | kg<br>Pb kg | 2.5% on the value of the lead content | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 7801.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7801.99.30 | 00 | Lead bullion | kg<br>Pb kg | 2.5% on the value of the lead content | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10.5% |
| 7801.99.90 | | Other | | 2.5% on the value of the lead content | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | 30 | Alloys of lead | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| 7802.00.00 | | Lead waste and scrap | | Free | | 11.5% |
| | 30 | Obtained from lead-acid storage batteries | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| 7803.00.00 | 00 | Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire | kg | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7804 | | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes: | | | | |
| | | Plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | | | |
| 7804.11.00 | 00 | Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm | kg | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7804.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7804.20.00 | 00 | Powders and flakes | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 7805.00.00 | 00 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | kg | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7806.00.00 | 00 | Other articles of lead | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bar and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

XV
79-2

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Zinc, not alloyed

   Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc.

   (b) Zinc alloys

   Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.

   (c) Zinc dust

   Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapor, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 percent by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometers (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 percent by weight of metallic zinc.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of heading 7901, "casting-grade zinc" contains by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc and contains by weight one or more of the following elements in the quantity indicated:

   (a) more than 1.8 percent of lead,

   (b) more than 1.8 percent of cadmium,

   (c) more than 1.8 percent of iron,

   (d) more than 0.5 percent of aluminum,

   (e) more than 1 percent of copper,

   (f) more than 0.08 percent of titanium,

   (g) more than 0.1 percent of any other base metal, taken separately.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7901 | | Unwrought zinc: | | | | |
| | | Zinc, not alloyed: | | | | |
| 7901.11.00 | 00 | Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 7901.12 | | Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc: | | | | |
| 7901.12.10 | 00 | Casting-grade zinc | kg | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7901.12.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 1.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 5% |
| 7901.20.00 | 00 | Zinc alloys | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7902.00.00 | 00 | Zinc waste and scrap | kg | Free | | 11% |
| 7903 | | Zinc dust, powders and flakes: | | | | |
| 7903.10.00 | 00 | Zinc dust | kg | 0.7¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.9¢/kg |
| 7903.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 7903.90.30 | 00 | Powders | kg | 0.5¢/kg | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 3.9¢/kg |
| 7903.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7904.00.00 | 00 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire | kg | 4.2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 7905.00.00 | 00 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil | kg | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 7906.00.00 | 00 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 7907.00 | | Other articles of zinc: | | | | |
| 7907.00.10 | 00 | Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 7907.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 80

## TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF



Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | Limiting content percent by weight |
|---|---|
| Bi Bismuth | 0.1 |
| Cu Copper | 0.4 |

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent; or

(ii) The content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8001 | | Unwrought tin: | | | | |
| 8001.10.00 | 00 | Tin, not alloyed | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8001.20.00 | | Tin alloys | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Containing, by weight, 5 percent or less of lead | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Containing, by weight, more than 5 percent but not more than 25 percent of lead | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| | 90 | Containing, by weight, more than 25 percent of lead | kg<br>Pb kg | | | |
| 8002.00.00 | 00 | Tin waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8003.00.00 | 00 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8004.00.00 | 00 | Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm | kg | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8005.00 | | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paper-board, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes: | | | | |
| 8005.00.10 | 00 | Foil | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8005.00.20 | 00 | Powders and flakes | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8006.00.00 | 00 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | kg | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8007.00 | | Other articles of tin: | | | | |
| 8007.00.10 | | Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Suitable for food or beverage service | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 8007.00.50 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 81

## OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF



Subheading Note

1. Note 1 to chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire", and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis, to this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Alloys of each of the base metals provided for in chapter 81 are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8108.90.60, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the "Special" subcolumn applies only to tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8101 | | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8101.10.00 | 00 | Powders | kg W kg | 7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 58% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8101.91 | | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8101.91.10 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg W kg | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8101.91.50 | 00 | Unwrought | kg | 6.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 8101.92.00 | 00 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 8101.93.00 | 00 | Wire | kg | 4.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 8101.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8102 | | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8102.10.00 | 00 | Powders | kg Mo kg | 9.1¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.10/kg on molybde- num content + 15% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8102.91 | | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8102.91.10 | 00 | Unwrought | kg Mo kg | 13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.10/kg on molybde- num content + 15% |
| 8102.91.50 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg Mo kg | Free | | Free |
| 8102.92 | | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | | | |
| 8102.92.30 | 00 | Bars and rods | kg | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8102.92.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8102.93.00 | 00 | Wire | kg | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8102.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8103 | | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8103.10 | | Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| 8103.10.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8103.10.60 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Powders | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8103.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8104 | | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| | | Unwrought magnesium: | | | | |
| 8104.11.00 | 00 | Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium | kg | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 100% |
| 8104.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg<br>Mg kg | 6.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60.5% |
| 8104.20.00 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8104.30.00 | 00 | Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | kg<br>Mg kg | 4.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60.5% |
| 8104.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg<br>Mg kg | 14.8¢/kg on magnesium content + 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 88¢/kg on magnesium content + 20% |
| 8105 | | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8105.10 | | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| | | Unwrought cobalt: | | | | |
| 8105.10.30 | 00 | Alloys | kg | 4.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8105.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8105.10.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8105.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8106.00.00 | 00 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | kg | Free | | 7.5% |
| 8107 | | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8107.10.00 | 00 | Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders | kg | Free | | 33¢/kg |
| 8107.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8108 | | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8108.10 | | Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| 8108.10.10 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8108.10.50 | | Other | | 15% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Sponge | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Powders | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Ingots | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Billets | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Blooms, sheet bars and slabs | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8108.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8108.90.30 | | Articles of titanium | | 5.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Castings | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8108.90.60 | | Other | | 15% | Free (A,C 1/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Bars, rods, profiles and wire | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Plates, sheets, strips and foil | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Tubes and pipes | kg | | | |
| | 75 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8109 | | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8109.10 | | Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| 8109.10.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8109.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8109.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8110.00.00 | 00 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | kg | Free | | 4.4¢/kg |
| 8111.00 | | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| 8111.00.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8111.00.45 | 00 | Unwrought manganese | kg | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 8111.00.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8112 | | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: | | | | |
| | | Beryllium: | | | | |
| 8112.11 | | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| 8112.11.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8112.11.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 8.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8112.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8112.20 | | Chromium: | | | | |
| 8112.20.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8112.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8112.30 | | Germanium: | | | | |
| 8112.30.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8112.30.60 | 00 | Unwrought | kg | 2.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8112.30.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8112.40 | | Vanadium: | | | | |
| 8112.40.30 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg<br>V kg | Free | | Free |
| 8112.40.60 | 00 | Other | kg<br>V kg | 2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8112.91 | | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders: | | | | |
| 8112.91.05 | 00 | Waste and scrap | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8112.91.10 | 00 | Gallium | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8112.91.20 | 00 | Hafnium | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 8112.91.30 | 00 | Indium | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 8112.91.40 | 00 | Niobium (columbium) | kg | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8112.91.50 | 00 | Rhenium | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8112.91.60 | 00 | Thallium | kg | 4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8112.99.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8113.00.00 | 00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | kg | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

# CHAPTER 82

## TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL



Notes

1. Apart from blow torches and similar self-contained torches, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) Base metal;

   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and toolholders for handtools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers and electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or tableware include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.

2. In determining the length of files and rasps (heading 8203), the tang (if any) should not be included.

3. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in heading 8205, 8211 or 8215, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting of sets in heading 8205, 8206, 8211 or 8215, the number of pieces reported shall be the total number of separate pieces in the set(s).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8211.92, the term "sheath-type knives" refers to fixed-blade knives contained in a substantial holster, i.e., "sheath" and of a kind used in hunting and fishing.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8201 | | Handtools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: | | | | |
| 8201.10.00 | 00 | Spades and shovels, and parts thereof | X | Free | | 30% |
| 8201.20.00 | 00 | Forks, and parts thereof | X | Free | | 15% |
| 8201.30.00 | 00 | Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8201.40 | | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8201.40.30 | 00 | Machetes, and parts thereof | X | Free | | Free |
| 8201.40.60 | 00 | Other | X | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8201.50.00 | 00 | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts thereof | No. | 1¢ each + 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 8201.60.00 | 00 | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof | No. | 1¢ each + 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 8201.90 | | Other handtools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8201.90.30 | 00 | Grass shears, and parts thereof | No. | 2¢ each + 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 8201.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | Free |
| 8202 | | Handsaws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8202.10.00 | 00 | Handsaws, and parts (except blades) thereof | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 8202.20.00 | | Bandsaw blades, and parts thereof | | Free | | 20% |
| | 30 | Metal cutting blades | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8202.31.00 | 00 | With working part of steel | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8202.39.00 | 00 | Other, including parts | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8202.40 | | Chain saw blades, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8202.40.30 | 00 | With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | X | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8202.40.60 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 30 | In continuous lengths | m | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other saw blades, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8202.91 | | Straight saw blades, for working metal: | | | | |
| 8202.91.30 | 00 | Hacksaw blades | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 8202.91.60 | 00 | Other | gross | Free | | 40¢/gross |
| 8202.99.00 | 00 | Other (including parts) | No. | Free | | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8203 | | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar handtools, and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8203.10 | | Files, rasps and similar tools: | | | | |
| 8203.10.30 | 00 | Not over 11 cm in length | doz. | Free | | 47.5¢/doz. |
| 8203.10.60 | 00 | Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length | doz. | Free | | 62.5¢/doz. |
| 8203.10.90 | 00 | Over 17 cm in length | doz. | Free | | 77.5¢/doz. |
| 8203.20 | | Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8203.20.20 | 00 | Tweezers | No. | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8203.20.40 | 00 | Slip joint pliers | doz. | 12% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.6% (MX) | 60% |
| 8203.20.60 | | Other (except parts) | | 12¢/doz. + 5.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.20/doz. + 60% |
| | 30 | Pliers | doz. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | doz. | | | |
| 8203.20.80 | 00 | Parts | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8203.30.00 | 00 | Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 8203.40 | | Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8203.40.30 | 00 | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | X | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8203.40.60 | 00 | Other (including parts) | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8204 | | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8204.11.00 | | Nonadjustable, and parts thereof | | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Open-end, box and combination open-end and box wrenches | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | X | | | |
| 8204.12.00 | 00 | Adjustable, and parts thereof | No. | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8204.20.00 | 00 | Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof | X | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8205 | | Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8205.10.00 | 00 | Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof | X | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8205.20 | | Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8205.20.30 | 00 | With heads not over 1.5 kg each | doz. | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8205.20.60 | 00 | With heads over 1.5 kg each | doz. | Free | | 20% |
| 8205.30 | | Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8205.30.30 | 00 | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8205.30.60 | 00 | Other (including parts) | X | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8205.40.00 | 00 | Screwdrivers, and parts thereof | X | 6.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8205.51 | | Household tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 8205.51.15 | 00 | Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles | No. | Free | | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8205.51.30 | | Other (including parts) | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Kitchen and table implements | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | X | | | |
| 8205.51.45 | 00 | Of copper | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8205.51.60 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | 2.2¢/kg + 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 19¢/kg + 40% |
| 8205.51.75 | 00 | Other | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8205 (con.) | | Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8205.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8205.59.10 | 00 | Pipe tools, and parts thereof | X | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8205.59.20 | 00 | Powder-actuated handtools, and parts thereof | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8205.59.30 | 00 | Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 3¢/kg |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8205.59.40 | 00 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 8205.59.45 | 00 | Caulking guns | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8205.59.55 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Edged handtools: | | | | |
| | 05 | Single edge razor blades other than for shaving | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | X | | | |
| 8205.59.60 | 00 | Of copper | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8205.59.70 | 00 | Of aluminum | kg | 1.5¢/kg + 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 19¢/kg + 40% |
| 8205.59.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8205.60.00 | 00 | Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8205.70.00 | | Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Vises: | | | | |
| | 30 | Pipe | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |
| 8205.80.00 | 00 | Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks;base metal parts thereof | No. | Free | | 6% |
| 8205.90.00 | 00 | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing sub-headings | pcs 1/ | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J, MX) | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8206.00.00 | 00 | Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale | pcs 1/ | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) The rate of duty applicable to the article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (MX) | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty |
| 8207 | | Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.13.00 | 00 | With working part of cermets | X | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8207.19 | | Other, including parts: | | | | |
| 8207.19.30 | | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Percussion rock drill bits | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8207.19.60 | | Other | | 2.9% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Percussion rock drill bits | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Rotary rock drill bits, core bits and reamers | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8207.20.00 | | Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof | | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Diamond wire drawing dies | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8207.30 | | Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.30.30 | 00 | Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8207.30.60 | | Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Stamping dies, and parts thereof | X | | | |
| | 60 | Metal forming dies, including thread-rolling dies, and parts thereof | X | | | |
| | 75 | Dies for cutting cloth, leather and paper | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.
2/ See heading 9817.82.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8207 (con.) | | Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8207.40 | | Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.40.30 | 00 | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8207.40.60 | 00 | Other | X | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8207.50 | | Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.50.20 | | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Masonry drills | X | | | |
| | | Twist drills: | | | | |
| | 45 | Brad point | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | For woodworking | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8207.50.40 | | Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | | 8.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | 30 | Twist drills | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.50.60 | 00 | For handtools, and parts thereof | X | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8207.50.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8207.60.00 | | Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Broaches | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts thereof) | No. | | | |
| 8207.70 | | Tools for milling, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.70.30 | | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | End milling cutters | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8207.70.60 | | Other | | 2.9% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | End milling cutters | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8207 (con.) | | Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8207.80 | | Tools for turning: | | | | |
| 8207.80.30 | 00 | With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | X | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8207.80.60 | 00 | Other | X | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8207.90 | | Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.90.15 | 00 | Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof | doz. | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8207.90.30 | | Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Hobs and other gear cutting tools | X | | | |
| | 60 | Reamers, except gun reamers | X | | | |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | 70 | Router bits | X | | | |
| | 75 | Cutterheads with interchangeable tools | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8207.90.45 | 00 | Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | X | 4.8% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8207.90.60 | 00 | For handtools, and parts thereof | X | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8207.90.75 | | Other | | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Router bits | X | | | |
| | 45 | Cutterheads with interchangeable tools | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See heading 9817.82.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8208 | | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8208.10.00 | | For metal working, and parts thereof | | Free | | 20% |
| | 30 | Over 30.5 cm in length, for metal shearing machines or over 15.2 cm in diameter for metal shearing/slitting machines | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |
| 8208.20.00 | | For wood working, and parts thereof | | Free | | 20% |
| | 30 | Over 73.7 cm in length, for veneer-cutting machines | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Over 15.2 cm in length, for wood-chipper machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |
| 8208.30.00 | | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof | | Free | | 20% |
| | 30 | For meat-slicing, meat-cutting or meat-chopping machines | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |
| 8208.40 | | For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8208.40.30 | 00 | Lawnmower blades | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 8208.40.60 | 00 | Other (including parts) | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8208.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8208.90.30 | 00 | For shoe machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8208.90.60 | 00 | Other (including parts) | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 8209.00.00 | | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets | | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 30 | Of sintered metal carbides | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Of other cermets | kg | | | |
| 8210.00.00 | 00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8211 | | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8211.10.00 | 00 | Sets of assorted articles | pcs 1/ | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (MX) | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the high- rate of duty |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8211.91 | | Table knives having fixed blades: | | | | |
| 8211.91.10 | 00 | Knives with silver-plated handles | No. | Free | | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | | Knives with stainless steel handles: | | | | |
| | | With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: | | | | |
| 8211.91.20 | 00 | Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | pcs. | 0.4¢ each + 6.4% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.91.25 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 0.4¢ each + 6.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8211.91.30 | 00 | Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | pcs. | 0.9¢ each + 10.6% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.91.40 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 0.3¢ each + 3.7% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.91.50 | | Knives with rubber or plastic handles | | 0.7¢ each + 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | 30 | Steak knives | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8211.91.80 | | Other | | 0.3¢ each + 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | 30 | Steak knives | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8211.92 | | Other knives having fixed blades: | | | | |
| | | With rubber or plastic handles: | | | | |
| 8211.92.20 | 00 | Kitchen and butcher knives | No. | 0.8¢ each + 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.92.40 | | Other | | 1¢ each + 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | 50 | Sheath-type knives | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8211.92.60 | 00 | Hunting knives with wood handles | No. | 4.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.92.90 | | Other | | 0.4¢ each + 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | 30 | Kitchen and butcher knives | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Sheath-type knives | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8211 (con.) | | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 8211.93.00 | | Knives having other than fixed blades | | 3¢ each + 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35¢ each + 55% |
| | 30 | Pen knives, pocket knives and other knives which have folding blades | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other (including parts) | No. | | | |
| 8211.94 | | Blades: | | | | |
| 8211.94.10 | 00 | For knives having fixed blades | No. | 0.16¢ each + 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.94.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 1¢ each + 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 11¢ each + 55% |
| 8211.95 | | Handles of base metal: | | | | |
| 8211.95.10 | 00 | For table knives having fixed blades | No. | 0.3¢ each + 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.95.50 | 00 | For other knives having fixed blades | No. | 0.4¢ each + 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8211.95.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 3¢ each + 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35¢ each + 55% |
| 8212 | | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8212.10.00 | 00 | Razors | No. | Free | | 10¢ each + 30% |
| 8212.20.00 | | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | | Free | | 1¢ each + 30% |
| | 05 | Single edge razor blades for shaving | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8212.90.00 | 00 | Other parts | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8213.00 | | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8213.00.30 | 00 | Valued not over $1.75/dozen | No. | 1.7¢ each + 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 15¢ each + 45% |
| | | Valued over $1.75/dozen: | | | | |
| 8213.00.60 | 00 | Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen | No. | 8¢ each + 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 8213.00.90 | 00 | Other (including parts) | No. | 5.8¢ each + 5.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3¢ each + 3% (MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8214 | | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8214.10.00 | 00 | Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (nonmechanical) and blades and other parts thereof | No. | 0.3¢ each + 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8214.20 | | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8214.20.30 | 00 | Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the fore-going used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | | Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales: | | | | |
| 8214.20.60 | 00 | In leather containers | X | Free | | 50% |
| 8214.20.90 | 00 | Other | X | 4.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8214.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 8214.90.30 | 00 | Cleavers with their handles | No. | 1¢ each + 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8214.90.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 0.2¢ each + 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8214.90.90 | 00 | Other (including parts) | No. | 1.4¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 8215 | | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8215.10.00 | 00 | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | pcs 1/ | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (MX) | The rate of duty appli-cable to that article in the set subject to the high-rate of duty |
| 8215.20.00 | 00 | Other sets of assorted articles | pcs1/ | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty (MX) | The rate of duty appli-cable to that article in the set subject to the high-rate of duty |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8215 (con.) | | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8215.91 | | Plated with precious metal: | | | | |
| 8215.91.30 | 00 | Forks | No. | Free | | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8215.91.60 | 00 | Spoons and ladles | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8215.91.90 | 00 | Other (including parts) | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8215.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Forks: | | | | |
| | | With stainless steel handles: | | | | |
| | | With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: | | | | |
| 8215.99.01 | 00 | Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | pcs. | 0.9¢ each + 15.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8215.99.05 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 0.5¢ each + 8.5% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8215.99.10 | 00 | Valued under 25¢ each | pcs. | 0.5¢ each + 6.3% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8215.99.15 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 0.4¢ each + 4.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 2¢ each + 45% |
| 8215.99.20 | 00 | With rubber or plastic handles | No. | 0.5¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8215.99.22 | 00 | Without their handles | No. | Free | | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8215.99.24 | 00 | Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wooden handles | No. | 0.3¢ each + 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| 8215.99.26 | 00 | Other | No. | 0.2¢ each + 3.1% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 8¢ each + 45% |
| | | Spoons and ladles: | | | | |
| | | With stainless steel handles: | | | | |
| 8215.99.30 | 00 | Spoons valued under 25¢ each | pcs. | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8215.99.35 | 00 | Other | pcs. | 6.8% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8215.99.40 | | With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Tablespoons and table ladles | No | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8215.99.45 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 65% |
| 8215.99.50 | 00 | Other (including parts) | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

# CHAPTER 83

## MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL



Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318, or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm, provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The dutiable weight of hooks, eyes and eyelets in subheading 8308.10 includes the weight of cards, cartons and immediate wrappings and labels.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8301 | | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: | | | | |
| 8301.10 | | Padlocks: | | | | |
| | | Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction: | | | | |
| 8301.10.20 | 00 | Not over 3.8 cm in width | doz. | 2.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 0.6% (MX) | 39.5% |
| 8301.10.40 | 00 | Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width | doz. | 3.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.1% (MX) | 29.5% |
| 8301.10.50 | 00 | Over 6.4 cm in width | doz. | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 28.5% |
| | | Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction: | | | | |
| 8301.10.60 | 00 | Not over 3.8 cm in width | doz. | 6.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27% |
| 8301.10.80 | 00 | Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width | doz. | 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 36% |
| 8301.10.90 | 00 | Over 6.4 cm in width | doz. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 29.5% |
| 8301.20.00 | | Locks of a kind used on motor vehicles | | 5.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Non-integral steering wheel immobilizer devices | doz. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8301.30.00 | | Locks of a kind used for furniture | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 60 | Cam locks and other locks suitable for use with chests, drawers and similar items | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8301.40 | | Other locks: | | | | |
| 8301.40.30 | 00 | Luggage locks | doz. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8301.40.60 | | Other | | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Door locks, locksets and other locks suitable for use with interior or exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8301.50.00 | 00 | Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | kg | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8301.60.00 | 00 | Parts | kg | 2.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8301.70.00 | 00 | Keys presented separately | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8302 | | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8302.10 | | Hinges, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc: | | | | |
| 8302.10.30 | 00 | Designed for motor vehicles | kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8302.10.60 | | Other | | 3.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Suitable for furniture and cabinets | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8302.10.90 | | Other | | 3.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors) | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Suitable for furniture and cabinets | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8302.20.00 | 00 | Castors, and parts thereof | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8302.30 | | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8302.30.30 | | Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc | | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counter-balancing | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8302.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8302.41 | | Suitable for buildings: | | | | |
| 8302.41.30 | 00 | Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8302 (con.) | | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8302.41 (con.) | | Suitable for buildings (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8302.41.60 | | Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc . . . . . | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors): | | | | |
| | 15 | Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 50 | For curtains, draperies and window shades . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 8302.41.90 | | Other . . . . . | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Suitable for interior and exterior doors (except garage, overhead or sliding doors): | | | | |
| | 15 | Doorstops, chain door fasteners, door pulls, kick plates, door knockers and escutcheons . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 45 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 50 | For curtains, draperies and window shades . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 8302.42 | | Other, suitable for furniture: | | | | |
| 8302.42.30 | | Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc . . . . . | | 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Drawer slides . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 8302.42.60 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8302.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8302.49.20 | 00 | Coated or plated with precious metal . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8302.49.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 50% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8302 (con.) | | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8302.49 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8302.49.60 | | Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc . . . . . | | 5.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 35 | Pneumatic cylinders for lifting, lowering, dampening or counterbalancing . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | For railway vehicles . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 55 | For aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 85 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 8302.49.80 | | Other . . . . . | | 3.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | For railway vehicles, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles (except motor vehicles) of section XVII: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of copper . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| 8302.50.00 | 00 | Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| 8302.60 | | Automatic door closers, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8302.60.30 | 00 | Automatic door closers . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8302.60.90 | 00 | Parts . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8303.00.00 | 00 | Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8304.00.00 | 00 | Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403 . . . . . | kg . . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8305 | | Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal: | | | | |
| 8305.10.00 | | Fittings for looseleaf binders or files | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Ring binder mechanisms | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8305.20.00 | 00 | Staples in strips | kg | Free | | 4% |
| 8305.90 | | Other, including parts: | | | | |
| 8305.90.30 | | Paper clips, and parts thereof | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Wholly of wire | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8305.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8306 | | Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8306.10.00 | 00 | Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof | kg | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8306.21.00 | 00 | Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof | kg | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 8306.29.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 46% |
| 8306.30.00 | 00 | Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8307 | | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings: | | | | |
| 8307.10 | | Of iron or steel: | | | | |
| 8307.10.30 | 00 | With fittings | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| 8307.10.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 8307.90 | | Of other base metal: | | | | |
| 8307.90.30 | 00 | With fittings | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| 8307.90.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8308 | | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other madeup articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal: | | | | |
| 8308.10.00 | 00 | Hooks, eyes and eyelets | kg | 1.1¢/kg + 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10¢/kg + 25% |
| 8308.20 | | Tubular or bifurcated rivets: | | | | |
| 8308.20.30 | 00 | Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed and not machined | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 8308.20.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8308.90 | | Other, including parts: | | | | |
| 8308.90.30 | 00 | Beads and spangles of base metal | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 8308.90.60 | 00 | Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8308.90.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 8309 | | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal: | | | | |
| 8309.10.00 | 00 | Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8309.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8310.00.00 | 00 | Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405 | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8311 | | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying; base metal parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8311.10.00 | 00 | Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 8311.20.00 | 00 | Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 8311.30 | | Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame: | | | | |
| 8311.30.30 | 00 | Lead-tin solders | kg Pb kg | Free | | 2.5¢/kg on lead content |
| 8311.30.60 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 8311.90.00 | 00 | Other, including parts | kg | Free | | 35% |

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND
RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES



Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of plastics of chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

   (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or section XV);

   (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, chapter 39 or 48 or section XV);

   (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);

   (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

   (g) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (h) Drill pipe (heading 7304);

   (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (section XV);

   (k) Articles of chapter 82 or 83;

   (l) Articles of section XVII;

   (m) Articles of chapter 90;

   (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of chapter 91;

   (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909); or

   (p) Articles of chapter 95.

2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to chapter 84 and to note 1 to chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of chapters 84 and 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;

   (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

Notes (con.)

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in chapter 84 or chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of chapter 84 or 85.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this section, the term "printed circuit assembly" means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

Statistical Note

1. Provisions for semiconductor manufacturing and testing machines and apparatus cover products for the growth and processing of semiconductor materials, such as silicon and gallium arsenide, the processing of such materials into semiconductor devices and the testing of such devices (in general the testing equipment, as well as some of the processing equipment, is classified in chapter 90). More specifically the goods include the following:

   (a) Wafer manufacturing equipment:

      (i) Crystal growers & pullers. - used to produce extremely pure monocrystalline semiconductor boules from which wafers can be sliced. Most common methods employed in these crystal growers and pullers are the Czochralski and float zone methods.

      (ii) Wafer preparation equipment:

         (A) Crystal grinders - used to grind the crystal boule to precise diameter required for wafers and to grind the flats on the boule to indicate the conductivity type and resistivity of the crystal.

         (B) Wafer slicing saws - used to slice wafers from a boule of monocrystalline semiconductor material.

         (C) Wafer grinders, lappers and polishers - used to prepare the semiconductor wafer for the fabrication process. This involves bringing the wafer within dimensional tolerances. Especially critical is the flatness of its surface.

   (b) Mask fabrication and repair equipment -

      (i) Fabrication equipment - used to transfer design patterns to a mask or reticle, this equipment generally utilizes optical, electron beam or X-rays to write circuit patterns on photoresist coated substrates. After development, these substrates become the mask or reticle for wafer fabrication.

      (ii) Repair equipment - this equipment generally utilizes focused ion beams or laser beams. They are used directly on the mask or reticle to remove chrome.

   (c) Wafer fabrication equipment:

      (i) Film formation equipment - used to apply or produce various films on the surface of the wafer during the fabrication process. These films serve as conductors, insulators and semiconductors on the finished device. They may include oxides and nitrides of the substrate surface, metals, and epitaxial layers. The processes and equipments listed below are not necessarily limited to the generation of a particular type of film.

         (A) Oxidation furnaces - used to form a "film" of oxide on the wafer. The oxide is formed by the chemical reaction of the top molecular layers of the wafer with the applied oxygen or steam under heat.

         (B) Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by combining the appropriate gases in a reactant chamber at elevated temperatures. This constitutes a thermochemical vapor-phase reaction. Operations may take place at atmospheric or low pressure (LPCVD) and may use plasma enhancement (PECVD).

Statistical Note (con.)

(C) Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) equipment - used to deposit various types of films which are obtained by vaporizing a solid.

(1) Evaporation equipment - in which the film is generated by heating the source material.

(2) Sputtering equipment - in which the film is generated by bombarding the source material (target) with ions.

(D) Molecular Beam Epitaxy (MBE) equipment - used to grow epitaxial layers on a heated monocrystalline substrate in an ultrahigh vacuum using beams of molecules. The process is similar to PVD.

(ii) Doping equipment - which is used to introduce dopants into the wafer surface in order to modify the conductivity or other characteristics of a semiconductor layer:

(A) Thermal diffusion equipment - in which the dopants introduced into the surface of the wafer by the application of gases under high temperatures.

(B) Ion Implantation - in which the dopants are "driven" into the crystal lattice structure of the surface of the wafer in the form a beam of accelerated ions.

(C) Annealing furnaces - which are used to repair the crystal lattice structures of the wafer damaged by ion implantation.

(iii) Etching and stripping equipment - used for etching or cleaning surfaces of the wafers.

(A) Wet etching equipment - in which chemical etching materials are applied by spraying or immersion. Spray etchers provide more uniform results than bath etchers, since they perform the operation on one wafer at a time.

(B) Dry plasma etching - in which etching materials are presented as gases within a plasma energy field, providing an anisotropic etch profile.

(C) Ion beam milling equipment - in which ionized gas atoms are accelerated toward the wafer surface. The impact results in the top layer being physically removed from the surface.

(D) Strippers or ashers - using techniques similar to etching this apparatus removes the spent photoresist from the surface of the wafer after it has served its purpose as a "stencil". This equipment is also used for removal of nitrides, oxides, and polysilicon, with an isotropic etch profile.

(iv) Lithography equipment - used to transfer the circuit designs to the photoresist coated surface of the semiconductor wafer.

(A) Equipment for coating wafers with photoresist - these include the photoresist spinners which are used to apply liquid photoresist evenly over the surface of the wafer.

(B) Equipment for exposing the photoresist coated wafer with the circuit design (or a part thereof):

(1) Using a mask or reticle and exposing the photoresist to light (generally ultraviolet) or, in some instances, X-rays:

(a) Contact printers - where the mask or reticle is in contact with the wafer during exposure.

(b) Proximity aligners - similar to contact aligners except actual contact doesn't take place between the mask or reticle and the wafer.

(c) Scanning aligners - which use projection techniques to expose a continuously moving slit across the mask and wafer.

(d) Step and repeat aligners - which use projection techniques to expose the wafer a portion at a time. Exposure can be by reduction from the mask to the wafer or 1:1. Enhancements include the use of an excimer laser.

(2) Direct write on wafer equipment - these apparatus operate with no mask or reticle. They use a computer controlled "writing beam" (such as, an electron beam (E-beam), ion beam or laser) to "draw" the circuit design directly on the photoresist coated wafer.

(C) Equipment for developing exposed wafers - these include chemical baths similar to those used in photographic laboratory applications

Statistical Note (con.)

(d) Assembly equipment

(i) Dicing equipment - these include sawing machines and scribing machines (including laser scribers) and dicing accessories such as wafer breaking equipment.

(ii) Die bonding equipment - which installs the die to the package by soldering or gluing

(iii) Wire bonding equipment - used for attaching thin wires or tapes (usually of gold, aluminum or copper) from the die bonding pads to the corresponding pads on the package.

(iv) Packaging equipment - which are used to encapsulate or package a semiconductor device. They include sealing furnaces, lid welders, plastic encapsulation presses, lead trim and form equipment, package deflashers, and tin dip and solder plate equipment.

(e) Testing and inspection equipment

(i) Optical inspection equipment - These include equipment that "examines" portions of the wafer surface and compares them either to a standard pattern or to other portions of the wafer surface.

(ii) Electrical testing equipment - These include computer controlled systems that test the functions and electrical specifications of semiconductor devices through the application and detection of electrical signals or patterns. Testing is performed on both unencapsulated dice and packaged integrated circuits.

# CHAPTER 84

## NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of chapter 68;

   (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (chapter 69);

   (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);

   (d) Articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading 8508, or electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; or

   (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

   Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

   (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);

   (b) Grain-dampening machines (heading 8437);

   (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);

   (d) Machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or

   (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading 8422 does not cover:

   (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or

   (b) Office machinery of heading 8472.

   Heading 8424 does not cover:

   Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program (machining centers),

   (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or

   (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

Notes (con.)

5. (A) For purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

   (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

   (b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analog elements, control elements and programming elements;

   (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.

   (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all the following conditions:

   (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

   (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

   (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

   (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

   (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B)(b) and (B)(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

   (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 percent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

   Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(B) to chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8479.89.65 and 8479.89.97, the rate of duty "Free (C)" appearing in the column entitled "1-Special" applies only to the following articles: nonelectric starter motors; propeller regulators, nonelectric; servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; windshield wipers, nonelectric; hydropneumatic accumulators; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers, or other gas turbines; toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

2. Subheadings 8473.30.30 and 8473.30.60 cover the following parts of printers of subheading 8471.60:

   (a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

   (b) Light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly, gas laser, mirror polygon assembly, base casting;

   (c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

   (d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

   (e) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

   (f) Maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit, ink jet covering unit, sealing unit, purging unit;

   (g) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray;

   (h) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

   (ij) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit; or

   (k) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 8466.10.40, 8466.20.40 and 8466.30.45, the expression "machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84" means any of the following machines: machines of subheading 8456.10.60; machines of subheading 8456.91; machines of 8456.99.10; machines of subheading 8456.99.70; machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40; machines of subheading 8464.10 for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; machines of subheading 8464.20.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.60.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8401 | | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8401.10.00 | 00 | Nuclear reactors | t | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8401.20.00 | 00 | Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | t | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8401.30.00 | 00 | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8401.40.00 | 00 | Parts of nuclear reactors | t | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8402 | | Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Steam or other vapor generating boilers: | | | | |
| 8402.11.00 | 00 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | t | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8402.12.00 | 00 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | t | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8402.19.00 | 00 | Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | t | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8402.20.00 | 00 | Super-heated water boilers | t | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8402.90.00 | | Parts | | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Heat exchangers | t | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8403 | | Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8403.10.00 | 00 | Boilers | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8403.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8404 | | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8404.10.00 | | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Economizers | t | | | |
| | 50 | Other | t | | | |
| 8404.20.00 | 00 | Condensers for steam or other vapor power units | t | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8404.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8405 | | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8405.10.00 | 00 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8405.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8406 | | Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8406.10 | | Turbines for marine propulsion: | | | | |
| 8406.10.10 | 00 | Steam turbines | No. | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 8406.10.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Other turbines: | | | | |
| 8406.81 | | Of an output exceeding 40 MW: | | | | |
| 8406.81.10 | | Steam turbines | | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Stationary steam turbines, condensing type | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8406.81.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8406.82 | | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW: | | | | |
| 8406.82.10 | | Steam turbines | | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Stationary steam turbines, condensing type: | | | | |
| | 10 | Not exceeding 7,460 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 7,460 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Not exceeding 7,460 kW | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Exceeding 7,460 kW | No. | | | |
| 8406.82.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8406.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of steam turbines: | | | | |
| 8406.90.20 | 00 | Rotors, finished for final assembly | No. | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8406.90.30 | 00 | Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery | No. | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8406.90.40 | 00 | Blades, rotating or stationary | No. | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8406.90.45 | | Other | | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 40 | Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8406.90.50 | 00 | Rotors, finished for final assembly | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8406.90.60 | 00 | Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8406.90.70 | 00 | Blades, rotating or stationary | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8406.90.75 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 27.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8407 | | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: | | | | |
| 8407.10.00 | | Aircraft engines | | Free | | 35% |
| | | For use in civil aircraft 1/: | | | | |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 20 | Less than 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | 373 kW or over | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Marine propulsion engines: | | | | |
| 8407.21.00 | | Outboard motors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Less than 22.38 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Inboard engines with outboard drive | No. | | | |
| | | Inboard engines with inboard drive: | | | | |
| | 20 | Less than 746 W | No. | | | |
| | 30 | 746 W or greater, but not exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: | | | | |
| 8407.31.00 | | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Less than 746 W | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.32 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc: | | | | |
| 8407.32.10 | 00 | To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8407.32.20 | | To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.32.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| 8407.33 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc: | | | | |
| 8407.33.10 | | To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Exceeding 37.3 kW: | | | | |
| | 60 | Air-cooled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | | | |
| 8407.33.30 | | To be installed in vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow, golf carts, non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles and burden carriers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.33.60 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.33.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8407 (con.) | | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (con.): | | | | |
| | | Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 (con.): | | | | |
| 8407.34 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc: | | | | |
| | | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc: | | | | |
| 8407.34.05 | | To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Exceeding 37.3 kW: | | | | |
| | 60 | Air-cooled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | | | |
| 8407.34.14 | 00 | Used or rebuilt | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8407.34.18 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8407.34.25 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc: | | | | |
| 8407.34.35 | | To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Exceeding 37.3 kW: | | | | |
| | 60 | Air-cooled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | | | |
| 8407.34.44 | 00 | Used or rebuilt | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8407.34.48 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8407.34.55 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8407.90 | | Other engines: | | | | |
| 8407.90.10 | | To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | | Free | | Free |
| | | Not exceeding 37.3 kW: | | | | |
| | 10 | Less than 4,476 W | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Air-cooled | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8407.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Gas (natural or LP) engines | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Less than 746 W | No. | | | |
| | 40 | 746 W or greater but less than 4,476 W | No. | | | |
| | 60 | 4,476 W or greater but not exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 18.65 kW | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8408 | | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): | | | | |
| 8408.10.00 | | Marine propulsion engines | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 111.9 kW | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Exceeding 111.9 kW but not exceeding 149.2 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 223.8 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 223.8 kW but not exceeding 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 746 kW | No. | | | |
| 8408.20 | | Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: | | | | |
| 8408.20.10 | | To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| 8408.20.20 | 00 | To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | No. | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8408.20.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8408.90 | | Other engines: | | | | |
| 8408.90.10 | | To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| 8408.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Not exceeding 149.2 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 746 kW but not exceeding 1,119 kW | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 1,119 kW | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8409 | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408: | | | | |
| 8409.10.00 | | For aircraft engines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8409.91 | | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines): | | | | |
| 8409.91.10 | | Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | | Free | | 10% |
| | 40 | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | kg | | | |
| | 60 | For marine propulsion engines | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | | | |
| 8409.91.30 | 00 | Aluminum cylinder heads | No. kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8409.91.50 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8409.91.92 | | For marine propulsion engines | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8409.91.99 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8409.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8409.99.10 | | Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | | Free | | 10% |
| | 40 | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | kg | | | |
| | 60 | For marine propulsion engines | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8409.99.91 | | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8409.99.92 | | For marine propulsion engines | | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8409.99.99 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Connecting rods | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8410 | | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: | | | | |
| 8410.11.00 | 00 | Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |
| 8410.12.00 | 00 | Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |
| 8410.13.00 | 00 | Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |
| 8410.90.00 | 00 | Parts, including regulators . . . . . | X . . . . . | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8411 | | Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Turbojets: | | | | |
| 8411.11 | | Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN: | | | | |
| 8411.11.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.11.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.12 | | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN: | | | | |
| 8411.12.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.12.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Turbopropellers: | | | | |
| 8411.21 | | Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW: | | | | |
| 8411.21.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.21.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.22 | | Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW: | | | | |
| 8411.22.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.22.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other gas turbines: | | | | |
| 8411.81 | | Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW: | | | | |
| 8411.81.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.81.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8411.82 | | Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW: | | | | |
| 8411.82.40 | 00 | Aircraft turbines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8411.82.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8411.91 | | Of turbojets or turbopropellers: | | | | |
| 8411.91.10 | | Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | | Free | | 10% |
| | 40 | Parts of nonaircraft turbines | kg | | | |
| | | Parts of aircraft turbines: | | | | |
| | 60 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8411.91.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Parts of nonaircraft turbines | X | | | |
| | 80 | Parts of aircraft turbines | X | | | |
| 8411.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8411.99.10 | | Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | | Free | | 10% |
| | 10 | Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines | X | | | |
| | | Parts of aircraft gas turbines: | | | | |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8411.99.90 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines: | | | | |
| | 30 | Rotors or spindles and rotor or spindle assemblies | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | 90 | Parts of aircraft gas turbines | X | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8412 | | Other engines and motors, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8412.10.00 | | Reaction engines other than turbojets | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Missile and rocket engines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Hydraulic power engines and motors: | | | | |
| 8412.21.00 | | Linear acting (cylinders) | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 15 | Tie-rod type | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Weld fused type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Telescoping | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Rodless | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8412.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8412.29.40 | 00 | Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8412.29.80 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Unlimited rotary acting: | | | | |
| | 15 | Gear type | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Radial piston type | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Axial piston type | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Pneumatic power engines and motors: | | | | |
| 8412.31.00 | | Linear acting (cylinders) | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 40 | Tie-rod type | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8412.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 40 | Unlimited rotary acting | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8412.80 | | Other engines and motors: | | | | |
| 8412.80.10 | 00 | Spring-operated and weight-operated motors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8412.80.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8412.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8412.90.10 | 00 | Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion | X | Free | | 30% |
| 8412.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Of hydraulic power engines and motors: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of linear acting engines and motors | X | | | |
| | 15 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Of pneumatic power engines and motors: | | | | |
| | 25 | Of linear acting engines and motors | X | | | |
| | 35 | Other | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of reaction engines other than turbojets | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8413 | | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof: | | | | |
| | | Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: | | | | |
| 8413.11.00 | 00 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.20.00 | 00 | Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.30 | | Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines: | | | | |
| 8413.30.10 | 00 | Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines | No. | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8413.30.90 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Fuel pumps | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Lubricating pumps | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8413.40.00 | 00 | Concrete pumps | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.50.00 | | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Oil well and oil field pumps | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Diaphragm pumps | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Hydraulic fluid power pumps: | | | | |
| | 70 | Radial piston type | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8413.60.00 | | Other rotary positive displacement pumps | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Hydraulic fluid power pumps: | | | | |
| | 20 | Vane type | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Gear type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Oil well and oil field pumps | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Roller pumps | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8413 (con.) | | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8413.70 | | Other centrifugal pumps: | | | | |
| 8413.70.10 | 00 | Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.70.20 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 04 | Submersible pumps | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled: | | | | |
| | 05 | With discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 15 | With discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter | No. | | | |
| | | Single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted: | | | | |
| | 22 | With discharge outlet under 7.6 cm in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 25 | With discharge outlet 7.6 cm or over in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Single-stage, double-suction | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Multi-stage, single- or double-suction | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other pumps; liquid elevators: | | | | |
| 8413.81.00 | | Pumps | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Turbine pumps | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Household water systems, self-contained; and windmill pumps | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8413.82.00 | 00 | Liquid elevators | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8413.91 | | Of pumps: | | | | |
| 8413.91.10 | 00 | Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8413.91.20 | 00 | Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8413.91.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of subheading 8413.30.90 | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of hydraulic fluid power pumps | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8413.92.00 | 00 | Of liquid elevators | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8414 | | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8414.10.00 | 00 | Vacuum pumps | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8414.20.00 | 00 | Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8414.30 | | Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning): | | | | |
| 8414.30.40 | 00 | Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8414.30.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Screw type: | | | | |
| | 10 | Not exceeding 200 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 200 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For all refrigerants except ammonia: | | | | |
| | 30 | For motor vehicles | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 1/4 horsepower but not exceeding 1 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 1 horsepower but not exceeding 3 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Exceeding 3 horsepower but not exceeding 10 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 10 horsepower | No. | | | |
| | 90 | For ammonia | No. | | | |
| 8414.40.00 | 00 | Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Fans: | | | | |
| 8414.51.00 | | Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | | 4.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | For permanent installation: | | | | |
| | 30 | Ceiling fans | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8414.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8414.59.10 | 00 | Blowers for pipe organs | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8414.59.30 | 00 | Turbochargers and superchargers | No. | 2.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8414.59.60 | | Other | | 2.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Suitable for use with motor vehicles | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Centrifugal | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Axial | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8414.60.00 | 00 | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8414 (con.) | | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and; fans ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8414.80 | | Other, except parts: | | | | |
| | | Air compressors: | | | | |
| 8414.80.05 | 00 | Turbochargers and superchargers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8414.80.15 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Stationary: | | | | |
| | | Reciprocating: | | | | |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 746 W | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 4.48 kW | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Exceeding 4.48 kW but not exceeding 8.21 kW | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Exceeding 8.21 kW but not exceeding 11.19 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 11.19 kW but not exceeding 19.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Exceeding 19.4 kW but not exceeding 74.6 kW | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Exceeding 74.6 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Rotary: | | | | |
| | 60 | Not exceeding 11.19 kW | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 11.19 kW but under 22.38 kW | No. | | | |
| | 70 | 22.38 kW and over but not exceeding 74.6 kW | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Exceeding 74.6 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Portable: | | | | |
| | 85 | Under 0.57 cubic meters per minute | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8414.80.20 | | Other compressors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 05 | Refrigerant recovery units | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Centrifugal and axial | No. | | | |
| | | Other, including reciprocating and rotary: | | | | |
| | 55 | Not exceeding 186.5 kW | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 186.5 kW but not exceeding 746 kW | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Exceeding 746 kW | No. | | | |
| 8414.80.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8414 (con.) | | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8414.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8414.90.10 | | Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods | | 4.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Of fans of subheading 8414.51.00 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Of compressors: | | | | |
| 8414.90.30 | 00 | Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8414.90.40 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of refrigerating and air conditioning compressors: | | | | |
| | 20 | Compressor housings | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of compressors of subheading 8414.40: | | | | |
| | 45 | Compressor housings | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Compressor housings | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | X | | | |
| 8414.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of vacuum pumps | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8415 | | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8415.10.00 | | Window or wall types, self-contained | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Less than 2.93 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 60 | 2.93 kW per hour or greater but less than 4.98 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 80 | 4.98 kW per hour or greater | No. | | | |
| 8415.20.00 | 00 | Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, except parts: | | | | |
| 8415.81.00 | | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle | | 1% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Self-contained: | | | | |
| | 10 | Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8415.82.00 | | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | | 2.2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Self-contained machines and remote condenser type air conditioners other than year-round units: | | | | |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | | Year-round units (heating and cooling): | | | | |
| | 15 | Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | | Room or central station air conditioning units for use with water chillers: | | | | |
| | 30 | Room fan coil units | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Central station air handlers | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Dehumidifiers: | | | | |
| | 55 | With a rated water removal capacity of less than 35 liters over a 24 hour period | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit | No. | | | |
| 8415.83.00 | | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | | 1.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Heat exchangers including condensing units: | | | | |
| | | Condensing units: | | | | |
| | 50 | Not exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 17.58 kW per hour | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit | No. | | | |
| 8415.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8415.90.40 | 00 | Chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8415.90.80 | | Other | | 1.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 25 | Air conditioning evaporator coils | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of automotive air conditioners | X | | | |
| | 65 | Of heat pumps | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8416 | | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8416.10.00 | 00 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8416.20.00 | | Other furnace burners, including combination burners | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 40 | Gas burners | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8416.30.00 | 00 | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8416.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8417 | | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8417.10.00 | 00 | Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8417.20.00 | 00 | Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8417.80.00 | 00 | Other, except parts | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8417.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8418 | | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8418.10.00 | | Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Compression type: | | | | |
| | 10 | Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Refrigerators, household type: | | | | |
| 8418.21.00 | | Compression type | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Having a refrigerated volume of under 184 liters | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Having a refrigerated volume of 184 liters and over but under 269 liters | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Having a refrigerated volume of 269 liters and over but under 382 liters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Having a refrigerated volume of 382 liters and over | No. | | | |
| 8418.22.00 | 00 | Absorption type, electrical | No. | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8418.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8418.30.00 | 00 | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8418.40.00 | 00 | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8418.50.00 | | Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Freezing | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8418 (con.) | | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: | | | | |
| 8418.61.00 | | Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Finned coil type | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8418.69.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Icemaking machines: | | | | |
| | 10 | Self-contained, cube and flake with a capacity not exceeding 227 kg | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Drinking water coolers, self-contained | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Soda fountain and beer dispensing equipment | No. | | | |
| | | Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units: | | | | |
| | 45 | Open-type | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Hermetic-type | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Absorption liquid chilling units | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating units | No. | | | |
| | | Other refrigerating or freezing equipment: | | | | |
| | 90 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8418.91.00 | 00 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8418.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8418.99.40 | 00 | Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; insulation; hinges; handles | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8418.99.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Refrigeration condensing units: | | | | |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 746 W | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.5 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Exceeding 22.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Parts of combined refrigerator-freezers fitted with separate external doors and parts of household type refrigerators | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8419 | | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric: | | | | |
| 8419.11.00 | 00 | Instantaneous gas water heaters | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8419.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 20 | Instantaneous water heaters | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Solar water heaters | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8419.20.00 | 00 | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Dryers: | | | | |
| 8419.31.00 | 00 | For agricultural products | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.32 | | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard: | | | | |
| 8419.32.10 | 00 | For wood | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.32.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For food and beverages | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8419.40.00 | | Distilling or rectifying plant | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For food and beverages | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8419.50 | | Heat exchange units: | | | | |
| 8419.50.10 | 00 | Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8419.50.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.60 | | Machinery for liquefying air or other gases: | | | | |
| 8419.60.10 | 00 | Machinery containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8419.60.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other machinery, plant or equipment: | | | | |
| 8419.81 | | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food: | | | | |
| 8419.81.10 | 00 | Microwave ovens | No. | 4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8419.81.50 | | Other cooking stoves, ranges and ovens | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8419.81.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8419.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8419.89.10 | 00 | For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8419.89.60 | 00 | Molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.89.90 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Designed for cooling: | | | | |
| | 20 | For food and beverages | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | For food and beverages | No. | | | |
| | 80 | For rubber and plastics | No. | | | |
| | 85 | For other materials | No. | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8419 (con.) | | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8419.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8419.90.10 | 00 | Of instantaneous or storage water heaters | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8419.90.20 | 00 | Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8419.90.30 | 00 | Of heat exchange units | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8419.90.50 | | Of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors; of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8419.90.80 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of an apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8420 | | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8420.10 | | Calendering or other rolling machines: | | | | |
| 8420.10.10 | 00 | Textile calendering or rolling machines | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8420.10.20 | 00 | Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8420.10.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Calendering or other rolling machines for rubber and plastics | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8420.91 | | Cylinders: | | | | |
| 8420.91.10 | 00 | For textile calendering or rolling machines | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8420.91.20 | 00 | For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8420.91.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8420.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8420.99.10 | 00 | Of machines for processing textiles | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8420.99.20 | 00 | Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8420.99.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8421 | | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: | | | | |
| 8421.11.00 | 00 | Cream separators | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.12.00 | 00 | Clothes-dryers | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8421.19.30 | 00 | Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.19.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.3% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: | | | | |
| 8421.21.00 | 00 | For filtering or purifying water | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8421.22.00 | 00 | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8421.23.00 | 00 | Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8421.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 05 | Refrigerant recovery and recycling units | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Oil-separation equipment | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Hydraulic fluid power filters, rated at 1,000 kPa or greater | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: | | | | |
| 8421.31.00 | 00 | Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8421.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8421.39.40 | 00 | Catalytic converters | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8421.39.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Dust collection and air purification equipment: | | | | |
| | 05 | For machine tools of headings 8456 through 8465, inclusive | X | | | |
| | 15 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Industrial gas cleaning equipment: | | | | |
| | 20 | Electrostatic precipitators | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Gas separation equipment | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Pneumatic fluid power filters, rated at 550 kPa or greater | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8421 (con.) | | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof (con): | | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8421.91 | | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: | | | | |
| 8421.91.20 | 00 | Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers . | X ..... | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.91.40 | 00 | Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 ..... | X ..... | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.91.60 | 00 | Other ..... | X ..... | Free | | 25% |
| 8421.99.00 | | Other ..... | ..... | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water ..... | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other ..... | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8422 | | Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Dishwashing machines: | | | | |
| 8422.11.00 | 00 | Of the household type | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8422.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8422.20.00 | 00 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8422.30 | | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages: | | | | |
| 8422.30.10 | 00 | Can-sealing machines | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8422.30.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Machines for aerating beverages | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Labeling machines | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans or similar containers: | | | | |
| | | Machines for filling, whether or not capable of performing other operations: | | | | |
| | 30 | Vacuum or gas packaging | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Machines which perform only the following operations: capping, lidding, sealing or closing: | | | | |
| | 50 | Vacuum or gas packaging | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling boxes, bags or similar containers: | | | | |
| | 80 | Machines for opening, filling and closing bags | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8422.40 | | Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery): | | | | |
| 8422.40.10 | | Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Machines for wrapping candy | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8422.40.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Strapping machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8422 (con.) | | Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8422.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of dishwashing machines: | | | | |
| 8422.90.02 | 00 | Water containment chambers for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 and other parts of dishwashing machines of the household type incorporating water containment chambers | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8422.90.04 | 00 | Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8422.90.06 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of the household type | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8422.90.10 | 00 | Of can-sealing machines | X | Free | | 30% |
| 8422.90.20 | 00 | Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8422.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of strapping machines | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of other wrapping and packaging machines | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8423 | | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery: | | | | |
| 8423.10.00 | | Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Digital electronic type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of a kind suitable for carrying on the person | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8423.20.00 | 00 | Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8423.30.00 | 00 | Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | No. | Free | | 45% |
| | | Other weighing machinery: | | | | |
| 8423.81.00 | | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | | Free | | 45% |
| | | Digital electronic type: | | | | |
| | 10 | Counting scales | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Retail scales, non-computing | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Retail scales, computing | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8423.82.00 | | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Digital electronic type | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8423.89.00 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Digital electronic type | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8423.90.00 | | Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Digital weight indicators | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8424 | | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8424.10.00 | 00 | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8424.20 | | Spray guns and similar appliances: | | | | |
| 8424.20.10 | 00 | Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows | X | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8424.20.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8424.30 | | Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | | | |
| 8424.30.10 | 00 | Sand blasting machines | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8424.30.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other appliances: | | | | |
| 8424.81 | | Agricultural or horticultural: | | | | |
| 8424.81.10 | 00 | Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters) | X | Free | | Free |
| 8424.81.90 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Irrigation equipment: | | | | |
| | 10 | Self-propelled, center pivot | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8424.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8424.89.30 | 00 | Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8424.89.50 | 00 | Spraying appliances for developing semiconductor wafers; spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays; deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by high pressure spray) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8424.89.70 | | Other | | 1.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Sprinkler systems (fire extinguishing equipment) | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8424.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8424.90.05 | 00 | Of fire extinguishers | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8424.90.10 | 00 | Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows | X | 2.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8424.90.20 | 00 | Of sand blasting machines | X | Free | | Free |
| 8424.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of steam and similar jet projecting machines | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8425 | | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks: | | | | |
| | | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | | | |
| 8425.11.00 | 00 | Powered by electric motor | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8425.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8425.20.00 | 00 | Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other winches; capstans: | | | | |
| 8425.31.00 | 00 | Powered by electric motor | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8425.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | | | |
| 8425.41.00 | 00 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8425.42.00 | 00 | Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8425.49.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426 | | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane: | | | | |
| | | Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: | | | | |
| 8426.11.00 | 00 | Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426.12.00 | 00 | Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426.20.00 | 00 | Tower cranes | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426.30.00 | 00 | Portal or pedestal jib cranes | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other machinery, self-propelled: | | | | |
| 8426.41.00 | | On tires | | Free | | 35% |
| | 05 | Works trucks fitted with a crane | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Cable operated | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8426.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Cable operated | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other machinery: | | | | |
| 8426.91.00 | 00 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8426.99.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8427 | | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: | | | | |
| 8427.10 | | Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor: | | | | |
| 8427.10.40 | 00 | Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8427.10.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Operator riding | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Automated guided vehicle (AGV) | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8427.20 | | Other self-propelled trucks: | | | | |
| 8427.20.40 | 00 | Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8427.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8427.90.00 | 00 | Other trucks | No. | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8428 | | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics): | | | | |
| 8428.10.00 | 00 | Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.20.00 | | Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Conveyors | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Elevators | No. | | | |
| | | Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: | | | | |
| 8428.31.00 | 00 | Specially designed for underground use | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.32.00 | 00 | Other, bucket type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.33.00 | 00 | Other, belt type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.40.00 | 00 | Escalators and moving walkways | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.50.00 | 00 | Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.60.00 | 00 | Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8428.90.00 | | Other machinery | | Free | | 35% |
| | 02 | Of a kind used in charging or discharging furnaces | No. | | | |
| | 04 | Of a kind used for radioactive materials | No. | | | |
| | 06 | Woodland log handling equipment (other than skidders) | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Industrial robots | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Oil and gas field machinery | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Sidebooms and pipehandlers | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Loaders, underground mine type | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8429 | | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: | | | | |
| | | Bulldozers and angledozers: | | | | |
| 8429.11.00 | | Track laying | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.20.00 | 00 | Graders and levelers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8429.30.00 | | Scrapers | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 13.7 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 13.7 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.40.00 | | Tamping machines and road rollers | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 20 | Vibratory | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: | | | | |
| 8429.51 | | Front-end shovel loaders: | | | | |
| 8429.51.10 | | Wheel-type | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Integral tractor shovel loaders, rear engine mounted: | | | | |
| | 05 | 2 wheel drive | No. | | | |
| | | 4 wheel drive with a bucket capacity of: | | | | |
| | 15 | Under 1.5 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 25 | At least 1.5 $m^3$ but under 2.2 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 30 | At least 2.2 $m^3$ but under 2.9 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 35 | At least 2.9 $m^3$ but under 3.8 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 40 | At least 3.8 $m^3$ but under 5.2 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 45 | At least 5.2 $m^3$ but under 7.6 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 50 | At least 7.6 $m^3$ but under 11.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 55 | 11.4 $m^3$ and over | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.51.50 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 10 | Less than 44.7 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | At least 44.7 kW but under 67.1 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | At least 67.1 kW but under 93.2 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | At least 93.2 kW but under 119.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 50 | 119.3 kW and over | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8429 (con.) | | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers (con.): | | | | |
| | | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders (con.): | | | | |
| 8429.52 | | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure: | | | | |
| 8429.52.10 | | Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Crawler mounted: | | | | |
| | 10 | Hydraulic | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Hydraulic | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.52.50 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8429.59.10 | | Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 30 | Backhoes | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8429.59.50 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Ditchers and trenchers: | | | | |
| | 20 | Ladder type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8430 | | Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers: | | | | |
| 8430.10.00 | 00 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8430.20.00 | | Snowplows and snowblowers | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Snowblowers: | | | | |
| | 30 | Attachment type | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery: | | | | |
| 8430.31.00 | | Self-propelled | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Rock breaking machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8430.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Rock breaking machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other boring or sinking machinery: | | | | |
| 8430.41.00 | 00 | Self-propelled | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8430.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8430.49.40 | 00 | Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8430.49.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | For oil well and gas field drilling: | | | | |
| | 10 | Rotary | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | For water well drilling: | | | | |
| | 30 | Rotary | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8430.50 | | Other machinery, self-propelled: | | | | |
| 8430.50.10 | 00 | Peat excavators | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8430.50.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other machinery, not self-propelled: | | | | |
| 8430.61.00 | 00 | Tamping or compacting machinery | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8430.62.00 | 00 | Scrapers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8430.69.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8431 | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430: | | | | |
| 8431.10.00 | | Of machinery of heading 8425 | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of machinery of subheading 8425.11 or 8425.19 | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8431.20.00 | 00 | Of machinery of heading 8427 | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of machinery of heading 8428: | | | | |
| 8431.31.00 | | Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Of skip hoists | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of escalators | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8431.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of elevators and conveyors | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of oil and gas field machinery | X | | | |
| | 70 | Of the woodland log handling equipment of statistical reporting number 8428.90.8006 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8431 (con.) | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: | | | | |
| 8431.41.00 | | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Shovel attachments | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Clamshell (grappler) attachments | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Dragline buckets | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8431.42.00 | 00 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8431.43 | | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49: | | | | |
| 8431.43.40 | 00 | Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and productions platforms | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8431.43.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of oil and gas field machinery | X | | | |
| | 90 | Of other boring or sinking machinery | X | | | |
| 8431.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8431.49.10 | | Of machinery of heading 8426 | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of machinery of subheadings 8426.11, 8426.19 and 8426.30 | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8431.49.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Attachments for mounting on machinery: | | | | |
| | 05 | Backhoe attachments | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Front-end loader attachments | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Rippers and rooters | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Parts of coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery: | | | | |
| | 25 | Cast axle housings | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Parts of backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines: | | | | |
| | 35 | Cast axle housings | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Scraper bowls for scrapers of subheadings 8429.30 and 8430.62 | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Track links | X | | | |
| | 55 | Cast axle housings | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8432 | | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8432.10.00 | | Plows | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Moldboard plows except listers | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Disc plows | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: | | | | |
| 8432.21.00 | 00 | Disc harrows | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8432.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Cultivators, weeders and hoes: | | | | |
| | 40 | Cultivators, tractor drawn or for tractor mounting | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Walk behind rotary tillers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8432.30.00 | | Seeders, planters and transplanters | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Planters and transplanters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Seeders | No. | | | |
| 8432.40.00 | 00 | Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8432.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8432.90.00 | | Parts | | Free | | Free |
| | 05 | Of plows | X | | | |
| | 15 | Of harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of seeders, planters, transplanters, manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | X | | | |
| | 80 | Of other machinery | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8433 | | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds: | | | | |
| 8433.11.00 | | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Electric mowers, including battery operated | No. | | | |
| | | Riding mowers, other than electric: | | | | |
| | 20 | Under 5.2 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | 5.2 kW and over but under 7.46 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | 7.46 kW and over | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Under 3.7 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | 3.7 kW and over | No. | | | |
| 8433.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Greens mowers | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Gang cutting units | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other riding mowers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Gasoline powered | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8433.20.00 | | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | | Free | | Free |
| | | Tractor drawn or for tractor mounting: | | | | |
| | 20 | Rotary cutter type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8433.30.00 | 00 | Other haymaking machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8433.40.00 | 00 | Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: | | | | |
| 8433.51.00 | | Combine harvester-threshers | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Self-propelled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8433.52.00 | 00 | Other threshing machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8433.53.00 | 00 | Root or tuber harvesting machines | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8433.59.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Field forage harvesters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8433.60.00 | | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8433.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8433.90.10 | 00 | Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds | X | Free | | 30% |
| 8433.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | | Of other mowers, harvesting machines and threshing machines: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of haying machines and balers | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs | X | | | |
| | 80 | Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading fruit or other agricultural produce | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8434 | | Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8434.10.00 | 00 | Milking machines | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8434.20.00 | 00 | Dairy machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8434.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | Free |
| 8435 | | Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8435.10.00 | 00 | Machinery | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8435.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8436 | | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8436.10.00 | 00 | Machinery for preparing animal feeds | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: | | | | |
| 8436.21.00 | 00 | Poultry incubators and brooders | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8436.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8436.80.00 | | Other machinery | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Forestry machinery | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Barn and barnyard machines | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Machines for preparing crops for market or for use | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Bee-keeping machinery | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8436.91.00 | | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 | Of poultry incubators and brooders | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8436.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Of forestry machinery | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of bee-keeping machinery | X | | | |
| | 35 | Of machinery for preparing animal feeds | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of barn or barnyard machines | X | | | |
| | 70 | Of machines for preparing crops for market or for use | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8437 | | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8437.10.00 | 00 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8437.80.00 | | Other machinery | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Flour mill and grain mill machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8437.90.00 | | Parts | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of flour mill or grain mill machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8438 | | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8438.10.00 | | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Bakery machinery | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8438.20.00 | 00 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8438.30.00 | 00 | Machinery for sugar manufacture | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8438.40.00 | 00 | Brewery machinery | No. | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8438.50.00 | | Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Meat- and poultry-packing plant machinery | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8438.60.00 | 00 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8438.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8438.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8438.90.10 | 00 | Of machinery for sugar manufacture | X | Free | | Free |
| 8438.90.90 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 15 | Of bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8439 | | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8439.10.00 | | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8439.20.00 | | Machinery for making paper or paperboard | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| 8439.30.00 | 00 | Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8439.91 | | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials: | | | | |
| 8439.91.10 | 00 | Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts | X | Free | | 20% |
| 8439.91.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8439.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8439.99.10 | 00 | Of machinery for making paper or paperboard | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8439.99.50 | 00 | Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8440 | | Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8440.10.00 | 00 | Machinery | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8440.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 25% |
| 8441 | | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8441.10.00 | 00 | Cutting machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8441.20.00 | 00 | Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8441.30.00 | 00 | Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8441.40.00 | 00 | Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8441.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8441.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8442 | | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8442.10.00 | 00 | Phototypesetting and composing machines | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8442.20.00 | 00 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8442.30.00 | 00 | Other machinery, apparatus and equipment | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8442.40.00 | 00 | Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | X | Free | | Free |
| 8442.50 | | Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): | | | | |
| 8442.50.10 | | Plates | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Planed, grained, polished or otherwise prepared for engraving or impressing | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8442.50.90 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 10 | Planed, grained, polished or otherwise prepared for engraving or impressing | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8443 | | Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Offset printing machinery: | | | | |
| 8443.11 | | Reel-fed: | | | | |
| 8443.11.10 | 00 | Double-width newspaper printing presses | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8443.11.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.12.00 | 00 | Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm) | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8443.19.10 | 00 | Weighing 900 kg or less | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.19.50 | 00 | Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.19.90 | 00 | Weighing 1,600 kg or more | No. | Free | | 25% |
| | | Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: | | | | |
| 8443.21.00 | 00 | Reel-fed | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8443.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.30.00 | 00 | Flexographic printing machinery | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8443.40.00 | 00 | Gravure printing machinery | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other printing machinery: | | | | |
| 8443.51 | | Ink-jet printing machinery: | | | | |
| 8443.51.10 | 00 | Textile printing machinery | X | 2.6% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8443.51.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8443.59.10 | 00 | Textile printing machinery | X | 2.6% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8443.59.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.60.00 | 00 | Machines for uses ancillary to printing | X | Free | | 25% |
| 8443.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8443.90.10 | 00 | Of textile printing machinery | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8443.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.43.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.20.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8444.00.00 | | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Texturing machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8445 | | Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447: | | | | |
| | | Machines for preparing textile fibers: | | | | |
| 8445.11.00 | 00 | Carding machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8445.12.00 | 00 | Combing machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8445.13.00 | 00 | Drawing or roving machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8445.19.00 | | Other | | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Cotton gins | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8445.20.00 | 00 | Textile spinning machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8445.30.00 | | Textile doubling or twisting machines | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Textile twisting machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8445.40.00 | 00 | Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8445.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8446 | | Weaving machines (looms): | | | | |
| 8446.10.00 | | For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Power looms | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: | | | | |
| 8446.21 | | Power looms: | | | | |
| 8446.21.10 | 00 | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8446.21.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8446.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8446.30 | | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type: | | | | |
| 8446.30.10 | | Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Rapier type | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Jet type | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8446.30.50 | | Other | | 3.7% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Rapier type | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Jet type | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.10.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.46.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8447 | | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting: | | | | |
| | | Circular knitting machines: | | | | |
| 8447.11 | | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm: | | | | |
| 8447.11.10 | 00 | For knitting hosiery | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.11.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Open-top cylinder machines | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Cylinder and dial machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8447.12 | | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm: | | | | |
| 8447.12.10 | 00 | For knitting hosiery | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.12.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Open-top cylinder machines | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Cylinder and dial machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8447.20 | | Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines: | | | | |
| | | V-bed flat knitting machines: | | | | |
| 8447.20.20 | 00 | Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm in width | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.20.30 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8447.20.40 | 00 | Warp knitting machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.20.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8447.90.10 | 00 | Braiding and lace-braiding machines | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8447.90.50 | 00 | Embroidery machines | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8447.90.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8448 | | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles): | | | | |
| | | Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: | | | | |
| 8448.11.00 | 00 | Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8448.19.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8448.20 | | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | | | |
| 8448.20.10 | 00 | Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8448.20.50 | | Other | | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of texturing machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | | | |
| 8448.31.00 | 00 | Card clothing | $m^2$ | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8448.32.00 | | Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Of cotton gins | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8448.33.00 | 00 | Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8448.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8448.39.10 | 00 | Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8448.39.50 | 00 | Parts of winding or reeling machines | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8448.39.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| | | Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: | | | | |
| 8448.41.00 | 00 | Shuttles | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8448.42.00 | 00 | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8448.49.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| | | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | | | |
| 8448.51 | | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches: | | | | |
| | | Needles for knitting machines: | | | | |
| 8448.51.10 | 00 | Latch needles | thousand | Free | | $2/1,000 + 60% |
| 8448.51.20 | 00 | Spring-beard needles | thousand | Free | | $1.50/1,000 + 50% |
| 8448.51.30 | 00 | Other | thousand | Free | | $1.15/1,000 + 40% |
| 8448.51.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8448.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8448.59.10 | 00 | Parts of knitting machines | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8448.59.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8449.00 | | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8449.00.10 | 00 | Finishing machinery and parts thereof | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8449.00.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| 8450 | | Household- or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: | | | | |
| 8450.11.00 | | Fully automatic machines | | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coin operated | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Top Loading | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8450.12.00 | 00 | Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8450.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8450.20.00 | | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Coin operated | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8450.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8450.90.20 | 00 | Tubs and tub assemblies | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8450.90.40 | 00 | Furniture designed to receive the machines of subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8450.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8451 | | Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8451.10.00 | 00 | Dry-cleaning machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Drying machines: | | | | |
| 8451.21.00 | | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Coin operated | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8451.29.00 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | For drying made up articles | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8451.30.00 | 00 | Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8451.40.00 | 00 | Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8451.50.00 | 00 | Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8451.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8451.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8451.90.30 | 00 | Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8451.90.60 | 00 | Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29 | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8451.90.90 | | Other | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of machines for washing, dry-cleaning, ironing, pressing or drying made up textile articles or of other household or laundry type machines | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Of machines for bleaching, dyeing, washing or cleaning | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8452 | | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8452.10.00 | | Sewing machines of the household type | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Valued not over $20 each | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other sewing machines: | | | | |
| 8452.21 | | Automatic units: | | | | |
| 8452.21.10 | 00 | Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8452.21.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8452.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8452.29.10 | 00 | Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8452.29.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8452.30.00 | 00 | Sewing machine needles | thousand | Free | | 42% |
| 8452.40.00 | 00 | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8452.90.00 | | Other parts of sewing machines | | Free | | 30% |
| | 10 | Of household machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8453 | | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8453.10.00 | 00 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8453.20.00 | 00 | Machinery for making or repairing footwear | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8453.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8453.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8453.90.10 | 00 | Of machinery for making or repairing footwear | X | Free | | Free |
| 8453.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8454 | | Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8454.10.00 | 00 | Converters | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8454.20.00 | | Ingot molds and ladles | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Ingot molds: | | | | |
| | 10 | For steel ingots | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 80 | Ladles | kg | | | |
| 8454.30.00 | | Casting machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Die casting machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8454.90.00 | | Parts | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of casting machines: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of die casting machines | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | 70 | Of ingot molds | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8455 | | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8455.10.00 | 00 | Tube mills | No. | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other rolling mills: | | | | |
| 8455.21.00 | 00 | Hot or combination hot and cold | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8455.22.00 | 00 | Cold | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8455.30.00 | | Rolls for rolling mills | | Free | | 30% |
| | | Gray iron: | | | | |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 2,268 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 15 | Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 25 | Exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Cast steel: | | | | |
| | 35 | Not exceeding 2,268 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 45 | Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 55 | Exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Not exceeding 2,268 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 75 | Exceeding 2,268 kg but not exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 85 | Exceeding 6,803.9 kg | No.<br>kg | | | |
| 8455.90 | | Other parts: | | | | |
| 8455.90.40 | 00 | Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons, for the machines of heading 8455 | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8455.90.80 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8456 | | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes: | | | | |
| 8456.10 | | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: | | | | |
| 8456.10.10 | | For working metal | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8456.10.60 | 00 | For use in the production of semiconductor wafers; lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8456.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8456.20 | | Operated by ultrasonic processes: | | | | |
| 8456.20.10 | | For working metal | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8456.20.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8456.30 | | Operated by electro-discharge processes: | | | | |
| 8456.30.10 | | For working metal | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Traveling wire (wire-cut) type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8456.30.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8456.91.00 | 00 | For dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8456.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For working metal: | | | | |
| 8456.99.10 | 00 | Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8456.99.30 | | Other | | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Numerically controlled: | | | | |
| | 05 | Of a kind used for cutting metal by electro-chemical process | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Of a kind used for cutting metal by electro-chemical process | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8456.99.70 | 00 | For stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8456.99.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8457 | | Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal: | | | | |
| 8457.10.00 | | Machining centers | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With automatic tool changers: | | | | |
| | | Vertical-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of-- | | | | |
| | 15 | Not over 660 mm | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Over 660 mm | No. | | | |
| | | Horizontal-spindle machines with a Y-axis travel of-- | | | | |
| | 55 | Not over 685 mm | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Over 685 mm but not over 1,016 mm | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Over 1,016 mm | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8457.20.00 | | Unit construction machines (single station) | | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8457.30.00 | | Multistation transfer machines | | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8458 | | Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal: | | | | |
| | | Horizontal lathes: | | | | |
| 8458.11.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Multiple spindle | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | With a power rating of less than 18.65 kW | No. | | | |
| | 50 | With a power rating of 18.65 kW or greater but not exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 90 | With a power rating exceeding 37.3 kW | No. | | | |
| 8458.19.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Engine or toolroom lathes | No. | | | |
| | | Automatic bar and/or chucking machines: | | | | |
| | 50 | Single spindle | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Multiple spindle | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other lathes: | | | | |
| 8458.91 | | Numerically controlled: | | | | |
| 8458.91.10 | | Vertical turret lathes | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Multiple spindle | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8458.91.50 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Multiple spindle | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8458.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8458.99.10 | | Vertical turret lathes | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8458.99.50 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8459 | | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458: | | | | |
| 8459.10.00 | 00 | Way-type unit head machines | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Other drilling machines: | | | | |
| 8459.21.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.29.00 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Multiple spindle | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Radial | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Upright, excluding sensitive (hand-directed), turret and deep-hole machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other boring-milling machines: | | | | |
| 8459.31.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Horizontal spindle: | | | | |
| | 10 | Table type, excluding planer type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.39.00 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Horizontal spindle | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.40.00 | | Other boring machines | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Vertical: | | | | |
| | 40 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8459 (con.) | | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Milling machines, knee type: | | | | |
| 8459.51.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.59.00 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other milling machines: | | | | |
| 8459.61.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.69.00 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Profile, duplicating or die sinking | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Bed type | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8459.70 | | Other threading or tapping machines: | | | | |
| 8459.70.40 | 00 | Numerically controlled | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8459.70.80 | | Other | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8460 | | Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461: | | | | |
| | | Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | | | | |
| 8460.11.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.19.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | Reciprocating-table type | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | | | | |
| 8460.21.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.29.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 10 | External cylindrical, including universal | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Internal cylindrical | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: | | | | |
| 8460.31.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.39.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.40 | | Honing or lapping machines: | | | | |
| 8460.40.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.40.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8460.90.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8460.90.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8461 | | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 8461.10 | | Planing machines: | | | | |
| 8461.10.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.10.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.20 | | Shaping or slotting machines: | | | | |
| 8461.20.40 | 00 | Numerically controlled | No. | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8461.20.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.30 | | Broaching machines: | | | | |
| 8461.30.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.30.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.40 | | Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines: | | | | |
| 8461.40.10 | | Gear cutting machines | | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | For bevel gears | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Gear hobbers | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Gear shapers | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.40.50 | | Gear grinding or finishing machines | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | For bevel gears | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.50 | | Sawing or cutting-off machines: | | | | |
| 8461.50.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.50.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8461 (con.) | | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 8461.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8461.90.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8461.90.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462 | | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: | | | | |
| 8462.10.00 | | Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Headers and upsetters, including cold headers | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): | | | | |
| 8462.21 | | Numerically controlled: | | | | |
| 8462.21.40 | | For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads | | Free | | 30% |
| | 45 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.21.80 | | Other | | 4.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 45 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8462.29.40 | | For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads | | Free | | 30% |
| | 45 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.29.80 | | Other | | 4.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 15 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Press brakes | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Bending rolls | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: | | | | |
| 8462.31.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% 2/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.39.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.
2/ See subheading 9902.84.81.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8462 (con.) | | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above (con.): | | | | |
| | | Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: | | | | |
| 8462.41.00 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.49.00 | | Other | | 4.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8462.91 | | Hydraulic presses: | | | | |
| 8462.91.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.91.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 30 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8462.99.40 | | Numerically controlled | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8462.99.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Mechanical transfer presses | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other mechanical presses | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8463 | | Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material: | | | | |
| 8463.10.00 | | Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8463.20.00 | | Thread rolling machines | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8463.30.00 | | Machines for working wire | | 4.4% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8463.90.00 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, valued under $3,025 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8464 | | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: | | | | |
| 8464.10.00 | | Sawing machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Machines designed to saw (slice) blank semiconductor wafers from crystal boules of semiconductor grade materials | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8464.20 | | Grinding or polishing machines: | | | | |
| 8464.20.10 | 00 | For processing of semiconductor wafers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8464.20.50 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Glass-working machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8464.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8464.90.10 | | For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching semiconductor wafers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8464.90.60 | 00 | For wet-developing or -stripping semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching, -developing, or -stripping flat panel displays | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8464.90.90 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Glass-working machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.83.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8465 | | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: | | | | |
| 8465.10.00 | | Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Woodworking machines: | | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 05 | Tenoners | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Tenoners: | | | | |
| | 25 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8465.91.00 | | Sawing machines | | 3% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Woodworking machines: | | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 02 | Rip saws | No. | | | |
| | 06 | Panel saws | No. | | | |
| | 12 | Band saws | No. | | | |
| | 16 | Cross-cut and optimizing saws | No. | | | |
| | 22 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 27 | Sawmill machines | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 32 | Radial arm saws | No. | | | |
| | 36 | Tilting arbor table saws | No. | | | |
| | 41 | Rip saws | No. | | | |
| | 47 | Miter saws | No. | | | |
| | 49 | Scroll saws | No. | | | |
| | | Panel saws: | | | | |
| | 53 | Valued under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 58 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Band saws: | | | | |
| | 64 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 68 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 74 | Cross-cut and optimizing saws | No. | | | |
| | 78 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.91.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8465 (con.) | | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| 8465.92.00 | | Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 03 | Moulders | No. | | | |
| | 06 | Routers | No. | | | |
| | 16 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Dovetailing machines: | | | | |
| | 26 | Valued under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 29 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 31 | Moulders | No. | | | |
| | | Planers: | | | | |
| | 34 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 37 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Jointers: | | | | |
| | 42 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 46 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Routers: | | | | |
| | 51 | Valued under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 55 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | 58 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Shapers and profilers: | | | | |
| | 62 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 66 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 72 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8465.93.00 | | Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 04 | Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider | No. | | | |
| | 12 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Edge belt sanders: | | | | |
| | 30 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Valued $1,000 or over but under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Belt sanders, for a belt width 60 cm or wider | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8465.94.00 | | Bending or assembling machines | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | 05 | Used or rebuilt | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Doweling machines | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Edgebanding machines | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Laminating machines | No. | | | |
| | | Presses: | | | | |
| | 45 | Cold | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8465 (con.) | | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| 8465.95.00 | | Drilling or mortising machines | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 05 | Numerically controlled boring machines | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Boring machines: | | | | |
| | 20 | Numerically controlled | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Valued under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other drilling machines: | | | | |
| | 55 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8465.96.00 | | Splitting, slicing or paring machines | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For woodworking: | | | | |
| | 15 | Log splitters | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Chippers | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Hogs | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8465.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8465.99.40 | 00 | Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by chemical bath) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8465.99.80 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Woodworking machines: | | | | |
| | 05 | Debarkers | No. | | | |
| | | Lathes: | | | | |
| | 10 | Veneer lathes | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Valued under $1,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Valued $1,000 or over but under $3,000 each | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8466 | | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: | | | | |
| 8466.10 | | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads: | | | | |
| 8466.10.40 | 00 | Tool holders for the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8466.10.80 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Tool holders for forming-type or cutting-type dies | X | | | |
| | 30 | Holders for replaceable cutting or drill inserts | X | | | |
| | 75 | Other | X | | | |
| 8466.20 | | Work holders: | | | | |
| 8466.20.10 | | For machine tools used in cutting gears | | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Jigs and fixtures | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8466.20.40 | 00 | For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.20.80 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | For metalworking machine tools: | | | | |
| | 20 | Jigs and fixtures | X | | | |
| | 35 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other work holders: | | | | |
| | 40 | Jigs and fixtures | X | | | |
| | 65 | Other | X | | | |
| 8466.30 | | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools: | | | | |
| 8466.30.10 | 00 | Dividing heads | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other special attachments: | | | | |
| 8466.30.45 | 00 | For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | X | Free | | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.30.60 | | Machines | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | For woodworking machines | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |
| 8466.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8466 (con.) | | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.91 | | For machines of heading 8464: | | | | |
| 8466.91.10 | 00 | Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 8466.91.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.92 | | For machines of heading 8465: | | | | |
| 8466.92.10 | 00 | Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | kg | Free | | 10% |
| 8466.92.50 | | Other | | 4.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Of woodworking machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8466.93 | | For machines of headings 8456 to 8461: | | | | |
| | | Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications: | | | | |
| 8466.93.15 | | Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.93.30 | 00 | Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8466.93.47 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.93.53 | | Other | | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.91.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8466 (con.) | | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 8466.93 (con.) | | For machines of headings 8456 to 8461 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.93.60 | | Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery . . . . . | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | For metalworking machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other . . . . . | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.93.75 | 00 | Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears . . . . . | X . . . . . | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8466.93.85 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70 . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.93.95 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Of metalworking machine tools for grinding or finishing gears . . . . . | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other . . . . . | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8466 (con.) | | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 8466.94 | | For machines of heading 8462 or 8463: | | | | |
| | | Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery: | | | | |
| 8466.94.20 | 00 | Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 10% |
| 8466.94.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | 10% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications: | | | | |
| 8466.94.55 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40 . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.94.65 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Parts of mechanical transfer presses . . . . . | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other . . . . . | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8466.94.75 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40 . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8466.94.85 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 4.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Parts of mechanical transfer presses . . . . . | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other . . . . . | X | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9902.84.81 and 9902.84.83.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8467 | | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Pneumatic: | | | | |
| 8467.11 | | Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion): | | | | |
| 8467.11.10 | | Suitable for metal working | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Grinders, polishers and sanders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8467.11.50 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 10 | Rock drills | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other drills, screwdrivers and nut runners | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other wrenches | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8467.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8467.19.10 | 00 | Suitable for metal working | No. | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8467.19.50 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 30 | Pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Designed for use in construction or mining | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other tools: | | | | |
| 8467.81.00 | 00 | Chain saws | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8467.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8467.89.10 | 00 | Suitable for metal working | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8467.89.50 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 30 | Gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, designed for use in agriculture or horticulture | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8467.91.00 | 00 | Of chain saws | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8467.92.00 | | Of pneumatic tools | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 50 | Of pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8467.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 30 | Of gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8468 | | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8468.10.00 | 00 | Hand-held blow torches | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8468.20 | | Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus: | | | | |
| 8468.20.10 | 00 | Hand-directed or -controlled | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8468.20.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8468.80 | | Other machinery and apparatus: | | | | |
| 8468.80.10 | 00 | Hand-directed or -controlled | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8468.80.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8468.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8468.90.10 | 00 | Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8468.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8469 | | Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word processing machines: | | | | |
| | | Automatic typewriters and word processing machines: | | | | |
| 8469.11.00 | 00 | Word processing machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8469.12.00 | 00 | Automatic typewriters | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8469.20.00 | | Other typewriters, electric | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8469.30.00 | | Other typewriters, nonelectric | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8470 | | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers: | | | | |
| 8470.10.00 | | Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Display only | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other electronic calculating machines: | | | | |
| 8470.21.00 | 00 | Incorporating a printing device | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8470.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8470.30.00 | 00 | Other calculating machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8470.40.00 | 00 | Accounting machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8470.50.00 | | Cash registers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Point-of-sale terminals | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8470.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Postage-franking machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8471 | | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 8471.10.00 | 00 | Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines . | No. . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| 8471.30.00 | 00 | Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other digital automatic data processing machines: | | | | |
| 8471.41.00 | | Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | With cathode-ray tube (CRT): | | | | |
| | 35 | Color . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| 8471.49 | | Other, entered in the form of systems: | | | | |
| 8471.49.10 | | Digital processing units entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units . . . . . | | Free | | 35% |
| | | With cathode-ray tube (CRT): | | | | |
| | 35 | Color . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8471 (con.) | | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other digital automatic data processing machines (con.): | | | | |
| 8471.49 (con.) | | Other, entered in the form of systems (con.): | | | | |
| | | Input or output units, entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: | | | | |
| 8471.49.15 | 00 | Combined input/output units | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.49.21 | 00 | Keyboards | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Display units: | | | | |
| 8471.49.24 | 00 | Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.49.26 | 00 | With color cathode-ray tube (CRT) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.29 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Printer units: | | | | |
| | | Laser: | | | | |
| 8471.49.31 | 00 | Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.32 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.33 | 00 | Light bar electronic type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.34 | 00 | Ink jet | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.35 | 00 | Thermal transfer | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.36 | 00 | Ionographic | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.37 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Daisy wheel | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Dot matrix | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.49.42 | 00 | Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.48 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 50 | Card key and magnetic media entry devices | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | Output devices | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8471 (con.) | | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other digital automatic data processing machines (con.): | | | | |
| 8471.49 (con.) | | Other, entered in the form of systems (con.): | | | | |
| 8471.49.50 | | Storage units, entered with the rest of a system | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Magnetic disk drive units: | | | | |
| | 10 | For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Hard magnetic disk drive units | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.49.60 | 00 | Control or adapter units | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.70 | 00 | Power supplies | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.49.85 | 00 | Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.49.95 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.50.00 | | Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | | Free | | 35% |
| | | With cathode-ray tube (CRT): | | | | |
| | 35 | Color | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8471.60 | | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: | | | | |
| 8471.60.10 | | Combined input/output units | | Free | | 35% |
| | | With cathode-ray tube (CRT): | | | | |
| | 35 | Color | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8471 (con.) | | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 8471.60 (con.) | | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.60.20 | 00 | Keyboards | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Display units: | | | | |
| 8471.60.30 | 00 | Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.60.35 | 00 | With color cathode-ray tube (CRT) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.45 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | With cathode-ray tube (CRT) | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Printer units: | | | | |
| | | Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms: | | | | |
| | | Laser: | | | | |
| 8471.60.51 | 00 | Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.52 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.53 | 00 | Light bar electronic type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.54 | 00 | Ink jet | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.55 | 00 | Thermal transfer | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.56 | 00 | Ionographic | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.57 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Daisy wheel | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Dot matrix | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Laser: | | | | |
| 8471.60.61 | 00 | Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.62 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.63 | 00 | Light bar electronic type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.64 | 00 | Ink jet | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.65 | 00 | Thermal transfer | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.66 | 00 | Ionographic | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.67 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Daisy wheel | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Dot matrix | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.60.70 | | Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Output devices | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.60.80 | 00 | Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.60.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Card key and magnetic media entry devices | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Output devices | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8471 (con.) | | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 8471.70 | | Storage units: | | | | |
| | | Magnetic disk drive units: | | | | |
| | | For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm: | | | | |
| 8471.70.10 | 00 | Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units entered separately . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.70.20 | 00 | Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.70.30 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.70.40 | | Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | 35 | Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Hard magnetic disk drive units . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| 8471.70.50 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | 35 | Flexible (floppy) magnetic disk drive units . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Hard magnetic disk drive units . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other storage units: | | | | |
| 8471.70.60 | 00 | Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.70.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.80 | | Other units of automatic data processing machines: | | | | |
| 8471.80.10 | 00 | Control or adapter units . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8471.80.40 | 00 | Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.80.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8471.90.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8472 | | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines): | | | | |
| 8472.10.00 | 00 | Duplicating machines | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8472.20.00 | 00 | Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | No. | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8472.30.00 | 00 | Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps | No. | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8472.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8472.90.10 | 00 | Automatic teller machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8472.90.40 | 00 | Pencil sharpeners | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8472.90.60 | 00 | Numbering, dating and check-writing machines | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8472.90.70 | 00 | Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently of such photocopier | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8472.90.95 | | Other | | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Coin and currency handling machines | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8473 | | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472: | | | | |
| 8473.10 | | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469: | | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of word processing machines: | | | | |
| 8473.10.20 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8473.10.40 | 00 | Other | X | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8473.10.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8473.10.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: | | | | |
| 8473.21.00 | 00 | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.29.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.30 | | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471: | | | | |
| | | Not incorporating a cathode ray tube: | | | | |
| 8473.30.10 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.30.20 | 00 | Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.30.30 | 00 | Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.30.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8473.30.60 | 00 | Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.30.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.40 | | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472: | | | | |
| 8473.40.10 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.40.60 | 00 | Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.70 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.40.95 | 00 | Other | X | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8473.50 | | Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472: | | | | |
| 8473.50.30 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.50.60 | 00 | Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8473.50.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8474 | | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8474.10.00 | | Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Portable | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Stationary | No. | | | |
| 8474.20.00 | | Crushing or grinding machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Portable | No. | | | |
| | | Stationary: | | | | |
| | 50 | Crushing | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Mixing or kneading machines: | | | | |
| 8474.31.00 | 00 | Concrete or mortar mixers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8474.32.00 | 00 | Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8474.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8474.80.00 | | Other machinery | | Free | | 35% |
| | | For agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form: | | | | |
| | 10 | Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements and plastering materials | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Machines for forming foundry molds of sand | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8474.90.00 | | Parts | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Of sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | X | | | |
| | 20 | Of crushing or grinding machines | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of mixing or kneading machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8475 | | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8475.10.00 | 00 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: | | | | |
| 8475.21.00 | 00 | Machines for making optical fibers and preforms thereof . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8475.29.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8475.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8475.90.10 | 00 | Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8475.90.90 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8476 | | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Automatic beverage-vending machines: | | | | |
| 8476.21.00 | 00 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8476.29.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other machines: | | | | |
| 8476.81.00 | 00 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8476.89.00 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8476.90.00 | 00 | Parts . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8477 | | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8477.10 | | Injection-molding machines: | | | | |
| 8477.10.30 | 00 | For manufacturing shoes | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8477.10.40 | 00 | For use in the manufacture of video laser discs | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.10.70 | 00 | For encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.10.90 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 15 | Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials | No. | | | |
| | | Of a type used for processing thermoplastics: | | | | |
| | 30 | With a clamp force less than 50 tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | With a clamp force equal to or greater than 50 tons and less than 300 tons | No. | | | |
| | 50 | With a clamp force equal to or greater than 300 tons and less than 750 tons | No. | | | |
| | 60 | With a clamp force equal to or greater than 750 tons | No. | | | |
| 8477.20.00 | | Extruders | | 3.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Of a type used for processing rubber or other thermosetting materials: | | | | |
| | 05 | Single screw | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other, including multiple screw | No. | | | |
| | | Of a type used for processing thermoplastics: | | | | |
| | | Single screw, with a screw size: | | | | |
| | 35 | Less than 6.4 cm | No. | | | |
| | 45 | 6.4 cm or greater | No. | | | |
| | | Other, including multiple screw: | | | | |
| | 55 | With a screw size less than 6.4 cm | No. | | | |
| | 65 | With a screw size 6.4 cm or greater | No. | | | |
| 8477.30.00 | 00 | Blow-molding machines | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8477.40 | | Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines: | | | | |
| 8477.40.40 | 00 | Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.40.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming: | | | | |
| 8477.51.00 | | For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes | | 3.1% 2/ | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | For molding or retreading pneumatic tires | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8477.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8477.59.40 | 00 | Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.59.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8477.80.00 | 00 | Other machinery | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9902.84.85.
2/ See subheadings 9902.84.87 and 9902.84.89.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8477 (con.) | | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8477.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications: | | | | |
| 8477.90.15 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.90.25 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.30, 8477.10.40 or 8477.10.90 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Barrel screws: | | | | |
| 8477.90.35 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.90.45 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.30, 8477.10.40 or 8477.10.90 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler: | | | | |
| 8477.90.55 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.90.65 | 00 | Other | X | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8477.90.75 | 00 | Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8477.90.85 | | Other | | 3.1% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Of injection-molding machines: | | | | |
| | 05 | For manufacturing shoes | X | | | |
| | 10 | Other | X | | | |
| | 20 | Of extruders | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of blow-molding machines | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of machines for forming pneumatic tires | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other parts | X | | | |
| 8478 | | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8478.10.00 | | Machinery | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Industrial cigarette-making machines | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8478.90.00 | | Parts | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Parts of industrial cigarette-making machines | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See subheadings 9902.84.85, 9902.84.87 and 9902.84.89.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8479 | | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8479.10.00 | | Machinery for public works, building or the like | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers and spreaders: | | | | |
| | 40 | For concrete | No. | | | |
| | 60 | For bituminous material | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8479.20.00 | 00 | Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.30.00 | 00 | Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.40.00 | 00 | Rope or cable-making machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.50.00 | 00 | Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8479.60.00 | 00 | Evaporative air coolers | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other machines and mechanical appliances: | | | | |
| 8479.81.00 | 00 | For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.82.00 | | Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Mixing, kneading or stirring machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8479.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor: | | | | |
| 8479.89.10 | 00 | Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8479.89.20 | 00 | Floor polishers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.89.30 | | Vacuum cleaners | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Industrial vacuum cleaners | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8479.89.55 | 00 | Trash compactors | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8479.89.65 | 00 | Other | X | 2.8% | Free (A,C 1/,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 8479.89.70 | 00 | Carpet sweepers | No. | Free | | 35% |

1/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8479 (con.) | | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other machines and mechanical appliances (con.): | | | | |
| 8479.89 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8479.89.85 | | Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines for the manufacturing of video laser discs | | Free | | 35% |
| | 72 | Apparatus designed to grow monocrystal semiconductor boules (crystal growers and pullers) | No. | | | |
| | 74 | Machines (spinners) designed to coat photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers | No. | | | |
| | 76 | Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) apparatus including low pressure and plasma enhanced systems | No. | | | |
| | 78 | Physical deposition apparatus including sputtering and E-beam apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8479.89.87 | 00 | Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.89.97 | | Other | | 2.5% 1/ | Free (A,B,C 2/,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 50 | Oil and gas field wireline and downhole equipment | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Automotive maintenance machines | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Hydraulic accumulators | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Ultrasonic cleaning devices | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Industrial vibrators | No. | | | |
| | 97 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.
2/ See additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8479 (con.) | | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8479.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8479.90.40 | 00 | Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.70 | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of trash compactors: | | | | |
| 8479.90.45 | 00 | Frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: baseplate; side frames; power screws; front plates | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.90.55 | 00 | Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.90.65 | 00 | Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.90.75 | 00 | Cabinets or cases | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.90.85 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8479.90.95 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of industrial robots | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Of machinery for public works, building or the like | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | X | | | |
| | 65 | Of machines or mechanical appliances for treating metal | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8480 | | Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 8480.10.00 | 00 | Molding boxes for metal foundry | No. | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8480.20.00 | 00 | Mold bases | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8480.30.00 | 00 | Molding patterns | No. | 2.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | | Molds for metal or metal carbides: | | | | |
| 8480.41.00 | 00 | Injection or compression types | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8480.49.00 | 00 | Other types | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8480.50.00 | | Molds for glass | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Injection or compression types | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other types | No. | | | |
| 8480.60.00 | | Molds for mineral materials | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Injection or compression types | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other types | No. | | | |
| | | Molds for rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 8480.71 | | Injection or compression types: | | | | |
| 8480.71.10 | 00 | For shoe machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8480.71.40 | 00 | For the manufacture of semiconductor devices | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8480.71.80 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Temporarily imported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration; returned after being exported for testing, calibration, examination, repair or alteration | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Injection type | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Compression type | No. | | | |
| 8480.79 | | Other types: | | | | |
| 8480.79.10 | 00 | Molds for shoe machinery | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8480.79.90 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Blow molds | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Bladder operated molds | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other molds | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8481 | | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8481.10.00 | | Pressure-reducing valves | | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Hydraulic fluid power type | No. kg | | | |
| | | Pneumatic fluid power type: | | | | |
| | 40 | Filter-regulators and filter-regulator-lubricators | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.20.00 | | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Hydraulic valves: | | | | |
| | | Directional control: | | | | |
| | 10 | Manual type | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Solenoid type | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Flow control type | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Directional control: | | | | |
| | 60 | Solenoid type | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.30 | | Check valves: | | | | |
| 8481.30.10 | | Of copper | | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.30.20 | | Of iron or steel | | 5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Of iron | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Of steel | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.30.90 | 00 | Other | No. kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8481.40.00 | 00 | Safety or relief valves | No. kg | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8481 (con.) | | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8481.80 | | Other appliances: | | | | |
| | | Hand operated: | | | | |
| 8481.80.10 | | Of copper | | 4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 47% |
| | | Having a pressure rating under 850 kPa: | | | | |
| | 20 | Bath and shower faucets | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Sink and lavatory faucets | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Supply stops | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Having a pressure rating of 850 kPa or over: | | | | |
| | 60 | Gate type | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Globe type | No. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Plug type | No. kg | | | |
| | 85 | Ball type | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Butterfly type | No. kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.80.30 | | Of iron or steel | | 5.6% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Of iron: | | | | |
| | 10 | Gate type | No. kg | | | |
| | 15 | Globe type | No. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Plug type | No. kg | | | |
| | 25 | Ball type | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Butterfly type | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Of steel: | | | | |
| | 55 | Gate type | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Globe type | No. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Plug type | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Ball type | No. kg | | | |
| | 75 | Butterfly type | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8481.80.50 | | Of other materials | | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Pressure spray can valves | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Bath, shower, sink and lavatory faucets | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8481 (con.) | | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8481.80 (con.) | | Other appliances (con.): | | | | |
| 8481.80.90 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Solenoid valves | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Ballcock mechanisms | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Regulator valves, self-operating, for controlling variables such as temperature, pressure, flow and liquid level | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With electrical or electro-hydraulic actuators: | | | | |
| | 20 | Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With hydraulic actuators | No. | | | |
| | | With pneumatic actuators: | | | | |
| | 35 | Control valves designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control device | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 45 | With thermostatic actuators | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8481.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of hand operated and check appliances: | | | | |
| 8481.90.10 | 00 | Of copper | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 47% |
| 8481.90.30 | 00 | Of iron or steel | kg | 5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 8481.90.50 | 00 | Of other materials | kg | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8481.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Of valves of subheading 8481.20: | | | | |
| | 20 | Valve bodies | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Valve bodies | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8482 | | Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8482.10 | | Ball bearings: | | | | |
| 8482.10.10 | | Ball bearings with integral shafts | | 2.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.2% (MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Bearings having an outside diameter not over 30 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8482.10.50 | | Other | | 9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 3.3% (MX) | 67% |
| | 04 | Unground bearings | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 08 | Thrust bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 12 | Linear bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | | Angular contact bearings: | | | | |
| | | Wheel hub bearings units: | | | | |
| | 16 | Flanged | No. kg | | | |
| | 24 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 28 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Radial bearings: | | | | |
| | | Single row bearings: | | | | |
| | 32 | Maximum or full capacity type | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other bearings, having an outside diameter of: | | | | |
| | 36 | Under 9 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 44 | 9 mm and over but not over 30 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 48 | Over 30 mm but not over 52 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 52 | Over 52 mm but not over 100 mm. | No. kg | | | |
| | 56 | Over 100 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Double row ball bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 64 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 68 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8482 (con.) | | Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8482.20.00 | | Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | | 5.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | | Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set: | | | | |
| | | Wheel hub units: | | | | |
| | 20 | Flanged | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | With cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Cone assemblies entered separately: | | | | |
| | 70 | For cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8482.30.00 | | Spherical roller bearings | | 5.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | 40 | Single row | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8482.40.00 | 00 | Needle roller bearings | No. kg | 5.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| 8482.50.00 | 00 | Other cylindrical roller bearings | No. kg | 5.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| 8482.80.00 | | Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | | 5.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | 20 | Combined ball and spherical roller bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Combined ball and needle roller bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8482 (con.) | | Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8482.91.00 | | Balls, needles and rollers | | 4.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.4% (MX) | 45% |
| | | Balls: | | | | |
| | 10 | Of alloy steel | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Needles | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Tapered rollers | kg | | | |
| | 70 | Spherical rollers | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other cylindrical rollers | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8482.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Inner or outer rings or races: | | | | |
| 8482.99.05 | 00 | For ball bearings | No. kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 3.3% (MX) | 67% |
| 8482.99.15 | | For tapered roller bearings | | 5.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | 40 | Cups | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8482.99.25 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | 20 | For spherical roller bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | For needle bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | For other cylindrical roller bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8482.99.35 | 00 | Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts) | kg | 9.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 3.3% (MX) | 67% |
| 8482.99.45 | 00 | Parts of tapered roller bearings | kg | 5.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| 8482.99.65 | | Other | | 5.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.9% (MX) | 67% |
| | 10 | For spherical roller bearings | kg | | | |
| | 30 | For needle bearings | kg | | | |
| | 60 | For other cylindrical roller bearings | kg | | | |
| | 95 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8483 | | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8483.10 | | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks: | | | | |
| | | Camshafts and crankshafts: | | | | |
| 8483.10.10 | | Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | For vehicles of chapter 87: | | | | |
| | 10 | For motorcycles | No. kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8483.10.30 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | For vehicles of chapter 87 | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8483.10.50 | 00 | Other transmission shafts and cranks | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8483.20 | | Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings: | | | | |
| 8483.20.40 | | Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Incorporating ball bearings | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Incorporating roller bearings | No. | | | |
| 8483.20.80 | | Other | | 4.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.7% (MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Incorporating ball bearings | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Incorporating roller bearings | No. | | | |
| 8483.30 | | Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings: | | | | |
| 8483.30.40 | | Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units | | 4.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Ball or roller bearing type | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8483.30.80 | | Other | | 4.5% | Free (A+,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Bearing housings: | | | | |
| | 20 | Ball or roller bearing type | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Plain shaft bearings: | | | | |
| | | With housing: | | | | |
| | 55 | Rod end bearings | No. kg | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| | | Without housing: | | | | |
| | 70 | Spherical | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8483 (con.) | | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8483.40 | | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: | | | | |
| 8483.40.10 | 00 | Torque converters | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Gear boxes and other speed changers: | | | | |
| | | Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation: | | | | |
| 8483.40.30 | | Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 40 | Fixed ratio speed changers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8483.40.50 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 27.5% |
| | 10 | Fixed ratio speed changers | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8483.40.70 | 00 | Other speed changers | No. | 25¢ each + 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 8483.40.80 | 00 | Ball or roller screws | X | 3.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.40.90 | 00 | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 27.5% |
| 8483.50 | | Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: | | | | |
| 8483.50.40 | 00 | Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter | X | 5.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8483.50.60 | 00 | Flywheels | X | 2.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.50.90 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Grooved pulleys | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8483.60 | | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints): | | | | |
| 8483.60.40 | 00 | Clutches and universal joints | X | 2.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.60.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.8% | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8483 (con.) | | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8483.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8483.90.10 | | Chain sprockets and parts thereof | | 2.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Forged | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| | | Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings: | | | | |
| 8483.90.20 | 00 | Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units | X | 4.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | 4.5% | Free (A+,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.90.50 | 00 | Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 27.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8483.90.70 | 00 | Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20 | X | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8483.90.80 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Parts of articles of subheading 8483.60.80 | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8484 | | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals: | | | | |
| 8484.10.00 | 00 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8484.20.00 | 00 | Mechanical seals | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8484.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8485 | | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | | | | |
| 8485.10.00 | | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | Of copper | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8485.90.00 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Oil seals, other than those of chapter 40 | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 85

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) Articles of glass of heading 7011; or

   (c) Electrically heated furniture of chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, processors or mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg, exclusive of extra interchangeable parts or detachable auxiliary devices.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8508) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading 8534 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

   (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

   (b) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

      (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

      (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

      (iii) Microassemblies of the molded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

   For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Notes (con.)

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are entered with the apparatus for which they are intended.

7. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note

1. Subheadings 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 8501 and 8503, 746 watts (W) is taken to be equivalent to 1 horsepower (hp).

2. For the purposes of subheading 8516.72, the term "toasters" includes toaster-ovens which are designed essentially for toasting bread but can also bake small items, such as potatoes.

3. For the purposes of heading 8525 the term "transceivers" refers to combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.

4. For the purposes of 8529.90.03, 8529.90.06, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36, 8529.90.43, 8529.90.46, 8529.90.88 and 8529.90.89:

   (a) Each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz.,

      tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer-operated controls or speaker,

   shall be classified in subheading 8529.90.03, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.43 or 8529.90.88, as appropriate; and

   (b) Each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.

5. Picture tubes imported in combination with, or incorporated into, other articles are to be classified in subheadings 8540.11 through 8540.12, inclusive, unless they are--

   (a) incorporated into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below;

   (b) incorporated into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles;

   (c) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below; or

   (d) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles.

6. For the purposes of additional U.S. note 5 above the term "complete television receivers" means television receivers, fully assembled in their cabinets, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser(s).

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

7. Subheading 8517.90.04 covers the following parts of facsimile machines:

   (a) Control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, modem, hard or flexible (floppy) disk drive, keyboard, user interface;

   (b) Optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp, charge couples device and appropriate optics, lenses, mirrors;

   (c) Laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge units, cleaning unit;

   (d) Ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;

   (e) Thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;

   (f) Ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

   (g) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;

   (h) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; and

   (ij) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

8. For the purposes of this chapter, references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refer to articles having:

   (a) a screen aspect ratio equal to or greater than 16:9; and

   (b) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines.

9. For the purposes of this chapter, the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the faceplate used for displaying video.

10. Subheadings 8529.90.29, 8529.90.33, 8529.90.36 and 8529.90.39 cover the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):

    (a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

    (b) Video processing and amplification systems;

    (c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

    (d) Tuners and tuner control systems; and

    (e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

11. For the purposes of subheading 8540.91.15, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

    (a) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

    (b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray picture tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-rate tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

12. For the purposes of subheading 8538.90.10, the expression "articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85" means any of the following goods: spin dryers of subheading 8421.19.30; deflash machines of subheading 8424.30 for cleaning or removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to electroplating (deflash by projectile beads); spraying appliances of subheading 8424.89.30; machines or appliances of subheading 8424.89.50; automated machinery of subheading 8428.20, 8428.33, 8428.39 or 8428.90 for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices; machines of subheading 8456.10.60; machines of subheading 8456.91; machines of subheading 8456.99.10; machines of subheading 8456.99.70; machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40; machines of subheading 8464.10 for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; machines of subheading 8464.20.10; machines of subheading 8464.90.10 or 8464.90.60; deflash machines of subheading 8465.99.40; articles of subheading 8469.11, heading 8470 or heading 8471; automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10; machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40; machines of subheading 8479.89.85 for processing of semiconductor materials or for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines of subheading 8479.89.87; furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.10 or 8514.20 for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.30.60; die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors; articles of heading 8517; articles of subheading 8520.20; transmission apparatus of subheading 8525.10.10 or 8525.10.90; articles of subheading 8525.20; digital still image video cameras of subheading 8525.40.40; article of subheading 8527.90.40; paging receivers of subheading 8527.90.85; ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 designed for doping semiconductor materials; articles of subheading 8543.89.92; photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.11 or 9009.21; apparatus of subheading 9010.41, 9010.42 or 9010.49; apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat panel displays; plotters of subheading 9017.10.40 or 9017.20.70; pattern generating apparatus of subheading 9017.20.50; instruments and apparatus of heading 9026; instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 except of subheading 9027.10, 9027.40 or 9027.90.20; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.40; instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41; optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.70; articles of subheading 9031.80.40.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter the terms "AM" and "FM" refer to the entertainment broadcast bands of 550-1650 kHz and 88-108 MHz, respectively.

2. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8539.10, the size of a sealed beam lamp unit is determined by measuring the largest diagonal dimension across the faceplate.

3. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8544.70, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

4. For statistical reporting purposes under subheadings 8525.10.70, 8525.10.90, 8525.20.30 and 8527.90.95, the lowest operating frequency will determine the classification.

5. For statistical reporting purposes in heading 8542 the following definitions will apply:

   (a) The term "static read-write random access (SRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which in which the stored information is retained without further intervention as long as electric power is supplied to the device.

   (b) The term "volatile memory" refers to integrated circuit memory devices which lose all stored information in the absence of electric power.

   (c) The term "dynamic read-write random access (DRAM)" refers to integrated circuit memory devices in which the memory cells may be addressed in any sequence, randomly, for the storage or retrieval of data and in which the stored information must continually be refreshed in order to hold the information in memory.

   (d) The term "electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and in which the stored information may be altered electrically.

   (e) The term "erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM)" refers to user programmable integrated circuit memory devices which retain the stored information in the absence of electric power and from which the stored information may be removed (except electrically). Such devices are usually erased by exposure to ultraviolet light after which they may be rewritten with new information.

   (f) The term "microprocessor" refers to a central processing unit (CPU) fabricated as a monolithic integrated circuit.

6. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 8532.22, the diameter of aluminum electrolytic capacitors not having a circular cross-section shall be the maximum dimension measured through the center.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8501 | | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): | | | | |
| 8501.10 | | Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W: | | | | |
| | | Of under 18.65 W: | | | | |
| 8501.10.20 | 00 | Synchronous, valued not over $4 each | No. | 6.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 8501.10.40 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | AC | No. | | | |
| | | DC: | | | | |
| | 40 | Brushless | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.10.60 | | Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W | | 2.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | AC | No. | | | |
| | | DC: | | | | |
| | 40 | Brushless | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.20 | | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W: | | | | |
| 8501.20.20 | 00 | Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.20.40 | 00 | Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | No. | 4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.20.50 | 00 | Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.20.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other DC motors; DC generators: | | | | |
| 8501.31 | | Of an output not exceeding 750 W: | | | | |
| | | Motors: | | | | |
| 8501.31.20 | 00 | Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.31.40 | 00 | Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | No. | 4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.31.50 | 00 | Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.31.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.31.80 | 00 | Generators | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.32 | | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: | | | | |
| | | Motors: | | | | |
| 8501.32.20 | 00 | Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8501.32.45 | 00 | Electric motors of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8501.32.55 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.32.60 | 00 | Generators | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8501 (con.) | | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other DC motors; DC generators (con.): | | | | |
| 8501.33 | | Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW: | | | | |
| | | Motors: | | | | |
| 8501.33.20 | | Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.33.30 | 00 | 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.33.40 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.33.60 | 00 | Generators | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,EIL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.34 | | Of an output exceeding 375 kW: | | | | |
| 8501.34.30 | 00 | Motors | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.34.60 | 00 | Generators | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,EIL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.40 | | Other AC motors, single-phase: | | | | |
| 8501.40.20 | | Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | | 3.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.40.40 | | Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | | 4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.40.50 | | Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | | 3.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.40.60 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other AC motors, multi-phase: | | | | |
| 8501.51 | | Of an output not exceeding 750 W: | | | | |
| 8501.51.20 | | Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.51.40 | | Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.51.50 | | Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | | 3.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.51.60 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gear motors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8501 (con.) | | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other AC motors, multi-phase (con.): | | | | |
| 8501.52 | | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: | | | | |
| 8501.52.40 | 00 | Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.52.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.53 | | Of an output exceeding 75 kW: | | | | |
| 8501.53.40 | | Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8501.53.60 | 00 | 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW | | 4.2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.53.80 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Not exceeding 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | AC generators (alternators): | | | | |
| 8501.61.00 | 00 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.62.00 | 00 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.63.00 | 00 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8501.64.00 | | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA | | 2.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 40,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8502 | | Electric generating sets and rotary converters: | | | | |
| | | Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): | | | | |
| 8502.11.00 | 00 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8502.12.00 | 00 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8502.13.00 | | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA | | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 1,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| 8502.20.00 | | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Of an output under 1.5 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Of an output 1.5 kW or greater but not exceeding 5 kW | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Of an output exceeding 5 kW | No. | | | |
| | | Other generating sets: | | | | |
| 8502.31.00 | 00 | Wind-powered | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8502.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8502.40.00 | 00 | Electric rotary converters | No. | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8503.00 | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502: | | | | |
| 8503.00.20 | 00 | Commutators | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501: | | | | |
| 8503.00.35 | 00 | For motors of under 18.65 W | X | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 8503.00.45 | 00 | For generators suitable for use on aircraft | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8503.00.65 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8503.00.75 | 00 | For motors of under 18.65 W | X | 6.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 90% |
| 8503.00.90 | 00 | For generators suitable for use on aircraft | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8503.00.95 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Parts of motors | X | | | |
| | 45 | Parts of generators | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8504 | | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8504.10.00 | 00 | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | No. | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Liquid dielectric transformers: | | | | |
| 8504.21.00 | | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 50 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA | No. | | | |
| 8504.22.00 | | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 2,500 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| 8504.23.00 | | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 100,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100,000 kVA | No. | | | |
| | | Other transformers: | | | | |
| 8504.31 | | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA: | | | | |
| 8504.31.20 | 00 | Unrated | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8504.31.40 | | Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA | | 6.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 35 | Having a power handling capacity less than 40 VA | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Having a power handling capacity 40 VA or greater | No. | | | |
| 8504.31.60 | 00 | Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8504.32.00 | 00 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8504.33.00 | | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | | 1.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 50 kVA | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | No. | | | |
| 8504.34.00 | 00 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8504 (con.) | | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8504.40 | | Static converters: | | | | |
| 8504.40.40 | 00 | Speed drive controllers for electric motors | No. | 1.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471: | | | | |
| 8504.40.60 | | Suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471 | | Free | | 35% |
| | 01 | With a power output not exceeding 50 W | No. | | | |
| | 07 | With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W | No. | | | |
| | 12 | With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W | No. | | | |
| | 18 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8504.40.70 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 01 | With a power output not exceeding 50 W | No. | | | |
| | 07 | With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W | No. | | | |
| | 12 | With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W | No. | | | |
| | 18 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8504.40.85 | 00 | For telecommunication apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8504.40.95 | | Other | | 1.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus: | | | | |
| | | Power supplies: | | | | |
| | 10 | With a power output not exceeding 50 W | No. | | | |
| | 20 | With a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 500 W | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| | 70 | Inverters | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8504.50 | | Other inductors: | | | | |
| 8504.50.40 | 00 | For power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof of heading 8471; for telecommunication apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8504.50.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8504 (con.) | | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8504.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471: | | | | |
| 8504.90.20 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8504.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8504.90.65 | 00 | Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8504.90.75 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8504.90.95 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Ferrites: | | | | |
| | 10 | For transformers | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other parts: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of transformers | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of static converters | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8505 | | Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization: | | | | |
| 8505.11.00 | 00 | Of metal | No. | 2.1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 8505.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8505.20.00 | 00 | Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | X | 3.1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8505.30.00 | 00 | Electromagnetic lifting heads | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8505.90 | | Other, including parts: | | | | |
| 8505.90.40 | 00 | Work holders and parts thereof | X | Free | | 30% |
| 8505.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 1.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8506 | | Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8506.10.00 | 00 | Manganese dioxide | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.30 | | Mercuric oxide: | | | | |
| 8506.30.10 | 00 | Having an external volume not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8506.30.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.40 | | Silver oxide: | | | | |
| 8506.40.10 | 00 | Having an external volume not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8506.40.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.50.00 | 00 | Lithium | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.60.00 | 00 | Air-zinc | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.80.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8506.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8507 | | Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8507.10.00 | | Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines | | 3.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | 12 V batteries: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 6 kg in weight | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 6 kg in weight | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8507.20 | | Other lead-acid storage batteries: | | | | |
| 8507.20.40 | 00 | Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | No. kg | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.20.80 | | Other | | 3.5% 1/ | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | 6 V batteries | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | 12 V batteries | No. kg | | | |
| | 60 | 36 V batteries | No. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8507.30 | | Nickel-cadmium storage batteries: | | | | |
| 8507.30.40 | 00 | Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.30.80 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Sealed | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8507.40 | | Nickel-iron storage batteries: | | | | |
| 8507.40.40 | 00 | Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.40.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.80 | | Other storage batteries: | | | | |
| 8507.80.40 | 00 | Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.80.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8507.90.40 | 00 | Of lead-acid storage batteries | X | 3.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 8507.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.4% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.14.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8508 | | Electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8508.10.00 | | Drills of all kinds | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Rotary: | | | | |
| | 10 | Battery powered | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | With a chuck capacity of less than 12.7 mm | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other, including hammer drills | No. | | | |
| 8508.20.00 | | Saws | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Circular | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Chain | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Reciprocating and jig | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8508.80.00 | | Other tools | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Grinders, polishers and sanders: | | | | |
| | 10 | Angle grinders, sanders and polishers | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Orbital and straight-line sanders | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Belt sanders | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Screwdrivers, nut-runners and impact wrenches | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Routers | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Planers | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Grass and weed trimmers/edgers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Electric scissors | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8508.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8508.90.40 | 00 | Housings | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8508.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8509 | | Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8509.10.00 | | Vacuum cleaners | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Portable, hand-held | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Wet/dry type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Canister/tank type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Weight not exceeding 5 kg | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8509.20.00 | 00 | Floor polishers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8509.30.00 | 00 | Kitchen waste disposers (disposals) | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8509.40.00 | | Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 15 | Blenders | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other food mixers | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Juice extractors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Food grinders and processors | No. | | | |
| 8509.80.00 | | Other appliances | | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Can openers (including combination units) | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Electric toothbrushes | No. | | | |
| | | Humidifiers: | | | | |
| | 50 | Evaporative | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Ultrasonic | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8509.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Parts of vacuum cleaners: | | | | |
| 8509.90.05 | | Housings | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Of wet/dry vacuum cleaners | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8509.90.15 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Of wet/dry vacuum cleaners | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Parts of floor polishers: | | | | |
| 8509.90.25 | 00 | Housings | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8509.90.35 | 00 | Other | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8509.90.45 | 00 | Housings | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8509.90.55 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8510 | | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8510.10.00 | 00 | Shavers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8510.20.00 | 00 | Hair clippers | No. | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8510.30.00 | 00 | Hair-removing appliances | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8510.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Parts of shavers: | | | | |
| 8510.90.10 | 00 | Blades and cutting heads | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8510.90.20 | 00 | Other parts of shavers | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8510.90.30 | 00 | Parts of hair clippers | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8510.90.55 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8511 | | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8511.10.00 | 00 | Spark plugs | Hundreds | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8511.20.00 | 00 | Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8511.30.00 | | Distributors; ignition coils | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Distributors | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Ignition coils | No. | | | |
| 8511.40.00 | 00 | Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8511.50.00 | 00 | Other generators | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8511.80 | | Other equipment: | | | | |
| | | Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays: | | | | |
| 8511.80.20 | 00 | Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 8511.80.40 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8511.80.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8511.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays: | | | | |
| 8511.90.20 | 00 | Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems | X | 3.1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8511.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8511.90.60 | | Other parts | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Distributor contact (breaker point) sets | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8512 | | Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8512.10 | | Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles: | | | | |
| 8512.10.20 | 00 | Lighting equipment | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8512.10.40 | 00 | Visual signaling equipment | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8512.20 | | Other lighting or visual signaling equipment: | | | | |
| 8512.20.20 | | Lighting equipment | | Free | | 25% |
| | 40 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8512.20.40 | | Visual signaling equipment | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8512.30.00 | | Sound signaling equipment | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Horns | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| 8512.40 | | Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters: | | | | |
| 8512.40.20 | 00 | Defrosters and demisters | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8512.40.40 | 00 | Windshield wipers | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8512.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8512.90.20 | 00 | Of signaling equipment | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Of lighting equipment: | | | | |
| 8512.90.40 | 00 | Of a kind used on bicycles | X | Free | | 45% |
| 8512.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 8512.90.70 | 00 | Of defrosters and demisters | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8512.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8513 | | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8513.10 | | Lamps: | | | | |
| 8513.10.20 | 00 | Flashlights | No. | 12.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8513.10.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8513.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8513.90.20 | 00 | Of flashlights | X | 12.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8513.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8514 | | Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8514.10.00 | 00 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8514.20.00 | 00 | Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8514.30 | | Other furnaces and ovens: | | | | |
| 8514.30.20 | 00 | For diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8514.30.60 | 00 | For rapid heating of semiconductor wafers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8514.30.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8514.40.00 | 00 | Other induction or dielectric heating equipment | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8514.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8515 | | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: | | | | |
| 8515.11.00 | 00 | Soldering irons and guns | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8515.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: | | | | |
| 8515.21.00 | 00 | Fully or partly automatic | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8515.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: | | | | |
| 8515.31.00 | 00 | Fully or partly automatic | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8515.39.00 | | Other | | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Non-rotating type: | | | | |
| | 20 | AC transformer type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Rotating type | No. | | | |
| 8515.80.00 | | Other machines and apparatus | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Ultrasonic welding machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8515.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of welding machines and apparatus: | | | | |
| 8515.90.10 | 00 | Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors of subheading 8515.80 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8515.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | 1.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8515.90.40 | 00 | Other parts | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8516 | | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8516.10.00 | | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Storage water heaters | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other water heaters and immersion heaters | No. | | | |
| | | Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: | | | | |
| 8516.21.00 | 00 | Storage heating radiators | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.29.00 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Portable space heaters: | | | | |
| | 30 | Fan-forced | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus: | | | | |
| 8516.31.00 | 00 | Hair dryers | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8516.32.00 | | Other hairdressing apparatus | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Curlers | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| 8516.33.00 | 00 | Hand-drying apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.40 | | Electric flatirons: | | | | |
| 8516.40.20 | 00 | Travel type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.40.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8516.50.00 | | Microwave ovens | | 2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Having a capacity not exceeding 22.5 liters | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Having a capacity exceeding 22.5 liters but not exceeding 31.0 liters | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Having a capacity exceeding 31.0 liters | No. | | | |
| 8516.60 | | Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters: | | | | |
| 8516.60.40 | | Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens | | Free | | 35% |
| | 60 | Microwave oven combinations | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Portable | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8516.60.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8516 (con.) | | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other electrothermic appliances: | | | | |
| 8516.71.00 | | Coffee or tea makers | | 3.7% 1/ | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Coffee makers: | | | | |
| | 20 | Automatic drip and pump type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Percolator | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8516.72.00 | 00 | Toasters | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 8516.79.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8516.80 | | Electric heating resistors: | | | | |
| 8516.80.40 | 00 | Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.80.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8516.90.05 | 00 | Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29 | X | 3.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8516.90.15 | 00 | Housings for the hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33 | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8516.90.25 | 00 | Housings and steel bases for the electric flatirons of subheading 8516.40 | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts for the microwave ovens of subheading 8516.50: | | | | |
| 8516.90.35 | 00 | Assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.45 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts for the cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40: | | | | |
| 8516.90.55 | 00 | Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.65 | 00 | Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.75 | 00 | Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; insulation | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8516.90.85 | 00 | Housings for toasters | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8516.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9903.08.15.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8517 | | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Telephone sets; videophones: | | | | |
| 8517.11.00 | 00 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8517.19.40 | 00 | Videophones | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.19.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Single line: | | | | |
| | | Without special features: | | | | |
| | 20 | Tone signaling only | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other (such as memory, redial, autodial, speaker and the like): | | | | |
| | 50 | Incorporating an automatic answering device | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Multiline (including key, call director and consoles) | No. | | | |
| | | Facsimile machines and teleprinters: | | | | |
| 8517.21.00 | 00 | Facsimile machines | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.22.00 | 00 | Teleprinters | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.30 | | Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: | | | | |
| | | Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus): | | | | |
| 8517.30.15 | 00 | Central office switching apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.30.20 | 00 | Private branch exchange switching apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.30.25 | 00 | Electronic key telephone systems | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.30.30 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.30.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.50 | | Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems: | | | | |
| 8517.50.10 | 00 | Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8517.50.50 | 00 | Telephonic | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Telegraphic: | | | | |
| 8517.50.60 | 00 | For carrier-current line systems | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.50.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.80 | | Other apparatus: | | | | |
| 8517.80.10 | | Telephonic | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Intercom systems | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| 8517.80.20 | 00 | Telegraphic | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8517 (con.) | | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8517.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Parts of facsimile machines: | | | | |
| 8517.90.04 | 00 | Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.08 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other parts, incorporating printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8517.90.12 | 00 | Parts for telephone sets | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts for articles of subheadings 8517.22, 8517.30, 8517.50.50 and 8517.80.10: | | | | |
| 8517.90.16 | 00 | For teleprinters, including teletypewriters | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.24 | 00 | For telephonic switching or terminal apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.26 | 00 | For telegraphic switching apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.32 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.34 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| | | For telephonic apparatus: | | | | |
| 8517.90.36 | 00 | For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.38 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.44 | 00 | For telegraphic apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| | | For telephonic apparatus: | | | | |
| 8517.90.48 | 00 | For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.52 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.56 | 00 | For telegraphic apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For telephonic apparatus: | | | | |
| 8517.90.58 | 00 | For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.64 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8517.90.66 | 00 | For telegraphic apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8518 | | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8518.10 | | Microphones and stands therefor: | | | | |
| 8518.10.40 | 00 | Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.10.80 | | Other | | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 30 | Microphones | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: | | | | |
| 8518.21.00 | 00 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.22.00 | 00 | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8518.29.40 | 00 | Without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.29.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.9% 1/ | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.30 | | Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets: | | | | |
| 8518.30.10 | 00 | Line telephone handsets | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.30.20 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.40 | | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers: | | | | |
| 8518.40.10 | 00 | For use as repeaters in line telephony | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.40.20 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.50.00 | 00 | Electric sound amplifier sets | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8518.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Of line telephone handsets of subheading 8518.30.10; of repeaters of subheading 8518.40.10: | | | | |
| 8518.90.20 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | 8.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8518.90.60 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies of the articles of subheading 8518.10.40 or 8518.29.40 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8518.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 4.9% 2/ | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

1/ See subheading 9902.85.20.
2/ See subheading 9902.85.21.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8519 | | Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: | | | | |
| 8519.10.00 | 00 | Coin- or token-operated record players | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other record players: | | | | |
| 8519.21.00 | 00 | Without loudspeaker | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8519.29.00 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Stereo | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Turntables: | | | | |
| 8519.31.00 | 00 | With automatic record changing mechanism | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8519.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Automatic tone arm operation | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8519.40.00 | 00 | Transcribing machines | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other sound reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8519.92.00 | 00 | Pocket-size cassette players | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8519.93 | | Other, cassette type: | | | | |
| 8519.93.40 | 00 | Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8519.93.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | AC only | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8519.99.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Cartridge-type tape players | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Optical disc (including compact disc) players | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8520 | | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device: | | | | |
| 8520.10.00 | 00 | Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8520.20.00 | | Telephone answering machines | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Announce and record machines | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8520.32.00 | 00 | Digital audio type | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8520.33.00 | | Other, cassette type | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Microcassette type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | AC only: | | | | |
| | 40 | Stereo | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | Without speakers other than headphones, earphones or headsets | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8520.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Cartridge type | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | AC only: | | | | |
| | 50 | Stereo | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8520.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Optical disc recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8521 | | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner: | | | | |
| 8521.10 | | Magnetic tape-type | | | | |
| | | Color, cartridge or cassette type: | | | | |
| 8521.10.30 | 00 | Not capable of recording | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8521.10.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8521.10.90 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8521.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8522 | | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521: | | | | |
| 8522.10.00 | 00 | Pickup cartridges | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8522.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together: | | | | |
| 8522.90.25 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8522.90.35 | 00 | Other | X | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts of telephone answering machines: | | | | |
| 8522.90.45 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8522.90.55 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Magnetic recording and reproducing heads | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8522.90.65 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8522.90.75 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Magnetic recording and reproducing heads | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8523 | | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37: | | | | |
| | | Magnetic tapes: | | | | |
| 8523.11.00 | 00 | Of a width not exceeding 4 mm | No. | Free | | 80% |
| 8523.12.00 | | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm | | Free | | 80% |
| | | Suitable for audio recording: | | | | |
| | 10 | In cartridges | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| | 40 | Suitable for video recording | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8523.13.00 | | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm | | Free | | 80% |
| | 20 | Suitable for audio recording | X | | | |
| | | Suitable for video recording: | | | | |
| | 40 | In cassettes | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 8523.20.00 | 00 | Magnetic discs | No. | Free | | 80% |
| 8523.30.00 | 00 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | No. | Free | | 80% |
| 8523.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 80% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8524 | | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37: | | | | |
| 8524.10.00 | | Phonograph records | | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Stereophonic and quadraphonic, at 33-1/3 r.p.m. | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Discs for laser reading systems: | | | | |
| 8524.31.00 | | For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| | 30 | Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| 8524.32.00 | 00 | For reproducing sound only | No. $m^2$ | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| 8524.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8524.39.40 | 00 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format recorded discs | No. | Free | | 80% |
| 8524.39.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 8524.40.00 | 00 | Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | $m^2$ | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| | | Other magnetic tapes: | | | | |
| 8524.51 | | Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: | | | | |
| 8524.51.10 | 00 | News sound recordings relating to current events | X | Free | | Free |
| 8524.51.30 | | Other | | 4.8¢/$m^2$ of recording surface | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| | 40 | Sound recordings on cassette tapes | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| 8524.52 | | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm: | | | | |
| 8524.52.10 | | Video tape recordings | | 0.33¢/lin. m | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3.3¢/lin. m |
| | 40 | In cassettes | lin. m | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. lin. m | | | |
| 8524.52.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.8¢/$m^2$ of recording surface | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8524 (con.) | | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37 (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other magnetic tapes (con.): | | | | |
| 8524.53 | | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: | | | | |
| 8524.53.10 | | Video tape recordings | | Free | | 3.3¢/lin. m |
| | 40 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm, in cassettes | lin. m | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. lin. m | | | |
| 8524.53.20 | 00 | Other | $m^2$ | 4.8¢/$m^2$ of recording surface | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| 8524.60.00 | 00 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | No. $m^2$ | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8524.91.00 | | For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |
| | 30 | Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. $m^2$ | | | |
| 8524.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8524.99.20 | 00 | Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire | X | Free | | Free |
| 8524.99.40 | 00 | Other | No. $m^2$ | Free | | 86.1¢/$m^2$ of recording surface |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8525 | | Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras or other video camera recorders: | | | | |
| 8525.10 | | Transmission apparatus: | | | | |
| | | Television: | | | | |
| 8525.10.10 | 00 | Set top boxes which have a communication function | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8525.10.30 | | Other | | 1.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 15 | Apparatus for the reception of television signals relayed by television satellite | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Converters, decoders, preamplifiers, line amplifiers, distribution amplifiers and other amplifiers; directional couplers and other couplers; all the foregoing designed for cable or closed-circuit television applications | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8525.10.70 | | For radiobroadcasting | | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Transmitters capable of transmitting on frequencies 1/: | | | | |
| | 25 | Not exceeding 30 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Exceeding 1,000 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8525.10.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Transmitters capable of transmitting on frequencies 1/: | | | | |
| | 25 | Not exceeding 30 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Exceeding 1,000 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8525 (con.) | | Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras or other video camera recorders (con.): | | | | |
| 8525.20 | | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: | | | | |
| | | Transceivers: | | | | |
| | | Citizens Band (CB): | | | | |
| 8525.20.05 | 00 | Hand-held | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8525.20.15 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8525.20.20 | 00 | Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8525.20.30 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Hand-held: | | | | |
| | 10 | For frequencies not exceeding 30 MHZ 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 15 | For frequencies exceeding 30 MHZ but not exceeding 400 MHz 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 25 | For frequencies exceeding 400 MHZ 1/ | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Marine VHF-FM | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | For frequencies not exceeding 30 MHz 1/: | | | | |
| | 60 | Amateur | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | For frequencies exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | For frequencies exceeding 400 MHz 1/ | No. | | | |
| 8525.20.90 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Radio telephones designed for installation in motor vehicles for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service | No. | | | |
| | | Other radio telephones designed for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service: | | | | |
| | 60 | Units weighing over 1 kg | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8525 (con.) | | Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras or other video camera recorders (con.): | | | | |
| 8525.30 | | Television cameras: | | | | |
| 8525.30.30 | 00 | Gyrostabilized television cameras | No. | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8525.30.60 | 00 | Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras | No. | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8525.30.90 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Color | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8525.40 | | Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders: | | | | |
| 8525.40.40 | 00 | Digital still image video cameras | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8525.40.80 | | Other | | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Camcorders: | | | | |
| | 20 | 8 mm | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8526 | | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | | | | |
| 8526.10.00 | | Radar apparatus | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Designed for boat or ship installation | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8526.91.00 | | Radio navigational aid apparatus | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Reception only apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8526.92.00 | 00 | Radio remote control apparatus | X | 4.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8527 | | Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: | | | | |
| | | Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: | | | | |
| 8527.12.00 | 00 | Pocket-size radio cassette players | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8527.13 | | Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8527.13.11 | | Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.13.20 | | Radio-tape recorder combinations | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Cassette type: | | | | |
| | 10 | Stereo | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.13.40 | 00 | Radio-phonograph combinations | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8527.13.60 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.19.10 | 00 | Valued not over $40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8527.19.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 15 | Incorporating a clock or clock-timer | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | AM only | No. | | | |
| | 35 | FM only or AM/FM only | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8527 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.): | | | | |
| | | Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: | | | | |
| 8527.21 | | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8527.21.10 | | Radio-tape player combinations | | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Cassette type: | | | | |
| | 15 | Stereo | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.21.40 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.29.40 | 00 | FM only or AM/FM only | No. | 4.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8527.29.80 | | Other | | 4.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | AM only | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8527 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: | | | | |
| 8527.31 | | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8527.31.05 | 00 | Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | No. | 4.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.31.40 | | Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.31.50 | | Other combinations incorporating tape recorders | | 2.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Cassette type | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Cartridge type | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.31.60 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Incorporating optical disc (including compact disc) players or recorders | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.32 | | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock: | | | | |
| 8527.32.10 | | Valued not over $40 each | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Incorporating a digital clock or clock-timer | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.32.50 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Incorporating a digital clock or clock-timer | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8527.39.00 | | Other | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Without speaker(s) | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8527 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock (con.): | | | | |
| 8527.90 | | Other apparatus: | | | | |
| 8527.90.40 | 00 | Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.90.50 | 00 | Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8527.90.85 | 00 | Paging receivers . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 8527.90.95 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers, capable of receiving signals on frequencies 1/: | | | | |
| | | Not exceeding 30 MHz: | | | | |
| | 20 | Citizens Band (CB) . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1,000 MHz . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 1,000 MHz . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other . . . . . | X | | | |

1/ See statistical note 4 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors: | | | | |
| | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.12 | | Color: | | | | |
| | | Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device: | | | | |
| 8528.12.04 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.12.08 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.12.12 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.12.16 | 01 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.12.20 | | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | 05 | Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other, with a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 12 | Not exceeding 21 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 14 | Exceeding 21 cm but not exceeding 26 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Exceeding 26 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| 8528.12.24 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.): | | | | |
| 8528.12 (con.) | | Color (con.): | | | | |
| | | Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| 8528.12.28 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.12.32 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other, with a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 24 | Not exceeding 37 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 28 | Exceeding 37 cm but not exceeding 39 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 39 cm but not exceeding 45 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 38 | Exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 77 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Exceeding 77 cm . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.12.36 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.12.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.12.44 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.12.48 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.12.52 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.12.56 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.): | | | | |
| 8528.12 (con.) | | Color (con.): | | | | |
| | | With a flat panel screen: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.12.62 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.12.64 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.12.68 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.12.72 | 01 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.12.76 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.12.80 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.12.84 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.12.92 | 00 | Set top boxes which have a communications function | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.12.93 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.12.97 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus (con.): | | | | |
| 8528.13.00 | | Black and white or other monochrome | | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Combined with radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, having a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 05 | Not exceeding 16 cm | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 17 cm | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Exceeding 17 cm but not exceeding 22 cm | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 22 cm but not exceeding 26 cm | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Exceeding 26 cm but not exceeding 33 cm | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 45 cm | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 48 cm | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 48 cm | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| | | Video monitors: | | | | |
| 8528.21 | | Color: | | | | |
| | | Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device: | | | | |
| 8528.21.05 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.21.10 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.21.16 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.21.19 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.21.24 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.21.29 | 01 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| 8528.21.34 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.21.39 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.21.41 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.21.42 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.21.44 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.21.49 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.21.51 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.21.52 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| | | Video monitors (con.): | | | | |
| 8528.21 (con.) | | Color (con.): | | | | |
| | | With a flat panel screen: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.21.55 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.21.60 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.21.65 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.21.70 | 01 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.21.75 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.21.80 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.21.85 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.21.90 | 01 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8528.22.00 | 00 | Black and white or other monochrome | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8528 (con.) | | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors (con.): | | | | |
| 8528.30 | | Video projectors: | | | | |
| | | Color: | | | | |
| | | Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device: | | | | |
| 8528.30.10 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.30.20 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.30.30 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.30.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | High definition, with a cathode-ray tube: | | | | |
| 8528.30.50 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.30.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | With a flat panel screen: | | | | |
| | | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | | | |
| 8528.30.62 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8528.30.64 | 01 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.30.66 | 01 | With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8528.30.68 | 01 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8528.30.72 | 00 | Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 8528.30.78 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8528.30.90 | 00 | Black and white or other monochrome | No. | 5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8529 | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: | | | | |
| 8529.10 | | Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: | | | | |
| 8529.10.20 | | Television | | 1.8% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Antennas: | | | | |
| | 20 | Receiving only | No | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8529.10.40 | | Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Antennas | No | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8529.10.70 | 00 | Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8529.10.90 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| | | Of television apparatus: | | | | |
| 8529.90.01 | 00 | Tuners | No. | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | | | |
| 8529.90.03 | 00 | Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | No. 1/ | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.06 | 00 | Other | No. 1/ | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8529.90.09 | 00 | For television cameras | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.13 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus: | | | | |
| 8529.90.16 | | Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together | | 3.2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of radar apparatus | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar) | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8529.90.19 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of radar apparatus | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar) | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8529.90.23 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8529 (con.) | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.): | | | | |
| 8529.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 8529.90.26 | 00 | Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies | X | 3.2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts of television receivers specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter, other than printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8529.90.29 | 00 | Tuners | No. | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | | | |
| 8529.90.33 | 00 | Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | No. 1/ | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.36 | 00 | Other | No. 1/ | Free | | 35% |
| 8529.90.39 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Combinations of parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter: | | | | |
| | | Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | | | |
| 8529.90.43 | 00 | Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | No. 1/ | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.46 | 00 | Other | No. 1/ | Free | | 35% |
| 8529.90.49 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.53 | 00 | Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65, 8528.21.70, 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 and 8528.30.68 | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches: | | | | |
| | | Of television apparatus: | | | | |
| 8529.90.63 | 00 | For television cameras | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.69 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.73 | 00 | Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.76 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8529 (con.) | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 (con.): | | | | |
| 8529.90 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527, except parts of cellular telephones: | | | | |
| | | Of televisions apparatus: | | | | |
| | | For television cameras: | | | | |
| 8529.90.78 | 00 | Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8529.90.81 | 00 | Other | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.83 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.85 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of television receivers: | | | | |
| | | Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | | | |
| 8529.90.88 | 00 | Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | No. 1/ | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8529.90.89 | 00 | Other | No. 1/ | Free | | 35% |
| 8529.90.93 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 45 | Convergence assemblies, focus coils and degaussing coils | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus: | | | | |
| 8529.90.95 | | Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together | | 3.2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of radar apparatus | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar) | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8529.90.97 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of radar apparatus | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of radio navigational aid apparatus (except radar) | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| 8529.90.99 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

1/ Report quantity as indicated in additional U.S. note 4(b) to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8530 | | Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8530.10.00 | 00 | Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8530.80.00 | 00 | Other equipment | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8530.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8531 | | Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8531.10.00 | | Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | | 1.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Smoke detectors: | | | | |
| | 15 | Battery powered | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Burglar alarms | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8531.20.00 | | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's) | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Incorporating LCD's | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| 8531.80 | | Other apparatus: | | | | |
| 8531.80.40 | 00 | Paging alert devices | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8531.80.70 | 00 | Flat panel displays of paging alert devices of subheading 8531.80.40 | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8531.80.90 | | Other | | 1.3% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Indicator panels: | | | | |
| | 10 | Incorporating electric discharge (fluorescent) devices | X | | | |
| | 25 | Other | X | | | |
| | 30 | Horns | X | | | |
| | 38 | Radar detectors of a kind used in motor vehicles | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other sound signaling apparatus | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 8531.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8531.90.10 | 00 | Of the panels of subheading 8531.20; of paging alert devices or of flat panel displays for paging alert devices of subheading 8531.80 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8531.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | 1.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8531.90.70 | 00 | Of the panels of subheading 8531.20; of paging alert devices or of flat panel displays for paging alert devices of subheading 8531.80 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8531.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 1.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8532 | | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8532.10.00 | 00 | Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other fixed capacitors: | | | | |
| 8532.21.00 | | Tantalum | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Metal case | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Dipped | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8532.22.00 | | Aluminum electrolytic | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 18 mm in diameter 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 18 mm but not exceeding 35 mm in diameter 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Exceeding 35 mm but not exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Exceeding 51 mm in diameter 1/ | No. | | | |
| 8532.23.00 | | Ceramic dielectric, single layer | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Chips | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Axial leads | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Radial leads | No. | | | |
| 8532.24.00 | | Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Chips | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Axial leads | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Radial leads | No. | | | |
| 8532.25.00 | | Dielectric of paper or plastics | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Alternating current (AC) service: | | | | |
| | 10 | Less than 300 V | No. | | | |
| | 20 | 300 V or greater, but less than 600 V | No. | | | |
| | 30 | 600 V or greater, but less than 1,000 V | No. | | | |
| | 40 | 1,000 V or greater | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Leadless: | | | | |
| | 45 | Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Axial leads | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Radial leads | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8532.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Mica dielectric | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8532.30.00 | | Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Mica, ceramic or glass dielectric | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8532.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |

1/ See statistical note 6 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8533 | | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8533.10.00 | | Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact: | | | | |
| | 20 | Having more than two terminals (resistor networks) | No. | | | |
| | 42 | Having two terminals | No. | | | |
| | 57 | Having more than two leads (resistor networks) | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | Carbon composition | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Carbon film | No. | | | |
| | | Other fixed resistors: | | | | |
| 8533.21.00 | | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Designed for surface mounting (SMD) by contact: | | | | |
| | | Having more than two terminals (resistor networks): | | | | |
| | 10 | Dual-in-line package | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other (including flat packs) | No. | | | |
| | | Having two terminals: | | | | |
| | 30 | Flat resistor chips | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Cylindrical leadless resistors (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film) | No. | | | |
| | | Having more than two leads (resistor networks): | | | | |
| | 50 | Single-in-line | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Dual-in-line | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Wirewound | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other (including metal film, metal oxide and thick cement film) | No. | | | |
| 8533.29.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | | | | |
| 8533.31.00 | 00 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8533.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Dimmers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8533.40 | | Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | | | | |
| 8533.40.40 | 00 | Metal oxide varistors | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8533.40.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Rheostat and resistor type motor starters and controllers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Cermet | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Metal glaze | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8533.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8533.90.40 | 00 | For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8533.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8534.00.00 | | Printed circuits | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Plastics impregnated, not flexible type: | | | | |
| | | Having a base wholly of impregnated glass: | | | | |
| | 20 | With 3 or more layers of conducting materials | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Having a base wholly of impregnated paper | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 80 | Flexible type | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other, having a ceramic base | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8535 | | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V: | | | | |
| 8535.10.00 | | Fuses | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In circuits of 2,300 V or more | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Automatic circuit breakers: | | | | |
| 8535.21.00 | 00 | For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8535.29.00 | | Other | | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | In circuits of 345 kV or more | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8535.30.00 | | Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Knife | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8535.40.00 | 00 | Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | X | 2.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8535.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8535.90.40 | 00 | Motor starters and motor overload protectors | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8535.90.80 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other connectors | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8536 | | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: | | | | |
| 8536.10.00 | | Fuses | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Glass cartridge | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8536.20.00 | | Automatic circuit breakers | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Molded case | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8536.30 | | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: | | | | |
| 8536.30.40 | 00 | Motor overload protectors | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8536.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Relays: | | | | |
| 8536.41.00 | | For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 05 | Automotive signaling flashers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With contacts rated at less than 10 A: | | | | |
| | 20 | Electromechanical | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Contactors | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Electromechanical | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8536.49.00 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | With contacts rated at less than 10 A: | | | | |
| | 50 | Electromechanical | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Contactors | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | Electromechanical | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8536 (con.) | | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (con.): | | | | |
| 8536.50 | | Other switches: | | | | |
| 8536.50.40 | 00 | Motor starters | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8536.50.70 | 00 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8536.50.90 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Rotary: | | | | |
| | 20 | Rated at not over 5 A | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Rated at over 5 A | No. | | | |
| | | Push-button: | | | | |
| | | Rated at not over 5 A: | | | | |
| | 31 | Momentary contact | No. | | | |
| | 32 | Other, gang switches | No. | | | |
| | 33 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Rated at over 5 A | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Snap-action, other than limit | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Knife | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Slide | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Limit | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: | | | | |
| 8536.61.00 | 00 | Lamp-holders | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8536.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8536.69.40 | | Coaxial connectors; cylindrical multicontact connectors; rack and panel connectors; printed circuit connectors; ribbon or flat cable connectors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Coaxial connectors | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Cylindrical multicontact connectors | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Rack and panel connectors | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Printed circuit connectors | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8536.69.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8536.90 | | Other apparatus: | | | | |
| 8536.90.40 | 00 | Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings; wafer probers | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8536.90.80 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Electrical distribution ducts | X | | | |
| | 30 | Junction boxes | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8537 | | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517: | | | | |
| 8537.10 | | For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: | | | | |
| 8537.10.30 | 00 | Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516 | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8537.10.60 | 00 | Motor control centers | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8537.10.90 | | Other | | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Switchgear assemblies and switchboards | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Numerical controls for controlling machine tools | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Panel boards and distribution boards | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Programmable controllers | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8537.20.00 | | For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Switchgear assemblies and switchboards | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8538 | | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537: | | | | |
| 8538.10.00 | 00 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus | X | 3.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8538.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8538.90.10 | 00 | Of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8538.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8538.90.40 | 00 | Other, for the articles of subheading 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature | X | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8538.90.60 | 00 | Molded parts | X | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8538.90.80 | | Other | | 3.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Of automatic circuit breakers | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Metal contacts | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other parts of switchgear, switchboards, panel boards and distribution boards | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8539 | | Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8539.10.00 | | Sealed beam lamp units | | 2% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 20% |
| | | Under 15.24 cm: | | | | |
| | 10 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | 15.24 cm or over: | | | | |
| | 50 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps: | | | | |
| 8539.21 | | Tungsten halogen: | | | | |
| 8539.21.20 | | Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V | | Free | | 20% |
| | 40 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8539.21.40 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 40 | Of a power less than 500 W | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Of a power 500 W or more | No. | | | |
| 8539.22 | | Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: | | | | |
| 8539.22.40 | 00 | Christmas-tree lamps | No. | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8539.22.80 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Of a power not exceeding 150 W: | | | | |
| | 10 | 3-way | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Decorative | No. | | | |
| | | Other, including standard household: | | | | |
| | 40 | Of a power 15 W or more but not exceeding 150 W | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Of a power exceeding 150 W | No. | | | |
| 8539.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V: | | | | |
| 8539.29.10 | 00 | Christmas-tree lamps | No. | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 8539.29.20 | 00 | Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments | No. | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 8539.29.30 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 20 | Flashlight lamps | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Designed for a voltage of 12 V or more but not exceeding 14 V | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8539.29.40 | 00 | Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8539 (con.) | | Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps: | | | | |
| 8539.31.00 | | Fluorescent, hot cathode | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 40 | 1.2 m, straight tube, of a power 30 W or more but not exceeding 40 W | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | With a single plug-in base | No. | | | |
| | 60 | With a single screw-in base | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8539.32.00 | | Mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 20 | Sodium vapor | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Mercury vapor | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8539.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps: | | | | |
| 8539.41.00 | 00 | Arc lamps | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8539.49.00 | | Other | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Ultraviolet lamps | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8539.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8540 | | Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: | | | | |
| 8540.11 | | Color: | | | | |
| 8540.11.10 | | Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm | | 15% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Having a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 30 | Not exceeding 39 cm | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 39 cm but not exceeding 45 cm | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 63 cm | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Exceeding 63 cm but not exceeding 67 cm | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 67 cm | No. | | | |
| | | Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| 8540.11.24 | 01 | Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | 7.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 8540.11.28 | 01 | Other | No. | 15% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 8540.11.30 | 00 | High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm | No. | 15% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| | | High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | | | |
| 8540.11.44 | 01 | Having a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm | No. | 7.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 8540.11.48 | 01 | Other | No. | 15% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 8540.11.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 15% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| 8540.12 | | Black and white or other monochrome: | | | | |
| | | Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm: | | | | |
| 8540.12.10 | | Non-high definition | | 3.6% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| | 40 | Projection | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8540.12.20 | 00 | High definition | No. | 3.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8540.12.50 | | Non-high definition | | 3.3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |
| | 40 | Projection | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8540.12.70 | 00 | High definition | No. | 3.3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8540 (con.) | | Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8540.20 | | Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes: | | | | |
| 8540.20.20 | | Cathode-ray tubes | | 6% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 40 | Color | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8540.20.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.40.00 | | Data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | | 3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Having a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 30 cm | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 33 cm | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 36 cm | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 36 cm | No. | | | |
| 8540.50.00 | 00 | Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome | No. | 3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.60.00 | | Other cathode-ray tubes | | 3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Having a video display diagonal: | | | | |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 30 cm | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 33 cm | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 33 cm but not exceeding 36 cm | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Exceeding 36 cm | No. | | | |
| | | Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: | | | | |
| 8540.71 | | Magnetrons: | | | | |
| 8540.71.20 | 00 | Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8540.71.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.72.00 | 00 | Klystrons | No. | 3.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.79.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other tubes: | | | | |
| 8540.81.00 | 00 | Receiver or amplifier tubes | No. | 4.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.89.00 | | Other | | 3.7% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Gas and vapor electron tubes | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Diodes, triodes and tetrodes | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Light-sensing tubes | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8540.91 | | Of cathode-ray tubes: | | | | |
| 8540.91.15 | 00 | Front panel assemblies | X | 5.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.91.20 | 00 | Deflection coils | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8540.91.50 | 00 | Other | X | 5.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8540.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8540.99.40 | 00 | Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8540.99.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8541 | | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8541.10.00 | | Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Zener | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Microwave | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 70 | With a maximum current of 0.5 A or less | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: | | | | |
| 8541.21.00 | | With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | With an operating frequency not less than 100 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 75 | With an operating frequency not less than 30 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.30.00 | | Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.40 | | Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes: | | | | |
| 8541.40.20 | 00 | Light-emitting diodes (LED's) | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 8541.40.60 | | Other diodes | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Solar cells: | | | | |
| | 20 | Assembled into modules or made up into panels | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.40.70 | | Transistors | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8541.40.80 | 00 | Optical coupled isolators | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8541.40.95 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8541.50.00 | | Other semiconductor devices | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.60.00 | | Mounted piezoelectric crystals | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Quartz designed for operating frequencies of: | | | | |
| | 10 | 32.768 kHz | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Not exceeding 1 MHz, except 32.768 kHz | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 1 MHz, but not exceeding 5 MHZ | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Exceeding 5 MHZ, but not exceeding 20 MHz | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 20 MHZ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8541.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8542 | | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Monolithic digital integrated circuits: | | | | |
| 8542.12.00 | 00 | Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8542.13 | | Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology): | | | | |
| 8542.13.40 | 00 | For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8542.13.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers: | | | | |
| | 05 | Silicon | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, silicon: | | | | |
| | | Volatile memory: | | | | |
| | | Dynamic read-write random access (DRAM): | | | | |
| | 21 | Not over 40,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 22 | Over 40,000 bits but not over 80,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 23 | Over 80,000 bits but not over 300,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 24 | Over 300,000 bits but not over 3,000,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 26 | Over 3,000,000 bits but not over 15,000,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 34 | Over 15,000,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | | Static read-write random access (SRAM): | | | | |
| | 37 | Not over 40,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 38 | Over 40,000 bits but not over 80,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 39 | Over 80,000 bits but not over 300,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 41 | Over 300,000 bits but not over 3,000,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 49 | Over 3,000,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | | Other memory: | | | | |
| | | Electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM): | | | | |
| | 51 | Not over 80,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 52 | Over 80,000 bits but not over 900,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 57 | Over 900,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | | Erasable (except electrically) programmable read-only memory (EPROM): | | | | |
| | 58 | Not over 80,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 59 | Over 80,000 bits but not over 900,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Over 900,000 bits | No. | | | |
| | 65 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8542 (con.) | | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Monolithic digital integrated circuits (con.): | | | | |
| 8542.13 (con.) | | Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology) (con.): | | | | |
| 8542.13.80 (con.) | | Other (con.) | | | | |
| | | Other, silicon (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, including microprocessors, controllers, application specific integrated circuits (ASIC), and programmable logic arrays (PLA): | | | | |
| | | Microprocessors having an internal data bus of: | | | | |
| | 66 | 8 bits or less | No. | | | |
| | 67 | 16 bits | No. | | | |
| | 68 | 32 bits or more | No. | | | |
| | 72 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 92 | Memory | No. | | | |
| | 96 | Other, including logic | No. | | | |
| 8542.14 | | Circuits obtained by bipolar technology: | | | | |
| 8542.14.40 | 00 | For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8542.14.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers: | | | | |
| | 01 | Silicon | No. | | | |
| | 02 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, silicon: | | | | |
| | | Memory: | | | | |
| | 04 | Static read-write random access (SRAM) | No. | | | |
| | 07 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, including logic: | | | | |
| | 11 | Transistor-transistor logic (TTL) | No. | | | |
| | 12 | Emitter coupled logic (ECL) | No. | | | |
| | 17 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 92 | Memory | No. | | | |
| | 96 | Other, including logic | No. | | | |
| 8542.19 | | Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology): | | | | |
| 8542.19.40 | 00 | For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8542.19.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers: | | | | |
| | 01 | Silicon | No. | | | |
| | 02 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, silicon: | | | | |
| | | Complementary BiMOS (BiCMOS): | | | | |
| | 73 | Memory | No. | | | |
| | 78 | Other, including logic | No. | | | |
| | 79 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 92 | Memory | No. | | | |
| | 96 | Other, including logic | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8542 (con.) | | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8542.30.00 | | Other monolithic integrated circuits | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Unmounted chips, dice and wafers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | With an operating frequency not less than 100 MHZ | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Analog | No. | | | |
| | | Other, including mixed signal (analog/digital): | | | | |
| | 80 | Logic | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8542.40.00 | | Hybrid integrated circuits | | Free | | 35% |
| | 75 | With an operating frequency not less than 30 MHZ | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8542.50.00 | 00 | Electronic microassemblies | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8542.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8543 | | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Particle accelerators: | | | | |
| 8543.11.00 | 00 | Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.19.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8543.20.00 | 00 | Signal generators | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8543.30.00 | 00 | Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8543.40.00 | 00 | Electric fence energizers | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other machines and apparatus: | | | | |
| 8543.81.00 | 00 | Proximity cards and tags | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8543.89.40 | 00 | Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft | X | 2.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8543.89.60 | 00 | Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8543.89.70 | 00 | Electric luminescent lamps | No. | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8543.89.80 | 00 | Microwave amplifiers | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8543.89.85 | 00 | For electrical nerve stimulation | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.89.92 | 00 | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.89.96 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 20 | Resistor/capacitor networks | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Amplifiers | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Special effects pedals for use with musical instruments | No. | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8543 (con.) | | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 8543.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| | | Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together: | | | | |
| 8543.90.15 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| 8543.90.35 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 8543.90.64 | 00 | Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.90.68 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8543.90.84 | 00 | Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8543.90.88 | | Other | | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 45 | Of particle accelerators | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8544 | | Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors: | | | | |
| | | Winding wire: | | | | |
| 8544.11.00 | | Of copper | | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 20 | 33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter) and finer | kg | | | |
| | 30 | 22 AWG (0.643 mm in diameter) and finer but larger than 33 AWG (0.18 mm in diameter) | kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8544.19.00 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.20.00 | 00 | Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors | kg | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.30.00 | 00 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | X | 5% | Free (A*,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 30% |
| | | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: | | | | |
| 8544.41 | | Fitted with connectors: | | | | |
| 8544.41.40 | 00 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8544.41.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8544.49.40 | 00 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | kg | Free | | 40% |
| 8544.49.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: | | | | |
| 8544.51 | | Fitted with connectors: | | | | |
| 8544.51.40 | 00 | Fitted with modular telephone connectors | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8544.51.70 | 00 | Of a kind used for telecommunications | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8544.51.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8544.59.20 | | Of copper | | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | For a voltage exceeding 600 V | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8544.59.40 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.60 | | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V: | | | | |
| 8544.60.20 | 00 | Fitted with connectors | X | 3.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8544.60.40 | 00 | Of copper | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 8544.60.60 | 00 | Other | kg | 3.2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 8544.70.00 | 00 | Optical fiber cables | Fiber m | Free | | 65% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8545 | | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes: | | | | |
| | | Electrodes: | | | | |
| 8545.11.00 | 00 | Of a kind used for furnaces | | Free | | 45% |
| 8545.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8545.19.20 | | Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8545.19.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8545.20.00 | 00 | Brushes | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8545.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8545.90.20 | 00 | Arc light carbons | kg | Free | | 60% |
| 8545.90.40 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 45% |
| 8546 | | Electrical insulators of any material: | | | | |
| 8546.10.00 | 00 | Of glass | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8546.20.00 | | Of ceramics | | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| | | Used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems: | | | | |
| | 30 | Commonly known as suspension, pin-type or line post insulators | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8546.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8547 | | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material: | | | | |
| 8547.10 | | Insulating fittings of ceramics: | | | | |
| 8547.10.40 | 00 | Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines | No. | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 8547.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 8547.20.00 | 00 | Insulating fittings of plastics | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8547.90.00 | | Other | | 4.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Other insulating fittings | No. | | | |
| | | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material: | | | | |
| | 20 | Conduit tubing | kg | | | |
| | | Joints: | | | | |
| | 30 | Threaded | kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other | kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8548 | | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | | | | |
| 8548.10 | | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries: | | | | |
| | | Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries: | | | | |
| 8548.10.05 | | For recovery of lead | | Free | | 11.5% |
| | 40 | Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting engines | No. kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. kg | | | |
| 8548.10.15 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8548.10.25 | 00 | For recovery of lead | No. kg | Free | | 11.5% |
| 8548.10.35 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8548.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

# SECTION XVII

## VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT



Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or sleds, bobsleds, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Articles of chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) Articles of heading 8306;

   (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

   (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (chapter 85);

   (g) Articles of chapter 90;

   (h) Articles of chapter 91;

   (ij) Arms (chapter 93);

   (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or

   (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).

3. References in chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this section:

   (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 87;

   (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) In chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) In chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) In chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and acessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

# CHAPTER 86

## RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);

   (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or

   (c) Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) Frames, underframes, truck assemblies;

   (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) Buffers for rolling stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:

   (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

   (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Railway locomotives (provided for in headings 8601 and 8602) and railway freight cars (provided for in heading 8606) on which no duty is owed are not subject to the entry or release requirements for imported merchandise set forth in Sections 448 and 484 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulation establish appropriate reporting requirements, including the requirement that a bond be posted to ensure compliance.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8601 | | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries): | | | | |
| 8601.10.00 | 00 | Powered from an external source of electricity | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8601.20.00 | 00 | Powered by electric accumulators (batteries) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8602 | | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: | | | | |
| 8602.10.00 | 00 | Diesel-electric locomotives | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8602.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8603 | | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604: | | | | |
| 8603.10.00 | 00 | Powered from an external source of electricity | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8603.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8604.00.00 | 00 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8605.00.00 | 00 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604) | No. | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8606 | | Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled: | | | | |
| 8606.10.00 | 00 | Tank cars and the like | No. | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8606.20.00 | 00 | Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 | No. | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8606.30.00 | 00 | Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20 | No. | 15.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8606.91.00 | 00 | Covered and closed | No. | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8606.92.00 | 00 | Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm | No. | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8606.99.00 | | Other | | 15.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 30 | Flatcars having a flat floor or deck laid on the underframe, with no roof and with no raised sides or ends | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8607 | | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock: | | | | |
| | | Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8607.11.00 | 00 | Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8607.12.00 | 00 | Other truck assemblies | X | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8607.19 | | Other, including parts: | | | | |
| | | Axles and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8607.19.03 | 00 | Axles | kg | 0.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3% |
| 8607.19.06 | 00 | Parts of axles | kg | 0.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 3% |
| | | Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such heels or parts imported with axles fitted in them: | | | | |
| 8607.19.12 | 00 | Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 8607.19.15 | 00 | Parts of wheels | kg | Free | | 2.2¢/kg |
| 8607.19.30 | | Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Bolsters | kg | | | |
| | 20 | Side frames | kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8607.19.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Brakes and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8607.21 | | Air brakes and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8607.21.10 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | X | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8607.21.50 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8607.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8607.29.10 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | X | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8607.29.50 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8607.30 | | Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8607.30.10 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | X | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8607.30.50 | 00 | Other | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8607.91.00 | 00 | Of locomotives | X | Free | | 35% |
| 8607.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8607.99.10 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators | X | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8607.99.50 | 00 | Other | X | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8608.00.00 | 00 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | X | 3.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8609.00.00 | 00 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport | X | Free | | 25% |

# CHAPTER 87

## VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Road tractors, trailers and semi-trailers remain separately classified in headings 8701 and 8716, respectively, even when entered together.

2. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefore in heading 8712, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8701 | | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709): | | | | |
| 8701.10.00 | 00 | Pedestrian controlled tractors | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8701.20.00 | | Road tractors for semi-trailers | | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 15 | G.V.W. not exceeding 36,287 kg | No. | | | |
| | 45 | G.V.W. exceeding 36,287 kg | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8701.30 | | Track-laying tractors: | | | | |
| 8701.30.10 | | Suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 15 | With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 45 | With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 75 | With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8701.30.50 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 15 | With a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 45 | With a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | With a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 75 | With a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8701 (con.) | | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709) (con.): | | | | |
| 8701.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8701.90.10 | | Suitable for agricultural use | | Free | | Free |
| | 01 | Log skidders | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Power take-off (PTO) type: | | | | |
| | 05 | With a PTO of less than 14.9 kW | No. | | | |
| | 10 | With a PTO of 14.9 kW or more but less than 22.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 15 | With a PTO of 22.4 kW or more but less than 29.8 kW | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With a PTO of 29.8 kW or more but less than 44.8 kW | No. | | | |
| | 35 | With a PTO of 44.8 kW or more but less than 59.7 kW | No. | | | |
| | 40 | With a PTO of 59.7 kW or more but less than 74.6 kW | No. | | | |
| | 45 | With a PTO of 74.6 kW or more but less than 89.5 kW | No. | | | |
| | 50 | With a PTO of 89.5 kW or more but less than 104.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 55 | With a PTO of 104.4 kW or more but ess than 119.4 kW | No. | | | |
| | 60 | With a PTO of 119.4 kW or more but less than 134.3 kW | No. | | | |
| | 65 | With a PTO of 134.3 kW or more | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8701.90.50 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 15 | With a net engine power of less than 223.8 kW | No. | | | |
| | 20 | With a net engine power of 223.8 kW or more but less than 373 kW | No. | | | |
| | 25 | With a net engine power of 373 kW or more | No. | | | |
| 8702 | | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver: | | | | |
| 8702.10 | | With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | | | |
| 8702.10.30 | 00 | Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8702.10.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8702.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8702.90.30 | 00 | Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8702.90.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 2% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8703 | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: | | | | |
| 8703.10 | | Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles: | | | | |
| 8703.10.10 | 00 | Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow . . | No. . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 8703.10.50 | | Other . . . . . | . . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | 30 | Golf carts . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: | | | | |
| 8703.21.00 | 00 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc . . . . | No. . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 8703.22.00 | 00 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc . . . . . | No. . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 8703.23.00 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc . . . . . | . . . . . | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | Motor homes . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders: | | | | |
| | | Station wagons and passenger vans: | | | | |
| | | Station wagons under 160 cm in height: | | | | |
| | 22 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 24 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 26 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 28 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 32 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 34 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 36 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 38 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 42 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 44 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 $m^3$ but not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8703 (con.) | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (con.): | | | | |
| 8703.23.00 (con.) | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | New (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | 46 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 48 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 52 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | | Having engines with more than 4 but not more than 6 cylinders: | | | | |
| | 62 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 64 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 66 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 68 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | | Having engines with more than 6 cylinders: | | | | |
| | 72 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 74 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 76 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 78 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8703.24.00 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc | | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | Ambulances, hearses and prison vans | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Motor homes | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8703 (con.) | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (con.): | | | | |
| 8703.24.00 (con.) | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Having engines with not more than 4 cylinders: | | | | |
| | 32 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 34 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 $m^3$ but not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 36 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 38 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 42 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Having engines with more than 4 cylinders but not more than 6 cylinders: | | | | |
| | 52 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 54 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 56 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 58 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | | Having engines with more than 6 cylinders: | | | | |
| | 62 | Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 64 | Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 66 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 $m^3$ but not exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . | No. | | | |
| | 68 | Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 $m^3$ . . . . . | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Used . . . . . | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8703 (con.) | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | | | |
| 8703.31.00 | 00 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc | No. | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 8703.32.00 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc | | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | New | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8703.33.00 | | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc | | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 10 | Ambulances, hearses and prison vans | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Motor homes | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | New | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Used | No. | | | |
| 8703.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| 8704 | | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: | | | | |
| 8704.10 | | Dumpers designed for off-highway use: | | | | |
| 8704.10.10 | 00 | Cab chassis | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8704.10.50 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Rear dump: | | | | |
| | 20 | With a capacity of 40.8 metric tons or less | No. | | | |
| | 30 | With a capacity exceeding 40.8 metric tons but not exceeding 63.5 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | With a capacity exceeding 63.5 metric tons but not exceeding 90.7 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 50 | With a capacity exceeding 90.7 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | | | |
| 8704.21.00 | 00 | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons | No. | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 8704.22 | | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons: | | | | |
| 8704.22.10 | | Cab chassis | | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) 1.2% (MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 60 | G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 80 | G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8704 (con.) | | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine (con.): | | | | |
| 8704.22 (con.) | | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons (con.): | | | | |
| 8704.22.50 | | Other | | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) See 9906.87.01-9906.87.02 (MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 60 | G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 80 | G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons | No. | | | |
| 8704.23.00 | 00 | G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons | No. | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) See 9906.87.01-9906.87.02 (MX) | 25% |
| | | Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: | | | | |
| 8704.31.00 | | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons | | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | G.V.W. not exceeding 2.5 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | G.V.W. exceeding 2.5 metric tons but not exceeding 5 metric tons | No. | | | |
| 8704.32.00 | | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons | | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) See 9906.87.01-9906.87.02 (MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 20 | G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 30 | G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 40 | G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons | No. | | | |
| | 50 | G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons | No. | | | |
| 8704.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 25% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J) See 9906.87.01-9906.87.02 (MX) | 25% |
| 8705 | | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units): | | | | |
| 8705.10.00 | | Mobile cranes | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Cable operated | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8705.20.00 | 00 | Mobile drilling derricks | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8705.30.00 | 00 | Fire fighting vehicles | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8705.40.00 | 00 | Concrete mixers | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 8705.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8706.00 | | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | | | |
| | | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704: | | | | |
| 8706.00.03 | 00 | For the vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31 | No. | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 8706.00.05 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 | No. | | | |
| | 40 | For the vehicles of heading 8702 | No. | | | |
| | 75 | For the vehicles of heading 8704 | No. | | | |
| 8706.00.15 | | For the vehicles of heading 8703 | | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | For passenger automobiles | No. | | | |
| | 40 | For other vehicles of heading 8703 | No. | | | |
| 8706.00.25 | 00 | For the vehicles of heading 8705 | No. | 1.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10% |
| | | For other vehicles: | | | | |
| 8706.00.30 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8706.00.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |
| 8707 | | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | | | |
| 8707.10.00 | | For the vehicles of heading 8703 | | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 10% |
| | 20 | For passenger automobiles | No. | | | |
| | 40 | For other vehicles | No. | | | |
| 8707.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8707.90.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8707.90.50 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20 | No. | | | |
| | 40 | For vehicles of heading 8702 | No. | | | |
| | 60 | For vehicles of heading 8704 | No. | | | |
| | 80 | For vehicles of heading 8705 | No. | | | |
| | 90 | For other vehicles | No. | | | |
| 8708 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | | | |
| 8708.10 | | Bumpers and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8708.10.30 | | Bumpers | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Stampings | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.10.60 | | Parts of bumpers | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Stampings | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8708 (con.) | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): | | | | |
| 8708.21.00 | 00 | Safety seat belts | kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8708.29.10 | 00 | Inflators and modules for airbags | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.29.15 | 00 | Door assemblies | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.29.20 | 00 | Body stampings | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.29.50 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Stampings | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Truck caps | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8708.31 | | Mounted brake linings: | | | | |
| 8708.31.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.31.50 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.39 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8708.39.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.39.50 | | For other vehicles | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Brake drums and rotors (discs) | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.40 | | Gear boxes: | | | | |
| 8708.40.10 | 00 | For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704 | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.40.20 | 00 | For the vehicles of heading 8703 | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.40.30 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.40.50 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. | 2.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.50 | | Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: | | | | |
| | | For tractors (except road tractors): | | | | |
| 8708.50.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. kg | Free | | Free |
| 8708.50.30 | 00 | For other tractors | No. kg | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.50.50 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8703 | No. kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.50.80 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.60 | | Non-driving axles and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | For tractors (except road tractors): | | | | |
| 8708.60.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.60.30 | 00 | For other tractors | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.60.50 | 00 | For vehicles of heading 8703 | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.60.80 | | For other vehicles | | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 10 | Spindles | No. kg | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8708 (con.) | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.): | | | | |
| 8708.70 | | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | For tractors (except road tractors): | | | | |
| | | For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | | | |
| 8708.70.05 | 00 | Road wheels | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.70.15 | 00 | Parts and accessories | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | For other tractors: | | | | |
| 8708.70.25 | 00 | Road wheels | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.70.35 | 00 | Parts and accessories | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | For other vehicles: | | | | |
| 8708.70.45 | | Road wheels | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | For vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8704 or 8705 | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Of aluminum | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.70.60 | | Parts and accessories | | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Wheel rims for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8705 | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Wheel covers and hubcaps for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705 | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.80 | | Suspension shock absorbers: | | | | |
| | | For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | | | |
| 8708.80.15 | 00 | McPherson struts | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.80.25 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | For other vehicles: | | | | |
| 8708.80.30 | 00 | McPherson struts | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.80.45 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | | Other parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 8708.91 | | Radiators: | | | | |
| 8708.91.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.91.50 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.92 | | Mufflers and exhaust pipes: | | | | |
| 8708.92.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.92.50 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. | 2.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.93 | | Clutches and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | | | |
| 8708.93.15 | 00 | Clutches | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.93.30 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | For other vehicles: | | | | |
| 8708.93.60 | 00 | Clutches | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.93.75 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.94 | | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes: | | | | |
| 8708.94.10 | 00 | For tractors suitable for agricultural use | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.94.50 | 00 | For other vehicles | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8708 (con.) | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other parts and accessories (con.): | | | | |
| 8708.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | | | |
| 8708.99.03 | 00 | Vibration control goods containing rubber | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.06 | 00 | Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.09 | 00 | Airbags | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.12 | 00 | Half-shafts and drive shafts | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.15 | 00 | Other parts for power trains | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.18 | 00 | Parts for suspension systems | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.21 | 00 | Parts for steering systems | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8708.99.24 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| | | Parts of other tractors (except road tractors): | | | | |
| 8708.99.27 | 00 | Vibration control goods containing rubber | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.31 | 00 | Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.34 | 00 | Airbags | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.37 | 00 | Half-shafts and drive shafts | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.40 | 00 | Other parts for power trains | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.43 | 00 | Parts for suspension systems | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.46 | 00 | Parts for steering systems | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 8708.99.49 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 15 | Tracklinks for track-laying tractors | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8708.99.52 | 00 | Of cast-iron | kg | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8708.99.55 | 00 | Vibration control goods containing rubber | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.99.58 | 00 | Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | No.<br>kg | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.99.61 | 00 | Airbags | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.99.64 | 00 | Half-shafts and drive shafts | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.99.67 | 00 | Other parts for power trains | No. | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| 8708.99.70 | | Parts for suspension systems | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Beam hanger brackets | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.99.73 | | Parts for steering systems | | 2.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 25% |
| | 30 | Steering shaft assemblies incorporating universal joints | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8708.99.80 | | Other | | 2.5% | Free (A*,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| | 05 | Brake hoses of plastics, with attached fittings | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Double flanged wheel hub units not incorporating ball bearings | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 30 | Slide-in campers | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Radiator cores | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Cable traction devices | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8709 | | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: | | | | |
| | | Vehicles: | | | | |
| 8709.11.00 | | Electrical | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Operator riding | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8709.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Operator riding | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8709.90.00 | 00 | Parts | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 8710.00.00 | | Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Vehicles: | | | | |
| | 30 | Tracked (including half-tracked) | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Parts | kg | | | |
| 8711 | | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: | | | | |
| 8711.10.00 | 00 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 8711.20.00 | | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 90 cc | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 90 cc but not exceeding 190 cc | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Exceeding 190 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | No. | | | |
| 8711.30.00 | | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | Exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 290 cc | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 290 cc but not exceeding 490 cc | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Exceeding 490 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | No. | | | |
| 8711.40 | | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc: | | | | |
| 8711.40.30 | 00 | Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 8711.40.60 | | Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | 30 | Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 790 cc | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 790 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | No. | | | |
| 8711.50.00 | | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| | 30 | Exceeding 800 cc but not exceeding 970 cc | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 970 cc | No. | | | |
| 8711.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 10% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8712.00 | | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized: | | | | |
| 8712.00.15 | | Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter | | 11% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3% (MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter | No. | | | |
| | | Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter: | | | | |
| 8712.00.25 | 00 | If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm | No. | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 30% |
| 8712.00.35 | 00 | Other | No. | 11% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3.3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8712.00.44 | 00 | Bicycles having a front wheel exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter and a rear wheel exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, valued $200 or more each | No. | 5.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.6% (MX) | 30% |
| 8712.00.48 | 00 | Other bicycles | No. | 11% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 4.5% (MX) | 30% |
| 8712.00.50 | 00 | Other cycles | No. | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 8713 | | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled: | | | | |
| 8713.10.00 | 00 | Not mechanically propelled | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 8713.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 10% |
| | 30 | Three-wheeled | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8714 | | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713: | | | | |
| | | Of motorcycles (including mopeds): | | | | |
| 8714.11.00 | 00 | Saddles and seats | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 8714.19.00 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 30 | Wheels | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8714.20.00 | 00 | Of invalid carriages | kg | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8714 (con.) | | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8714.91 | | Frames and forks, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Frames: | | | | |
| 8714.91.20 | 00 | Valued over $600 each | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8714.91.30 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.4% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.91.50 | 00 | Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle | kg | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.91.90 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.92 | | Wheel rims and spokes: | | | | |
| 8714.92.10 | 00 | Wheel rims | kg | 5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.92.50 | 00 | Spokes | kg | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8714.93 | | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels: | | | | |
| | | Hubs: | | | | |
| 8714.93.05 | 00 | Aluminum alloy hubs with a hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism | No. | Free | | 30% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8714.93.15 | 00 | Three speed | No. | Free | | 30% |
| | | Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms: | | | | |
| 8714.93.24 | 00 | Two speed | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.93.28 | 00 | Other | No. | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 8714.93.35 | 00 | Other | No. | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.93.70 | | Free-wheel sprocket-wheels | | Free | | 30% |
| | 30 | Multiple free-wheel sprockets | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8714.94 | | Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8714.94.30 | | Drum brakes, caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes, and coaster brakes; parts thereof (including cable or inner wire therefor, fitted with fittings) | | Free | | 30% |
| | 20 | Caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes | No. | | | |
| | | Coaster brakes: | | | | |
| | 40 | Designed for single-speed bicycles | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Designed for three-speed bicycles | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8714.94.90 | 00 | Other | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.95.00 | 00 | Saddles | No. | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8714 (con.) | | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.):: | | | | |
| 8714.96 | | Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8714.96.10 | 00 | Pedals and parts thereof | kg | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.96.50 | 00 | Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.96.90 | 00 | Other crank-gear and parts thereof | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8714.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8714.99.10 | 00 | Click twist grips and click stick levers | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.99.50 | 00 | Derailleurs and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.99.60 | 00 | Trigger and twist grip controls for three speed hubs, and parts thereof; bicycle handlebar stems wholly of aluminum alloy (including their hardware of any material), valued over $2.15 each; and bicycle handlebar stem rotor assemblies | kg | Free | | 30% |
| 8714.99.80 | 00 | Other | kg | 10% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 3% (MX) | 30% |
| 8715.00.00 | | Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof | | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | Baby carriages (including strollers) | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Parts | kg | | | |
| 8716 | | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 8716.10.00 | | Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping | | Free | | 45% |
| | 30 | Less than 10.6 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 75 | 10.6 m or more in length | No. | | | |
| 8716.20.00 | 00 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | No. | Free | | 45% |
| | | Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: | | | | |
| 8716.31.00 | 00 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8716.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Agricultural | No. | | | |
| | 20 | For use with the vehicles of heading 8709 | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | For use with the vehicles of heading 8703 | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Van type | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Platform type | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8716.40.00 | 00 | Other trailers and semi-trailers | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8716.80 | | Other vehicles: | | | | |
| 8716.80.10 | 00 | Farm wagons and carts | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8716.80.50 | | Other | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Industrial hand trucks | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Portable luggage carts | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8716.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 8716.90.10 | 00 | Parts of farm wagons and carts | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8716.90.30 | 00 | Castors, other than those of heading 8302 | kg | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8716.90.50 | | Other | | 3.1% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Axles and parts thereof | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Wheels | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 88

## AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF



Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8801 | | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft: | | | | |
| 8801.10.00 | | Gliders and hang gliders | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 30 | Hang gliders | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Gliders | No. | | | |
| 8801.90.00 | 00 | Other | kg | Free | | 50% |
| 8802 | | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: | | | | |
| | | Helicopters: | | | | |
| 8802.11.00 | | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | | Free | | 30% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 15 | Military | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 998 kg | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Of an unladen weight exceeding 998 but not exceeding 2,000 kg | No. | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 60 | Military | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8802.12.00 | | Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg | | Free | | 30% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | 20 | Military | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 60 | Military | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8802.20.00 | | Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | | Free | | 30% |
| | 15 | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 450 kg | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Military aircraft: | | | | |
| | 20 | Airplanes | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other aircraft | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Single engine airplanes | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Multiple engine airplanes | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other aircraft | No. | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 70 | Military aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other aircraft | No. | | | |
| 8802.30.00 | | Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg | | Free | | 30% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Military aircraft: | | | | |
| | 10 | Fighters | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Multiple engine airplanes: | | | | |
| | 30 | Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 but not exceeding 4,536 kg | No. | | | |
| | | Of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 but not exceeding 15,000 kg: | | | | |
| | 40 | Turbofan powered | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 70 | Military aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other aircraft | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8802 (con.) | | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles (con.): | | | | |
| 8802.40.00 | | Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | | Free | | 30% |
| | | New: | | | | |
| | | Military aircraft: | | | | |
| | 15 | Fighters | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Cargo transports | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Passenger transports | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Cargo transports | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other (including passenger/cargo combinations) | No. | | | |
| | | Used or rebuilt: | | | | |
| | 80 | Military aircraft | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other aircraft | No. | | | |
| 8802.60 | | Spacecraft (including satellites) and sub-orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: | | | | |
| 8802.60.30 | 00 | Communications satellites | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8802.60.90 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 20 | Military | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8803 | | Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802: | | | | |
| 8803.10.00 | | Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | For use in civil aircraft 1/: | | | | |
| | 15 | For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8803.20.00 | | Undercarriages and parts thereof | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | For use in civil aircraft 1/: | | | | |
| | 15 | For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8803.30.00 | | Other parts of airplanes or helicopters | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | For use in civil aircraft 1/: | | | | |
| | 15 | For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8803.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8803.90.30 | 00 | Parts of communications satellites | kg | Free | | Free |
| 8803.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | For use in civil aircraft 1/: | | | | |
| | 15 | For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard | kg | | | |
| | 30 | Other | kg | | | |
| | 60 | Other | kg | | | |
| 8804.00.00 | 00 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto | kg | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 8805 | | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles: | | | | |
| 8805.10.00 | 00 | Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 35% |
| 8805.20.00 | 00 | Ground flying trainers and parts thereof | kg | Free | | 35% |

1/ See General Note 6.

# CHAPTER 89

## SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES



Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or dissassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional U.S. Note

1. Vessels if in use in international trade or commerce or if brought into the customs territory of the United States by nonresidents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8901 | | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods: | | | | |
| 8901.10.00 | 00 | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8901.20.00 | 00 | Tankers | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8901.30.00 | 00 | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8901.90.00 | 00 | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8902.00.00 | 00 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8903 | | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes: | | | | |
| 8903.10.00 | | Inflatable | | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Valued over $500: | | | | |
| | 15 | With attached rigid hull | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 8903.91.00 | | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | With auxiliary motor: | | | | |
| | 25 | Not exceeding 9.2 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Exceeding 9.2 m in length | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Not exceeding 4 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 4 but not exceeding 6.5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Exceeding 6.5 m but not exceeding 9.2 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 85 | Exceeding 9.2 m in length | No. | | | |
| 8903.92.00 | | Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | | 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | Inboard/outdrive: | | | | |
| | 15 | Not exceeding 6.5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | | Exceeding 6.5 m in length: | | | | |
| | 30 | Cabin cruisers | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Not exceeding 8 m in length | No. | | | |
| | | Exceeding 8 m in length: | | | | |
| | 65 | Cabin cruisers | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8903 (con.) | | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 8903.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails: | | | | |
| 8903.99.05 | 00 | Canoes | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8903.99.15 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 8903.99.20 | | Outboard motorboats | | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | | With hulls of metal: | | | | |
| | 15 | Not exceeding 5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Exceeding 5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | | With hulls of reinforced plastics: | | | | |
| | 45 | Not exceeding 5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Exceeding 5 m in length | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | No. | | | |
| 8903.99.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 8904.00.00 | 00 | Tugs and pusher craft | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8905 | | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms: | | | | |
| 8905.10.00 | 00 | Dredgers | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8905.20.00 | 00 | Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | t<br>No. | Free | | Free |
| 8905.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 8905.90.10 | 00 | Floating docks | t<br>No. | Free | | 35% |
| 8905.90.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | Free |
| 8906.00 | | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats: | | | | |
| 8906.00.10 | 00 | Hulls | t<br>No. | Free | | 30% |
| 8906.00.90 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 10 | Warships | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8907 | | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons): | | | | |
| 8907.10.00 | 00 | Inflatable rafts | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 8907.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 30 | Buoys | X | | | |
| | 60 | Tanks | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 8908.00.00 | 00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping) | t | Free | | Free |

# SECTION XVIII

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);

   (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (section XI);

   © Refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;

   (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or chapter 71);

   (e) Goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

   (f) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately entered weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;

   (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fiber cables of heading 8544;

   (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;

   (k) Articles of chapter 95;

   (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

   (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

   © All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of note 4 to section XVI apply also to this chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

Notes (con.)

6. Heading 9032 applies only to:

   (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and

   (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of headings 9001 and 9002, the term "optically worked" refers to glass the surface of which has been ground or polished in order to produce the required optical properties.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the terms "optical appliances" and "optical instruments" refer only to those appliances and instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but do not include any appliances or instruments in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

4. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "printed circuit assembly" means goods consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading 8542.

5. Subheadings 9009.90.10 and 9009.90.30 cover the following parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12:

   (a) Imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle unit, developer distribution unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

   (b) Optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens, mirror, illumination source, document exposure glass;

   © User control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, power supply, user input keyboard, wiring harness, display unit (cathode ray type or flat panel);

   (d) Image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure rollers, heating elements, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical controls;

   (e) Paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or

   (f) Combinations of the above specified assemblies.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting purposes under subheading 9001.10, the unit of quantity "fiber m", as it pertains to optical fiber bundles and cables, is determined by multiplying the number of individual fibers contained therein by the length in meters.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9001 | | Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | | | | |
| 9001.10.00 | | Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables | | 6.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | | Optical fibers: | | | | |
| | 30 | For transmission of voice, data or video communications | m | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Plastic optical fibers | m | | | |
| | 70 | Other | m | | | |
| | | Optical fiber bundles and cables: | | | | |
| | 75 | Plastic optical fiber bundles and cables | Fiber m | | | |
| | 85 | Other | Fiber m | | | |
| 9001.20.00 | 00 | Sheets and plates of polarizing material | kg | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9001.30.00 | 00 | Contact lenses | prs. | 2% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9001.40.00 | 00 | Spectacle lenses of glass | prs. | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9001.50.00 | 00 | Spectacle lenses of other materials | prs. | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9001.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9001.90.40 | 00 | Lenses | No. | 2% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9001.90.50 | 00 | Prisms | X | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 9001.90.60 | 00 | Mirrors | X | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9001.90.80 | 00 | Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes | X | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 9001.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 85% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9002 | | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9002.11 | | For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers: | | | | |
| 9002.11.40 | 00 | Projection | No. | 2.45% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9002.11.60 | 00 | Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9002.11.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9002.19.00 | 00 | Other | X | 2.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9002.20 | | Filters and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9002.20.40 | 00 | Photographic | X | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9002.20.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 9002.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9002.90.20 | 00 | Prisms | X | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 9002.90.40 | 00 | Mirrors | X | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9002.90.70 | 00 | Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes | X | 1.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| 9002.90.85 | 00 | Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | No. | Free | | 65% |
| 9002.90.95 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9003 | | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Frames and mountings: | | | | |
| 9003.11.00 | 00 | Of plastics | Doz. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9003.19.00 | 00 | Of other materials | Doz. | Free | | 50% |
| 9003.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 2.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 9004 | | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other: | | | | |
| 9004.10.00 | 00 | Sunglasses | Doz. | 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9004.90.00 | 00 | Other | Doz. | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9005 | | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9005.10.00 | | Binoculars | | Free | | 60% |
| | 20 | Prism binoculars for use with infrared light | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other prism binoculars | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9005.80 | | Other instruments: | | | | |
| 9005.80.40 | | Optical telescopes | | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 20 | For use with infrared light | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9005.80.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9005.90 | | Parts and accessories (including mountings): | | | | |
| 9005.90.40 | 00 | Incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002 | X | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory |
| 9005.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9006 | | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9006.10.00 | 00 | Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 9006.20.00 | 00 | Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 9006.30.00 | 00 | Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 9006.40 | | Instant print cameras: | | | | |
| 9006.40.40 | 00 | Fixed focus | No. | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other than fixed focus: | | | | |
| 9006.40.60 | 00 | Valued not over $10 each | No. | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9006.40.90 | 00 | Valued over $10 each | No. | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other cameras: | | | | |
| 9006.51.00 | | With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm | | Free | | 20% |
| | 40 | For roll film of a width of 35 mm | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 60 | For magnetically sensitized roll film of a width of 24 mm | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9006.52 | | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm: | | | | |
| | | Fixed focus: | | | | |
| | | Hand held: | | | | |
| 9006.52.10 | | 110 cameras | | Free | | 20% |
| | 20 | With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9006.52.30 | 00 | Other | No. | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9006.52.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 20% |
| | | Other than fixed focus: | | | | |
| 9006.52.60 | 00 | Valued not over $10 each | No. | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9006.52.90 | | Valued over $10 each | | Free | | 20% |
| | | Hand-held type: | | | | |
| | | 110 cameras: | | | | |
| | 20 | With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9006 (con.) | | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other cameras (con.): | | | | |
| 9006.53.00 | | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm | | Free | | 20% |
| | | One time use cameras: | | | | |
| | 10 | With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9006.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9006.59.40 | | Fixed focus | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| | 40 | Disc cameras | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other than fixed focus: | | | | |
| 9006.59.60 | 00 | Valued not over $10 each | No. | 6.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9006.59.90 | 00 | Valued over $10 each | No. | Free | | 20% |
| | | Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: | | | | |
| 9006.61.00 | | Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus | | Free | | 35% |
| | | Capable of camera mounting: | | | | |
| | 20 | Capable of automatically controlling flash duration | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9006.62.00 | 00 | Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9006.69.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9006.91.00 | 00 | For cameras | X | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9006.99.00 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9007 | | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Cameras: | | | | |
| 9007.11.00 | | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film | | Free | | 20% |
| | 40 | Silent | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Sound | No. | | | |
| 9007.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9007.19.40 | 00 | Gyrostabilized | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 9007.19.80 | | Other | | Free | | 20% |
| | 40 | 16 mm | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9007.20 | | Projectors: | | | | |
| | | For film of less than 16 mm: | | | | |
| 9007.20.20 | 00 | With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9007.20.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9007.20.60 | | With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures | | Free | | 45% |
| | 40 | 16 mm | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9007.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9007.91 | | For cameras: | | | | |
| 9007.91.40 | 00 | Parts | X | Free | | 20% |
| 9007.91.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9007.92.00 | 00 | For projectors | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9008 | | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9008.10.00 | 00 | Slide projectors | No. | 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9008.20 | | Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies: | | | | |
| 9008.20.40 | 00 | Capable of producing copies | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9008.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9008.30.00 | 00 | Other image projectors | No. | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9008.40.00 | 00 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | No. | Free | | 20% |
| 9008.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9008.90.40 | 00 | Of image projectors, other than cinematographic | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9008.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9009 | | Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: | | | | |
| 9009.11.00 | 00 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9009.12.00 | 00 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | No. | 3.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other photocopying apparatus: | | | | |
| 9009.21.00 | 00 | Incorporating an optical system | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9009.22.00 | 00 | Of the contact type | No. | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9009.30.00 | 00 | Thermocopying apparatus | No. | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9009.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| | | Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12 specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter: | | | | |
| 9009.90.10 | 00 | Parts other than photoreceptors or assemblies containing photoreceptors | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9009.90.30 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9009.90.50 | 00 | Parts and accessories, other than photoreceptors or assemblies containing photoreceptors, of electrostatic copying machines of subheading 9009.12 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9009.90.70 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 70 | Parts and accessories of other photocopying apparatus | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9010 | | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9010.10.00 | 00 | Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | X | 2.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials: | | | | |
| 9010.41.00 | | Direct write-on-wafer apparatus | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | E-beam | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9010.42.00 | 00 | Step and repeat aligners | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9010.49.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9010.50 | | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes: | | | | |
| 9010.50.10 | 00 | Contact printers | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9010.50.20 | 00 | Developing tanks | No. | Free | | 45% |
| | | Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof: | | | | |
| | | Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens: | | | | |
| 9010.50.30 | 00 | Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9010.50.40 | 00 | Other | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9010.50.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9010.50.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9010.60.00 | 00 | Projection screens | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9010.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9010.90.40 | 00 | Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing | X | 3.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9010.90.70 | 00 | Of apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49; of apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat panel displays | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9010.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9011 | | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9011.10 | | Stereoscopic microscopes: | | | | |
| 9011.10.40 | 00 | Provided with a means for photographing the image | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9011.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9011.20 | | Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection: | | | | |
| 9011.20.40 | 00 | Provided with a means for photographing the image | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9011.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9011.80.00 | 00 | Other microscopes | No. | 6.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9011.90.00 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9012 | | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9012.10.00 | 00 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9012.90.00 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9013 | | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9013.10 | | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI: | | | | |
| | | Telescopic sights for rifles: | | | | |
| 9013.10.10 | 00 | Not designed for use with infrared light | No. | 14.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9013.10.30 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9013.10.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9013.20.00 | 00 | Lasers, other than laser diodes | No. | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9013.80 | | Other devices, appliances and instruments: | | | | |
| 9013.80.20 | 00 | Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus | No. | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9013.80.40 | 00 | Door viewers (door eyes) | No. | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 9013.80.70 | 00 | Flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9013.80.90 | 00 | Other | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9013.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9013.90.20 | 00 | Of telescopic sights for rifles | X | 16% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9013.90.50 | 00 | Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9013.90.90 | 00 | Other | X | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9014 | | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9014.10 | | Direction finding compasses: | | | | |
| 9014.10.10 | 00 | Optical instruments | No. | 4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.10.60 | 00 | Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical | No. | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.10.70 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 30 | Gyroscopic compasses | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9014.10.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9014.20 | | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): | | | | |
| 9014.20.20 | 00 | Optical instruments and appliances | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.20.40 | 00 | Automatic pilots | No. | 3.3% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.20.60 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9014.20.80 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9014.80 | | Other instruments and appliances: | | | | |
| 9014.80.10 | 00 | Optical instruments | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.80.20 | 00 | Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus | No. | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9014.80.40 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9014.80.50 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 9014.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9014.90.10 | 00 | Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40 | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9014.90.20 | | Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80 | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9014.90.40 | 00 | Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50 | X | Free | | 30% |
| 9014.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9015 | | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9015.10 | | Rangefinders: | | | | |
| 9015.10.40 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9015.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9015.20 | | Theodolites and tachymeters: | | | | |
| 9015.20.40 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9015.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9015.30 | | Levels: | | | | |
| 9015.30.40 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9015.30.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9015.40 | | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: | | | | |
| 9015.40.40 | 00 | Electrical | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9015.40.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9015.80 | | Other instruments and appliances: | | | | |
| 9015.80.20 | 00 | Optical instruments and appliances | X | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9015.80.60 | 00 | Seismographs | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9015.80.80 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Geophysical instruments and appliances | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9015.90.00 | | Parts and accessories | | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory |
| | 10 | Of rangefinders | X | | | |
| | 20 | Of theodolites and tachymeters | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of levels | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of photogrammetrical surveying instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of seismographs | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of other geophysical instruments and appliances | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 9016.00 | | Balances of a sensitivity of a 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9016.00.20 | 00 | Electrical balances and parts and accessories thereof | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9016.00.40 | 00 | Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories thereof | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9016.00.60 | 00 | Other | X | 3.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9017 | | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9017.10 | | Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic: | | | | |
| 9017.10.40 | 00 | Plotters | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9017.10.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9017.20 | | Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments: | | | | |
| 9017.20.40 | 00 | Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9017.20.50 | 00 | Pattern generating apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (such as optical, E-beam, focused ion beam, X-ray or laser beam apparatus except those of subheading 8456.99.10) | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9017.20.70 | 00 | Plotters | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9017.20.80 | | Other | | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers) | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9017.30 | | Micrometers, calipers and gauges: | | | | |
| 9017.30.40 | 00 | Micrometers and calipers | No. | 5.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9017.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9017.80.00 | 00 | Other instruments | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9017.90.00 | | Parts and accessories | | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory |
| | 05 | Of articles of subheading 9017.10.40 | X | | | |
| | 15 | Of articles of subheading 9017.10.80 | X | | | |
| | 20 | Of articles of subheading 9017.20.40 | X | | | |
| | 25 | Of articles of subheading 9017.20.50 | X | | | |
| | 32 | Of articles of subheading 9017.20.70 | X | | | |
| | 36 | Of articles of subheading 9017.20.80 | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of articles of subheading 9017.30.40 | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of articles of subheading 9017.30.80 | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9018 | | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.11 | | Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.11.30 | 00 | Electrocardiographs | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.11.60 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.11.90 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.12.00 | 00 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.13.00 | 00 | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.14.00 | 00 | Scintigraphic apparatus | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9018.19.40 | 00 | Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9018.19.55 | 00 | Patient monitoring systems | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.19.75 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.19.95 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 30 | Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus | X | | | |
| | 35 | Electroencephalographs (EEG) and electromyographs (EMG) | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other apparatus | X | | | |
| | 60 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9018.20.00 | | Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Therapeutic | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9018 (con.) | | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.31.00 | | Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 60% |
| | | Syringes, with or without their needles: | | | | |
| | 40 | Hypodermic | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9018.32.00 | 00 | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 55% |
| 9018.39.00 | | Other | | Free | | 30% |
| | | Bougies, catheters, drains and sondes, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | 20 | Rubber catheters | Doz. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.41.00 | 00 | Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9018.49.40 | 00 | Dental burs | gross | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.49.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Dental hand instruments and parts and accessories thereof | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9018.50.00 | 00 | Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 60% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9018 (con.) | | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9018.90 | | Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.90.10 | 00 | Mirrors and reflectors | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9018.90.20 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9018.90.30 | 00 | Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9018.90.40 | 00 | Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9018.90.50 | | Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 40 | Sphygmomanometers and parts and accessories thereof | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9018.90.60 | 00 | Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 55% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9018.90.64 | 00 | Defibrillators | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.90.68 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies for the defibrillators of subheading 9018.90.64 | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9018.90.75 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 20 | Dialysis instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | | Other therapeutic appliances and instruments: | | | | |
| | 40 | Ultrasonic | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | 70 | Parts and accessories of dialysis instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9018.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 55% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9019 | | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9019.10 | | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9019.10.20 | | Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus; parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Mechano-therapy appliances | No. | | | |
| | | Massage apparatus: | | | | |
| | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| | | Battery powered: | | | | |
| | 20 | Handheld | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 35 | Powered by AC adapter | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Parts and accessories | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9019.10.40 | 00 | Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9019.10.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 55% |
| 9019.20.00 | 00 | Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9020.00 | | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9020.00.40 | 00 | Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 9020.00.60 | 00 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks | X | 2.5% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9020.00.90 | 00 | Other | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9021 | | Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Artificial joints and other orthopedic or fracture appliances; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9021.11.00 | 00 | Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 55% |
| 9021.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9021.19.40 | 00 | Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 55% |
| 9021.19.85 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| | | Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9021.21 | | Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9021.21.40 | 00 | Of plastics . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 20% |
| 9021.21.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 70% |
| 9021.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9021.29.40 | 00 | Of plastics . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 20% |
| 9021.29.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 70% |
| 9021.30.00 | 00 | Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 40% |
| 9021.40.00 | 00 | Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9021.50.00 | 00 | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9021.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9021.90.40 | | Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For hearing aids . . . . . | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other . . . . . | X | | | |
| 9021.90.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9022 | | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | | | | |
| 9022.12.00 | 00 | Computed tomography apparatus | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9022.13.00 | 00 | Other, for dental uses | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9022.14.00 | 00 | Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9022.19.00 | 00 | For other uses | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | | | | |
| 9022.21.00 | 00 | For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9022.29 | | For other uses: | | | | |
| 9022.29.40 | 00 | Smoke detectors, ionization type | No. | 1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9022.29.80 | 00 | Other | X | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9022.30.00 | 00 | X-ray tubes | No. | 0.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9022.90 | | Other, including parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9022.90.05 | 00 | Radiation generator units | X | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9022.90.15 | 00 | Radiation beam delivery units | X | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9022.90.25 | 00 | Other apparatus | X | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9022.90.40 | 00 | Of X-ray tubes | X | 0.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9022.90.60 | 00 | Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays | X | 0.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9022.90.70 | 00 | Of smoke detectors, ionization type | X | 1% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9022.90.95 | 00 | Other | X | 1.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9023.00.00 | 00 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | Free |
| 9024 | | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9024.10.00 | 00 | Machines and appliances for testing metals | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9024.80.00 | 00 | Other machines and appliances | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9024.90.00 | | Parts and accessories | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Of machines and appliances for testing metals | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9025 | | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: | | | | |
| 9025.11 | | Liquid-filled, for direct reading: | | | | |
| 9025.11.20 | 00 | Clinical | No. | Free | | 85% |
| 9025.11.40 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 85% |
| 9025.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9025.19.40 | 00 | Pyrometers | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9025.19.80 | | Other | | 1.8% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Clinical | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9025.80 | | Other instruments: | | | | |
| 9025.80.10 | 00 | Electrical | No. | 1.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9025.80.15 | 00 | Barometers, not combined with other instruments | No. | 1% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9025.80.20 | 00 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 85% |
| 9025.80.35 | 00 | Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-recording | No. | 1.4% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9025.80.40 | 00 | Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments | No. | 1% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9025.80.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| 9025.90.00 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9026 | | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9026.10 | | For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: | | | | |
| 9026.10.20 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Flow meters | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9026.10.40 | 00 | Flow meters | No. | Free | | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9026.10.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9026.20 | | For measuring or checking pressure: | | | | |
| 9026.20.40 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9026.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9026.80 | | Other instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9026.80.20 | 00 | Electrical | No. | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9026.80.40 | 00 | Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers | No. | Free | | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9026.80.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9026.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9026.90.20 | 00 | Of electrical instruments and apparatus | X | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9026.90.40 | 00 | Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers | X | Free | | 65% |
| 9026.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9027 | | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9027.10 | | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: | | | | |
| 9027.10.20 | 00 | Electrical | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9027.10.40 | 00 | Optical instruments and apparatus | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9027.10.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9027.20 | | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: | | | | |
| 9027.20.50 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 30 | Electrophoresis instruments | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Gas chromatographs | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Liquid chromatographs | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.20.80 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 30 | Gas chromatographs | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Liquid chromatographs | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.30 | | Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared): | | | | |
| 9027.30.40 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Spectrophotometers | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.30.80 | | Other | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | Spectroscopes | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.40.00 | 00 | Exposure meters | No. | 1.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 27.5% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9027 (con.) | | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9027.50 | | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared): | | | | |
| 9027.50.40 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 15 | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Photometers | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.50.80 | | Other | | Free | | 50% |
| | 15 | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9027.80 | | Other instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9027.80.25 | 00 | Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments | No. | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9027.80.45 | | Electrical | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | Mass spectrometers | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 60 | Physical analysis instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 9027.80.80 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 30 | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 60 | Physical analysis instruments and apparatus | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9027 (con.) | | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9027.90 | | Microtomes; parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9027.90.20 | 00 | Microtomes | No. | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| | | Of electrical instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9027.90.45 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80 | X | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9027.90.54 | | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | | Free | | 40% |
| | 25 | Of articles of subheading 9027.20.50 | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of articles of subheading 9027.30.40 | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of articles of subheading 9027.40 | X | | | |
| | 50 | Of articles of subheading 9027.50.40 | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |
| 9027.90.58 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of articles of subheading 9027.10.20 | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of optical instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9027.90.64 | 00 | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | X | Free | | 50% |
| 9027.90.68 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9027.90.84 | 00 | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9027.90.88 | 00 | Other | X | 2.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9028 | | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9028.10.00 | 00 | Gas meters | No. | 16¢ each + 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9028.20.00 | 00 | Liquid meters | No. | 16¢ each + 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9028.30.00 | 00 | Electricity meters | No. | 16¢ each + 1.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9028.90.00 | | Parts and accessories | | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 40 | Of electricity meters | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9029 | | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9029.10 | | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like: | | | | |
| 9029.10.40 | 00 | Taximeters | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 85% |
| 9029.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9029.20 | | Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes: | | | | |
| 9029.20.20 | 00 | Bicycle speedometers | No. | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 110% |
| 9029.20.40 | | Other speedometers and tachometers | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | For use in civil aircraft 1/ | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9029.20.60 | 00 | Stroboscopes | No. | 16¢ each + 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9029.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9029.90.20 | 00 | Of taximeters | X | 5.3% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 85% |
| 9029.90.40 | 00 | Of bicycle speedometers | X | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 110% |
| 9029.90.60 | 00 | Of stroboscopes | X | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 9029.90.80 | | Other | | Free | | 35% |
| | 40 | Of speedometers and tachometers | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See General Note 6.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9030 | | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9030.10.00 | 00 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations | No. | 1.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9030.20.00 | 00 | Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs | No. | 1.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: | | | | |
| 9030.31.00 | 00 | Multimeters | No. | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 9030.39.00 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | For measuring or checking voltage, current or resistance | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9030.40.00 | 00 | Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | X | Free | | 40% |
| | | Other instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9030.82.00 | 00 | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9030.83.00 | 00 | Other, with a recording device | X | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 9030.89.00 | 00 | Other | X | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| 9030.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| | | For articles of subheading 9030.10: | | | | |
| 9030.90.25 | 00 | Printed circuit assemblies | X | 1.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9030.90.45 | 00 | Other | X | 1.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Printed circuit assemblies: | | | | |
| 9030.90.64 | 00 | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82 | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9030.90.68 | 00 | Other | X | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9030.90.84 | 00 | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82 | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9030.90.88 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Of articles of subheading 9030.20 | X | | | |
| | 20 | Of articles of subheading 9030.31 | X | | | |
| | 30 | Of articles of subheading 9030.39 | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of articles of subheading 9030.40 | X | | | |
| | 55 | Of articles of subheading 9030.83 | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9031 | | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9031.10.00 | 00 | Machines for balancing mechanical parts | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9031.20.00 | 00 | Test benches | X | 1.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9031.30.00 | 00 | Profile projectors | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other optical instruments and appliances: | | | | |
| 9031.41.00 | | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | | Free | | 50% |
| | 20 | For inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | No. | | | |
| | | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices: | | | | |
| | 40 | For wafers | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9031.49 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9031.49.40 | 00 | Coordinate-measuring machines | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9031.49.70 | 00 | For inspecting masks (other than photomasks) used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor devices | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 9031.49.90 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9031.80 | | Other instruments, appliances and machines: | | | | |
| 9031.80.40 | 00 | Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9031.80.80 | | Other | | 1.7% 1/ | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines: | | | | |
| | 60 | For testing electrical characteristics | X | | | |
| | 70 | Other | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |
| 9031.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9031.90.20 | 00 | Of profile projectors | X | 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches: | | | | |
| 9031.90.45 | 00 | Bases and frames for the coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40 | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9031.90.54 | 00 | Of optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70 | X | Free | | 50% |
| 9031.90.58 | 00 | Other | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9031.90.70 | 00 | Of articles of subheading 9031.80.40 | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9031.90.90 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 30 | Of machines for balancing mechanical parts | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of test benches | X | | | |
| | 95 | Other | X | | | |

1/ See subheading 9817.84.01.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9032 | | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9032.10.00 | | Thermostats | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | For air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems: | | | | |
| | 30 | Designed for wall mounting | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9032.20.00 | 00 | Manostats | No. | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| 9032.81.00 | | Hydraulic and pneumatic | | 1.6% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Industrial process control instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| | 20 | Hydraulic | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Pneumatic | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9032.89 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators: | | | | |
| 9032.89.20 | 00 | Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system | X | 1.1% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 9032.89.40 | 00 | Other | X | 1.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9032.89.60 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | | Control instruments for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems: | | | | |
| | 15 | Complete systems | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Process control instruments and apparatus: | | | | |
| | 30 | Complete systems | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 40 | Temperature control instruments | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Pressure and draft control instruments | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Flow and liquid level control instruments | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Humidity control instruments | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Other | X | | | |
| | 85 | Other | X | | | |
| 9032.90 | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| | | Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators: | | | | |
| 9032.90.20 | 00 | Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system | X | 1.1% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 25% |
| 9032.90.40 | 00 | Other | X | 1.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9032.90.60 | | Other | | 1.7% | Free (A,B,C,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 40% |
| | 20 | Of thermostats | X | | | |
| | 40 | Of manostats | X | | | |
| | 60 | Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9032.81 | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9033.00.00 | 00 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 . . . . . | X . . . . . | 4.4% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |

# CHAPTER 91

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) Watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

   (c) Parts of general use defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);

   (d) Bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

   (e) Articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) Ball bearings (heading 8482); or

   (g) Articles of chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches and watches designed for use in skin diving) of a kind for wearing or carrying on the person whether or not the movement contained therein conforms to the definition of "watch movements" in note 3, above. Timepieces incorporating a stand, however simple, are not classifiable as watches.

   (b) The term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches and other apparatus provided for in this chapter.

   (c) The term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels.

   (d) The term "clock movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such clock movements shall either exceed 12 mm in thickness or 50 mm in width, length or diameter, or both.

   (e) The term "complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)" refers to sets which consist of all parts necessary to assemble a watch or clock movement, except that for movements having mechanical displays the set may or may not include the dial and hands.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) The term "incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled" refers to:

(I) Mechanical movements which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands or winding spindle (e.g., the escapement or the barrel bridge);

(ii) Battery powered movements with mechanical displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands, setting spindle or battery (e.g., the motor); or

(iii) Other movements intended to operate with opto-electronic displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the battery (e.g., the display).

(g) The term "rough watch or clock movements" refers to sets of unassembled parts for the assembly of watch or clock movements of a kind constructed to work with an escapement. These sets do not include escapement, balance wheel and hairspring or other regulating device, mainspring, dial or hands; they therefore consist mainly of the base plate (and any additional plates), bridges, train, motion work, winding and setting mechanism and any additional mechanisms such as automatic winding device, calendar mechanisms, chronograph, alarm, etc. These sets may be entered with or without a barrel. Each element, intended for use as it is, may itself consist of one simple piece or of several parts fitted inseparably together, but such elements may not themselves be assembled to each other.

2. Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets entered with wrist watches and of a kind normally sold therewith, whether or not attached, are classified with the watch in heading 9101 or 9102. Otherwise, watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets shall be classified in heading 9113.

3. Batteries entered with battery powered watches or clocks, or with the complete, assembled movements thereof, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for the watch, clock or movement. Similarly, batteries entered with a complete watch or clock movement, unassembled or partly assembled (movement set) or with an incomplete watch or clock movement, assembled, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for such movement. Batteries are otherwise classifiable in heading 8506 or 8507, whether or not suitable for use with watches or clocks.

4. Special Marking Requirements: With the following exceptions, any movement or case provided for in this chapter, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this chapter, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, stamping (including by means of indelible ink), or mold-marking (either indented or raised), as specified below. Movements with opto-electronic display only and cases designed for use therewith, whether entered as separate articles or as components of assembled watches or clocks, are excepted from the marking requirements set forth in this note. The special marking requirements are as follows:

(a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show:

(I) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings.

(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show:

(I) the name of the country of manufacture;

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and

(iii) the number of jewels, if any.

© Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back to show:

(I) the name of the country of manufacture; and

(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser.

(d) Clock cases provided for in this chapter shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

5. Products of Insular Possessions

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) through (ij) of this note, any article provided for in this chapter which is the product of the Virgin Islands, Guam and American Samoa (hereinafter referred to as the "insular possessions") and which contains any foreign component shall be subject to duty:

(I) At the rates set forth in column 1, if the countries of origin of more than 50 percent in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 1 rates apply; and

(ii) At the rates set forth in column 2, if the countries of origin of 50 percent or more in value of the foreign components are countries to products of which column 2 rates apply.

(b) Watch movements and watches (including watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets assembled onto watches) that are produced or manufactured in a United States insular possession which contain any foreign component may be admitted free of duty without regard to the value of the foreign materials such watches contain if they conform with the provisions of this note, but the total quantity of such articles entered free of duty shall not exceed the amounts established by or pursuant to paragraph (d) of this note.

© Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this note, the provisions of this note and the benefits thereunder shall not apply to any article containing any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(d) (I) In calendar year 1983 the total quantity of such articles which may be entered free of duty shall not exceed 4,800,000 units.

(ii) In subsequent calendar years, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior (hereinafter referred to as the "Secretaries"), acting jointly, shall establish a limit on the quantity which may be entered free of duty during the calendar year, and shall consider whether such limit is in the best interest of the insular possessions and not inconsistent with domestic or international trade policy considerations. The quantity the Secretaries establish in any calendar year under this paragraph shall not--

(A) exceed 10,000,000 units or one-ninth of apparent domestic consumption (as determined by the International Trade Commission pursuant to paragraph (e) of this note), whichever is greater;

(B) be decreased by more than 10 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year; and

© be increased to more than 7,000,000 units or by more than 20 percent of the quantity established for the immediately preceding calendar year, whichever is greater.

(e) On or before April 1 of each calendar year (beginning with the first year in which watch imports from the United States insular possessions exceed 9,000,000 units), the International Trade Commission shall determine the apparent United States consumption of watches and watch movements during the preceding calendar year, shall report such determination to the Secretaries, and shall publish such determination in the Federal Register.

(f) (I) In calendar year 1983, not more than 3,000,000 units of the total quantity of articles described in paragraph (d) which may be entered free of duty shall be the product of the Virgin Islands, not more than 1,200,000 units shall be the product of Guam, and not more than 600,000 units shall be the product of American Samoa.

(ii) For calendar year 1984 and thereafter, the Secretaries may establish new territorial shares of the total amount which may be entered free of duty, taking into account the capacity of each territory to produce and ship its assigned amounts. A territory's share in any year shall not be reduced:

(A) by more than 200,000 units in calendar year 1984 or 1985; and

(B) by more than 500,000 units in calendar year 1986 or thereafter, except that no territorial share shall be established at less than 500,000 units.

(g) The Secretaries, acting jointly, shall allocate the calendar year duty exemptions provided by paragraphs (b), (d) and (f) of this note on a fair and equitable basis among producers located in the insular possessions, and shall issue appropriate licenses thereof. Allocations made by the Secretaries shall be final. In making the allocations, the Secretaries shall consider the potential impact of territorial production on domestic production of like articles and shall establish allocation criteria (including minimum assembly requirements) that will reasonably maximize the net amount of direct economic benefits to the insular possessions.

Additional U.S. Notes (con.)

(h) (I) In the case of each calendar year beginning after December 31, 1982, and before January 1, 2007, the Secretaries, acting jointly, shall:

(A) verify the wages paid by each producer to permanent residents of the insular possessions during the preceding calendar year; and

(B) issue to each producer (not later than March 1 of such year) a certificate for the applicable amount.

(ii) For purposes of subparagraph (I), except as provided in subparagraphs (iii) and (iv), the term "applicable amount" means an amount equal to the sum of:

(A) 90 percent of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of the first 300,000 units; plus

(B) the applicable graduated declining percentage (determined each year by the Secretaries) of the producer's creditable wages on the assembly during the preceding calendar year of units in excess of 300,000 but not in excess of 750,000.

(iii) The aggregate amount of all certificates which are issued during any calendar year shall not exceed an amount which bears the same ratio to $5,000,000 as:

(A) the gross national product of the United States (as determined by the Secretary of Commerce) for the preceding calendar year, bears to:

(B) the gross national product of the United States (as so determined) for 1982.

(iv) (A) Subject to the provision of clause (B), if the amount of the certificates issued under subparagraph (I) would exceed the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of such excess.

(B) The applicable amount of any producer's certificate shall not be reduced below the amount determined under subparagraph (ii)(A), except that if the application of this clause would result in the aggregate amount of the certificates exceeding the limit under subparagraph (iii), the applicable amount of each producer's certificate shall again be reduced proportionately by the amount of the excess determined after application of this clause.

(v) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I) shall entitle the certificate holder to secure the refund of duties equal to the face value of the certificate on watches, watch movements and, with the exception of discrete cases, parts therefor imported into the customs territory of the United States by the certificate holder. Such refunds shall be made under regulations issued by the Treasury Department. Not more than 5 percent of such refunds may be retained as a reimbursement to the Customs Service for the administrative costs of making the refunds.

(vi) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I), or any portion thereof, shall be negotiable.

(vii) Any certificate issued under subparagraph (I) shall expire 1 year from the date of issuance and may be applied against duties on imports of watches and watch movements the entry of which were made within 2 years prior to the date of issuance of the certificate.

(viii) For purposes of determining the applicable amount of any producer's certificate to be issued during calendar year 1983, the greater of:

(A) the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1982; or

(B) 60 percent of the producer's creditable wages for calendar year 1981 shall be considered the creditable wages for calendar year 1982.

(ij) the Secretaries are authorized to issue such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this note, as they determine necessary to carry out their respective duties under this note. Such regulations shall include minimum assembly requirements. Any duty-free entry determined not to have been made in accordance with applicable regulations shall be subject to the applicable civil remedies and criminal sanctions, and, in addition, the Secretaries may cancel or restrict the license or certificate of any manufacturer found in willful violation of the regulations.

Statistical Notes

1. The calculation of duties on various watches, clocks, watch movements and clock movements requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the statistical suffixes show below. In each instance the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article. In those instances where the components of an article are to be separately reported under the following reporting scheme, the entry should include all the individually named components even if not included in the shipment. In such instance the entered quantity and value would be zero. For example, entry of a battery powered watch, imported without a battery, classifiable under subheading 9101.11.40 would include a line for the statistical reporting number for the battery (9101.11.4040) with the quantity and value shown as zero. To determine the proper statistical reporting number(s) for the subheadings enumerated below, the importer shall combine the applicable 8-digit subheading number with the applicable statistical suffix found below.

(a) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.11.40, 9101.11.80, 9101.19.40, 9101.19.80, 9102.11.10, 9102.11.25, 9102.11.30, 9102.11.45, 9102.11.50, 9102.11.65, 9102.11.70, 9102.11.95, 9102.19.20, 9102.19.40, 9102.19.60 and 9102.19.80 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Strap, band or bracelet . . . . . | No. |
| 40 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(b) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9102.91.20, 9104.00.05, 9104.00.10, 9104.00.25, 9104.00.30 and 9104.00.45 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement and case . . . . . | No. of movements |
| 20 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(c) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.50, 9101.29.90, 9101.99.20, 9101.99.40, 9101.99.60, 9101.99.80, 9102.29.04, 9102.99.20, 9102.99.40, 9102.99.60, 9102.99.80, 9104.00.60, 9105.29.10, 9105.29.20, 9105.99.20 and 9105.99.30 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |

(d) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.21.80, 9101.29.10, 9101.29.20, 9101.29.30, 9101.29.40, 9101.29.50, 9102.21.10, 9102.21.25, 9102.21.30, 9102.21.50, 9102.21.70, 9102.21.90, 9102.29.10, 9102.29.15, 9102.29.20, 9102.29.25, 9102.29.30, 9102.29.35, 9102.29.40, 9102.29.45, 9102.29.50, 9102.29.55 and 9102.29.60 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Strap, band or bracelet . . . . . | No. |

(e) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9101.91.40, 9101.91.80, 9102.91.40, 9102.91.80 and 9104.00.50 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

Statistical Notes (con.)

(f) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9103.10.20 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 10 | Movement and case. . . . . | No. of movements |
| 20 | Battery . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 30 | Movement and case. . . . . | No. of movements |
| 40 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(g) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.10.40 and 9103.10.80 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Battery . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 40 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 50 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 60 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(h) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9103.90.00, 9105.19.10 and 9105.19.20 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 30 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 40 | Case . . . . . | No. |

(ij) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.40 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Clocks capable of operating only on AC power . . . . . | No. |
| | Other: | |
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 20 | Movement and case . | No. of movements |
| 30 | Battery . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 40 | Movement and case . | No. of movements |
| 50 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

Statistical Notes (con.)

(k) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.11.80 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Clocks capable of operating only on AC power: | |
| 05 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 15 | Case | No. |
| | Other: | |
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 20 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 40 | Battery . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 50 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 60 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 70 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(l) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9105.19.30 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Travel clocks: | |
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| | Dutiable . . . . | Jwls. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 30 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| | Dutiable . . . . | Jwls. |
| 40 | Case . . . . . | No. |

(m) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.40 and 9105.91.40 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Clocks capable of operating only on AC power . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 20 | Movement and case . . . . . | No. of movements |
| 30 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(n) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.21.80 and 9105.91.80 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | Clocks capable of operating only on AC power | |
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| | Other clocks: | |
| 30 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 40 | Case . . . . . | No. |
| 50 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

Statistical Notes (con.)

(o) The statistical suffixes for subheading 9106.90.55 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Apparatus . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(p) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9105.29.30 and 9105.99.40 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| | Dutiable . . . . | Jwls. |
| 20 | Case . . . . . | No. |

(q) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9108.11.40, 9108.11.80, 9108.12.00, 9108.19.40 and 9108.19.80 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 20 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

(r) The statistical suffixes for subheadings 9109.11.10, 9109.11.20, 9109.11.40, 9109.11.60, 9109.19.10, 9109.19.20, 9109.19.40 and 9109.19.60 shall be:

| Stat. Suffix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Clocks movements capable of operating only on AC power . . . . | No. |
| | Other clock movements: | |
| 20 | Movement . . . . . | No. |
| 30 | Battery . . . . . | No. |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9101 | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | | | |
| | | Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | | | |
| 9101.11 | | With mechanical display only: | | | | |
| 9101.11.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9101.11.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band, or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9101.12 | | With opto-electronic display only: | | | | |
| | | Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry: | | | | |
| 9101.12.20 | 00 | Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9101.12.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9101.12.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9101.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9101.19.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 41¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band bracelet 4.2% on battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on or the strap,+ band or the bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9101.19.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 61¢ each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9101 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | | | |
| 9101.21 | | With automatic winding: | | | | |
| | | Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| | | Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry: | | | | |
| 9101.21.10 | 00 | Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . | No. . . . . | 3.1% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9101.21.30 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9101.21.50 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $11.50 each + 45% on the case |
| 9101.21.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $5.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9101.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9101.29.10 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9101.29.20 | 1/ | Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 61¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $3.25 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9101 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9101.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| | | With movement valued not over $15 each: | | | | |
| 9101.29.30 | 1/ | With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm . . . . . | 1/ | $2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9101.29.40 | 1/ | With movement measuring over 15.2 mm . . . . . | 1/ | $1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9101.29.50 | 1/ | With movement valued over $15 each . . . . | 1/ | 90¢ each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.75 each + 45% on the case + 80% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9101 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9101.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| | | Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry: | | | | |
| 9101.29.70 | 00 | Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . | No. . . . . | 3.1% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9101.29.80 | 00 | 0ther . . . . . | No. . . . . | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9101.29.90 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $11.50 each + 45% on the case |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9101.91 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9101.91.20 | 00 | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9101.91.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $2.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9101.91.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $3.25 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9101.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9101.99.20 | 1/ | Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $2.25 each + 45% on the case |
| | | Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9101.99.40 | 1/ | With movement valued not over $15 each . . . . . | 1/ | 98¢ each + 3% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.75 each + 45% on the case |
| 9101.99.60 | 1/ | With movement valued over $15 each . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $4.75 each + 45% on the case |
| 9101.99.80 | 1/ | Having over 17 jewels in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $11.50 each + 45% on the case |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: | | | | |
| | | Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | | | |
| 9102.11 | | With mechanical display only: | | | | |
| | | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: | | | | |
| | | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: | | | | |
| 9102.11.10 | 1/ | With gold- or silver-plated case . . . . . | 1/ | 44¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX | $1.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.11.25 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.11.30 | 1/ | With gold- or silver-plated case . . . . . | 1/ | 44¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX | $1.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.11.45 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9102.11 (con.) | | With mechanical display only (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: | | | | |
| 9102.11.50 | 1/ | With gold- or silver-plated case . . . . . | 1/ | 80¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.90 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.11.65 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.11.70 | 1/ | With gold- or silver-plated case . . . . . | 1/ | 80¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.90 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.11.95 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9102.12 | | With opto-electronic display only: | | | | |
| | | Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry: | | | | |
| 9102.12.20 | 00 | Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9102.12.40 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9102.12.80 | 00 | Other . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | 35% |
| 9102.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.19.20 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | 32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.19.40 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 32¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.19.60 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | 57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.19.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 57¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet + 35% on the battery |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | | | |
| 9102.21 | | With automatic winding: | | | | |
| | | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.21.10 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | 75¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.21.25 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 75¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| | | Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.21.30 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $5.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.21.50 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $5.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| | | Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.21.70 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | $1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.21.90 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9102.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: | | | | |
| | | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: | | | | |
| 9102.29.02 | 00 | Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.29.04 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry . . . . . | No. . . . . | 14% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9102.29.04 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 6% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.70 each + 45% on the case |
| 9102.29.10 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| | | Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.29.15 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | 58¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.29.20 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 56¢ each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9102.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| | | With movement valued not over $15 each: | | | | |
| | | With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm: | | | | |
| 9102.29.25 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | $2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.29.30 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| | | With movement measuring over 15.2 mm: | | | | |
| 9102.29.35 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | $1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.29.40 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility (con.): | | | | |
| 9102.29 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement (con.): | | | | |
| | | With movement valued over $15 each: | | | | |
| 9102.29.45 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | 93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.29.50 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 93¢ each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| | | Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.29.55 | 1/ | With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated . . . . . | 1/ | $1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.95 each + 45% on the case + 110% on the strap, band or bracelet |
| 9102.29.60 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.95 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the strap, band or bracelet |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9102 (con.) | | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101 (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.91 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9102.91.20 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.91.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX | $1.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.91.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 76¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.70 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9102.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9102.99.20 | 1/ | Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 20¢ each + 3% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.70 each + 45% on the case |
| | | Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | | | |
| 9102.99.40 | 1/ | With movement valued not over $15 each . | 1/ | 92¢ each + 3% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case |
| 9102.99.60 | 1/ | With movement valued over $15 each . . . . | 1/ | $1.16 each + 6% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.20 each + 45% on the case |
| 9102.99.80 | 1/ | Having over 17 jewels in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | $2.19 each + 6% on the case | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.95 each + 45% on the case |
| 9103 | | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104: | | | | |
| 9103.10 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9103.10.20 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9103.10.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement . . . . . | 1/ | 24¢ each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9103.10.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 48¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $2.50 each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9103.90.00 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 24¢ each + 4.6% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 45% on the case |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9104.00 | | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter: Valued not over $10 each: | | | | |
| 9104.00.05 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only | 1/ | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9104.00.10 | 1/ | Electric (including battery operated) | 1/ | 20¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | $3 each + 65% on the movement and case + 35% on the battery |
| 9104.00.20 | 00 | Other | No. | 30¢ each + 6.4% | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | $3 each + 65% |
| | | Valued over $10 each: | | | | |
| 9104.00.25 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9104.00.30 | 1/ | Electric (including battery operated) | 1/ | 30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% on on the movement and case + 35% on the battery |
| 9104.00.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 30¢ each + 4.3% | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9104.00.45 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only | 1/ | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9104.00.50 | 1/ | Electric (including battery operated) | 1/ | 20¢ each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9104.00.60 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | 19¢ each + 4.5% on the case | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9105 | | Other clocks: | | | | |
| | | Alarm clocks: | | | | |
| 9105.11 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9105.11.40 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9105.11.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9105.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | | | |
| 9105.19.10 | 1/ | Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 6.9% on the case | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case |
| | | Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | | | |
| 9105.19.20 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel . . . . | 1/ | 60¢ each + 6.9% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.75 each + 45% on the case |
| 9105.19.30 | 1/ | Having over one jewel . . . . . | 1/ | 43¢ each + 2.8¢/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9105.19.40 | 00 | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 15¢ each + 6.4% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% |
| 9105.19.50 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 23¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9105 (con.) | | Other clocks (con.): | | | | |
| | | Wall clocks: | | | | |
| 9105.21 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9105.21.40 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9105.21.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9105.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | | | |
| 9105.29.10 | 1/ | Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding . . . . . | 1/ | 20¢ each + 4.6% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case |
| | | Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | | | |
| 9105.29.20 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel . . . . | 1/ | 40¢ each + 4.6% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.75 each + 45% on the case |
| 9105.29.30 | 1/ | Having over one jewel . . . . . | 1/ | 57¢ each + 3.7¢/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9105.29.40 | 00 | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 15¢ each + 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% |
| 9105.29.50 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 30¢ each + 4.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9105 (con.) | | Other clocks (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9105.91 | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9105.91.40 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9105.91.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% on the case + 35% on the battery |
| 9105.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9105.99.10 | 00 | Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements . . . . . | No. . . . . Jwls. | 17¢ each + 2.5% + 1¢/jewel | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| | | Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | | | |
| 9105.99.20 | 1/ | Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | 75¢ each + 45% on the case |
| | | Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | | | |
| 9105.99.30 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $1.75 each + 45% on the case |
| 9105.99.40 | 1/ | Having over one jewel . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | $2.25 each + 15¢/jewel over 7 + 60% on the case |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9105.99.50 | 00 | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 7.5¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% |
| 9105.99.60 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 23¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9106 | | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders): | | | | |
| 9106.10.00 | 00 | Time registers; time-recorders | No. Jwls. | 36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| 9106.20.00 | 00 | Parking meters | No. Jwls. | 36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| 9106.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9106.90.40 | 00 | Time locks valued over $10 each | No. Jwls. | 36¢ each + 5.6% + 2¢/jewel | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, battery powered: | | | | |
| 9106.90.55 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only | 1/ | 3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9106.90.65 | 00 | Other | No. Jwls. | 15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9106.90.75 | 00 | Apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, AC powered and with opto-electronic display only | No. | 3.9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |
| 9106.90.85 | 00 | Other | No. Jwls. | 15¢ each + 2.3% + 0.8¢/jewel | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| 9107.00 | | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor: | | | | |
| 9107.00.40 | | Valued not over $5 each | | 15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢/jewel | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |
| | 40 | Time switches that operate on a fixed-time cycle, of a type used in household type refrigerators and combined refrigerator-freezers, to alternately control the operations of the compressor and the defrost unit (defrost timers) | No. Jwls. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. Jwls. | | | |
| 9107.00.80 | 00 | Valued over $5 each | No. Jwls. | 45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% + 25¢/jewel |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9108 | | Watch movements, complete and assembled: | | | | |
| | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9108.11 | | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated: | | | | |
| 9108.11.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel | 1/ | 36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.50 each + 35% on the battery |
| 9108.11.80 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | 72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.50 each + 35% on the battery |
| 9108.12.00 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only | 1/ | 3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9108.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9108.19.40 | 1/ | Having no jewels or only one jewel | 1/ | 28¢ each + 4.2% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.50 each + 35% on the battery |
| 9108.19.80 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | 53¢ each + 3.9% on the battery | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.50 each + 35% on the battery |
| 9108.20 | | With automatic winding: | | | | |
| 9108.20.40 | 00 | Having over 17 jewels | No. | Free | | $10.75 each |
| 9108.20.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | $5.00 each |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9108.91 | | Measuring 33.8 mm or less: | | | | |
| 9108.91.10 | 00 | Having no jewels or only one jewel | No. | 29¢ each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.50 each |
| 9108.91.20 | 00 | Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels | No. | 57¢ each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.50 each |
| | | Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over $15 each: | | | | |
| 9108.91.30 | 00 | Measuring not over 15.2 mm | No. | $2.16 each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4 each |
| 9108.91.40 | 00 | Measuring over 15.2 mm | No. | $1.80 each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4 each |
| 9108.91.50 | 00 | Valued over $15 each | No. | 90¢ each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4 each |
| 9108.91.60 | 00 | Having over 17 jewels | No. | $1.50 each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.75 each |
| 9108.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9108.99.20 | 00 | Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels | No. | 25¢ each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.50 each |
| | | Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels: | | | | |
| 9108.99.40 | 00 | Valued not over $15 each | No. | $1.44 each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $4 each |
| 9108.99.60 | 00 | Valued over $15 each | No. | Free | | $4 each |
| 9108.99.80 | 00 | Having over 17 jewels | No. | $1.72 each | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $10.75 each |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9109 | | Clock movements, complete and assembled: | | | | |
| | | Electrically operated: | | | | |
| 9109.11 | | Of alarm clocks: | | | | |
| 9109.11.10 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.11.20 | 1/ | Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 35% on the battery |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.11.40 | 1/ | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | 1/ | 7.5¢ each 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery |
| 9109.11.60 | 1/ | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | 1/ | 22¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery |
| 9109.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.19.10 | 1/ | With opto-electronic display only . . . . . | 1/ | 3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.19.20 | 1/ | Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter . . . . . | 1/ | 20¢ each + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 75¢ each + 35% on the battery |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.19.40 | 1/ | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | 1/ | 12¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery |
| 9109.19.60 | 1/ | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | 1/ | 30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery |
| 9109.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.90.20 | 00 | Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter . . . | No. . . . . | 20¢ each | Free (A+,B,C,CA, E,IL,J,MX) | 75¢ each |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9109.90.40 | 00 | Valued not over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 15¢ each + 6.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | $1.50 each + 65% |
| 9109.90.60 | 00 | Valued over $5 each . . . . . | No. . . . . | 30¢ each + 4.3% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | $4.50 each + 65% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9110 | | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: | | | | |
| | | Of watches: | | | | |
| 9110.11.00 | 00 | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) . . . . . | No. . . . . | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement | Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate applicable of the complete, assembled movement (MX) | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement |
| 9110.12.00 | 00 | Incomplete movements, assembled . . . . . | No. . . . . | 9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9110.19.00 | 00 | Rough movements . . . . . | No. . . . . | 9% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9110.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9110.90.20 | 00 | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) . . . . . | No. . . . . | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9110.90.40 | 00 | Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together . . . . . | No. . . . . | 4.3% + 1.7¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement |
| 9110.90.60 | 00 | Other . . . . . | X . . . . . | 4.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9111 | | Watch cases and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9111.10.00 | 00 | Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | No. | 12¢ each + 4.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% |
| 9111.20 | | Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: | | | | |
| 9111.20.20 | 00 | Gold- or silver-plated | No. | 7¢ each + 5.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40¢ each + 45% |
| 9111.20.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.6¢ each + 7.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 9111.80.00 | 00 | Other cases | No. | 3.6¢ each + 7.6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20¢ each + 45% |
| 9111.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9111.90.40 | 00 | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | No. | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each + 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9111.90.50 | 00 | Bezels, backs and centers | No. | 1.6¢ each + 6.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 10¢ each + 45% |
| 9111.90.70 | 00 | Other | No. | 6.4% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9112 | | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9112.10.00 | 00 | Cases of metal | No. | 3.5% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 9112.80.00 | 00 | Other cases | No. | 5.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 45% |
| 9112.90.00 | 00 | Parts | X | 5.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9113 | | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9113.10.00 | 00 | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | X | 4.5% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 9113.20 | | Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: | | | | |
| | | Straps, bands and bracelets: | | | | |
| 9113.20.20 | 00 | Valued not over $5 per dozen | doz. | 11.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9113.20.40 | 00 | Valued over $5 per dozen | doz. | 11.2% | Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9113.20.60 | 00 | Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per dozen | X | 8.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX | 110% |
| 9113.20.90 | 00 | Other | X | 8.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9113.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9113.90.40 | 00 | Of textile material | X | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 78.5% |
| 9113.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9114 | | Other clock or watch parts: | | | | |
| 9114.10 | | Springs, including hairsprings: | | | | |
| 9114.10.40 | 00 | For watches | No. | 7.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 9114.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% |
| 9114.20.00 | 00 | Jewels | No. | Free | | 10% |
| 9114.30 | | Dials: | | | | |
| 9114.30.40 | 00 | Not exceeding 50 mm in width | No. | 0.4¢ each + 7.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 5¢ each + 45% |
| 9114.30.80 | 00 | Exceeding 50 mm in width | No. | 4.4% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 50% |
| 9114.40 | | Plates and bridges: | | | | |
| 9114.40.20 | 00 | Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent | No. | 12¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 75¢ each |
| 9114.40.40 | 00 | Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement | No. | 10¢ each | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 38¢ each |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9114.40.60 | 00 | For watches | X | 7.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 9114.40.80 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% |
| 9114.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together: | | | | |
| 9114.90.15 | 00 | For watch movements | X | 7.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9114.90.30 | 00 | For clock movements | X | 6% + 2.3¢/jewel + 0.2¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% + 25¢/jewel + 3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9114.90.40 | 00 | For watches | X | 8.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| 9114.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A+,B,CA,E, IL,J,MX) | 65% |

# CHAPTER 92

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;

   (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);

   (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or

   (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 entered with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 entered with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9201 | | Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: | | | | |
| 9201.10.00 | 00 | Upright pianos | No. | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9201.20.00 | 00 | Grand pianos | No. | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9201.90.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9202 | | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps): | | | | |
| 9202.10.00 | 00 | Played with a bow | No. | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 37.5% |
| 9202.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Guitars: | | | | |
| 9202.90.20 | 00 | Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case | No. | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9202.90.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 8.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9202.90.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9203.00 | | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds: | | | | |
| 9203.00.40 | 00 | Keyboard pipe organs | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9203.00.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9204 | | Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs: | | | | |
| 9204.10 | | Accordions and similar instruments: | | | | |
| 9204.10.40 | 00 | Piano accordions | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9204.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9204.20.00 | 00 | Mouth organs | doz. | Free | | 40% |
| 9205 | | Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes): | | | | |
| 9205.10.00 | | Brass-wind instruments | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Valued not over $10 each | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Valued over $10 each | No. | | | |
| 9205.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Woodwind instruments: | | | | |
| 9205.90.20 | 00 | Bagpipes | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9205.90.40 | | Other | | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 20 | Clarinets | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Saxophones | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Flutes and piccolos (except bamboo) | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9205.90.60 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9206.00 | | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas): | | | | |
| 9206.00.20 | 00 | Drums | No. | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9206.00.40 | 00 | Cymbals | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9206.00.60 | 00 | Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 9206.00.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9207 | | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions): | | | | |
| 9207.10.00 | | Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | | 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Music synthesizers: | | | | |
| | 05 | Valued under $100 each | No. | | | |
| | 10 | Valued $100 or over each | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | With more than one keyboard: | | | | |
| | 45 | Valued under $200 each | No. | | | |
| | 55 | Valued $200 or over each | No. | | | |
| | | With one keyboard: | | | | |
| | 60 | Hand-held | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 65 | Valued under $100 each | No. | | | |
| | 75 | Valued $100 or over each | No. | | | |
| 9207.90.00 | | Other | | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Fretted stringed instruments | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9208 | | Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments: | | | | |
| 9208.10.00 | 00 | Music boxes | No. | 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9208.90.00 | | Other | | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Musical instruments | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9209 | | Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | | | | |
| 9209.10.00 | 00 | Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9209.20.00 | 00 | Mechanisms for music boxes | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9209.30.00 | 00 | Musical instrument strings | No. | Free | | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 (con.) | | Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9209.91 | | Parts and accessories for pianos: | | | | |
| 9209.91.40 | 00 | Tuning pins | thousand | Free | | $1/1,000 pins + 35% |
| 9209.91.80 | 00 | Other | X | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| 9209.92 | | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202: | | | | |
| 9209.92.20 | 00 | Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9209.92.40 | 00 | Tuning pins | thousand | 10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1/1,000 pins + 35% |
| 9209.92.60 | 00 | Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9209.92.80 | 00 | Other | X | 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9209.93 | | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203: | | | | |
| 9209.93.40 | 00 | For pipe organs | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9209.93.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9209.94 | | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207: | | | | |
| 9209.94.40 | 00 | Collapsible musical instrument stands | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9209.94.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9209.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9209.99.10 | 00 | Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments | X | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9209.99.20 | 00 | For bagpipes | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9209.99.40 | | For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | For woodwind musical instruments | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9209.99.60 | 00 | For music boxes | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9209.99.80 | 00 | Other | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |

# SECTION XIX

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

# CHAPTER 93

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signaling flares);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (c) Armored fighting vehicles (heading 8710);

   (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or entered with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (chapter 90);

   (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (chapter 95); or

   (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Statistical Note

1. The calculation of duties, under subheadings 9301.00.30, 9303.30.40 and 9303.30.80, for rifles imported either with telescopic sights mounted on them or with telescopic sights designed to be mounted on them, requires that these articles be constructively separated into their component parts and each component separately valued. The individual components shall be separately reported under the appropriate statistical suffixes. In each instance, the sum of the values of the individual components shall be equal to the total value of the article.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9301.00 | | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307: | | | | |
| 9301.00.30 | | Rifles | | 4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Telescopic sights imported with rifles | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 20 | Rifles | No. 1/ | | | |
| 9301.00.60 | 00 | Shotguns | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 9301.00.90 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 10 | Self-propelled guns, howitzers and motars (including cannon, machine guns, tank guns and recoilless rifles) having a bore diameter of more than 30 mm (118 caliber) including systems (multiple barrel weapons) with a total of more than 30 mm (118 caliber) for each system | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other guns, howitzers and mortars (including cannon, machine guns, tank guns and recoilless rifles) having a bore diameter of more than 30 mm (118 caliber), including systems (multiple barrel weapons) with a total of more than 30 mm (118 caliber) for each system | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Machine guns with a bore diameter of less than 30 mm (118 caliber) | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Guns, howitzers and mortars (including cannon, machine guns, tank guns and recoilless rifles) having a bore diameter of 30 mm (118 caliber) or less, except systems (multiple barrel weapons) with a total of more than 30 mm (118 caliber) for each system | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Missile and rocket launchers; flamethrowers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes; and similar projectors | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9302.00.00 | 00 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304 | No. | 14¢ each + 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | $3.50 each + 55% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9303 | | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shot-guns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns): | | | | |
| 9303.10.00 | 00 | Muzzle-loading firearms | No. | Free | | Free |
| 9303.20.00 | | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | | Shotguns: | | | | |
| | 20 | Autoloading | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Over and under | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Combination shotgun-rifles | No. | | | |
| 9303.30 | | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles: | | | | |
| 9303.30.40 | | Valued over $25 but not over $50 each | | 3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 10 | Telescopic sights imported with rifles | No. 1/ | | | |
| | | Rifles: | | | | |
| | 20 | Centerfire | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Rimfire | No. 1/ | | | |
| 9303.30.80 | | Other | | 3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| | 05 | Telescopic sights imported with rifles | No. 1/ | | | |
| | | Rifles: | | | | |
| | | Centerfire: | | | | |
| | 10 | Autoloading | No. 1/ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Bolt action | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 25 | Other | No. 1/ | | | |
| | 30 | Rimfire | No. 1/ | | | |
| 9303.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9303.90.40 | 00 | Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition | No. | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 105% |
| 9303.90.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 9304.00 | | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307: | | | | |
| | | Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension: | | | | |
| 9304.00.20 | 00 | Rifles | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 9304.00.40 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 27.5% |
| 9304.00.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 5.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this chapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9305 | | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304: | | | | |
| 9305.10 | | Of revolvers or pistols: | | | | |
| 9305.10.20 | 00 | Of heading 9302 | X | 4.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 105% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9305.10.40 | 00 | Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition | X | 4.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 105% |
| 9305.10.60 | 00 | Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols | X | Free | | Free |
| 9305.10.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: | | | | |
| 9305.21 | | Shotgun barrels: | | | | |
| 9305.21.40 | 00 | Of muzzle-loading shotguns | No. | Free | | Free |
| 9305.21.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 57.5% |
| 9305.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9305.29.05 | 00 | Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations: | | | | |
| 9305.29.10 | 00 | Stocks | No. | Free | | 73.5% |
| 9305.29.20 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 55% |
| | | Of rifles: | | | | |
| 9305.29.40 | 00 | Stocks | No. | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 69.5% |
| 9305.29.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 55% |
| 9305.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Of articles of heading 9301: | | | | |
| 9305.90.10 | 00 | Of rifles | X | Free | | 55% |
| 9305.90.20 | 00 | Of shotguns | X | Free | | 55% |
| 9305.90.30 | | Other | | Free | | 27.5% |
| | 10 | Of guns, howitzers and motars with a bore diameter of 30 mm or less | X | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 9305.90.40 | 00 | Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9305.90.50 | 00 | Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40 | X | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 9305.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9306 | | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads: | | | | |
| 9306.10.00 | 00 | Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | thousand | Free | | 30% |
| | | Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: | | | | |
| 9306.21.00 | 00 | Cartridges | thousand | Free | | 30% |
| 9306.29.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9306.30 | | Other cartridges and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9306.30.40 | | Cartridges and empty cartridge shells | | Free | | 30% |
| | | Cartridges containing a projectile: | | | | |
| | | For rifles or pistols: | | | | |
| | 10 | .22 caliber | thousand | | | |
| | 20 | Other | thousand | | | |
| | 30 | Other | thousand | | | |
| | | Empty cartridge shells: | | | | |
| | 40 | For rifles or pistols | thousand | | | |
| | 50 | Other | thousand | | | |
| | 60 | Other | thousand | | | |
| 9306.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9306.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 20 | Guided missiles | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles | X | | | |
| | 60 | Parts for guided missiles | X | | | |
| | 80 | Parts for bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar munitions of war; parts of other ammunition and projectiles | X | | | |
| 9307.00.00 | 00 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |

# SECTION XX

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

# CHAPTER 94

## FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;

   (c) Articles of chapter 71;

   (d) Parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;

   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);

   (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of chapter 85;

   (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);

   (h) Articles of heading 8714;

   (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);

   (k) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

   (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for magic tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;

   (b) Seats and beds.

3. (a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in chapter 68 or 69.

   (b) Goods described in heading 9404, entered separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, entered together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Statistical Note

1. For purposes of heading 9406 the unit of quantity, $m^2$, refers to the floor area of the building when assembled.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9401 | | Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9401.10 | | Seats of a kind used for aircraft: | | | | |
| 9401.10.40 | 00 | Leather upholstered | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9401.10.80 | 00 | Other | No. | Free | | 45% |
| 9401.20.00 | | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Child safety seats | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.30 | | Swivel seats with variable height adjustment: | | | | |
| 9401.30.40 | 00 | With wooden frame | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9401.30.80 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.40.00 | 00 | Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9401.50.00 | | Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | Free | | 60% |
| | 40 | Of rattan | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other seats, with wooden frames: | | | | |
| 9401.61 | | Upholstered: | | | | |
| | | Chairs: | | | | |
| 9401.61.20 | | Of teak | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.61.40 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.61.60 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9401.69.20 | | Bent-wood seats | | Free | | 42.5% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Chairs: | | | | |
| 9401.69.40 | | Of teak | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.69.60 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.69.80 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9401 (con.) | | Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other seats, with metal frames: | | | | |
| 9401.71.00 | | Upholstered | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.79.00 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | | Outdoor: | | | | |
| | | With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material: | | | | |
| | 05 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 45 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.80 | | Other seats: | | | | |
| | | Of rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 9401.80.20 | | Of reinforced or laminated plastics | | Free | | 65% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.80.40 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | | Outdoor: | | | | |
| | | With textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material: | | | | |
| | 05 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 15 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 25 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 35 | Other | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.80.60 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9401.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9401.90.10 | | Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Of leather, cut to shape | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9401.90.15 | 00 | Of bent-wood seats | X | Free | | 42.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9401.90.25 | | Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | Free | | 60% |
| | 40 | Of rattan | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9401.90.35 | 00 | Of rubber or plastics | X | Free | | 25% |
| 9401.90.40 | 00 | Of wood | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9401.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9402 | | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles: | | | | |
| 9402.10.00 | 00 | Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9402.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 10 | Hospital beds | X | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403 | | Other furniture and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9403.10.00 | | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | | Free | | 45% |
| | 20 | Filing cabinets | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.20.00 | | Other metal furniture | | Free | | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 20 | Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelves, partitions and similar fixtures | X | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.30 | | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices: | | | | |
| 9403.30.40 | 00 | Bent-wood furniture | X | Free | | 42.5% |
| 9403.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9403.40 | | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen: | | | | |
| 9403.40.40 | 00 | Bent-wood furniture | X | Free | | 42.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9403.40.60 | 00 | Designed for motor vehicle use | X | Free | | 25% |
| 9403.40.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Dining tables | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Cabinets designed for permanent installation | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.50 | | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom: | | | | |
| 9403.50.40 | 00 | Bent-wood furniture | X | Free | | 42.5% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9403.50.60 | 00 | Designed for motor vehicle use | X | Free | | 25% |
| 9403.50.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Beds | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.60 | | Other wooden furniture: | | | | |
| 9403.60.40 | 00 | Bent-wood furniture | X | Free | | 42.5% |
| 9403.60.80 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Dining tables | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9403 (con.) | | Other furniture and parts thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9403.70 | | Furniture of plastics: | | | | |
| 9403.70.40 | | Of reinforced or laminated plastics | | Free | | 65% |
| | 10 | Household | X | | | |
| | 20 | Office | X | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.70.80 | | Other | | Free | | 25% |
| | 10 | Household | X | | | |
| | 20 | Office | X | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.80 | | Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: | | | | |
| 9403.80.30 | | Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | Free | | 60% |
| | | Of rattan: | | | | |
| | 10 | Household | X | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Household | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.80.60 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 40 | Household | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9403.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9403.90.10 | | Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles | | Free | | 25% |
| | 40 | Of metal | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9403.90.25 | | Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | Free | | 60% |
| | 40 | Of rattan | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Of rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| 9403.90.40 | 00 | Of reinforced or laminated plastics | X | Free | | 65% |
| 9403.90.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |
| 9403.90.60 | 00 | Of textile material, except cotton | X | Free | | 80% |
| 9403.90.70 | 00 | Of wood | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9403.90.80 | | Other | | Free | | 45% |
| | 40 | Of metal | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9404 | | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: | | | | |
| 9404.10.00 | 00 | Mattress supports | No. | Free | | 45% |
| | | Mattresses: | | | | |
| 9404.21.00 | 00 | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | No. | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9404.29 | | Of other materials: | | | | |
| 9404.29.10 | 00 | Of cotton | No. | 3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 1.8% (MX) | 40% |
| 9404.29.90 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Uncovered innerspring units | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9404 (con.) | | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered (con.): | | | | |
| 9404.30 | | Sleeping bags: | | | | |
| 9404.30.40 | 00 | Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down | No. | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 9404.30.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 78.5% |
| 9404.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings: | | | | |
| 9404.90.10 | 00 | Of cotton (369) | No. kg | 5.6% | Free (CA,IL,MX) | 40% |
| 9404.90.20 | 00 | Other | X | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9404.90.80 | | Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work | | 4.6% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 25% |
| | 20 | Quilts, eiderdowns,comforters and similar articles (362) | No. kg | | | |
| | 40 | Other (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9404.90.85 | | Quilts, eiderdowns,comforters and similar articles | | 13.5% | Free (CA,E*,IL, J*,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | With outer shell of cotton (362) | No. kg | | | |
| | 22 | With outer shell of man-made fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | With outer shell of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | 23 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| 9404.90.95 | | Other | | 10.2% | Free (CA,E*,IL,MX) | 90% |
| | 05 | With outer shell of cotton (369) | No. kg | | | |
| | 22 | With outer shell of man-made fibers (666) | No. kg | | | |
| | | With outer shell of other textile materials: | | | | |
| | 23 | Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | No. kg | | | |
| | 36 | Other (899) | No. kg | | | |
| | 70 | Other | No. kg | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9405 | | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spot-lights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or includ-ed; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| 9405.10 | | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares: | | | | |
| | | Of base metal: | | | | |
| 9405.10.40 | | Of brass | | 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.10.60 | | Other | | 7.6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.10.80 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.20 | | Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps: | | | | |
| | | Of base metal: | | | | |
| 9405.20.40 | | Of brass | | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.20.60 | | Other | | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.20.80 | | Other | | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | 10 | Household | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.30.00 | | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | | 8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Miniature series wired sets | | No. | | |
| | 40 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9405.40 | | Other electric lamps and lighting fittings: | | | | |
| | | Of base metal: | | | | |
| 9405.40.40 | 00 | Of brass | No. | 4.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9405.40.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9405.40.80 | 00 | Other | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| 9405.50 | | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings: | | | | |
| 9405.50.20 | 00 | Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline | No. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9405.50.30 | 00 | Of brass | No. | 5.7% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9405.50.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9405 (con.) | | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spot-lights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or includ-ed; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| 9405.60 | | Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like: | | | | |
| | | Of base metal: | | | | |
| 9405.60.20 | 00 | Of brass | No. | 5.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9405.60.40 | 00 | Other | No. | 6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9405.60.60 | 00 | Other | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9405.91 | | Of glass: | | | | |
| | | Globes and shades: | | | | |
| 9405.91.10 | 00 | Of lead crystal | X | 12% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 9405.91.30 | 00 | Other | X | 12% | Free (A,CA,E,IL, J)<br>7.4% (MX) | 70% |
| 9405.91.40 | 00 | Chimneys | doz. | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| 9405.91.60 | | Other | | 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 40 | Prisms and other glass articles of a kind used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles thereof | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9405.92.00 | 00 | Of plastics | X | 3.7% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 80% |
| 9405.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9405.99.20 | 00 | Of brass | X | 3.9% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9405.99.40 | 00 | Other | X | 6% | Free (A,C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9406.00 | | Prefabricated buildings: | | | | |
| 9406.00.40 | 00 | Of wood | No.<br>kg | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 9406.00.80 | | Other | | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | | Of metal: | | | | |
| | | Greenhouses: | | | | |
| | 10 | Commercial | No.<br>$m^2$ | | | |
| | 20 | Other | No.<br>$m^2$ | | | |
| | 30 | Other | No.<br>$m^2$ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 50 | Animal sheds of plastic | No.<br>kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No.<br>kg | | | |

# CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);

   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;

   (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of chapter 39, heading 4206 or section XI;

   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;

   (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62;

   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of chapter 63;

   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of chapter 64, or sports headgear of chapter 65;

   (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);

   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;

   (k) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;

   (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);

   (n) Sports vehicles (other than sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like) of section XVII;

   (o) Children's bicycles (heading 8712);

   (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

   (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);

   (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);

   (s) Arms or other articles of chapter 93;

   (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or

   (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9501.00 | | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9501.00.20 | 00 | Chain-driven wheeled toys | X | Free | | 27.5% |
| 9501.00.40 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9501.00.60 | 00 | Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 70% |
| 9502 | | Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9502.10.00 | | Dolls, whether or not dressed | | Free | | 70% |
| | 10 | Stuffed | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| | | Parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9502.91.00 | 00 | Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear | X | Free | | 70% |
| 9502.99.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 70% |
| 9503 | | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9503.10.00 | | Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; parts thereof | | Free | | 70% |
| | 10 | Assembly kits with construction units prefabricated to an essentially uniform scale of the actual article | No. | | | |
| | 25 | Other, except parts | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Parts | X | | | |
| 9503.20.00 | | Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 70% |
| | 30 | Assembly kits | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9503.30.00 | 00 | Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 70% |
| | | Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9503.41.00 | | Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 70% |
| | 10 | Stuffed toys | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9503.49.00 | | Other | | Free | | 70% |
| | 25 | Toys | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9503.50.00 | | Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 70% |
| | 20 | Instruments and apparatus | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9503 (con.) | | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9503.60 | | Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9503.60.10 | 00 | Crossword puzzle books | No. | Free | | Free |
| 9503.60.20 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 70% |
| 9503.70.00 | 00 | Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof | No. | Free | | 70% |
| 9503.80.00 | | Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 70% |
| | 25 | Toys and models | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9503.90.00 | | Other | | Free | | 70% |
| | 10 | Kites | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs | No. | | | |
| | 45 | Other toys and models | No. | | | |
| | 70 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9504 | | Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9504.10.00 | | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Games | X | | | |
| | 30 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9504.20 | | Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards: | | | | |
| 9504.20.20 | 00 | Balls | No. | Free | | 50% |
| 9504.20.40 | 00 | Chalk | No. | Free | | 25% |
| 9504.20.60 | 00 | Tables | No. | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 9504.20.80 | 00 | Other, including parts and accessories | X | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 9504.30.00 | | Other games, coin- or token-operated, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Video | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Games: | | | | |
| | 20 | Pinball machines and bell-type machines and consoles | X | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | 60 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9504.40.00 | 00 | Playing cards | pack | Free | | 10¢/pack + 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9504 (con.) | | Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9504.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9504.90.40 | 00 | Game machines, other than coin- or token-operated; parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9504.90.60 | 00 | Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of a special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9504.90.90 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 40 | Bowling balls | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Bowling equipment and parts and accessories thereof | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9505 | | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9505.10 | | Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Christmas ornaments: | | | | |
| 9505.10.10 | 00 | Of glass | X | Free | | 60% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9505.10.15 | 00 | Of wood | X | Free | | 20% |
| 9505.10.25 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 20% |
| 9505.10.30 | 00 | Nativity scenes and figures thereof | X | Free | | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9505.10.40 | | Of plastics | | Free | | 60% |
| | 10 | Artificial Christmas trees | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| 9505.10.50 | | Other | | Free | | 90% |
| | 10 | Artificial Christmas trees | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |
| 9505.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9505.90.20 | 00 | Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 70% |
| 9505.90.40 | 00 | Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9505.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 25% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9506 | | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.11 | | Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles: | | | | |
| 9506.11.20 | 00 | Cross-country skis | prs. | Free | | 33 1/3% |
| 9506.11.40 | | Other skis | | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| | 10 | Snowboards | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | prs. | | | |
| 9506.11.60 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9506.12 | | Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.12.40 | 00 | Cross-country | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9506.12.80 | 00 | Other | X | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9506.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9506.19.40 | 00 | Cross-country | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9506.19.80 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| | 40 | Ski poles and parts and accessories thereof | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.21 | | Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.21.40 | 00 | Sailboards | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.21.80 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.29.00 | | Other | | Free | | 40% |
| | 20 | Water skis | prs. | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.31.00 | 00 | Golf clubs, complete | No. | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.32.00 | 00 | Balls | doz. | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.39.00 | | Other | | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 60 | Parts of golf clubs | X | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9506.40.00 | 00 | Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof | X | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9506 (con.) | | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.51 | | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.51.20 | 00 | Rackets, strung | No. | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.51.40 | 00 | Rackets, not strung | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.51.60 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.59 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9506.59.40 | | Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof | | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 40 | Rackets and racket frames | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9506.59.80 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 20 | Racquetball rackets | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Squash rackets | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other, including parts and accessories | X | | | |
| | | Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: | | | | |
| 9506.61.00 | 00 | Lawn-tennis balls | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.62 | | Inflatable balls: | | | | |
| 9506.62.40 | | Footballs and soccer balls | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | Footballs | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Soccer balls | No. | | | |
| 9506.62.80 | | Other | | 4.8% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| | 20 | Basketballs | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Volleyballs | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9506.69 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9506.69.20 | | Baseballs and softballs | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | Baseballs | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Softballs | No. | | | |
| 9506.69.40 | 00 | Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter | No. | 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 70% |
| 9506.69.60 | | Other | | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| | 10 | Polo balls | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9506 (con.) | | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9506.70 | | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.70.20 | | Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 20% |
| | 10 | Attached to boots | prs. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 9506.70.40 | 00 | Ice skates with footwear permanently attached | prs. | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9506.70.60 | | Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached | | Free | | 20% |
| | 40 | Ice skates | prs. | | | |
| | 80 | Parts and accessories | prs. | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9506.91.00 | | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and accessories thereof | | 4.6% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 40% |
| | 10 | Exercise cycles | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Exercise rowing machines | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| 9506.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9506.99.05 | | Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 35% |
| | 10 | Bows and bow parts | X | | | |
| | 20 | Arrows and arrow parts | X | | | |
| | 30 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.99.08 | 00 | Nets of cotton | No. kg | 2.8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 30% |
| 9506.99.12 | 00 | Other | X | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.99.15 | 00 | Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.99.20 | 00 | Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.99.25 | | Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof | | Free | | 30% |
| | 40 | Ice-hockey sticks | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other, including parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9506.99.28 | 00 | Lacrosse sticks | No. | Free | | 30% |
| 9506.99.30 | 00 | Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof | X | 3.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 30% |
| 9506.99.35 | 00 | Skeet targets | doz. | Free | | 20% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9506 (con.) | | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| 9506.99 (con.) | | Other (con.): | | | | |
| | | Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9506.99.40 | 00 | Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition | No. | Free | | Free |
| 9506.99.45 | 00 | Other, including parts and accessories | X | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9506.99.50 | 00 | Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof | X | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 9506.99.55 | 00 | Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9506.99.60 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | 40 | Nets not elsewhere specified or included | kg | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9507 | | Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| 9507.10.00 | | Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof | | 6% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| | 40 | Fishing rods | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Parts and accessories | X | | | |
| 9507.20 | | Fish hooks, whether or not snelled: | | | | |
| 9507.20.40 | 00 | Snelled hooks | X | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9507.20.80 | 00 | Other | X | 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9507.30 | | Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof: | | | | |
| | | Fishing reels: | | | | |
| 9507.30.20 | 00 | Valued not over $2.70 each | No. | 9.2% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 9507.30.40 | 00 | Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each | No. | 24¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 9507.30.60 | 00 | Valued over $8.45 each | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9507.30.80 | 00 | Parts and accessories | X | 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9507.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9507.90.20 | 00 | Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 65% |
| 9507.90.40 | 00 | Fishing casts or leaders | doz. | 5.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9507.90.60 | 00 | Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets | No. | 5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Other, including parts and accessories: | | | | |
| 9507.90.70 | 00 | Artificial baits and flies | doz. | 9% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 55% |
| 9507.90.80 | 00 | Other, including parts and accessories | X | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9508.00.00 | 00 | Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theaters; parts and accessories thereof | X | Free | | 35% |

# CHAPTER 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (chapter 33);

   (b) Articles of chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) Imitation jewelry (heading 7117);

   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);

   (e) Cutlery or other articles of chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or molding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately entered handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));

   (g) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (chapter 92);

   (ij) Articles of chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of chapter 95 (toys, games, sports equipment); or

   (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

   (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fiber or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 9606 the term "line" in the rates of duty columns means the line button measure of 0.635 mm.

2. Buttons (whether or not finished) provided for in subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 which are the product of an insular possession of the United States outside the customs territory of the United States and which are manufactured or produced from button blanks or unfinished buttons which were the product of any foreign country shall be subject to duty under subheadings 9606.21.40 and 9606.29.20 at the rates which apply to products of such foreign country.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9601 | | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding): | | | | |
| 9601.10.00 | 00 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9601.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9601.90.20 | 00 | Worked shell and articles thereof | X | Free | | 35% |
| 9601.90.40 | 00 | Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry | X | 2.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 10% |
| 9601.90.60 | 00 | Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill or any combination thereof | X | Free | | 25% |
| 9601.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 3.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9602.00 | | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin: | | | | |
| 9602.00.10 | | Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof | | 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | 40 | Unfilled gelatin capsules | thousand | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9602.00.40 | 00 | Molded or carved articles of wax | X | 1.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9602.00.50 | 00 | Other | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 20% |
| 9603 | | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): | | | | |
| 9603.10 | | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles: | | | | |
| | | Whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over 96¢ each: | | | | |
| 9603.10.05 | 00 | In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.05 to 9603.10.35, inclusive | No. | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 9603.10.15 | 00 | Other | No. | 5¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 12¢ each |
| 9603.10.35 | 00 | Valued over 96¢ each | No. | 14% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9603 (con.) | | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) (con.): | | | | |
| 9603.10 (con.) | | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other brooms, wholly or in part of broom corn: | | | | |
| | | Valued not over 96¢ each: | | | | |
| 9603.10.40 | 00 | In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60, inclusive | No. | 8% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 20% |
| 9603.10.50 | 00 | Other | No. | 32¢ each | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 32¢ each |
| 9603.10.60 | 00 | Valued over 96¢ each | No. | 32% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.96.01-9906.96.02 (MX) | 32% |
| 9603.10.90 | 00 | Other | No. | 10% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 25% |
| | | Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: | | | | |
| 9603.21.00 | 00 | Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes | No. | Free | | 2¢ each + 50% |
| 9603.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9603.29.40 | | Valued not over 40¢ each | | 0.2¢ each + 7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1¢ each + 50% |
| | 10 | Hairbrushes | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9603.29.80 | | Valued over 40¢ each | | 0.3¢ each + 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1¢ each + 50% |
| | 10 | Hairbrushes | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9603.30 | | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics: | | | | |
| 9603.30.20 | 00 | Valued not over 5¢ each | No. | 2.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9603.30.40 | 00 | Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9603.30.60 | 00 | Valued over 10¢ each | No. | Free | | 40% |
| 9603.40 | | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers: | | | | |
| 9603.40.20 | 00 | Paint rollers | No. | 7.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| 9603.40.40 | | Other | | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | 20 | Paint pads | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Natural bristle brushes | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9603 (con.) | | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) (con.): | | | | |
| 9603.50.00 | 00 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | No. | Free | | 35% |
| 9603.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9603.90.40 | 00 | Feather dusters | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9603.90.80 | | Other | | 2.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 50% |
| | 10 | Whiskbrooms | No. | | | |
| | 20 | Upright brooms | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Push brooms, 41 cm or less in width | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Other brooms | No. | | | |
| | 50 | Other | X | | | |
| 9604.00.00 | 00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles | X | 4.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| 9605.00.00 | 00 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214) | X | 8.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9606 | | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks: | | | | |
| 9606.10 | | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9606.10.40 | 00 | Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts | X | 3.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 60% |
| 9606.10.80 | 00 | Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts | X | 2.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 65% |
| | | Buttons: | | | | |
| 9606.21 | | Of plastics, not covered with textile material: | | | | |
| 9606.21.20 | 00 | Of casein | gross | Free | | 45% |
| 9606.21.40 | 00 | Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins | gross gr.lines | 0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.6% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 1.5¢/line/ gross + 25% |
| 9606.21.60 | 00 | Other | gross | 4.7% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9606.22.00 | 00 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material | gross | Free | | 45% |
| 9606.29 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9606.29.20 | 00 | Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material | gross gr.lines | 0.3¢/line/ gross + 4.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.5¢/line/ gross + 25% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9606.29.40 | 00 | Of pearl or shell | gross gr.lines | 0.18¢/line/ gross + 2.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 1.75¢/line/ gross + 25% |
| 9606.29.60 | 00 | Other | gross | 2.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9606.30 | | Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks: | | | | |
| 9606.30.40 | 00 | Button blanks of casein | X | Free | | 45% |
| 9606.30.80 | 00 | Other | X | 6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9607 | | Slide fasteners and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Slide fasteners: | | | | |
| 9607.11.00 | 00 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | No. | 10% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 66% |
| 9607.19.00 | | Other | | 13% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 66% |
| | 20 | Fitted with chain scoops of plastic | No. | | | |
| | 40 | Fitted with continuous plastic filament | No. | | | |
| | 60 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9607.20.00 | | Parts | | 11.5% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 66% |
| | 40 | Sliders, with or without pulls | thousand | | | |
| | 80 | Other | X | | | |
| 9608 | | Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609: | | | | |
| 9608.10.00 | 00 | Ball point pens | No. | 0.8¢ each + 5.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6¢ each + 40% |
| 9608.20.00 | 00 | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | gross | 4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 40% |
| | | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: | | | | |
| 9608.31.00 | 00 | India ink drawing pens | No. | 0.4¢ each + 2.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6¢ each + 40% |
| 9608.39.00 | 00 | Other | No. | 0.4¢ each + 2.7% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 6¢ each + 40% |
| 9608.40 | | Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils): | | | | |
| 9608.40.40 | 00 | With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead | gross | 6.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 41.5% |
| 9608.40.80 | 00 | Other | gross | Free | | 45% |
| 9608.50.00 | 00 | Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40 | No. | The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading (MX) | The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading |
| 9608.60.00 | 00 | Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir | No. | 0.4¢ each + 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6¢ each + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9608.91.00 | 00 | Pen nibs and nib points | gross | Free | | 20¢/gross |
| 9608.99 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9608.99.20 | 00 | Refill cartridges | No. | 0.4¢ each + 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 6¢ each + 40% |
| 9608.99.30 | 00 | Balls for ball point pens | thousand | 20¢/thousand + 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.50/thousand + 40% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9608.99.40 | 00 | Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for ball point pens) | No. | Free | | 6¢ each + 40% |
| 9608.99.60 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 45% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9609 | | Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks: | | | | |
| 9609.10.00 | 00 | Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | gross | 14¢/gross + 4.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J) 4.2¢/gross + 1.2% (MX) | 50¢/gross + 30% |
| 9609.20 | | Pencil leads, black or colored: | | | | |
| 9609.20.20 | 00 | Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension | gross | Free | | 20¢/gross |
| 9609.20.40 | 00 | Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension | gross | Free | | 6¢/gross |
| 9609.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9609.90.40 | 00 | Tailors' chalks | kg | Free | | 25% |
| 9609.90.80 | 00 | Other | gross | Free | | 50¢/gross + 30% |
| 9610.00.00 | 00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed | X | 3.5% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 33 1/3% |
| 9611.00.00 | 00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | X | 2.7% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9612 | | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes: | | | | |
| 9612.10 | | Ribbons: | | | | |
| 9612.10.10 | | Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines | | Free | | 78.5% |
| | 10 | Woven, of man-made fibers | doz. kg | | | |
| | 20 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 9612.10.90 | | Other | | 8.3% | Free (CA,E*,IL,J*, MX) | 78.5% |
| | 10 | Woven, of man-made fibers (621) | doz. kg | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 | Thermal transfer printing ribbons of coated polyethylene terephthalate film | doz. kg | | | |
| | 90 | Other | doz. kg | | | |
| 9612.20.00 | 00 | Ink pads | X | 3.5% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J) 2.1% (MX) | 40% |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9613 | | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: | | | | |
| 9613.10.00 | 00 | Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable | No. | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9613.20.00 | 00 | Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable | No. | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9613.30.00 | | Table lighters | | 4.8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 60% |
| | 40 | Butane | No. | | | |
| | 80 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9613.80 | | Other lighters: | | | | |
| 9613.80.20 | 00 | Electrical | No. | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9613.80.40 | 00 | Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such stones | No. | 3.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9613.80.60 | 00 | Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces | doz. | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9613.80.80 | 00 | Valued over $5 per dozen pieces | doz. | 9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9613.90 | | Parts: | | | | |
| 9613.90.40 | 00 | Electrical | X | 3.9% | Free (A,B,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 35% |
| 9613.90.80 | 00 | Other | X | 8% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9614 | | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 9614.20 | | Pipes and pipe bowls: | | | | |
| | | Of wood or root: | | | | |
| 9614.20.10 | 00 | Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes | gross | Free | | 10% |
| 9614.20.15 | 00 | Other | No | 0.4¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5¢ each + 60% |
| 9614.20.60 | 00 | Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay | No. | 3% | Free (A*,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 45% |
| 9614.20.80 | | Other | | 0.3¢ each + 3.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5¢ each + 60% |
| | 10 | Of glass | No. | | | |
| | 30 | Of plastics | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |
| 9614.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9614.90.40 | 00 | Of metal | X | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9614.90.80 | | Other | | 0.5¢ each + 3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 5¢ each + 60% |
| | 10 | Of glass | No. | | | |
| | 90 | Other | No. | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9615 | | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof: | | | | |
| | | Combs, hair-slides and the like: | | | | |
| 9615.11 | | Of hard rubber or plastics: | | | | |
| | | Combs: | | | | |
| 9615.11.10 | 00 | Valued not over $4.50 per gross | gross | 14.4¢/gross + 2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.44/gross + 25% |
| | | Valued over $4.50 per gross: | | | | |
| 9615.11.20 | 00 | Of hard rubber | gross | 5.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 36% |
| 9615.11.30 | 00 | Other | gross | 28.8¢/gross + 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.88/gross + 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9615.11.40 | 00 | Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9615.11.50 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | 110% |
| 9615.19 | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Combs: | | | | |
| 9615.19.20 | 00 | Valued not over $4.50 per gross | gross | 9.7¢/gross + 1.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $1.44/gross + 25% |
| 9615.19.40 | 00 | Valued over $4.50 per gross | gross | 28.8¢/gross + 4.6% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | $2.88/gross + 35% |
| 9615.19.60 | 00 | Other | X | 11% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9615.90 | | Other: | | | | |
| 9615.90.20 | 00 | Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair | X | 8.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 45% |
| 9615.90.30 | 00 | Hair pins | kg | 5.1% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 35% |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9615.90.40 | 00 | Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones | X | 5.3% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 80% |
| 9615.90.60 | 00 | Other | X | 11% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 110% |
| 9616 | | Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations: | | | | |
| 9616.10.00 | 00 | Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor | X | Free | | 40% |
| 9616.20.00 | 00 | Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | kg | 4.3% | Free (A+,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 78.5% |
| 9617.00 | | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners: | | | | |
| | | Vessels: | | | | |
| 9617.00.10 | 00 | Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter | No. | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55.5% |
| 9617.00.30 | 00 | Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters | No. | 6.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 52% |
| 9617.00.40 | 00 | Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters | No. | 6.9% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 51% |
| 9617.00.60 | 00 | Parts | X | 7.2% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 55% |
| 9618.00.00 | 00 | Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shopwindow dressing | X | 4.4% | Free (A,CA,E,IL,J, MX) | 56% |

# SECTION XXI

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

# CHAPTER 97

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES



Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (chapter 49);

   (b) Theatrical scenery, studio backdrops or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or

   (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semiprecious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in color, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4. (a) Subject to notes 1 through 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the tariff schedule.

   (b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Heading 9703 covers not only original sculpture made by the sculptor, but also the first 12 castings, replicas or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model, by the sculptor himself or by another artist, with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas or reproductions are completed.

2. Whenever an article is entered for sale under heading 9706, and thereafter determined to be not over 100 years of age, a duty of 6.6 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 1-general treatment, free of duty for goods originating in the territory of Canada or a duty of 25 percent ad valorem for articles subject to column 2 treatment shall be assessed thereon in addition to any other duty or penalty imposed on such article under the tariff schedule.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9701 | | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed: | | | | |
| 9701.10.00 | 00 | Paintings, drawings and pastels | X | Free | | Free |
| 9701.90.00 | 00 | Other | X | Free | | Free |
| 9702.00.00 | 00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed | X | Free | | Free |
| 9703.00.00 | 00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | X | Free | | Free |
| 9704.00.00 | 00 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | X | Free | | Free |
| 9705.00.00 | | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleo-ntological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | | Free | | Free |
| | | Numismatic (collector's) coins: | | | | |
| | 30 | Gold | Au g | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |
| | 90 | Other | X | | | |
| 9706.00.00 | | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | | Free | | Free |
| | 20 | Silverware | X | | | |
| | 40 | Furniture | X | | | |
| | 60 | Other | X | | | |

# SECTION XXII

## SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS; TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

CHAPTER 98

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS



U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in general rule of interpretation 3(a). Any article which is described in any provision in this chapter is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

2. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact that it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.

3. Any article exempted under subchapters IV through VII, inclusive, or subchapter IX from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

Statistical Notes

1. Statistical data are not to be furnished with respect to articles classified in those headings of this chapter for which no statistical suffix is shown.

2. For articles provided for in this chapter, the rate of duty for which is derived from a provision elsewhere in the tariff schedule, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this chapter followed by the reporting number of the provision from which such rate is derived. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from which the rate was derived. For example, 10 new fully automatic arc welding machines exported for repairs or alterations pursuant to a warranty and returned to the United States the statistical reporting number shall be 9802.00.4040-8515.31.0000, with the quantity being shown as 10 and the value as dutiable value.

## NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, NOT ADVANCED OR
IMPROVED IN CONDITION; ANIMALS EXPORTED AND RETURNED



U.S. Notes

1. The provisions in this subchapter (except subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80) shall not apply to any article:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback;

   (b) Of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or

   (c) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80:

   (a) When because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or the amount allowed, on a returned article, there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the returned article were dutiable or taxable at the rate applicable to such merchandise on the date of entry, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were wholly of foreign origin;

   (b) Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such subheading may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

   (c) In order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9801.00.10 | | Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad | | Free | | |
| | 10 | Articles previously exported with intent to reimport after temporary use abroad | X | | | |
| | 12 | Articles returned temporarily for repair, alteration, processing or the like, the foregoing to be reexported | X | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 15 | Meat and poultry products provided for in chapter 2 or 16 | kg | | | |
| | 26 | Peanuts provided for in heading 1202 | kg | | | |
| | 27 | Articles provided for in chapter 28 | X | | | |
| | 29 | Articles provided for in chapter 37 | X | | | |
| | 31 | Articles provided for in chapter 82 | X | | | |
| | | Articles provided for in chapter 84: | | | | |
| | 35 | Articles provided for in headings 8407.10, 8409.10, 8411 or 8412.10 | X | | | |
| | 37 | Articles provided for in headings 8419.31, 8424.81, 8424.90, 8429.11, 8429.19, 8431.42, 8432, 8433, 8434 or 8436 | X | | | |
| | 43 | Articles provided for in headings 8469, 8470, 8471, 8472 or 8473 | X | | | |
| | 45 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Articles provided for in chapter 85: | | | | |
| | 49 | Articles provided for in headings 8501, 8502 or 8503 | X | | | |
| | 51 | Articles provided for in heading 8504 | X | | | |
| | 53 | Articles provided for in headings 8517, 8520, 8525, 8527 or 8529 | X | | | |
| | 55 | Other | X | | | |
| | 59 | Articles provided for in chapter 86 | X | | | |
| | | Articles provided for in chapter 87: | | | | |
| | 63 | Articles provided for in heading 8701 | X | | | |
| | 65 | Articles provided for in heading 8703 | X | | | |
| | 67 | Articles provided for in headings 8706, 8707 or 8708 | X | | | |
| | 69 | Articles provided for in headings 8705 or 8709 | X | | | |
| | 71 | Other | X | | | |
| | | Articles provided for in chapter 88: | | | | |
| | 75 | Articles provided for in headings 8801 or 8802 | X | | | |
| | 77 | Articles provided for in headings 8803 or 8804 | X | | | |
| | 79 | Article provided for in heading 8805 | X | | | |
| | 81 | Other | X | | | |
| | 89 | Articles provided for in chapter 89 | X | | | |
| | 90 | Articles provided for in chapter 90 | X | | | |
| | | Articles provided for in chapter 94: | | | | |
| | 92 | Articles provided for in headings 9401, 9402 or 9403 | X | | | |
| | 94 | Other | X | | | |
| | 97 | Other | X | | | |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9801.00.20 | 00 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States | X | Free | | Free |
| 9801.00.25 | 00 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States | X | Free | | Free |
| 9801.00.26 | 00 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if: (1) exported within 3 years after the date of such previous importation; (2) sold for exportation and exported to individuals for personal use; (3) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad; (4) reimported as personal returns from those individuals, whether or not consolidated with other personal returns prior to reimportation; and (5) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States within 1 year of such exportation | X | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9801.00.30 | 00 | Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them: | | | | |
| 9801.00.40 | 1/ | Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9801.00.50 | 1/ | Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie . . . . . | | Free | | Free |
| 9801.00.60 | 1/ | Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9801.00.65 | 1/ | Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty: | | | | |
| 9801.00.70 | 00 | Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or heading 9813.00.05 . . . . . | X . . . . . | A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05 | Free (CA,IL,MX) | A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any articles used in the manufacture or production of such aircraft had they not been entered and exported under heading 9813.00.05 |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty (con.): | | | | |
| 9801.00.80 | 00 | Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter . . . . . | X . . . . . | A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported | Free (CA,IL,MX) | A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation of the article, and (b) any internal-revenue tax imposed, at the time such article is entered, upon the importation of like articles not previously exported |
| 9801.00.85 | 00 | Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when returned to the United States after having been exported for use temporarily abroad, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported such items . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9801.00.90 | 00 | Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States within 8 months . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | Free |

SUBCHAPTER II

ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, ADVANCED OR IMPROVED ABROAD



U.S. Notes

1. Except for goods subject to NAFTA drawback, this subchapter shall not apply to any article exported:

   (a) From continuous customs custody with remission, abatement or refund of duty;

   (b) With benefit of drawback;

   (c) To comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or

   (d) After manufacture or production in the United States under heading 9813.00.05.

2. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402.

   (b) No article (except a textile article, apparel article, or petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in heading 2709 or 2710) may be treated as a foreign article, or as subject to duty, if--

      (I) the article is--

         (A) assembled or processed in whole of fabricated components that are a product of the United States, or

         (B) processed in whole of ingredients (other than water) that are a product of the United States,

         in a beneficiary country; and

      (ii) neither the fabricated components, materials or ingredients, after exportation from the United States, nor the article itself, before importation into the United States, enters the commerce of any foreign country other than a beneficiary country.

      As used in this paragraph, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general note 7(a).

3. Articles repaired, altered, processed or otherwise changed in condition abroad.--The following provisions apply only to subheadings 9802.00.40 through 9802.00.60, inclusive:

   (a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing or other change in condition outside the United States shall be:

      (I) The cost to the importer of such change; or

      (ii) If no charge is made, the value of such change,

      as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

   (b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.

   (c) The duty, if any, upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with said section 402 would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.

   (d) For the purposes of subheadings 9802.00.40 and 9802.00.50, the rates of duty in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CA" or "MX" in parentheses shall apply to any goods which are returned to the United States after having been repaired or altered in Canada or in Mexico, respectively, whether or not such goods are goods of Canada or goods of Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(e) For purposes of subheading 9802.00.60, the term "metal" covers (1) the base metals enumerated in note 3 to section XV; (2) arsenic, barium, boron, calcium, mercury, selenium, silicon, strontium, tellurium, thorium, uranium and the rare-earth elements; and (3) alloys of any of the foregoing.

4. Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.--The following provisions apply only to headings 9802.00.80 and 9802.00.90:

(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be:

(I) The cost of such products at the time of the last purchase; or

(ii) If no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation,

as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) The duty, if any, on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article.

5. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one provision in this subchapter.

6. Notwithstanding the partial exemption from ordinary customs duties on the value of the metal product exported from the United States provided under subheading 9802.00.60, articles imported under subheading 9802.00.60 are subject to all other duties, and any other restrictions or limitations, imposed pursuant to title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1671 et seq.), or chapter 1 of title II or chapter 1 of title III of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq., 19 U.S.C. 2411 et seq.).

Statistical Notes

1. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8066 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.6000, 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8066) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 from which the rate of duty is derived, as follows:

(a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.6000:

(I) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

(b) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.8015, 9802.00.8016, 9802.00.8055 or 9802.00.8066:

(i) The value of the U.S. fabricated components; and

(ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

Statistical Notes (con.)

2. For articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to subchapter II of this chapter, the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be the 10-digit statistical reporting number provided in this subchapter followed by the reporting number of the provision in chapters 1 through 97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 through 97.

   For articles admitted under statistical reporting numbers 9802.00.5010 and 9802.00.8040 two values shall be reported--the first following the first statistical reporting number of the statistical citation (i.e., 9802.00.5010 or 9802.00.8040) and the second following the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply:

   (a) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.5010:

      (I) The total value of the article less the value of the foreign processing; and

      (ii The dutiable value, i.e., the value of the foreign processing, respectively.

   (b) For statistical reporting number 9802.00.8040:

      (I) The value of the U.S. fabricated components or materials; and

      (ii) The dutiable value, i.e., the total value of the articles less the value of the U.S. fabricated components, respectively.

3. For articles admitted under statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 the citation to be used in statistical reporting shall be 9802.00.9000 followed by the statistical reporting number of the provision in chapters 1-97 which would ordinarily apply to the articles. The unit of quantity reported hereunder for such articles shall be the same as the unit of quantity for the provision from chapters 1 to 97. In addition, two values shall be reported--the first following statistical reporting number 9802.00.9000 and the second following the statistical reporting number from chapters 1-97, as follows:

   (a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles; and

   (b) The total value of the articles less the value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported articles, respectively.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9802.00.20 | 00 | Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means: | | | | |
| | | Articles exported for repairs or alterations: | | | | |
| 9802.00.40 | | Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty | | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) | Free (B,C,CA,IL, MX) | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) |
| | 20 1/ | Internal combustion engines | 1/ | | | |
| | 40 1/ | Other | 1/ | | | |
| 9802.00.50 | | Other | | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) | Free (IL,MX) A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (B,C,CA) | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) |
| | 10 2/ | Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter | 2/ | | | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | 30 1/ | Internal combustion engines | 1/ | | | |
| | 60 1/ | Other | 1/ | | | |
| 9802.00.60 | 00 1/ | Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(e) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing | 1/ 3/ | A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) | Free (IL) A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) (B,C,CA,MX) | A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter) |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9802.00.80 | | Articles, except goods of heading 9802.00.90, assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical , identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating and painting . . . . . | . . . . . | A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) | Free (IL) A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) (B,C,CA,E,J,MX) | A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) |
| | 15 1/ | Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under a Special Access Program and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) . . . . . | 1/ 2/ | | | |
| | 16 1/ | Articles eligible pursuant to bilateral textile agreements for entry under the Outward Processing Programs and entered in compliance with procedures established by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (CITA) . . . . . | 1/ 2/ | | | |
| | 40 3/ | Articles for which duty free treatment is claimed under U.S. note 2(b) to this subchapter . . . . . | 3/ | | | |
| | 55 1/ | Textile or apparel goods described in additional U.S. note 3(c) to section XI . . . . . | 1/ 2/ | | | |
| | 66 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ 2/ | | | |
| 9802.00.90 | 00 4/ | Textile and apparel goods, assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States, provided that such fabric components, in whole or in part, (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process; provided that goods classifiable in chapters 61, 62 or 63 may have been subject to bleaching, garment dyeing, stone-washing, acid-washing or perma-pressing after assembly as provided for herein . . . . . | 4/ | Free (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter) | | |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 2.
2/ See subchapter II statistical note 1.
3/ See subchapter II statistical note 2.
4/ See subchapter II statistical note 3.

SUBCHAPTER III

SUBSTANTIAL CONTAINERS OR HOLDERS



U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter covers only the following:

   (a) Substantial containers or holders which are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and are:

      (I) Imported empty and not within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty; or

      (ii) Imported containing or holding articles, and which are not of a kind normally sold therewith or are entered separately therefrom; and

   (b) Certain repair components, accessories and equipment.

2. This subchapter does not apply to any container or holder:

   (a) Exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or

   (b) Manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under heading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.

3. In order to facilitate the prompt clearance at ports of entry of substantial containers and holders provided for in this subchapter, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized:

   (a) To permit the admission thereof without entry if readily identifiable as meeting the conditions of free entry set forth in this subchapter; and

   (b) To permit any duties thereon to be paid cumulatively from time to time either before or after their importation when conditions exist which permit adequate customs controls to be maintained.

4. Instruments of international traffic, such as containers, lift vans, rail cars and locomotives, truck cabs and trailers, etc. are exempt from formal entry procedures but are required to be accounted for when imported and exported into and out of the United States, respectively, through the manifesting procedures required for all international carriers by the United States Customs Service. Fees associated with the importation of such instruments of international traffic shall be reported and paid on a periodic basis as required by regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury and in accordance with 1956 Customs Convention on Containers (20 UST 30; TIAS 6634).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9803.00.50 | 1/ | Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container . . . . . | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO RESIDENTS
AND NONRESIDENTS



U.S. Notes

1. If:

   (a) Any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having an aggregate value of $300 or more which have been exempted from duty under subheading 9804..00.20 is sold within 3 years after the date of importation; or

   (b) Any article which has been exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.35 is sold within 1 year after the date of importation; or

   (c) Any automobile exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.60 is used otherwise than for the purpose therein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury,

   without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of any of these subheadings, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. An article sold pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this note.

2. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in subheading 9804.00.70 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.

3. A person arriving in the United States:

   (a) On duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or

   (b) From a trip during which he was so employed,

   shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subchapter (other than those in heading 9804.00.80), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.

4. As used in subheadings 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72, the term "beneficiary country" means a country listed in general notes 7(a) or 11(a).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country: | | | | |
| 9804.00.05 | 1/ | Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.10 | 1/ | Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account | | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States: | | | | |
| 9804.00.15 | 1/ | Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), owned and used by him abroad | | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof: | | | | |
| 9804.00.20 | 1/ | Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.25 | 1/ | Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.30 | 1/ | Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.35 | 1/ | Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof (con.): | | | | |
| 9804.00.40 | 1/ | Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States): | | | | |
| 9804.00.45 | 1/ | All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.50 | 1/ | Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.55 | 1/ | Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.60 | 1/ | Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile . . . . . | . . . . . | Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and claims exemption under only one of such items on his arrival: | | | | |
| 9804.00.65 | 1/ | Articles, accompanying a person, not over $400 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars . . . . . | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.70 | 1/ | Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $1200 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions or up to $600 of which have been acquired in one or more beneficiary countries (but this subheading does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions) . . . . . | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and claims exemption under only one of such items on his arrival (con.): | | | | |
| 9804.00.72 | 1/ | Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including– (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages or not more than 2 liters if at least one liter is the product of one or more beneficiary countries, and (b) not more than 200 cigarettes, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly from a beneficiary country, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries) . . . . . | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.75 | 1/ | Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory . . . . . | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.80 | 1/ | Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment . . . . . | | Free | | Free |
| 9804.00.85 | 1/ | Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad . . . . . | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER V

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO
UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND EVACUEES

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9805.00.50 | 1/ | The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions . . . . . | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VI

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AND TO PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS



U.S. Notes

1. The term "baggage and effects," as used in this subchapter, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

2. The privileges of heading 9806.00.35 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration.

3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use," as used in this subchapter, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.

4. The privileges provided for in this subchapter for representatives, officers, employees and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens: | | | | |
| 9806.00.05 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites and servants | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.10 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.15 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites and servants | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.20 | 1/ | Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country and their immediate families | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.25 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors and their immediate families | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.30 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.35 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit | | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States: | | | | |
| 9806.00.40 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.45 | 1/ | Members of the armed forces of any foreign country | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.50 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments | | Free | | Free |
| 9806.00.55 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VII

OTHER PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9807.00.40 | 1/ | Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries | | Free | | Free |
| 9807.00.50 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

IMPORTATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT



U.S. Note

1. With respect to subheading 9808.00.80, goods brought into the customs territory of the United States by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration from space or from a foreign country as part of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall not be considered an importation, and an entry of such materials shall not be required.

Statistical Note

1. For any article classifiable under subheading 9808.00.30, 9808.00.40, 9808.00.50 or 9808.00.70, the statistical reporting number shall consist of the 10-digit number provided therefor in this subchapter followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied to such article if it were not classifiable in the subchapter, and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision. For example, the statistical reporting number for 10 new military cargo transports, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg, imported as emergency war materials shall be 9808.00.3000-8802.20.0020 and the quantity shall be reported as 10.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government: | | | | |
| 9808.00.10 | 00 | Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed; official government publications in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the Department of State: | | | | |
| 9808.00.20 | 00 | Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479) . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for military departments: | | | | |
| 9808.00.30 | 00 1/ | Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the General Services Administration: | | | | |
| 9808.00.40 | 00 1/ | Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy: | | | | |
| 9808.00.50 | 00 1/ | Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden: | | | | |
| 9808.00.60 | 00 | Plants, seeds and all other material for planting . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation: | | | | |
| 9808.00.70 | 00 1/ | Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles imported to implement international programs between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and foreign entities, including launch services agreements: | | | | |
| 9808.00.80 | 00 | Goods certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported for the use of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration or for the implementation of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including articles to be launched into space and parts thereof, ground support equipment and uniquely associated equipment for use in connection with an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including launch services agreements . . . . . | . . . . . | Free | | Free |

1/ See subchapter VIII statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IX

IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS



U.S. Note

1. The term "public international organization," as used in this subchapter, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9809.00.10 | 1/ | Public documents, whether or not in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries | | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis and for public international organizations: | | | | |
| 9809.00.20 | 1/ | Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States | | Free | | Free |
| 9809.00.30 | 1/ | Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States | | Free | | Free |
| | | Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization: | | | | |
| 9809.00.40 | 1/ | Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings | | Free | | Free |
| 9809.00.50 | 1/ | Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States | | Free | | Free |
| 9809.00.60 | 1/ | Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States | | Free | | Free |
| 9809.00.70 | 1/ | Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States | | Free | | Free |
| 9809.00.80 | 1/ | Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER X

IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC
AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS



U.S. Notes

1. Except as provided in subheading 9810.00.20 and headings 9810.00.70, 9810.00.85, 9810.00.90 and 9810.00.95, or as otherwise provided for in this U.S. note, the articles covered by this subchapter must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any provision in this subchapter may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in subheading 9810.00.20 or heading 9810.00.70) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes, within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this subchapter) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under subheading 9810.00.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.

2. The term "regalia," as used in this subchapter, (subheadings 9810.00.15 and 9810.00.45) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

3. Architectural, engineering, industrial or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this subchapter unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under subheading 9810.00.30 (see chapter 49).

4. Painted, colored or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by subheading 9810.00.10 are provided for in chapter 70.

5. Subchapter XII of this chapter contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.

6. (a) The term "instruments and apparatus" (subheading 9810.00.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus which are both provided for and dutiable in:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (I) | Chapter 39: | heading 3914; |
| (ii) | Chapter 69: | subheadings 6909.11 through 6909.90, and subheadings 6914.10 and 6914.90; |
| (iii) | Chapter 70: | subheadings 7017.10 through 7017.90, and heading 7020.00; |
| (iv) | Chapter 71: | subheadings 7114.11.70, 7114.19, 7114.20, 7115.10 and 7115.90; |
| (v) | Chapter 73: | subheadings 7325.10, 7325.91, 7325.99.10, 7325.99.50, 7326.19, 7326.20 and 7326.90; |
| (vi) | Chapter 74: | subheadings 7419.91, 7419.99.30 and 7419.99.50; |
| (vii) | Chapter 75: | subheadings 7508.10 and 7508.90.50 (except electroplating anodes); |
| (viii) | Chapter 76: | subheadings 7616.91 and 7616.99.50; |
| (ix) | Chapter 78: | heading 7806.00; |
| (x) | Chapter 79: | subheading 7907.00.60 (except zinc anodes); |
| (xi) | Chapter 80: | subheading 8007.00.50; |
| (xii) | Chapter 81: | articles other than wrought metals, in subheadings 8101.99, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8107.90, 8112.19, 8112.99 and 8113.00; |
| (xiii) | Chapter 84: | subheadings 8402.11 and 8402.90, subheadings 8404.10 through 8424.90.90, subheadings 8435.10, 8435.90 and 8438.80, subheadings 8454.10 through 8468.90 (except 8468.10), subheadings 8470.10 through 8470.30, subheading 8471.10, subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 (except 8479.20 and 8479.40) and subheadings 8483.10.10 through 8483.10.50; |

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xiv) Chapter 85: subheadings 8501.10 through 8505.11, subheading 8505.20, subheadings 8505.90 through 8516.32, subheadings 8516.40 through 8522.90, subheadings 8525.10 through 8532.30, subheadings 8533.10 through 8542.90, subheadings 8543.20 through 8544.70 and subheadings 8547.90 and 8548.90;

(xv) Chapter 88: subheadings 8801.90 and 8802.60.90 and parts of the goods of subheadings 8801.90 and 8802.60.90 as provided for in heading 8803;

(xvi) Chapter 89: subheadings 8907.10 and 8907.90;

(xvii) Chapter 90: all provisions (except subheadings 9009.11 through 9009.90, 9013.80 and 9023.00);

(xviii) Chapter 91: all provisions (except subheadings 9113.10 through 9113.90); and

(xix) Chapter 96: subheadings 9603.50, 9613.80.20, 9613.90.40 and 9617.00 (except subheading 9617.00.60);

but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities. The term "instruments and apparatus" under subheading 9810.00.60 includes separable components of an instrument or apparatus listed in this subdivision that are imported for assembly in the United States in such instrument or apparatus where the instrument or apparatus, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state.

(b) An institution desiring to enter an article under subheading 9810.00.60 shall make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury including therein (in addition to such other information as may be prescribed by regulation) a description of the article, the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, the basis for the institution's belief that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for such purposes is being manufactured in the United States, and a statement that either the institution has already placed a bona fide order for the instrument or apparatus or has a firm intention, in the event of favorable action on its application, to place such an order on or before the final day specified in paragraph (d) of this U.S. note for the placing of an order. If the application is made in accordance with the applicable regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall promptly forward copies thereof to the Secretary of Commerce and to the Secretary of Health and Human Services. If, at any time while its application is under consideration by the Secretary of Commerce or by the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit on appeal from a finding by him, an institution cancels an order for the instrument or apparatus to which its application relates or ceases to have a firm intention to order such instrument or apparatus, it shall promptly so notify the Secretary of Commerce or such Court, as the case may be.

(c) Upon receipt of the application, the Secretary of Commerce shall, by publication in the Federal Register, afford interested persons and other Government agencies reasonable opportunity to present their views with respect to the question whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States. After considering any views presented pursuant to this paragraph, including any written advice from the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Commerce shall determine whether an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value to such article, for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Each finding by the Secretary of Commerce under this paragraph shall be promptly reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution. Each such finding shall be published in the Federal Register, with a statement of the reasons therefor, on or before the ninetieth day following the date on which the application was made to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with applicable regulations.

(d) (I) If the Secretary of Commerce determines under this U.S. note that an instrument or apparatus is being manufactured in the United States that is of equivalent scientific value to a foreign-origin instrument or apparatus for which application is made (but which, due to its size, cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state), the Secretary shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and all components of such foreign-origin instrument or apparatus shall remain dutiable.

(ii) If the Secretary of Commerce determines that the instrument or apparatus for which application is made is not being manufactured in the United States, the Secretary is authorized to determine further whether any component of such instrument or apparatus of a type that may be purchased, obtained, or imported separately is being manufactured in the United States and shall report the findings to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the applicant institution, and any component found to be domestically available shall remain dutiable.

(iii) Any decision by the Secretary of the Treasury which allows for duty-free entry of a component of an instrument or apparatus which, due to its size cannot be feasibly imported in its assembled state, shall be effective for a specified maximum period, to be determined in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, taking into account both the scientific needs of the importing institution and the potential for development of comparable domestic manufacturing capacity.

(e) Subheading 9810.00.60 shall not apply with respect to any instrument or apparatus unless a bona fide order therefor has been placed, by the institution making the application under this U.S. note, on or before the sixtieth day following the day on which a finding of the Secretary of Commerce favorable to the institution has become final and conclusive.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) Within 20 days after the publication in the Federal Register of a finding by the Secretary of Commerce under paragraph (c) of this U.S. note, an appeal may be taken from said finding only upon a question or questions of law and only to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit:

(I) by the institution which made the application under paragraph (b) of this U.S. note;

(ii) by a person who, in the proceeding which led to such finding, represented to the Secretary of Commerce in writing that he manufactures in the United States an instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the article to which the application relates is intended to be used,

(iii) by the importer thereof, if the article to which the application relates has been entered at the time the appeal is taken, or

(iv) by an agent of any of the foregoing.

Any appeal under this paragraph shall receive a preference over all other matters before the Court and shall be heard and determined as expeditiously as the Court considers to be practicable. The judgement of the Court shall be final.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe joint regulations to carry out their functions under this note.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes: | | | | |
| 9810.00.05 | 00 | Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.10 | 00 | Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist | $m^2$ | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.15 | 00 | Regalia | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.20 | 00 | Hand-woven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution: | | | | |
| 9810.00.25 | 00 | Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mâché) | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts: | | | | |
| 9810.00.30 | 00 | Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.35 | 00 | Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use | X | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts (con.): | | | | |
| 9810.00.40 | 00 | Sculptures and statuary | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.45 | 00 | Regalia | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.50 | 00 | Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.55 | 00 | Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution | X | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes: | | | | |
| 9810.00.60 | 00 | Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter) | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.65 | 00 | Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.0060 | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.67 | 00 | Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60 | X | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.70 | 00 | Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes | X | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life: | | | | |
| 9810.00.75 | 00 | Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes: | | | | |
| 9810.00.80 | 00 | Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.85 | 00 | Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9810.00.90 | 00 | Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9810.00.95 | 00 | Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |

SUBCHAPTER XI

SAMPLES FOR SOLICITING ORDERS

XXII
98-41

U.S. Notes

1. Any article exempted under this subchapter from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

2. The provisions of heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9811.00.20 | 1/ | Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities | | Free | | Free |
| 9811.00.40 | 1/ | Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities | | Free | | Free |
| 9811.00.60 | 1/ | Any sample (except samples covered by heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries | | Free | | Free |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XII

ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND FOR
PERMANENT EXHIBITION



U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this subchapter do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under heading 9812.00.20 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale.

2. Prior to the release of articles under heading 9812.00.20 or 9812.00.40, bond shall be given for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles be sold, transferred or used contrary to the provisions of this subchapter within 5 years after the date of entry hereunder, and such articles shall be subject at any time within such 5-year period to examination and inspection by customs officers. Surety on such bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9812.00.20 | 00 | Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter |
| 9812.00.40 | 00 | Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter |

SUBCHAPTER XIII

ARTICLES ADMITTED TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND



U.S. Notes

I. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subchapter, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under heading 9813.00.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such a 6-month period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this note, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under heading 9813.00.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.

(b) For articles admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.

(c) For purposes of this subchapter, if an article imported into the United States, for processing, under heading 9813.00.05 is withdrawn for exportation to the territory of Canada or of Mexico, the duty assessed shall be waived or reduced in an amount that does not exceed the lesser of the total amount of duty payable on the article that would have been payable on importation under chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States or the total amount of customs duties paid to Canada or to Mexico on the exported article, unless such article is covered by section 203(a)(1) through 203(a)(8), inclusive, of the NAFTA Implementation Act. The amount of duties or refunds calculated on such articles pursuant to this note shall be adjusted to take into account any subsequent claim for preferential tariff treatment made to another NAFTA country. This note shall apply to shipments to Canada on or after January 1, 1996, and to Mexico on or after January 1, 2001.

2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under heading 9813.00.05 only on condition that:

(a) Such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is:

(I) Alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;

(ii) A perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured); or

(iii) A product of wheat; and

(b) If any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this U.S. note) manufactured or produced in the United States:

(I) A complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing; and

(ii) All articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period; except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.

3. Upon satisfactory proof that any article admitted under heading 9813.00.30 has been destroyed because of its use for any purpose provided for therein, the obligation under the bond to export such article shall be treated as satisfied.

4. District Directors of Customs may defer the exaction of a bond for not to exceed 90 days after the date of importation for vehicles and craft entered under heading 9813.00.35 to take part in races or other specific contests for other than money purses; but unless any such vehicle or craft is exported or the bond is given within the period of such deferment, such vehicle or craft shall be subject to forfeiture.

5. Articles may be admitted under heading 9813.00.75 only on condition that the Secretary of the Treasury shall have found that the foreign country from which the articles were imported allows, or will allow, substantially reciprocal privileges in respect of similar imports to such country from the United States; and if the Secretary finds that a foreign country has discontinued, or will discontinue, the allowance of such privileges, the privileges of heading 9813.00.75 shall not apply thereafter in respect of imports from such foreign country.

XXII
98-46

Statistical Note

1. For any article entered under statistical reporting number 9813.00.0520, the proper citation for statistical reporting shall consist of 9813.00.0520 followed by the statistical reporting number for the provision which would have applied if such article were not classifiable in this subchapter and the unit of quantity to be reported is the unit shown for such article in such other provision.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9813.00.05 | | Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| | 20 1/ | Articles to be processed into articles manufactured or produced in the United States | 1/ | | | |
| | 40 | Other | X | | | |
| 9813.00.10 | 2/ | Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.15 | 2/ | Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.20 | 2/ | Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.25 | 2/ | Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |

1/ See subchapter XIII statistical note 1.
2/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9813.00.30 | 1/ | Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.35 | 1/ | Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.40 | 1/ | Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.45 | 1/ | Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9813.00.50 | 1/ | Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this heading and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United Statesand for the use of such nonresidents | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.55 | 1/ | Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.60 | 1/ | Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, un-der bond, as pre-scribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.70 | 1/ | Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of art, science or industry in the United States | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |
| 9813.00.75 | 1/ | Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes | | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XIV

TEA ADMITTED FREE UNDER BOND



U.S. Notes

I. Importers and manufacturers who import the material provided for in heading 9814.00.50 shall give suitable bond, to be subject to the approval only of the District Director of Customs at the port of entry, conditioned that the imported material shall be only used for the purposes provided for in the said heading 9814.00.50, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

2. See chapter 9 for other provisions relating to tea.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9814.00.50 | 00 | Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | Free (CA,IL,MX) | Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter |

SUBCHAPTER XV

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES



U.S. Notes

I. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subchapter, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.

2. None of the headings in this subchapter shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9815.00.20 | 00 | Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9815.00.40 | 00 | Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9815.00.60 | 00 | Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain . . . . . | kg . . . . . | Free | | Free |

SUBCHAPTER XVI

NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE



U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of this subchapter the rates of duty for articles provided in this subchapter shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this subchapter to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival: | | | | |
| 9816.00.20 | 1/ | Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) . . . . . | | 10 percent of the fair retail value | Free (CA,IL) 3 percent of the fair retail value (MX) | 10 percent of the fair retail value |
| 9816.00.40 | 1/ | Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physical presence . . . . . | | 5 percent of the fair retail value | Free (CA,IL) 1.5 percent of the fair retail value (MX) | 5 percent of the fair retail value |

1/ See chapter 98 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER XVII

OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS



U.S. Notes

1. (a) No article shall be exempted from duty under heading 9817.00.40 unless either --

   (I) a Federal agency (or agencies) designated by the President determines that such article is visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character (17 UST (pt. 2) 1578; Beirut Agreement), or

   (ii) such article --

   (A) is imported by, or certified by the importer to be for the use of, any public or private institution or association approved as educational, scientific, or cultural by a Federal agency or agencies designated by the President for the purpose of duty-free admission pursuant to the Nairobi Protocol to the Florence Agreement, and

   (B) is certified by the importer to be visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific, or cultural character or to have been produced by the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies. For the purposes of subparagraph (I), whenever the President determines that there is, or may be, profitmaking exhibition or use of articles described in heading 9817.00.40 which interferes significantly (or threatens to interfere significantly) with domestic production of similar articles, he may prescribe regulations imposing restrictions on the entry under one of the above-cited subheadings of such foreign articles to insure that they will be exhibited or used only for nonprofitmaking purposes.

   (b) For purposes of headings 9817.00.42 through 9817.00.48, inclusive, no article shall be exempted from duty unless it meets the criteria set forth in the subparagraphs (a)(ii)(A) and (B) of this note.

2. The provisions of headings 9817.00.50 and 9817.00.60 do not apply to:

   (a) articles provided for in chapter 25;

   (b) articles provided for in subheading 3212.10;

   (c) articles provided for in subheading 3926.90.30;

   (d) articles of leather or of fur on the skin;

   (e) articles of textile material;

   (f) articles provided for in section XIII (except heading 6808 and subheadings 6809.11, 7018.10, 7018.90, 7019.40, 7019.51, 7019.52 and 7019.59);

   (g) articles provided for in chapter 71;

   (h) articles provided for in chapter 72;

   (ij) articles provided for in chapter 73 (except subheadings 7308.10, 7308.20, 7308.40 and 7308.90, subheadings 7315.81 through 7315.89, subheadings 7319.20, 7319.30, 7325.10, 7325.91, 7326.11 and 7326.19);

   (k) articles provided for in chapter 74 (except subheadings 7419.10 and 7419.91);

   (l) articles provided for in chapter 75;

   (m) articles provided for in chapter 76 (except heading 7610);

   (n) articles provided for in chapter 78;

   (o) articles provided for in chapter 79 (except gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc);

   (p) articles provided for in chapter 80;

   (q) articles provided for in chapter 81 (except subheadings 8101.99 and 8102.99);

   (r) articles provided for in chapter 82;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(s) articles provided for in chapter 83;

(t) articles provided for in subheadings 8419.81.10, 8419.81.50, 8419.81.90, 8427.10, 8427.20, 8427.90 and 8431.20, headings 8432, 8433 and 8434, subheadings 8435.10 and 8435.90, heading 8436, subheadings 8438.80, 8468.10, 8472.90.40 and 8479.89, subheadings 8482.10.10 through 8482.99.65 (other than subheading 8482.91) and subheadings 8483.10.50 and 8485.10;

(u) articles provided for in chapter 85 (except subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.99, headings 8523 and 8524, subheadings 8532.90 and 8539.90, subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.81, subheadings 8543.89.60, 8543.89.80, 8543.89.85, 8543.89.92, 8543.89.96, 8543.90, 8544.70, 8546.90, 8547.20 and 8548.90);

(v) articles provided for in chapter 86;

(w) articles provided for in chapter 87 (except bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and parts thereof), but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in subheading 9817.00.50 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 87;

(x) articles provided for in chapter 88 (except heading 8805);

(y) articles provided for in chapter 89 (except headings 8901, 8902 and 8904, subheadings 8905.10 and 8905.20, and headings 8907 and 8908);

(z) articles provided for in subheadings 9006.62, 9032.89.20, 9032.89.40, 9032.90.20 and 9032.90.40;

(aa) articles provided for in subheadings 9101.12, 9102.12, 9102.91.20, 9103.10.20, 9104.00.05 and 9104.00.45;

(ab) articles provided for in heading 9405 (except subheadings 9405.60.60 and 9405.92);

(ac) articles provided for in subheadings 9505.10.10, 9506.21.40 and 9506.21.80;

(ad) articles provided for in subheading 9603.50.00, headings 9604.00.00 and 9605.00.00 and subheading 9616.10.00; or

(ae) articles provided for in heading 9705.

3. (a) Subheading 9817.00.80 does not apply when the market price of copper is under $1.12 per kilogram.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper is the average market price per kilogram for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.

(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under $1.12 per kilogram for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under $1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been $1.12 or more per kilogram for one calendar month.

(d) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".

U.S. Notes (con.)

4. (a) For purposes of subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96, the term "blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons" includes any person suffering from a permanent or chronic physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, or working.

   (b) Subheadings 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94 and 9817.00.96 do not cover --

      (I) articles for acute or transient disability;

      (ii) spectacles, dentures, and cosmetic articles for individuals not substantially disabled;

      (iii) therapeutic and diagnostic articles; or

      (iv) medicine or drugs.

5. For purposes of subheading 9817.57.01, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheadings 9817.00.80, 9817.00.90, 9817.00.92, 9817.00.94, 9817.00.96, 9817.29.01, 9817.29.02, 9817.57.01, 9817.61.01, 9817.82.01, and 9817.84.01:

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nets or sections or parts of nets: | | | | |
| 9817.00.20 | 00 | Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.30 | 00 | To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.40 | 00 | Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video tape; models (except toy models); charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1(a) of this subchapter . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| | | Articles determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9817.00.42 | 00 | Holograms for laser projection; microfilm, microfiches and similar articles . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.44 | 00 | Motion-picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.46 | 00 | Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings; video discs, video tapes and similar articles . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.48 | 00 | Patterns and wall charts; globes; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.50 | 00 | Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9817.00.60 | 00 | Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of interpretation 1(c) . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9817.00.70 | 00 | Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes . . . . . | No. . . . . | Free | | Free |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without re-manufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI, chapter 26 or subheading 8548.10 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content: | | | | |
| 9817.00.80 | 1/ | Articles of copper | 1/ | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading |
| 9817.00.90 | | Other | | Free | | Free |
| | 40 1/ | Pigs, ingots or billets | 1/ | | | |
| | 60 1/ | Relaying or rerolling rails | 1/ | | | |
| | 80 1/ | Other | 1/ | | | |
| | | Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons; parts and accessories (except parts and accessories of braces and artificial limb prosthetics) that are specially designed or adapted for use in the foregoing articles: | | | | |
| | | Articles for the blind: | | | | |
| 9817.00.92 | 1/ | Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.94 | 1/ | Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.96 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | Free | | Free |
| 9817.00.98 | 00 | Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical, ballet, opera or similar productions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such productions | X | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9817.29.01 | 1/ | Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having an aromatic or modified aromatic structure, however provided for in chapter 29 (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt), to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers; photographic color couplers (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt) (all the foregoing goods however provided for in chapter 29 or in subheading 3707.90.31, 3707.90.32 or 3707.90.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9817.29.02 | 1/ | Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters . . . . | 1/ | Free | | 46% |
| 9817.57.01 | 1/ | Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (provided for in subheading 5701.10.40, 5701.10.90, 5701.90.20, 5805.00.25, 5805.00.40, 6302.91, 6302.92, 6302.93.10, 6302.93.20, 6302.99.20, 6303.19, 6303.92.10, 6303.92.20, 6303.99, 6304.92, 6304.93, 6304.99.15, 6304.99.35, 6304.99.60, 6307.90.85 or 6307.90.99) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9817.61.01 | 1/ | Articles of ski racing apparel which, because of their padding, construction, or other special features, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing, such as blows caused by slalom gates or falls (provided for in subheading 6101.30.20, 6105.20.20, 6110.10.20, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.30, 6112.20.10, 6114.30.30, 6203.43.15 or 6203.43.35) . . . . . | 1/ | 5.5% | The rate applicable in the absence heading (A,CA,E,IL,J,MX) | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |
| 9817.82.01 | 1/ | Mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.19.60, 8207.50.40 or 8207.50.80) and mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.70.60, 8207.80.60, 8207.90.45 or 8207.90.75 . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | The rate applicable in the absence of this heading |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9817.84.01 | 1/ | Wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines (provided for in subheading 8462.21, 8462.29, 8462.41, 8462.49, 8479.89.97 or 9031.80), all the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles . . . . . | 1/ | Free | | The rate in the absence of this heading |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

SUBCHAPTER XVIII

VESSEL PARTS AND REPAIRS



U.S. Note

1. The provisions of this subchapter pertain to vessels documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or vessels intended to be employed in such trade, for which any entry is required under the customs laws of the United States.

Statistical Note

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise under subheading 9818.00.05.

   (a) Report the 8-digit number (or 10-digit number, if any) found in this subchapter in addition to the 10-digit number appearing in chapters 1-97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1-97.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon, a vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9818.00.01 | 00 | Any equipment, or any part of equipment, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials employed in, or the expense of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge utilized as a cargo container, upon first arrival of such barge in any port of the United States . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs |
| 9818.00.03 | 00 | Spare repair parts or materials (other than nets or nettings) which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, for installation or use on such vessel, as needed, in the United States, at sea, or in a foreign country, but only if duty is or has been paid under this schedule upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part or material purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | | 50 percent of the cost of such parts or materials |
| 9818.00.05 | 00 | Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the United States, upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country . . . . . | 1/ | The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts | Free (C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50 percent of the cost of such parts |
| 9818.00.07 | 00 | Other, upon first arrival in any port of the United States of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter . . . . . | X . . . . . | 50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs | Free (C,CA,E,IL, J,MX) | 50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs |

1/ See statistical note 1 to this subchapter.

# CHAPTER 99

## TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED



U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:

   (a) One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or

   (b) Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:

   (a) Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

## NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES



U.S. Note

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.

2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9901.00.50 | 1/ | Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.00.15), or is suitable for any such uses . | 1/ | 14.27¢/ liter 2/ | No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL) 4.2¢/liter (MX) 2/ | 14.27¢/ liter 2/ | Before 10/1/2007, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9901.00.52 | 1/ | Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether . . . . . | 1/ | 5.99¢/ liter 2/ | No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL) 1.7¢/liter (MX) 2/ | 5.99¢/ liter 2/ | Before the earlier of 10/1/2007, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

SUBCHAPTER II

TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY



U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

[U.S. note 3 deleted]

4. For the purposes of the superior heading to subheadings 9902.57.01 and 9902.57.02, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--

   (a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and

   (b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

12. (a) For the purposes of subheading 9902.62.01 --

   (1) The term "sports clothing" refers to:

      (A) ice hockey pants, provided for in subheadings 6113.00, 6114.30, 6210.40, 6210.50, 6211.33 or 6211.43; and

      (B) other articles of sports wearing apparel which because of their padding, fabric, construction, or other special features are specially designed to protect against injury (e.g., from blows, falls, road burns or fire).

   (2) The term "sports clothing" does not include protective equipment for sports or games such as fencing masks and breast plates, shoulder pads, leg guards, chest protectors, elbow and knee pads, cricket pads and shin guards.

   (b) The column 1-general rate of duty for articles entered under heading 9902.62.01 is a rate equal to the column 1 rate of duty that would have applied to such goods under the Tariff Schedules of the United States on December 31, 1988.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.07.10 | 1/ | Carrots, frozen (provided for in subheading 0710.80.70) . . | 1/ | 2.2¢/kg | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.08.07 | 1/ | Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive of any year (provided for in subheading 0807.19.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.06 | 1/ | Racemic dl-menthol (intermediate (E) for use in producing menthol) (CAS No. 15356–70–4) (provided for in subheading 2906.11.00) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.07 | 1/ | 4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136–77–6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.09 | 1/ | (+/–)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl(R)-2[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy] propanoate (CAS No. 119738–06–6) (provided for in subheading 2909.30.40) and any mixtures containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.10 | 1/ | 6-Hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, and its sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts (provided for in subheading 2908.20.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.11 | 1/ | Chloroacetone (CAS No. 78–95–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.19.00) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.12 | 1/ | 2,4-Dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride (CAS No. 29091–09–6) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.14 | 1/ | Dinocap (provided for in subheading 2916.19.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.15 | 1/ | 2-Chloro-N-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-6-fluorobenzenemethanamine (CAS No. 62924–70–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45) . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.18 | 1/ | Mucochloric acid (CAS No. 87–56–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.29.19 | 1/ | Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-, 2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.20 | 1/ | 2-Amino-p-cresol (CAS No. 95–84–1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.21 | 1/ | 6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No.118-33-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.22 | 1/ | d-6-Methoxy-α-methyl-2-naphthaleneacetic acid and its sodium salt (provided for in subheading 2918.90.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.23 | 1/ | 2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–03–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.24 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 17691–19–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.25 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline (CAS No. 89-63-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.55) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.27 | 1/ | 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (Tetraamino biphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2921.59.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.28 | 1/ | 2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.29 | 1/ | 7-Acetylamino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 42360–29–2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.30 | 1/ | 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts (provided for in subheading 2921.45.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.29.31 | 1/ | 5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid (provided for in subheading 2921.59.08) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.32 | 1/ | N-tert-Butyl-N'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-Dimethylbenzoylhydrazide (Tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410–23–8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.33 | 1/ | 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.35 | 1/ | 6-Amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Gamma acid) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.36 | 1/ | Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl) hydrazide (Halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226–61–6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.37 | 1/ | Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.90.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.90.20, and 2934.90.90) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.38 | 1/ | 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine (o-Dianisidine) and its dihydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2922.22.50) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.39 | 1/ | p-Nitro-o-anisidine (provided for in subheading 2922.29.26 or 2922.29.80) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.40 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.41 | 1/ | 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol (provided for in subheading 2922.29.15) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.42 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline (CAS No. 6358-64-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.20) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.43 | 1/ | 6-Bromo-2,4-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 1817–73–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.29.44 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monoammonium salt (CAS No. 4346–51–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.45 | 1/ | 6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt (CAS No. 50976–35–7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.46 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121–66–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.47 | 1/ | 4-Methoxyaniline-2-sulfonic acid (provided for in subheading 2922.50.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.48 | 1/ | 1-Amino-2-chloro-4-hydroxyanthraquinone (provided for in subheading 2922.50.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.49 | 1/ | Benzethonium chloride (provided for in subheading 2923.90.00) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.50 | 1/ | 4-Cyclopropyl-6-methyl-2-phenylaminopyrimidine (CAS No. 121552–61–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.51 | 1/ | O,O-Dimethyl-S-[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl-methyl]dithiophosphate (CAS No. 950–37–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.52 | 1/ | Ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-ethyl] carbamate (CAS No. 79127–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2924.10.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.53 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 30693–53–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.54 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 96–75–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.56 | 1/ | Diphenylguanidine and di-o-tolylguanidine (provided for in subheading 2925.20.15 or 2925.20.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.29.57 | 1/ | Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-alpha-methyl- (CAS No. 80–54–6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60) | 1/ | 6% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.59 | 1/ | 2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane (provided for in subheading 2929.10.55) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.60 | 1/ | Acetic acid, [(5-chloro-8-quinolinyl)oxy]-, 1-methylhexyl ester (CAS No. 99607–70–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.40.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.64 | 1/ | 6-(3-Methyl-5-oxo-1-pyrazolyl)-1,3-naphthalene-disulfonic acid (Amino-J-pyrazolone) (CAS No. 7277-87-4); and 3-Methyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone (Methylphenylpyrazolone) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.08) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.65 | 1/ | 4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 117–46–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.75) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.66 | 1/ | Acetic acid, [[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-[(tetrahydro-3-oxo-1H, 3H-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo-[3,4-a]pyridazin-1-ylidene)amino]phenyl]thio]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 117337–19–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.15) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.67 | 1/ | Bentazon (3-Isopropyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide) (CAS No. 50723–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.11) | 1/ | 5.0% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.68 | 1/ | Ethylene-tetrafluoro ethylene copolymer (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) | 1/ | 3.3% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.70 | 1/ | Flecainide acetate (provided for in subheading 2933.39.42) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.71 | 1/ | Barbituric acid (provided for in subheading 2933.51.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.72 | 1/ | 4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 79873–39–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.70) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.29.73 | 1/ | 4,11-Diamino-1H-naphth[2,3-f]isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)-tetrone (CAS No. 128-81-4) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.74 | 1/ | [(2S,4R)/(2R,4S)]/[(2R,4R)/(2S,4S)]-1-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-chlorophenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 119446–68–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.12) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.77 | 1/ | Dicyclohexylbenzothiazylsulfenamide (provided for in subheading 2934.20.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.78 | 1/ | 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7-sulfonic acid (provided for in subheading 2934.20.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.79 | 1/ | 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide (provided for in subheading 2935.00.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.80 | 1/ | Sulfamethazine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.81 | 1/ | Sulfaquinoxaline and sulfanilamide (provided for in subheading 2935.00.31) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.83 | 1/ | Sulfaguanidine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.35) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.84 | 1/ | Sulfapyridine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.35) | 1/ | Free | No change | Free | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.29.89 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (CAS No. 59-50-7) (provided for in subheading 2908.10.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.94 | 1/ | m-Aminophenol (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | Free | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.29.95 | 1/ | Phosphinic acid, [3-(acetyloxy)-3-cyanopropyl]methyl-, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004–78–6) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.29.99 | 1/ | Terfenadine; mepenzolate bromide (provided for in subheading 2933.39.42) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.30.00 | 1/ | Desipramine hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2933.90.61) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.04 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–18–6) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.05 | 1/ | Iron-dextran complex (provided for in subheading 3004.90.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.30.08 | 1/ | 2,3,6-Trimethylphenol (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.11 | 1/ | 2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-4-ethylphenol (CAS No. 96-70-8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.13 | 1/ | 4,4'-Methylenebis-(2,6-dimethyl-phenylcyanate) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.14 | 1/ | 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid and the monosodium salt (CAS Nos. 84-87-7 and 6099-57-6) (provided for in subheading 2908.20.04 or 2908.20.08) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.15 | 1/ | 7-Hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 842-18-2) (provided for in subheading 2908.20.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.16 | 1/ | Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338–27–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20 or 3808.30.15) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.17 | 1/ | N-phenyl-N'-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707–55–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.15 or 3808.30.15) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.18 | 1/ | (S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (deltamethrin) in bulk or in forms or packings for retail sale (CAS No. 52918–63–5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.30.19 | 1/ | (1R,3S)3[(1'RS)(1',2',2',2',-Tetrabromoethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 66841–25–6) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.21 | 1/ | 3-Aminopropanol (CAS No. 156-87-6) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.95) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.23 | 1/ | 2',4'-Difluoro-4-hydroxy-3-biphenyl-carboxylic acid (Diflunisal) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.25 | 1/ | 6-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS No. 16712-64-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.75) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.27 | 1/ | N-Methylaniline (provided for in subheading 2921.42.18) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.30 | 1/ | Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)-methane (CAS No. 6864-37-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.30.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/99 |
| 9902.30.31 | 1/ | 5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797–78–8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.32 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-α-α-α-trifluoro-o-toluidine (CAS No. 445-03-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.34 | 1/ | 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119-79-9) (provided in subheading 2921.45.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.35 | 1/ | 7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monopotassium salt (CAS No. 842-15-9) (provided for subheading 2921.45.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.36 | 1/ | 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 130-13-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.20) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.37 | 1/ | 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119-28-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.20) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.30.39 | 1/ | 1-Naphthylamine (CAS No. 134-32-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.40 | 1/ | 6-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 93-00-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.42 | 1/ | 2-Naphthylamine-1,5-disulfonic acid and its monosodium salt (CAS Nos. 117-62-4 and 19532-03-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.43 | 1/ | 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 88-63-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.51.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.46 | 1/ | 1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 85294-32-2) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.20) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.47 | 1/ | 1-Amino-2-methoxybenzene (o-Anisidine) (CAS No. 90-04-0) (provided for in subheading 2922.22.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.48 | 1/ | 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol (CAS No. 95-85-2) (provided for in 2922.29.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.50 | 1/ | (+)-cis-(2s,3s)-3-(Acetoxy)-8-chloro-5-[2-(dimethylamino)-ethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)one maleate (provided for in subheading 2934.90.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.51 | 1/ | 7-Anilino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119-40-4) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.52 | 1/ | 1,4-Diamino-2,3-dihydroanthraquinone (CAS No. 81-63-0) (provided for in subheading 2922.30.45) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.55 | 1/ | 1-Amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxyanthraquinone (CAS No. 116-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2922.50.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.57 | 1/ | L-Carnitine (provided for in subheading 2923.90.00) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.30.58 | 1/ | Pigment Red 177 (CAS No. 4051–63–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.61 | 1/ | Diltiazem hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 2934.90.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.62 | 1/ | 3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide (provided for in subheading 2924.29.25) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.63 | 1/ | 3-Acetoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS No. 167678-46-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 3/31/97 |
| 9902.30.64 | 1/ | (S-(R*,S*))-(3-Chloro-2-hydroxy-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)-carbamic acid phenylmethyl ester (CAS No. 159878-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 3/31/97 |
| 9902.30.65 | 1/ | N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)deca-hydro-2-[2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)- amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-3-isoquinolinecarboxamide, [3S-[2(2S*,3S*), 3.a.,4a.b., 8a.b.]] (CAS No. 159989-64-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.40.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 3/31/97 |
| 9902.30.81 | 1/ | Nimodipine (provided for in subheading 2933.39.42) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.82 | 1/ | Ciprofloxacin and its hydrochloride salt (provided for in subheading 2933.59.36) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.85 | 1/ | 1-Ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-piperazinyl)-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (Norfloxacin) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.36) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.88 | 1/ | N-Amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazine-carboxamide, monohydrochloride dihydrate (Amiloride hydrochloride) (provided for in subheading 2933.90.75) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.90 | 1/ | 3-Amino-2'-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.30.91 | 1/ | 2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoyl-amino) benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.92 | 1/ | 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monopotassium salt (CAS No. 6671–49–4) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.30.94 | 1/ | 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid (CAS No. 84-91-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.06) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.95 | 1/ | (6R,7R)-7-[(Z)-2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-[(2-tert-butoxycarbonyl)prop-2-oxyimino]-acetamido]-3-(1-pyridiniummethyl)ceph-3-em-4-carboxylate (provided for in subheading 2934.90.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.30.97 | 1/ | Sulfachloropyridazine (provided for in subheading 2935.00.48) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.31.05 | 1/ | Calcium acetylsalicylate, in bulk or put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale (provided for in subheading 2918.22.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.31.12 | 1/ | 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-di-methyl-5-benzofuranyl-methanesulfonate (ethofumesate) singularly or in mixture with application adjuvants (CAS No. 26225–79–6) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.30.15) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.31.13 | 1/ | 3-Methoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-3'-methylcarbanilate (phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–63–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.31.14 | 1/ | 3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–56–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.41) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.31.21 | 1/ | p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123–07–9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.01 | 1/ | Tannic acid (CAS No. 1401–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3201.90.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.32.06 | 1/ | Yttrium oxide and cerium aluminum terbium of a kind used as luminophores (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.32.07 | 1/ | Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.08 | 1/ | Pigment Yellow 95 (CAS No. 5280–80–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.11 | 1/ | Pigment Red 144 (CAS No. 5280–78–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.12 | 1/ | N,N-Diethyl-m-toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91–67–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.13 | 1/ | Pigment Yellow 93 (CAS No. 5580–57–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.14 | 1/ | 2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553–27–0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.16 | 1/ | Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl) phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140–91–2) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.18 | 1/ | Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134–22–5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2002 |
| 9902.32.19 | 1/ | Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636–63–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2002 |
| 9902.32.22 | 1/ | Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487–23–9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2002 |
| 9902.32.26 | 1/ | Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920–12–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2002 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.32.27 | 1/ | Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778–10–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2002 |
| 9902.32.29 | 1/ | ([5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl] methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate (resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453–86–8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.30 | 1/ | 4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 991–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.31 | 1/ | (2-Benzothiazolylthio)butane-dioic acid (CAS No. 95154–01–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.20.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.33 | 1/ | (S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b] [1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid, diethyl ester (CAS No. 177575–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.34 | 1/ | 4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride (CAS No. 7379–35–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.35 | 1/ | 4-Phenoxypyridine (CAS No. 4783–86–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.36 | 1/ | (3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-3-thiomorpholine carboxylic acid (CAS No. 84915–43–5) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.37 | 1/ | 2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–89–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.38 | 1/ | 2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–76–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.39 | 1/ | (S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid (CAS No. 177575–17–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.32.40 | 1/ | 2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone dihydrochloride (CAS No. 152946–68–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.41 | 1/ | 3-(Acetyloxy)-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS No. 168899–58–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.42 | 1/ | [R-(R*,R*)]-1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol-1,4-dimethanesulfonate (CAS No. 1947–62–2) (provided for in subheading 2905.49.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.43 | 1/ | (S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide hydrochloride salt (CAS No. 149057–17–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.40.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 6/30/99 |
| 9902.32.44 | 1/ | (S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide sulfate salt (CAS No. 186537–30–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.40.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 6/30/99 |
| 9902.32.45 | 1/ | (3S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (CAS No. 74163–81–8)(provided for in subheading 2933.40.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 6/30/99 |
| 9902.32.51 | 1/ | 2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxy-phenylhydrazine (CAS No. 39807–21–1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.54 | 1/ | Methyl 4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-N-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903–15–6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.55 | 1/ | Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365–48–2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.56 | 1/ | 2H–3,1-Benzoxazin-2-one, 6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-(CAS No. 154598–52–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.90.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.66 | 1/ | 3-Mercapto-D-valine (CAS No. 52–67–5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.45) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.32.70 | 1/ | p-Nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 62–23–7) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.45) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.90 | 1/ | Diiodomethyl-p-tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018–09–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.92 | 1/ | β-Bromo-β-nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166–19–0) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.94 | 1/ | 2,6-Dimethyl-m-dioxan-4-ol acetate (CAS No. 000828–00–2) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.32.95 | 1/ | p-Toluenesulfonamide (CAS No. 70–55–3) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.01 | 1/ | 9-[2-[[Bis[(pivaloyloxy)methoxy]phosphinyl]-methoxy]ethyl]adenine (also known as Adefovir Dipivoxil) (CAS No. 142340–99–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.02 | 1/ | 9-[2-(R)-[[Bis[(isopropoxycarbonyl)oxymethoxy]-phosphinoyl]methoxy]propyl]adenine fumarate (1:1) (CAS No. 202138–50–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.03 | 1/ | (R)-9-(2-Phosphono-methoxypropyl)adenine (CAS No. 147127–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.04 | 1/ | (R)-1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl- (CAS No. 16606–55–6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.05 | 1/ | 9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine (CAS No. 707–99–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.06 | 1/ | (R)-9H-Purine-9-ethanol, 6-amino-α-methyl- (CAS No. 14047–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.07 | 1/ | Chloromethyl-2-propyl carbonate (CAS No. 35180–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.33.08 | 1/ | (R)-1,2-Propanediol, 3-chloro- (CAS No. 57090–45–6) (provided for in subheading 2905.50.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.09 | 1/ | Oxirane, (S)-((triphenylmethoxy)methyl)- (CAS No. 129940–50–7) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.10 | 1/ | Chloromethyl pivalate (CAS No. 18997–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.11 | 1/ | Diethyl (((p-toluenesulfonyl)oxy)-methyl)phosphonate (CAS No. 31618–90–3) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.12 | 1/ | 5-tert-Butyl-iso-phthalic acid (CAS No. 2359–09–3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.16 | 1/ | 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazine carboxylic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 82697–71–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.90.79) . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.19 | 1/ | 3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119–17–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.43) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.59 | 1/ | Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392–03–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.33.60 | 1/ | N-[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931–48–0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.33.61 | 1/ | ((3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl) carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006–94–7) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . . | 1/ | 7.6% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.33.63 | 1/ | 3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . | 1/ | 5.3% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.33.66 | 1/ | Pentyl[2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)-4-fluorophenoxy]acetate (CAS No. 87546–18–7) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.33.90 | 1/ | 2,3,3-Trimethyl-indolenine (CAS No. 1640-39-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.90.82) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/99 |
| 9902.34.02 | 1/ | Surface active preparation containing 30 percent or more by weight of dibutylnaphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 25638–17–9) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.30) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.07 | 1/ | Mixtures of mancozeb and dinocap (provided for in subheading 3808.90.08) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.38.08 | 1/ | O-(6-Chloro-3-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-S-octyl-carbonothioate (CAS No. 55512–33–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.11 | 1/ | Methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (triflusulfuron methyl) in mixture with application adjuvants. (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.12 | 1/ | 2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol; epoxidized triglyceride (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.24 | 1/ | Mixtures of octanoic acid, methyl ester and decanoic acid, methyl ester; mixtures of dodecanoic acid, methyl ester and tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester; and mixtures of hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecenoic acid, methyl ester (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.38.25 | 1/ | N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-hexane diamide (beta hydroxyalkylamide) (CAS No. 6334–25–4) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.26 | 1/ | 4-Methyl-γ-oxo-benzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054–89–0) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.38.28 | 1/ | Ziram (provided for in subheading 3808.20.28) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.39.04 | 1/ | Polymers of tetrafluoroethylene (provided for in subheading 3904.61.00), hexafluoropropylene and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.39.07 | 1/ | A polymer of the following monomers: 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) (CAS No. 120–61–6); 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-, 1,3-di-methyl ester, sodium salt (sodium dimethyl sulfoisophthalate) (CAS No. 3965–55–7); 1,2-ethanediol (ethylene glycol) (CAS No. 107–21–1); and 1,2-propanediol (propylene glycol) (CAS No. 57–55–6); with terminal units from 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 53211–00–0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.39.08 | 1/ | Polymin SNA 60 (CAS No. 28825-79-8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.45) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.39.10 | 1/ | Polymin P and polymin P hydrochloride (provided for in subheading 3911.90.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.39.12 | 1/ | Dodecanedioic acid, polymer with 4,4[1]-methylenebis (2-methylcyclohexanamine) (CAS No. 163800–66–6) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.44.21 | 1/ | Manmade or recomposed wood veneer not exceeding 6 mm in thickness, sliced from a block composed of wood veneer sheets produced from logs and flitches (provided for in subheading 4421.90.95) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits: | | | | | |
| 9902.57.02 | 1/ | Aprons and babies' bibs (provided for in subheading 6111.20.60, 6111.30.50, 6111.90.50, 6114.20.00, 6114.30.30, 6209.20.50, or 6211.42.00 . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.61.00 | 1/ | Sweaters that-- (i) do not contain foreign materials in excess of the percentage of total value limitation contained in general note 3(a)(iv), and (ii) are assembled in Guam, exclusively by United States citizens, nationals, or resident aliens, by joining together (by completely sewing, looping, linking, or other means of attaching) at least 5 otherwise completed major knit-to-shape component parts of foreign origin; and if entered before the aggregate quantity of such sweaters that is entered during any 12-month period after October 31, 1985, exceeds the duty-free quantity for that period . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 10/31/96 |
| 9902.62.01 | 1/ | Sports clothing, however provided for in chapters 61 and 62 . . . . . | 1/ | The rate of duty prescribed in U.S. note 12 to this sub-chapter | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.62.04 | 1/ | Karate pants and karate belts (provided for in subheading 6203.42.40, 6203.43.40, 6204.62.40, 6204.63.35 or 6217.10) . . . . . | 1/ | 8% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.64.02 | 1/ | Skating boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates (provided for in subheading 6402.19.15) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.64.04 | 1/ | Snowboard boots with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.64.05 | 1/ | Boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates (provided for in subheadings 6402.19.90, 6403.19.40, 6403.19.70, and 6404.11.90) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.70.03 | 1/ | Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens described in subheadings 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.70.06 | 1/ | Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.70.12 | 1/ | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels (provided for in heading 7012.00.00) . . . . . | 1/ | 9% | No change | 55% | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.70.13 | 1/ | Kitchenware of glass-ceramics, with handles measuring less than 5.1 cm in length, if any, nonglazed, black in color, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x $10^{-7}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing ß-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase (provided for in subheading 7013.10.10) . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.70.14 | 1/ | Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to it solidification; millefiori glassware (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 6.6% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.70.15 | 1/ | Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 20% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.71.08 | 1/ | Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 millimeters or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.72.02 | 1/ | Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.78.01 | 1/ | Unwrought lead other than lead bullion (provided for in subheading 7801.10, 7801.91 or 7801.99) . . . . . | 1/ | 3% on value of the lead content, but not less than 2.3424¢/ kg on the lead content | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.84.10 | 1/ | Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50), if entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames or beams . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.12 | 1/ | Dual thrust chamber rocket engines each having a maximum static sea level thrust exceeding 3,550 kN and nozzle exit diameter exceeding 127 cm (provided for in subheading 8412.10.00) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.20 | 1/ | Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.59.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.43 | 1/ | Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.51.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.46 | 1/ | Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50), entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams . . . . . | 1/ | 3.3% | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.47 | 1/ | Hosiery knitting machines, and parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8447.11.10, 8447.12.10, or 8448.59.10) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/92 |
| 9902.84.77 | 1/ | Automated multi-plunger transfer presses, suitable for use in the encapsulation with thermosetting materials of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 8477.10.70) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2000 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.84.79 | 1/ | Calendaring or other rolling machines for rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8420.10.90, 8420.91.90 or 8420.99.90) and material holding devices or similar attachments thereto . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.81 | 1/ | Shearing machines to be used to cut metallic tissue for use in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8462.31.00 or subheading 8466.94.85) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.83 | 1/ | Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.85 | 1/ | Extruders to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.87 | 1/ | Machinery for molding, retreading, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.84.89 | 1/ | Sector mold press machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or subheading 8477.90.85) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.84.91 | 1/ | Sawing machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheading 4011.91.50 or subheading 4011.99.40), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or subheading 8466.92.50) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.85.20 | 1/ | Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.85.21 | 1/ | Parts for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers of a type described in subheading 9902.85.20 (provided for in subheading 8518.90.80) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/2001 |
| 9902.85.40 | 1/ | Television picture tubes, color, having a video display diagonal of less than 29 cm (provided for in subheading 8540.11) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/90 |
| 9902.85.44 | 1/ | Self-contained fluid filled submarine cable of 345 kilovolts (provided for in subheading 8544.60.40) . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | No change | On or before 12/31/91 |
| 9902.98.00 | 1/ | Personal effects of aliens who are participants in or officials of the 1990 Goodwill Games, or who are accredited members of delegations thereto, or who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with such games, and other related articles as prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | Free | On or before 9/30/90 |
| 9902.98.03 | 1/ | Personal effects of aliens who are participants in, or officials of, the 1993 World University Games, who are accredited members of delegations thereto, who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with such games, and such other related articles as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury . . . . . | 1/ | Free | No change | Free | On or before 9/30/93 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9902.98.04 | 00 | Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1994 FIFA World Cup Games, the 1994 World Rowing Championships, the 1995 Special Olympics World Games, the XXVI Summer Olympiad, and the 1996 Atlanta Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | No change | Free | On or before 11/30/96 |
| 9902.98.05 | 00 | Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1998 Goodwill Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such event; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | No change | Free | On or before 2/1/99 |
| 9902.98.06 | 00 | Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | No change | Free | On or before 12/31/2006 |
| 9902.98.08 | 00 | Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1999 International Special Olympics, the 1999 Women's World Cup Soccer, the 2001 International Special Olympics, the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics, and the 2002 Winter Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of Treasury may allow . . . . . | X . . . . . | Free | No change | Free | On or before 12/31/2002 |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired.**

SUBCHAPTER III

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION



U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.

6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.

   (a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 10-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe, adjusted for the value of any certificates issued under section 103B(a)(5)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, exceeds the Friday through Thursday average price of the five lowest-priced growths of upland cotton, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe (Northern Europe price) by more than 1.25 cents per pound, there shall be in effect, as of the effective date of such announcement, a special import quota equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. During the period when both a price quotation for cotton for shipment no later that August/September of the current calendar year (current shipment price) and a price quotation for cotton for shipment no earlier that October/November of the current calendar year (forward shipment price) are available for such growths, the current shipment price shall be used. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause (i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.

      (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause (i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph (b) of this note.

      (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

   (b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):

(A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--

(I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus

(II) production of the current crop; plus

(III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--

(I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus

(II) the larger of--

(aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or

(bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.

(iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.

(v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.

(vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

7. For purposes of subheadings 9903.11.05, 9903.11.06, and 9903.11.07, the term "European Community" means Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Whenever a quantity is allocated to a country, to "other countries" or to the European Community under such subheadings, and the quota quantity specified for such country or countries or for the European Community has been entered for the specified restraint period, any shipments of wheat gluten the product of such country or countries or of the European Community entered in excess of such allocated quota quantity shall be charged to the allocation for such country or countries or for the European Community for the subsequent restraint period. If the allocated quantity for a country or countries or for the European Community under subheading 9903.11.07, including any quantity carried over from the restraint periods provided for in subheadings 9903.11.05 and 9903.11.06 and charged against the appropriate allocation under subheading 9903.11.07, has been entered, any imports in excess of the allocated quota quantity for a country or countries or for the European Community shall be entered into bonded warehouse or shall be exported, and shall not be entered into the customs territory of the United States until 12:00 a.m. e.d.t. June 1, 2001. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to take any necessary action in order to ensure that no shipments in excess of the allocation for a country or countries or for the European Community for the period from June 1, 2000 through June 1, 2001, inclusive, is entered into the customs territory of the United States.

Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, U.S. note 7 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7103.

U.S. Notes (con.)

8. For purposes of the subheadings enumerated below, the in-quota quantities for fresh, chilled or frozen lamb meat shall be allocated as follows:

| Subheadings | Country or Countries | Allocation |
|---|---|---|
| 9903.02.01 | Australia | 17,139,582 |
| | New Zealand | 14,481,603 |
| | Other countries | 229,966 |
| 9903.02.03 | Australia | 17,600,931 |
| | New Zealand | 14,871,407 |
| | Other countries | 236,155 |
| 9903.02.05 | Australia | 18,062,279 |
| | New Zealand | 15,261,210 |
| | Other countries | 242,346 |

9. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, the following steel products (enumerated by reference to common commercial usage) are excluded from such subheadings, and no entries of such products shall be permitted or included therein or counted toward the quantities specified for any quota period:

(a) Tire cord quality wire rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns); having no inclusions greater than 20 microns; capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a tire cord wire manufacturer in the United States for tire cord quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.68 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- 0.040 percent or less, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium;

(b) Valve spring quality wire rod containing by weight 0.43 percent or more but not more than 0.73 percent of carbon, having a maximum inclusion content to ASTM A-877, Table 4, imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive valve spring manufacturer, automotive valve spring wire manufacturer, automotive brake spring manufacturer or automotive brake spring wire manufacturer in the United States for automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring quality wire rod, measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter and having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.127 mm in depth and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or if measuring over 9.5 mm but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter either:

-- having a partial decarburization of not over 1.3 percent of the diameter of the rod, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or

– if AISI grade 6150, having a partial decarburization of not more than 0.127 mm in depth, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and a seam depth of not more than 1 percent of the diameter;

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 9 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) Class III pipe wrap quality wire rod measuring 10.3 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization per coil of no more than 70 microns in depth, having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, free of injurious piping and undue segregation, having a heat tensile strength minimum of 170 ksi and a maximum of 177 ksi, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more of carbon,

-- 0.50 percent or more but not more than 1.10 percent of manganese,

-- not more than 0.030 percent of phosphorus,

– not more than 0.035 percent of sulfur, and

-- 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon;

(d) Aircraft quality cold heading quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 19.0 mm in cross sectional diameter for the grades enumerated herein, meeting the requirements defined in the aerospace and military specifications listed for each grade:

| Grade | Specification |
|---|---|
| 4037 | AMS6300, 2301 |
| 4130 | AMS6370, 2301; MIL-S6758 |
| 4140 | AMS6382, 2301; MIL-S5626 |
| 4340 | AMS6415, 2301; MIL-S5000 |
| 8740 | AMS6322, 2301; MIL-S6049 |
| PWA722 | AMS6304, 2301, |

having a diameter tolerance of plus 0.25 mm and minus 0.25 mm, having an out of roundness tolerance of not more than 0.30 mm, having surface seam of not more than the greater of 0.07 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, free from complete decarburization, partial decarburization no more than the greater of 0.10 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, having micro-structure meeting the aircraft cleanliness requirements of AMS2301, and having grain size predominantly No. 5 or finer;

(e) Aluminum cable steel reinforced (“ACSR”) quality steel wire rod, measuring either (i) 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter or (ii) 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, in the following strength/grade/size requirements:

-- 95 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 92 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 100 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, or

-- 98 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

processed exclusively by heat-treating on an in-line fused salt bath patenting process that results in having a tensile strength tolerance range of plus or minus 5 kgf/mm$^2$, and having an ovality of no more than 0.30 mm.

(f) Piano wire string quality wire rod measuring either 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0 or 8.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, the foregoing with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a piano wire string manufacturer in the United States for piano wire string quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more but not more than 1.0 percent of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.003 percent of nitrogen,

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium, and

-- less than 0.60 percent of manganese;

(g) Grade 1085 annealed bearing quality wire rod, of a quality for manufacturing bearings, AISI grade 1085, annealed, 100 percent spheroidized, having maximum inclusions not exceeding ASTM A295, Table 3, with no samples of such rod showing globular oxide inclusions larger than 0.001 inches nor more than ten globular oxide inclusions between 0.0005 and 0.001 inches per square inch of sample area, the foregoing containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.80 percent or more but not more than 0.85 percent of carbon,

-- 0.70 percent or more but not more than 1.00 percent of manganese, and

-- not more than 15 ppm of oxygen;

(h) 1080 tire bead wire quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 7.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.78 mm or larger with 0.5 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a manufacturer of tire wire products in the United States for inclusion in tires, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.78 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.03 percent of soluble aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorous and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.004 percent of nitrogen, and

– not more than 0.055 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium.

10. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, except as provided in this note, the term "line pipe" shall include (notwithstanding the provisions of other legal notes to the tariff schedule) welded "carbon quality" line pipe of circular cross section, of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines, whether or not stencilled, except as provided below. The term "carbon quality" applies to products in which (i) iron predominates, by weight, over each of the other contained elements, (ii) the carbon content is 2 percent or less, by weight, and (iii) none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

    – 1.80 percent or more of manganese, or

    – 2.25 percent of silicon, or

    – 1.00 percent of copper, or

    – 0.50 percent or less of aluminum, or

    – 1.25 percent of chromium, or

    – 0.30 percent of cobalt, or

    – 0.40 percent of lead, or

    – 1.25 percent of nickel, or

    – 0.30 percent of tungsten, or

    – 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or

    – 0.10 percent of niobium, or

    – 0.15 percent of vanadium, or

    – 0.15 percent of zirconium.

    The term "line pipe" does not include goods commonly described in commercial usage as arctic grade line pipe and defined as welded line pipe that--

    (a) has an outside diameter of 114.3 mm or more and a wall thickness equal to or less than 19.05 mm;

    (b) when subjected to a Charpy V-notch test performed at minus 45.6 degrees Celsius or below applied to three specimens taken from the weld area, has a joules rating of no less than 23.05 joules for each sample, with an average for all three at no less than 25.76 joules;

    (c) using at least three samples, has a minimum average shear area of 85 percent in the base metal and 50 percent in the weld; and

    (d) when subjected to a hydrogen induced cracking test to be performed as provided by National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) TM0284 test with solution A, has a crack length ratio that does not exceed 15 percent, a crack sensibility ratio that does not exceed 2 percent, and a crack thickness ratio that does not exceed 5 percent.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 10 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb (provided for in subheading 0204.10.00 or 0204.30.00), other lamb cuts with bone in (provided for in subheading 0204.22.20 or 0204.42.20), and boneless lamb meat (provided for in subheading 0204.23.20 or 0204.43.20), all the foregoing fresh, chilled or frozen, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of developing countries enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7(a) to this schedule) or of beneficiary countries under the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11(a) to this schedule): | | | | |
| | | If exported on or after July 22, 1999, through July 21, 2000 inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.02.01 | 1/ | In quantities not in excess of 31,851,151 kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9% | | 15.4¢/kg |
| 9903.02.02 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 40% | | 15.4¢/kg + 40% |
| | | If exported on or after July 22, 2000, through July 21, 2001 inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.02.03 | 1/ | In quantities not in excess of 32,708,493 kg . . . . . | 1/ | 6% | | 15.4¢/kg |
| 9903.02.04 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 32% | | 15.4¢/kg + 32% |
| | | If exported on or after July 22, 2001, through July 22, 2002 inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.02.05 | 1/ | In quantities not in excess of 33,565,835 kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3% | | 15.4¢/kg |
| 9903.02.06 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | 24% | | 15.4¢/kg + 24% |
| | | Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden: | | | | |
| | | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in heading 0201): | | | | |
| 9903.02.21 | 1/ | Articles of subheading 0201.10.05, 0201.10.10, 0201.20.02, 0201.20.04, 0201.20.06, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.02, 0201.30.04, 0201.30.06, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30 or 0201.30.50 . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.22 | 1/ | Articles of subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80 or 0201.30.80 . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| | | Meat of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in heading 0202): | | | | |
| 9903.02.23 | 1/ | Articles of subheading 0202.10.05, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.02, 0202.20.04, 0202.20.06, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.02, 0202.30.04, 0202.30.06, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 or 0202.30.50 . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.24 | 1/ | Articles of subheading 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.25 | 1/ | Meat of swine, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0203.11, 0203.12 or 0203.19) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.26 | 1/ | Carcasses end half-carcasses of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.21) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden (con.): | | | | |
| 9903.02.27 | 1/ | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.22) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.28 | 1/ | Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0206.10) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.29 | 1/ | Edible offal of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in subheading 0206.21, 0206.22 or 0206.29) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.30 | 1/ | Roquefort cheese (provided for in subheading 0406.40.20 or 0406.40.40) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.31 | 1/ | Onions (other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter) and shallots, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0703.10.40) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.32 | 1/ | Truffles, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0709.52) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.33 | 1/ | Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (provided for in subheading 0712.90.10) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.34 | 1/ | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of liver of any animal (provided for in subheading 1602.20) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.35 | 1/ | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products (provided for in subheading 1905.40) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.36 | 1/ | Juice of any other single fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (provided for in subheading 2009.80.60) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.37 | 1/ | Roasted chicory end other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (provided for in subheading 2101.30) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.38 | 1/ | Prepared mustard (provided for in subheading 2103.30.40) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| | | Articles the product of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, or Italy: | | | | |
| 9903.02.39 | 1/ | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces (provided for in subheading 2002.10) | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles the product of France or the Federal Republic of Germany: | | | | |
| 9903.02.40 | 1/ | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in heading 0504) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.41 | 1/ | Soups and broths end preparations therefor (provided for in subheading 2104.10) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.42 | 1/ | Single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers (provided for in subheading 5510.11) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| | | Articles the product of France: | | | | |
| 9903.02.43 | 1/ | Hams, shoulders and cuts of meat of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in subheading 0210.11) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.44 | 1/ | Wool grease (other then crude wool grease) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) (provided for in subheading 1505.90) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.45 | 1/ | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less each (provided for in subheading 1806.31) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.46 | 1/ | Lingonberry and raspberry jams (provided for in subheading 2007.99.05) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.02.47 | 1/ | Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives (other than animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue) put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (provided for in subheading 3506.10.50) | 1/ | 100% | | |
| | | Blue-mold cheese: | | | | |
| 9903.04.05 | 1/ | In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.10 | 1/ | Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.15 | 1/ | Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.20 | 1/ | Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.25 | 1/ | Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.30 | 1/ | Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75) | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have been suspended.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9903.04.35 | 1/ | Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.40 | 1/ | Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.90.10) . . . . . | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.45 | 1/ | White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.50 | 1/ | Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30) . . . . . | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| 9903.04.55 | 1/ | Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50) . . . . . | 1/ | 200% | No change | 200% |
| | | Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom: | | | | |
| 9903.08.04 | 1/ | Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.07 | 1/ | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.08 | 1/ | Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.09 | 1/ | Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.10 | 1/ | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.11 | 1/ | Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.13 | 1/ | Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.08.14 | 1/ | Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have been suspended.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom: | | | | |
| 9903.08.15 | 1/ | Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Quota Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90): | | |
| 9903.11.05 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 1998, through May 31, 1999, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 28,315,000 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 24,513,000 kg |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 4,693,000 kg |
| 9903.11.06 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 1999, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 30,014,000 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 20,581,000 kg 2/ |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 4,975,000 kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.
2/ At the close of June 1, 2001, this quota quantity will revert to 25,983,000 kg. See Presidential Proclamations 7103 and 7202.
Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, subheadings 9903.11.05 through 9903.11.06 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted from the HTS as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7103.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Quota Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90) (con.): | | |
| | | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries (except Poland) enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90), if entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through June 1, 2001, inclusive: | | |
| 9903.11.08 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 7,953,500 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 6,885,750 kg |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 1,318,250 kg |
| 9903.11.09 | 1/ | If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through through November 30, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 7,953,500 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 6,885,750 kg |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 1,318,250 kg |
| 9903.11.10 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 7,953,500 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 6,885,750 kg |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 1,318,250 kg |
| 9903.11.11 | 1/ | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through June 1, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | | |
| | | Australia . . . . . | 1/ | 7,953,500 kg |
| | | European Community . . . . . | 1/ | 6,885,750 kg |
| | | Other countries . . . . . | 1/ | 1,318,250 kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, subheadings 9903.11.08 through 9903.11.11 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted from the HTS as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7314.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles the product of Japan: | | | | |
| 9903.41.05 | 1/ | Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105 or 4106) . . . . . | 1/ | 40% | | |
| 9903.41.10 | 1/ | Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes . . . . . | 1/ | 40% | | |
| 9903.41.15 | 1/ | Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| | | Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place: | | | | |
| 9903.41.20 | 1/ | Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.41.25 | 1/ | Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles the product of Japan (con.): | | | | |
| | | Rotary drills, not battery powered, with a chuck capacity of ½ inch or more; electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers; and grinders, sanders, and polishers (except angle grinders, sanders, and polishers, belt sanders, and orbital and straight-line sanders), the foregoing which are electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor: | | | | |
| 9903.41.30 | 1/ | Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers (provided for in subheading 8508.80) . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.41.35 | 1/ | Other (provided for in subheading 8508.10 or 8508.80) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.41.40 | 1/ | Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |
| 9903.41.45 | 1/ | Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96) . . . . . | 1/ | 100% | | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions have expired or have been suspended.**

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Quota Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement: | | |
| 9903.52.00 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Quota Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement: | | |
| 9903.52.01 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.02 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.03 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.04 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.05 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.06 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.07 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.08 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.09 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.10 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.11 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.12 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.13 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Quota Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement (con.): | | |
| 9903.52.14 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.15 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.16 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.17 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.18 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.19 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.20 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.21 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.22 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.23 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.24 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.25 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |
| 9903.52.26 | 1/ | Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26 . . . . . | 1/ | The quantity specified in such announcement |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.01 | 1/ | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.02 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.03 | 1/ | If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.04 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity,if any, from 1,433,351,886 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.03, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.05 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.): | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.06 | 1/ | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through May 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.07 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 2001, through August 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.08 | 1/ | If entered during the period from September 1, 2001, through November 30, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.09 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, 2001,through February 28, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,462,018,923 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.06 through 9903.72.08, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.10 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.): | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.11 | 1/ | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through May 31, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.12 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.13 | 1/ | If entered during the period from September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.14 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in aggregate quantities in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,491,259,302 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.11 through 9903.72.13, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.15 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) +5% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 5% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.20 | 1/ | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.21 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 19% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 29% |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.22 | 1/ | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.23 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 15% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 25% |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9903.72.24 | 1/ | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . . | 1/ | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.25 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) 11% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 21%"+ |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

SUBCHAPTER IV

SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT
ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS
ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED



U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of Canada or Mexico imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter.

2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.

3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in: | | |
| | | Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80: | | |
| 9904.02.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 25¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 66.6¢/kg |
| 9904.02.02 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 49¢/kg |
| 9904.02.03 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 35¢/kg |
| 9904.02.04 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 24.3¢/kg |
| 9904.02.05 | 1/ | Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 14.8¢/kg |
| 9904.02.06 | 1/ | Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 8.8¢/kg |
| 9904.02.07 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 2.8¢/kg |
| 9904.02.08 | 1/ | Valued $1.45/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80: | | |
| 9904.02.09 | 1/ | Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 80.7¢/kg |
| 9904.02.10 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 62.7¢/kg |
| 9904.02.11 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 46.6¢/kg |
| 9904.02.12 | 1/ | Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 33.1¢/kg |
| 9904.02.13 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 23.1¢/kg |
| 9904.02.14 | 1/ | Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 14.4¢/kg |
| 9904.02.15 | 1/ | Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 8.4¢/kg |
| 9904.02.16 | 1/ | Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 2.4¢/kg |
| 9904.02.17 | 1/ | Valued $1.55/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 (con.): | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): | | |
| | | Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80: | | |
| 9904.02.27 | 1/ | Valued less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 75.3¢/kg |
| 9904.02.28 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 57.5¢/kg |
| 9904.02.29 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 43.5¢/kg |
| 9904.02.30 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg | 1/ | 31.7¢/kg |
| 9904.02.31 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg | 1/ | 21.7¢/kg |
| 9904.02.32 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg | 1/ | 14.1¢/kg |
| 9904.02.33 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 8.1¢/kg |
| 9904.02.34 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg | 1/ | 2.1¢/kg |
| 9904.02.35 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.02.37 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 8.8% |
| 9904.02.60 | 1/ | Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 0.9¢/kg |
| | | Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.04.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/liter | 1/ | 55.2¢/liter |
| 9904.04.02 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter | 1/ | 38.4¢/liter |
| 9904.04.03 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter | 1/ | 25.1¢/liter |
| 9904.04.04 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter | 1/ | 15.1¢/liter |
| 9904.04.05 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than $1/liter | 1/ | 8.3¢/liter |
| 9904.04.06 | 1/ | Valued $1/liter or more but less than $1.20/liter | 1/ | 2.3¢/liter |
| 9904.04.07 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/liter or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.04.08 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 25.7¢/liter |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.04.09 | 1/ | Valued less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 90.5¢/kg |
| 9904.04.10 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg | 1/ | 74.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.11 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg | 1/ | 60.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.12 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg | 1/ | 48.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.13 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg | 1/ | 38.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.14 | 1/ | Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg | 1/ | 28.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.15 | 1/ | Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg | 1/ | 21¢/kg |
| 9904.04.16 | 1/ | Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg | 1/ | 15¢/kg |
| 9904.04.17 | 1/ | Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg | 1/ | 9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.18 | 1/ | Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg | 1/ | 3¢/kg |
| 9904.04.19 | 1/ | Valued $2.40/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.04.20 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75 or 0403.90.78 | 1/ | 54.9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.21 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 | 1/ | 51.4¢/kg |
| | | Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.04.22 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 35¢/kg |
| 9904.04.23 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 26.9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.24 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg | 1/ | 19.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.25 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 14.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.26 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 9.5¢/kg |
| 9904.04.27 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 6.5¢/kg |
| 9904.04.28 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg | 1/ | 3.5¢/kg |
| 9904.04.29 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.04.30 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 28.8¢/kg |
| | | Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.04.31 | 1/ | Valued less than 15¢/kg | 1/ | 35.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.32 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 26.9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.33 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg | 1/ | 19.9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.34 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg | 1/ | 14.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.35 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg | 1/ | 9.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.36 | 1/ | Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.37 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg | 1/ | 3¢/kg |
| 9904.04.38 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.04.39 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 36.4¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.04.40 | 1/ | Valued less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 69.1¢/kg |
| 9904.04.41 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg | 1/ | 55.1¢/kg |
| 9904.04.42 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg | 1/ | 42.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.43 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg | 1/ | 32.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.44 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg | 1/ | 22.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.45 | 1/ | Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg | 1/ | 15.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.46 | 1/ | Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg | 1/ | 9.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.47 | 1/ | Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg | 1/ | 3.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.48 | 1/ | Valued $2/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.04.49 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 51.9¢/kg |
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28: | | |
| 9904.04.50 | 1/ | Valued less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 78.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.51 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg | 1/ | 57.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.52 | 1/ | Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg | 1/ | 40.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.53 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg | 1/ | 25.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.54 | 1/ | Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg | 1/ | 15.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.55 | 1/ | Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.56 | 1/ | Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg | 1/ | 3.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.58 | 1/ | Valued $2.25/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87: | | |
| 9904.04.59 | 1/ | Valued less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 65.5¢/kg |
| 9904.04.60 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 48.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.61 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 34.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.62 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg | 1/ | 24.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.63 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg | 1/ | 15¢/kg |
| 9904.04.64 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg | 1/ | 9¢/kg |
| 9904.04.65 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 3¢/kg |
| 9904.04.66 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): | | |
| | | Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, or 2105.00.40: | | |
| 9904.04.67 | 1/ | Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 66.7¢/kg |
| 9904.04.68 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 49.7¢/kg |
| 9904.04.69 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . | 1/ | 35.2¢/kg |
| 9904.04.70 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . | 1/ | 25.3¢/kg |
| 9904.04.71 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 15.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.72 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.73 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3.6¢/kg |
| 9904.04.74 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09: | | |
| 9904.04.75 | 1/ | Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 74.1¢/kg |
| 9904.04.76 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg . | 1/ | 53.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.77 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 38.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.78 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 24.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.79 | 1/ | Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 15.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.80 | 1/ | Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.81 | 1/ | Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3.8¢/kg |
| 9904.04.82 | 1/ | Valued $2.50/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.04.83 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . . | 1/ | 36.8¢/kg + 5% |
| 9904.04.84 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . . | 1/ | 15.4¢/kg + 5% |
| 9904.04.85 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95 . . . . . | 1/ | 34.5¢/kg + 5.7% |
| 9904.04.86 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 . . . . . | 1/ | 34.5¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.04.87 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 . . . . . | 1/ | 39.6¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.04.88 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . . | 1/ | 11.4¢/kg |
| 9904.04.89 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 . . . . . | 1/ | 13.3¢/kg + 3.5% |
| 9904.04.90 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 . . . . . | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.04.91 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 . . . . . | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.04.92 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08 . . . . . | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.04.93 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10 . . . . . | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.04.94 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85 . . . . . | 1/ | 34.5¢/kg + 5% |
| 9904.04.95 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 . . . . . | 1/ | 14.1¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.04.96 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1901.90.43 or 1904.90.47 . . . . . | 1/ | 34.5¢/kg + 4.5% |
| 9904.04.97 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . . | 1/ | 16.7¢/kg + 5.7% |
| 9904.04.98 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . . | 1/ | 28.7¢/kg |
| 9904.04.99 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 . . . . . | 1/ | 23.5¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.05.00 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . . | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.05.01 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . . | 1/ | 7.8¢/kg + 5% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90: | | |
| 9904.05.02 | 1/ | Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 23.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.03 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 19.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.04 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . | 1/ | 16¢/kg |
| 9904.05.05 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 12.8¢/kg |
| 9904.05.06 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . | 1/ | 7.8¢/kg |
| 9904.05.07 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 4.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.08 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55: | | |
| 9904.05.09 | 1/ | Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 39¢/kg |
| 9904.05.10 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . | 1/ | 31.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.11 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 24.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.12 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . | 1/ | 19.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.13 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . | 1/ | 14.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.14 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . | 1/ | 10.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.15 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . | 1/ | 7.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.16 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg . . . | 1/ | 4.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.17 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.05.18 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . . | 1/ | 10.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.19 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . . | 1/ | 16.5¢/kg |
| | | Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45: | | |
| 9904.05.20 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 29.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.21 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 22.1¢/kg |
| 9904.05.22 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . | 1/ | 15.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.23 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 11.1¢/kg |
| 9904.05.24 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . | 1/ | 8.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.25 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . | 1/ | 3.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.26 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90: | | |
| 9904.05.28 | 1/ | Valued less than 7¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 17.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.29 | 1/ | Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . | 1/ | 15¢/kg |
| 9904.05.30 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . | 1/ | 11.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.31 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 8¢/kg |
| 9904.05.32 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . | 1/ | 5.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.33 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 3.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.34 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . | 1/ | 2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.35 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.05.36 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 29.2¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.37 | 1/ | Valued less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 67.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.38 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg | 1/ | 53.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.39 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg | 1/ | 40.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.40 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg | 1/ | 30.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.41 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg | 1/ | 21¢/kg |
| 9904.05.42 | 1/ | Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg | 1/ | 14.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.43 | 1/ | Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg | 1/ | 8.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.44 | 1/ | Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg | 1/ | 2.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.45 | 1/ | Valued $2/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.05.46 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 | 1/ | 62.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.05.47 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 | 1/ | 66.5¢/kg |
| | | Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.48 | 1/ | Valued less than $1.20/kg | 1/ | $1.062/kg |
| 9904.05.49 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 85.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.50 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg | 1/ | 67.8¢/kg |
| 9904.05.51 | 1/ | Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg | 1/ | 52.8¢/kg |
| 9904.05.52 | 1/ | Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg | 1/ | 37.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.53 | 1/ | Valued $2.40/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg | 1/ | 28.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.54 | 1/ | Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $3/kg | 1/ | 19.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.55 | 1/ | Valued $3/kg or more but less than $3.30/kg | 1/ | 10.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.56 | 1/ | Valued $3.30/kg or more but less than $3.50/kg | 1/ | 4.3¢/kg |
| 9904.05.57 | 1/ | Valued $3.50/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.05.58 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 75.6¢/kg |
| | | Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.59 | 1/ | Valued less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 57.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.60 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg | 1/ | 50.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.61 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg | 1/ | 43.2¢/kg |
| 9904.05.62 | 1/ | Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg | 1/ | 37.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.63 | 1/ | Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg | 1/ | 32.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.64 | 1/ | Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg | 1/ | 27.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.65 | 1/ | Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg | 1/ | 22.7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.66 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg | 1/ | 18.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.67 | 1/ | Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg | 1/ | 15.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.68 | 1/ | Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg | 1/ | 12.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.69 | 1/ | Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg | 1/ | 9.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.70 | 1/ | Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg | 1/ | 6.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.71 | 1/ | Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg | 1/ | 3.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.72 | 1/ | Valued $1.85/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.05.73 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 40.9¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.74 | 1/ | Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 53.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.75 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 39.6¢/kg |
| 9904.05.76 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 28.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.77 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg . . . . | 1/ | 18.5¢/kg |
| 9904.05.78 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg . . | 1/ | 14.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.79 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg . . | 1/ | 8.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.80 | 1/ | Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg . . | 1/ | 2.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.81 | 1/ | Valued $1.60/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.05.82 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 35.2¢/kg |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.83 | 1/ | Valued less than $1.05/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 77¢/kg |
| 9904.05.84 | 1/ | Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg . . | 1/ | 63¢/kg |
| 9904.05.85 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg . . | 1/ | 52.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.86 | 1/ | Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg . . | 1/ | 42.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.87 | 1/ | Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg . . | 1/ | 32.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.88 | 1/ | Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg . . | 1/ | 25¢/kg |
| 9904.05.89 | 1/ | Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg . . | 1/ | 19¢/kg |
| 9904.05.90 | 1/ | Valued $2.25/kg or more but less than $2.45/kg . . | 1/ | 13¢/kg |
| 9904.05.91 | 1/ | Valued $2.45/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg . . | 1/ | 7¢/kg |
| 9904.05.92 | 1/ | Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.75/kg . . | 1/ | 4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.93 | 1/ | Valued $2.75/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.05.94 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 60.1¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.05.95 | 1/ | Valued less than $1.15/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 98.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.96 | 1/ | Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg . . | 1/ | 77.9¢/kg |
| 9904.05.97 | 1/ | Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg . . | 1/ | 61.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.98 | 1/ | Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg . . | 1/ | 46.4¢/kg |
| 9904.05.99 | 1/ | Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.35/kg . . | 1/ | 32.6¢/kg |
| 9904.06.00 | 1/ | Valued $2.35/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg . . | 1/ | 23.6¢/kg |
| 9904.06.01 | 1/ | Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.95/kg . . | 1/ | 14.6¢/kg |
| 9904.06.02 | 1/ | Valued $2.95/kg or more but less than $3.15/kg . . | 1/ | 8.6¢/kg |
| 9904.06.03 | 1/ | Valued $3.15/kg or more but less than $3.35/kg . . | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |
| 9904.06.04 | 1/ | Valued $3.35/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.06.05 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 71.5¢/kg |
| | | Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.06.06 | 1/ | Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 94¢/kg |
| 9904.06.07 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg . . . . | 1/ | 80¢/kg |
| 9904.06.08 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg . . | 1/ | 66¢/kg |
| 9904.06.09 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg . . | 1/ | 55.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.10 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg . . | 1/ | 45.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.11 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg . . | 1/ | 35.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.12 | 1/ | Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg . . | 1/ | 27.2¢/kg |
| 9904.06.13 | 1/ | Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg . . | 1/ | 21.2¢/kg |
| 9904.06.14 | 1/ | Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg . . | 1/ | 15.2¢/kg |
| 9904.06.15 | 1/ | Valued $2.50/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg . . | 1/ | 9.2¢/kg |
| 9904.06.16 | 1/ | Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $2.90/kg . . | 1/ | 3.2¢/kg |
| 9904.06.17 | 1/ | Valued $2.90/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.06.18 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 62.6¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.06.19 | 1/ | Valued less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 66.8¢/kg |
| 9904.06.20 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg | 1/ | 52.8¢/kg |
| 9904.06.21 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg | 1/ | 41.1¢/kg |
| 9904.06.22 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg | 1/ | 31.1¢/kg |
| 9904.06.23 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 21.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.24 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg | 1/ | 15.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.25 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg | 1/ | 9.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.26 | 1/ | Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg | 1/ | 3.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.27 | 1/ | Valued $2.10/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.06.28 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 46.2¢/kg |
| | | Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.06.29 | 1/ | Valued less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 59.1¢/kg |
| 9904.06.30 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 45.1¢/kg |
| 9904.06.31 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg | 1/ | 33¢/kg |
| 9904.06.32 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg | 1/ | 23¢/kg |
| 9904.06.33 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg | 1/ | 15¢/kg |
| 9904.06.34 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 9¢/kg |
| 9904.06.35 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg | 1/ | 3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.36 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.06.37 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 37.6¢/kg |
| | | Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.06.38 | 1/ | Valued less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 94.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.39 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 76.9¢/kg |
| 9904.06.40 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg | 1/ | 62.9¢/kg |
| 9904.06.41 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg | 1/ | 49.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.42 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg | 1/ | 39.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.43 | 1/ | Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg | 1/ | 29.5¢/kg |
| 9904.06.44 | 1/ | Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg | 1/ | 21.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.45 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg | 1/ | 15.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.46 | 1/ | Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg | 1/ | 9.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.47 | 1/ | Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg | 1/ | 3.3¢/kg |
| 9904.06.48 | 1/ | Valued $2.30/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.06.49 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 50.3¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80: | | |
| 9904.12.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 13.3¢/kg |
| 9904.12.02 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . | 1/ | 9.1¢/kg |
| 9904.12.03 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . | 1/ | 5.8¢/kg |
| 9904.12.04 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 3.3¢/kg |
| 9904.12.05 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . | 1/ | 1.7¢/kg |
| 9904.12.06 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: | | |
| 9904.12.07 | 1/ | Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 55.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.08 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 46.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.09 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 37.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.10 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . | 1/ | 30.2¢/kg |
| 9904.12.11 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 23.3¢/kg |
| 9904.12.12 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . | 1/ | 18.3¢/kg |
| 9904.12.13 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . | 1/ | 13.3¢/kg |
| 9904.12.14 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . | 1/ | 9.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.15 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . | 1/ | 6.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.16 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg . . . | 1/ | 3.4¢/kg |
| 9904.12.17 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.12.18 | 1/ | In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . | 1/ | 54.6% |
| 9904.12.19 | 1/ | Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . . | 1/ | 43.9% |
| | | Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheading 1701.11.50: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.17.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 12.9¢/kg |
| 9904.17.02 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 8.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.03 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 5.5¢/kg |
| 9904.17.04 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3¢/kg |
| 9904.17.05 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 1.5¢/kg |
| 9904.17.06 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.17.07 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg |
| | | Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.17.08 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 21.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.09 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 17.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.10 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 13.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.11 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.12 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 7.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.13 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 4.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.14 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.15 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.17.16 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 11.9¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| | | Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55: | | |
| 9904.17.17 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 25.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.18 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . | 1/ | 16.8¢/kg |
| 9904.17.19 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . | 1/ | 10.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.20 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . | 1/ | 5.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.21 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . | 1/ | 2.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.22 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60: | | |
| 9904.17.23 | 1/ | Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 36.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.24 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 27.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.25 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 20.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.26 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . | 1/ | 14.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.27 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . | 1/ | 9.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.28 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . | 1/ | 5.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.29 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . | 1/ | 2.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.30 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: | | |
| 9904.17.31 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 20.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.32 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . | 1/ | 16.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.33 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . | 1/ | 12.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.34 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . | 1/ | 8.9¢/kg |
| 9904.17.35 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . | 1/ | 6.4¢/kg |
| 9904.17.36 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . | 1/ | 4.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.37 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.38 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.17.39 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68 . . . . . | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg +1.7% |
| 9904.17.40 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 . . . . . | 1/ | 13.3¢/kg + 3.5% |
| 9904.17.41 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55 . . . . . | 1/ | 11.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.42 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73 . . . . . | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.43 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49 . . . . . | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.17.44 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1902.20.60 . . . . . | 1/ | 14.1¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.45 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 . . . . . | 1/ | 7.9¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.46 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48 . . . . . | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.47 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76 . . . . . | 1/ | 23.5¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.48 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94 . . . . . | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg + 2.8% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.17.49 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg | 1/ | 20.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.50 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg | 1/ | 16.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.51 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg | 1/ | 12.2¢/kg |
| 9904.17.52 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 8.9¢/kg |
| 9904.17.53 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 6.4¢/kg |
| 9904.17.54 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 4.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.55 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.56 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.17.57 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58 | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg +1.7% |
| 9904.17.58 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78 | 1/ | 13.3¢/kg + 3.5% |
| 9904.17.59 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58 | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.60 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.62 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.17.63 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58 | 1/ | 7.9¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.64 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80 | 1/ | 23.5¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.65 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97 | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg + 2.8% |
| | | Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.17.66 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg | 1/ | 18.1¢/kg |
| 9904.17.67 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg | 1/ | 13.6¢/kg |
| 9904.17.68 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg | 1/ | 9.9¢/kg |
| 9904.17.69 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.70 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 4.5¢/kg |
| 9904.17.71 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 2.7¢/kg |
| 9904.17.72 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.17.73 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 | 1/ | 5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7% |
| 9904.17.74 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28 | 1/ | 5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7% |
| 9904.17.75 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28 | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7% |
| 9904.17.76 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28 | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7% |
| 9904.17.77 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58 | 1/ | 11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7% |
| 9904.17.78 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.80 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.17.81 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38 | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.82 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38 | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.83 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72 | 1/ | 23.5¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.17.84 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91 | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg + 2.8% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.18.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 25.7¢/kg |
| 9904.18.02 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 16.8¢/kg |
| 9904.18.03 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 10.1¢/kg |
| 9904.18.04 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 5.2¢/kg |
| 9904.18.05 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 2.2¢/kg |
| 9904.18.06 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.18.07 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . . | 1/ | 7.2¢/kg |
| 9904.18.08 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75 . . . . . | 1/ | 11.2¢/kg |
| | | Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.18.09 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 46.3¢/kg |
| 9904.18.10 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 30.1¢/kg |
| 9904.18.11 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 18.2¢/kg |
| 9904.18.12 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.4¢/kg |
| 9904.18.13 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3.4¢/kg |
| 9904.18.14 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.18.15 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06 . . . . . | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 1.4% |
| 9904.18.16 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08 . . . . . | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 1.4% |
| 9904.18.17 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18 . . . . . | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.18.18 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20 . . . . . | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 2% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.18.19 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 48.8¢/kg |
| 9904.18.20 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg | 1/ | 32.4¢/kg |
| 9904.18.21 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 20.1¢/kg |
| 9904.18.22 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg | 1/ | 10.7¢/kg |
| 9904.18.23 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg | 1/ | 4.7¢/kg |
| 9904.18.24 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture: | | |
| 9904.18.25 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 1.4% |
| 9904.18.26 | 1/ | Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18 | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 1.4% |
| 9904.18.27 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.18.28 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89 | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 2.8% |
| 9904.18.29 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28 | 1/ | 12.4¢/kg + 2% |
| 9904.18.30 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30 | 1/ | 17.6¢/kg + 2% |
| | | Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.19.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 78.4¢/kg |
| 9904.19.02 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg | 1/ | 64.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.03 | 1/ | Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05¢/kg | 1/ | 50.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.04 | 1/ | Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg | 1/ | 40.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.05 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg | 1/ | 25.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.06 | 1/ | Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg | 1/ | 15.6¢/kg |
| 9904.19.07 | 1/ | Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg | 1/ | 9.6¢/kg |
| 9904.19.08 | 1/ | Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg | 1/ | 3.6¢/kg |
| 9904.19.09 | 1/ | Valued $2.25/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.19.10 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 34.5¢/kg + 5% |
| | | Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.19.11 | 1/ | Valued less than 10¢/kg | 1/ | 36.6¢/kg |
| 9904.19.12 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 27.6¢/kg |
| 9904.19.13 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 20.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.14 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg | 1/ | 14.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.15 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg | 1/ | 9.2¢/kg |
| 9904.19.16 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg | 1/ | 5.7¢/kg |
| 9904.19.17 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg | 1/ | 2.7¢/kg |
| 9904.19.18 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.19.19 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 14.1¢/kg + 2.8% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.20.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg | 1/ | 43.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.02 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg | 1/ | 34.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.03 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 25.8¢/kg |
| 9904.20.04 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg | 1/ | 18.8¢/kg |
| 9904.20.05 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg | 1/ | 13.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.06 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg | 1/ | 8.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.07 | 1/ | Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 5.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.08 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg | 1/ | 2.4¢/kg |
| 9904.20.09 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.20.10 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 43.9% |
| | | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.21.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 5¢/kg | 1/ | 20.7¢/kg |
| 9904.21.02 | 1/ | Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg | 1/ | 16.2¢/kg |
| 9904.21.03 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg | 1/ | 12.2¢/kg |
| 9904.21.04 | 1/ | Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg | 1/ | 8.9¢/kg |
| 9904.21.05 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 6.4¢/kg |
| 9904.21.06 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg | 1/ | 4.1¢/kg |
| 9904.21.07 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |
| 9904.21.08 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.21.09 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 10.2¢/kg + 2.1% |
| | | Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.21.10 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/liter | 1/ | 32.3¢/liter |
| 9904.21.11 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter | 1/ | 24.5¢/liter |
| 9904.21.12 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter | 1/ | 17.8¢/liter |
| 9904.21.13 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter | 1/ | 12.8¢/liter |
| 9904.21.14 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter | 1/ | 8.2¢/liter |
| 9904.21.15 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter | 1/ | 5.2¢/liter |
| 9904.21.16 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter | 1/ | 2.2¢/liter |
| 9904.21.17 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/liter or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.21.18 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 16.7¢/ liter + 5.7% |
| | | Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.23.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 25¢/kg | 1/ | 27.8¢/kg |
| 9904.23.02 | 1/ | Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg | 1/ | 20.8¢/kg |
| 9904.23.03 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg | 1/ | 15.1¢/kg |
| 9904.23.04 | 1/ | Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg | 1/ | 10.1¢/kg |
| 9904.23.05 | 1/ | Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg | 1/ | 7.8¢/kg |
| 9904.23.06 | 1/ | Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg | 1/ | 5.1¢/kg |
| 9904.23.07 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg | 1/ | 2.3¢/kg |
| 9904.23.08 | 1/ | Valued 85¢/kg or more | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.23.09 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture | 1/ | 26.8¢/kg + 2.1% |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.01 | 1/ | Valued less than 35¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 51.5¢/kg |
| 9904.52.02 | 1/ | Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 36.6¢/kg |
| 9904.52.03 | 1/ | Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 24.8¢/kg |
| 9904.52.04 | 1/ | Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 14.8¢/kg |
| 9904.52.05 | 1/ | Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg . . . . | 1/ | 8.6¢/kg |
| 9904.52.06 | 1/ | Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg . . | 1/ | 5.6¢/kg |
| 9904.52.07 | 1/ | Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg . . | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |
| 9904.52.08 | 1/ | Valued $1.35/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.09 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 10.5¢/kg |
| | | Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.10 | 1/ | Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 49.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.11 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 31.5¢/kg |
| 9904.52.12 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 18.6¢/kg |
| 9904.52.13 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.2¢/kg |
| 9904.52.14 | 1/ | Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 3.2¢/kg |
| 9904.52.15 | 1/ | Valued 90¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.16 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 10.5¢/kg |
| | | Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.17 | 1/ | Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 44.2¢/kg |
| 9904.52.18 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 28.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.19 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 16.7¢/kg |
| 9904.52.20 | 1/ | Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 8.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.21 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 2.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.22 | 1/ | Valued $1/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.23 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 10.5¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.24 | 1/ | Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 98.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.25 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 73.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.26 | 1/ | Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg . . . . | 1/ | 52.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.27 | 1/ | Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg . . | 1/ | 37.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.28 | 1/ | Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg . . | 1/ | 23.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.29 | 1/ | Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $2/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 14.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.30 | 1/ | Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 8.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.31 | 1/ | Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg . . | 1/ | 5.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.32 | 1/ | Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg . . | 1/ | 2.3¢/kg |
| 9904.52.33 | 1/ | Valued $2.40/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.34 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 10.5¢/kg |
| | | Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.35 | 1/ | Valued less than $1.20/kg . . . . . | 1/ | $3.159/kg |
| 9904.52.36 | 1/ | Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg . . | 1/ | $2.291/kg |
| 9904.52.37 | 1/ | Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $3.20/kg . . | 1/ | $1.591/kg |
| 9904.52.38 | 1/ | Valued $3.20/kg or more but less than $4.20/kg . . | 1/ | $1.079/kg |
| 9904.52.39 | 1/ | Valued $4.20/kg or more but less than $5.20/kg . . | 1/ | 64.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.40 | 1/ | Valued $5.20/kg or more but less than $6.20/kg . . | 1/ | 34.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.41 | 1/ | Valued $6.20/kg or more but less than $7.20/kg . . | 1/ | 4.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.42 | 1/ | Valued $7.20/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.43 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 2.6¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Additional Duties |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30: | | |
| | | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: | | |
| 9904.52.44 | 1/ | Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 24.1¢/kg |
| 9904.52.45 | 1/ | Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 15.9¢/kg |
| 9904.52.46 | 1/ | Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 9.8¢/kg |
| 9904.52.47 | 1/ | Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 5.2¢/kg |
| 9904.52.48 | 1/ | Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | 2.2¢/kg |
| 9904.52.49 | 1/ | Valued 50¢/kg or more . . . . . | 1/ | No additional duty |
| 9904.52.50 | 1/ | If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . | 1/ | 10.5¢/kg |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

SUBCHAPTER VI

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE
NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT



U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Mexico, entered under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Mexico shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quota quantity provided for Mexico on goods described in this subchapter (except brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broomcorn) shall not be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for under general notes 4 through 11, inclusive, to the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Whenever the pertinent special rate or rates in provisions of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, shall be reduced to "free" for all of the goods described in a provision of this subchapter and entered from Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, such provision shall be deleted from this subchapter, and the appropriate subheading for the good in chapters 1 through 97 shall be modified by deleting from the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn the symbol "MX" in parentheses and the phrase preceding such symbol and by inserting in a "Free" rate of duty in such subcolumn the symbol "MX", alphabetical order. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Mexico entered, under general note 12 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2008, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. For purposes of this subchapter, the rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" provided for in subheadings 9906.04.01 through 9906.22.05, inclusive, in subheadings 9906.23.01, 9906.23.02, and 9906.23.03 and in subheadings 9906.52.01 through 9906.52.07, inclusive, shall apply only to qualifying goods of Mexico.

3. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable North American Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

4. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, or of ice cream, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.01, 9906.04.36 and 9906.21.19 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (liters) | Year | Quantity (liters) | Year | Quantity (liters) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 366,000 | 1997 | 400,000 | 2000 | 437,000 |
| 1995 | 377,000 | 1998 | 412,000 | 2001 | 450,000 |
| 1996 | 388,000 | 1999 | 424,000 | 2002 | 464,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 35 percent, of dried sour cream and buttermilk containing over 35 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, or of butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and butter oil, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.04, 9906.04.20, 9906.04.45, 9906.04.48, 9906.04.75, 9906.04.78, 9906.06.40 and 9906.21.31 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 43,000 | 1997 | 47,000 | 2000 | 51,000 |
| 1995 | 44,000 | 1998 | 48,000 | 2001 | 53,000 |
| 1996 | 46,000 | 1999 | 50,000 | 2002 | 54,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent, of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent but not exceeding 35 percent, of dried sour cream and buttermilk containing not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat, of dried whey, or of animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.07, 9906.04.14, 9906.04.17, 9906.04.39, 9906.04.42, 9906.04.60 and 9906.23.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 422,000 | 1997 | 461,000 | 2000 | 504,000 |
| 1995 | 435,000 | 1998 | 475,000 | 2001 | 519,000 |
| 1996 | 448,000 | 1999 | 489,000 | 2002 | 535,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

7. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, of malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) yogurt that is not in dry form, (b) fermented milk other than dried fermented milk with added lactic ferments, (c) mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, and (d) ice cream), of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), dried milk, whey and buttermilk which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or of articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except (a) articles provided for in headings 0401, 0402, 0405 or 0406 or subheadings 1901.10, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48 other than mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat classifiable for tariff purposes under subheading 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48, (b) dried mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contains 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (c) articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.10, 9906.04.23, 9906.04.26, 9906.04.29, 9906.04.32, 9906.04.51, 9906.04.55, 9906.04.63, 9906.04.70, 9906.06.43, 9906.15.01, 9906.17.25, 9906.18.14, 9906.18.24, 9906.18.34, 9906.18.38, 9906.18.58, 9906.18.61, 9906.18.70, 9906.18.73, 9906.19.01, 9906.19.05, 9906.19.16, 9906.21.22, 9906.21.26, 9906.21.37 and 9906.22.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 773,000 | 1997 | 845,000 | 2000 | 923,000 |
| 1995 | 796,000 | 1998 | 870,000 | 2001 | 951,000 |
| 1996 | 820,000 | 1999 | 896,000 | 2002 | 979,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

8. The aggregate quantity of blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, of Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, of American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, of Edam and Gouda cheeses, of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, of other cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, soft ripened cow's milk cheese and cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat), and of other cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.81, 9906.04.83, 9906.04.86, 9906.04.89, 9906.04.92, 9906.04.95, 9906.04.98, 9906.05.01, 9906.05.04, 9906.05.07, 9906.05.11, 9906.05.14, 9906.05.17, 9906.05.20, 9906.05.23, 9906.05.28, 9906.05.31, 9906.05.34, 9906.05.37, 9906.05.40, 9906.05.43, 9906.05.46, 9906.05.50, 9906.05.53, 9906.05.56, 9906.05.59, 9906.05.63, 9906.05.66, 9906.05.69, 9906.05.72, 9906.05.76, 9906.05.79, 9906.05.82, 9906.05.86, 9906.05.89, 9906.05.92, 9906.05.95, 9906.05.99, 9906.06.02, 9906.06.05, 9906.06.08, 9906.06.12, 9906.06.16, 9906.06.19, 9906.06.22, 9906.06.25, 9906.06.28, 9906.06.31, 9906.06.34 and 9906.06.37 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 5,550,000 | 1997 | 6,064,000 | 2000 | 6,626,000 |
| 1995 | 5,716,000 | 1998 | 6,246,000 | 2001 | 6,825,000 |
| 1996 | 5,887,000 | 1999 | 6,433,000 | 2002 | 7,030,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

9. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.03 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from March 1 to July 14, inclusive--

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 165,500,000 | 1997 | 180,846,000 | 2000 | 197,616,000 |
| 1995 | 170,465,000 | 1998 | 186,272,000 | 2001 | 203,544,000 |
| 1996 | 175,579,000 | 1999 | 191,860,000 | 2002 | 209,650,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

10. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.08 shall be limited as specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Entered from January 1, 1994, to February 28, 1994 | No limit |
| Entered from November 15, 1994, to February 28, 1995 | 172,300,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 1995, to February 29, 1996 | 177,469,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 1996, to February 28, 1997 | 182,793,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 1997, to February 28, 1998 | 188,277,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 1998, to February 28, 1999 | 193,925,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 1999, to February 29, 2000 | 199,743,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 2000, to February 28, 2001 | 205,735,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 2001, to February 28, 2002 | 211,907,000 |
| Entered from November 15, 2002, to February 28, 2003 | 218,264,000 |

Beginning March 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The quantity of onions and shallots, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.11 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from January 1 to April 30, inclusive--

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 130,700,000 | 1997 | 142,819,000 | 2000 | 156,063,000 |
| 1995 | 134,621,000 | 1998 | 147,104,000 | 2001 | 160,745,000 |
| 1996 | 138,660,000 | 1999 | 151,517,000 | 2002 | 165,567,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

12. The quantity of eggplants, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.35 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from April 1 to June 30, inclusive--

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 3,700,000 | 1997 | 4,043,000 | 2000 | 4,418,000 |
| 1995 | 3,811,000 | 1998 | 4,164,000 | 2001 | 4,551,000 |
| 1996 | 3,925,000 | 1999 | 4,289,000 | 2002 | 4,687,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

13. The quantity of chili peppers, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.42 shall be limited as specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Entered from January 1, 1994, to July 31, 1994 | No limit |
| Entered from October 1, 1994, to July 31, 1995 | 29,900,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1995, to July 31, 1996 | 30,797,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1996, to July 31, 1997 | 31,721,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1997, to July 31, 1998 | 32,673,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1998, to July 31, 1999 | 33,653,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1999, to July 31, 2000 | 34,662,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2000, to July 31, 2001 | 35,702,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2001, to July 31, 2002 | 36,773,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2002, to July 31, 2003 | 37,876,000 |

Beginning August 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

14. The quantity of squash, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.47 shall be limited as specified below:

| | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Entered from January 1, 1994, to June 30, 1994 | No limit |
| Entered from October 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995 | 120,800,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1995, to June 30, 1996 | 124,424,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1996, to June 30, 1997 | 128,157,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1997, to June 30, 1998 | 132,001,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1998, to June 30, 1999 | 135,961,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 1999, to June 30, 2000 | 140,040,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2000, to June 30, 2001 | 144,242,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2001, to June 30, 2002 | 148,569,000 |
| Entered from October 1, 2002, to June 30, 2003 | 153,026,000 |

Beginning July 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

15. The quantity of watermelons, fresh, entered under subheading 9906.08.10 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from May 1
to September 30, inclusive--

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 54,400,000 | 1997 | 59,444,000 | 2000 | 64,956,000 |
| 1995 | 56,032,000 | 1998 | 61,228,000 | 2001 | 66,905,000 |
| 1996 | 57,713,000 | 1999 | 63,065,000 | 2002 | 68,912,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

16. The aggregate quantity of peanuts (ground nuts), shelled or not shelled, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.12.01, 9906.12.04 and 9906.20.03 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 3,377,000 | 1999 | 3,915,000 | 2004 | 4,538,000 |
| 1995 | 3,478,000 | 2000 | 4,032,000 | 2005 | 4,675,000 |
| 1996 | 3,583,000 | 2001 | 4,153,000 | 2006 | 4,815,000 |
| 1997 | 3,690,000 | 2002 | 4,278,000 | 2007 | 4,959,000 |
| 1998 | 3,801,000 | 2003 | 4,406,000 | | |

Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 17 deleted]

18. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.03, 9906.17.18, 9906.17.32, 9906.18.17, 9906.18.51, 9906.18.79, 9906.19.08, 9906.19.31, 9906.21.01, 9906.21.11 and 9906.21.44 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 1,500,000 | 1997 | 1,639,000 | 2000 | 1,791,000 |
| 1995 | 1,545,000 | 1998 | 1,688,000 | 2001 | 1,845,000 |
| 1996 | 1,591,000 | 1999 | 1,739,000 | 2002 | 1,900,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

19. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.07, 9906.17.12, 9906.17.21, 9906.18.64, 9906.18.76, 9906.21.04 and 9906.21.47 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 1,500,000 | 1997 | 1,639,000 | 2000 | 1,791,000 |
| 1995 | 1,545,000 | 1998 | 1,688,000 | 2001 | 1,845,000 |
| 1996 | 1,591,000 | 1999 | 1,739,000 | 2002 | 1,900,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

20. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections; finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars; and sauces and preparations therefor, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.35, 9906.17.39, 9906.18.01, 9906.18.20, 9906.18.54, 9906.18.67, 9906.18.82, 9906.19.11, 9906.19.34, 9906.21.07, 9906.21.14 and 9906.21.50 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 12,791,000 | 1997 | 13,977,000 | 2000 | 15,273,000 |
| 1995 | 13,175,000 | 1998 | 14,396,000 | 2001 | 15,731,000 |
| 1996 | 13,570,000 | 1999 | 14,828,000 | 2002 | 16,203,000 |

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

21. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.06 and 9906.21.35 shall not exceed 151,416,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

22. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.08 and 9906.22.04 shall not exceed 15,379,500 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

23. Price-based snapback for frozen concentrated orange juice.

(a) Trigger price determination–

(1) In general. The Secretary shall determine--

(A) each period of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is less than the trigger price; and

(B) for each period determined under subdivision (a) of this note, the first period occurring thereafter of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is greater than the trigger price.

(2) Notice of determination.-- The Secretary shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Customs and publish notice in the Federal Register of any determination under subdivision (a)(1) of this note, and the date of such publication shall be the determination date for that determination.

(b) Imports of Mexican articles. Whenever after any determination date for a determination under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this note, the quantity of Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that is entered exceeds--

(1) 264,978,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 1994 through 2002; or

(2) 340,560,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 2003 through 2007;

the rate of duty on Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that are entered after the date on which the applicable limitation in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this note is reached and before the determination date for the related determination under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this note shall be the rate of duty specified in subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) Rate of duty.-- The rate of duty specified for purposes of subdivision (b) of this note for articles entered on any day is the rate in the tariff schedule that is the lower of--

(1) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect for such articles on July 1, 1991; or

(2) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect on that day.

(d) Definitions. For the purposes of this note--

(1) The term "daily price" means the daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the closest month in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the Exchange.

(2) The term "business day" means a day in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the New York Cotton exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary.

(3) The term "entered" means entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States.

(4) The term "frozen concentrated orange juice" means all products classifiable under subheading 2009.11.00 of the tariff schedule.

(5) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(6) The term "trigger price" means the average daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the corresponding month during the previous 5-year period, excluding the year with the highest average price for the corresponding month and the year with the lowest average price for the corresponding month.

24. Subheading 9906.52.01 covers only cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (provided for in subheading 5201.00.38).

U.S. Notes (con.)

25. The aggregate quantity of goods entered under subheadings 9906.52.02 and 9906.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

| Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) | Year | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 10,000,000 | 1997 | 10,927,000 | 2000 | 11,941,000 |
| 1995 | 10,300,000 | 1998 | 11,255,000 | 2001 | 12,299,000 |
| 1996 | 10,609,000 | 1999 | 11,593,000 | 2002 | 12,668,000 |

Beginning calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. notes 26 and 27 deleted]

28. For purposes of subheadings 9906.98.02 and 9906.98.03, the term "interlining fabrics" refers to the following:

(a) A chest plate, "hymo" piece or "sleeve header" of woven or weft-inserted warp knit construction, the foregoing of coarse animal hair or man-made filaments, of a type used in the manufacture of men's, boys', women's or girls' tailored suit jackets and suit-type jackets;

(b) A weft-inserted warp knit fabric that contains and exhibits properties of elasticity and resilience which render the fabric especially suitable for attachment by fusing with a thermoplastic adhesive to the coat-front, side body or back of men's or boys' tailored suit jackets and suit-type jackets; or

(c) A woven fabric that contains and exhibits properties of resiliency which render the fabric especially suitable for attachment by fusing with a thermo-plastic adhesive to the coat-front, side body or back of men's, boys', women's or girls' tailored suit jackets and suit-type jackets.

Note.--As provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7125: At the close of June 30, 2000, U.S. note 28 to subchapter VI of chapter 99 shall all be deleted from the HTS.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule: | | | | |
| | | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0401.30.25: | | | | |
| 9906.04.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 65.7¢/liter | 1/ | | 18.5¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.04.03 | | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75: | | | | |
| 9906.04.04 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.05 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.30/kg | 1/ | | 37.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.06 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50: | | | | |
| | | Goods of the type described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter:: | | | | |
| 9906.04.07 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.08 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.26/kg | 1/ | | 29.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.09 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 23.4% (MX) | |
| | | Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.04.10 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.11 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.26/kg | 1/ | | 29.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.12 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 23.4% (MX) | |
| 9906.04.13 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.21.25: | | | | |
| 9906.04.14 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.15 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.26/kg | 1/ | | 29.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.16 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 23.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.21.50: | | | | |
| 9906.04.17 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.18 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.19 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.21.90: | | | | |
| 9906.04.20 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.21 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg | 1/ | | 35.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.22 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50: | | | | |
| 9906.04.23 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.24 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.185/kg | 1/ | | 31.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.25 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 26.4% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90: | | | | |
| 9906.04.26 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.27 | 1/ | Valued not over 35.7¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 8.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.28 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 25.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 or 0402.99.90: | | | | |
| 9906.04.29 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.30 | 1/ | Valued not over 51.5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 14.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.31 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.10.50: | | | | |
| | | In dry form: | | | | |
| 9906.04.32 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.33 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.34 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.16: | | | | |
| 9906.04.36 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.37 | 1/ | Valued not over 65.7¢/liter . . . . . | 1/ | | 18.5¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.04.38 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.45: | | | | |
| 9906.04.39 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.40 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.22/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 29¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.41 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 23.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.55: | | | | |
| 9906.04.42 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.43 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.44 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.65: | | | | |
| 9906.04.45 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.46 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 35.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.47 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.78: | | | | |
| 9906.04.48 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.49 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.30/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 37.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.50 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0403.90.95: | | | | |
| 9906.04.51 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.52 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.53 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15: | | | | |
| | | Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.04.55 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.56 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.28/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 33.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.57 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 26.1% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.58 | 1/ | Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat . . . . . | 1/ | | 4.8% (MX) | |
| 9906.04.59 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0404.10.90: | | | | |
| | | Goods of the type described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.04.60 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.61 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.22/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 29¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.62 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 23.7% (MX) | |
| | | Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.04.63 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.64 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.22/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 29¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.65 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 23.7% (MX) | |
| 9906.04.66 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50: | | | | |
| 9906.04.70 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.71 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.28/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 33.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.72 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 26.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0404.90.70: | | | | |
| 9906.04.73 | 1/ | Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale . . . . . | 1/ | | 4.8% (MX) | |
| 9906.04.74 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20: | | | | |
| 9906.04.75 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.76 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.30/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 37.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.77 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20: | | | | |
| 9906.04.78 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.79 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.57/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 45.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.80 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Cheese and curd: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08: | | | | |
| 9906.04.81 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.04.82 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.18: | | | | |
| 9906.04.83 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.84 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.85 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.28 or 0406.10.38: | | | | |
| 9906.04.86 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.87 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.88 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.48: | | | | |
| | | Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | | | |
| 9906.04.89 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.90 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.87/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 59.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.91 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese: | | | | |
| 9906.04.92 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.93 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.94 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.58: | | | | |
| | | Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz): | | | | |
| 9906.04.95 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.96 | 1/ | Valued not over $3.13/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 65.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.04.97 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves: | | | | |
| 9906.04.98 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.04.99 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.00 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.68: | | | | |
| 9906.05.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.02 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.04/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 42.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.03 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.78: | | | | |
| 9906.05.04 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.05 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.72/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 36¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.06 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.88: | | | | |
| 9906.05.07 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.08 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.09 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.28: | | | | |
| 9906.05.11 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.12 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.13 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.33 or 0406.20.39: | | | | |
| 9906.05.14 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.15 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.16 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in 0406.20.48: | | | | |
| | | Process cheese: | | | | |
| 9906.05.17 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.18 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.19 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.20 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.21 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.87/kg | 1/ | | 59.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.22 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.53: | | | | |
| 9906.05.23 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.24 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.25 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.63: | | | | |
| 9906.05.28 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.29 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.30 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.67 or 0406.20.71: | | | | |
| 9906.05.31 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.32 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.33 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.75: | | | | |
| 9906.05.34 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.35 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.36 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.79: | | | | |
| 9906.05.37 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.38 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.39 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.83: | | | | |
| 9906.05.40 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.41 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.04/kg | 1/ | | 42.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.42 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.87: | | | | |
| 9906.05.43 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.44 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.72/kg | 1/ | | 36¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.45 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.20.91: | | | | |
| 9906.05.46 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.47 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.48 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.18: | | | | |
| 9906.05.50 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.51 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.52 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.28 or 0406.30.38: | | | | |
| 9906.05.53 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.54 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.55 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.48: | | | | |
| 9906.05.56 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.57 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.58 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.53: | | | | |
| 9906.05.59 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.60 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.04/kg | 1/ | | 42.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.61 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.63: | | | | |
| 9906.05.63 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.64 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.65 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.67 or 0406.30.71: | | | | |
| 9906.05.66 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.67 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.68 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.75: | | | | |
| 9906.05.69 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.70 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.71 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.79: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk: | | | | |
| 9906.05.72 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.73 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.74 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| 9906.05.75 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.83: | | | | |
| 9906.05.76 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.77 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.04/kg | 1/ | | 42.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.78 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.87: | | | | |
| 9906.05.79 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.80 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.72/kg | 1/ | | 36¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.81 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.30.91: | | | | |
| 9906.05.82 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.83 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.84 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.40.70: | | | | |
| 9906.05.86 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.87 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.88 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.12: | | | | |
| 9906.05.89 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.90 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.91 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.18: | | | | |
| 9906.05.92 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.93 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.87/kg | 1/ | | 59.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.94 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.32: | | | | |
| 9906.05.95 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.05.96 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.05.97 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.37 or 0406.90.38: | | | | |
| | | Made from cow's milk in original loaves: | | | | |
| 9906.05.99 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.00 | 1/ | Valued not over $3.13/kg | 1/ | | 65.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.01 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.02 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.03 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.04 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.42: | | | | |
| | | In original loaves: | | | | |
| 9906.06.05 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.06 | 1/ | Valued not over $3.13/kg | 1/ | | 65.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.07 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.08 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.09 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.10 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.48: | | | | |
| 9906.06.12 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.13 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.78/kg | 1/ | | 58.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.14 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.54: | | | | |
| 9906.06.16 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.17 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.18 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.68: | | | | |
| 9906.06.19 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.20 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.21 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.74: | | | | |
| 9906.06.22 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.23 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.32/kg | 1/ | | 48.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.24 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.78 or 0406.90.84: | | | | |
| 9906.06.25 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.26 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.76/kg | 1/ | | 36.8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.27 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.88: | | | | |
| 9906.06.28 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.29 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.97/kg | 1/ | | 41.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.30 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.92: | | | | |
| 9906.06.31 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.32 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.04/kg | 1/ | | 42.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.33 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.94: | | | | |
| 9906.06.34 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.35 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.72/kg | 1/ | | 36¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.36 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cheese and curd (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0406.90.97: | | | | |
| 9906.06.37 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.38 | 1/ | Valued not over $2.30/kg | 1/ | | 48.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.39 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 20.9% (MX) | |
| | | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0405.20.30: | | | | |
| 9906.06.40 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.41 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.57/kg | 1/ | | 45.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.42 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0405.20.70: | | | | |
| 9906.06.43 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.06.44 | 1/ | Valued not over 74.8¢/kg | 1/ | | 21.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.06.45 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0702.00.20: | | | | |
| | | Cherry tomatoes: | | | | |
| 9906.07.01 | 1/ | If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.02 | 1/ | If entered during the period from May 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9906.07.03 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter | 1/ | | 1.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.04 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 3.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.05 | 1/ | If entered during the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0702.00.60: | | | | |
| | | Cherry tomatoes: | | | | |
| 9906.07.06 | 1/ | If entered during the period from November 15 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.07 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.07.08 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter | 1/ | | 0.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.09 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 2.8¢/kg (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0703.10.40: | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from January 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year: | | | | |
| 9906.07.11 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.12 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 3.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.13 | 1/ | If entered during the period from May 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| | | Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0704.10.40: | | | | |
| 9906.07.14 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to June 4, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 3.7% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.15 | 1/ | If entered during the period from October 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.16 | 1/ | If entered during the month of December . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0704.20.00: | | | | |
| 9906.07.17 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, or the period from October 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 3.7% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.18 | 1/ | If entered during the period from April 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0704.90.40: | | | | |
| | | Sprouting broccoli: | | | | |
| 9906.07.19 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 13.3% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.20 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.07.21 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.22 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0705.11.40: | | | | |
| 9906.07.23 | 1/ | If entered during the period from April 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of November . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.24 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0705.19.40: | | | | |
| 9906.07.25 | 1/ | If entered during the period from April 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of November . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.26 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.3¢/kg (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0707.00.50: | | | | |
| 9906.07.27 | 1/ | If entered during the month of May, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 3.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.28 | 1/ | If entered during the month of June, or during the month of September . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0708.20.90: | | | | |
| 9906.07.29 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.30 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.20.90: | | | | |
| 9906.07.31 | 1/ | White asparagus . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.07.32 | 1/ | If entered during the month of January . . . . | 1/ | | 9.3% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.33 | 1/ | If entered during the period from February 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 13.3% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.34 | 1/ | If entered during the period from July 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.30.20: | | | | |
| | | If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9906.07.35 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 0.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.36 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.37 | 1/ | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.38 | 1/ | If entered during the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive . . . . . | 1/ | | 0.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.40.60: | | | | |
| 9906.07.39 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to April 14, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . . | 1/ | | 0.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.40 | 1/ | If entered during the period from August 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.60.20: | | | | |
| 9906.07.41 | 1/ | If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following July 31, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9906.07.42 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.43 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 4.4¢/kg (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.60.40: | | | | |
| 9906.07.44 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.45 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.90.20: | | | | |
| 9906.07.46 | 1/ | If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following June 30, inclusive: | | | | |
| 9906.07.47 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 0.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.07.48 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.5¢/kg (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0709.90.90: | | | | |
| | | Parsley: | | | | |
| 9906.07.50 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.51 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.52 | 1/ | Cactus leaves, cilantro (coriander), corn smut, nopalitos or tomatillos . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.07.53 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 5.4% (MX) | |
| | | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0710.80.97: | | | | |
| 9906.07.54 | 1/ | Asparagus, broccoli or cauliflower . . . . . | 1/ | | 4.5% (MX) | |
| 9906.07.55 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0804.50.60: | | | | |
| 9906.08.01 | 1/ | Guavas . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.08.02 | 1/ | Mangoes and mangosteens . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0805.10.00: | | | | |
| 9906.08.03 | 1/ | If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.08.04 | 1/ | If entered at any other time . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0805.20.00: | | | | |
| 9906.08.05 | 1/ | If entered during the period from May 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.08.06 | 1/ | If entered at any other time . . . . . | 1/ | | 0.6¢/kg (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0807.19.20: | | | | |
| 9906.08.07 | 1/ | If entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.08.08 | 1/ | If entered during the period from May 16 to July 31, inclusive, or the period from September 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 1/ | | 18.6% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0807.11.40: | | | | |
| 9906.08.09 | 1/ | If entered during the month of April, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | If entered during the period from May 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year: | | | | |
| 9906.08.10 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter | 1/ | | 6% (MX) | |
| 9906.08.11 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 17% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 0807.19.70: | | | | |
| 9906.08.12 | 1/ | If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following April 30, inclusive | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.08.13 | 1/ | If entered during the month of May | 1/ | | 2.5% (MX) | |
| | | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80: | | | | |
| 9906.12.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.12.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.4¢/kg | 1/ | | 40¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.12.03 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 140.6% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1202.20.80: | | | | |
| 9906.12.04 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.12.05 | 1/ | Valued not over 65.2¢/kg | 1/ | | 60.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.12.06 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 93% (MX) | |
| | | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60: | | | | |
| 9906.15.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.15.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 22¢/kg | 1/ | | 6.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.15.03 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.1% (MX) | |
| | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1701.91.48: | | | | |
| 9906.17.03 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.04 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.5¢/kg | 1/ | | 11.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.05 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.17.07 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.08 | 1/ | Valued not over 15.8¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 5.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.09 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| 9906.17.10 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28 or 1702.60.28: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.17.12 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.13 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.14 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| 9906.17.15 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1702.90.68: | | | | |
| 9906.17.18 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.19 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.20 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.17.21 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.22 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.23 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| 9906.17.24 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58: | | | | |
| 9906.17.25 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.26 | 1/ | Valued not over 43.75¢/kg | 1/ | | 12.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.27 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 29.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.64 or 1704.90.68: | | | | |
| 9906.17.32 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.33 | 1/ | Valued not over 43.75¢/kg | 1/ | | 12.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.34 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 29.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78: | | | | |
| 9906.17.35 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.36 | 1/ | Valued not over 43.75¢/kg | 1/ | | 12.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.37 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 29.1% (MX) | |
| | | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58: | | | | |
| 9906.17.39 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.17.40 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.5¢/kg | 1/ | | 11.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.17.41 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1704.90.90: | | | | |
| 9906.17.42 | 1/ | Articles of milk or cream | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.17.43 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 3.6% (MX) | |
| | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15: | | | | |
| 9906.18.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 20.2¢/kg | 1/ | | 7.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.03 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.28 or 1806.20.38: | | | | |
| 9906.18.14 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.15 | 1/ | Valued not over 59¢/kg | 1/ | | 16.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.16 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.71 or 1806.20.73: | | | | |
| 9906.18.17 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.18 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.19 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.77: | | | | |
| 9906.18.20 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.21 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.22 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89: | | | | |
| 9906.18.24 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.25 | 1/ | Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 16.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.26 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.32.08, 1806.32.18 or 1806.32.80: | | | | |
| 9906.18.34 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.35 | 1/ | Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 16.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.36 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30: | | | | |
| 9906.18.38 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.39 | 1/ | Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 16.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.40 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55: | | | | |
| 9906.18.51 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.52 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.2¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.53 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.18.54 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.55 | 1/ | Valued not over 31.2¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.3¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.56 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| 9906.18.57 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.26 or 1806.20.36: | | | | |
| 9906.18.58 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.59 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.60 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87: | | | | |
| 9906.18.61 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.62 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.63 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94: | | | | |
| 9906.18.64 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.65 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.66 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98: | | | | |
| 9906.18.67 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.68 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.69 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.32.06, 1806.32.16 or 1806.32.70: | | | | |
| 9906.18.70 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.71 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.72 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28: | | | | |
| 9906.18.73 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.74 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.75 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39: | | | | |
| 9906.18.76 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.77 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.78 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49: | | | | |
| 9906.18.79 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.80 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.81 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59: | | | | |
| 9906.18.82 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.18.83 | 1/ | Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 11.9¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.18.84 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.10: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.19.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.02 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.03 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50: | | | | |
| 9906.19.05 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.06 | 1/ | Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 13.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.07 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 27.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.55 or 1901.20.60: | | | | |
| 9906.19.08 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.09 | 1/ | Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 13.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.10 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 27.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70: | | | | |
| 9906.19.11 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.12 | 1/ | Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 13.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.13 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 27.4% (MX) | |
| 9906.19.15 | 1/ | Cajeta with milk component containing over 50 percent by weigh of goat's milk (provided for in subheading 1901.90.32) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47: | | | | |
| 9906.19.16 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.17 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.27/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 31.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.18 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 24.9% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54: | | | | |
| 9906.19.31 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.32 | 1/ | Valued not over 22¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.33 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58: | | | | |
| 9906.19.34 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.19.35 | 1/ | Valued not over 22¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 8¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.19.36 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: | | | | |
| 9906.20.03 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.20.04 | 1/ | Valued not over 65.2¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 60.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.20.05 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 93% (MX) | |
| | | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2009.11.00: | | | | |
| 9906.20.06 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 4.625¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.20.07 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 7.862¢/liter (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2009.19.25: | | | | |
| 9906.20.08 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 22 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.65¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.20.09 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.827¢/liter (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48: | | | | |
| 9906.21.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.03 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38 or 2101.20.38: | | | | |
| 9906.21.04 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.05 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.06 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58: | | | | |
| 9906.21.07 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.08 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.09 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2103.90.78: | | | | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.21.11 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.12 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.13 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| | | Goods of a type described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9906.21.14 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.15 | 1/ | Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.16 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 36.1% (MX) | |
| 9906.21.17 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20: | | | | |
| 9906.21.19 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.20 | 1/ | Valued not over 51.2¢/kg | 1/ | | 14.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.21 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 27.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in heading 2105.00.40: | | | | |
| 9906.21.22 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.23 | 1/ | Valued not over 51.2¢/kg | 1/ | | 14.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.24 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 27.7% (MX) | |
| | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09: | | | | |
| 9906.21.26 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.27 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.26/kg | 1/ | | 29.6¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.28 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 23.4% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: | | | | |
| 9906.21.31 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.32 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.57/kg | 1/ | | 45.2¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.33 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.7% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.48: | | | | |
| 9906.21.35 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter | 1/ | | 4.625¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.21.36 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 7.862¢/liter (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87: | | | | |
| 9906.21.37 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.38 | 1/ | Valued not over 74.8¢/kg | 1/ | | 21.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.39 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: | | | | |
| 9906.21.44 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.45 | 1/ | Valued not over 74.8¢/kg | 1/ | | 21.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.46 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91: | | | | |
| 9906.21.47 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.48 | 1/ | Valued not over 74.8¢/kg | 1/ | | 21.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.49 | 1/ | Other | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2106.90.50 or 2106.90.97: | | | | |
| 9906.21.50 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.21.51 | 1/ | Valued not over 74.8¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 21.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.21.52 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.2% (MX) | |
| | | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28: | | | | |
| 9906.22.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.22.02 | 1/ | Valued not over 29.3¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 8.1¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.22.03 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 27.6% (MX) | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2202.90.30: | | | | |
| 9906.22.04 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 22 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.65¢/liter (MX) | |
| 9906.22.05 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.827¢/liter (MX) | |
| | | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48: | | | | |
| 9906.23.01 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.23.02 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.21/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 28.4¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.23.03 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 23.4% (MX) | |
| 9906.29.07 | 1/ | 6-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS No. 16712-64-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.75) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.29.12 | 1/ | 1,4-Diamino-2,3-dihydroanthraquinone (CAS No. 81-63-0) (provided for in subheading 2922.30.45) . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.29.14 | 1/ | 4-Methoxyaniline-2-sulfonic acid; and 1-Amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxyanthraquinone (CAS No. 116-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2922.50.40) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.29.35 | 1/ | Sulfamethoxyazol (provided for in subheading 2935.00.48) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.44.21 | 1/ | Venetian blinds of wood (provided for in subheading 4421.90.40) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| | | Cotton, whether or not carded or combed (provided for in heading 5201 or 5203) or cotton waste (provided for in subheading 5202.99): | | | | |
| 9906.52.01 | 1/ | Specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| | | Lap waste, sliver waste or roving waste: | | | | |
| 9906.52.02 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.52.03 | 1/ | Valued not over 34.2¢/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.52.04 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 7.8% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.52.05 | 1/ | Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.52.06 | 1/ | Valued not over $1.36/kg . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.7¢/kg (MX) | |
| 9906.52.07 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 7.8% (MX) | |
| 9906.54.10 | 1/ | Solution dyed high tenacity single yarn of viscose rayon, the foregoing certified by the importer to be solution dyed (provided for in subheading 5403.10.30) | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.54.20 | 1/ | Other solution dyed single yarn of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m, the foregoing certified by the importer to be solution dyed (provided for in subheading 5403.31) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.57.02 | 1/ | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials, measuring not more than 5.25 $m^2$ in area (provided for in subheading 5703.20.20 or 5703.30.00) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | | | |
| | | Of cotton: | | | | |
| | | Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (provided for in subheading 6110.20.10): | | | | |
| 9906.61.11 | 1/ | Sweaters; vests, other than sweater vests . | 1/ | | 1.5% (MX) | |
| 9906.61.12 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Other (provided for in subheading 6110.20.20): | | | | |
| 9906.61.13 | 1/ | Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits; sweaters; vests, other than sweater vests . . . . . | 1/ | | 6.2% (MX) | |
| 9906.61.14 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Of other textile materials (provided for in subheading 6110.90.90): | | | | |
| 9906.61.16 | 1/ | Sweaters; vests other than sweater vests . . . . | 1/ | | 1.8% (MX) | |
| | | Other: | | | | |
| 9906.61.17 | 1/ | Subject to cotton restraints . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.61.18 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 1.8% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | |
| 9906.62.04 | 1/ | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste, subject to cotton restraints, or containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (provided for in subheading 6206.10.00) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.64.06 | 1/ | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, covering the ankle, not welt, for men, youths and boys (provided for in subheading 6403.91.60) . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.5% (MX) | |
| | | Drinking glasses, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20): | | | | |
| 9906.70.01 | 1/ | Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware . . . . . | 1/ | | 3.5% (MX) | |
| 9906.70.02 | 1/ | Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass . . . . . | 1/ | | 10.6% (MX) | |
| 9906.70.03 | 1/ | Specially tempered dinnerware composed of a high expansion opal core glass overlaid with a separately melted lower expansion clear surface glass to achieve a compressive stress of 60,000 pounds psi while maintaining residual stress below 4,500 psi (provided for in subheading 7013.39.60) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.70.04 | 1/ | Glassware articles with structural frames of brass, not watertight (provided for in subheading 7013.99.40, 7013.99.50, 7013.99.60, 7013.99.70, 7013.99.80 or 7013.99.90) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.73.01 | 1/ | Inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.30) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.73.02 | 1/ | Cable for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length; derailleur cables (provided for in subheading 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.73.18 | 1/ | Screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, for aircraft (provided for in subheading 7318.15) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| | | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: | | | | |
| | | Provided for in subheading 8704.22.50, 8704.23.00, 8704.32.00 or 8704.90.00: | | | | |
| 9906.87.01 | 1/ | Valued $1,000 or more . . . . . | 1/ | | 7.5% (MX) | |
| 9906.87.02 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 2.5% (MX) | |
| | | Brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn: | | | | |
| | | Valued over 96¢ each (provided for in subheading 9603.10.60): | | | | |
| 9906.96.01 | 1/ | Brooms originating in Mexico not to exceed 100,000 dozen entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in any calendar year . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | |
| 9906.96.02 | 1/ | Other . . . . . | 1/ | | 16% (MX) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 | Effective Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): | | | | | |
| | | Apparel articles assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States except interlining fabrics of a type described in U.S. note 28 to this subchapter that were cut in the United States but not formed therein and that are incorporated in such articles, the foregoing of a type otherwise described in heading 9802.00.90 of the tariff schedule: | | | | | |
| 9906.98.02 | 1/ | Men's or boys' suit-type jackets, whether or not imported as parts of suits or ensembles, the foregoing of wool or fine animal hair or of man-made fibers or subject to wool restraints or to man-made fiber restraints (provided for in subheadings 6103.11.00, 6103.12.10, 6103.12.20, 6103.19.10, 6103.19.15, 6103.19.90, 6103.21.00, 6103.23.00, 6103.29.10, 6103.31.00, 6103.33.10, 6103.33.20, 6103.39.10, 6103.39.80, 6203.11.10, 6203.11.20, 6203.12.10, 6203.12.20, 6203.19.20, 6203.19.30, 6203.19.90, 6203.21.00, 6203.23.00, 6203.29.20, 6203.31.00, 6203.33.10, 6203.33.20, 6203.39.10, 6203.39.20, or 6203.39.90) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | | On or before 08/31/99 2/ |
| 9906.98.03 | 1/ | Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, whether or not imported as parts of suits or ensembles, the foregoing of wool or fine animal hair or of man-made fibers or subject to wool restraints or to man-made fiber restraints (provided for in subheadings 6104.11.00, 6104.13.10, 6104.13.20, 6104.19.10, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.80, 6104.21.00, 6104.23.00, 6104.29.10, 6104.29.20, 6104.31.00, 6104.33.10, 6104.33.20, 6104.39.10, 6104.39.20, 6204.11.00, 6204.13.10, 6204.13.20, 6204.19.10, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80, 6204.21.00, 6204.23.00, 6204.29.20, 6204.29.40, 6204.31.10, 6204.31.20, 6204.33.10, 6204.33.20, 6204.33.40, 6204.33.50, 6204.39.20, 6204.39.30, or 6204.39.80) . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (MX) | | On or before 08/31/99 2/ |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Duty-free tariff treatment extended to the close of August 31, 2000. See USTR Federal Register Notice (64 FR 46964).
Note.--At the close of August 31, 2000, U.S. note 28 to subchapter VI of chapter 99, subheadings 9906.98.02 and 9906.98.03, and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 9906.98.03 shall all be deleted from the HTS. See Presidential Proclamation 7125.

SUBCHAPTER VII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT
TO THE URUGUAY ROUND TARIFF PROTOCOL

XXII
99-115

U.S. Note

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the rates of duty under the Rates of Duty 1 subcolumn for provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the Uruguay Round Tariff Protocol negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (or its successor entity- the World Trade Organization). Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 97, inclusive. Whenever the rate in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn for a provision of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, is equal to or lower than the rate provided for a good described in a provision of this subchapter but classified in a provision of chapters 1 through 97, the provision in this subchapter shall be deleted. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective through the close of December 31, 2004, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf-fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9907.29.01 | 1/ | Mixtures of 3-ethylbiphenyl (m-Ethylbiphenyl) and 4-ethylbiphenyl (p-Ethylbiphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.90) | 1/ | Free | | No change |
| 9907.29.02 | 1/ | 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in subheading 2903.59.05) | 1/ | Free | | No change |
| 9907.29.04 | 1/ | S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.10) | 1/ | 6.6% | No change | No change |
| 9907.38.01 | 1/ | Pour point depressants and viscosity index improvers (provided for in subheading 3811.21) | 1/ | 6.5% | No change | No change |
| 9907.48.01 | 1/ | Base paper to be sensitized for use in photography (provided for in subheading 4811.31.40) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change |
| 9907.48.02 | 1/ | Toilet paper, of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.10); and handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues or towels, all the foregoing of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.20) | 1/ | 1.6% | No change | No change |
| 9907.48.03 | 1/ | Cards, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; and jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power weaving machines, and parts thereof (all the foregoing goods provided for in subheading 4823.90.30 or 4823.90.85) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change |
| 9907.50.01 | 1/ | Yarns, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk waste, multiple (folded) or cabled (except unbleached or bleached) measuring more than 59,627 m/kg (provided for in heading 5005) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change |
| 9907.59.01 | 1/ | Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (provided for in subheading 5907.00.60 or 5907.00.80) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change |
| 9907.73.01 | 1/ | Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.10, 7312.10.30, 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90) | 1/ | Free | No change | No change |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS
OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS



U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2001, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

| Applicable time period | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996 | 300,000 |
| Calendar year 1997 | 315,000 |
| Calendar year 1998 | 331,000 |
| Calendar year 1999 | 347,000 |
| Calendar year 2000 | 365,000 |
| Calendar year 2001 | 383,000 |

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

| Applicable time period | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996 | 1,000,000 |
| Calendar year 1997 | 1,030,000 |
| Calendar year 1998 | 1,061,000 |
| Calendar year 1999 | 1,093,000 |
| Calendar year 2000 | 1,126,000 |
| Calendar year 2001 | 1,160,000 |

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

| Applicable time period | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996 | 1,000,000 |
| Calendar year 1997 | 1,053,000 |
| Calendar year 1998 | 1,107,000 |
| Calendar year 1999 | 1,162,000 |
| Calendar year 2000 | 1,220,000 |
| Calendar year 2001 | 1,279,000 |

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

| Applicable time period | Quantity (kg) |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996 | 100,000 |
| Calendar year 1997 | 103,000 |
| Calendar year 1998 | 106,000 |
| Calendar year 1999 | 109,000 |
| Calendar year 2000 | 113,000 |
| Calendar year 2001 | 116,000 |

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

| Applicable time period | Quantity (liters) |
|---|---|
| Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996 | 251,670 |
| Calendar year 1997 | 276,837 |
| Calendar year 1998 | 304,521 |
| Calendar year 1999 | 334,973 |
| Calendar year 2000 | 368,470 |
| Calendar year 2001 | 405,317 |

| Heading/ Subheading | Stat. Suf- fix | Article Description | Unit of Quantity | Rates of Duty 1 General | Rates of Duty 1 Special | Rates of Duty 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter: | | | | |
| 9908.04.01 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (IL) | |
| 9908.04.03 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (IL) | |
| 9908.04.05 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (IL) | |
| 9908.12.01 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (IL) | |
| 9908.21.01 | 1/ | Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . . | 1/ | | Free (IL) | |

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

| Statistical Reporting Number | Provision |
|---|---|
| | SALVAGE |
| 9999.00.2000 | When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930. |
| | OTHER |
| | The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes: |
| | Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI: |
| | Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI: |
| | Cotton or man-made fiber apparel: |
| 9999.00.50 | Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party. |
| 9999.00.51 | Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a). |
| | Wool apparel: |
| 9999.00.52 | Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443. |
| 9999.00.53 | Other, under such additional U.S. note 3. |
| 9999.00.54 | Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI. |
| 9999.00.55 | Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI. |
| 9999.00.56 | Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI. |
| | Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI: |
| | Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note: |
| 9999.00.60 | Cotton or man-made fiber apparel. |
| 9999.00.61 | Wool apparel. |
| 9999.00.62 | Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4. |
| 9999.00.64 | Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI. |

# CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE 1/

1/ Most of the products listed in the Chemical Appendix are identified only by the applicable Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number. The C.A.S. registry numbers applicable to imported chemicals and products may be obtained from USITC Publication 1073 -- Chemicals and Products Provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

CHEMICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Chemical Appendix Note

1. This appendix enumerates those chemicals and products which the President has determined were imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, or were produced in the United States before May 1, 1978. For convenience, the listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purpose of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product provided for in this appendix includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50-29-3 | 59-06-3 | 76-67-5 | 82-14-4 | 85-85-8 | 88-56-2 | 90-93-7 | 92-50-2 |
| 50-32-8 | 59-26-7 | 76-86-8 | 82-15-5 | 85-91-6 | 88-61-9 | 90-94-8 | 92-56-8 |
| 50-34-0 | 59-30-3 | 76-87-9 | 82-16-6 | 85-98-3 | 88-63-1 | 90-99-3 | 92-59-1 |
| 50-42-0 | 59-31-4 | 76-90-4 | 82-18-8 | 86-15-7 | 88-64-2 | 91-02-1 | 92-60-4 |
| 50-52-2 | 59-33-6 | 77-08-7 | 82-19-9 | 86-16-8 | 88-66-4 | 91-06-5 | 92-63-7 |
| 50-58-8 | 59-42-7 | 77-36-1 | 82-20-2 | 86-20-4 | 88-67-5 | 91-08-7 | 92-64-8 |
| 50-63-5 | 59-47-2 | 77-52-1 | 82-24-6 | 86-25-9 | 88-68-6 | 91-10-1 | 92-65-9 |
| 50-84-0 | 59-50-7 | 77-83-8 | 82-27-9 | 86-26-0 | 88-74-4 | 91-13-4 | 92-66-0 |
| 51-12-7 | 59-63-2 | 78-04-6 | 82-31-5 | 86-29-3 | 88-82-4 | 91-16-7 | 92-70-6 |
| 51-17-2 | 59-92-7 | 78-27-3 | 82-33-7 | 86-30-6 | 88-85-7 | 91-17-8 | 92-71-7 |
| 51-30-9 | 60-11-7 | 78-37-5 | 82-37-1 | 86-42-0 | 88-87-9 | 91-19-0 | 92-80-8 |
| 51-40-1 | 60-13-9 | 79-01-6 | 82-38-2 | 86-45-3 | 88-89-1 | 91-22-5 | 92-82-0 |
| 51-42-3 | 60-18-4 | 79-88-9 | 82-45-1 | 86-49-7 | 88-90-4 | 91-23-6 | 92-83-1 |
| 51-43-4 | 60-19-5 | 79-93-6 | 82-66-6 | 86-50-0 | 88-95-9 | 91-28-1 | 92-84-2 |
| 51-44-5 | 60-32-2 | 79-94-7 | 82-71-3 | 86-52-2 | 88-96-0 | 91-29-2 | 92-85-3 |
| 51-56-9 | 60-57-1 | 79-95-8 | 82-81-5 | 86-53-3 | 88-97-1 | 91-31-6 | 92-86-4 |
| 51-57-0 | 61-16-5 | 79-98-1 | 82-87-1 | 86-56-6 | 88-98-2 | 91-33-8 | 92-87-5 |
| 51-60-5 | 61-25-6 | 80-00-2 | 83-08-9 | 86-61-3 | 89-02-1 | 91-34-9 | 92-89-7 |
| 51-61-6 | 61-31-4 | 80-04-6 | 83-13-6 | 86-63-5 | 89-07-6 | 91-36-1 | 92-92-2 |
| 51-63-8 | 61-73-4 | 80-07-9 | 83-18-1 | 86-72-6 | 89-08-7 | 91-43-0 | 92-94-4 |
| 51-64-9 | 61-96-1 | 80-08-0 | 83-23-8 | 86-75-9 | 89-13-4 | 91-44-1 | 92-99-9 |
| 51-65-0 | 62-23-7 | 80-10-4 | 83-31-8 | 86-76-0 | 89-20-3 | 91-45-2 | 93-00-5 |
| 51-78-5 | 62-31-7 | 80-11-5 | 83-32-9 | 86-86-2 | 89-24-7 | 91-50-9 | 93-01-6 |
| 52-49-3 | 62-38-4 | 80-15-9 | 83-34-1 | 86-87-3 | 89-26-9 | 91-51-0 | 93-04-9 |
| 52-85-7 | 62-97-5 | 80-18-2 | 83-41-0 | 86-88-4 | 89-27-0 | 91-55-4 | 93-07-2 |
| 53-46-3 | 63-25-2 | 80-19-3 | 83-42-1 | 86-95-3 | 89-28-1 | 91-56-5 | 93-08-3 |
| 53-57-6 | 63-45-6 | 80-20-6 | 83-53-4 | 86-98-6 | 89-29-2 | 91-57-6 | 93-09-4 |
| 53-70-3 | 63-56-9 | 80-22-8 | 83-70-5 | 86-99-7 | 89-30-5 | 91-58-7 | 93-10-7 |
| 53-84-9 | 64-04-0 | 80-23-9 | 83-81-8 | 87-00-3 | 89-32-7 | 91-59-8 | 93-11-8 |
| 54-36-4 | 64-10-8 | 80-32-0 | 84-15-1 | 87-01-4 | 89-33-8 | 91-61-2 | 93-13-0 |
| 54-42-2 | 65-28-1 | 80-33-1 | 84-22-0 | 87-02-5 | 89-36-1 | 91-62-3 | 93-15-2 |
| 54-85-3 | 65-29-2 | 80-35-3 | 84-23-1 | 87-03-6 | 89-39-4 | 91-63-4 | 93-16-3 |
| 54-95-5 | 65-47-4 | 80-40-0 | 84-46-8 | 87-05-8 | 89-43-0 | 91-65-6 | 93-17-4 |
| 55-06-1 | 65-49-6 | 80-43-3 | 84-57-1 | 87-08-1 | 89-52-1 | 91-66-7 | 93-18-5 |
| 55-10-7 | 65-71-4 | 80-49-9 | 84-58-2 | 87-10-5 | 89-55-4 | 91-67-8 | 93-19-6 |
| 55-21-0 | 66-22-8 | 80-51-3 | 84-59-3 | 87-12-7 | 89-57-6 | 91-72-5 | 93-21-0 |
| 55-38-9 | 66-71-7 | 80-74-0 | 84-69-5 | 87-17-2 | 89-59-8 | 91-73-6 | 93-26-5 |
| 55-80-1 | 66-76-2 | 80-77-3 | 84-77-5 | 87-18-3 | 89-60-1 | 91-76-9 | 93-27-6 |
| 55-81-2 | 67-92-5 | 80-81-9 | 84-80-0 | 87-19-4 | 89-61-2 | 91-78-1 | 93-28-7 |
| 56-33-7 | 68-01-9 | 81-03-8 | 84-83-3 | 87-20-7 | 89-62-3 | 91-80-5 | 93-29-8 |
| 56-37-1 | 68-34-8 | 81-06-1 | 84-86-6 | 87-22-9 | 89-63-4 | 91-81-6 | 93-34-5 |
| 56-38-2 | 69-09-0 | 81-08-3 | 84-92-4 | 87-25-2 | 89-68-9 | 91-84-9 | 93-37-8 |
| 56-49-5 | 69-44-3 | 81-12-9 | 84-94-6 | 87-29-6 | 89-69-0 | 91-87-2 | 93-40-3 |
| 56-55-3 | 69-72-7 | 81-16-3 | 85-01-8 | 87-32-1 | 89-71-4 | 91-88-3 | 93-43-6 |
| 56-65-5 | 69-89-6 | 81-19-6 | 85-04-1 | 87-41-2 | 89-75-8 | 91-90-7 | 93-45-8 |
| 56-72-4 | 70-30-4 | 81-20-9 | 85-07-4 | 87-52-5 | 89-80-5 | 91-91-8 | 93-46-9 |
| 56-93-9 | 70-55-3 | 81-26-5 | 85-08-5 | 87-61-6 | 89-83-8 | 91-93-0 | 93-48-1 |
| 57-37-4 | 70-69-9 | 81-30-1 | 85-09-6 | 87-62-7 | 89-84-9 | 91-94-1 | 93-50-5 |
| 57-50-1 | 71-81-8 | 81-32-3 | 85-15-4 | 87-65-0 | 89-86-1 | 91-98-5 | 93-51-6 |
| 57-62-5 | 72-20-8 | 81-39-0 | 85-22-3 | 87-82-1 | 89-87-2 | 91-99-6 | 93-52-7 |
| 57-66-9 | 72-43-5 | 81-41-4 | 85-34-7 | 87-83-2 | 89-93-0 | 92-00-2 | 93-53-8 |
| 57-74-9 | 72-48-0 | 81-42-5 | 85-40-5 | 87-87-6 | 89-97-4 | 92-02-4 | 93-58-3 |
| 57-97-6 | 72-57-1 | 81-44-7 | 85-42-7 | 88-04-0 | 89-99-6 | 92-04-6 | 93-64-1 |
| 58-14-0 | 72-69-5 | 81-46-9 | 85-43-8 | 88-16-4 | 90-11-9 | 92-06-8 | 93-69-6 |
| 58-15-1 | 72-80-0 | 81-49-2 | 85-45-0 | 88-17-5 | 90-12-0 | 92-09-1 | 93-70-9 |
| 58-25-3 | 73-05-2 | 81-56-1 | 85-47-2 | 88-22-2 | 90-13-1 | 92-11-5 | 93-72-1 |
| 58-27-5 | 73-22-3 | 81-63-0 | 85-48-3 | 88-23-3 | 90-16-4 | 92-12-6 | 93-76-5 |
| 58-28-6 | 73-24-5 | 81-68-5 | 85-52-9 | 88-27-7 | 90-17-5 | 92-14-8 | 93-79-8 |
| 58-38-8 | 73-48-3 | 81-71-0 | 85-54-1 | 88-34-6 | 90-25-5 | 92-17-1 | 93-84-5 |
| 58-39-9 | 73-49-4 | 81-73-2 | 85-55-2 | 88-39-1 | 90-30-2 | 92-18-2 | 93-85-6 |
| 58-54-8 | 74-11-3 | 81-75-4 | 85-56-3 | 88-40-4 | 90-33-5 | 92-24-0 | 93-89-0 |
| 58-64-0 | 74-31-7 | 81-77-6 | 85-57-4 | 88-42-6 | 90-40-4 | 92-26-2 | 93-90-3 |
| 58-68-4 | 74-39-5 | 81-78-7 | 85-67-6 | 88-44-8 | 90-43-7 | 92-27-3 | 93-92-5 |
| 58-72-0 | 76-44-8 | 81-81-2 | 85-72-3 | 88-45-9 | 90-45-9 | 92-31-9 | 93-94-7 |
| 58-74-2 | 76-51-7 | 81-85-6 | 85-73-4 | 88-49-3 | 90-51-7 | 92-36-4 | 93-99-2 |
| 58-89-9 | 76-54-0 | 81-88-9 | 85-75-6 | 88-50-6 | 90-55-1 | 92-39-7 | 94-01-9 |
| 58-94-6 | 76-60-8 | 81-90-3 | 85-77-8 | 88-51-7 | 90-68-6 | 92-41-1 | 94-02-0 |
| 58-95-7 | 76-61-9 | 81-94-7 | 85-81-4 | 88-52-8 | 90-72-2 | 92-43-3 | 94-11-1 |
| 59-05-2 | 76-62-0 | 82-07-5 | 85-83-6 | 88-53-9 | 90-87-9 | 92-49-9 | 94-13-3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94-18-8 | 96-75-3 | 99-24-1 | 101-17-7 | 102-97-6 | 104-31-4 | 114-63-6 | 118-31-0 |
| 94-20-2 | 96-77-5 | 99-26-3 | 101-18-8 | 102-98-7 | 104-36-9 | 114-70-5 | 118-32-1 |
| 94-21-3 | 96-78-6 | 99-27-4 | 101-20-2 | 103-01-5 | 104-38-1 | 114-80-7 | 118-33-2 |
| 94-26-8 | 96-83-3 | 99-28-5 | 101-23-5 | 103-03-7 | 104-39-2 | 114-91-0 | 118-41-2 |
| 94-30-4 | 96-96-8 | 99-29-6 | 101-24-6 | 103-05-9 | 104-45-0 | 115-29-7 | 118-42-3 |
| 94-31-5 | 96-97-9 | 99-30-9 | 101-26-8 | 103-06-0 | 104-47-2 | 115-32-2 | 118-46-7 |
| 94-33-7 | 96-98-0 | 99-31-0 | 101-27-9 | 103-07-1 | 104-48-3 | 115-37-7 | 118-48-9 |
| 94-34-8 | 97-00-7 | 99-33-2 | 101-39-3 | 103-18-4 | 104-49-4 | 115-39-9 | 118-55-8 |
| 94-36-0 | 97-02-9 | 99-34-3 | 101-41-7 | 103-19-5 | 104-54-1 | 115-40-2 | 118-56-9 |
| 94-38-2 | 97-04-1 | 99-36-5 | 101-42-8 | 103-21-9 | 104-57-4 | 115-41-3 | 118-58-1 |
| 94-43-9 | 97-08-5 | 99-55-8 | 101-49-5 | 103-25-3 | 104-62-1 | 115-51-5 | 118-60-5 |
| 94-44-0 | 97-09-6 | 99-56-9 | 101-51-9 | 103-26-4 | 104-63-2 | 115-63-9 | 118-61-6 |
| 94-46-2 | 97-17-6 | 99-59-2 | 101-52-0 | 103-28-6 | 104-64-3 | 115-64-0 | 118-69-4 |
| 94-47-3 | 97-18-7 | 99-60-5 | 101-54-2 | 103-31-1 | 104-65-4 | 115-78-6 | 118-72-9 |
| 94-48-4 | 97-22-3 | 99-63-8 | 101-55-3 | 103-32-2 | 104-66-5 | 115-93-5 | 118-74-1 |
| 94-53-1 | 97-23-4 | 99-64-9 | 101-56-4 | 103-33-3 | 104-68-7 | 116-22-3 | 118-79-6 |
| 94-57-5 | 97-32-5 | 99-72-9 | 101-57-5 | 103-36-6 | 104-69-8 | 116-29-0 | 118-83-2 |
| 94-62-2 | 97-35-8 | 99-75-2 | 101-61-1 | 103-37-7 | 104-71-2 | 116-31-4 | 118-88-7 |
| 94-64-4 | 97-42-7 | 99-76-3 | 101-63-3 | 103-38-8 | 104-81-4 | 116-43-8 | 118-90-1 |
| 94-69-9 | 97-43-8 | 99-79-6 | 101-64-4 | 103-41-3 | 104-82-5 | 116-49-4 | 118-91-2 |
| 94-70-2 | 97-46-1 | 99-80-9 | 101-65-5 | 103-45-7 | 104-83-6 | 116-70-1 | 118-92-3 |
| 94-74-6 | 97-47-2 | 99-90-1 | 101-67-7 | 103-46-8 | 104-84-7 | 116-71-2 | 118-96-7 |
| 94-75-7 | 97-50-7 | 99-94-5 | 101-68-8 | 103-48-0 | 104-86-9 | 116-72-3 | 119-10-8 |
| 94-79-1 | 97-52-9 | 99-98-9 | 101-70-2 | 103-49-1 | 104-91-6 | 116-73-4 | 119-13-1 |
| 94-80-4 | 97-53-0 | 100-01-6 | 101-72-4 | 103-50-4 | 104-92-7 | 116-74-5 | 119-15-3 |
| 94-82-6 | 97-54-1 | 100-03-8 | 101-73-5 | 103-52-6 | 104-93-8 | 116-76-7 | 119-17-5 |
| 94-84-8 | 97-56-3 | 100-04-9 | 101-74-6 | 103-53-7 | 105-07-7 | 116-79-0 | 119-19-7 |
| 94-86-0 | 97-60-9 | 100-05-0 | 101-75-7 | 103-54-8 | 105-08-8 | 116-81-4 | 119-21-1 |
| 94-87-1 | 98-05-5 | 100-07-2 | 101-76-8 | 103-55-9 | 105-12-4 | 116-82-5 | 119-27-7 |
| 94-89-3 | 98-08-8 | 100-11-8 | 101-79-1 | 103-56-0 | 105-13-5 | 116-85-8 | 119-33-5 |
| 94-91-7 | 98-09-9 | 100-15-2 | 101-80-4 | 103-58-2 | 105-52-2 | 116-88-1 | 119-34-6 |
| 94-92-8 | 98-11-3 | 100-17-4 | 101-81-5 | 103-59-3 | 105-75-9 | 116-89-2 | 119-39-1 |
| 94-93-9 | 98-13-5 | 100-20-9 | 101-82-6 | 103-60-6 | 105-76-0 | 116-90-5 | 119-40-4 |
| 94-98-4 | 98-16-8 | 100-22-1 | 101-83-7 | 103-61-7 | 106-37-6 | 116-98-3 | 119-43-7 |
| 94-99-5 | 98-21-5 | 100-23-2 | 101-84-8 | 103-62-8 | 106-38-7 | 117-01-1 | 119-56-2 |
| 95-00-1 | 98-28-2 | 100-25-4 | 101-87-1 | 103-63-9 | 106-40-1 | 117-03-3 | 119-64-2 |
| 95-13-6 | 98-30-6 | 100-29-8 | 101-91-7 | 103-64-0 | 106-43-4 | 117-08-8 | 119-67-5 |
| 95-14-7 | 98-31-7 | 100-39-0 | 101-94-0 | 103-67-3 | 106-47-8 | 117-09-9 | 119-68-6 |
| 95-16-9 | 98-32-8 | 100-43-6 | 101-96-2 | 103-68-4 | 106-48-9 | 117-11-3 | 119-72-2 |
| 95-20-5 | 98-33-9 | 100-46-9 | 101-97-3 | 103-69-5 | 106-50-3 | 117-18-0 | 119-74-4 |
| 95-21-6 | 98-34-0 | 100-48-1 | 101-98-4 | 103-70-8 | 106-53-6 | 117-22-6 | 119-76-6 |
| 95-23-8 | 98-35-1 | 100-50-5 | 101-99-5 | 103-71-9 | 106-87-6 | 117-23-7 | 119-77-7 |
| 95-24-9 | 98-36-2 | 100-54-9 | 102-01-2 | 103-80-0 | 108-26-9 | 117-26-0 | 119-81-3 |
| 95-25-0 | 98-37-3 | 100-55-0 | 102-04-5 | 103-81-1 | 108-30-5 | 117-27-1 | 119-84-6 |
| 95-26-1 | 98-40-8 | 100-56-1 | 102-05-6 | 103-83-3 | 108-33-8 | 117-32-8 | 119-90-4 |
| 95-29-4 | 98-43-1 | 100-60-7 | 102-11-4 | 103-84-4 | 108-37-2 | 117-33-9 | 119-92-6 |
| 95-31-8 | 98-44-2 | 100-62-9 | 102-13-6 | 103-88-8 | 108-40-7 | 117-34-0 | 119-97-1 |
| 95-33-0 | 98-47-5 | 100-64-1 | 102-16-9 | 103-89-9 | 108-41-8 | 117-37-3 | 120-07-0 |
| 95-46-5 | 98-48-6 | 100-65-2 | 102-17-0 | 103-90-2 | 108-42-9 | 117-42-0 | 120-11-6 |
| 95-49-8 | 98-49-7 | 100-66-3 | 102-18-1 | 103-92-4 | 108-44-1 | 117-44-2 | 120-15-0 |
| 95-51-2 | 98-50-0 | 100-69-6 | 102-19-2 | 103-93-5 | 108-58-7 | 117-45-3 | 120-18-3 |
| 95-52-3 | 98-52-2 | 100-70-9 | 102-20-5 | 103-94-6 | 108-69-0 | 117-46-4 | 120-21-8 |
| 95-53-4 | 98-53-3 | 100-71-0 | 102-22-7 | 103-96-8 | 108-71-4 | 117-55-5 | 120-22-9 |
| 95-55-6 | 98-56-6 | 100-76-5 | 102-23-8 | 103-98-0 | 108-72-5 | 117-57-7 | 120-23-0 |
| 95-56-7 | 98-60-2 | 100-81-2 | 102-27-2 | 103-99-1 | 108-77-0 | 117-59-9 | 120-32-1 |
| 95-57-8 | 98-61-3 | 100-82-3 | 102-28-3 | 104-01-8 | 108-86-1 | 117-61-3 | 120-35-4 |
| 95-72-7 | 98-62-4 | 100-84-5 | 102-29-4 | 104-04-1 | 108-87-2 | 117-62-4 | 120-39-8 |
| 95-73-8 | 98-64-6 | 100-86-7 | 102-36-3 | 104-09-6 | 108-91-8 | 117-69-1 | 120-42-3 |
| 95-74-9 | 98-66-8 | 100-87-8 | 102-40-9 | 104-10-9 | 108-93-0 | 117-71-5 | 120-45-6 |
| 95-75-0 | 98-67-9 | 100-88-9 | 102-42-1 | 104-11-0 | 109-00-2 | 117-76-0 | 120-47-8 |
| 95-76-1 | 98-69-1 | 100-92-5 | 102-47-6 | 104-12-1 | 109-04-6 | 117-86-2 | 120-50-3 |
| 95-83-0 | 98-72-6 | 100-93-6 | 102-48-7 | 104-13-2 | 109-09-1 | 117-88-4 | 120-56-9 |
| 95-94-3 | 98-73-7 | 100-94-7 | 102-49-8 | 104-20-1 | 110-15-6 | 117-92-0 | 120-66-1 |
| 96-41-3 | 98-81-7 | 101-06-4 | 102-56-7 | 104-21-2 | 110-16-7 | 117-93-1 | 120-70-7 |
| 96-59-3 | 98-87-3 | 101-09-7 | 102-63-6 | 104-23-4 | 110-83-8 | 117-98-6 | 120-71-8 |
| 96-62-8 | 98-94-2 | 101-10-0 | 102-77-2 | 104-24-5 | 110-89-4 | 118-04-7 | 120-72-9 |
| 96-72-0 | 98-95-3 | 101-11-1 | 102-78-3 | 104-27-8 | 111-49-9 | 118-07-0 | 120-75-2 |
| 96-73-1 | 99-04-7 | 101-12-2 | 102-92-1 | 104-28-9 | 113-59-7 | 118-12-7 | 120-83-2 |
| 96-74-2 | 99-11-6 | 101-15-5 | 102-96-5 | 104-29-4 | 114-26-1 | 118-20-7 | 120-92-3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120-97-8 | 125-20-2 | 130-85-8 | 135-53-5 | 140-99-8 | 273-13-2 | 363-72-4 | 456-59-7 |
| 120-98-9 | 125-31-5 | 131-13-5 | 135-57-9 | 141-01-5 | 273-53-0 | 364-76-1 | 458-35-5 |
| 121-00-6 | 125-46-2 | 131-14-6 | 135-62-6 | 141-02-6 | 281-23-2 | 364-83-0 | 459-22-3 |
| 121-02-8 | 125-51-9 | 131-15-7 | 135-70-6 | 141-05-9 | 286-20-4 | 364-98-7 | 459-44-9 |
| 121-04-0 | 125-52-0 | 131-16-8 | 135-72-8 | 141-30-0 | 298-00-0 | 366-29-0 | 459-46-1 |
| 121-17-5 | 125-66-6 | 131-17-9 | 135-73-9 | 141-85-5 | 298-59-9 | 367-12-4 | 459-60-9 |
| 121-18-6 | 125-69-9 | 131-18-0 | 135-76-2 | 141-86-6 | 298-83-9 | 367-21-5 | 461-78-9 |
| 121-19-7 | 125-86-0 | 131-22-6 | 135-80-8 | 141-90-2 | 298-93-1 | 368-43-4 | 462-06-6 |
| 121-25-5 | 125-93-9 | 131-27-1 | 135-91-1 | 142-04-1 | 298-95-3 | 369-58-4 | 462-08-8 |
| 121-34-6 | 125-99-5 | 131-43-1 | 136-21-0 | 142-08-5 | 299-11-6 | 369-77-7 | 464-72-2 |
| 121-39-1 | 126-02-3 | 131-49-7 | 136-28-7 | 142-16-5 | 299-84-3 | 371-41-5 | 464-85-7 |
| 121-47-1 | 126-14-7 | 131-53-3 | 136-36-7 | 142-46-1 | 299-86-5 | 372-44-1 | 467-60-7 |
| 121-48-2 | 126-15-8 | 131-65-7 | 136-44-7 | 142-88-1 | 299-95-6 | 379-50-0 | 467-62-9 |
| 121-51-7 | 126-64-7 | 131-69-1 | 136-45-8 | 143-74-8 | 300-57-2 | 383-29-9 | 467-63-0 |
| 121-53-9 | 126-81-8 | 131-70-4 | 136-60-7 | 144-35-4 | 300-62-9 | 387-45-1 | 469-61-4 |
| 121-57-3 | 127-23-1 | 131-74-8 | 136-69-6 | 144-75-2 | 303-21-9 | 389-08-2 | 470-40-6 |
| 121-58-4 | 127-24-2 | 131-91-9 | 136-77-6 | 144-79-6 | 303-25-3 | 389-40-2 | 470-55-3 |
| 121-59-5 | 127-25-3 | 132-15-0 | 136-78-7 | 144-80-9 | 304-06-3 | 392-56-3 | 470-90-6 |
| 121-61-9 | 127-57-1 | 132-16-1 | 136-80-1 | 144-82-1 | 304-17-6 | 392-83-6 | 471-53-4 |
| 121-62-0 | 127-58-2 | 132-17-2 | 136-95-8 | 145-49-3 | 304-88-1 | 392-85-8 | 472-41-3 |
| 121-63-1 | 127-68-4 | 132-18-3 | 137-04-2 | 146-56-5 | 305-03-3 | 393-52-2 | 472-86-6 |
| 121-72-2 | 127-71-9 | 132-20-7 | 137-06-4 | 146-68-9 | 305-80-6 | 393-75-9 | 472-97-9 |
| 121-75-5 | 127-73-1 | 132-22-9 | 137-09-7 | 146-81-6 | 305-85-1 | 394-35-4 | 473-54-1 |
| 121-78-8 | 127-75-3 | 132-32-1 | 137-18-8 | 147-24-0 | 305-96-4 | 394-47-8 | 473-55-2 |
| 121-79-9 | 127-85-5 | 132-53-6 | 137-19-9 | 147-52-4 | 306-07-0 | 394-50-3 | 474-86-2 |
| 121-81-3 | 128-44-9 | 132-60-5 | 137-47-3 | 147-82-0 | 306-08-1 | 396-01-0 | 475-03-6 |
| 121-86-8 | 128-58-5 | 132-66-1 | 137-48-4 | 148-01-6 | 309-00-2 | 398-99-2 | 475-63-8 |
| 121-87-9 | 128-67-6 | 132-67-2 | 137-49-5 | 148-24-3 | 312-30-1 | 401-78-5 | 477-73-6 |
| 121-90-4 | 128-69-8 | 132-75-2 | 137-51-9 | 148-25-4 | 312-40-3 | 401-81-0 | 477-75-8 |
| 121-92-6 | 128-70-1 | 132-87-6 | 137-53-1 | 148-39-0 | 312-45-8 | 402-43-7 | 479-13-0 |
| 121-95-9 | 128-79-0 | 132-88-7 | 137-64-4 | 148-54-9 | 314-13-6 | 402-44-8 | 480-18-2 |
| 121-98-2 | 128-80-3 | 132-93-4 | 137-65-5 | 148-56-1 | 314-40-9 | 402-71-1 | 480-63-7 |
| 122-01-0 | 128-82-5 | 132-98-9 | 138-25-0 | 148-64-1 | 319-89-1 | 403-54-3 | 480-96-6 |
| 122-09-8 | 128-83-6 | 133-09-5 | 138-28-3 | 148-65-2 | 320-51-4 | 404-82-0 | 482-05-3 |
| 122-11-2 | 128-85-8 | 133-10-8 | 138-37-4 | 148-69-6 | 320-60-5 | 405-50-5 | 482-15-5 |
| 122-16-7 | 128-86-9 | 133-14-2 | 138-39-6 | 148-71-0 | 320-72-9 | 427-36-1 | 483-20-5 |
| 122-18-9 | 128-87-0 | 133-17-5 | 138-41-0 | 148-79-8 | 321-14-2 | 433-06-7 | 483-84-1 |
| 122-28-1 | 128-88-1 | 133-18-6 | 138-42-1 | 148-82-3 | 321-38-0 | 433-19-2 | 484-11-7 |
| 122-35-0 | 128-89-2 | 133-32-4 | 138-52-3 | 148-85-6 | 324-00-5 | 434-45-7 | 484-47-9 |
| 122-37-2 | 128-90-5 | 133-49-3 | 138-86-3 | 148-87-8 | 326-56-7 | 434-64-0 | 484-65-1 |
| 122-39-4 | 128-93-8 | 133-55-1 | 138-89-6 | 149-30-4 | 326-61-4 | 435-97-2 | 485-31-4 |
| 122-42-9 | 128-94-9 | 133-58-4 | 139-05-9 | 149-74-6 | 327-92-4 | 437-15-0 | 485-35-8 |
| 122-43-0 | 128-95-0 | 133-59-5 | 139-06-0 | 150-19-6 | 327-98-0 | 437-17-2 | 486-16-8 |
| 122-46-3 | 128-97-2 | 133-60-8 | 139-27-5 | 150-33-4 | 328-84-7 | 438-41-5 | 487-16-1 |
| 122-48-5 | 129-09-9 | 133-67-5 | 139-28-6 | 150-59-4 | 329-20-4 | 438-60-8 | 487-21-8 |
| 122-59-8 | 129-16-8 | 133-91-5 | 139-29-7 | 150-61-8 | 329-98-6 | 439-14-5 | 487-26-3 |
| 122-63-4 | 129-22-6 | 133-96-0 | 139-60-6 | 150-76-5 | 330-54-1 | 440-29-9 | 487-88-7 |
| 122-65-6 | 129-28-2 | 134-09-8 | 139-70-8 | 150-78-7 | 330-55-2 | 443-26-5 | 487-89-8 |
| 122-68-9 | 129-29-3 | 134-19-0 | 139-76-4 | 151-05-3 | 331-25-9 | 443-83-4 | 488-98-2 |
| 122-69-0 | 129-30-6 | 134-25-8 | 140-10-3 | 151-06-4 | 332-14-9 | 444-29-1 | 490-03-9 |
| 122-70-3 | 129-42-0 | 134-30-5 | 140-18-1 | 151-10-0 | 333-41-5 | 445-29-4 | 490-78-8 |
| 122-71-4 | 129-44-2 | 134-32-7 | 140-19-2 | 153-87-7 | 341-02-6 | 446-35-5 | 491-35-0 |
| 122-72-5 | 129-54-4 | 134-34-9 | 140-21-6 | 154-41-6 | 341-69-5 | 446-72-0 | 491-80-5 |
| 122-73-6 | 129-56-6 | 134-47-4 | 140-25-0 | 154-69-8 | 344-04-7 | 447-14-3 | 492-37-5 |
| 122-74-7 | 129-63-5 | 134-50-9 | 140-26-1 | 155-04-4 | 344-07-0 | 451-02-5 | 492-80-8 |
| 122-79-2 | 129-67-9 | 134-80-5 | 140-27-2 | 156-10-5 | 345-35-7 | 451-13-8 | 492-86-4 |
| 122-80-5 | 129-73-7 | 134-83-8 | 140-28-3 | 156-38-7 | 348-51-6 | 451-40-1 | 493-01-6 |
| 122-84-9 | 129-74-8 | 134-94-1 | 140-29-4 | 156-51-4 | 348-52-7 | 451-46-7 | 493-02-7 |
| 122-87-2 | 129-77-1 | 135-02-4 | 140-39-6 | 182-55-8 | 348-54-9 | 451-82-1 | 493-52-7 |
| 122-91-8 | 129-90-8 | 135-07-9 | 140-41-0 | 191-48-0 | 349-78-0 | 452-35-7 | 493-77-6 |
| 122-94-1 | 130-00-7 | 135-09-1 | 140-49-8 | 198-55-0 | 349-88-2 | 452-71-1 | 494-90-6 |
| 122-95-2 | 130-14-3 | 135-10-4 | 140-50-1 | 208-96-8 | 350-03-8 | 455-13-0 | 495-18-1 |
| 122-97-4 | 130-17-6 | 135-11-5 | 140-53-4 | 218-01-9 | 350-46-9 | 455-14-1 | 495-48-7 |
| 122-98-5 | 130-18-7 | 135-12-6 | 140-57-8 | 225-83-2 | 350-50-5 | 455-16-3 | 495-54-5 |
| 122-99-6 | 130-20-1 | 135-20-6 | 140-60-3 | 253-52-1 | 351-32-6 | 455-20-9 | 495-69-2 |
| 123-03-5 | 130-22-3 | 135-23-9 | 140-67-0 | 254-27-3 | 352-11-4 | 455-32-3 | 495-76-1 |
| 123-30-8 | 130-24-5 | 135-31-9 | 140-73-8 | 256-96-2 | 352-32-9 | 456-27-9 | 496-11-7 |
| 123-33-1 | 130-34-7 | 135-48-8 | 140-75-0 | 262-20-4 | 352-34-1 | 456-41-7 | 496-41-3 |
| 123-61-5 | 130-37-0 | 135-49-9 | 140-76-1 | 271-89-6 | 357-08-4 | 456-42-8 | 496-72-0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 498-02-2 | 532-28-5 | 553-97-9 | 584-42-9 | 604-59-1 | 612-45-3 | 618-98-4 | 623-08-5 |
| 499-06-9 | 532-31-0 | 554-73-4 | 584-48-5 | 604-75-1 | 612-57-7 | 619-04-5 | 623-12-1 |
| 499-83-2 | 532-54-7 | 554-84-7 | 585-47-7 | 605-36-7 | 612-60-2 | 619-08-9 | 623-24-5 |
| 500-72-1 | 532-82-1 | 554-92-7 | 585-71-7 | 605-45-8 | 612-62-4 | 619-15-8 | 623-25-6 |
| 500-73-2 | 532-94-5 | 554-95-0 | 585-76-2 | 605-48-1 | 612-83-9 | 619-19-2 | 623-26-7 |
| 501-00-8 | 533-00-6 | 555-03-3 | 585-79-5 | 605-54-9 | 612-98-6 | 619-21-6 | 624-18-0 |
| 501-52-0 | 533-18-6 | 555-21-5 | 586-38-9 | 605-59-4 | 613-03-6 | 619-24-9 | 624-19-1 |
| 501-65-5 | 533-23-3 | 555-30-6 | 586-61-8 | 605-65-2 | 613-28-5 | 619-25-0 | 624-31-7 |
| 501-81-5 | 533-31-3 | 555-32-8 | 586-62-9 | 605-69-6 | 613-29-6 | 619-42-1 | 624-38-4 |
| 502-02-3 | 533-58-4 | 555-37-3 | 586-75-4 | 606-00-8 | 613-37-6 | 619-44-3 | 624-48-6 |
| 504-02-9 | 534-85-0 | 555-48-6 | 586-76-5 | 606-20-2 | 613-46-7 | 619-45-4 | 625-95-6 |
| 504-03-0 | 534-97-4 | 555-57-7 | 586-77-6 | 606-21-3 | 613-48-9 | 619-50-1 | 625-98-9 |
| 504-24-5 | 535-75-1 | 555-60-2 | 586-78-7 | 606-35-9 | 613-70-7 | 619-55-6 | 625-99-0 |
| 504-29-0 | 535-80-8 | 555-68-0 | 586-96-9 | 606-45-1 | 613-90-1 | 619-58-9 | 626-00-6 |
| 505-29-3 | 536-17-4 | 556-18-3 | 587-23-5 | 606-46-2 | 613-91-2 | 619-65-8 | 626-01-7 |
| 508-02-1 | 536-38-9 | 556-72-9 | 587-49-5 | 606-55-3 | 613-93-4 | 619-66-9 | 626-02-8 |
| 509-34-2 | 536-46-9 | 562-10-7 | 587-84-8 | 607-00-1 | 613-97-8 | 619-72-7 | 626-15-3 |
| 509-77-3 | 536-60-7 | 564-20-5 | 587-98-4 | 607-35-2 | 614-00-6 | 619-75-0 | 626-16-4 |
| 510-13-4 | 536-80-1 | 567-13-5 | 588-07-8 | 607-56-7 | 614-16-4 | 619-84-1 | 626-17-5 |
| 510-15-6 | 536-90-3 | 569-58-4 | 588-16-9 | 607-57-8 | 614-30-2 | 619-86-3 | 626-39-1 |
| 510-39-4 | 537-67-7 | 569-59-5 | 588-46-5 | 607-81-8 | 614-34-6 | 619-89-6 | 626-48-2 |
| 511-13-7 | 537-91-7 | 569-61-9 | 588-52-3 | 607-88-5 | 614-39-1 | 619-90-9 | 628-13-7 |
| 512-63-0 | 537-92-8 | 569-64-2 | 588-59-0 | 607-90-9 | 614-60-8 | 619-91-0 | 630-88-6 |
| 512-69-6 | 538-28-3 | 569-65-3 | 588-63-6 | 607-96-5 | 614-68-6 | 620-05-3 | 632-02-0 |
| 514-10-3 | 538-41-0 | 571-60-8 | 588-64-7 | 607-99-8 | 614-80-2 | 620-13-3 | 632-25-7 |
| 514-73-8 | 538-42-1 | 573-26-2 | 588-68-1 | 608-25-3 | 614-82-4 | 620-20-2 | 632-51-9 |
| 514-85-2 | 538-68-1 | 573-58-0 | 589-10-6 | 608-28-6 | 614-94-8 | 620-22-4 | 632-58-6 |
| 515-03-7 | 538-75-0 | 573-83-1 | 589-15-1 | 608-31-1 | 614-97-1 | 620-40-6 | 632-68-8 |
| 515-30-0 | 538-86-3 | 574-06-1 | 589-87-7 | 608-33-3 | 615-15-6 | 620-55-3 | 632-79-1 |
| 515-40-2 | 539-03-7 | 574-15-2 | 591-17-3 | 608-71-9 | 615-16-7 | 620-71-3 | 632-80-4 |
| 515-74-2 | 539-17-3 | 574-66-3 | 591-18-4 | 608-74-2 | 615-18-9 | 620-73-5 | 632-99-5 |
| 517-28-2 | 539-30-0 | 574-98-1 | 591-19-5 | 608-93-5 | 615-20-3 | 620-81-5 | 633-03-4 |
| 517-51-1 | 540-23-8 | 575-36-0 | 591-20-8 | 609-21-2 | 615-21-4 | 620-84-8 | 633-96-5 |
| 518-47-8 | 540-37-4 | 575-44-0 | 591-50-4 | 609-22-3 | 615-22-5 | 620-87-1 | 634-20-8 |
| 518-51-4 | 540-38-5 | 575-61-1 | 594-31-0 | 609-23-4 | 615-28-1 | 620-88-2 | 634-21-9 |
| 518-63-8 | 541-69-5 | 575-75-7 | 595-90-4 | 609-54-1 | 615-37-2 | 621-03-4 | 634-35-5 |
| 518-67-2 | 541-70-8 | 576-24-9 | 596-03-2 | 609-60-9 | 615-41-8 | 621-07-8 | 634-60-6 |
| 519-73-3 | 542-11-0 | 576-55-6 | 596-09-8 | 609-65-4 | 615-42-9 | 621-09-0 | 634-66-2 |
| 519-87-9 | 542-14-3 | 576-83-0 | 596-27-0 | 609-67-6 | 615-43-0 | 621-10-3 | 634-93-5 |
| 519-95-9 | 542-18-7 | 577-85-5 | 596-28-1 | 609-72-3 | 615-45-2 | 621-14-7 | 635-21-2 |
| 520-03-6 | 544-47-8 | 578-54-1 | 596-42-9 | 609-73-4 | 615-46-3 | 621-29-4 | 635-46-1 |
| 522-48-5 | 546-28-1 | 578-57-4 | 596-43-0 | 609-86-9 | 615-47-4 | 621-32-9 | 635-51-8 |
| 523-27-3 | 546-45-2 | 578-58-5 | 596-49-6 | 610-17-3 | 615-48-5 | 621-33-0 | 635-53-0 |
| 523-44-4 | 546-56-5 | 578-66-5 | 597-12-6 | 610-22-0 | 615-49-6 | 621-35-2 | 635-78-9 |
| 523-87-5 | 547-57-9 | 578-95-0 | 599-61-1 | 610-23-1 | 615-58-7 | 621-42-1 | 635-84-7 |
| 524-38-9 | 547-58-0 | 579-10-2 | 599-66-6 | 610-28-6 | 615-59-8 | 621-59-0 | 636-09-9 |
| 525-05-3 | 548-24-3 | 579-66-8 | 599-69-9 | 610-29-7 | 615-65-6 | 621-66-9 | 636-13-5 |
| 525-52-0 | 548-62-9 | 579-98-6 | 599-71-3 | 610-30-0 | 615-93-0 | 621-79-4 | 636-21-5 |
| 525-79-1 | 548-68-5 | 580-13-2 | 599-91-7 | 610-35-5 | 615-94-1 | 621-82-9 | 636-26-0 |
| 525-82-6 | 548-80-1 | 580-20-1 | 601-89-8 | 610-39-9 | 616-79-5 | 621-87-4 | 636-28-2 |
| 527-85-5 | 549-94-0 | 580-22-3 | 602-01-7 | 610-53-7 | 616-86-4 | 621-88-5 | 636-98-6 |
| 528-21-2 | 550-15-2 | 581-08-8 | 602-02-8 | 610-66-2 | 617-07-2 | 621-95-4 | 637-01-4 |
| 528-45-0 | 550-44-7 | 581-43-1 | 602-38-0 | 610-67-3 | 617-94-7 | 622-03-7 | 637-03-6 |
| 528-79-0 | 550-74-3 | 581-64-6 | 602-87-9 | 610-69-5 | 618-03-1 | 622-04-8 | 637-27-4 |
| 528-94-9 | 550-82-3 | 581-75-9 | 602-94-8 | 610-72-0 | 618-32-6 | 622-08-2 | 637-44-5 |
| 529-19-1 | 550-99-2 | 582-24-1 | 603-32-7 | 610-94-6 | 618-36-0 | 622-15-1 | 637-53-6 |
| 529-23-7 | 551-09-7 | 582-25-2 | 603-33-8 | 610-96-8 | 618-44-0 | 622-16-2 | 637-54-7 |
| 529-28-2 | 551-16-6 | 582-33-2 | 603-35-0 | 610-97-9 | 618-46-2 | 622-24-2 | 637-55-8 |
| 529-65-7 | 552-32-9 | 582-60-5 | 603-36-1 | 611-01-8 | 618-51-9 | 622-25-3 | 637-56-9 |
| 529-84-0 | 552-38-5 | 582-69-4 | 603-48-5 | 611-06-3 | 618-56-4 | 622-29-7 | 637-59-2 |
| 530-44-9 | 552-45-4 | 582-73-0 | 603-50-9 | 611-07-4 | 618-62-2 | 622-50-4 | 637-87-6 |
| 530-64-3 | 552-46-5 | 583-03-9 | 603-54-3 | 611-19-8 | 618-68-8 | 622-56-0 | 638-16-4 |
| 530-91-6 | 552-82-9 | 583-06-2 | 603-62-3 | 611-20-I | 618-76-8 | 622-57-1 | 639-58-7 |
| 531-52-2 | 553-08-2 | 583-39-1 | 603-71-4 | 611-21-2 | 618-80-4 | 622-60-6 | 640-57-3 |
| 531-53-3 | 553-24-2 | 583-55-1 | 603-76-9 | 611-33-6 | 618-83-7 | 622-61-7 | 640-61-9 |
| 531-59-9 | 553-54-8 | 583-68-6 | 603-86-1 | 611-71-2 | 618-88-2 | 622-62-8 | 642-31-9 |
| 531-85-1 | 553-70-8 | 583-69-7 | 604-32-0 | 611-74-5 | 618-89-3 | 622-80-0 | 643-43-6 |
| 532-02-5 | 553-82-2 | 583-75-5 | 604-44-4 | 612-12-4 | 618-91-7 | 622-85-5 | 643-53-8 |
| 532-03-6 | 553-94-6 | 583-78-8 | 604-53-5 | 612-28-2 | 618-95-1 | 622-97-9 | 643-93-6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 644-06-4 | 766-51-8 | 830-09-1 | 937-41-7 | 1058-71-5 | 1159-53-1 | 1320-07-6 | 1327-85-1 |
| 644-33-7 | 766-77-8 | 830-81-9 | 938-73-8 | 1058-92-0 | 1160-28-7 | 1320-15-6 | 1327-88-4 |
| 644-97-3 | 766-85-8 | 830-96-6 | 939-23-1 | 1063-92-9 | 1163-19-5 | 1320-79-2 | 1328-01-4 |
| 645-00-1 | 767-00-0 | 831-52-7 | 939-48-0 | 1064-48-8 | 1170-02-1 | 1321-64-8 | 1328-04-7 |
| 645-09-0 | 767-92-0 | 832-49-5 | 940-31-8 | 1065-95-8 | 1172-02-7 | 1321-65-9 | 1328-19-4 |
| 645-13-6 | 768-32-1 | 833-43-2 | 940-41-0 | 1073-67-2 | 1172-42-5 | 1321-74-0 | 1328-24-1 |
| 645-45-4 | 768-33-2 | 833-50-1 | 941-55-9 | 1074-24-4 | 1172-76-5 | 1322-93-6 | 1328-25-2 |
| 645-59-0 | 768-52-5 | 833-66-9 | 941-69-5 | 1074-52-8 | 1176-08-5 | 1323-19-9 | 1328-40-1 |
| 645-96-5 | 769-06-2 | 834-28-6 | 943-15-7 | 1075-76-9 | 1176-74-5 | 1324-04-5 | 1328-51-4 |
| 653-14-5 | 769-68-6 | 835-64-3 | 944-22-9 | 1076-38-6 | 1178-79-6 | 1324-11-4 | 1328-53-6 |
| 654-42-2 | 770-09-2 | 835-71-2 | 946-30-5 | 1076-43-3 | 1179-69-7 | 1324-21-6 | 1328-54-7 |
| 655-32-3 | 770-10-5 | 840-58-4 | 946-80-5 | 1076-46-6 | 1182-06-5 | 1324-27-2 | 1330-39-8 |
| 657-84-1 | 770-35-4 | 840-65-3 | 947-42-2 | 1076-59-1 | 1182-65-6 | 1324-28-3 | 1330-40-1 |
| 658-78-6 | 771-51-7 | 841-32-7 | 948-03-8 | 1076-95-5 | 1184-43-6 | 1324-33-0 | 1330-69-4 |
| 660-53-7 | 771-56-2 | 842-07-9 | 951-78-0 | 1077-56-1 | 1193-24-4 | 1324-54-5 | 1330-75-2 |
| 670-24-6 | 771-60-8 | 842-15-9 | 951-97-3 | 1078-95-1 | 1196-13-0 | 1324-55-6 | 1330-96-7 |
| 670-80-4 | 771-61-9 | 842-17-1 | 953-26-4 | 1078-97-3 | 1196-57-2 | 1324-76-1 | 1331-28-8 |
| 672-04-8 | 772-00-9 | 842-18-2 | 953-91-3 | 1079-66-9 | 1197-01-9 | 1324-87-4 | 1331-81-3 |
| 672-65-1 | 772-03-2 | 842-19-3 | 955-03-3 | 1083-48-3 | 1197-21-3 | 1325-16-2 | 1331-83-5 |
| 673-48-3 | 772-33-8 | 845-10-3 | 955-83-9 | 1085-12-7 | 1197-37-1 | 1325-19-5 | 1332-88-3 |
| 694-53-1 | 772-65-6 | 845-46-5 | 957-51-7 | 1087-21-4 | 1197-55-3 | 1325-24-2 | 1333-39-7 |
| 694-80-4 | 773-76-2 | 846-63-9 | 958-93-0 | 1096-48-6 | 1198-27-2 | 1325-32-2 | 1333-47-7 |
| 695-12-5 | 773-82-0 | 846-70-8 | 959-22-8 | 1096-80-6 | 1198-37-4 | 1325-35-5 | 1333-53-5 |
| 696-28-6 | 774-44-7 | 847-51-8 | 959-26-2 | 1098-60-8 | 1198-63-6 | 1325-37-7 | 1333-58-0 |
| 696-44-6 | 775-12-2 | 852-38-0 | 959-36-4 | 1099-45-2 | 1198-64-7 | 1325-38-8 | 1335-06-4 |
| 696-62-8 | 775-56-4 | 855-38-9 | 959-55-7 | 1100-88-5 | 1199-01-5 | 1325-42-4 | 1335-42-8 |
| 697-91-6 | 776-74-9 | 860-22-0 | 960-71-4 | 1103-38-4 | 1199-03-7 | 1325-53-7 | 1335-66-6 |
| 699-02-5 | 776-76-1 | 860-39-9 | 961-68-2 | 1103-39-5 | 1199-20-8 | 1325-54-8 | 1335-87-1 |
| 699-12-7 | 777-37-7 | 873-32-5 | 961-69-3 | 1107-00-2 | 1201-38-3 | 1325-62-8 | 1335-88-2 |
| 700-87-8 | 778-25-6 | 873-74-5 | 963-14-4 | 1121-86-4 | 1203-17-4 | 1325-63-9 | 1337-89-9 |
| 701-35-9 | 778-28-9 | 874-60-2 | 963-39-3 | 1122-42-5 | 1203-86-7 | 1325-74-2 | 1338-51-8 |
| 701-82-6 | 779-02-2 | 874-90-8 | 967-80-6 | 1122-54-9 | 1204-28-0 | 1325-75-3 | 1344-32-7 |
| 701-99-5 | 780-11-0 | 875-51-4 | 968-81-0 | 1122-58-3 | 1205-02-3 | 1325-80-0 | 1344-37-2 |
| 704-01-8 | 780-25-6 | 875-74-1 | 969-33-5 | 1122-62-9 | 1205-17-0 | 1325-82-2 | 1344-38-3 |
| 705-29-3 | 780-69-8 | 877-43-0 | 975-17-7 | 1122-93-6 | 1205-91-0 | 1325-83-3 | 1345-16-0 |
| 707-07-3 | 785-30-8 | 878-00-2 | 977-96-8 | 1124-05-6 | 1207-69-8 | 1325-85-5 | 1345-24-0 |
| 707-61-9 | 786-19-6 | 879-18-5 | 980-26-7 | 1125-27-5 | 1207-72-3 | 1325-86-6 | 1393-03-9 |
| 708-64-5 | 787-70-2 | 879-72-1 | 980-71-2 | 1125-88-8 | 1208-52-2 | 1325-87-7 | 1405-86-3 |
| 709-09-1 | 788-17-0 | 880-52-4 | 981-18-0 | 1126-34-7 | 1208-67-9 | 1325-88-8 | 1416-03-1 |
| 709-98-8 | 789-25-3 | 881-03-8 | 985-16-0 | 1126-78-9 | 1209-84-3 | 1325-93-5 | 1421-49-4 |
| 711-79-5 | 791-28-6 | 882-36-0 | 988-93-2 | 1126-79-0 | 1210-12-4 | 1325-94-6 | 1424-14-2 |
| 711-82-0 | 791-31-1 | 883-62-5 | 989-38-8 | 1129-50-6 | 1210-56-6 | 1326-03-0 | 1424-79-9 |
| 713-36-0 | 792-74-5 | 883-99-8 | 989-77-5 | 1129-62-0 | 1212-72-2 | 1326-04-1 | 1435-71-8 |
| 713-68-8 | 793-24-8 | 884-89-9 | 992-55-2 | 1131-01-7 | 1214-39-7 | 1326-05-2 | 1444-94-6 |
| 716-39-2 | 802-93-7 | 885-81-4 | 992-59-6 | 1131-16-4 | 1214-47-7 | 1326-11-0 | 1445-19-8 |
| 717-74-8 | 807-28-3 | 886-06-6 | 999-21-3 | 1131-61-9 | 1215-57-2 | 1326-12-1 | 1446-61-3 |
| 718-64-9 | 822-06-0 | 886-65-7 | 1006-23-1 | 1132-39-4 | 1217-45-4 | 1326-37-0 | 1450-18-6 |
| 719-22-2 | 823-40-5 | 886-66-8 | 1006-99-1 | 1134-36-7 | 1218-35-5 | 1326-38-1 | 1450-23-3 |
| 719-32-4 | 823-78-9 | 886-74-8 | 1008-88-4 | 1134-47-0 | 1220-94-6 | 1326-40-5 | 1450-63-1 |
| 719-59-5 | 823-87-0 | 887-76-3 | 1009-36-5 | 1135-66-6 | 1221-56-3 | 1326-49-4 | 1450-72-2 |
| 719-64-2 | 824-39-5 | 894-86-0 | 1009-61-6 | 1136-45-4 | 1222-05-5 | 1326-51-8 | 1456-56-0 |
| 720-75-2 | 824-45-3 | 897-55-2 | 1010-19-1 | 1138-15-4 | 1225-20-3 | 1326-52-9 | 1457-46-1 |
| 721-00-6 | 824-69-1 | 900-77-6 | 1011-50-3 | 1138-80-3 | 1225-55-4 | 1326-55-2 | 1459-09-2 |
| 721-91-5 | 824-72-6 | 900-95-8 | 1011-73-0 | 1141-59-9 | 1228-53-1 | 1326-60-9 | 1459-10-5 |
| 723-62-6 | 824-79-3 | 901-44-0 | 1014-66-0 | 1141-88-4 | 1229-29-4 | 1326-75-6 | 1459-93-4 |
| 724-98-1 | 824-94-2 | 905-96-4 | 1019-80-3 | 1142-19-4 | 1229-55-6 | 1326-83-6 | 1461-15-0 |
| 728-90-5 | 825-51-4 | 911-77-3 | 1024-58-4 | 1145-01-3 | 1234-35-1 | 1326-86-9 | 1461-17-2 |
| 729-43-1 | 825-52-5 | 915-67-3 | 1026-92-2 | 1147-56-4 | 1235-82-1 | 1326-96-1 | 1462-73-3 |
| 730-23-4 | 825-94-5 | 917-23-7 | 1027-62-9 | 1149-16-2 | 1239-45-8 | 1327-01-1 | 1464-44-4 |
| 730-40-5 | 826-81-3 | 925-21-3 | 1034-01-1 | 1151-11-7 | 1245-13-2 | 1327-11-3 | 1465-25-4 |
| 733-44-8 | 827-19-0 | 930-69-8 | 1034-39-5 | 1151-14-0 | 1248-18-6 | 1327-13-5 | 1466-67-7 |
| 733-51-7 | 827-21-4 | 932-69-4 | 1037-50-9 | 1151-97-9 | 1249-97-4 | 1327-14-6 | 1466-76-8 |
| 736-30-1 | 827-27-0 | 932-90-1 | 1038-95-5 | 1152-61-0 | 1255-69-2 | 1327-18-0 | 1477-19-6 |
| 737-31-5 | 827-52-1 | 933-75-5 | 1041-00-5 | 1153-05-5 | 1257-78-9 | 1327-56-6 | 1477-42-5 |
| 741-58-2 | 827-94-1 | 933-88-0 | 1042-84-8 | 1154-59-2 | 1261-86-5 | 1327-57-7 | 1477-55-0 |
| 744-45-6 | 827-95-2 | 934-34-9 | 1046-56-6 | 1154-84-3 | 1262-78-8 | 1327-65-7 | 1478-61-1 |
| 747-36-4 | 828-01-3 | 935-56-8 | 1047-16-1 | 1155-00-6 | 1300-47-6 | 1327-74-8 | 1484-09-9 |
| 748-30-1 | 828-86-4 | 937-10-0 | 1048-08-4 | 1155-62-0 | 1300-92-1 | 1327-75-9 | 1484-50-0 |
| 766-08-5 | 830-03-5 | 937-30-4 | 1052-38-6 | 1156-19-0 | 1319-88-6 | 1327-79-3 | 1484-88-4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1485-92-3 | 1646-54-4 | 1779-11-9 | 1934-21-0 | 2077-13-6 | 2216-92-4 | 2429-73-4 | 2550-73-4 |
| 1495-72-3 | 1653-75-4 | 1779-48-2 | 1936-15-8 | 2077-46-5 | 2217-07-4 | 2429-74-5 | 2553-19-7 |
| 1497-49-0 | 1655-35-2 | 1784-04-9 | 1937-34-4 | 2082-79-3 | 2217-55-2 | 2429-76-7 | 2556-10-7 |
| 1498-88-0 | 1655-43-2 | 1786-87-4 | 1937-35-5 | 2084-69-7 | 2223-89-4 | 2429-79-0 | 2565-07-3 |
| 1499-17-8 | 1655-68-1 | 1787-61-7 | 1937-37-7 | 2090-05-3 | 2224-00-2 | 2429-80-3 | 2568-25-4 |
| 1499-33-8 | 1655-74-9 | 1797-33-7 | 1938-32-5 | 2090-14-4 | 2234-13-1 | 2429-81-4 | 2579-20-6 |
| 1503-48-6 | 1656-44-6 | 1797-74-6 | 1939-99-7 | 2090-82-6 | 2234-16-4 | 2429-82-5 | 2580-56-5 |
| 1504-55-8 | 1657-16-5 | 1798-11-4 | 1942-61-6 | 2092-55-9 | 2239-92-1 | 2429-83-6 | 2581-69-3 |
| 1504-63-8 | 1658-56-6 | 1802-34-2 | 1942-71-8 | 2092-56-0 | 2243-35-8 | 2429-84-7 | 2586-57-4 |
| 1504-74-1 | 1660-93-1 | 1808-12-4 | 1945-78-4 | 2097-19-0 | 2243-42-7 | 2432-12-4 | 2586-58-5 |
| 1506-02-1 | 1662-01-7 | 1810-62-4 | 1945-92-2 | 2100-42-7 | 2243-76-7 | 2432-90-8 | 2586-60-9 |
| 1508-65-2 | 1664-40-0 | 1811-28-5 | 1955-21-1 | 2103-64-2 | 2243-83-6 | 2438-32-6 | 2587-42-0 |
| 1514-52-9 | 1664-52-4 | 1816-96-2 | 1963-36-6 | 2103-88-0 | 2245-53-6 | 2439-00-1 | 2589-71-1 |
| 1515-72-6 | 1665-59-4 | 1817-73-8 | 1965-09-9 | 2104-64-5 | 2259-96-3 | 2445-83-2 | 2589-73-3 |
| 1516-74-1 | 1666-13-3 | 1817-74-9 | 1973-05-3 | 2113-51-1 | 2276-90-6 | 2449-05-0 | 2596-47-6 |
| 1516-80-9 | 1667-01-2 | 1818-06-0 | 1980-93-4 | 2113-57-7 | 2298-13-7 | 2450-55-7 | 2602-46-2 |
| 1519-47-7 | 1667-99-8 | 1820-50-4 | 1982-37-2 | 2113-68-0 | 2299-73-2 | 2455-71-2 | 2605-67-6 |
| 1520-21-4 | 1670-14-0 | 1820-99-1 | 1982-49-6 | 2116-65-6 | 2302-96-7 | 2457-76-3 | 2609-88-3 |
| 1523-11-1 | 1670-83-3 | 1821-12-1 | 1982-69-0 | 2116-84-9 | 2303-01-7 | 2459-09-8 | 2609-99-6 |
| 1527-12-4 | 1674-18-6 | 1823-18-3 | 1984-58-3 | 2122-70-5 | 2304-96-3 | 2459-10-1 | 2610-05-1 |
| 1528-74-1 | 1676-63-7 | 1824-74-4 | 1984-59-4 | 2123-35-5 | 2312-35-8 | 2465-27-2 | 2610-10-8 |
| 1529-17-5 | 1676-73-9 | 1824-81-3 | 1985-84-8 | 2131-18-2 | 2312-76-7 | 2465-29-4 | 2610-11-9 |
| 1531-20-0 | 1679-51-2 | 1825-30-5 | 1989-33-9 | 2131-61-5 | 2313-87-3 | 2475-33-4 | 2610-86-8 |
| 1533-45-5 | 1679-64-7 | 1825-31-6 | 1989-53-3 | 2136-89-2 | 2315-02-8 | 2475-43-6 | 2611-82-7 |
| 1533-65-9 | 1680-16-6 | 1825-58-7 | 1990-11-0 | 2142-73-6 | 2315-68-6 | 2475-44-7 | 2612-02-4 |
| 1533-77-3 | 1681-60-3 | 1826-28-4 | 1990-34-7 | 2144-00-5 | 2321-07-5 | 2475-45-8 | 2613-89-0 |
| 1533-78-4 | 1686-14-2 | 1829-00-1 | 2008-39-1 | 2146-36-3 | 2338-76-3 | 2475-46-9 | 2615-05-6 |
| 1552-42-7 | 1688-71-7 | 1829-40-9 | 2008-46-0 | 2149-36-2 | 2345-34-8 | 2476-37-1 | 2618-26-0 |
| 1553-34-0 | 1689-82-3 | 1831-69-2 | 2008-88-0 | 2150-44-9 | 2348-81-4 | 2478-20-8 | 2618-77-1 |
| 1555-66-4 | 1689-99-2 | 1833-27-8 | 2010-61-9 | 2150-47-2 | 2351-37-3 | 2478-67-3 | 2618-96-4 |
| 1562-93-2 | 1694-09-3 | 1833-31-4 | 2012-74-0 | 2150-48-3 | 2353-45-9 | 2479-49-4 | 2620-44-2 |
| 1562-94-3 | 1694-92-4 | 1833-51-8 | 2012-81-9 | 2150-54-1 | 2359-09-3 | 2481-94-9 | 2621-46-7 |
| 1563-01-5 | 1696-17-9 | 1836-22-2 | 2015-14-7 | 2150-60-9 | 2364-54-7 | 2484-88-0 | 2621-62-7 |
| 1563-38-8 | 1696-60-2 | 1836-75-5 | 2025-40-3 | 2152-64-9 | 2367-19-3 | 2488-01-9 | 2622-21-1 |
| 1563-66-2 | 1706-12-3 | 1843-05-6 | 2026-24-6 | 2153-98-2 | 2374-05-2 | 2489-52-3 | 2623-45-2 |
| 1565-17-9 | 1707-67-1 | 1847-84-3 | 2027-17-0 | 2157-39-3 | 2378-95-2 | 2490-60-0 | 2627-06-7 |
| 1565-46-4 | 1707-68-2 | 1859-39-8 | 2032-33-9 | 2158-76-1 | 2379-55-7 | 2491-17-0 | 2627-86-3 |
| 1570-64-5 | 1709-44-0 | 1861-32-1 | 2033-89-8 | 2162-74-5 | 2379-74-0 | 2491-71-6 | 2627-97-6 |
| 1571-08-0 | 1709-59-7 | 1861-40-1 | 2037-31-2 | 2164-08-1 | 2379-75-1 | 2491-74-9 | 2631-40-5 |
| 1571-20-6 | 1711-02-0 | 1864-92-2 | 2039-46-5 | 2164-17-2 | 2379-78-4 | 2493-02-9 | 2631-68-7 |
| 1571-33-1 | 1711-06-4 | 1865-01-6 | 2039-85-2 | 2172-33-0 | 2379-81-9 | 2493-84-7 | 2635-26-9 |
| 1573-51-9 | 1711-07-5 | 1866-31-5 | 2044-72-6 | 2176-62-7 | 2381-85-3 | 2494-89-5 | 2637-37-8 |
| 1576-43-8 | 1711-09-7 | 1867-66-9 | 2046-18-6 | 2179-89-7 | 2382-96-9 | 2494-93-1 | 2641-01-2 |
| 1579-40-4 | 1712-71-6 | 1871-22-3 | 2049-96-9 | 2182-55-0 | 2386-87-0 | 2495-35-4 | 2642-63-9 |
| 1582-09-8 | 1713-15-1 | 1877-75-4 | 2050-08-0 | 2185-86-6 | 2389-45-9 | 2496-26-6 | 2646-15-3 |
| 1582-27-0 | 1718-34-9 | 1878-66-6 | 2050-14-8 | 2186-92-7 | 2389-75-5 | 2497-38-3 | 2646-17-5 |
| 1585-07-5 | 1720-32-7 | 1878-84-8 | 2050-47-7 | 2192-20-3 | 2390-56-9 | 2498-02-4 | 2650-18-2 |
| 1586-91-0 | 1728-46-7 | 1878-91-7 | 2050-66-0 | 2197-01-5 | 2390-59-2 | 2498-03-5 | 2650-64-8 |
| 1591-30-6 | 1730-48-9 | 1885-14-9 | 2050-69-3 | 2198-58-5 | 2390-60-5 | 2498-95-5 | 2653-64-7 |
| 1591-31-7 | 1732-97-4 | 1886-81-3 | 2050-72-8 | 2198-75-6 | 2390-63-8 | 2503-55-1 | 2654-52-6 |
| 1592-20-7 | 1733-12-6 | 1887-02-1 | 2050-73-9 | 2198-77-8 | 2391-03-9 | 2503-73-3 | 2654-58-2 |
| 1592-31-0 | 1733-89-7 | 1892-43-9 | 2050-74-0 | 2200-44-4 | 2393-23-9 | 2510-95-4 | 2654-66-2 |
| 1595-15-9 | 1733-96-6 | 1897-52-5 | 2050-75-1 | 2202-98-4 | 2398-81-4 | 2510-99-8 | 2657-00-3 |
| 1603-79-8 | 1736-34-1 | 1899-02-1 | 2050-76-2 | 2203-01-2 | 2401-85-6 | 2512-29-0 | 2657-85-4 |
| 1611-83-2 | 1740-19-8 | 1907-65-9 | 2051-18-5 | 2206-94-2 | 2402-42-8 | 2516-05-4 | 2664-63-3 |
| 1620-21-9 | 1742-14-9 | 1910-68-5 | 2051-28-7 | 2208-05-1 | 2402-78-0 | 2516-96-3 | 2666-17-3 |
| 1620-64-0 | 1742-90-1 | 1916-07-7 | 2051-79-8 | 2208-20-0 | 2402-79-1 | 2518-24-3 | 2669-94-5 |
| 1623-95-6 | 1742-95-6 | 1918-00-9 | 2051-90-3 | 2211-98-5 | 2402-95-1 | 2519-28-0 | 2679-49-4 |
| 1628-58-6 | 1745-32-0 | 1918-02-1 | 2051-95-8 | 2212-75-1 | 2403-22-7 | 2524-67-6 | 2682-45-3 |
| 1630-08-6 | 1746-13-0 | 1918-16-7 | 2051-97-0 | 2212-81-9 | 2411-89-4 | 2525-21-5 | 2687-12-9 |
| 1631-82-9 | 1746-81-2 | 1919-91-1 | 2052-06-4 | 2213-63-0 | 2415-87-4 | 2532-07-2 | 2687-25-4 |
| 1631-83-0 | 1758-25-4 | 1922-99-2 | 2052-07-5 | 2213-82-3 | 2420-97-5 | 2536-05-2 | 2694-54-4 |
| 1631-84-1 | 1758-64-1 | 1928-43-4 | 2052-14-4 | 2216-12-8 | 2421-11-6 | 2538-84-3 | 2695-37-6 |
| 1633-22-3 | 1758-68-5 | 1928-47-8 | 2052-25-7 | 2216-15-1 | 2421-28-5 | 2538-85-4 | 2696-84-6 |
| 1633-83-6 | 1761-71-3 | 1929-73-3 | 2052-46-2 | 2216-16-2 | 2422-91-5 | 2539-21-1 | 2698-41-1 |
| 1638-12-6 | 1767-12-0 | 1929-82-4 | 2057-47-8 | 2216-45-7 | 2425-10-7 | 2540-09-2 | 2702-44-5 |
| 1640-39-7 | 1769-41-1 | 1931-62-0 | 2065-23-8 | 2216-51-5 | 2425-85-6 | 2545-59-7 | 2702-72-9 |
| 1641-40-3 | 1777-84-0 | 1932-84-9 | 2065-70-5 | 2216-68-4 | 2429-70-1 | 2549-99-7 | 2712-83-6 |
| 1646-26-0 | 1779-10-8 | 1934-20-9 | 2066-93-5 | 2216-69-5 | 2429-71-2 | 2550-26-7 | 2718-78-7 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2718-90-3 | 2920-38-9 | 3089-16-5 | 3320-83-0 | 3529-82-6 | 3682-35-7 | 3922-40-5 | 4203-50-3 |
| 2719-08-6 | 2921-88-2 | 3108-15-4 | 3320-86-3 | 3530-19-6 | 3683-12-3 | 3942-54-9 | 4203-77-4 |
| 2719-13-3 | 2923-93-5 | 3118-97-6 | 3320-87-4 | 3531-19-9 | 3687-67-0 | 3943-82-6 | 4207-56-1 |
| 2719-15-5 | 2926-45-6 | 3119-93-5 | 3324-58-1 | 3535-50-0 | 3687-80-7 | 3947-58-8 | 4213-45-0 |
| 2719-32-6 | 2941-63-1 | 3121-52-6 | 3326-32-7 | 3543-39-3 | 3691-68-7 | 3952-78-1 | 4214-28-2 |
| 2733-41-7 | 2941-69-7 | 3121-70-8 | 3326-34-9 | 3546-41-6 | 3691-93-8 | 3955-26-8 | 4221-80-1 |
| 2734-52-3 | 2941-71-1 | 3121-74-2 | 3326-35-0 | 3549-23-3 | 3694-83-5 | 3956-73-8 | 4228-00-6 |
| 2735-05-9 | 2941-72-2 | 3129-91-7 | 3333-62-8 | 3555-11-1 | 3695-00-9 | 3958-57-4 | 4232-27-3 |
| 2735-62-8 | 2944-19-6 | 3130-19-6 | 3337-62-0 | 3558-60-9 | 3696-28-4 | 3972-56-3 | 4234-72-4 |
| 2739-04-0 | 2944-26-5 | 3131-63-3 | 3343-24-6 | 3562-84-3 | 3698-10-0 | 3982-82-9 | 4237-40-5 |
| 2743-38-6 | 2944-27-6 | 3137-83-5 | 3343-28-0 | 3564-14-5 | 3698-83-7 | 3989-75-1 | 4251-01-8 |
| 2754-32-7 | 2944-28-7 | 3142-42-5 | 3343-80-4 | 3464-15-6 | 3701-40-4 | 3993-43-9 | 4255-94-1 |
| 2757-92-8 | 2944-30-1 | 3147-14-6 | 3349-63-1 | 3564-18-9 | 3705-62-2 | 3993-45-1 | 4263-38-1 |
| 2760-98-7 | 2945-96-2 | 3147-62-4 | 3351-05-1 | 3564-21-4 | 3709-43-1 | 3993-46-2 | 4264-83-9 |
| 2768-90-3 | 2946-17-0 | 3147-75-9 | 3352-54-3 | 3564-22-5 | 3717-28-0 | 4001-61-0 | 4272-77-9 |
| 2770-11-8 | 2955-38-6 | 3158-91-6 | 3354-97-0 | 3564-26-9 | 3717-88-2 | 4016-85-7 | 4273-88-5 |
| 2771-67-7 | 2958-60-3 | 3159-28-2 | 3368-04-5 | 3564-27-0 | 3724-36-5 | 4025-64-3 | 4274-03-7 |
| 2783-94-0 | 2958-87-4 | 3160-35-8 | 3375-25-5 | 3564-70-3 | 3724-52-5 | 4028-32-4 | 4275-05-2 |
| 2784-64-7 | 2963-66-8 | 3160-37-0 | 3376-24-7 | 3565-26-2 | 3731-52-0 | 4032-80-8 | 4285-42-1 |
| 2784-89-6 | 2971-22-4 | 3160-86-9 | 3378-72-1 | 3566-95-8 | 3734-67-6 | 4044-65-9 | 4297-95-4 |
| 2784-94-3 | 2971-36-0 | 3166-00-5 | 3379-38-2 | 3567-65-5 | 3735-33-9 | 4047-75-0 | 4304-40-9 |
| 2786-31-4 | 2977-69-7 | 3172-33-6 | 3383-96-8 | 3567-66-6 | 3737-09-5 | 4052-92-0 | 4310-35-4 |
| 2786-71-2 | 2977-70-0 | 3172-34-7 | 3385-21-5 | 3567-69-9 | 3738-00-9 | 4058-30-4 | 4314-14-1 |
| 2786-85-8 | 2978-11-2 | 3173-53-3 | 3385-41-9 | 3568-88-5 | 3739-67-1 | 4065-45-6 | 4316-23-8 |
| 2788-23-0 | 2980-33-8 | 3174-30-9 | 3388-01-0 | 3570-46-5 | 3740-52-1 | 4067-14-5 | 4316-35-2 |
| 2801-29-8 | 2987-66-8 | 3176-77-0 | 3388-03-2 | 3570-80-7 | 3746-46-1 | 4068-78-4 | 4317-65-1 |
| 2801-68-5 | 2996-92-1 | 3177-22-8 | 3388-04-3 | 3575-31-3 | 3746-67-6 | 4072-67-7 | 4321-69-1 |
| 2809-47-4 | 3002-78-6 | 3179-56-4 | 3390-61-2 | 3575-32-4 | 3747-06-6 | 4075-79-0 | 4325-96-6 |
| 2814-77-9 | 3002-81-1 | 3179-89-3 | 3391-10-4 | 3582-72-7 | 3748-70-7 | 4081-35-0 | 4327-84-8 |
| 2818-66-8 | 3004-42-0 | 3179-90-6 | 3393-72-4 | 3586-12-7 | 3751-46-0 | 4083-64-1 | 4329-91-3 |
| 2818-69-1 | 3007-43-0 | 3180-81-2 | 3399-73-3 | 3586-14-9 | 3753-05-7 | 4085-18-1 | 4329-95-7 |
| 2818-76-0 | 3007-75-8 | 3181-86-0 | 3401-26-1 | 3588-63-4 | 3754-60-7 | 4091-99-0 | 4335-09-5 |
| 2818-88-4 | 3008-87-5 | 3182-02-3 | 3401-80-7 | 3590-52-1 | 3759-61-3 | 4093-31-6 | 4338-98-1 |
| 2829-42-7 | 3009-13-0 | 3184-65-4 | 3403-23-4 | 3594-55-6 | 3761-53-3 | 4096-20-2 | 4342-30-7 |
| 2829-43-8 | 3010-45-5 | 3188-83-8 | 3406-84-6 | 3598-16-1 | 3766-27-6 | 4097-47-6 | 4342-36-3 |
| 2831-60-9 | 3010-82-0 | 3204-68-0 | 3407-93-0 | 3598-37-6 | 3768-55-6 | 4099-65-4 | 4344-55-2 |
| 2832-40-8 | 3015-66-5 | 3209-22-1 | 3411-95-8 | 3599-32-4 | 3769-57-1 | 4105-90-2 | 4346-48-9 |
| 2834-92-6 | 3016-76-0 | 3214-47-9 | 3419-18-9 | 3599-58-4 | 3769-61-7 | 4106-67-6 | 4346-51-4 |
| 2835-06-5 | 3022-16-0 | 3215-30-3 | 3425-89-6 | 3605-31-0 | 3770-97-6 | 4106-76-7 | 4348-19-0 |
| 2835-68-9 | 3024-56-4 | 3215-65-4 | 3426-28-6 | 3606-21-1 | 3771-14-0 | 4108-61-6 | 4353-01-9 |
| 2835-99-6 | 3025-41-0 | 3221-64-5 | 3426-43-5 | 3608-11-5 | 3771-31-1 | 4112-89-4 | 4358-87-6 |
| 2836-04-6 | 3025-77-2 | 3223-94-7 | 3433-80-5 | 3614-69-5 | 3779-03-1 | 4115-76-8 | 4360-47-8 |
| 2851-09-4 | 3026-22-0 | 3224-15-5 | 3435-51-6 | 3618-58-4 | 3780-50-5 | 4121-67-9 | 4360-60-5 |
| 2859-78-1 | 3027-21-2 | 3230-39-5 | 3441-14-3 | 3618-60-8 | 3784-03-0 | 4124-42-9 | 4361-84-6 |
| 2865-70-5 | 3030-80-6 | 3232-84-6 | 3443-45-6 | 3618-62-0 | 3785-01-1 | 4126-81-2 | 4362-20-3 |
| 2868-75-9 | 3032-81-3 | 3237-62-5 | 3457-46-3 | 3618-63-1 | 3810-39-7 | 4129-84-4 | 4364-06-1 |
| 2869-83-2 | 3034-94-4 | 3240-34-4 | 3457-98-5 | 3618-72-2 | 3810-51-3 | 4143-74-2 | 4368-56-3 |
| 2870-32-8 | 3046-94-4 | 3247-34-5 | 3457-99-6 | 3622-84-2 | 3811-25-4 | 4152-09-4 | 4370-59-6 |
| 2870-37-3 | 3048-65-5 | 3248-05-3 | 3459-92-5 | 3624-68-8 | 3811-71-0 | 4152-90-3 | 4378-61-4 |
| 2870-38-4 | 3051-11-4 | 3248-93-9 | 3468-11-9 | 3624-90-6 | 3811-73-2 | 4154-63-6 | 4395-53-3 |
| 2871-01-4 | 3054-01-1 | 3256-88-0 | 3468-53-9 | 3626-28-6 | 3813-08-9 | 4162-43-0 | 4399-55-7 |
| 2872-48-2 | 3056-93-7 | 3260-63-7 | 3468-63-1 | 3626-30-0 | 3813-13-6 | 4162-45-2 | 4403-90-1 |
| 2872-52-8 | 3057-08-7 | 3263-79-4 | 3470-17-5 | 3626-36-6 | 3819-12-3 | 4167-05-9 | 4413-31-4 |
| 2881-83-6 | 3058-38-6 | 3271-76-9 | 3473-75-4 | 3626-40-2 | 3819-14-5 | 4169-04-4 | 4414-88-4 |
| 2882-20-4 | 3058-39-7 | 3272-91-1 | 3476-89-9 | 3627-48-3 | 3829-86-5 | 4173-73-3 | 4422-95-1 |
| 2893-80-3 | 3065-79-0 | 3283-05-4 | 3476-90-2 | 3627-62-1 | 3841-14-3 | 4175-38-6 | 4423-49-8 |
| 2898-84-2 | 3068-39-1 | 3284-07-9 | 3483-82-7 | 3635-74-3 | 3844-45-9 | 4177-31-5 | 4430-18-6 |
| 2902-64-9 | 3068-76-6 | 3287-99-8 | 3485-62-9 | 3637-01-2 | 3861-73-2 | 4178-93-2 | 4430-20-0 |
| 2903-34-6 | 3071-32-7 | 3288-99-1 | 3485-82-3 | 3645-00-9 | 3867-55-8 | 4180-23-8 | 4430-25-5 |
| 2904-60-1 | 3071-70-3 | 3290-24-2 | 3485-84-5 | 3648-21-3 | 3875-72-7 | 4182-80-3 | 4430-31-3 |
| 2905-54-6 | 3071-73-6 | 3291-00-7 | 3486-30-4 | 3651-62-5 | 3886-69-9 | 4185-69-7 | 4431-00-9 |
| 2905-60-4 | 3076-05-9 | 3294-03-9 | 3487-99-8 | 3663-23-8 | 3886-70-2 | 4193-55-9 | 4433-79-8 |
| 2905-62-6 | 3076-87-7 | 3301-79-9 | 3497-00-5 | 3663-99-8 | 3887-48-7 | 4194-00-7 | 4433-80-1 |
| 2905-65-9 | 3077-12-1 | 3312-60-5 | 3505-38-2 | 3665-51-8 | 3891-07-4 | 4196-86-5 | 4436-30-0 |
| 2905-69-3 | 3077-13-2 | 3312-83-2 | 3511-16-8 | 3676-85-5 | 3898-08-6 | 4196-87-6 | 4438-16-8 |
| 2909-38-8 | 3078-09-9 | 3316-02-7 | 3520-72-7 | 3678-72-6 | 3900-93-4 | 4196-89-8 | 4443-99-6 |
| 2915-53-9 | 3081-01-4 | 3316-13-0 | 3521-06-0 | 3679-63-8 | 3901-30-2 | 4196-99-0 | 4444-23-9 |
| 2915-72-2 | 3081-14-9 | 3317-67-7 | 3521-84-4 | 3682-15-3 | 3902-71-4 | 4199-88-6 | 4445-76-5 |
| 2918-80-1 | 3087-16-9 | 3318-43-2 | 3529-01-9 | 3682-32-4 | 3910-35-8 | 4199-89-7 | 4450-68-4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4462-55-9 | 4845-49-2 | 5253-02-1 | 5280-66-0 | 5428-54-6 | 9764-85-2 | 6044-61-7 | 6262-21-1 |
| 4465-58-1 | 4845-58-3 | 5254-41-1 | 5281-04-9 | 5428-95-5 | 5789-30-0 | 6050-13-1 | 6263-37-2 |
| 4468-48-8 | 4846-34-8 | 5258-64-0 | 5284-73-1 | 5434-20-8 | 5791-64-0 | 6051-03-2 | 6267-02-3 |
| 4469-80-1 | 4849-46-1 | 5260-37-7 | 5284-75-3 | 5434-21-9 | 5798-75-4 | 6054-48-4 | 6270-03-7 |
| 4471-37-8 | 4857-06-1 | 5261-31-4 | 5284-79-7 | 5437-11-6 | 5804-73-9 | 6054-80-4 | 6270-04-8 |
| 4471-41-4 | 4858-85-9 | 5263-87-6 | 5285-60-9 | 5437-88-7 | 5805-27-6 | 6054-86-0 | 6270-07-1 |
| 4474-24-2 | 4867-01-0 | 5264-47-1 | 5290-62-0 | 5441-06-5 | 5805-76-5 | 6054-97-3 | 6270-81-1 |
| 4477-28-5 | 4867-02-1 | 5280-66-0 | 5292-21-7 | 5442-40-0 | 5809-23-4 | 6054-98-4 | 6272-27-1 |
| 4477-79-6 | 4890-85-1 | 5281-04-9 | 5292-45-5 | 5444-02-0 | 5811-87-0 | 6068-28-6 | 6274-20-0 |
| 4478-76-6 | 4898-56-0 | 5284-73-1 | 5304-18-7 | 5444-75-7 | 5825-87-6 | 6073-20-7 | 6274-83-5 |
| 4482-25-1 | 4898-57-1 | 5284-75-3 | 5307-14-2 | 5445-26-1 | 5833-18-1 | 6087-58-7 | 6280-80-4 |
| 4482-70-6 | 4913-13-7 | 5284-79-7 | 5310-17-8 | 5445-86-3 | 5833-47-6 | 6087-59-8 | 6284-83-9 |
| 4486-13-9 | 4913-28-4 | 5285-60-9 | 5310-18-9 | 5451-76-3 | 5850-12-4 | 6098-53-9 | 6285-57-0 |
| 4497-58-9 | 4919-33-9 | 5290-62-0 | 5314-37-4 | 5455-98-1 | 5850-16-8 | 6099-57-6 | 6290-37-5 |
| 4499-01-8 | 4937-86-4 | 4986-70-3 | 5316-74-5 | 5459-85-8 | 5850-34-0 | 6104-53-6 | 6293-52-3 |
| 4510-76-3 | 4940-11-8 | 4988-30-1 | 5321-31-3 | 5459-93-8 | 5850-35-1 | 6104-56-9 | 6295-57-4 |
| 4513-19-3 | 4948-15-6 | 4998-82-7 | 5321-32-4 | 5462-06-6 | 5850-37-3 | 6106-18-9 | 6298-72-2 |
| 4518-10-9 | 4948-28-1 | 5001-92-9 | 5321-48-2 | 5462-29-3 | 5850-39-5 | 6112-39-6 | 6300-07-8 |
| 4525-46-6 | 4948-29-2 | 5007-67-0 | 5327-44-6 | 5463-64-9 | 5850-41-9 | 6130-01-4 | 6300-22-7 |
| 4525-75-1 | 4979-32-2 | 5015-75-8 | 5327-72-0 | 5466-57-9 | 5850-73-7 | 6130-64-9 | 6300-23-8 |
| 4531-49-1 | 4980-54-5 | 5018-87-1 | 5332-24-1 | 5466-84-2 | 5850-81-7 | 6130-75-2 | 6300-24-9 |
| 4540-00-5 | 4986-70-3 | 5022-29-7 | 5332-25-2 | 5466-90-0 | 5850-86-2 | 6138-56-3 | 6300-37-4 |
| 4543-33-3 | 4988-30-1 | 5026-74-4 | 5332-26-3 | 5468-00-8 | 5852-33-5 | 6144-04-3 | 6300-50-1 |
| 4548-53-2 | 4998-82-7 | 5029-61-8 | 5333-86-8 | 5468-05-3 | 5858-07-1 | 6152-67-6 | 6307-82-0 |
| 4550-36-1 | 5001-72-9 | 5036-02-2 | 5337-19-9 | 5468-75-7 | 5858-18-4 | 6153-89-5 | 6310-59-4 |
| 4563-33-1 | 5007-67-0 | 5042-54-6 | 5339-85-5 | 5469-69-2 | 5858-33-3 | 6153-92-0 | 6313-17-3 |
| 4572-95-6 | 5015-75-8 | 5042-55-7 | 5341-58-2 | 5470-75-7 | 5858-39-9 | 6158-45-8 | 6313-37-7 |
| 4584-57-0 | 5018-87-1 | 5045-23-8 | 5344-90-1 | 5471-08-9 | 5858-53-7 | 6163-58-2 | 6313-88-8 |
| 4587-33-1 | 5022-29-7 | 5045-43-2 | 5345-53-9 | 5471-51-2 | 5858-81-1 | 6175-45-7 | 6315-32-8 |
| 4607-38-9 | 5026-74-4 | 5048-82-8 | 5349-60-0 | 5471-82-9 | 5858-82-2 | 6178-32-1 | 6315-89-5 |
| 4608-12-2 | 5029-61-8 | 5068-28-0 | 5350-57-2 | 5486-84-0 | 5858-87-7 | 6192-52-5 | 6318-16-7 |
| 4615-78-5 | 5036-02-2 | 5081-42-5 | 5355-37-3 | 5489-77-0 | 5858-88-8 | 6197-30-4 | 6320-02-1 |
| 4645-07-2 | 5042-54-6 | 5084-12-8 | 5382-10-5 | 5496-71-9 | 5858-89-9 | 6201-64-5 | 6320-03-2 |
| 4654-29-9 | 5042-55-7 | 5084-13-9 | 5388-62-5 | 5502-88-5 | 5858-93-5 | 6202-23-9 | 6320-14-5 |
| 4657-12-9 | 5045-23-8 | 5086-74-8 | 5392-28-9 | 5505-16-8 | 5859-00-7 | 6211-24-1 | 6321-11-5 |
| 4674-50-4 | 5045-43-2 | 5096-13-9 | 5392-67-6 | 5521-31-3 | 5862-38-4 | 6213-19-0 | 6324-78-3 |
| 4677-09-2 | 5048-82-8 | 5098-94-2 | 5392-82-5 | 5529-38-4 | 5863-44-5 | 6214-20-6 | 6324-98-7 |
| 4680-78-8 | 5068-28-0 | 5099-06-9 | 5393-41-9 | 5534-95-2 | 5863-46-7 | 6217-19-2 | 6325-91-3 |
| 4682-03-5 | 5081-42-5 | 5099-13-8 | 5393-46-4 | 5538-41-0 | 5863-51-4 | 6219-66-5 | 6325-93-5 |
| 4682-36-4 | 5084-12-8 | 5102-83-0 | 5393-59-9 | 5567-15-7 | 5863-53-6 | 6219-77-8 | 6328-48-9 |
| 4693-01-0 | 5084-13-9 | 5105-78-2 | 5395-70-0 | 5570-77-4 | 5873-54-1 | 6219-89-2 | 6329-01-7 |
| 4693-02-1 | 5086-74-8 | 5109-95-5 | 5395-71-1 | 5579-85-1 | 5874-97-5 | 6222-35-1 | 6330-82-1 |
| 4693-19-0 | 5096-13-9 | 5117-07-7 | 5397-34-2 | 5580-58-5 | 5882-44-0 | 6222-63-5 | 6330-95-6 |
| 4698-29-7 | 5098-94-2 | 5124-25-4 | 5399-63-3 | 5585-88-6 | 5892-09-1 | 6224-63-1 | 6333-15-9 |
| 4698-30-0 | 5099-06-9 | 5128-28-9 | 5401-14-9 | 5586-15-2 | 5893-32-3 | 6226-78-4 | 6334-30-1 |
| 4702-90-3 | 5099-13-8 | 5137-52-0 | 5401-86-5 | 5588-10-3 | 5894-79-1 | 6226-80-8 | 6334-97-0 |
| 4707-47-5 | 5102-83-0 | 5138-90-9 | 5401-94-5 | 5599-34-8 | 5900-54-9 | 6226-87-5 | 6341-28-2 |
| 4711-67-5 | 5105-78-2 | 5141-20-8 | 5402-73-3 | 5599-39-3 | 5902-51-2 | 6227-02-7 | 6349-98-0 |
| 4711-68-6 | 5109-95-5 | 5149-85-9 | 5406-58-6 | 5601-29-6 | 5905-22-6 | 6227-10-7 | 6357-85-3 |
| 4726-14-1 | 5117-07-7 | 5150-50-5 | 5409-54-1 | 5609-80-3 | 5928-63-2 | 6227-14-1 | 6358-07-2 |
| 4732-13-2 | 5124-25-4 | 5160-02-1 | 5410-29-7 | 5610-64-0 | 5928-84-7 | 6227-20-9 | 6358-22-1 |
| 4733-39-5 | 5128-28-9 | 5165-79-7 | 5410-93-5 | 5610-94-6 | 5930-28-9 | 6232-49-1 | 6358-26-5 |
| 4736-60-1 | 5137-52-0 | 5165-82-2 | 5411-22-3 | 5623-04-1 | 5938-85-2 | 6232-51-5 | 6358-29-8 |
| 4747-15-3 | 5138-90-9 | 5184-75-8 | 5413-75-2 | 5634-40-2 | 5947-36-4 | 6232-56-0 | 6358-30-1 |
| 4751-23-9 | 5141-20-8 | 5190-63-6 | 5415-80-5 | 5634-42-4 | 5950-69-6 | 6232-57-1 | 6358-31-2 |
| 4760-34-3 | 5149-85-9 | 5192-03-0 | 5416-80-8 | 5650-44-2 | 5959-56-8 | 6232-88-8 | 6358-36-7 |
| 4769-73-7 | 5150-50-5 | 5197-80-8 | 5416-93-3 | 5656-10-0 | 5979-31-7 | 6243-71-6 | 6358-37-8 |
| 4771-08-8 | 5160-02-1 | 5205-11-8 | 5418-63-3 | 5656-90-6 | 5981-09-9 | 6247-34-3 | 6358-49-2 |
| 4774-14-5 | 5165-79-7 | 5217-54-9 | 5418-93-9 | 5660-60-6 | 5982-87-6 | 6247-37-6 | 6358-53-8 |
| 4774-75-8 | 5165-82-2 | 5219-07-8 | 5420-98-4 | 5667-46-9 | 5985-41-1 | 6250-23-3 | 6358-63-0 |
| 4776-06-1 | 5184-75-8 | 5227-71-4 | 5421-00-1 | 5676-58-4 | 5987-95-1 | 6252-57-9 | 6358-83-4 |
| 4792-30-7 | 5190-63-6 | 5246-57-1 | 5421-17-0 | 5680-61-5 | 5994-45-6 | 6252-62-6 | 6358-85-6 |
| 4792-78-3 | 5192-03-0 | 5253-02-1 | 5421-66-9 | 5694-72-4 | 5995-98-2 | 6256-31-1 | 6358-87-8 |
| 4792-83-0 | 5197-80-8 | 5254-41-1 | 5421-92-1 | 5697-00-7 | 6014-68-2 | 6257-64-3 | 6358-88-9 |
| 4800-53-7 | 5205-11-8 | 5258-64-0 | 5422-17-3 | 5714-00-1 | 6022-22-6 | 6258-06-6 | 6359-45-1 |
| 4800-94-6 | 5217-54-9 | 5260-37-7 | 5422-72-0 | 5714-73-8 | 6023-29-6 | 6258-73-7 | 6359-62-2 |
| 4822-44-0 | 5219-07-8 | 5261-31-4 | 5423-07-4 | 5714-90-9 | 6023-44-5 | 6259-40-1 | 6359-82-6 |
| 4834-28-0 | 5227-71-4 | 5263-87-6 | 5427-30-5 | 5739-83-3 | 6035-94-5 | 6259-42-3 | 6359-83-7 |
| 4840-75-9 | 5246-57-1 | 5264-47-1 | 5427-46-3 | 5743-97-5 | 6041-94-7 | 6259-76-3 | 6359-85-9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6359-86-0 | 6405-94-3 | 6442-08-6 | 6656-03-7 | 6975-29-7 | 7463-22-1 | 8004-92-0 | 10254-86-1 |
| 6359-88-2 | 6406-32-2 | 6442-10-0 | 6657-33-6 | 6992-73-0 | 7474-78-4 | 8004-98-6 | 10265-69-7 |
| 6359-90-6 | 6406-56-0 | 6443-85-2 | 6661-54-7 | 6993-66-4 | 7475-57-2 | 8004-99-7 | 10278-71-4 |
| 6359-91-7 | 6406-74-2 | 6448-95-9 | 6671-49-4 | 6994-46-3 | 7476-91-7 | 8005-02-5 | 10279-43-3 |
| 6359-95-1 | 6407-59-6 | 6448-96-0 | 6671-52-9 | 6994-53-2 | 7477-67-0 | 8005-03-6 | 10284-44-3 |
| 6359-96-2 | 6407-74-5 | 6449-35-0 | 6675-28-1 | 7005-72-3 | 7478-69-5 | 8005-06-9 | 10290-07-0 |
| 6359-97-3 | 6407-75-6 | 6449-79-2 | 6683-19-8 | 7006-60-2 | 7493-57-4 | 8005-40-1 | 10291-28-8 |
| 6359-98-4 | 6407-78-9 | 6451-09-8 | 6700-56-7 | 7021-09-2 | 7493-63-2 | 8005-53-6 | 10302-15-5 |
| 6360-10-7 | 6408-02-2 | 6459-69-4 | 6706-75-8 | 7023-61-2 | 7493-74-5 | 8005-56-9 | 10304-39-9 |
| 6360-14-1 | 6408-22-6 | 6459-94-5 | 6706-82-7 | 7044-91-9 | 7493-78-9 | 8005-64-9 | 10311-84-9 |
| 6360-26-5 | 6408-27-1 | 6460-01-1 | 6707-01-3 | 7057-57-0 | 7504-66-7 | 8005-79-6 | 10318-38-4 |
| 6360-29-8 | 6408-29-3 | 6460-05-5 | 6711-46-2 | 7058-55-1 | 7528-00-9 | 8006-02-8 | 10319-14-9 |
| 6360-54-9 | 6408-34-0 | 6469-85-8 | 6722-15-2 | 7065-22-7 | 7536-58-5 | 8006-04-0 | 10319-80-9 |
| 6360-57-2 | 6408-39-5 | 6470-20-8 | 6737-68-4 | 7073-93-0 | 7538-59-2 | 8006-05-1 | 10321-42-3 |
| 6361-49-5 | 6408-51-1 | 6470-23-1 | 6739-48-6 | 7082-31-7 | 7549-33-9 | 8007-18-9 | 10328-92-4 |
| 6362-79-4 | 6408-57-7 | 6471-07-4 | 6764-27-8 | 7116-96-3 | 7560-83-0 | 8007-22-5 | 10343-55-2 |
| 6362-80-7 | 6408-72-6 | 6471-09-6 | 6764-43-8 | 7120-73-2 | 7564-51-4 | 8011-87-8 | 10343-58-5 |
| 6364-36-9 | 6408-78-2 | 6471-46-1 | 6764-45-0 | 7128-64-5 | 7566-41-8 | 8012-00-8 | 10349-57-2 |
| 6365-50-0 | 6408-80-6 | 6471-49-4 | 6768-23-6 | 7147-42-4 | 7568-93-6 | 8014-91-3 | 10351-19-6 |
| 6365-83-9 | 6408-90-8 | 6471-51-8 | 6780-49-0 | 7147-89-9 | 7570-41-4 | 8048-07-5 | 10352-27-9 |
| 6369-32-0 | 6408-99-7 | 6471-78-9 | 6786-83-0 | 7148-03-0 | 7575-45-3 | 8064-60-6 | 10359-69-0 |
| 6369-35-3 | 6409-10-5 | 6472-50-0 | 6786-84-1 | 7148-50-7 | 7576-65-0 | 9004-38-0 | 10359-95-2 |
| 6369-65-9 | 6409-83-2 | 6472-58-8 | 6789-88-4 | 7149-23-7 | 7585-41-3 | 9012-25-3 | 10360-31-3 |
| 6370-08-7 | 6410-09-9 | 6473-13-8 | 6792-71-8 | 7149-26-0 | 7597-18-4 | 9016-87-9 | 10361-39-4 |
| 6370-23-6 | 6410-10-2 | 6473-30-9 | 6798-03-4 | 7149-79-3 | 7606-87-3 | 9019-85-6 | 10377-95-4 |
| 6370-25-8 | 6410-13-5 | 6480-68-8 | 6798-76-1 | 7159-96-8 | 7620-46-4 | 9036-22-0 | 10381-75-6 |
| 6370-62-3 | 6410-26-0 | 6486-21-1 | 6830-82-6 | 7166-19-0 | 7620-71-5 | 10021-55-3 | 10387-13-0 |
| 6370-89-4 | 6410-29-3 | 6486-23-3 | 6837-24-7 | 7187-55-5 | 7631-46-1 | 10026-99-0 | 10389-51-2 |
| 6370-93-0 | 6410-30-6 | 6486-26-6 | 6837-37-2 | 7195-45-1 | 7631-93-8 | 10029-31-9 | 10401-50-0 |
| 6371-11-5 | 6410-33-9 | 6486-55-1 | 6837-45-2 | 7218-44-2 | 7643-08-5 | 10031-71-7 | 10402-33-2 |
| 6371-23-9 | 6410-35-1 | 6486-92-6 | 6837-46-3 | 7218-46-4 | 7652-64-4 | 10031-82-0 | 10402-52-5 |
| 6371-42-2 | 6410-39-5 | 6487-07-6 | 6838-01-3 | 7225-61-8 | 7673-07-6 | 10075-85-1 | 10411-85-5 |
| 6371-55-7 | 6410-40-8 | 6492-73-5 | 6838-85-3 | 7246-14-2 | 7687-09-4 | 10081-67-1 | 10416-67-8 |
| 6371-67-1 | 6410-41-9 | 6500-50-1 | 6843-66-9 | 7246-21-1 | 7696-12-0 | 10089-93-7 | 10420-33-4 |
| 6371-76-2 | 6410-42-0 | 6505-28-8 | 6844-74-2 | 7248-45-5 | 7696-69-7 | 10094-34-5 | 10420-89-0 |
| 6371-84-2 | 6413-26-9 | 6505-29-9 | 6846-21-5 | 7257-44-5 | 7710-20-5 | 10108-61-9 | 10422-66-9 |
| 6371-96-6 | 6417-36-3 | 6505-30-2 | 6848-13-1 | 7259-89-4 | 7713-58-8 | 10109-95-2 | 10453-86-8 |
| 6372-69-6 | 6417-44-3 | 6508-04-9 | 6852-54-6 | 7296-20-0 | 7719-02-0 | 10114-24-6 | 10479-30-8 |
| 6372-96-9 | 6417-51-2 | 6521-30-8 | 6852-56-8 | 7298-65-9 | 7719-03-1 | 10114-58-6 | 10482-43-6 |
| 6373-07-5 | 6417-83-0 | 6522-74-3 | 6854-81-5 | 7300-59-6 | 7722-73-8 | 10114-86-0 | 10482-79-8 |
| 6373-10-0 | 6420-29-7 | 6528-34-3 | 6860-97-5 | 7306-12-9 | 7724-15-4 | 10126-87-1 | 10484-09-0 |
| 6373-20-2 | 6420-33-3 | 6528-53-6 | 6864-37-5 | 7311-27-5 | 7756-87-8 | 10126-90-6 | 10484-13-6 |
| 6373-31-5 | 6420-36-6 | 6535-41-7 | 6876-13-7 | 7324-87-0 | 7756-96-9 | 10126-97-3 | 10484-56-7 |
| 6373-76-8 | 6420-38-8 | 6535-42-8 | 6882-44-6 | 7334-33-0 | 7773-34-4 | 10127-03-4 | 10486-47-2 |
| 6373-95-1 | 6420-39-9 | 6535-47-3 | 6893-02-3 | 7335-26-4 | 7775-39-5 | 10127-05-6 | 10496-54-5 |
| 6374-96-5 | 6420-40-2 | 6537-66-2 | 6905-61-9 | 7335-27-5 | 7778-70-3 | 10127-27-2 | 10510-77-7 |
| 6375-16-2 | 6420-41-3 | 6548-12-5 | 6908-41-4 | 7336-20-1 | 7778-73-6 | 10127-28-3 | 10519-06-9 |
| 6375-17-3 | 6420-43-5 | 6848-24-9 | 6915-15-7 | 7342-13-4 | 7778-83-8 | 10130-29-7 | 10519-12-7 |
| 6375-46-8 | 6420-44-6 | 6560-83-4 | 6921-64-8 | 7347-19-5 | 7779-65-9 | 10130-89-9 | 10519-88-7 |
| 6375-47-9 | 6420-46-8 | 6578-06-9 | 6925-69-5 | 7355-22-8 | 7779-77-3 | 10132-80-6 | 10521-96-7 |
| 6375-54-8 | 6420-47-9 | 6582-52-1 | 6928-67-2 | 7356-11-8 | 7779-78-4 | 10134-35-7 | 10522-41-5 |
| 6375-55-9 | 6421-04-1 | 6591-72-6 | 6931-54-0 | 7357-71-3 | 7780-06-5 | 10143-03-0 | 10526-07-5 |
| 6378-88-7 | 6421-30-3 | 6596-35-6 | 6935-27-9 | 7364-25-2 | 7784-67-0 | 10155-47-2 | 10526-80-4 |
| 6380-23-0 | 6421-64-3 | 6598-63-6 | 6939-89-5 | 7376-52-5 | 7786-61-0 | 10157-76-3 | 10534-92-6 |
| 6380-34-3 | 6422-86-2 | 6613-44-1 | 6940-50-7 | 7383-98-4 | 7797-81-1 | 10169-02-5 | 10535-52-1 |
| 6380-63-8 | 6424-75-5 | 6623-41-2 | 6940-53-0 | 7385-67-3 | 8000-95-1 | 10187-52-7 | 10541-29-4 |
| 6382-07-6 | 6424-77-7 | 6625-46-3 | 6946-22-1 | 7385-99-1 | 8001-54-5 | 10190-68-8 | 10541-56-7 |
| 6382-14-5 | 6424-85-7 | 6627-59-4 | 6949-09-3 | 7402-29-1 | 8002-90-2 | 10196-68-6 | 10541-83-0 |
| 6383-73-9 | 6426-62-6 | 6628-28-0 | 6950-88-5 | 7411-49-6 | 8003-22-3 | 10199-89-0 | 10551-21-0 |
| 6386-38-5 | 6426-67-1 | 6634-82-8 | 6957-25-1 | 7415-86-3 | 8003-57-4 | 10201-29-3 | 10580-80-0 |
| 6386-73-8 | 6428-19-9 | 6636-71-1 | 6960-45-8 | 7423-31-6 | 8003-62-1 | 10212-25-6 | 10594-03-3 |
| 6387-27-5 | 6428-31-5 | 6637-88-3 | 6961-89-3 | 7424-00-2 | 8003-69-8 | 10214-07-0 | 11070-44-3 |
| 6388-26-7 | 6428-60-0 | 6639-30-1 | 6963-56-0 | 7425-81-2 | 8003-79-0 | 10215-25-5 | 11075-16-4 |
| 6391-21-5 | 6434-57-7 | 6639-79-8 | 6965-01-1 | 7438-18-8 | 8003-87-0 | 10220-34-5 | 11075-30-2 |
| 6391-27-1 | 6439-53-8 | 6640-27-3 | 6971-33-1 | 7440-84-8 | 8003-88-1 | 10241-21-1 | 11097-74-8 |
| 6396-90-3 | 6441-77-6 | 6642-29-1 | 6972-71-0 | 7442-07-1 | 8004-41-9 | 10241-27-7 | 11099-03-9 |
| 6401-98-5 | 6441-82-3 | 6652-28-4 | 6973-13-3 | 7443-25-6 | 8004-87-3 | 10246-75-0 | 11099-97-1 |
| 6402-06-8 | 6441-91-4 | 6655-84-1 | 6974-32-9 | 7452-51-9 | 8004-88-4 | 10248-55-2 | 11145-39-4 |
| 6402-09-1 | 6441-93-6 | 6656-00-4 | 6974-47-6 | 7459-95-2 | 8004-91-9 | 10249-13-5 | 12001-99-9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12002-22-1 | 12222-60-5 | 12225-82-0 | 12237-24-0 | 12656-57-4 | 13416-17-6 | 14126-32-0 | 14767-37-4 |
| 12002-53-8 | 12222-62-7 | 12225-84-2 | 12237-31-9 | 12656-85-8 | 13416-35-8 | 14128-84-8 | 14769-73-4 |
| 12068-08-5 | 12222-63-8 | 12225-85-3 | 12237-35-3 | 12677-15-5 | 13418-50-3 | 14186-60-8 | 14779-78-3 |
| 12068-19-8 | 12222-65-0 | 12225-86-4 | 12238-31-2 | 12677-19-9 | 13429-10-2 | 14187-31-6 | 14806-50-9 |
| 12110-39-3 | 12222-68-3 | 12225-88-6 | 12238-63-0 | 12692-98-7 | 13432-32-1 | 14187-32-7 | 14832-14-5 |
| 12213-69-3 | 12222-69-4 | 12226-08-3 | 12238-65-2 | 12707-27-6 | 13435-09-1 | 14199-15-6 | 14838-15-4 |
| 12217-04-8 | 12222-72-9 | 12226-16-3 | 12238-84-5 | 12715-61-6 | 13435-46-6 | 14200-84-1 | 14861-17-7 |
| 12217-05-9 | 12222-77-4 | 12226-18-5 | 12238-89-0 | 12731-53-2 | 13438-45-4 | 14205-65-3 | 14868-03-2 |
| 12217-14-0 | 12222-79-6 | 12226-20-9 | 12238-94-7 | 12731-54-3 | 13458-81-6 | 14206-62-3 | 14933-76-7 |
| 12217-17-3 | 12222-80-9 | 12226-27-6 | 12239-02-0 | 12731-63-4 | 13463-41-7 | 14210-25-4 | 14934-37-3 |
| 12217-22-0 | 12222-83-2 | 12226-32-3 | 12239-15-5 | 12738-64-6 | 13463-98-4 | 14221-00-2 | 14954-75-7 |
| 12217-37-7 | 12222-85-4 | 12226-38-9 | 12239-21-3 | 12768-78-4 | 13466-78-9 | 14221-01-3 | 14960-63-5 |
| 12217-38-8 | 12222-97-8 | 12226-46-9 | 12239-31-5 | 12769-04-9 | 13473-26-2 | 14221-02-4 | 14995-38-1 |
| 12217-41-3 | 12223-04-0 | 12226-48-1 | 12239-36-0 | 12769-08-3 | 13481-09-9 | 14230-52-5 | 14999-97-4 |
| 12217-43-5 | 12223-07-3 | 12226-49-2 | 12239-37-1 | 12769-09-4 | 13486-13-0 | 14233-37-5 | 15000-59-6 |
| 12217-49-1 | 12223-08-4 | 12226-51-6 | 12239-45-1 | 12769-14-1 | 13486-43-6 | 14234-82-3 | 15008-36-3 |
| 12217-64-0 | 12223-10-8 | 12226-74-3 | 12239-54-2 | 12769-17-4 | 13492-01-8 | 14235-45-1 | 15015-84-6 |
| 12217-73-1 | 12223-13-1 | 12226-85-6 | 12239-56-4 | 12769-22-1 | 13515-40-7 | 14239-23-7 | 15017-02-4 |
| 12217-74-2 | 12223-14-2 | 12226-91-4 | 12239-69-9 | 12772-21-3 | 13524-04-4 | 14239-24-8 | 15020-57-2 |
| 12217-75-3 | 12223-19-7 | 12227-04-2 | 12239-75-7 | 13005-36-2 | 13532-96-2 | 14245-97-7 | 15038-67-2 |
| 12217-77-5 | 12223-20-0 | 12227-06-4 | 12239-78-0 | 13009-99-9 | 13552-44-8 | 14254-76-3 | 15052-19-4 |
| 12217-80-0 | 12223-23-3 | 12227-13-3 | 12239-83-7 | 13014-18-1 | 13556-84-8 | 14263-89-9 | 15086-94-9 |
| 12217-83-3 | 12223-26-6 | 12227-27-9 | 12239-84-8 | 13014-24-9 | 13558-31-1 | 14263-94-6 | 15087-68-0 |
| 12217-86-6 | 12223-27-7 | 12227-50-8 | 12239-85-9 | 13027-28-6 | 13562-21-5 | 14264-16-5 | 15096-02-3 |
| 12217-91-3 | 12223-32-4 | 12227-55-3 | 12239-87-1 | 13033-91-5 | 13574-13-5 | 14268-66-7 | 15108-51-7 |
| 12217-92-4 | 12223-33-5 | 12227-62-2 | 12240-09-4 | 13036-02-7 | 13581-52-7 | 14295-43-3 | 15110-84-6 |
| 12217-95-7 | 12223-35-7 | 12227-67-7 | 12240-15-2 | 13036-19-6 | 13616-82-5 | 14297-39-3 | 15111-96-3 |
| 12218-94-9 | 12223-36-8 | 12227-78-0 | 12262-17-8 | 13037-86-0 | 13617-28-2 | 14297-59-7 | 15121-84-3 |
| 12218-95-0 | 12223-38-0 | 12234-61-6 | 12262-26-9 | 13047-13-7 | 13624-14-1 | 14302-13-7 | 15149-10-7 |
| 12218-96-1 | 12223-41-5 | 12234-62-7 | 12262-27-0 | 13076-29-4 | 13631-64-6 | 14309-25-2 | 15151-00-5 |
| 12219-04-4 | 12223-42-6 | 12234-67-2 | 12262-28-1 | 13076-44-3 | 13639-21-9 | 14309-42-3 | 15185-43-0 |
| 12219-33-9 | 12223-43-7 | 12234-73-0 | 12262-32-7 | 13080-86-9 | 13654-74-5 | 14319-01-8 | 15206-55-0 |
| 12219-38-4 | 12223-47-1 | 12234-92-3 | 12262-33-8 | 13082-47-8 | 13659-98-8 | 14321-27-8 | 15217-42-2 |
| 12219-46-4 | 12223-61-9 | 12234-93-4 | 12262-36-1 | 13087-53-1 | 13663-23-5 | 14323-17-2 | 15220-11-8 |
| 12219-53-3 | 12223-67-5 | 12234-94-5 | 12262-38-3 | 13091-80-0 | 13676-54-5 | 14323-18-3 | 15233-47-3 |
| 12219-66-8 | 12223-70-0 | 12235-01-7 | 12262-39-4 | 13103-75-8 | 13680-35-8 | 14351-66-7 | 15245-44-0 |
| 12220-10-9 | 12223-71-1 | 12235-21-1 | 12262-58-7 | 13109-68-7 | 13686-87-8 | 14356-38-8 | 15270-08-3 |
| 12220-20-1 | 12223-72-2 | 12235-22-2 | 12262-66-7 | 13114-87-9 | 13698-55-0 | 14371-84-7 | 15280-31-6 |
| 12220-25-6 | 12223-78-8 | 12235-28-8 | 12269-82-8 | 13120-77-9 | 13732-62-2 | 14414-32-5 | 15284-70-5 |
| 12220-26-7 | 12223-79-9 | 12235-34-6 | 12269-88-4 | 13138-53-9 | 13746-54-8 | 14426-25-6 | 15356-60-2 |
| 12220-28-9 | 12223-80-2 | 12235-39-1 | 12269-96-4 | 13161-28-9 | 13746-56-0 | 14437-41-3 | 15356-70-4 |
| 12220-29-0 | 12223-81-3 | 12235-47-1 | 12269-97-5 | 13209-15-9 | 13746-57-1 | 14437-46-8 | 15371-06-9 |
| 12220-38-1 | 12223-82-4 | 12235-53-9 | 12270-02-9 | 13217-74-8 | 13746-58-2 | 14452-30-3 | 15387-45-8 |
| 12220-52-9 | 12223-84-6 | 12235-80-2 | 12270-05-2 | 13242-16-5 | 13746-60-6 | 14459-33-7 | 15404-00-9 |
| 12220-56-3 | 12223-85-7 | 12235-83-5 | 12270-06-3 | 13244-33-2 | 13746-62-8 | 14464-10-9 | 15414-98-9 |
| 12220-64-3 | 12223-87-9 | 12235-84-6 | 12270-07-4 | 13244-35-4 | 13781-53-8 | 14516-71-3 | 15440-98-9 |
| 12220-70-1 | 12223-88-0 | 12235-96-0 | 12270-14-3 | 13255-27-1 | 13795-24-9 | 14534-87-3 | 15446-39-6 |
| 12220-73-4 | 12223-89-1 | 12236-01-0 | 12270-15-4 | 13279-58-8 | 13796-22-0 | 14548-46-0 | 15452-89-8 |
| 12220-76-7 | 12223-91-5 | 12236-07-6 | 12270-18-7 | 13280-61-0 | 13816-33-6 | 14562-04-0 | 15457-05-3 |
| 12220-77-8 | 12223-94-8 | 12236-10-1 | 12270-19-8 | 13281-14-6 | 13826-35-2 | 14564-35-3 | 15471-17-7 |
| 12220-88-1 | 12223-96-0 | 12236-11-2 | 12270-20-1 | 13287-76-8 | 13836-37-8 | 14564-74-0 | 15475-84-0 |
| 12220-95-0 | 12223-97-1 | 12236-14-5 | 12270-23-4 | 13290-16-9 | 13863-31-5 | 14569-54-1 | 15486-19-8 |
| 12220-99-4 | 12223-98-2 | 12236-15-6 | 12270-25-6 | 13290-74-9 | 13871-68-6 | 14569-71-2 | 15541-60-3 |
| 12221-16-8 | 12223-99-3 | 12236-17-8 | 12270-26-7 | 13290-96-5 | 13895-38-0 | 14580-22-4 | 15546-43-7 |
| 12221-17-9 | 12224-00-9 | 12236-18-9 | 12270-28-9 | 13301-33-2 | 13921-32-9 | 14618-10-1 | 15555-71-2 |
| 12221-18-0 | 12224-53-2 | 12236-22-5 | 12270-30-3 | 13301-61-6 | 13940-94-8 | 14637-08-2 | 15589-64-7 |
| 12221-31-7 | 12224-54-3 | 12236-29-2 | 12270-31-4 | 13303-10-1 | 13949-67-2 | 14667-54-0 | 15619-48-4 |
| 12221-34-0 | 12224-56-5 | 12236-33-8 | 12270-32-5 | 13331-27-6 | 13954-62-6 | 14667-59-5 | 15656-86-7 |
| 12221-43-1 | 12224-77-0 | 12236-49-6 | 12270-35-8 | 13331-93-6 | 13978-85-3 | 14694-95-2 | 15715-19-2 |
| 12221-46-4 | 12224-78-1 | 12236-50-9 | 12270-36-9 | 13347-42-7 | 14002-51-8 | 14698-29-4 | 15717-40-5 |
| 12221-70-4 | 12225-02-4 | 12236-51-0 | 12270-37-0 | 13350-41-9 | 14034-57-2 | 14706-41-3 | 15721-78-5 |
| 12221-79-3 | 12225-05-7 | 12236-52-1 | 12270-40-5 | 13356-08-6 | 14055-02-8 | 14709-71-8 | 15733-22-9 |
| 12222-00-3 | 12225-19-3 | 12236-87-2 | 12270-42-7 | 13390-47-1 | 14070-48-5 | 14722-38-4 | 15757-54-7 |
| 12222-04-7 | 12225-21-7 | 12237-00-2 | 12270-43-8 | 13393-93-6 | 14070-49-6 | 14726-19-3 | 15763-57-2 |
| 12222-20-7 | 12225-23-9 | 12237-01-3 | 12270-45-0 | 13402-96-5 | 14074-80-7 | 14726-22-8 | 15772-26-6 |
| 12222-32-1 | 12225-27-3 | 12237-09-1 | 12270-61-0 | 13414-54-5 | 14097-03-1 | 14726-58-0 | 15782-03-3 |
| 12222-37-6 | 12225-66-0 | 12237-14-8 | 12271-01-1 | 13414-55-6 | 14106-38-8 | 14737-86-1 | 15782-04-4 |
| 12222-40-1 | 12225-67-1 | 12237-17-1 | 12271-03-3 | 13414-58-9 | 14118-16-2 | 14751-97-4 | 15782-06-6 |
| 12222-45-6 | 12225-72-8 | 12237-21-7 | 12643-06-0 | 13414-95-4 | 14124-47-1 | 14762-38-0 | 15790-07-5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15791-78-3 | 16470-42-1 | 17233-65-7 | 18042-54-1 | 19303-34-5 | 20389-38-2 | 21646-20-8 | 23218-62-4 |
| 15792-20-8 | 16470-45-4 | 17260-11-6 | 18066-68-7 | 19343-78-3 | 20393-06-0 | 21678-63-7 | 23236-18-2 |
| 15792-50-4 | 16490-80-5 | 17261-28-8 | 18108-68-4 | 19351-91-8 | 20416-08-4 | 21700-74-3 | 23239-51-2 |
| 15792-67-3 | 16494-24-9 | 17264-53-8 | 18126-02-8 | 19361-62-7 | 20416-09-5 | 21731-56-6 | 23250-44-4 |
| 15793-77-8 | 16494-25-0 | 17265-34-8 | 18181-80-1 | 19372-80-6 | 20416-12-0 | 21784-69-0 | 23250-48-8 |
| 15804-19-0 | 16494-27-2 | 17306-05-7 | 18189-07-6 | 19374-99-3 | 20416-14-2 | 21811-92-7 | 23282-55-5 |
| 15805-42-2 | 16508-74-0 | 17345-68-5 | 18226-17-0 | 19379-90-9 | 20440-93-1 | 21811-94-9 | 23287-26-5 |
| 15814-45-6 | 16517-70-7 | 17354-14-2 | 18244-79-6 | 19381-50-1 | 20440-95-3 | 21812-61-3 | 23292-93-5 |
| 15826-91-2 | 16518-26-6 | 17354-79-9 | 18247-80-8 | 19387-83-8 | 20442-79-9 | 21850-44-2 | 23295-00-3 |
| 15843-27-3 | 16521-36-1 | 17357-14-1 | 18266-52-9 | 19398-61-9 | 20452-51-1 | 21889-25-8 | 23307-72-4 |
| 15864-32-1 | 16521-38-3 | 17368-48-8 | 18282-59-2 | 19402-64-3 | 20492-50-6 | 21889-28-1 | 23308-53-4 |
| 15872-73-8 | 16532-79-9 | 17369-59-4 | 18319-92-1 | 19402-71-2 | 20544-37-0 | 21894-06-4 | 23315-55-1 |
| 15876-51-4 | 16534-12-6 | 17372-87-1 | 18347-39-2 | 19406-86-1 | 20555-91-3 | 21934-68-9 | 23327-57-3 |
| 15883-59-7 | 16545-54-3 | 17376-04-4 | 18360-24-2 | 19433-94-4 | 20556-89-2 | 21951-32-6 | 23341-13-1 |
| 15886-56-3 | 16546-01-3 | 17389-14-9 | 18371-33-0 | 19437-42-4 | 20566-35-2 | 21951-33-7 | 23350-56-3 |
| 15905-32-5 | 16571-39-4 | 17394-77-3 | 18403-59-3 | 19438-61-0 | 20568-80-3 | 22016-03-1 | 23351-91-9 |
| 15909-94-1 | 16574-43-9 | 17418-58-5 | 18418-79-6 | 19473-05-3 | 20571-42-0 | 22025-44-1 | 23355-64-8 |
| 15945-07-0 | 16586-42-8 | 17418-59-6 | 18419-53-9 | 19480-43-4 | 20587-61-5 | 22031-33-0 | 23368-55-0 |
| 15958-68-6 | 16586-43-9 | 17453-73-5 | 18420-49-0 | 19482-05-4 | 20591-23-5 | 22042-71-3 | 23374-15-4 |
| 15964-79-1 | 16588-06-0 | 17481-27-5 | 18420-56-9 | 19493-25-5 | 20597-89-1 | 22042-79-1 | 23383-59-7 |
| 15968-02-2 | 16588-67-3 | 17518-43-3 | 18426-55-6 | 19520-88-8 | 20651-69-8 | 22047-25-2 | 23421-22-9 |
| 15972-60-8 | 16595-80-5 | 17526-94-2 | 18426-56-7 | 19525-59-8 | 20651-71-2 | 22091-92-5 | 23422-12-0 |
| 15979-19-8 | 16616-82-3 | 17557-67-4 | 18434-12-3 | 19532-03-7 | 20653-04-7 | 22117-79-9 | 23427-51-2 |
| 15988-11-1 | 16623-25-9 | 17564-64-6 | 18462-64-1 | 19692-45-6 | 20662-90-2 | 22134-75-4 | 23453-39-6 |
| 15990-43-9 | 16623-47-5 | 17574-08-2 | 18467-77-1 | 19715-19-6 | 20665-85-4 | 22136-09-0 | 23469-93-4 |
| 16013-44-8 | 16679-58-6 | 17574-09-3 | 18472-51-0 | 19720-42-4 | 20686-65-1 | 22185-47-3 | 23495-12-7 |
| 16014-23-6 | 16698-16-1 | 17577-28-5 | 18522-93-5 | 19759-89-8 | 20691-52-5 | 22190-12-1 | 23500-79-0 |
| 16034-77-8 | 16698-35-4 | 17618-85-8 | 18530-56-8 | 19764-96-6 | 20707-70-4 | 22198-72-7 | 23545-77-9 |
| 16044-24-9 | 16707-41-8 | 17625-03-5 | 18586-22-6 | 19798-93-7 | 20721-50-0 | 22232-25-3 | 23563-26-0 |
| 16055-33-7 | 16712-64-4 | 17635-21-1 | 18586-39-5 | 19798-94-8 | 20730-67-0 | 22236-61-9 | 23593-75-1 |
| 16056-11-4 | 16722-32-0 | 17658-06-9 | 18622-13-4 | 19800-42-1 | 20746-54-7 | 22248-79-9 | 23598-72-3 |
| 16066-35-6 | 16766-09-9 | 17665-72-4 | 18643-47-5 | 19840-99-4 | 20762-71-4 | 22257-44-9 | 23642-01-5 |
| 16069-36-6 | 16781-08-1 | 17681-50-4 | 18666-65-4 | 19841-73-7 | 20776-03-8 | 22276-63-7 | 23659-80-5 |
| 16071-86-6 | 16823-51-1 | 17683-09-9 | 18666-68-7 | 19853-79-3 | 20850-43-5 | 22298-29-9 | 23680-31-1 |
| 16089-42-2 | 16836-95-6 | 17688-68-5 | 18708-70-8 | 19870-74-7 | 20898-44-6 | 22302-65-4 | 23681-60-9 |
| 16089-43-3 | 16883-16-2 | 17695-46-4 | 18714-16-4 | 19900-69-7 | 20904-74-9 | 22304-57-0 | 23691-27-2 |
| 16090-02-1 | 16883-83-3 | 17700-55-9 | 18733-06-7 | 19931-87-4 | 20934-81-0 | 22308-77-6 | 23725-15-7 |
| 16091-26-2 | 16894-34-1 | 17722-17-7 | 18740-59-5 | 19952-47-7 | 20936-32-7 | 22313-62-8 | 23729-34-2 |
| 16093-66-6 | 16909-22-1 | 17736-40-2 | 18770-76-8 | 20018-09-1 | 21006-73-5 | 22326-31-4 | 23778-59-8 |
| 16099-54-0 | 16909-78-7 | 17741-62-7 | 18777-54-3 | 20034-71-3 | 21016-19-3 | 22381-54-0 | 23822-43-7 |
| 16106-44-8 | 16915-70-1 | 17754-91-5 | 18790-57-3 | 20048-92-4 | 21016-22-8 | 22440-93-3 | 23826-72-4 |
| 16110-89-7 | 16926-70-8 | 17772-51-9 | 18790-97-1 | 20062-22-0 | 21016-37-5 | 22499-12-3 | 23838-12-2 |
| 16143-79-6 | 16960-49-9 | 17784-12-2 | 18800-51-6 | 20082-71-7 | 21054-07-9 | 22509-74-6 | 23838-74-6 |
| 16153-75-6 | 16965-08-5 | 17796-82-6 | 18800-53-8 | 20109-39-1 | 21055-88-9 | 22525-43-5 | 23840-43-9 |
| 16195-23-6 | 17011-51-7 | 17804-49-8 | 18824-74-3 | 20116-65-8 | 21083-47-6 | 22527-63-5 | 23857-69-4 |
| 16201-96-0 | 17016-43-2 | 17814-20-9 | 18824-79-8 | 20170-32-5 | 21086-87-3 | 22578-86-5 | 23873-81-6 |
| 16214-98-5 | 17018-66-5 | 17832-16-5 | 18826-29-4 | 20174-68-9 | 21112-37-8 | 22617-04-5 | 23890-27-9 |
| 16214-99-6 | 17026-81-2 | 17852-98-1 | 18908-07-1 | 20182-56-3 | 21124-13-0 | 22633-33-6 | 23950-58-5 |
| 16245-77-5 | 17040-79-8 | 17852-99-2 | 18912-01-1 | 20198-87-2 | 21157-12-0 | 22636-29-9 | 23976-66-1 |
| 16249-87-9 | 17051-01-3 | 17869-10-2 | 18942-46-6 | 20200-22-0 | 21213-89-8 | 22662-39-1 | 24057-28-1 |
| 16279-54-2 | 17066-96-5 | 17874-34-9 | 18979-50-5 | 20201-60-9 | 21214-39-1 | 22690-27-3 | 24059-71-0 |
| 16357-59-8 | 17088-28-7 | 17878-39-6 | 18979-53-8 | 20201-72-3 | 21236-74-8 | 22818-40-2 | 24072-75-1 |
| 16365-27-8 | 17091-45-1 | 17887-41-1 | 18979-55-0 | 20201-75-6 | 21245-02-3 | 22832-87-7 | 24092-48-6 |
| 16372-99-9 | 17095-24-8 | 17887-60-4 | 19003-87-3 | 20237-98-3 | 21288-28-8 | 22873-89-8 | 24108-89-2 |
| 16375-90-9 | 17096-15-0 | 17895-40-8 | 19013-11-7 | 20241-68-3 | 21354-01-8 | 22916-47-8 | 24133-65-1 |
| 16388-74-2 | 17138-28-2 | 17903-05-8 | 19040-62-1 | 20241-74-1 | 21364-46-5 | 22919-26-2 | 24133-73-1 |
| 16389-59-6 | 17146-08-6 | 17918-11-5 | 19044-88-3 | 20241-76-3 | 21416-46-6 | 22919-58-0 | 24136-83-2 |
| 16403-84-2 | 17146-09-7 | 17924-92-4 | 19077-97-5 | 20241-77-4 | 21465-51-0 | 22948-06-7 | 24138-34-9 |
| 16423-68-0 | 17151-27-8 | 17933-85-6 | 19077-98-6 | 20249-05-2 | 21493-04-9 | 23001-29-8 | 24140-30-5 |
| 16427-65-9 | 17162-39-9 | 17964-30-6 | 19089-55-5 | 20262-58-2 | 21528-31-4 | 23034-56-2 | 24140-33-8 |
| 16430-93-6 | 17174-98-0 | 17976-43-1 | 19159-68-3 | 20265-97-8 | 21532-74-1 | 23038-61-1 | 24141-90-0 |
| 16432-36-3 | 17178-10-8 | 17998-91-3 | 19163-98-5 | 20322-78-5 | 21535-47-7 | 23042-75-3 | 24147-49-7 |
| 16432-37-4 | 17185-29-4 | 18004-57-4 | 19219-98-8 | 20324-87-2 | 21538-06-7 | 23060-42-6 | 24147-50-0 |
| 16432-45-4 | 17192-79-9 | 18015-76-4 | 19219-99-9 | 20325-40-0 | 21545-54-0 | 23104-75-8 | 24157-79-7 |
| 16432-81-8 | 17199-24-5 | 18018-33-2 | 19224-26-1 | 20354-26-1 | 21609-90-5 | 23128-51-0 | 24157-81-1 |
| 16436-29-6 | 17201-43-3 | 18018-34-3 | 19237-84-4 | 20364-09-4 | 21615-29-2 | 23159-76-4 | 24169-02-6 |
| 16452-06-5 | 17202-49-2 | 18037-63-3 | 19248-13-6 | 20367-32-2 | 21615-34-9 | 23178-67-8 | 24170-48-7 |
| 16470-24-9 | 17205-68-4 | 18038-99-8 | 19277-56-6 | 20387-34-2 | 21615-36-1 | 23184-66-9 | 24170-60-3 |
| 16470-41-0 | 17215-44-0 | 18039-42-4 | 19286-75-0 | 20389-01-9 | 21643-38-9 | 23216-67-3 | 24173-36-2 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24192-58-3 | 25317-34-4 | 25971-15-7 | 26841-47-4 | 27969-53-5 | 28924-21-2 | 29994-44-3 | 31501-01-6 |
| 24207-41-8 | 25317-42-4 | 25980-22-7 | 26845-91-0 | 27969-56-8 | 28950-61-0 | 30030-25-2 | 31506-87-3 |
| 24231-46-7 | 25319-73-7 | 25980-23-8 | 26854-48-8 | 27982-34-9 | 28983-56-4 | 30074-79-4 | 31519-22-9 |
| 24260-42-2 | 25321-14-6 | 25981-82-2 | 26863-15-0 | 27982-36-1 | 28984-20-5 | 30085-34-8 | 31529-29-0 |
| 24261-19-6 | 25321-43-1 | 25982-89-2 | 26868-32-6 | 27986-36-3 | 28984-89-6 | 30112-70-0 | 31529-83-6 |
| 24263-92-1 | 25322-17-2 | 25983-11-3 | 26869-99-8 | 27990-92-7 | 28985-56-0 | 30124-94-8 | 31565-26-1 |
| 24273-19-6 | 25338-55-0 | 25985-63-1 | 26878-11-5 | 28005-74-5 | 28986-55-2 | 30179-49-8 | 31574-44-4 |
| 24293-73-0 | 25351-57-9 | 26021-20-5 | 26889-86-1 | 28023-55-4 | 29060-60-4 | 30211-77-9 | 31580-45-7 |
| 24310-41-6 | 25357-79-3 | 26021-21-6 | 26903-94-6 | 28048-33-1 | 29061-66-3 | 30273-11-1 | 31599-32-3 |
| 24351-11-9 | 25374-10-1 | 26021-90-9 | 26941-42-4 | 28061-11-2 | 29086-67-7 | 30273-14-4 | 31601-41-9 |
| 24351-12-0 | 25374-11-2 | 26040-51-7 | 26950-07-2 | 28061-21-4 | 29091-05-2 | 30348-72-2 | 31620-80-1 |
| 24387-68-6 | 25376-38-9 | 26049-94-5 | 26968-58-1 | 28080-90-2 | 29091-09-6 | 30366-97-3 | 31626-19-4 |
| 24402-80-0 | 25395-13-5 | 26078-23-9 | 27059-08-1 | 28106-30-1 | 29091-21-2 | 30367-05-6 | 31643-49-9 |
| 24413-04-5 | 25417-20-3 | 26078-25-1 | 27070-59-3 | 28118-10-7 | 29103-26-2 | 30377-62-9 | 31681-98-8 |
| 24447-78-7 | 25442-86-8 | 26093-31-2 | 27072-45-3 | 28118-15-2 | 29103-58-0 | 30377-63-0 | 31701-23-2 |
| 24458-48-8 | 25448-05-9 | 26110-32-7 | 27072-64-6 | 28140-60-5 | 29103-59-1 | 30377-68-5 | 31701-42-5 |
| 24460-06-8 | 25464-95-3 | 26138-98-7 | 27116-62-7 | 28161-39-9 | 29103-60-4 | 30377-70-9 | 31775-20-9 |
| 24520-19-2 | 25470-94-4 | 26164-08-9 | 27137-85-5 | 28169-46-2 | 29128-55-0 | 30378-58-6 | 31820-78-8 |
| 24530-53-8 | 25485-34-1 | 26171-78-8 | 27138-31-4 | 28188-41-2 | 29184-39-2 | 30387-70-3 | 31820-90-3 |
| 24530-67-4 | 25492-67-5 | 26189-88-8 | 27151-54-8 | 28213-80-1 | 29188-28-1 | 30411-66-6 | 31844-92-5 |
| 24549-06-2 | 25492-69-7 | 26227-73-6 | 27152-80-3 | 28214-91-7 | 29190-28-1 | 30415-45-3 | 31904-18-4 |
| 24556-64-7 | 25492-74-4 | 26249-12-7 | 27157-94-4 | 28217-92-7 | 29191-52-4 | 30431-53-9 | 31906-04-4 |
| 24564-52-1 | 25495-99-2 | 26264-09-5 | 27159-90-6 | 28259-80-5 | 29197-94-2 | 30431-54-0 | 31994-53-3 |
| 24599-58-4 | 25510-81-0 | 26264-58-4 | 27176-87-0 | 28259-88-3 | 29225-91-0 | 30436-87-4 | 32014-19-0 |
| 24679-02-5 | 25539-14-4 | 26266-63-7 | 27176-93-8 | 28262-03-5 | 29246-97-7 | 30449-81-1 | 32014-22-5 |
| 24681-18-3 | 25539-16-6 | 26271-97-6 | 27177-05-5 | 28279-27-8 | 29253-36-9 | 30457-67-1 | 32041-58-0 |
| 24687-31-8 | 25550-51-0 | 26311-44-4 | 27177-08-8 | 28279-36-9 | 29329-88-2 | 30496-13-0 | 32089-69-3 |
| 24700-20-7 | 25567-10-6 | 26311-45-5 | 27177-37-3 | 28286-88-6 | 29329-99-5 | 30501-29-2 | 32089-70-6 |
| 24704-54-9 | 25567-11-7 | 26339-42-4 | 27193-93-7 | 28324-53-9 | 29330-49-2 | 30540-34-2 | 32093-35-9 |
| 24742-30-1 | 25583-37-3 | 26399-36-0 | 27216-28-0 | 28334-99-8 | 29349-67-5 | 30563-77-0 | 32112-80-4 |
| 24789-99-9 | 25586-43-0 | 26401-27-4 | 27230-51-9 | 28348-52-0 | 29350-73-0 | 30583-33-6 | 32153-96-1 |
| 24796-94-9 | 25619-56-1 | 26408-28-6 | 27240-79-5 | 28348-61-0 | 29385-11-3 | 30693-53-9 | 32178-39-5 |
| 24817-51-4 | 25619-63-0 | 26412-87-3 | 27280-72-4 | 28361-43-5 | 29385-30-6 | 30697-40-6 | 32180-75-9 |
| 24858-54-6 | 25620-59-1 | 26413-18-3 | 27287-91-8 | 28387-62-4 | 29385-43-1 | 30700-96-0 | 32180-77-1 |
| 24922-77-8 | 25628-84-6 | 26444-69-9 | 27310-25-4 | 28443-50-7 | 29426-52-6 | 30707-68-7 | 32185-10-7 |
| 24925-59-5 | 25629-50-9 | 26444-72-4 | 27312-17-0 | 28470-82-8 | 29431-45-6 | 30707-77-8 | 32210-23-4 |
| 24939-64-8 | 25639-42-3 | 26446-38-8 | 27312-18-1 | 28480-77-5 | 29512-49-0 | 30707-78-9 | 32241-08-0 |
| 24954-60-7 | 25640-78-2 | 26447-09-6 | 27322-34-5 | 28491-95-4 | 29633-64-5 | 30752-19-3 | 32315-05-2 |
| 25013-16-5 | 25641-18-3 | 26447-40-5 | 27341-33-9 | 28543-87-5 | 29633-66-7 | 30776-59-1 | 32324-48-4 |
| 25024-53-7 | 25641-99-0 | 26479-97-0 | 27344-06-5 | 28631-63-2 | 29637-13-6 | 30787-41-8 | 32332-65-3 |
| 25047-90-9 | 25646-71-3 | 26486-93-1 | 27351-96-8 | 28633-58-1 | 29637-14-7 | 30812-87-4 | 32357-46-3 |
| 25059-14-7 | 25646-77-9 | 26488-93-7 | 27354-18-3 | 28652-72-4 | 29637-18-1 | 30818-17-8 | 32388-55-9 |
| 25070-22-8 | 25687-72-3 | 26523-78-4 | 27375-52-6 | 28655-62-1 | 29637-20-5 | 30818-18-9 | 32388-56-0 |
| 25078-74-4 | 25687-77-8 | 26529-14-6 | 27419-90-5 | 28655-63-2 | 29637-28-3 | 30830-55-8 | 32407-67-3 |
| 25080-14-2 | 25709-80-2 | 26544-20-7 | 27425-55-4 | 28655-69-8 | 29637-29-4 | 30897-76-8 | 32432-45-4 |
| 25080-15-3 | 25711-77-7 | 26545-51-7 | 27457-28-9 | 28675-17-4 | 29637-52-3 | 30926-22-8 | 32449-36-8 |
| 25088-69-1 | 25717-11-7 | 26545-58-4 | 27476-27-3 | 28680-67-3 | 29649-48-7 | 30995-65-4 | 32459-62-4 |
| 25108-36-5 | 25738-24-3 | 26545-62-0 | 27478-24-6 | 28705-46-6 | 29656-52-8 | 31001-73-7 | 32510-27-3 |
| 25124-87-2 | 25743-94-6 | 26570-87-6 | 27479-28-3 | 28706-21-0 | 29680-54-4 | 31002-87-6 | 32527-15-4 |
| 25134-08-1 | 25746-37-6 | 26571-11-9 | 27496-82-8 | 28706-22-1 | 29705-38-2 | 31037-84-0 | 32534-81-9 |
| 25140-86-7 | 25747-08-4 | 26583-60-8 | 27550-64-7 | 28706-25-4 | 29743-08-6 | 31148-95-5 | 32534-95-5 |
| 25148-68-9 | 25771-65-7 | 26603-40-7 | 27569-09-1 | 28706-33-4 | 29759-49-7 | 31188-91-7 | 32536-52-0 |
| 25155-30-0 | 25790-73-2 | 26604-4l-l | 27569-10-4 | 28716-14-5 | 29765-00-2 | 31195-17-2 | 32588-76-4 |
| 25167-32-2 | 25797-78-8 | 26605-69-6 | 27583-41-1 | 28749-63-5 | 29770-14-7 | 31207-65-5 | 32634-37-0 |
| 25167-81-1 | 25834-80-4 | 26619-69-2 | 27599-04-8 | 28788-62-7 | 29770-19-2 | 31215-04-0 | 32638-88-3 |
| 25168-05-2 | 25837-05-2 | 26639-29-2 | 27601-14-5 | 28804-46-8 | 29777-36-4 | 31225-17-9 | 32647-67-9 |
| 25168-10-9 | 25849-26-7 | 26644-96-2 | 27613-72-5 | 28804-88-8 | 29777-42-2 | 31252-85-4 | 32647-68-0 |
| 25168-15-4 | 25855-46-3 | 26692-46-6 | 27618-25-3 | 28807-97-8 | 29779-09-7 | 31265-39-1 | 32651-66-4 |
| 25168-26-7 | 25857-05-0 | 26692-47-7 | 27676-62-6 | 28809-04-3 | 29797-40-8 | 31274-42-7 | 32657-12-8 |
| 25177-16-6 | 25875-50-7 | 26705-20-4 | 27749-40-2 | 28821-18-3 | 29798-60-5 | 31288-44-5 | 32658-60-9 |
| 25185-95-9 | 25910-37-6 | 26741-53-7 | 27753-52-2 | 28832-64-6 | 29811-04-9 | 31301-28-7 | 32685-16-8 |
| 25186-43-0 | 25910-85-4 | 26748-47-0 | 27757-79-5 | 28836-03-5 | 29842-22-6 | 31303-42-1 | 32694-95-4 |
| 25243-36-1 | 25956-17-6 | 26762-93-6 | 27822-88-4 | 28860-95-9 | 29849-82-9 | 31307-59-2 | 32718-50-6 |
| 25264-32-8 | 25959-70-0 | 26763-69-9 | 27831-63-6 | 28879-19-8 | 29878-91-9 | 31352-31-5 | 32741-83-6 |
| 25279-63-4 | 25962-03-2 | 26780-96-1 | 27858-07-7 | 28882-58-8 | 29887-08-9 | 31383-81-0 | 32741-92-7 |
| 25282-76-2 | 25962-05-4 | 26787-78-0 | 27876-55-7 | 28904-29-2 | 29895-73-6 | 31426-72-9 | 32762-51-9 |
| 25289-00-3 | 25962-08-7 | 26834-28-6 | 27896-84-0 | 28906-38-9 | 29900-31-0 | 31431-39-7 | 32768-54-0 |
| 25305-87-7 | 25962-16-7 | 26834-32-2 | 27919-85-3 | 28908-00-1 | 29939-35-3 | 31464-38-7 | 32829-81-5 |
| 25310-97-8 | 25963-47-7 | 26836-07-7 | 27934-49-2 | 28912-93-8 | 29963-76-6 | 31482-56-1 | 32832-01-2 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32852-92-9 | 34131-98-1 | 25684-23-2 | 37213-61-9 | 38353-82-1 | 39905-45-8 | 41253-36-5 | 42481-11-8 |
| 32857-63-9 | 34131-99-2 | 35703-14-1 | 37219-71-9 | 38360-81-5 | 39905-50-5 | 41267-76-9 | 42486-53-3 |
| 32862-97-8 | 34137-09-2 | 35745-23-4 | 37220-20-5 | 38409-63-1 | 39905-57-2 | 41272-40-6 | 42487-09-2 |
| 32863-55-1 | 34142-26-2 | 35773-42-3 | 37224-61-6 | 38411-17-5 | 39923-17-6 | 41295-98-1 | 42530-53-0 |
| 32866-11-8 | 34169-62-5 | 35778-58-6 | 37226-48-5 | 38412-17-8 | 39923-22-3 | 41319-88-4 | 42576-02-3 |
| 32915-71-2 | 34200-53-8 | 35835-94-0 | 37279-47-3 | 38444-08-5 | 39951-80-9 | 41333-49-7 | 42612-21-5 |
| 32915-77-8 | 34236-97-0 | 35840-23-4 | 37279-54-2 | 38452-47-0 | 39970-42-8 | 41335-35-7 | 42712-64-1 |
| 32953-14-3 | 34255-45-3 | 35860-37-8 | 37293-46-2 | 38454-28-3 | 40000-20-2 | 41362-82-7 | 42739-64-0 |
| 32974-92-8 | 34262-88-9 | 35884-66-3 | 37300-23-5 | 38456-45-0 | 40038-00-4 | 41363-16-0 | 42825-73-0 |
| 33006-24-5 | 34276-89-6 | 35915-19-6 | 37343-88-7 | 38465-55-3 | 40082-68-6 | 41378-27-2 | 42835-92-7 |
| 33006-61-0 | 34359-90-5 | 35945-15-4 | 37360-80-8 | 38489-19-9 | 40101-17-5 | 41382-37-0 | 42861-47-2 |
| 33006-80-3 | 34362-37-3 | 35945-16-5 | 37370-49-3 | 38521-49-2 | 40101-29-9 | 41426-11-3 | 42861-95-0 |
| 33032-12-1 | 34367-95-8 | 35976-48-8 | 37395-76-9 | 38565-48-9 | 40130-25-4 | 41427-13-8 | 42874-03-3 |
| 33067-78-6 | 34372-72-0 | 36018-09-4 | 37405-99-5 | 38577-97-8 | 40139-96-6 | 41439-97-8 | 42874-63-5 |
| 33079-11-7 | 34375-33-2 | 36059-21-9 | 37439-34-2 | 38615-38-2 | 40172-65-4 | 41450-77-5 | 42880-17-1 |
| 33096-54-7 | 34383-51-2 | 36073-00-4 | 37460-43-8 | 38615-39-3 | 40188-83-8 | 41450-78-6 | 42887-24-1 |
| 33175-34-7 | 34395-10-3 | 36148-59-1 | 37475-84-6 | 38640-62-9 | 40233-98-5 | 41450-85-5 | 42887-26-3 |
| 33204-74-9 | 34408-25-8 | 36226-32-1 | 37526-88-8 | 38641-16-6 | 40298-71-3 | 41453-50-3 | 42887-27-4 |
| 33228-44-3 | 34413-35-9 | 36236-67-6 | 37551-43-2 | 38656-58-5 | 40360-18-7 | 41458-65-5 | 42903-59-3 |
| 33245-39-5 | 34446-26-9 | 36268-59-4 | 37558-01-3 | 38668-48-3 | 40386-51-4 | 41494-34-2 | 42905-20-4 |
| 33270-70-1 | 34487-61-1 | 36268-65-2 | 37589-10-9 | 38690-76-5 | 40397-98-6 | 41494-35-3 | 42906-19-4 |
| 33273-26-6 | 34531-26-5 | 36294-21-0 | 37592-72-6 | 38690-77-6 | 40401-39-6 | 41494-71-7 | 42933-52-8 |
| 33332-28-4 | 34562-31-7 | 36294-24-3 | 37593-02-5 | 38690-78-7 | 40438-48-0 | 41503-58-6 | 42951-35-9 |
| 33347-85-2 | 34571-16-9 | 36323-28-1 | 37593-03-6 | 38690-79-8 | 40465-45-0 | 41503-61-1 | 42952-29-4 |
| 33374-34-4 | 34586-49-7 | 36339-04-5 | 37599-83-0 | 38721-71-0 | 40487-42-1 | 41504-19-2 | 42965-91-3 |
| 33394-59-1 | 34586-50-0 | 36352-49-5 | 37672-83-6 | 38727-56-9 | 40495-69-0 | 41532-84-7 | 42967-55-5 |
| 33399-48-3 | 34613-03-1 | 36355-01-8 | 37677-09-1 | 38780-90-4 | 40497-16-3 | 41543-92-4 | 42978-77-8 |
| 33401-49-9 | 34643-46-4 | 36357-38-7 | 37677-10-4 | 38833-00-0 | 40529-66-6 | 41554-11-4 | 42986-15-2 |
| 33402-03-8 | 34662-32-3 | 36380-97-9 | 37682-29-4 | 38850-01-0 | 40537-72-2 | 41570-56-3 | 42994-94-5 |
| 33402-67-4 | 34664-47-6 | 36388-36-0 | 37686-98-9 | 38861-78-8 | 40538-23-6 | 41573-36-8 | 43000-19-7 |
| 33434-63-8 | 34684-43-0 | 36393-56-3 | 37717-68-3 | 38888-98-1 | 40552-84-9 | 41576-40-3 | 43036-07-3 |
| 33448-68-9 | 34685-93-3 | 36405-17-1 | 37778-99-7 | 38897-60-8 | 40567-16-6 | 41614-14-6 | 43042-08-6 |
| 33562-89-9 | 34722-90-2 | 36409-70-8 | 37795-71-4 | 38951-97-2 | 40567-18-8 | 41614-16-8 | 43047-20-7 |
| 33617-59-3 | 34725-61-6 | 36411-52-6 | 37828-01-6 | 38954-40-4 | 40567-23-5 | 41638-55-5 | 43051-43-0 |
| 33625-43-3 | 34791-88-3 | 36422-95-4 | 37832-42-1 | 38970-76-2 | 40601-76-1 | 41642-95-9 | 43051-46-3 |
| 33628-03-4 | 34824-60-7 | 36437-36-2 | 37832-65-8 | 38974-68-4 | 40677-64-3 | 41663-84-7 | 43052-65-9 |
| 33628-07-8 | 34832-88-7 | 36437-64-6 | 37843-12-2 | 38978-80-2 | 40690-89-9 | 41672-54-2 | 43061-75-2 |
| 33628-30-7 | 34851-48-4 | 36438-51-4 | 37847-87-3 | 39050-26-5 | 40703-79-5 | 41680-76-6 | 43095-70-1 |
| 33629-47-9 | 34870-88-7 | 36451-09-9 | 37853-59-1 | 39106-10-0 | 40817-08-1 | 41682-04-6 | 43096-12-4 |
| 33632-27-8 | 34879-70-4 | 36452-23-0 | 37853-61-5 | 39163-92-3 | 40828-00-0 | 41687-30-3 | 43099-94-1 |
| 33637-20-6 | 34901-26-3 | 36483-60-0 | 37860-62-1 | 39182-88-2 | 40836-01-9 | 41709-76-6 | 43165-51-1 |
| 33663-50-2 | 34935-38-1 | 36525-74-3 | 37920-25-5 | 29191-07-6 | 40837-23-8 | 41710-89-8 | 43210-67-9 |
| 33667-47-9 | 34937-00-3 | 36528-80-0 | 37924-13-3 | 39201-42-8 | 40842-68-0 | 41729-43-5 | 43222-48-6 |
| 33667-49-1 | 35047-04-2 | 36536-22-8 | 37936-41-7 | 39273-52-4 | 40843-73-0 | 41772-23-0 | 46427-20-7 |
| 33678-73-8 | 35092-67-2 | 36545-21-8 | 37953-05-2 | 39279-59-9 | 40876-94-6 | 41830-80-2 | 46506-88-1 |
| 33687-03-5 | 35092-73-0 | 36563-79-8 | 37973-51-6 | 39279-68-0 | 40880-51-1 | 41830-81-3 | 46728-75-0 |
| 33704-59-5 | 35118-50-4 | 36576-70-2 | 37973-52-7 | 39309-98-3 | 40906-82-9 | 41906-71-2 | 46814-61-3 |
| 33704-60-8 | 35170-70-8 | 36616-60-1 | 38020-69-8 | 39327-11-2 | 40915-55-7 | 41909-89-1 | 46815-10-5 |
| 33704-61-9 | 35171-26-7 | 36626-52-5 | 38049-29-5 | 39347-18-7 | 40932-60-3 | 41934-47-8 | 46843-54-3 |
| 337I9-44-7 | 35239-30-6 | 36755-19-8 | 38103-05-8 | 39362-41-9 | 40941-53-5 | 42056-95-1 | 46874-41-3 |
| 33721-54-9 | 35263-47-9 | 36775-31-2 | 38103-06-9 | 39379-11-8 | 40947-69-1 | 42165-79-7 | 46917-07-1 |
| 33752-16-8 | 35271-57-9 | 36783-03-6 | 38103-07-0 | 39393-38-9 | 40948-32-1 | 42175-41-7 | 46921-92-0 |
| 33770-60-4 | 35280-78-5 | 36823-84-4 | 38119-08-3 | 39393-39-0 | 40948-38-7 | 42228-16-0 | 47163-83-7 |
| 33798-02-6 | 35294-62-3 | 36876-13-8 | 38125-00-7 | 39394-48-4 | 40948-42-3 | 42228-65-9 | 47310-94-1 |
| 33817-09-3 | 35298-13-6 | 36877-69-7 | 38134-93-9 | 39479-71-5 | 40948-95-6 | 42245-42-1 | 47377-16-2 |
| 33820-53-0 | 35342-16-6 | 36882-17-4 | 38134-94-0 | 39508-27-5 | 41011-48-7 | 42293-27-6 | 47743-68-0 |
| 33864-12-9 | 35355-77-2 | 36888-99-0 | 38157-01-6 | 39515-47-4 | 41044-12-6 | 42344-05-8 | 47747-56-8 |
| 33864-17-4 | 35367-38-5 | 36889-43-7 | 38177-07-0 | 39542-83-1 | 41066-08-4 | 42372-00-9 | 47834-75-3 |
| 33864-99-2 | 35379-58-9 | 36897-88-8 | 38185-06-7 | 39549-27-4 | 41105-35-5 | 42372-33-8 | 48145-04-6 |
| 33893-36-6 | 35400-43-2 | 36904-62-8 | 38209-58-4 | 39549-31-0 | 41122-71-8 | 42372-37-2 | 49539-88-0 |
| 33955-42-9 | 35465-66-8 | 36936-37-5 | 38215-33-7 | 39614-78-3 | 41161-53-9 | 42379-67-9 | 49583-83-7 |
| 33956-01-3 | 35471-49-9 | 36968-27-1 | 38215-36-0 | 39635-79-5 | 41161-54-0 | 42379-68-0 | 49630-05-9 |
| 33979-43-0 | 35473-23-5 | 37021-14-0 | 38219-91-9 | 39642-65-4 | 41161-57-3 | 42389-30-0 | 49650-84-2 |
| 33984-50-8 | 35473-24-6 | 37067-30-4 | 38237-74-0 | 39735-13-2 | 41175-45-5 | 42413-23-0 | 49650-88-6 |
| 34090-76-1 | 35556-70-8 | 37078-97-0 | 38250-16-7 | 39750-11-3 | 41175-50-2 | 42419-94-3 | 49651-10-7 |
| 34114-36-8 | 35586-40-4 | 37086-84-3 | 38258-26-3 | 39777-05-4 | 41184-20-7 | 42423-89-2 | 49723-69-5 |
| 34122-40-2 | 35589-32-3 | 37138-23-1 | 38279-20-8 | 39780-55-7 | 41199-19-3 | 42436-07-7 | 49742-56-5 |
| 34126-16-4 | 35674-56-7 | 37139-99-4 | 38350-87-7 | 39853-28-6 | 41204-67-5 | 42452-55-1 | 49744-28-7 |
| 34131-96-9 | 35677-29-3 | 37187-45-4 | 38353-81-0 | 39878-87-0 | 41240-77-1 | 42481-10-7 | 49759-21-9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49763-60-2 | 50930-79-5 | 51955-67-0 | 52698-84-7 | 53874-67-2 | 54824-37-2 | 55868-93-4 | 57303-71-6 |
| 49763-64-6 | 50963-62-7 | 51959-14-9 | 52710-27-7 | 53918-03-9 | 54830-47-6 | 55881-96-4 | 57322-42-6 |
| 49763-65-7 | 50976-17-5 | 51963-82-7 | 52716-30-0 | 53918-53-9 | 54849-69-3 | 55909-76-7 | 57339-57-8 |
| 49831-05-2 | 50976-35-7 | 51971-64-3 | 52716-31-1 | 53934-41-1 | 54888-15-2 | 55910-01-5 | 57352-34-8 |
| 50261-16-0 | 51023-76-8 | 51980-70-2 | 52722-53-9 | 53950-28-0 | 54939-53-6 | 55911-06-3 | 57356-18-0 |
| 50261-59-1 | 51032-47-4 | 51981-33-0 | 52723-96-3 | 53950-33-7 | 54946-60-0 | 55940-73-3 | 57359-00-9 |
| 50261-99-9 | 51053-43-1 | 51981-34-1 | 52735-88-3 | 53956-04-0 | 54951-54-1 | 55952-56-2 | 57360-63-1 |
| 50262-49-2 | 51053-44-2 | 51988-24-0 | 52746-49-3 | 53957-34-9 | 54983-54-9 | 55973-86-9 | 57414-42-3 |
| 50262-50-5 | 51072-66-3 | 52005-81-9 | 52749-23-2 | 53987-32-9 | 54996-03-1 | 55994-13-3 | 57444-70-9 |
| 50262-51-6 | 51084-32-3 | 52018-28-7 | 52821-24-6 | 53988-10-6 | 55035-43-3 | 56014-69-8 | 57456-25-4 |
| 50262-54-9 | 51085-07-5 | 52018-82-3 | 52829-07-9 | 53989-05-2 | 55036-57-2 | 56014-87-0 | 57515-95-4 |
| 50262-55-0 | 51085-52-0 | 52022-77-2 | 52830-65-6 | 54002-45-8 | 55044-52-5 | 56046-61-8 | 57532-26-0 |
| 50262-56-1 | 51115-63-0 | 52033-73-5 | 52830-71-4 | 54012-92-9 | 55048-24-3 | 56046-62-9 | 57532-29-3 |
| 50262-57-2 | 51115-88-9 | 52078-66-7 | 52830-74-7 | 54023-75-5 | 55066-56-3 | 56047-23-5 | 57532-33-9 |
| 50262-58-3 | 51126-65-9 | 52080-58-7 | 52830-80-5 | 54023-77-7 | 55067-15-7 | 56149-12-3 | 57542-56-0 |
| 50292-91-6 | 51142-36-0 | 52085-52-6 | 52840-38-7 | 54057-95-3 | 55150-29-3 | 56207-93-3 | 57563-07-2 |
| 50314-37-9 | 51143-35-2 | 52093-42-2 | 52868-49-2 | 54060-30-9 | 55197-82-5 | 56222-83-4 | 57564-13-3 |
| 50328-50-2 | 51160-59-9 | 52123-15-6 | 52913-45-8 | 54060-31-0 | 55197-83-6 | 56240-38-1 | 57564-96-2 |
| 50337-75-2 | 51176-98-8 | 52125-43-6 | 52941-80-7 | 54077-16-6 | 55203-51-5 | 56243-25-5 | 57583-69-4 |
| 50375-15-0 | 51219-00-2 | 52126-51-9 | 52994-01-1 | 54079-53-7 | 55203-59-3 | 56273-48-4 | 57589-85-2 |
| 50378-83-1 | 51235-04-2 | 52129-61-0 | 52998-13-7 | 54110-21-3 | 55203-60-6 | 56280-59-2 | 57609-64-0 |
| 50380-74-0 | 51274-00-1 | 52129-70-1 | 53027-60-4 | 54112-23-1 | 55203-66-2 | 56288-95-0 | 57609-72-0 |
| 50433-83-5 | 51282-49-6 | 52129-71-2 | 53054-77-6 | 54119-35-6 | 55203-76-4 | 56315-29-8 | 57610-10-3 |
| 50498-74-3 | 51312-03-9 | 52135-26-9 | 53059-76-0 | 54119-36-7 | 55281-26-0 | 56362-01-7 | 57764-54-2 |
| 50539-65-6 | 51317-78-3 | 52166-72-0 | 53061-07-7 | 54119-37-8 | 55283-68-6 | 56363-84-9 | 57855-77-3 |
| 50542-90-0 | 51325-91-8 | 52181-07-4 | 53101-68-1 | 54151-74-5 | 55290-05-6 | 56392-17-7 | 57913-35-6 |
| 50543-78-7 | 51331-32-9 | 52184-19-7 | 53101-69-2 | 54178-94-8 | 55310-46-8 | 56396-10-2 | 57971-98-9 |
| 50556-36-0 | 51349-86-1 | 52184-29-9 | 53151-84-1 | 54179-01-0 | 55334-51-5 | 56405-32-4 | 57998-25-1 |
| 50563-36-5 | 51363-80-5 | 52191-01-2 | 53179-11-6 | 54179-19-0 | 55398-87-3 | 56405-37-9 | 58051-95-9 |
| 50563-55-8 | 51365-70-9 | 52196-74-4 | 53209-24-8 | 54200-50-9 | 55403-91-3 | 56423-40-6 | 58051-96-0 |
| 50594-44-0 | 51389-84-5 | 52202-90-1 | 53213-82-4 | 54237-83-1 | 55418-52-5 | 56431-61-9 | 58051-97-1 |
| 50594-66-6 | 51418-90-7 | 52233-01-9 | 53288-83-8 | 54241-45-1 | 55425-38-2 | 56445-00-2 | 58051-98-2 |
| 50594-77-9 | 51418-91-8 | 52235-55-9 | 53304-43-1 | 54243-60-6 | 55435-71-7 | 56451-38-8 | 58051-99-3 |
| 50598-29-3 | 51449-18-4 | 52236-73-4 | 53340-16-2 | 54245-33-9 | 55470-66-1 | 56504-94-0 | 58066-96-9 |
| 50606-95-6 | 51461-11-1 | 52237-05-5 | 53350-33-7 | 54256-43-8 | 55479-14-6 | 56507-10-9 | 58067-05-3 |
| 50606-96-7 | 51501-27-0 | 52243-33-1 | 53370-57-3 | 54256-51-8 | 55482-31-0 | 56509-55-8 | 58089-99-9 |
| 50606-97-8 | 51517-45-4 | 52256-38-9 | 53404-31-2 | 54268-69-8 | 55484-55-4 | 56509-56-9 | 58109-40-3 |
| 50610-40-7 | 51550-25-5 | 52277-26-6 | 53404-76-5 | 54268-71-2 | 55490-03-4 | 56512-49-3 | 58161-93-6 |
| 50622-42-9 | 51550-64-2 | 52279-66-0 | 53411-33-9 | 54268-90-5 | 55491-44-6 | 56548-64-2 | 58169-99-6 |
| 50626-02-3 | 51583-69-8 | 52286-56-3 | 53423-65-7 | 54288-95-8 | 55511-33-6 | 56585-48-9 | 58196-33-1 |
| 50649-60-0 | 51596-04-4 | 52298-44-9 | 53452-65-6 | 54288-96-9 | 55514-14-2 | 56765-79-8 | 58214-96-3 |
| 50649-73-5 | 51599-32-7 | 52299-73-7 | 53467-11-1 | 54291-12-2 | 55526-73-3 | 56773-61-6 | 58240-57-6 |
| 50651-39-3 | 51632-16-7 | 52301-21-0 | 53506-00-6 | 54322-31-5 | 55526-94-8 | 56797-10-5 | 58244-29-4 |
| 50662-99-2 | 51656-57-6 | 52320-66-8 | 53510-49-9 | 54323-26-1 | 55526-95-9 | 56843-30-2 | 58249-73-3 |
| 50687-70-2 | 51732-34-4 | 52322-16-4 | 53518-14-2 | 54326-11-3 | 55569-68-1 | 56878-25-2 | 58276-69-0 |
| 50696-42-9 | 51750-32-4 | 52337-77-6 | 53518-15-3 | 54381-08-7 | 55617-85-1 | 56890-89-2 | 58306-86-8 |
| 50696-68-9 | 51760-21-5 | 52337-78-7 | 53518-16-4 | 54381-16-7 | 55619-06-2 | 56912-29-9 | 58336-35-9 |
| 50714-97-1 | 51767-45-4 | 52345-47-8 | 53518-18-6 | 54385-47-6 | 55619-17-5 | 56912-33-5 | 58339-34-7 |
| 50745-64-7 | 51772-35-1 | 52398-83-1 | 53518-19-7 | 54392-15-3 | 55619-18-6 | 56932-43-5 | 58353-63-2 |
| 50764-79-9 | 51811-42-8 | 52406-01-6 | 53523-90-3 | 54392-42-6 | 55645-40-4 | 56932-44-6 | 58359-53-8 |
| 50770-19-9 | 51838-10-9 | 52411-33-3 | 53524-27-9 | 54395-52-7 | 55664-78-3 | 56935-95-6 | 58376-56-0 |
| 50772-35-5 | 51839-16-8 | 52418-31-2 | 53554-75-9 | 54443-90-2 | 55676-76-1 | 56961-42-3 | 58405-98-4 |
| 50774-65-7 | 51848-29-4 | 52435-04-8 | 53558-25-1 | 54443-97-9 | 55676-77-2 | 56961-50-3 | 58468-55-6 |
| 50789-44-1 | 51864-09-6 | 52435-14-0 | 53611-17-9 | 54449-74-0 | 55719-85-2 | 56961-56-9 | 58470-10-3 |
| 50793-85-6 | 51889-17-9 | 52435-87-7 | 53622-16-5 | 54464-57-2 | 55719-88-5 | 56961-84-3 | 58470-12-5 |
| 50793-86-7 | 51897-36-0 | 52483-84-8 | 53655-17-7 | 54464-59-4 | 55719-89-6 | 56961-90-1 | 58471-77-5 |
| 50802-52-3 | 51897-37-1 | 52509-83-8 | 53700-79-1 | 54466-36-3 | 55751-54-7 | 56962-08-4 | 58473-78-2 |
| 50814-25-0 | 51897-39-3 | 52509-84-9 | 53743-11-6 | 54491-17-7 | 55771-81-8 | 56968-08-2 | 58474-16-1 |
| 50818-84-3 | 51897-40-6 | 52513-03-8 | 53744-42-6 | 54554-39-1 | 55772-67-3 | 57039-61-9 | 58479-61-1 |
| 50849-47-3 | 51923-16-1 | 52513-11-8 | 53761-45-8 | 54579-28-1 | 55775-26-3 | 56082-24-3 | 58480-17-4 |
| 50850-92-5 | 51923-17-2 | 52543-24-5 | 53761-50-5 | 54581-50-9 | 55777-68-9 | 57094-40-3 | 58502-84-4 |
| 50861-58-0 | 51923-18-3 | 52562-19-3 | 53780-33-9 | 54600-85-0 | 55777-80-5 | 57109-90-7 | 58513-59-0 |
| 50868-72-9 | 51923-19-4 | 52593-56-3 | 53802-03-2 | 54634-94-5 | 55792-63-7 | 57119-69-4 | 58516-12-4 |
| 50880-65-4 | 51923-20-7 | 52623-68-4 | 53815-85-3 | 54648-07-6 | 55804-65-4 | 57119-83-2 | 58521-43-0 |
| 50884-30-5 | 51931-46-5 | 52625-25-9 | 53817-43-9 | 54650-40-7 | 55804-66-5 | 57119-91-2 | 58556-60-8 |
| 50922-60-6 | 51943-58-9 | 52645-53-1 | 53817-44-0 | 54687-44-4 | 55804-67-6 | 57206-44-7 | 58566-44-2 |
| 50922-61-7 | 51943-99-8 | 52677-44-8 | 53817-54-2 | 54750-10-6 | 55804-68-7 | 57218-68-5 | 58569-23-6 |
| 50928-80-8 | 51947-52-5 | 52686-09-6 | 53817-61-1 | 54762-86-6 | 55804-70-1 | 57272-87-4 | 58573-87-8 |
| 50930-41-1 | 51955-66-9 | 52697-38-8 | 53863-23-3 | 54804-85-2 | 55850-01-6 | 57283-72-4 | 58591-14-3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58591-15-4 | 60388-36-5 | 61724-39-8 | 61813-83-0 | 61827-76-7 | 61901-66-4 | 61951-67-5 | 62604-63-1 |
| 58591-21-2 | 60388-37-6 | 61724-51-4 | 61813-85-2 | 61827-77-8 | 61901-70-0 | 61951-72-2 | 62609-83-0 |
| 58596-05-7 | 60453-87-4 | 61724-57-0 | 61813-86-3 | 61827-78-9 | 61901-72-2 | 61951-76-6 | 62609-84-1 |
| 59596-06-8 | 60453-89-6 | 61724-64-9 | 61813-87-4 | 61827-80-3 | 61901-75-5 | 61951-79-9 | 62609-85-2 |
| 59596-07-9 | 60485-76-9 | 61724-89-8 | 61813-89-6 | 61842-44-2 | 61901-76-6 | 61951-82-4 | 62609-86-3 |
| 58596-09-1 | 60487-81-2 | 61724-97-8 | 61813-90-9 | 61847-52-7 | 61901-77-7 | 61951-86-8 | 62609-87-4 |
| 58632-48-7 | 60569-85-9 | 61724-98-9 | 61813-91-0 | 61847-60-7 | 61901-82-4 | 61951-88-0 | 62609-88-5 |
| 58672-61-0 | 60593-02-4 | 61725-02-8 | 61813-93-2 | 61847-68-5 | 61901-89-1 | 61951-89-1 | 62609-89-6 |
| 58694-33-0 | 60687-77-6 | 61725-26-6 | 61813-95-4 | 61847-71-0 | 61901-90-4 | 61951-90-4 | 62609-90-9 |
| 58698-34-3 | 60711-74-2 | 61725-27-7 | 61813-96-5 | 61847-75-4 | 61901-91-5 | 61967-93-9 | 62609-93-2 |
| 58721-74-7 | 60732-52-7 | 61725-28-8 | 61813-97-6 | 61847-76-5 | 61901-92-6 | 61967-94-0 | 62609-94-3 |
| 58767-50-3 | 60760-42-1 | 61725-32-4 | 61813-98-7 | 61847-77-6 | 61901-95-9 | 61968-11-4 | 62609-95-4 |
| 58795-54-3 | 60763-41-9 | 61725-34-6 | 61813-99-8 | 61852-40-2 | 61902-01-0 | 61968-25-0 | 62613-15-4 |
| 58965-11-0 | 60781-83-1 | 61725-40-4 | 61814-00-4 | 61852-41-3 | 61902-05-4 | 61968-26-1 | 62625-15-4 |
| 58967-91-2 | 60813-12-9 | 61725-47-1 | 61814-01-5 | 61867-79-6 | 61902-07-6 | 61968-27-2 | 62625-16-5 |
| 59160-29-1 | 60842-34-4 | 61725-50-6 | 61814-02-6 | 61867-83-2 | 61902-08-7 | 61968-30-7 | 62625-17-6 |
| 59191-99-0 | 60869-68-3 | 61725-51-7 | 61814-03-7 | 61867-90-1 | 61902-10-1 | 61968-41-0 | 62625-21-2 |
| 59192-05-1 | 60869-70-7 | 61725-69-7 | 61814-06-0 | 61867-93-4 | 61902-11-2 | 61968-42-1 | 62625-22-3 |
| 59230-57-8 | 60871-86-5 | 61725-74-4 | 61814-07-1 | 61867-94-5 | 61902-13-4 | 61968-43-2 | 62625-24-5 |
| 59261-10-8 | 60878-87-7 | 61725-98-2 | 61814-08-2 | 61867-96-7 | 61902-15-6 | 61968-49-8 | 62625-28-9 |
| 59262-64-5 | 60899-29-8 | 61788-42-9 | 61814-09-3 | 61867-97-8 | 61902-16-7 | 61968-51-2 | 62625-29-0 |
| 59354-71-1 | 60911-92-4 | 61789-64-8 | 61814-11-7 | 61867-99-0 | 61902-31-6 | 61968-52-3 | 62625-30-3 |
| 59379-70-3 | 60932-58-3 | 61791-73-9 | 61814-12-8 | 61868-00-6 | 61902-33-8 | 61968-53-4 | 62625-31-4 |
| 59388-58-8 | 61036-28-0 | 61791-75-1 | 61814-14-0 | 61886-17-7 | 61902-38-3 | 61968-57-8 | 62625-32-5 |
| 59411-71-1 | 61109-39-5 | 61791-76-2 | 61814-15-1 | 61886-18-8 | 61902-39-4 | 61968-58-9 | 62630-92-6 |
| 59413-34-2 | 61121-67-3 | 61791-77-3 | 61814-16-2 | 61886-23-5 | 61902-40-7 | 61968-63-6 | 62637-89-2 |
| 59413-58-0 | 61168-62-5 | 61791-80-8 | 61814-18-4 | 61886-35-9 | 61902-41-8 | 61968-64-7 | 62637-91-6 |
| 59431-98-0 | 61215-89-2 | 61791-81-9 | 61814-42-4 | 61886-39-3 | 61902-48-5 | 61968-66-9 | 62637-92-7 |
| 59504-34-6 | 61224-41-7 | 61791-83-1 | 61814-43-5 | 61886-40-6 | 61902-49-6 | 61968-85-2 | 62637-98-3 |
| 59514-43-1 | 61262-53-1 | 61791-85-3 | 61814-44-6 | 61886-41-7 | 61907-30-0 | 61968-92-1 | 62638-01-1 |
| 59519-55-0 | 51286-62-2 | 61791-86-4 | 61814-45-7 | 61886-43-9 | 61919-18-4 | 61968-93-2 | 62654-07-3 |
| 59558-23-5 | 61286-65-5 | 61791-92-2 | 61814-47-9 | 61886-51-9 | 61931-04-2 | 61968-98-7 | 62654-08-4 |
| 59567-49-6 | 61290-31-1 | 61792-02-7 | 61814-67-3 | 61886-54-2 | 61931-06-4 | 61968-99-8 | 62654-09-5 |
| 59572-10-0 | 61354-93-6 | 61792-07-2 | 61814-68-4 | 61889-11-0 | 61931-09-7 | 61969-02-6 | 62654-10-8 |
| 59639-91-7 | 61354-99-2 | 61792-17-4 | 61814-69-5 | 61890-96-8 | 61931-23-5 | 61969-29-7 | 62654-11-9 |
| 59642-74-9 | 61373-80-6 | 61792-21-0 | 61814-70-8 | 61891-20-1 | 61931-34-8 | 61969-47-9 | 62654-12-0 |
| 59642-75-0 | 61377-19-3 | 61792-22-1 | 61814-71-9 | 61900-97-8 | 61931-41-7 | 62106-17-6 | 62654-17-5 |
| 59662-32-7 | 61417-50-3 | 61792-24-3 | 61814-73-1 | 61901-03-9 | 61931-55-3 | 62106-21-2 | 62654-19-7 |
| 59666-16-9 | 61417-55-8 | 61792-25-4 | 61814-75-3 | 61901-05-1 | 61931-57-5 | 62133-79-3 | 62669-60-7 |
| 59680-40-9 | 61417-56-9 | 61792-42-5 | 61814-76-4 | 61901-07-3 | 61931-65-5 | 62133-80-6 | 62669-62-9 |
| 59736-98-0 | 61433-43-0 | 61792-43-6 | 61814-77-5 | 61901-08-4 | 61931-68-8 | 62134-44-5 | 62669-63-0 |
| 59737-31-4 | 61433-54-3 | 61792-44-7 | 61814-79-7 | 61901-11-9 | 61931-69-9 | 62143-18-4 | 62669-66-3 |
| 59748-37-7 | 61461-73-2 | 61792-45-8 | 61814-81-1 | 61901-14-2 | 61931-71-3 | 62158-73-0 | 62669-69-6 |
| 59756-60-4 | 61461-74-3 | 61792-46-9 | 61814-82-2 | 61901-16-4 | 61931-72-4 | 62210-73-5 | 62669-70-9 |
| 59787-79-0 | 61467-64-9 | 61792-48-1 | 61814-84-4 | 61901-17-5 | 61931-77-9 | 62256-00-2 | 62669-72-1 |
| 59800-33-8 | 61470-70-0 | 61813-38-5 | 61814-85-5 | 61901-18-6 | 61931-82-6 | 62257-17-4 | 62669-73-2 |
| 59895-79-3 | 61480-14-6 | 61813-42-1 | 61814-87-7 | 61901-20-0 | 61931-85-9 | 62265-99-0 | 62669-74-3 |
| 59916-30-2 | 61488-78-6 | 61813-46-5 | 61814-88-8 | 61901-21-1 | 61931-87-1 | 62306-04-1 | 62669-75-4 |
| 59948-52-6 | 61512-63-8 | 61813-49-8 | 61814-90-2 | 61901-23-3 | 61949-88-0 | 62314-89-0 | 62669-77-6 |
| 59970-88-6 | 61550-72-9 | 61813-59-0 | 61814-91-3 | 61901-24-4 | 61951-34-6 | 62331-46-8 | 62697-11-4 |
| 59986-55-9 | 61594-49-8 | 61813-60-3 | 61814-92-4 | 61901-25-5 | 61951-39-1 | 62346-96-7 | 62697-12-5 |
| 59986-59-3 | 61600-13-3 | 61813-61-4 | 61814-93-5 | 61901-31-3 | 61951-40-4 | 62353-80-4 | 62698-50-4 |
| 59994-21-7 | 61617-00-3 | 61813-62-5 | 61814-97-9 | 61901-34-6 | 61951-41-5 | 62476-15-7 | 62698-53-7 |
| 60006-10-2 | 61621-35-0 | 61813-63-6 | 61814-99-1 | 61901-38-0 | 61951-43-7 | 62476-57-7 | 62698-54-8 |
| 60033-00-3 | 61679-29-6 | 61813-64-7 | 61815-01-8 | 61901-40-4 | 61951-46-0 | 62476-59-9 | 62698-55-9 |
| 60044-33-9 | 61683-99-6 | 61813-65-8 | 61815-02-9 | 61901-41-5 | 61951-47-1 | 62476-60-2 | 62698-56-0 |
| 60093-93-8 | 61702-41-8 | 61813-66-9 | 61815-03-0 | 61901-42-6 | 61951-50-6 | 62501-39-7 | 62698-58-2 |
| 60126-36-5 | 61702-42-9 | 61813-67-0 | 61815-04-1 | 61901-43-7 | 61951-52-8 | 62509-87-9 | 62707-55-5 |
| 60160-75-0 | 61702-44-1 | 61813-68-1 | 61815-05-2 | 61901-46-0 | 61951-53-9 | 62554-36-3 | 62708-54-7 |
| 60168-88-9 | 61702-47-4 | 61813-69-2 | 61815-08-5 | 61901-47-1 | 61951-55-1 | 62563-16-0 | 62708-58-1 |
| 60181-78-4 | 61702-67-8 | 61813-70-5 | 61815-13-2 | 61901-48-2 | 61951-58-4 | 62568-43-8 | 62742-50-1 |
| 60202-35-9 | 61702-91-8 | 61813-71-6 | 61827-59-6 | 61901-51-7 | 61951-59-5 | 62570-47-2 | 62742-51-2 |
| 60202-39-3 | 61703-11-5 | 61813-72-7 | 61827-66-5 | 61901-56-2 | 61951-60-8 | 62570-50-7 | 62748-01-0 |
| 60223-95-2 | 61711-30-6 | 61813-74-9 | 61827-68-7 | 61901-57-3 | 61951-61-9 | 62587-74-0 | 62758-12-7 |
| 60246-14-2 | 61711-31-7 | 61813-75-0 | 61827-70-1 | 61901-59-5 | 61951-62-0 | 62592-39-6 | 62758-13-8 |
| 60268-12-4 | 61723-88-4 | 61813-76-1 | 61827-71-2 | 61901-60-8 | 61951-63-1 | 62592-55-6 | 62758-14-9 |
| 60311-02-6 | 61724-01-4 | 61813-77-2 | 61827-72-3 | 61901-61-9 | 61951-64-2 | 52592-57-8 | 62763-89-7 |
| 60316-43-0 | 61724-02-5 | 61813-78-3 | 61827-73-4 | 61901-62-0 | 61951-65-3 | 62592-60-3 | 62778-12-5 |
| 60388-20-7 | 61724-25-2 | 61813-80-7 | 61827-75-6 | 61901-64-2 | 61951-66-4 | 62604-62-0 | 62778-15-8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62778-17-0 | 63123-44-4 | 63149-07-5 | 63251-44-5 | 63468-52-0 | 63713-86-0 | 63870-52-0 | 64992-16-1 |
| 62778-18-1 | 63123-45-5 | 63149-09-7 | 63278-33-1 | 63468-54-2 | 63734-62-3 | 63870-54-2 | 65000-29-5 |
| 62778-19-2 | 63133-73-3 | 63149-10-0 | 63284-71-9 | 63468-57-5 | 63741-10-6 | 63870-55-3 | 65000-30-8 |
| 62778-21-6 | 63133-74-4 | 63149-11-1 | 63351-73-5 | 63468-58-6 | 63815-64-5 | 63870-56-4 | 65000-33-1 |
| 62778-22-7 | 63133-76-6 | 63149-14-4 | 63368-36-5 | 63468-90-6 | 63815-65-6 | 63807-44-8 | 65000-34-2 |
| 62778-24-9 | 63133-78-8 | 63149-16-6 | 63400-64-6 | 63468-95-1 | 63815-66-7 | 63807-45-9 | 65000-36-4 |
| 62780-67-0 | 63133-80-2 | 63149-18-8 | 63405-85-6 | 63468-98-4 | 63815-67-8 | 63936-56-1 | 65036-45-5 |
| 62796-23-0 | 63133-82-4 | 63149-21-3 | 63425-46-7 | 63469-13-6 | 63815-68-9 | 63957-60-8 | 65036-53-5 |
| 62796-24-1 | 63133-84-6 | 63149-22-4 | 63428-97-7 | 63469-15-8 | 63815-69-0 | 63957-61-9 | 65036-54-6 |
| 62796-25-2 | 63133-86-8 | 63149-23-5 | 63428-99-9 | 63482-60-0 | 63815-72-5 | 64036-72-2 | 65036-60-4 |
| 62796-27-4 | 63133-89-1 | 63149-24-6 | 63439-92-9 | 63493-77-6 | 63815-75-8 | 64051-35-0 | 65036-62-6 |
| 62796-28-5 | 63133-91-5 | 63149-25-7 | 63449-48-9 | 63494-13-3 | 63815-76-9 | 64051-37-2 | 65036-63-7 |
| 62796-29-6 | 63133-92-6 | 63149-26-8 | 63449-52-5 | 63494-56-4 | 63815-77-0 | 64051-40-7 | 65036-64-8 |
| 62796-32-1 | 63133-94-8 | 63149-27-9 | 63449-55-8 | 63494-59-7 | 63815-78-1 | 64070-98-0 | 65036-65-9 |
| 62816-35-7 | 63133-95-9 | 63149-29-1 | 63449-68-3 | 63494-80-4 | 63815-79-2 | 64123-46-2 | 65036-67-1 |
| 62973-79-9 | 63133-96-0 | 63149-30-4 | 63450-30-6 | 63503-96-8 | 63815-80-5 | 64123-64-4 | 65036-69-3 |
| 63021-88-5 | 63133-97-1 | 63149-31-5 | 63450-44-2 | 63512-20-9 | 63815-81-6 | 64135-01-9 | 65045-84-3 |
| 63022-06-0 | 63133-98-2 | 63149-33-7 | 63450-46-4 | 63512-41-4 | 63815-82-7 | 64147-45-1 | 65045-85-4 |
| 63022-07-1 | 63133-99-3 | 63149-36-0 | 63450-47-5 | 63512-52-7 | 63815-83-8 | 64164-99-4 | 65045-86-5 |
| 63022-08-2 | 63134-02-1 | 63149-38-2 | 63450-48-6 | 63512-55-0 | 63815-84-9 | 64285-34-3 | 65045-87-6 |
| 63022-09-3 | 63134-03-2 | 63149-40-6 | 63450-54-4 | 63512-57-2 | 63815-85-0 | 64346-09-4 | 65059-37-2 |
| 63022-10-6 | 63134-04-3 | 63149-42-8 | 63450-59-9 | 63512-58-3 | 63815-86-1 | 64346-10-7 | 65059-41-8 |
| 63059-32-5 | 63134-08-7 | 63149-45-1 | 63450-61-3 | 63512-59-4 | 63815-89-4 | 64346-26-5 | 65059-45-2 |
| 63059-34-7 | 63134-09-8 | 63149-46-2 | 63450-66-8 | 63512-61-8 | 63815-90-7 | 64346-28-7 | 65059-52-1 |
| 63059-39-2 | 63134-10-1 | 63150-14-1 | 63450-67-9 | 63512-64-1 | 63815-92-9 | 64346-29-8 | 65059-63-4 |
| 63059-42-7 | 63134-11-2 | 63163-95-1 | 63450-78-2 | 63512-66-3 | 63815-93-0 | 64346-30-1 | 65059-64-5 |
| 63059-43-8 | 63134-12-3 | 63163-96-2 | 63450-84-0 | 63526-71-6 | 63815-94-1 | 64346-35-6 | 65059-82-7 |
| 63059-44-9 | 63134-14-5 | 63163-97-3 | 63450-87-3 | 63534-59-8 | 63815-95-2 | 64346-37-8 | 65059-83-8 |
| 63059-47-2 | 63134-15-6 | 63165-89-9 | 63450-88-4 | 63549-10-0 | 63815-96-3 | 64346-38-9 | 65059-84-9 |
| 63059-48-3 | 63134-16-7 | 63165-90-2 | 63450-94-2 | 63549-13-3 | 63815-97-4 | 64346-40-3 | 65059-88-3 |
| 63059-49-4 | 63134-17-8 | 63165-91-3 | 63450-99-7 | 63549-18-8 | 63815-98-5 | 64346-41-4 | 65059-89-4 |
| 63059-50-7 | 63134-19-0 | 63165-92-4 | 63451-30-9 | 63549-41-7 | 63815-99-6 | 64346-43-6 | 65059-90-7 |
| 63059-51-8 | 63134-20-3 | 63175-24-6 | 63451-31-0 | 63549-42-8 | 63816-00-2 | 64346-55-0 | 65059-91-8 |
| 63059-53-0 | 63134-21-4 | 63175-96-2 | 63451-32-1 | 63549-43-9 | 63816-01-3 | 64346-56-1 | 65059-92-9 |
| 63059-54-1 | 63134-23-6 | 63175-99-5 | 63451-34-3 | 63549-46-2 | 63816-02-4 | 64346-57-2 | 65059-93-0 |
| 63059-55-2 | 63134-25-8 | 63179-62-4 | 63451-35-4 | 63549-48-4 | 63816-04-6 | 64346-60-7 | 65059-94-1 |
| 63059-56-3 | 63134-26-9 | 63181-82-8 | 63451-49-0 | 63549-51-9 | 63816-06-8 | 64346-61-8 | 65059-95-2 |
| 63059-58-5 | 63134-27-0 | 63181-83-9 | 63466-99-9 | 63568-27-4 | 63816-07-9 | 64346-68-5 | 65059-99-6 |
| 63059-59-6 | 63134-28-1 | 63182-18-3 | 63467-01-6 | 63568-29-6 | 63816-08-0 | 64346-71-0 | 65072-22-2 |
| 63059-61-0 | 63134-29-2 | 63182-22-9 | 63467-02-7 | 63568-30-9 | 63816-09-1 | 64346-72-1 | 65072-26-6 |
| 63059-62-1 | 63134-32-7 | 63182-23-0 | 63467-05-0 | 63568-31-0 | 63816-10-4 | 64346-74-3 | 65072-27-7 |
| 63059-64-3 | 63134-33-8 | 63182-24-1 | 63467-06-1 | 63568-32-1 | 63816-11-5 | 64346-75-4 | 65072-31-3 |
| 63059-65-4 | 63134-34-9 | 63192-51-8 | 63467-07-2 | 63568-33-2 | 63816-12-6 | 64365-65-7 | 65072-34-6 |
| 63081-22-1 | 63147-42-2 | 63216-83-1 | 63467-08-3 | 63568-36-5 | 63816-13-7 | 64381-97-1 | 65072-36-8 |
| 63084-98-0 | 63148-73-2 | 63216-84-2 | 63467-09-4 | 63568-37-6 | 63816-15-9 | 64381-99-3 | 65072-39-1 |
| 63089-83-8 | 63148-76-5 | 63216-86-4 | 63467-10-7 | 63573-38-6 | 63816-16-0 | 64394-19-0 | 65072-40-4 |
| 63105-52-2 | 63148-79-8 | 63216-89-7 | 63467-11-8 | 63573-57-9 | 63816-17-1 | 64426-36-4 | 65072-41-5 |
| 63105-53-3 | 63148-80-1 | 63216-90-0 | 63467-13-0 | 63589-10-6 | 63816-18-2 | 64485-10-5 | 65072-43-7 |
| 63105-54-4 | 63148-81-2 | 63216-93-3 | 63467-14-1 | 63589-29-7 | 63816-19-3 | 64490-84-2 | 65072-44-8 |
| 63105-60-2 | 63148-83-4 | 63216-94-4 | 63467-15-2 | 63589-45-7 | 63816-20-6 | 64601-03-2 | 65072-45-9 |
| 63105-61-3 | 63148-84-5 | 63216-95-5 | 63467-16-3 | 63610-06-0 | 63834-91-3 | 64601-04-3 | 65072-48-2 |
| 63123-17-1 | 63148-85-6 | 63216-98-8 | 63467-18-5 | 63641-88-3 | 63870-18-8 | 64641-84-5 | 65072-49-3 |
| 63123-18-2 | 63148-86-7 | 63216-99-9 | 63467-19-6 | 63661-65-4 | 63870-29-1 | 64653-59-4 | 65072-51-7 |
| 63123-20-6 | 63148-87-8 | 63217-00-5 | 63467-23-2 | 63665-72-5 | 63870-30-4 | 64653-97-0 | 65072-53-9 |
| 63123-22-8 | 63148-88-9 | 63217-11-8 | 63467-24-3 | 63665-75-8 | 63870-31-5 | 64654-05-3 | 65072-54-9 |
| 63123-23-9 | 63148-89-0 | 63217-24-3 | 63467-25-4 | 63665-80-5 | 63870-32-6 | 64665-57-2 | 65072-59-5 |
| 63123-24-0 | 63148-90-3 | 63217-25-4 | 63467-26-5 | 63665-81-6 | 63870-33-7 | 64683-38-1 | 65072-61-9 |
| 63123-25-1 | 63148-91-4 | 63217-26-5 | 63467-27-6 | 63665-89-4 | 63870-34-8 | 64683-39-2 | 65086-47-7 |
| 63123-26-2 | 63148-94-7 | 63217-29-8 | 63467-28-7 | 63665-90-7 | 63870-36-0 | 64683-41-6 | 65086-89-7 |
| 63123-27-3 | 63148-95-8 | 63217-32-3 | 63467-32-3 | 63665-91-8 | 63870-37-1 | 64683-43-8 | 65086-93-3 |
| 63123-28-4 | 63148-97-0 | 63217-33-4 | 63467-34-5 | 63665-92-9 | 63870-40-6 | 64716-00-3 | 65086-95-5 |
| 63123-29-5 | 63148-98-1 | 63217-34-5 | 63467-36-7 | 63665-95-2 | 63870-43-9 | 64716-02-5 | 65086-99-9 |
| 63123-34-2 | 63148-99-2 | 63217-35-6 | 63467-37-8 | 63666-07-9 | 63870-44-0 | 64722-50-5 | 65087-00-5 |
| 63123-35-3 | 63149-00-8 | 63217-38-9 | 63467-44-7 | 63666-09-1 | 63870-45-1 | 64743-14-2 | 65087-03-8 |
| 63123-36-4 | 63149-01-9 | 63217-39-0 | 63467-59-4 | 63701-23-5 | 63870-47-3 | 64743-15-3 | 65087-04-9 |
| 63123-38-6 | 63149-02-0 | 63217-46-9 | 63467-70-9 | 63701-24-6 | 63870-48-4 | 64800-83-5 | 65087-05-0 |
| 63123-39-7 | 63149-03-1 | 63251-40-1 | 63467-92-5 | 63713-74-6 | 63870-49-5 | 64835-62-7 | 65087-06-1 |
| 63123-41-1 | 63149-04-2 | 63251-41-2 | 63467-99-2 | 63713-75-7 | 63870-50-8 | 64909-33-7 | 65087-12-9 |
| 63123-42-2 | 63149-06-4 | 63251-43-4 | 63468-44-0 | 63713-77-9 | 63870-51-9 | 64988-06-3 | 65087-13-0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65087-14-1 | 65151-59-9 | 65719-14-4 | 66172-79-0 | 67577-84-8 | 67785-72-2 | 67828-02-8 | 67846-02-0 |
| 65087-15-2 | 65151-61-3 | 65733-64-4 | 66172-80-3 | 67599-06-8 | 67785-76-6 | 67828-18-6 | 67846-10-0 |
| 65087-16-3 | 65151-66-8 | 65776-60-5 | 66172-81-4 | 67599-07-9 | 67785-77-7 | 67828-20-0 | 67846-42-8 |
| 65087-17-4 | 65151-68-0 | 65776-61-6 | 66172-82-5 | 67599-08-0 | 67785-88-0 | 67828-21-1 | 67846-44-0 |
| 65087-24-3 | 65151-69-1 | 65776-63-8 | 66172-83-6 | 67599-09-1 | 67785-89-1 | 67828-22-2 | 67856-55-7 |
| 65104-05-4 | 65152-14-9 | 65776-64-9 | 66172-84-7 | 67599-10-4 | 67786-00-9 | 67828-23-3 | 67859-77-2 |
| 65104-20-3 | 65152-15-0 | 66776-65-0 | 66172-85-8 | 67599-11-5 | 67786-07-6 | 67828-24-4 | 67860-00-8 |
| 65104-21-4 | 65152-16-1 | 65776-66-1 | 66181-84-8 | 67599-12-6 | 67786-08-7 | 67828-25-5 | 67873-85-2 |
| 65104-24-7 | 65152-17-2 | 65816-20-8 | 66182-97-6 | 67599-13-7 | 67786-12-3 | 67828-26-6 | 67874-23-1 |
| 65104-25-8 | 65152-19-4 | 65850-52-4 | 66182-98-7 | 67599-14-8 | 67786-13-4 | 67828-27-7 | 67874-24-2 |
| 65104-29-2 | 65152-20-7 | 65850-54-6 | 66197-78-2 | 67599-15-9 | 67786-14-5 | 67828-28-8 | 67874-25-3 |
| 65104-30-5 | 65152-25-2 | 65859-40-7 | 66214-40-2 | 67599-16-0 | 67786-15-6 | 67828-29-9 | 67874-52-6 |
| 65104-31-6 | 65168-09-4 | 65859-45-2 | 66214-41-3 | 67599-17-1 | 67786-16-7 | 67828-30-2 | 67874-56-0 |
| 65104-32-7 | 65168-11-8 | 65879-43-8 | 66214-42-4 | 67599-18-2 | 67786-17-8 | 67828-31-3 | 67874-57-1 |
| 65104-33-8 | 65168-14-1 | 65907-69-9 | 66214-43-5 | 67599-19-3 | 67786-18-9 | 67828-32-4 | 67874-58-2 |
| 65104-34-9 | 65168-18-5 | 65916-12-3 | 66214-44-6 | 67599-20-6 | 67786-19-0 | 67828-33-5 | 67874-59-3 |
| 65104-35-0 | 65168-20-9 | 65916-13-4 | 66214-45-7 | 67599-21-7 | 67786-20-3 | 67828-34-6 | 67874-60-6 |
| 65104-41-8 | 65186-16-5 | 65916-14-5 | 66214-46-8 | 67599-22-8 | 67786-21-4 | 67828-35-7 | 67874-64-0 |
| 65104-62-3 | 65208-16-4 | 65916-16-7 | 66214-47-9 | 67613-13-2 | 67786-22-5 | 67828-37-9 | 67874-68-4 |
| 65104-93-0 | 65208-17-5 | 66027-80-3 | 66214-48-0 | 67614-42-0 | 67786-23-6 | 67828-38-0 | 67874-69-5 |
| 65104-99-6 | 65208-23-3 | 66027-97-2 | 66214-49-1 | 67633-58-3 | 67786-24-7 | 67828-39-1 | 67874-84-4 |
| 65105-00-2 | 65208-24-4 | 66027-99-4 | 66214-50-4 | 67633-59-4 | 67786-25-8 | 67828-40-4 | 67874-86-6 |
| 65105-01-3 | 65208-25-5 | 66028-00-0 | 66214-51-5 | 67633-85-6 | 67786-26-9 | 67828-41-5 | 67875-00-7 |
| 65105-02-4 | 65208-30-2 | 66028-01-1 | 66214-52-6 | 67633-94-7 | 67800-88-8 | 67828-42-6 | 67875-01-8 |
| 65121-70-2 | 65208-31-3 | 66037-55-6 | 66214-53-7 | 67634-02-0 | 67800-90-2 | 67828-43-7 | 67875-02-9 |
| 65121-73-5 | 65208-32-4 | 66037-56-7 | 66214-54-8 | 67634-04-2 | 67800-91-3 | 67828-44-8 | 67875-03-0 |
| 65121-76-8 | 65208-33-5 | 66037-57-8 | 66214-55-9 | 67634-06-4 | 67800-93-5 | 67828-45-9 | 67875-04-1 |
| 65121-77-9 | 65208-34-6 | 66037-58-9 | 66225-56-7 | 67634-12-2 | 67800-97-9 | 67828-46-0 | 67875-05-2 |
| 65121-84-8 | 65235-64-5 | 66037-59-0 | 66225-60-3 | 67634-21-3 | 67800-98-0 | 67828-47-1 | 67875-06-3 |
| 65121-93-9 | 65237-05-0 | 66068-84-6 | 66225-62-5 | 67634-23-5 | 67801-01-8 | 67828-49-3 | 67875-07-4 |
| 65121-97-3 | 65287-01-6 | 66085-66-3 | 66225-64-7 | 67674-20-8 | 67801-02-0 | 67828-50-6 | 67875-08-5 |
| 65121-98-4 | 65293-86-9 | 66085-67-4 | 66225-65-8 | 67674-21-9 | 67801-03-0 | 67828-51-7 | 67875-09-6 |
| 65122-05-6 | 65293-90-5 | 66085-68-5 | 66241-11-0 | 67674-22-0 | 67801-04-1 | 67828-52-8 | 67875-10-9 |
| 65122-06-7 | 65294-00-0 | 66085-69-6 | 66241-12-1 | 67674-23-1 | 67801-05-2 | 67828-54-0 | 67875-11-0 |
| 65122-07-8 | 65294-03-3 | 66085-70-9 | 66256-71-1 | 67674-24-2 | 67801-06-3 | 67828-55-1 | 67875-12-1 |
| 65122-08-9 | 65294-06-6 | 66085-71-0 | 66256-72-2 | 67674-25-3 | 67801-08-5 | 67828-56-2 | 67875-13-2 |
| 65122-11-4 | 65294-07-7 | 66085-76-5 | 66256-74-4 | 67674-26-4 | 67801-09-6 | 67828-57-3 | 67875-14-3 |
| 65122-12-5 | 65294-08-8 | 66104-32-3 | 66256-76-6 | 67674-27-5 | 67801-10-9 | 67828-58-4 | 67875-15-4 |
| 65122-23-8 | 65294-13-5 | 66104-34-5 | 66274-26-8 | 67674-28-6 | 67801-16-5 | 67828-59-5 | 67875-16-5 |
| 65122-39-6 | 65294-14-6 | 66104-35-6 | 66276-83-3 | 67674-29-7 | 67801-18-7 | 67828-60-8 | 67875-17-6 |
| 65122-41-0 | 65294-15-7 | 66104-36-7 | 66304-04-9 | 67674-30-0 | 67801-26-7 | 67828-61-9 | 67875-18-7 |
| 65122-43-2 | 65294-17-9 | 66104-37-8 | 66304-05-0 | 67674-31-1 | 67801-36-9 | 67828-62-0 | 67875-19-8 |
| 65122-44-3 | 65294-20-4 | 66104-40-3 | 66304-06-1 | 67674-32-2 | 67801-37-0 | 67828-63-1 | 67875-20-1 |
| 65122-45-4 | 65307-72-4 | 66104-41-4 | 66304-07-2 | 67674-48-0 | 67801-42-7 | 67828-64-2 | 67875-21-2 |
| 65122-46-5 | 65339-11-9 | 66104-44-7 | 66304-08-3 | 67674-53-7 | 67801-43-8 | 67828-65-3 | 67875-22-3 |
| 65138-69-4 | 65366-87-2 | 66104-46-9 | 66327-55-7 | 67674-55-9 | 67801-44-9 | 67828-66-4 | 67875-23-4 |
| 65138-72-9 | 65369-95-1 | 66104-49-2 | 66327-56-8 | 67674-60-6 | 67801-47-2 | 67828-67-5 | 67875-24-5 |
| 65138-79-6 | 65379-23-9 | 66104-53-8 | 66375-36-8 | 67689-48-9 | 67801-52-9 | 67828-68-6 | 67875-25-6 |
| 65138-80-9 | 65383-61-1 | 66104-54-9 | 66375-39-1 | 67697-31-8 | 67801-53-0 | 67828-69-7 | 67875-26-7 |
| 65150-80-3 | 65390-98-9 | 66104-55-0 | 66375-40-4 | 67697-32-9 | 67801-54-1 | 67828-70-0 | 67875-27-8 |
| 65150-84-7 | 65392-81-6 | 66104-56-1 | 66422-95-5 | 67697-46-5 | 67801-55-2 | 67828-72-2 | 67875-28-9 |
| 65150-86-9 | 65405-67-6 | 66104-59-4 | 66620-37-9 | 67697-49-8 | 67801-56-3 | 67828-73-3 | 67875-29-0 |
| 65150-87-0 | 65405-76-7 | 66104-70-9 | 66812-98-4 | 67697-69-2 | 67801-57-4 | 67845-40-3 | 67875-30-3 |
| 65150-98-3 | 65405-77-8 | 66104-71-0 | 67000-46-8 | 67697-75-0 | 67801-58-5 | 67845-41-4 | 67875-31-4 |
| 65151-24-8 | 65416-14-0 | 66104-72-1 | 67055-68-9 | 67701-35-3 | 67802-59-6 | 67845-42-5 | 67875-32-5 |
| 65151-26-0 | 65416-15-1 | 66104-73-2 | 67162-11-2 | 67701-36-4 | 67801-60-9 | 67845-60-7 | 67875-33-6 |
| 65151-27-1 | 65416-19-5 | 66104-81-2 | 67169-27-1 | 67710-71-8 | 67815-66-1 | 67845-79-8 | 67883-77-6 |
| 65151-29-3 | 65442-31-1 | 66104-82-3 | 67169-91-9 | 67712-20-3 | 67815-70-7 | 67845-80-1 | 67889-94-5 |
| 65151-32-8 | 65451-61-8 | 66104-83-4 | 67210-66-6 | 67746-24-1 | 67815-95-6 | 67845-81-2 | 67889-95-6 |
| 65151-33-9 | 65605-47-2 | 66142-15-2 | 67273-43-2 | 67748-63-4 | 67816-10-8 | 67845-84-5 | 67890-05-5 |
| 65151-34-0 | 65605-48-3 | 66142-16-3 | 67338-57-2 | 67762-57-6 | 67827-69-4 | 67845-85-6 | 67892-13-1 |
| 65151-40-8 | 65652-29-1 | 66142-19-6 | 67338-58-3 | 67763-22-8 | 67827-70-7 | 67845-88-9 | 67892-30-2 |
| 65151-41-9 | 65652-42-8 | 66142-20-9 | 67338-59-4 | 67763-23-9 | 67827-71-8 | 67845-91-4 | 67892-38-0 |
| 65151-42-0 | 65652-43-9 | 66142-21-0 | 67338-61-8 | 67763-24-0 | 67827-72-9 | 67845-93-6 | 67892-39-1 |
| 65151-45-3 | 65665-49-8 | 66142-22-1 | 67338-62-9 | 67763-26-2 | 67827-86-4 | 67845-96-9 | 67892-40-4 |
| 65151-46-4 | 65665-50-1 | 66142-94-7 | 67339-75-7 | 67785-34-6 | 67827-87-6 | 67845-97-0 | 67892-41-5 |
| 65151-47-5 | 65694-10-2 | 66142-95-8 | 67364-88-9 | 67785-69-7 | 67827-88-7 | 67845-98-1 | 67892-42-6 |
| 65151-48-6 | 65701-06-6 | 66142-99-2 | 67433-96-9 | 67785-70-0 | 67827-89-8 | 67845-99-2 | 67892-44-8 |
| 65151-49-7 | 65701-07-7 | 66172-78-9 | 67491-88-7 | 67785-71-1 | 67828-01-7 | 67846-01-9 | 67892-45-9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67892-46-0 | 67906-57-4 | 67969-88-4 | 68025-32-1 | 68084-09-3 | 68123-42-2 | 68155-69-1 | 68227-23-6 |
| 67892-47-1 | 67906-58-5 | 67969-89-5 | 68025-33-2 | 68084-10-6 | 68123-44-4 | 68155-70-4 | 68227-26-9 |
| 67892-48-2 | 67906-59-6 | 67969-90-8 | 68025-44-5 | 68084-11-7 | 68123-45-5 | 68155-71-5 | 68227-27-0 |
| 67892-49-3 | 67906-60-9 | 67969-91-9 | 68025-46-7 | 68084-13-9 | 68123-46-6 | 68155-72-6 | 68227-28-1 |
| 67892-50-6 | 67906-61-0 | 67969-92-0 | 68025-48-9 | 68084-14-0 | 68123-47-7 | 68155-74-8 | 68227-29-2 |
| 67892-53-9 | 67907-22-6 | 67969-93-1 | 68025-61-6 | 68084-15-1 | 68123-48-8 | 68155-75-9 | 68227-30-5 |
| 67892-54-0 | 67907-24-8 | 97969-94-2 | 68030-71-7 | 68084-16-2 | 68123-49-9 | 68155-76-0 | 68227-34-9 |
| 67892-55-1 | 67907-25-9 | 67969-95-3 | 68037-34-3 | 68084-17-3 | 68128-25-6 | 68156-18-3 | 68227-35-0 |
| 67892-57-3 | 67920-93-8 | 67969-96-4 | 68037-35-4 | 68084-18-4 | 68128-58-5 | 68170-20-7 | 68227-36-1 |
| 67892-65-3 | 67923-41-5 | 67970-27-8 | 68038-58-4 | 68084-21-9 | 68130-77-8 | 68170-22-9 | 68227-37-2 |
| 67892-67-5 | 67923-42-6 | 67970-28-9 | 68038-80-2 | 68084-22-0 | 68130-78-9 | 68170-23-0 | 68227-38-3 |
| 67893-09-8 | 67923-43-7 | 67970-29-0 | 68038-84-6 | 68084-23-1 | 68130-96-1 | 68186-31-2 | 68227-39-4 |
| 67893-10-1 | 67923-44-8 | 67970-31-4 | 68039-00-9 | 68084-24-2 | 68132-77-4 | 68186-32-3 | 68227-40-7 |
| 67893-12-3 | 67923-46-0 | 67989-22-4 | 68039-01-0 | 68084-25-3 | 68132-81-0 | 68186-55-0 | 68227-41-8 |
| 67893-41-8 | 67923-47-1 | 67989-23-5 | 68039-04-3 | 68084-26-4 | 68132-84-3 | 68186-81-2 | 68227-42-9 |
| 67893-43-0 | 67923-49-3 | 67989-84-8 | 68039-05-4 | 68084-29-7 | 68132-89-8 | 68187-03-1 | 68227-43-0 |
| 67893-44-1 | 67923-52-8 | 67989-98-4 | 68039-06-5 | 68084-30-0 | 68132-90-1 | 68187-04-2 | 68227-44-1 |
| 67893-45-2 | 67923-57-3 | 67989-99-5 | 68039-07-6 | 68084-31-1 | 68133-05-1 | 68187-06-4 | 68227-46-3 |
| 67893-46-3 | 67923-59-5 | 67990-05-0 | 68039-08-7 | 68084-32-2 | 68133-14-2 | 68187-28-0 | 68227-48-5 |
| 67893-47-4 | 67923-60-8 | 67990-06-1 | 68039-14-5 | 68084-36-6 | 68133-23-3 | 68188-29-4 | 68227-49-6 |
| 67893-48-5 | 67923-62-0 | 67990-07-2 | 68039-15-6 | 68084-53-7 | 68133-25-5 | 68189-12-8 | 68227-54-3 |
| 67893-49-6 | 67923-63-1 | 67990-09-4 | 68039-19-0 | 68084-55-9 | 68133-26-6 | 68189-14-0 | 68227-56-5 |
| 67905-10-6 | 67923-64-2 | 67990-10-7 | 68039-22-5 | 68084-56-0 | 68133-27-7 | 68189-18-4 | 68227-57-6 |
| 67905-11-7 | 67923-65-3 | 67990-11-8 | 68039-51-0 | 68084-57-1 | 68133-28-8 | 68189-23-1 | 68227-58-7 |
| 67905-12-8 | 67923-78-8 | 67990-12-9 | 68039-52-1 | 68084-63-9 | 68133-29-9 | 68189-24-2 | 68227-59-8 |
| 67905-14-0 | 67923-87-9 | 67990-19-6 | 68039-53-2 | 68091-86-1 | 68133-30-2 | 68189-25-3 | 68227-60-1 |
| 67905-15-1 | 67923-89-1 | 67990-22-1 | 68039-54-3 | 68092-45-5 | 68133-31-3 | 68189-28-6 | 68227-62-3 |
| 67905-16-2 | 67924-13-4 | 67990-23-2 | 68039-65-6 | 68092-46-6 | 68133-32-4 | 68189-39-9 | 68227-63-4 |
| 67905-17-3 | 67924-14-5 | 67990-24-3 | 68039-67-8 | 68092-47-7 | 68133-33-5 | 68189-42-4 | 68227-64-5 |
| 67905-18-4 | 67924-18-9 | 67990-25-4 | 68052-06-2 | 68092-52-4 | 68133-35-7 | 68201-66-1 | 68227-65-6 |
| 67905-34-4 | 67924-20-3 | 67990-26-5 | 68052-07-3 | 68092-69-3 | 68133-40-4 | 68201-75-2 | 68227-66-7 |
| 67905-35-5 | 67924-22-5 | 67990-27-6 | 68052-08-4 | 68092-71-7 | 68133-41-5 | 68201-76-3 | 68227-67-8 |
| 67905-36-6 | 67935-96-0 | 67990-28-7 | 68052-09-5 | 68092-72-8 | 68133-42-6 | 68201-77-4 | 68227-71-4 |
| 67905-37-7 | 67939-05-3 | 67990-30-1 | 68052-10-8 | 68092-73-9 | 68133-57-3 | 68201-83-2 | 68227-72-5 |
| 67905-38-8 | 67939-24-6 | 67990-31-2 | 68052-11-9 | 68092-74-0 | 68133-60-8 | 68212-33-9 | 68227-73-6 |
| 67905-40-2 | 67939-25-7 | 67990-32-3 | 68052-12-0 | 68109-57-9 | 68133-61-9 | 68213-79-6 | 68227-78-1 |
| 67905-52-6 | 67939-43-9 | 67990-33-4 | 68052-13-1 | 68109-58-0 | 68133-69-7 | 68213-80-9 | 68227-79-2 |
| 67905-54-8 | 67939-53-1 | 67990-34-5 | 68052-14-2 | 68109-64-8 | 68133-70-0 | 68213-82-1 | 68228-06-8 |
| 67905-55-9 | 67939-65-5 | 67990-35-6 | 68052-15-3 | 68109-68-2 | 68133-75-5 | 68213-83-2 | 68228-08-0 |
| 67905-56-0 | 67939-84-8 | 67990-36-7 | 68052-17-5 | 68109-69-3 | 68133-77-7 | 68213-84-3 | 68228-10-4 |
| 67905-57-1 | 67939-85-9 | 67990-37-8 | 68052-18-6 | 68109-70-6 | 68133-78-8 | 68213-85-4 | 68238-93-7 |
| 67905-59-3 | 67940-00-5 | 67993-50-4 | 68052-19-7 | 68109-75-1 | 68133-97-1 | 68213-88-7 | 68239-07-6 |
| 67905-60-6 | 67940-01-6 | 68003-12-3 | 68052-20-0 | 68109-77-3 | 68133-98-2 | 68213-89-8 | 68239-08-7 |
| 67905-62-8 | 67952-27-6 | 68003-30-5 | 68052-22-2 | 68109-78-4 | 68134-04-3 | 68213-90-1 | 68239-09-8 |
| 67905-63-9 | 67952-38-9 | 68003-31-6 | 68052-23-3 | 68109-79-5 | 68134-08-7 | 68213-91-2 | 68239-10-1 |
| 67905-64-0 | 67952-39-0 | 68003-32-7 | 68052-43-7 | 68109-80-8 | 68134-16-7 | 68213-92-3 | 68239-11-2 |
| 67905-65-1 | 67952-45-8 | 68003-37-2 | 68052-44-8 | 68109-81-9 | 68134-64-5 | 68213-93-4 | 68239-12-3 |
| 67905-66-2 | 67952-50-5 | 68003-38-3 | 68052-45-9 | 68109-89-7 | 68139-94-6 | 68213-94-5 | 68239-13-4 |
| 67905-67-3 | 67952-51-6 | 68015-83-8 | 68052-46-0 | 68109-90-0 | 68140-23-8 | 68213-95-6 | 68239-14-5 |
| 67906-22-3 | 67952-64-1 | 68015-88-3 | 68065-81-6 | 68109-91-1 | 68140-26-1 | 68213-96-7 | 68239-17-8 |
| 67906-23-4 | 67952-66-3 | 68015-89-4 | 68072-36-6 | 68109-92-2 | 68140-37-4 | 68213-97-8 | 68239-18-9 |
| 67906-30-3 | 67952-81-2 | 68015-90-7 | 68072-51-5 | 68110-21-4 | 68140-43-2 | 68214-00-6 | 68239-21-4 |
| 67906-33-6 | 67952-93-6 | 68015-91-8 | 68081-81-2 | 68110-24-7 | 68140-47-6 | 68214-01-7 | 68239-22-5 |
| 67906-34-7 | 67952-94-7 | 68015-92-9 | 68081-83-4 | 68110-25-8 | 68140-50-1 | 68214-02-8 | 68239-23-6 |
| 67906-35-8 | 67952-97-0 | 68015-94-1 | 68083-28-3 | 68110-26-9 | 68140-52-3 | 68214-03-9 | 68239-24-7 |
| 67906-43-8 | 67953-06-4 | 68015-95-2 | 68083-29-4 | 68110-31-6 | 68140-57-8 | 68214-04-0 | 68239-25-8 |
| 67906-44-9 | 67953-08-6 | 68015-97-4 | 68083-31-8 | 68110-32-7 | 68140-63-6 | 68214-42-6 | 68239-26-9 |
| 67906-45-0 | 67953-09-7 | 68015-98-5 | 68083-32-9 | 68123-03-5 | 68141-03-7 | 68214-43-7 | 68239-27-0 |
| 67906-46-1 | 67953-13-3 | 68016-04-6 | 68083-33-0 | 68123-09-1 | 68141-05-9 | 68214-80-2 | 68239-28-1 |
| 67906-47-2 | 67953-14-4 | 68016-05-7 | 68083-34-1 | 68123-12-6 | 68141-07-1 | 68214-81-3 | 68239-29-2 |
| 67906-48-3 | 67953-30-4 | 68016-06-8 | 68083-37-4 | 68123-30-8 | 68141-10-6 | 68226-87-9 | 68239-45-2 |
| 67906-49-4 | 67953-39-3 | 68016-07-9 | 68083-41-0 | 68123-31-9 | 68141-11-7 | 68226-88-0 | 68239-50-9 |
| 67906-50-7 | 67953-75-7 | 68016-08-0 | 68083-42-1 | 68123-32-0 | 68154-00-7 | 68226-89-1 | 68239-60-1 |
| 67906-51-8 | 67966-88-5 | 68025-18-3 | 68083-43-2 | 68123-33-1 | 68155-45-3 | 68226-90-4 | 68239-61-2 |
| 67906-52-9 | 67969-66-8 | 68025-19-4 | 68083-44-3 | 68123-35-3 | 68155-46-4 | 68226-91-5 | 68239-62-3 |
| 67906-53-0 | 67969-73-7 | 68025-20-7 | 68083-97-6 | 68123-36-4 | 68155-53-3 | 68226-92-6 | 68239-63-4 |
| 67906-54-1 | 67969-74-8 | 68025-27-4 | 68083-99-8 | 68123-38-6 | 68155-66-8 | 68226-93-7 | 68239-64-5 |
| 67906-55-2 | 67969-79-3 | 68025-30-9 | 68084-00-4 | 68123-39-7 | 68155-67-9 | 68226-94-8 | 68239-65-6 |
| 67906-56-3 | 67969-87-3 | 68025-31-0 | 68084-01-5 | 68123-41-1 | 68155-68-0 | 68226-95-9 | 68239-66-7 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68239-76-9 | 68332-95-6 | 68399-92-8 | 68413-89-8 | 68460-09-3 | 68540-85-2 | 68631-02-7 | 68833-93-2 |
| 68239-77-0 | 68334-63-4 | 68399-93-9 | 68413-90-1 | 68460-17-3 | 68540-86-3 | 68631-04-9 | 68833-95-4 |
| 68239-78-1 | 68334-64-5 | 68399-94-0 | 68413-92-3 | 68478-39-7 | 68540-87-4 | 68631-07-2 | 68833-96-5 |
| 68239-79-2 | 68334-65-6 | 68399-95-1 | 68420-92-8 | 67478-41-1 | 68540-88-5 | 68631-08-3 | 68833-97-6 |
| 68239-80-5 | 68334-66-7 | 68400-01-1 | 68420-93-9 | 68478-47-7 | 68540-90-9 | 68631-09-4 | 68834-08-2 |
| 68239-81-6 | 68334-68-9 | 68400-02-2 | 68422-67-3 | 68478-60-4 | 68540-91-0 | 68631-10-7 | 68845-12-5 |
| 68239-82-7 | 68334-90-7 | 68400-20-4 | 68425-59-2 | 68478-61-5 | 68540-92-1 | 68631-11-8 | 68845-14-7 |
| 68239-83-8 | 68345-19-7 | 68400-22-6 | 68425-60-5 | 68478-68-2 | 68540-93-2 | 68631-12-9 | 68845-37-4 |
| 68239-84-9 | 68345-20-0 | 68400-23-7 | 68425-61-6 | 68478-91-1 | 68540-94-3 | 68631-14-1 | 68845-38-5 |
| 68240-17-5 | 68345-21-1 | 68400-25-9 | 68425-64-9 | 68479-59-4 | 68540-95-4 | 68647-14-3 | 68845-39-6 |
| 68258-61-7 | 68345-22-2 | 68400-26-0 | 68425-74-1 | 68479-60-7 | 68540-97-6 | 68647-32-5 | 68855-30-1 |
| 68258-62-8 | 68365-86-6 | 68400-29-3 | 68425-77-4 | 68479-65-2 | 68540-99-8 | 68647-33-6 | 68855-31-2 |
| 68258-63-9 | 68365-87-7 | 68400-30-6 | 68425-86-5 | 68479-98-1 | 68541-01-5 | 68647-34-7 | 68855-43-6 |
| 68258-66-2 | 68366-14-3 | 68400-32-8 | 68425-91-2 | 68480-07-9 | 68541-02-6 | 68647-35-8 | 68856-21-3 |
| 68258-67-3 | 68368-33-2 | 68400-33-9 | 68425-92-3 | 68480-19-3 | 68541-03-7 | 68647-36-9 | 68856-26-8 |
| 68258-69-5 | 68368-34-3 | 68400-34-0 | 68426-05-1 | 68480-32-0 | 68541-05-9 | 68679-99-2 | 68859-50-7 |
| 68258-71-9 | 68368-35-4 | 68400-35-1 | 68426-08-4 | 68480-34-2 | 68541-06-0 | 68683-27-2 | 68859-68-7 |
| 68258-97-9 | 68368-36-5 | 68400-36-2 | 68427-31-6 | 68492-75-1 | 68541-07-1 | 68683-30-7 | 68867-55-0 |
| 68259-19-8 | 68368-37-6 | 68400-37-3 | 68427-33-8 | 68492-76-2 | 68541-69-5 | 68683-31-8 | 68867-65-2 |
| 68259-34-7 | 68368-38-7 | 68400-38-4 | 68427-34-9 | 68492-77-3 | 68541-72-0 | 68683-35-2 | 68877-28-1 |
| 68259-35-8 | 68368-39-8 | 68400-39-5 | 68427-35-0 | 68510-43-0 | 68555-40-8 | 68683-42-1 | 68877-30-5 |
| 68259-36-9 | 68368-40-1 | 68400-41-9 | 68427-37-2 | 68510-93-0 | 68555-54-4 | 68683-45-4 | 68877-36-1 |
| 68296-97-9 | 68368-41-2 | 68400-42-0 | 68439-65-6 | 68510-98-5 | 68555-55-5 | 68683-46-5 | 68877-39-4 |
| 68298-05-5 | 68368-42-3 | 68400-43-1 | 68441-64-5 | 68511-02-4 | 68555-56-6 | 68698-64-6 | 68877-56-5 |
| 68298-07-7 | 68379-06-6 | 68400-45-3 | 68442-08-0 | 68511-19-3 | 68555-57-7 | 68698-86-2 | 68877-59-8 |
| 68298-08-8 | 68389-46-8 | 68400-46-4 | 68442-09-1 | 68511-20-6 | 68555-58-8 | 68715-88-8 | 68877-61-2 |
| 68298-09-9 | 68389-48-0 | 68400-49-7 | 68442-63-7 | 68512-07-2 | 68555-80-6 | 68715-89-9 | 68891-95-2 |
| 68298-10-2 | 68389-51-5 | 68400-55-5 | 68442-64-8 | 68512-13-0 | 68555-82-8 | 68715-91-3 | 68892-04-6 |
| 68298-27-1 | 68389-52-6 | 68400-56-6 | 68442-67-1 | 68512-14-1 | 68555-86-2 | 68735-92-2 | 68892-09-1 |
| 68298-33-9 | 68389-53-7 | 68400-58-8 | 68442-68-2 | 68515-24-2 | 68555-97-5 | 68738-85-2 | 68892-12-6 |
| 68298-34-0 | 68389-76-4 | 68400-77-1 | 68442-72-8 | 68515-61-7 | 68556-00-3 | 68738-94-3 | 68892-16-0 |
| 68298-46-4 | 68391-17-3 | 68400-78-2 | 68442-86-4 | 68515-64-0 | 68556-01-4 | 68738-96-5 | 68892-29-5 |
| 68298-47-5 | 69391-20-8 | 68400-80-6 | 68443-32-3 | 68515-96-8 | 68556-02-5 | 68738-97-6 | 68892-30-8 |
| 68298-48-6 | 68391-21-9 | 68409-66-5 | 68443-33-4 | 68516-46-1 | 68556-03-6 | 68739-06-0 | 68900-65-2 |
| 68298-84-0 | 68391-24-2 | 68409-68-7 | 68443-34-5 | 68516-48-3 | 68556-04-7 | 68758-63-4 | 68900-67-4 |
| 68298-85-1 | 68391-25-3 | 68411-30-3 | 68443-35-6 | 68516-51-8 | 68556-05-8 | 68758-65-6 | 68900-70-9 |
| 68299-01-4 | 68391-26-4 | 68411-31-4 | 68443-36-7 | 68516-53-0 | 68556-06-9 | 68758-67-8 | 68900-72-1 |
| 68299-22-9 | 68391-27-5 | 68411-32-5 | 68443-38-9 | 68516-55-2 | 68556-07-0 | 68758-68-9 | 68900-95-8 |
| 68299-26-3 | 68391-33-3 | 68411-33-6 | 68443-43-6 | 68516-56-3 | 68556-08-1 | 68758-69-0 | 68900-98-1 |
| 68299-27-4 | 68391-38-8 | 68411-39-2 | 68443-45-8 | 68516-57-4 | 68556-09-2 | 68758-70-3 | 68900-99-2 |
| 68299-28-5 | 68391-42-4 | 68411-46-1 | 68443-48-1 | 68516-58-5 | 68556-10-5 | 68758-71-4 | 68901-00-8 |
| 68299-29-6 | 68391-43-5 | 68411-47-2 | 68443-52-7 | 68516-59-6 | 68556-11-6 | 68758-77-0 | 68901-02-0 |
| 68309-34-2 | 68391-44-6 | 68411-74-5 | 68443-60-7 | 68516-60-9 | 68556-12-7 | 68758-87-2 | 68901-03-1 |
| 68309-94-4 | 68391-45-7 | 68411-75-6 | 68443-64-1 | 68516-66-5 | 68556-13-8 | 68780-28-9 | 68901-04-2 |
| 68309-97-7 | 68391-46-8 | 68411-80-3 | 68443-71-0 | 68516-67-6 | 68556-14-9 | 68784-03-2 | 68901-07-5 |
| 68310-00-9 | 68391-47-9 | 68411-84-7 | 68443-72-1 | 68516-69-8 | 68556-15-0 | 68784-92-9 | 68901-16-6 |
| 68310-03-2 | 68391-48-0 | 68412-22-6 | 68443-74-3 | 68516-98-3 | 68556-16-1 | 68784-94-1 | 68901-18-8 |
| 68310-04-3 | 68391-49-1 | 68412-23-7 | 68443-76-5 | 68516-99-4 | 68556-17-2 | 68784-95-2 | 68901-24-6 |
| 68310-05-4 | 68391-50-4 | 68412-24-8 | 68443-80-1 | 68517-11-3 | 68556-20-7 | 68785-06-8 | 68901-25-7 |
| 68310-06-5 | 68391-51-5 | 68412-25-9 | 68443-81-2 | 68524-91-4 | 68556-21-8 | 68797-42-2 | 68907-20-0 |
| 68310-09-8 | 68391-52-6 | 68412-48-6 | 68443-89-0 | 68527-46-8 | 68567-68-0 | 68797-43-3 | 68910-11-2 |
| 68310-32-7 | 68391-55-9 | 68412-74-8 | 68444-03-1 | 68527-61-7 | 68567-69-1 | 68797-52-4 | 68911-96-6 |
| 68310-42-9 | 68391-56-0 | 68413-42-3 | 68444-04-2 | 68527-66-2 | 68568-47-8 | 68814-00-6 | 68911-97-7 |
| 68310-47-4 | 68391-57-1 | 68413-50-3 | 68444-06-4 | 68527-67-3 | 68568-52-5 | 68814-02-8 | 68911-98-8 |
| 68310-49-6 | 68391-58-2 | 68413-58-1 | 68444-07-5 | 68527-68-4 | 68568-54-7 | 68814-03-9 | 68911-99-9 |
| 68310-60-1 | 68391-59-3 | 68413-59-2 | 68444-08-6 | 68527-69-5 | 68568-55-8 | 68814-04-0 | 68912-03-8 |
| 68310-69-0 | 68398-19-6 | 68413-61-6 | 68444-09-7 | 68527-70-8 | 68568-65-0 | 68814-05-1 | 68921-35-7 |
| 68310-70-3 | 68399-69-9 | 68413-62-7 | 68444-10-0 | 68527-71-9 | 68568-79-6 | 68814-06-2 | 68921-36-8 |
| 68310-82-7 | 68399-70-2 | 68413-63-8 | 68444-12-2 | 68527-72-0 | 68582-45-6 | 68814-07-3 | 68921-40-4 |
| 68310-85-0 | 68399-71-3 | 68413-64-9 | 68444-15-5 | 68527-74-2 | 68583-76-6 | 68814-56-2 | 68921-41-5 |
| 68310-87-2 | 68399-72-4 | 68413-69-4 | 68444-39-3 | 68527-76-4 | 68583-95-9 | 68815-27-0 | 68921-42-6 |
| 68310-89-4 | 68399-73-5 | 68413-70-7 | 68444-40-6 | 68527-78-6 | 68583-99-3 | 68815-70-3 | 68921-43-7 |
| 68311-16-0 | 68399-74-6 | 68413-71-8 | 68457-72-7 | 68527-79-7 | 68586-06-1 | 68815-72-5 | 68921-46-0 |
| 68311-18-2 | 68399-75-7 | 68413-79-6 | 68459-81-4 | 68527-80-0 | 68586-20-9 | 68816-48-8 | 68921-70-0 |
| 68311-19-3 | 68399-82-6 | 68413-81-0 | 68459-89-2 | 68527-98-0 | 68601-95-6 | 68833-59-0 | 68921-73-3 |
| 68311-24-0 | 68399-83-7 | 68413-85-4 | 68459-98-3 | 68540-41-0 | 68609-85-8 | 68833-60-3 | 68921-75-5 |
| 68324-22-1 | 68399-84-8 | 68413-86-5 | 68460-00-4 | 68540-77-2 | 68609-86-9 | 68833-66-9 | 68921-76-6 |
| 68332-68-3 | 68399-86-0 | 68413-87-6 | 68460-01-5 | 68540-79-4 | 68628-60-4 | 68833-67-0 | 68921-77-7 |
| 68332-77-4 | 68399-91-7 | 68413-88-7 | 68460-04-8 | 68540-84-1 | 68630-90-0 | 68833-68-1 | 68921-79-9 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68921-81-3 | 68959-33-1 | 69205-11-4 | 71775-88-7 | 71819-66-4 | 71872-39-4 |
| 68921-84-6 | 68959-34-2 | 69205-13-6 | 71776-00-6 | 71819-67-5 | 71872-46-3 |
| 68921-88-0 | 68959-35-3 | 69226-93-3 | 71776-02-8 | 71819-68-6 | 71872-58-7 |
| 68921-91-5 | 68959-36-4 | 69226-95-5 | 71776-07-3 | 71819-69-7 | 71872-68-9 |
| 68921-92-6 | 68959-37-5 | 69227-09-4 | 71776-10-8 | 71819-70-0 | 71872-77-0 |
| 68921-93-7 | 68959-38-6 | 69227-10-7 | 71786-31-7 | 71819-72-2 | 71872-84-9 |
| 68921-94-8 | 68959-39-7 | 69227-26-5 | 71786-32-8 | 71819-73-3 | 71872-88-3 |
| 68921-95-9 | 68959-40-0 | 69671-11-0 | 71786-33-9 | 71819-74-4 | 71872-92-9 |
| 68921-99-3 | 68959-41-1 | 69815-53-8 | 71786-67-9 | 71819-75-5 | 71888-63-6 |
| 68922-01-0 | 68959-42-2 | 69815-54-9 | 71798-67-9 | 71819-76-6 | 71902-02-8 |
| 68922-02-1 | 68966-31-4 | 69815-55-0 | 71798-68-0 | 71819-77-7 | 71902-04-0 |
| 68922-04-3 | 68966-32-5 | 69815-56-1 | 71798-69-1 | 71819-78-8 | 71902-05-1 |
| 68922-07-6 | 68966-33-6 | 69834-12-4 | 71798-70-4 | 71819-79-9 | 71902-06-2 |
| 68922-08-7 | 68966-37-0 | 69834-17-9 | 71798-71-5 | 71819-81-3 | 71902-07-3 |
| 68928-54-1 | 68966-43-8 | 69834-18-0 | 71798-72-6 | 71819-82-4 | 71902-08-4 |
| 68928-63-2 | 68966-44-9 | 69834-19-1 | 71798-73-7 | 71819-84-6 | 71902-09-5 |
| 68928-79-0 | 68966-45-0 | 69834-20-4 | 71798-76-0 | 71819-85-7 | 71902-10-8 |
| 68928-80-3 | 68966-48-3 | 69834-21-5 | 71798-77-1 | 71819-86-8 | 71902-13-1 |
| 68928-81-4 | 68966-49-4 | 69834-22-6 | 71798-82-8 | 71819-88-0 | 71902-15-3 |
| 68929-01-1 | 68966-50-7 | 69834-23-7 | 71798-90-8 | 71819-89-1 | 71902-16-4 |
| 68929-07-7 | 68966-51-8 | 69847-37-6 | 71798-92-0 | 71819-90-4 | 71902-17-5 |
| 68929-08-8 | 68966-52-9 | 69847-39-8 | 71798-99-7 | 71819-93-7 | 71902-18-6 |
| 68929-09-9 | 68966-53-0 | 69847-46-7 | 71799-00-3 | 71832-06-9 | 72528-70-2 |
| 68929-11-3 | 68966-54-1 | 69847-47-8 | 71799-03-6 | 71832-07-0 | 72749-39-4 |
| 68929-12-4 | 68966-75-6 | 69847-48-9 | 71799-04-7 | 71832-08-1 | 72749-40-7 |
| 68929-13-5 | 68966-76-7 | 69847-49-0 | 71799-11-6 | 71832-09-2 | 72749-41-8 |
| 68929-14-6 | 68966-77-8 | 69847-52-5 | 71799-12-7 | 71832-10-5 | 72749-42-9 |
| 68936-95-8 | 68966-79-0 | 69856-00-4 | 71799-14-9 | 71832-11-6 | 72827-67-9 |
| 68938-57-8 | 68966-80-3 | 69856-09-3 | 71799-21-8 | 71832-12-7 | 72827-68-0 |
| 68938-61-4 | 68966-82-5 | 69856-10-6 | 71799-22-9 | 71832-13-8 | 72827-69-1 |
| 68938-62-5 | 68966-83-6 | 69856-11-7 | 71799-23-0 | 71832-15-0 | 72827-70-4 |
| 68938-63-6 | 68966-84-7 | 69868-11-7 | 71799-26-3 | 71832-16-1 | 72827-71-5 |
| 68938-64-7 | 68966-85-8 | 69868-13-9 | 71799-27-4 | 71832-17-2 | 72827-72-6 |
| 68938-65-8 | 68966-88-1 | 69868-17-3 | 71799-32-1 | 71832-18-3 | 72827-73-7 |
| 68938-67-0 | 68966-92-7 | 69868-19-5 | 71799-33-2 | 71832-19-4 | 72827-74-8 |
| 68938-69-2 | 68966-96-1 | 69880-77-9 | 71799-34-3 | 71832-20-7 | 72827-75-9 |
| 68938-79-4 | 68966-99-4 | 69898-20-0 | 71799-35-4 | 71832-25-2 | 72827-76-0 |
| 68938-80-7 | 68967-00-0 | 69898-60-8 | 71799-36-5 | 71832-26-3 | 72827-77-1 |
| 68938-81-8 | 68967-02-2 | 69898-61-9 | 71799-37-6 | 71832-27-4 | 72827-78-2 |
| 68938-96-5 | 68975-70-2 | 69898-62-0 | 71799-38-7 | 71838-36-3 | 72827-79-3 |
| 68953-81-1 | 68987-39-3 | 69898-63-1 | 71799-39-8 | 71838-37-4 | 72827-81-7 |
| 68953-82-2 | 68987-50-8 | 69898-64-2 | 71799-40-1 | 71838-38-5 | 72827-82-8 |
| 68953-90-2 | 68987-61-1 | 69898-65-3 | 71799-41-2 | 71838-40-9 | 72827-84-0 |
| 68953-97-9 | 68987-62-2 | 69898-66-4 | 71799-43-4 | 71838-41-0 | 72827-85-1 |
| 68953-98-0 | 68987-63-3 | 69898-67-5 | 71807-32-4 | 71838-43-2 | 72827-86-2 |
| 68954-69-8 | 68987-64-4 | 69912-92-1 | 71807-40-4 | 71838-44-3 | 72827-87-3 |
| 68957-44-8 | 68988-28-3 | 69912-93-2 | 71807-46-0 | 71838-46-5 | 72827-88-4 |
| 68957-46-0 | 68988-35-2 | 69912-95-4 | 71807-47-1 | 71838-47-6 | 72827-89-5 |
| 68957-48-2 | 68988-37-4 | 69929-03-9 | 71807-53-9 | 71838-48-7 | 72827-90-8 |
| 68957-52-8 | 68988-62-5 | 69991-69-1 | 71807-57-3 | 71838-49-8 | 72827-91-9 |
| 68957-67-5 | 68988-64-7 | 69991-76-0 | 71807-58-4 | 71838-50-1 | 72827-93-1 |
| 68957-70-0 | 68990-14-7 | 70025-53-5 | 71807-59-5 | 71838-51-2 | 72827-94-2 |
| 68957-71-1 | 68991-91-3 | 70085-02-8 | 71807-61-9 | 71838-52-3 | 72827-95-3 |
| 68957-78-8 | 68991-93-5 | 70161-58-9 | 71819-49-3 | 71838-53-4 | 72827-96-4 |
| 68958-91-8 | 68991-94-6 | 70179-80-5 | 71819-50-6 | 71838-57-8 | 72827-97-5 |
| 68959-00-2 | 68991-96-8 | 70179-81-6 | 71819-51-7 | 71838-60-3 | 72827-98-6 |
| 68959-01-3 | 68991-97-9 | 70179-82-7 | 71819-52-8 | 71838-63-6 | 72827-99-7 |
| 68959-03-5 | 69009-90-1 | 70179-86-1 | 71819-54-0 | 71838-64-7 | 72828-01-4 |
| 68959-09-1 | 69011-12-7 | 70179-87-2 | 71819-55-1 | 71838-66-9 | 72828-03-6 |
| 68959-10-4 | 69029-38-5 | 70198-17-3 | 71819-56-2 | 71838-73-8 | 72828-04-7 |
| 68959-11-5 | 69030-02-0 | 70198-21-9 | 71819-57-3 | 71838-98-7 | 72828-05-8 |
| 68959-12-6 | 69070-63-9 | 70289-49-5 | 71819-58-4 | 71839-14-0 | 72828-06-9 |
| 68959-13-7 | 69070-64-0 | 70456-77-8 | 71819-59-5 | 71839-16-2 | 72828-07-0 |
| 68959-14-8 | 69102-93-8 | 70615-15-5 | 71819-60-8 | 71839-17-3 | |
| 68959-21-7 | 69178-37-6 | 70615-18-8 | 71819-61-9 | 71849-97-3 | |
| 68959-22-8 | 69178-38-7 | 70632-39-2 | 71819-62-0 | 71872-28-1 | |
| 68959-29-5 | 69178-42-3 | 71607-30-2 | 71819-63-1 | 71872-29-2 | |
| 68959-30-8 | 69198-43-2 | 71775-63-8 | 71819-64-2 | 71872-33-8 | |
| 68959-32-0 | 69205-10-3 | 71775-65-0 | 71819-65-3 | 71872-35-0 | |

Acetosol dark Violet 5400
Acid Brown 90
Aciderm Light Brown M5G
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG
Aciderm Light Brown MITT
Acid Green 68:1
Acidol Olive MSGL
Acid Orange 8
Acid Orange 24
Acid Orange 72
Acid Red 114
Acrolite Fast Blue CD
Agrox 3-way seed treatment
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene
2-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzophenone
4-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, benzenesulfonate
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylendimethylamino-anilino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid
m-Aminopyrazolone
Amyl cinnamicaldehyde diethylacetal
2'-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid
Anthrasol Brown JBR
Antioxidant AFC
Antioxidant ANPD
Antioxidant KA 9056
Antioxidant KA 9059
Antioxidant MBP 5P
Antiozonant AFD
Araldite DW 0116
Astrazon Black M
Astrazon Brown MD
Bafixan Black BR
Bafixan Black TX 4272
Bafixan Black TX 4275
Bafixan Red TX 4282
Bafixan TX 3418
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277
Bafixan Yellow TX 4279
Bafixan Yellow TX 4281
Barium lithol Red DCC 2308
Basic Blue 27
Basic fast Black DP
Basic Violet 66
Basic Yellow 111
Baysin Lustre K
4,4'-Bis(α,α-dimethylcarbonyldiphenylamine)
5-[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2,2'-chloro-4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
Black leuco dye C 1260
Butranil
Calcofast Spirit Red 1020
Calco Solvent Blue 1007
Caracid Blue 15R
Caracid Dark Green GN
N-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)-α-tolyloxycarbamate
Carosperse Blue B
Centifol
Centifol acetate
Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12
Chlorazol chloride
3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carbonic acid
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethylaniline
4-Chloro-3,5-xylene
Chrome Black WRD
Chrome Leather Fast Black TU
Chromofine Blue bx
Cibacron Navy Blue 2R
Cibacron Print Black G
Clarion Red Lake C Homologue
CMC Blue C
CMC Blue K
Cooltreat 101
Coranil Brown FR
Coranil Brown HPM
Coranil Brown LF
Coranil Brown TG
Coranil Gray GB
Coranil Olive HEGB, 3B
Cottestrene Black msa
Cottestrene Black SR
Cottestrene Blue MSBC
Cottestrene Blue SBC
Cottestrene Blue SCL
Cottestrene Brown MSG
Cottestrene Brown SG
Cottestrene Dark Blue msdb
Cottestrene Dark Blue sdb
Cottestrene Green MSFB
Cottestrene Green SFB
Cottestrene Grey SB
Cottestrene Navy Blue sb
Cottestrene Olive Green sb
Cottestrene Red MSBB
Cottestrene Red MSGG
Cottestrene Red SGG
Cottestrene Yellow S5G
Cottestrene Yellow MS5G
Cromophtal Yellow H2R
Cuprophenyl Brown 2BL
Cyanine Blue 103
Cyanoethylmethyl ester
Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate
Cyclopentamine hybenzate
Dark Green M-8305 A
Derma Brown 1288
Derma carbon 1338
Derma carbon BF
Dermafix Havana G
Dextroamphetamine tannate
Diazo Black Fast HNB
4-Diazo-2,5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine
Diazol Black BN
Diazol Black Fn
2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid, sodium salt
3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino
O,O'-Diethyl-O'-pyrazinyl phosphorodithioate
Dihydrophenylglycine
N,N-Dimethyldibenz[b,e]oxepin-[11(6H),r]propylamine
Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate, sodium salt
Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde
Direct Black L
Direct Black 190
Direct Blue 125
Direct Brilliant Blue BL
Direct Yellow 5
Direct Yellow 314
Disperse Black 1
Disperse Blue 78
Disperse Brown 1
Disperse Red 73:2
Disperse Violet 27
Disperse Yellow 42
Dispersol Red D 20
Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Drimalan Green G

EDA Adduct 870
Elbenyl Red CBN
Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
Erionyl Blue P-2R
Erionyl Yellow P3R
2-(N-Ethyl-N-cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Ethylphenylbutanal
Eukesolar Navy Blue R
Euthylen Blue 692
Euvinyl Yellow 128
Fast Blue LM
Fical AF 100
Filamid Red 841
Filamid Yellow 2732
Filester Yellow 2648 A
Filester Yellow 4610
Flexo Black G
Fluorescent Red SW
Fluorescent Pink M8
Glycol adipate
Golden Yellow FGRR
Granox Granox N-M seed treatment
Hansa Red 3B
Hecto Black R
Hello Fast Green 6G-CP
Hostacor H
Hostaprint Red F-5RK
Hostavat Grey EGTB
Hostavat Grey NC
Hostavat Yellow F3GS
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indolarome)
Indacid Crimson 6 bl
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts
Indenodioxane
Irgalan Brown 2-GLC
Irgalan Green GL-KWL
Irgazin Red 08255 B
Irisol ether
Isobutyldimethyl anthranilate
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol
Isophthalo Blue DE 7560
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxime
Kayarus Supra Yellow PG
Lasamid
Leuco Sulfur Black 10
Levafix Brilliant Blue E3G
Levalan Olive I-GL
Libia Brown TNB
Linnol Blue KLG
Lithol Rubine DCC 2739
Luconyl Black X60
Luconyl Blue 708
Luconyl Yellow 177
Lumin Brown G
Lumin Brown GR
Lumin Brown GT
Luminous Red G
Lumin Yellow gt
Macrolex Red 1069
Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt
Maxilon Dark Blue ZR
Maxilon Red M-Red
2-Mecrcaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride
Metanilicazoanisidine
1-Methoxy-2-nitroacetylaminobenzene
p-Methylethylphenyl glycidate
1-Methylisohexylhexahydrobenzaldehyde
3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-5-pyrazolone-3,3-dicarboxylic acid
p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline
Micracete Yellow A2R
Microlith Black 180 FP
Microlith Blue ABRK
Microlith Bordeaux RA
Microlith Bordeaux RT
Microlith Brown 2R-A
Microlith Brown 5R-K
Microlith Gold G-T
Microlith Green G-K
Microlith Orange 3R-K
Microlith Red BR-K
Microlith Scarlet R-K
Microlith Yellow G3K
Microlith Yellow 3R-K
Microlith Yellow 501-T
Microlith Yellow 2R-K
Mordant Black 98
Mordant Red 11
β-Naphthylisobutyl ether
Neo-indisan
Neopralac Blue RON
Neozapon Green 3G
Nitraminic acid
Nitrodiazoxyl acid
4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide
p-Nitrophenol, sodium salt
Nitrosulfon B
Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFWG
1-Octadecenyl-2-naphthenyltetrahydropyrimidine
Octylphenoxydiethoxy chloride
Oricinol monohydrate
Oxanone crystals
d-Oxyphene base
Oxyphenylon
Palacet Black BPD
Palacet Black ND
Palanil Black BL
Palanil Orange 3-GH
Palanil Orange-2PD
Palanil Red FEN
Palanthrene Black 1FP
Palanthrene Black RBS
Palanthrene Brilliant Green 4gp
Palanthrene Direct Black R
Palanthrene Red FBA
Percacid Brilliant Blue G-2LU
Permanent HR 70
Permanent Red PH4B
Phenylchloroformilate
m-Phenyleneisonaphthalamide
Phenylethyldimethyl acrylate
d(-)-2-Phenylglycine, potassium acetaldehyde salt
Pigment Blue 15:3 β-form
Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP
Pigment Fast IRK
Pigment Green 36
Pigment Red 17
Pigment Red 22
Pigment Red 48:1 Barium
Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium
Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium
Pigment Red DCC 2747
Pigment Violet 49
Pigment Violet 3 PTA
Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Predisol Blue CF

Predisol Magenta CC 9542
Predisol Red CB 9541
Primulinesulfonic acid
Procion Blue 5G-PC
Procion Brown B
Procion Orange GPC
Procion Red 4G-PC
Procion Yellow HGR
Reactive Orange 78
Red B Corial
Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Remazol Brilliant GGF
Remazol Brilliant Red 6D
Remazol Brilliant SBB
Reomet SBT
Resocoton Black R
Resocoton Blue G
Resocoton Red G
Resocoton Yellow G
Resolin Black base A
Rhodamine F4-FK
Rhodamine B-SF 7919
Ritamide
Samaron Brown JRN
Samaron Orange BR
Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Sandoplast Red 2B
Sandorin Red 1664
Sodium ferric
ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Sodium tolyltriazole
Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Solvent 7 Base MR
Solvent Blue 32
Solvent Blue 36
Solvent Blue 59
Solvent Orange 7
Solvent Yellow 77
Special Black 7984
Special Fast Blue G
Spirit Black RB
Spirit Black SB
Spirit Fast Scarlet GM
Spirit Green 4
Spirit Green 6
Spirit Soluble Fast Black M
Spirit Soluble Fast Black RE
Spirit Soluble Fast Fiery Red B
Spirit Soluble Fast Green HLK
Stabaxol P
Subla Print Blue S70038
Subla Print Blue 70032
Subla Print Pink S70009
Subla Print Red S70052
Subla Print Red 70027
Subla Print Yellow 70001
m-Sulfaminopyrazolone
Sulfon BTF
Sulfur Brown BCF
Sulpho Rhodamine BG
Tarasol Black RL
Tectilon Brilliant Blue FR
Tetraphenyltin chloride
Tetraphenyltin hydroxide
Tetraphenyltin succinic acid
Thermoplast Black M
d-Thiolactone
m-Tolidine dihydrochloride
Toluzone
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline
Unisperse Black C paste
Unisperse Red 41211
Urethane Blue paste BU
Urethane Blue paste RS
Urethane Green paste GU
Urethane Red paste BBS
Urethane Red paste BH
Urethane Red paste GU
Urethane Yellow paste GH
Urethane Yellow paste RU
Vat Black P2R
Vat Brown 3
Vat Green 2
Vat Olive Green
Vat Orange 9 12%
Veranthrene Brown br
Veratrolo pure
Vestamid T 170
Vialon Fast Brown RL
Vialon Fast Navy Blue RL
Vulcanox PAN
Vulkacit F/C (K)
Vulkacit DC
Vulkacit DM/MG
Vulkacit TR
Vulkanox HS
Waxoline Black OBP
Waxoline Rubine TR

# PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE

PHARMACEUTICAL APPENDIX TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULE

2

Table 1.

This table enumerates products described by International Non-proprietary Names (INN) which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ABACAVIR | 136470-78-5 |
| ABAFUNGIN | 129639-79-8 |
| ABAMECTIN | 65195-55-3 |
| ABANOQUIL | 90402-40-7 |
| ABARELIX | 183552-38-7 |
| ABCIXIMAB | 143653-53-6 |
| ABECARNIL | 111841-85-1 |
| ABIRATERONE | 154229-19-3 |
| ABITESARTAN | 137882-98-5 |
| ABLUKAST | 96566-25-5 |
| ABUNIDAZOLE | 91017-58-2 |
| ACADESINE | 2627-69-2 |
| ACAMPROSATE | 77337-76-9 |
| ACAPRAZINE | 55485-20-6 |
| ACARBOSE | 56180-94-0 |
| ACEBROCHOL | 514-50-1 |
| ACEBURIC ACID | 26976-72-7 |
| ACEBUTOLOL | 37517-30-9 |
| ACECAINIDE | 32795-44-1 |
| ACECARBROMAL | 77-66-7 |
| ACECLIDINE | 827-61-2 |
| ACECLOFENAC | 89796-99-6 |
| ACEDAPSONE | 77-46-3 |
| ACEDIASULFONE SODIUM | 127-60-6 |
| ACEDOBEN | 556-08-1 |
| ACEFLURANOL | 80595-73-9 |
| ACEFURTIAMINE | 10072-48-7 |
| ACEFYLLINE PIPERAZINE | 18428-63-2 |
| ACEFYLLINE CLOFIBROL | 70788-27-1 |
| ACEGLATONE | 642-83-1 |
| ACEGLUTAMIDE | 2490-97-3 |
| ACEMANNAN | 110042-95-0 |
| ACEMETACIN | 53164-05-9 |
| ACENEURAMIC ACID | 131-48-6 |
| ACENOCOUMAROL | 152-72-7 |
| ACEPERONE | 807-31-8 |
| ACEPROMAZINE | 61-00-7 |
| ACEPROMETAZINE | 13461-01-3 |
| ACEQUINOLINE | 42465-20-3 |
| ACESULFAME | 33665-90-6 |
| ACETAMINOSALOL | 118-57-0 |
| ACETARSOL | 97-44-9 |
| ACETAZOLAMIDE | 59-66-5 |
| ACETERGAMINE | 3031-48-9 |
| ACETIAMINE | 299-89-8 |
| ACETIROMATE | 2260-08-4 |
| ACETOHEXAMIDE | 968-81-0 |
| ACETOHYDROXAMIC ACID | 546-88-3 |
| ACETOPHENAZINE | 2751-68-0 |
| ACETORPHINE | 25333-77-1 |
| ACETRYPTINE | 3551-18-6 |
| ACETYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE | 60-31-1 |
| ACETYLCYSTEINE | 616-91-1 |
| ACETYLDIGITOXIN | 1111-39-3 |
| ACETYLLEUCINE | 99-15-0 |
| ACETYLMETHADOL | 509-74-0 |
| ACEVALTRATE | 25161-41-5 |
| ACEXAMIC ACID | 57-08-9 |
| ACICLOVIR | 59277-89-3 |
| ACIFRAN | 72420-38-3 |
| ACIPIMOX | 51037-30-0 |
| ACITAZANOLAST | 114607-46-4 |
| ACITEMATE | 101197-99-3 |
| ACITRETIN | 55079-83-9 |
| ACIVICIN | 42228-92-2 |
| ACLANTATE | 39633-62-0 |
| ACLARUBICIN | 57576-44-0 |
| ACLATONIUM NAPADISILATE | 55077-30-0 |
| ACODAZOLE | 79152-85-5 |
| ACONIAZIDE | 13410-86-1 |
| ACOXATRINE | 748-44-7 |
| ACREOZAST | 123548-56-1 |
| ACRIDOREX | 47487-22-9 |
| ACRIFLAVINIUM CHLORIDE | 8063-24-9 |
| ACRIHELLIN | 67696-82-6 |
| ACRISORCIN | 7527-91-5 |
| ACRIVASTINE | 87848-99-5 |
| ACROCINONIDE | 28971-58-6 |
| ACRONINE | 7008-42-6 |
| ACTAGARDIN | |
| ACTAPLANIN | 37305-75-2 |
| ACTARIT | 18699-02-0 |
| ACTINOQUINOL | 15301-40-3 |
| ACTISOMIDE | 96914-39-5 |
| ACTODIGIN | 36983-69-4 |
| ADAFENOXATE | 82168-26-1 |
| ADAMEXINE | 54785-02-3 |
| ADAPALENE | 106685-40-9 |
| ADAPROLOL | 101479-70-3 |
| ADATANSERIN | 127266-56-2 |
| ADEFOVIR | 106941-25-7 |
| ADELMIDROL | 1675-66-7 |
| ADEMETIONINE | 17176-17-9 |
| ADENOSINE PHOSPHATE | 61-19-8 |
| ADIBENDAN | 100510-33-6 |
| ADICILLIN | 525-94-0 |
| ADIMOLOL | 78459-19-5 |
| ADINAZOLAM | 37115-32-5 |
| ADIPHENINE | 64-95-9 |
| ADIPIODONE | 606-17-7 |
| ADITEREN | 56066-19-4 |
| ADITOPRIM | 56066-63-8 |
| ADOSOPINE | 88124-26-9 |
| ADOZELESIN | 110314-48-2 |
| ADRAFINIL | 63547-13-7 |
| ADRENALONE | 99-45-6 |
| AFALANINE | 2901-75-9 |
| AFELIMOMAB | 156227-98-4 |
| AFLOQUALONE | 56287-74-2 |
| AFOVIRSEN | 151356-08-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| AFUROLOL | 65776-67-2 |
| AGANODINE | 86696-87-9 |
| AGLEPRISTONE | 124478-60-0 |
| AGOMELATINE | 138112-76-2 |
| AKLOMIDE | 3011-89-0 |
| ALACEPRIL | 74258-86-9 |
| ALAFOSFALIN | 60668-24-8 |
| ALANINE | 56-41-7 |
| ALANOSINE | 5854-93-3 |
| ALAPROCLATE | 60719-82-6 |
| ALATROFLOXACIN | 157182-32-6 |
| ALAZANINE TRICLOFENATE | 5779-59-9 |
| ALBENDAZOLE | 54965-21-8 |
| ALBENDAZOLE OXIDE | 54029-12-8 |
| ALBIFYLLINE | 107767-55-5 |
| ALBUTOIN | 830-89-7 |
| ALCLOFENAC | 22131-79-9 |
| ALCLOMETASONE | 67452-97-5 |
| ALCLOXA | 1317-25-5 |
| ALCURONIUM CHLORIDE | 15180-03-7 |
| ALDESULFONE SODIUM | 144-75-2 |
| ALDIOXA | 5579-81-7 |
| ALDOSTERONE | 52-39-1 |
| ALENDRONIC ACID | 66376-36-1 |
| ALENTEMOL | 112891-97-1 |
| ALEPRIDE | 66564-15-6 |
| ALESTRAMUSTINE | 139402-18-9 |
| ALEXIDINE | 22573-93-9 |
| ALEXITOL SODIUM | 66813-51-2 |
| ALFACALCIDOL | 41294-56-8 |
| ALFADEX | 10016-20-3 |
| ALFADOLONE | 14107-37-0 |
| ALFAPROSTOL | 74176-31-1 |
| ALFAXALONE | 23930-19-0 |
| ALFENTANIL | 71195-58-9 |
| ALFETAMINE | 4255-23-6 |
| ALFUZOSIN | 81403-80-7 |
| ALGELDRATE | 1330-44-5 |
| ALGESTONE | 595-77-7 |
| ALGLUCERASE | 143003-46-7 |
| ALIBENDOL | 26750-81-2 |
| ALICONAZOLE | 63824-12-4 |
| ALIFEDRINE | 78756-61-3 |
| ALIFLURANE | 56689-41-9 |
| ALIMADOL | 52742-40-2 |
| ALIMEMAZINE | 84-96-8 |
| ALINASTINE | 154541-72-7 |
| ALINIDINE | 33178-86-8 |
| ALIPAMIDE | 3184-59-6 |
| ALIZAPRIDE | 59338-93-1 |
| ALLETORPHINE | 23758-80-7 |
| ALLOBARBITAL | 52-43-7 |
| ALLOCLAMIDE | 5486-77-1 |
| ALLOCUPREIDE SODIUM | 5965-40-2 |
| ALLOMETHADIONE | 526-35-2 |
| ALLOPURINOL | 315-30-0 |
| ALLYLESTRENOL | 432-60-0 |
| ALLYLPRODINE | 25384-17-2 |
| ALLYLTHIOUREA | 109-57-9 |
| ALMADRATE SULFATE | 60239-66-9 |
| ALMAGATE | 66827-12-1 |
| ALMAGODRATE | |
| ALMASILATE | 71205-22-6 |
| ALMECILLIN | 87-09-2 |
| ALMESTRONE | 10448-96-1 |
| ALMINOPROFEN | 39718-89-3 |
| ALMITRINE | 27469-53-0 |
| ALMOKALANT | 123955-10-2 |
| ALMOTRIPTAN | 154323-57-6 |
| ALMOXATONE | 84145-89-1 |
| ALMURTIDE | 61136-12-7 |
| ALNESPIRONE | 138298-79-0 |
| ALNIDITAN | 152317-89-0 |
| ALONACIC | 105292-70-4 |
| ALONIMID | 2897-83-8 |
| ALORACETAM | 119610-26-3 |
| ALOSETRON | 122852-42-0 |
| ALOVUDINE | 25526-93-6 |
| ALOXIPRIN | 9014-67-9 |
| ALOXISTATIN | 88321-09-9 |
| ALOZAFONE | 65899-72-1 |
| ALPERTINE | 27076-46-6 |
| ALPHACETYLMETHADOL | 17199-58-5 |
| ALPHAMEPRODINE | 468-51-9 |
| ALPHAMETHADOL | 17199-54-1 |
| ALPHAPRODINE | 77-20-3 |
| ALPIDEM | 82626-01-5 |
| ALPIROPRIDE | 81982-32-3 |
| ALPRAFENONE | 124316-02-5 |
| ALPRAZOLAM | 28981-97-7 |
| ALPRENOLOL | 13655-52-2 |
| ALPROSTADIL | 745-65-3 |
| ALRESTATIN | 51411-04-2 |
| ALSACTIDE | 34765-96-3 |
| ALTANSERIN | 76330-71-7 |
| ALTAPIZONE | 93277-96-4 |
| ALTECONAZOLE | 93479-96-0 |
| ALTEPLASE | 105857-23-6 |
| ALTIZIDE | 5588-16-9 |
| ALTOQUALINE | 121029-11-6 |
| ALTRENOGEST | 850-52-2 |
| ALTRETAMINE | 645-05-6 |
| ALTUMOMAB | 156586-92-4 |
| ALUMINIUM CLOFIBRATE | 24818-79-9 |
| ALUSULF | 61115-28-4 |
| ALVERINE | 150-59-4 |
| ALVIRCEPT SUDOTOX | 137487-62-8 |
| AMADINONE | 30781-27-2 |
| AMAFOLONE | 50588-47-1 |
| AMANOZINE | 537-17-7 |
| AMANTADINE | 768-94-5 |
| AMANTANIUM BROMIDE | 58158-77-3 |
| AMANTOCILLIN | 10004-67-8 |
| AMBAMUSTINE | 85754-59-2 |
| AMBASILIDE | 83991-25-7 |
| AMBAZONE | 539-21-9 |
| AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE | 115-79-7 |
| AMBENOXAN | 2455-84-7 |
| AMBICROMIL | 58805-38-2 |
| AMBOMYCIN | 1402-81-9 |
| AMBROXOL | 18683-91-5 |
| AMBRUTICIN | 58857-02-6 |
| AMBUCAINE | 119-29-9 |
| AMBUCETAMIDE | 519-88-0 |
| AMBUSIDE | 3754-19-6 |
| AMCINAFAL | 3924-70-7 |
| AMCINAFIDE | 7332-27-6 |
| AMCINONIDE | 51022-69-6 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| AMEBUCORT | 83625-35-8 |
| AMEDALIN | 22136-26-1 |
| AMELOMETASONE | 123013-22-9 |
| AMELTOLIDE | 787-93-9 |
| AMESERGIDE | 121588-75-8 |
| AMETANTRONE | 64862-96-0 |
| AMEZEPINE | 60575-32-8 |
| AMEZINIUM METILSULFATE | 30578-37-1 |
| AMFEBUTAMONE | 34911-55-2 |
| AMFECLORAL | 5581-35-1 |
| AMFENAC | 51579-82-9 |
| AMFEPENTOREX | 15686-27-8 |
| AMFEPRAMONE | 90-84-6 |
| AMFETAMINE | 300-62-9 |
| AMFETAMINIL | 17590-01-1 |
| AMFLUTIZOLE | 82114-19-0 |
| AMFOMYCIN | 1402-82-0 |
| AMFONELIC ACID | 15180-02-6 |
| AMICARBALIDE | 3459-96-9 |
| AMICIBONE | 23271-63-8 |
| AMICYCLINE | 5874-95-3 |
| AMIDANTEL | 49745-00-8 |
| AMIDAPSONE | 3569-77-5 |
| AMIDEFRINE MESILATE | 1421-68-7 |
| AMIFLAMINE | 77518-07-1 |
| AMIFLOVERINE | 54063-24-0 |
| AMIFLOXACIN | 86393-37-5 |
| AMIFOSTINE | 20537-88-6 |
| AMIKACIN | 37517-28-5 |
| AMIKHELLINE | 4439-67-2 |
| AMILORIDE | 2609-46-3 |
| AMINDOCATE | 31386-24-0 |
| AMINEPTINE | 57574-09-1 |
| AMINITROZOLE | 140-40-9 |
| AMINOACRIDINE | 90-45-9 |
| AMINOCAPROIC ACID | 60-32-2 |
| AMINOETHYL NITRATE | 646-02-6 |
| AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE | 125-84-8 |
| AMINOMETRADINE | 642-44-4 |
| AMINOPHENAZONE | 58-15-1 |
| AMINOPHENAZONE CYCLAMATE | 747-30-8 |
| AMINOPHYLLINE | 317-34-0 |
| AMINOPROMAZINE | 58-37-7 |
| AMINOPTERIN SODIUM | 58602-66-7 |
| AMINOQUINOL | 10023-54-8 |
| AMINOQUINURIDE | 3811-56-1 |
| AMINOREX | 2207-50-3 |
| AMINOTHIAZOLE | 96-50-4 |
| AMINOXYTRIPHENE | 5585-64-8 |
| AMIODARONE | 1951-25-3 |
| AMIPERONE | 1580-71-8 |
| AMIPHENAZOLE | 490-55-1 |
| AMIPIZONE | 69635-63-8 |
| AMIPRILOSE | 56824-20-5 |
| AMIQUINSIN | 13425-92-8 |
| AMISOMETRADINE | 550-28-7 |
| AMISULPRIDE | 71675-85-9 |
| AMITEROL | 54063-25-1 |
| AMITIVIR | 111393-84-1 |
| AMITRAZ | 33089-61-1 |
| AMITRIPTYLINE | 50-48-6 |
| AMITRIPTYLINOXIDE | 4317-14-0 |
| AMIXETRINE | 24622-72-8 |
| AMLEXANOX | 68302-57-8 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| AMLINTIDE | 122384-88-7 |
| AMLODIPINE | 88150-42-9 |
| AMOBARBITAL | 57-43-2 |
| AMOCARZINE | 36590-19-9 |
| AMODIAQUINE | 86-42-0 |
| AMOGASTRIN | 16870-37-4 |
| AMOLANONE | 76-65-3 |
| AMONAFIDE | 69408-81-7 |
| AMOPROXAN | 22661-76-3 |
| AMOPYROQUINE | 550-81-2 |
| AMOROLFINE | 78613-35-1 |
| AMOSCANATE | 26328-53-0 |
| AMOSULALOL | 85320-68-9 |
| AMOXAPINE | 14028-44-5 |
| AMOXECAINE | 553-65-1 |
| AMOXICILLIN | 26787-78-0 |
| AMOXYDRAMINE CAMSILATE | 15350-99-9 |
| AMPEROZIDE | 75558-90-6 |
| AMPHENIDONE | 134-37-2 |
| AMPHOTALIDE | 1673-06-9 |
| AMPHOTERICIN B | 1397-89-3 |
| AMPICILLIN | 69-53-4 |
| AMPIROXICAM | 99464-64-9 |
| AMPROLIUM | 121-25-5 |
| AMPYRIMINE | 5587-93-9 |
| AMPYZINE | 5214-29-9 |
| AMQUINATE | 17230-85-2 |
| AMRINONE | 60719-84-8 |
| AMRUBICIN | 110267-81-7 |
| AMSACRINE | 51264-14-3 |
| AMTOLMETIN GUACIL | 87344-06-7 |
| AMYLMETACRESOL | 1300-94-3 |
| ANAGESTONE | 2740-52-5 |
| ANAGRELIDE | 68475-42-3 |
| ANAKINRA | 143090-92-0 |
| ANARITIDE | 95896-08-5 |
| ANASTROZOLE | 120511-73-1 |
| ANAXIRONE | 77658-97-0 |
| ANAZOCINE | 15378-99-1 |
| ANAZOLENE SODIUM | 3861-73-2 |
| ANCAROLOL | 75748-50-4 |
| ANCITABINE | 31698-14-3 |
| ANCROD | 9046-56-4 |
| ANDOLAST | 132640-22-3 |
| ANDROSTANOLONE | 521-18-6 |
| ANGIOTENSIN II | 4474-91-3 |
| ANGIOTENSINAMIDE | 53-73-6 |
| ANIDOXIME | 34297-34-2 |
| ANILAMATE | 5591-49-1 |
| ANILERIDINE | 144-14-9 |
| ANILOPAM | 53716-46-4 |
| ANIPAMIL | 83200-10-6 |
| ANIRACETAM | 72432-10-1 |
| ANIROLAC | 66635-85-6 |
| ANISACRIL | 5129-14-6 |
| ANISINDIONE | 117-37-3 |
| ANISOPIROL | 442-03-5 |
| ANISTREPLASE | 81669-57-0 |
| ANITRAZAFEN | 63119-27-7 |
| ANPIRTOLINE | 98330-05-3 |
| ANSOXETINE | 79130-64-6 |
| ANTAFENITE | 15301-45-8 |
| ANTAZOLINE | 91-75-8 |
| ANTAZONITE | 25422-75-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ANTELMYCIN | 1402-84-2 |
| ANTHIOLIMINE | 305-97-5 |
| ANTIENITE | 5029-05-0 |
| ANTITHROMBIN III, HUMAN | 9000-94-6 |
| ANTRAFENINE | 55300-29-3 |
| ANTRAMYCIN | 4803-27-4 |
| APADOLINE | 135003-30-4 |
| APAFANT | 105219-56-5 |
| APALCILLIN | 63469-19-2 |
| APAXIFYLLINE | 151581-23-6 |
| APICYCLINE | 15599-51-6 |
| APOVINCAMINE | 4880-92-6 |
| APRACLONIDINE | 66711-21-5 |
| APRAMYCIN | 37321-09-8 |
| APRIKALIM | 92569-65-8 |
| APRINDINE | 37640-71-4 |
| APROBARBITAL | 77-02-1 |
| APROFENE | 3563-01-7 |
| APROSULATE SODIUM | 123072-45-7 |
| APROTININ | 9004-04-0 |
| APTAZAPINE | 71576-40-4 |
| APTIGANEL | 137159-92-3 |
| APTOCAINE | 19281-29-9 |
| ARANIDIPINE | 86780-90-7 |
| ARANOTIN | 19885-51-9 |
| ARAPROFEN | 15250-13-2 |
| ARBAPROSTIL | 55028-70-1 |
| ARBEKACIN | 51025-85-5 |
| ARBUTAMINE | 128470-16-6 |
| ARCITUMOMAB | 154361-48-5 |
| ARCLOFENIN | 87071-16-7 |
| ARDACIN | |
| ARDEPARIN SODIUM | 9041-08-1 |
| ARFALASIN | 60173-73-1 |
| ARFENDAZAM | 37669-57-1 |
| ARGATROBAN | 74863-84-6 |
| ARGIMESNA | 106854-46-0 |
| ARGININE | 74-79-3 |
| ARGIPRESSIN | 113-79-1 |
| ARGIPRESTOCIN | 113-80-4 |
| ARILDONE | 56219-57-9 |
| ARIPIPRAZOLE | 129722-12-9 |
| ARNOLOL | 87129-71-3 |
| ARONIXIL | 86627-15-8 |
| AROFYLLINE | 136145-07-8 |
| AROTINOLOL | 68377-92-4 |
| ARPRINOCID | 55779-18-5 |
| ARPROMIDINE | 106669-71-0 |
| ARSANILIC ACID | 98-50-0 |
| ARSTHINOL | 119-96-0 |
| ARTEFLENE | 123407-36-3 |
| ARTEMETHER | 71963-77-4 |
| ARTEMISININ | 63968-64-9 |
| ARTESUNATE | 88495-63-0 |
| ARTICAINE | 23964-58-1 |
| ARTILIDE | 133267-19-3 |
| ASCORBIC ACID | 50-81-7 |
| ASERIPIDE | 153242-02-5 |
| ASIMADOLINE | 153205-46-0 |
| ASOBAMAST | 104777-03-9 |
| ASOCAINOL | 77400-65-8 |
| ASPARTAME | 22839-47-0 |
| ASPARTIC ACID | 56-84-8 |
| ASPARTOCIN | 4117-65-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ASPOXICILLIN | 63358-49-6 |
| ASTEMIZOLE | 68844-77-9 |
| ASTROMICIN | 55779-06-1 |
| ATAMESTANE | 96301-34-7 |
| ATAPROST | 83997-19-7 |
| ATENOLOL | 29122-68-7 |
| ATEVIRDINE | 136816-75-6 |
| ATEXAKIN ALFA | 143631-61-2 |
| ATIBEPRONE | 153420-96-3 |
| ATIPAMEZOLE | 104054-27-5 |
| ATIPRIMOD | 123018-47-3 |
| ATIPROSIN | 89303-63-9 |
| ATIZORAM | 135637-46-6 |
| ATLIPROFEN | 108912-17-0 |
| ATOLIDE | 16231-75-7 |
| ATORVASTATIN | 134523-00-5 |
| ATOSIBAN | 90779-69-4 |
| ATOVAQUONE | 95233-18-4 |
| ATRACURIUM BESILATE | 64228-81-5 |
| ATRELEUTON | 154355-76-7 |
| ATRIMUSTINE | 75219-46-4 |
| ATRINOSITOL | 28841-62-5 |
| ATROMEPINE | 428-07-9 |
| ATROPINE METHONITRATE | 52-88-0 |
| ATROPINE OXIDE | 4438-22-6 |
| AURANOFIN | 34031-32-8 |
| AUROTHIOGLYCANIDE | 16925-51-2 |
| AVICATONIN | 103451-84-9 |
| AVILAMYCIN | 11051-71-1 |
| AVIPTADIL | 40077-57-4 |
| AVITRIPTAN | 151140-96-4 |
| AVIZAFONE | 65617-86-9 |
| AVOBENZONE | 70356-09-1 |
| AVOPARCIN | 37332-99-3 |
| AVORELIN | 140703-49-7 |
| AVOTERMIN | 182212-66-4 |
| AVRIDINE | 35607-20-6 |
| AXAMOZIDE | 85076-06-8 |
| AZABON | 1150-20-5 |
| AZABUPERONE | 2856-81-7 |
| AZACITIDINE | 320-67-2 |
| AZACLORZINE | 49864-70-2 |
| AZACONAZOLE | 60207-31-0 |
| AZACOSTEROL | 313-05-3 |
| AZACYCLONOL | 115-46-8 |
| AZAFTOZINE | 54063-26-2 |
| AZALANSTAT | 143393-27-5 |
| AZALOMYCIN | 54182-65-9 |
| AZALOXAN | 72822-56-1 |
| AZAMETHONIUM BROMIDE | 306-53-6 |
| AZAMULIN | 76530-44-4 |
| AZANATOR | 37855-92-8 |
| AZANIDAZOLE | 62973-76-6 |
| AZAPERONE | 1649-18-9 |
| AZAPROCIN | 448-34-0 |
| AZAPROPAZONE | 13539-59-8 |
| AZAQUINZOLE | 5234-86-6 |
| AZARIBINE | 2169-64-4 |
| AZASERINE | 115-02-6 |
| AZASETRON | 123040-69-7 |
| AZASPIRIUM CHLORIDE | 34959-30-3 |
| AZASTENE | 13074-00-5 |
| AZATADINE | 3964-81-6 |
| AZATEPA | 125-45-1 |

| Product | CAS No. | Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| AZATHIOPRINE | 446-86-6 | BEFLOXATONE | 134564-82-2 |
| AZELAIC ACID | 123-99-9 | BEFUNOLOL | 39552-01-7 |
| AZELASTINE | 58581-89-8 | BEFURALINE | 41717-30-0 |
| AZELNIDIPINE | 123524-52-7 | BEKANAMYCIN | 4696-76-8 |
| AZEPEXOLE | 36067-73-9 | BELAPERIDONE | 156862-51-0 |
| AZEPINDOLE | 26304-61-0 | BELARIZINE | 52395-99-0 |
| AZETIRELIN | 95729-65-0 | BELFOSDIL | 103486-79-9 |
| AZIDAMFENICOL | 13838-08-9 | BELOXAMIDE | 15256-58-3 |
| AZIDOCILLIN | 17243-38-8 | BELOXEPIN | 135928-30-2 |
| AZIMEXON | 64118-86-1 | BEMARINONE | 92210-43-0 |
| AZIMILIDE | 149908-53-2 | BEMEGRIDE | 64-65-3 |
| AZINTAMIDE | 1830-32-6 | BEMESETRON | 40796-97-2 |
| AZIPRAMINE | 58503-82-5 | BEMETIZIDE | 1824-52-8 |
| AZITHROMYCIN | 83905-01-5 | BEMITRADINE | 88133-11-3 |
| AZLOCILLIN | 37091-66-0 | BEMORADAN | 112018-01-6 |
| AZOLIMINE | 40828-45-3 | BENACTYZINE | 302-40-9 |
| AZOSEMIDE | 27589-33-9 | BENAFENTRINE | 35135-01-4 |
| AZOTOMYCIN | 7644-67-9 | BENAPRIZINE | 22487-42-9 |
| AZTREONAM | 78110-38-0 | BENAXIBINE | 27661-27-4 |
| AZUMOLENE | 64748-79-4 | BENAZEPRIL | 86541-75-5 |
| BACAMPICILLIN | 50972-17-3 | BENAZEPRILAT | 86541-78-8 |
| BACITRACIN | 1405-87-4 | BENCIANOL | 85443-48-7 |
| BACLOFEN | 1134-47-0 | BENCISTEINE | 42293-72-1 |
| BACMECILLINAM | 50846-45-2 | BENCLONIDINE | 57647-79-7 |
| BAKEPROFEN | 117819-25-7 | BENCYCLANE | 2179-37-5 |
| BALAZIPONE | 137109-71-8 | BENDACALOL | 81703-42-6 |
| BALOFLOXACIN | 127294-70-6 | BENDAMUSTINE | 16506-27-7 |
| BALSALAZIDE | 80573-04-2 | BENDAZAC | 20187-55-7 |
| BAMALUZOLE | 87034-87-5 | BENDAZOL | 621-72-7 |
| BAMAQUIMAST | 135779-82-7 | BENDERIZINE | 59752-23-7 |
| BAMBERMYCIN | 11015-37-5 | BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE | 73-48-3 |
| BAMBUTEROL | 81732-65-2 | BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN | 751-84-8 |
| BAMETHAN | 3703-79-5 | BENEXATE | 78718-52-2 |
| BAMIFYLLINE | 2016-63-9 | BENFLUOREX | 23602-78-0 |
| BAMIPINE | 4945-47-5 | BENFOSFORMIN | 52658-53-4 |
| BAMNIDAZOLE | 31478-45-2 | BENFOTIAMINE | 22457-89-2 |
| BAQUILOPRIM | 102280-35-3 | BENFURODIL HEMISUCCINATE | 3447-95-8 |
| BARBEXACLONE | 4388-82-3 | BENHEPAZONE | 363-13-3 |
| BARBITAL | 57-44-3 | BENIDIPINE | 105979-17-7 |
| BARBITAL SODIUM | 144-02-5 | BENMOXIN | 7654-03-7 |
| BARMASTINE | 99156-66-8 | BENOLIZIME | 61864-30-0 |
| BARNIDIPINE | 104713-75-9 | BENORILATE | 5003-48-5 |
| BARUCAINIDE | 79784-22-8 | BENORTERONE | 3570-10-3 |
| BASIFUNGIN | 127785-64-2 | BENOXAFOS | 16759-59-4 |
| BASILIXIMAB | 179045-86-4 | BENOXAPROFEN | 51234-28-7 |
| BATANOPRIDE | 102670-46-2 | BENPENOLISIN | 61990-92-9 |
| BATEBULAST | 81907-78-0 | BENPERIDOL | 2062-84-2 |
| BATELAPINE | 95634-82-5 | BENPROPERINE | 2156-27-6 |
| BATILOL | 544-62-7 | BENRIXATE | 24671-26-9 |
| BATIMASTAT | 130370-60-4 | BENSALAN | 15686-76-7 |
| BATOPRAZINE | 105685-11-8 | BENSERAZIDE | 322-35-0 |
| BATROXOBIN | 9039-61-6 | BENSULDAZIC ACID | 1219-77-8 |
| BAXITOZINE | 84386-11-8 | BENTAZEPAM | 29462-18-8 |
| BAZINAPRINE | 94011-82-2 | BENTEMAZOLE | 63927-95-7 |
| BECANTONE | 15351-04-9 | BENTIAMINE | 299-88-7 |
| BECAPLERMIN | 165101-51-9 | BENTIPIMINE | 17692-23-8 |
| BECIPARCIL | 130782-54-6 | BENTIROMIDE | 37106-97-1 |
| BECLAMIDE | 501-68-8 | BENURESTAT | 38274-54-3 |
| BECLICONAZOLE | 112893-26-2 | BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE | 8001-54-5 |
| BECLOBRATE | 55937-99-0 | BENZAPRINOXIDE | 52758-02-8 |
| BECLOMETASONE | 4419-39-0 | BENZARONE | 1477-19-6 |
| BECLOTIAMINE | 13471-78-8 | BENZATHINE BENZYLPENICILLIN | 1538-09-6 |
| BECTUMOMAB | 158318-63-9 | BENZATROPINE | 86-13-5 |
| BEFIPERIDE | 100927-14-8 | BENZBROMARONE | 3562-84-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| BENZESTROL | 85-95-0 |
| BENZETHIDINE | 3691-78-9 |
| BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE | 121-54-0 |
| BENZETIMIDE | 119391-55-8 |
| BENZFETAMINE | 156-08-1 |
| BENZILONIUM BROMIDE | 1050-48-2 |
| BENZINDOPYRINE | 16571-59-8 |
| BENZIODARONE | 68-90-6 |
| BENZMALECENE | 148-07-2 |
| BENZNIDAZOLE | 22994-85-0 |
| BENZOBARBITAL | 744-80-9 |
| BENZOCAINE | 94-09-7 |
| BENZOCLIDINE | 16852-81-6 |
| BENZOCTAMINE | 17243-39-9 |
| BENZODEPA | 1980-45-6 |
| BENZODODECINIUM CHLORIDE | 139-07-1 |
| BENZONATATE | 104-31-4 |
| BENZOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE | 13696-15-6 |
| BENZOTRIPT | 39544-74-6 |
| BENZOXIQUINE | 86-75-9 |
| BENZOXONIUM CHLORIDE | 19379-90-9 |
| BENZPIPERYLONE | 53-89-4 |
| BENZPYRINIUM BROMIDE | 587-46-2 |
| BENZQUERCIN | 13157-90-9 |
| BENZQUINAMIDE | 63-12-7 |
| BENZTHIAZIDE | 91-33-8 |
| BENZYDAMINE | 642-72-8 |
| BENZYLPENICILLIN | 61-33-6 |
| BENZYLSULFAMIDE | 104-22-3 |
| BEPAFANT | 114776-28-2 |
| BEPERIDIUM IODIDE | 86434-57-3 |
| BEPHENIUM HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE | 3818-50-6 |
| BEPIASTINE | 10189-94-3 |
| BEPOTASTINE | 125602-71-3 |
| BEPRIDIL | 64706-54-3 |
| BERAPROST | 88430-50-6 |
| BEREFRINE | 105567-83-7 |
| BERLAFENONE | 18965-97-4 |
| BERMOPROFEN | 72619-34-2 |
| BERTOSAMIL | 126825-36-3 |
| BERUPIPAM | 150490-85-0 |
| BERVASTATIN | 132017-01-7 |
| BERYTHROMYCIN | 527-75-3 |
| BESIGOMSIN | 58546-54-6 |
| BESIPIRDINE | 119257-34-0 |
| BESULPAMIDE | 90992-25-9 |
| BESUNIDE | 36148-38-6 |
| BETACAROTENE | 7235-40-7 |
| BETACETYLMETHADOL | 17199-59-6 |
| BETADEX | 7585-39-9 |
| BETAHISTINE | 5638-76-6 |
| BETAMEPRODINE | 468-50-8 |
| BETAMETHADOL | 17199-55-2 |
| BETAMETHASONE | 378-44-9 |
| BETAMETHASONE ACIBUTATE | 5534-05-4 |
| BETAMICIN | 36889-15-3 |
| BETAMIPRON | 3440-28-6 |
| BETANIDINE | 55-73-2 |
| BETAPRODINE | 468-59-7 |
| BETASIZOFIRAN | 39464-87-4 |
| BETAXOLOL | 63659-18-7 |
| BETAZOLE | 105-20-4 |
| BETIATIDE | 103725-47-9 |
| BETOXYCAINE | 3818-62-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| BEVANTOLOL | 59170-23-9 |
| BEVONIUM METILSULFATE | 5205-82-3 |
| BEZAFIBRATE | 41859-67-0 |
| BEZITRAMIDE | 15301-48-1 |
| BIALAMICOL | 493-75-4 |
| BIAPENEM | 120410-24-4 |
| BIBAPCITIDE | 153507-46-1 |
| BIBENZONIUM BROMIDE | 15585-70-3 |
| BIBROCATHOL | 6915-57-7 |
| BICALUTAMIDE | 90357-06-5 |
| BICIFADINE | 71195-57-8 |
| BICIROMAB | |
| BICLODIL | 85125-49-1 |
| BICLOFIBRATE | 54063-27-3 |
| BICLOTYMOL | 15686-33-6 |
| BICOZAMYCIN | 38129-37-2 |
| BIDIMAZIUM IODIDE | 21817-73-2 |
| BIDISOMIDE | 116078-65-0 |
| BIETAMIVERINE | 479-81-2 |
| BIETASERPINE | 53-18-9 |
| BIFEMELANE | 90293-01-9 |
| BIFEPRAMIDE | 70976-76-0 |
| BIFEPROFEN | 108210-73-7 |
| BIFLURANOL | 34633-34-6 |
| BIFONAZOLE | 60628-96-8 |
| BIMAKALIM | 117545-11-6 |
| BINDARIT | 130641-38-2 |
| BINEDALINE | 60662-16-0 |
| BINFLOXACIN | 108437-28-1 |
| BINIFIBRATE | 69047-39-8 |
| BINIRAMYCIN | 11056-11-4 |
| BINIZOLAST | 86662-54-6 |
| BINOSPIRONE | 102908-59-8 |
| BIORESMETHRIN | 28434-01-7 |
| BIOTIN | 58-85-5 |
| BIPENAMOL | 79467-22-4 |
| BIPERIDEN | 514-65-8 |
| BIPHASIC INSULIN INJECTION | 8063-29-4 |
| BIRICODAR | 159997-94-1 |
| BIRIPERONE | 41510-23-0 |
| BISACODYL | 603-50-9 |
| BISANTRENE | 78186-34-2 |
| BISARAMIL | 89194-77-4 |
| BISBENDAZOLE | 32195-33-8 |
| BISBENTIAMINE | 2667-89-2 |
| BISFENAZONE | 55837-24-6 |
| BISFENTIDINE | 96153-56-9 |
| BISNAFIDE | 144849-63-8 |
| BISOBRIN | 22407-74-5 |
| BISOPROLOL | 66722-44-9 |
| BISORCIC | 39825-23-5 |
| BISOXATIN | 17692-24-9 |
| BITHIONOL | 97-18-7 |
| BITHIONOLOXIDE | 844-26-8 |
| BITIPAZONE | 13456-08-1 |
| BITOLTEROL | 30392-40-6 |
| BITOSCANATE | 4044-65-9 |
| BIVALIRUDIN | 128270-60-0 |
| BIZELESIN | 129655-21-6 |
| BLEOMYCIN | 11056-06-7 |
| BLONANSERIN | 132810-10-7 |
| BLUENSOMYCIN | 11011-72-6 |
| BOFUMUSTINE | 55102-44-8 |
| BOLANDIOL | 19793-20-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| BOLASTERONE | 1605-89-6 |
| BOLAZINE | 4267-81-6 |
| BOLDENONE | 846-48-0 |
| BOLENOL | 16915-78-9 |
| BOLMANTALATE | 1491-81-2 |
| BOMETOLOL | 65008-93-7 |
| BOPINDOLOL | 62658-63-3 |
| BORNAPRINE | 20448-86-6 |
| BORNAPROLOL | 66451-06-7 |
| BORNELONE | 2226-11-1 |
| BOSENTAN | 147536-97-8 |
| BOTIACRINE | 4774-53-2 |
| BOXIDINE | 10355-14-3 |
| BRALLOBARBITAL | 561-86-4 |
| BRASOFENSINE | 171655-91-7 |
| BRAZERGOLINE | 60019-20-7 |
| BREFONALOL | 104051-20-9 |
| BREMAZOCINE | 71990-00-6 |
| BREQUINAR | 96187-53-0 |
| BRETAZENIL | 84379-13-5 |
| BRETYLIUM TOSILATE | 61-75-6 |
| BRIFENTANIL | 101345-71-5 |
| BRIMONIDINE | 59803-98-4 |
| BRINASE | 9000-99-1 |
| BRINAZARONE | 89622-90-2 |
| BRINDOXIME | 55837-17-7 |
| BRINZOLAMIDE | 138890-62-7 |
| BRIVUDINE | 69304-47-8 |
| BROBACTAM | 26631-90-3 |
| BROCLEPRIDE | 71195-56-7 |
| BROCRESINE | 555-65-7 |
| BROCRINAT | 72481-99-3 |
| BRODIMOPRIM | 56518-41-3 |
| BROFAROMINE | 63638-91-5 |
| BROFEZIL | 17969-45-8 |
| BROFOXINE | 21440-97-1 |
| BROLACONAZOLE | 108894-40-2 |
| BROLAMFETAMINE | 64638-07-9 |
| BROMACRYLIDE | 4213-51-8 |
| BROMADOLINE | 67579-24-2 |
| BROMAMIDE | 332-69-4 |
| BROMAZEPAM | 1812-30-2 |
| BROMAZINE | 118-23-0 |
| BROMCHLORENONE | 5579-85-1 |
| BROMEBRIC ACID | 5711-40-0 |
| BROMELAINS | 9001-00-7 |
| BROMERGURIDE | 83455-48-5 |
| BROMETENAMINE | 15585-71-4 |
| BROMFENAC | 91714-94-2 |
| BROMHEXINE | 3572-43-8 |
| BROMINDIONE | 1146-98-1 |
| BROMISOVAL | 496-67-3 |
| BROMOCRIPTINE | 25614-03-3 |
| BROMOCICLEN | 1715-40-8 |
| BROMOFENOFOS | 21466-07-9 |
| BROMOFOS | 2104-96-3 |
| BROMOPRIDE | 4093-35-0 |
| BROMOXANIDE | 41113-86-4 |
| BROMPERIDOL | 10457-90-6 |
| BROMPHENIRAMINE | 86-22-6 |
| BRONOPOL | 52-51-7 |
| BROPARESTROL | 479-68-5 |
| BROPERAMOLE | 33144-79-5 |
| BROPIRIMINE | 56741-95-8 |
| BROQUINALDOL | 15599-52-7 |
| BROSOTAMIDE | 40912-73-0 |
| BROSUXIMIDE | 22855-57-8 |
| BROTIANIDE | 23233-88-7 |
| BROTIZOLAM | 57801-81-7 |
| BROVANEXINE | 54340-61-3 |
| BROVINCAMINE | 57475-17-9 |
| BROXALDINE | 3684-46-6 |
| BROXATEROL | 76596-57-1 |
| BROXITALAMIC ACID | 86216-41-3 |
| BROXURIDINE | 59-14-3 |
| BROXYQUINOLINE | 521-74-4 |
| BUCAINIDE | 51481-62-0 |
| BUCETIN | 1083-57-4 |
| BUCICLOVIR | 86304-28-1 |
| BUCILLAMINE | 65002-17-7 |
| BUCINDOLOL | 71119-11-4 |
| BUCLADESINE | 362-74-3 |
| BUCLIZINE | 82-95-1 |
| BUCLOSAMIDE | 575-74-6 |
| BUCLOXIC ACID | 32808-51-8 |
| BUCOLOME | 841-73-6 |
| BUCRICAINE | 316-15-4 |
| BUCRILATE | 1069-55-2 |
| BUCROMARONE | 78371-66-1 |
| BUCUMOLOL | 58409-59-9 |
| BUDESONIDE | 51333-22-3 |
| BUDIPINE | 57982-78-2 |
| BUDOTITANE | 85969-07-9 |
| BUDRALAZINE | 36798-79-5 |
| BUFENADRINE | 604-74-0 |
| BUFENIODE | 22103-14-6 |
| BUFETOLOL | 53684-49-4 |
| BUFEXAMAC | 2438-72-4 |
| BUFEZOLAC | 50270-32-1 |
| BUFLOMEDIL | 55837-25-7 |
| BUFOGENIN | 465-39-4 |
| BUFORMIN | 692-13-7 |
| BUFROLIN | 54867-56-0 |
| BUFURALOL | 54340-62-4 |
| BUMADIZONE | 3583-64-0 |
| BUMECAINE | 30103-44-7 |
| BUMEPIDIL | 62052-97-5 |
| BUMETANIDE | 28395-03-1 |
| BUMETRIZOLE | 3896-11-5 |
| BUNAFTINE | 32421-46-8 |
| BUNAMIDINE | 3748-77-4 |
| BUNAMIODYL | 1233-53-0 |
| BUNAPROLAST | 99107-52-5 |
| BUNAZOSIN | 80755-51-7 |
| BUNITROLOL | 34915-68-9 |
| BUNOLOL | 27591-01-1 |
| BUPARVAQUONE | 88426-33-9 |
| BUPHENINE | 447-41-6 |
| BUPICOMIDE | 22632-06-0 |
| BUPIVACAINE | 2180-92-9 |
| BUPRANOLOL | 14556-46-8 |
| BUPRENORPHINE | 52485-79-7 |
| BUQUINERAN | 59184-78-0 |
| BUQUINOLATE | 5486-03-3 |
| BUQUITERINE | 76536-74-8 |
| BURAMATE | 4663-83-6 |
| BURODILINE | 36121-13-8 |
| BUSERELIN | 57982-77-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| BUSPIRONE | 36505-84-7 |
| BUSULFAN | 55-98-1 |
| BUTACAINE | 149-16-6 |
| BUTACLAMOL | 51152-91-1 |
| BUTADIAZAMIDE | 7007-88-7 |
| BUTAFOSFAN | 17316-67-5 |
| BUTALAMINE | 22131-35-7 |
| BUTALBITAL | 77-26-9 |
| BUTAMIRATE | 18109-80-3 |
| BUTAMISOLE | 54400-59-8 |
| BUTAMOXANE | 4442-60-8 |
| BUTANILICAINE | 3785-21-5 |
| BUTANIXIN | 55285-35-3 |
| BUTANSERIN | 87051-46-5 |
| BUTANTRONE | 75464-11-8 |
| BUTAPERAZINE | 653-03-2 |
| BUTAPROST | 69648-38-0 |
| BUTAVERINE | 55837-14-4 |
| BUTAXAMINE | 2922-20-5 |
| BUTEDRONIC ACID | 51395-42-7 |
| BUTENAFINE | 101828-21-1 |
| BUTERIZINE | 68741-18-4 |
| BUTETAMATE | 14007-64-8 |
| BUTHALITAL SODIUM | 510-90-7 |
| BUTIBUFEN | 55837-18-8 |
| BUTIDRINE | 7433-10-5 |
| BUTIKACIN | 59733-86-7 |
| BUTILFENIN | 66292-52-2 |
| BUTINAZOCINE | 93821-75-1 |
| BUTINOLINE | 968-63-8 |
| BUTIROSIN | 12772-35-9 |
| BUTIXIRATE | 19992-80-4 |
| BUTIXOCORT | 120815-74-9 |
| BUTIZIDE | 2043-38-1 |
| BUTOBENDINE | 55769-65-8 |
| BUTOCONAZOLE | 64872-76-0 |
| BUTOCROLOL | 55165-22-5 |
| BUTOCTAMIDE | 32838-26-9 |
| BUTOFILOLOL | 64552-17-6 |
| BUTONATE | 126-22-7 |
| BUTOPAMINE | 66734-12-1 |
| BUTOPIPRINE | 55837-15-5 |
| BUTOPROZINE | 62228-20-0 |
| BUTOPYRAMMONIUM IODIDE | 7077-30-7 |
| BUTORPHANOL | 42408-82-2 |
| BUTOXYLATE | 15302-05-3 |
| BUTRIPTYLINE | 35941-65-2 |
| BUTROPIUM BROMIDE | 29025-14-7 |
| BUTYNAMINE | 3735-65-7 |
| BUZEPIDE METIODIDE | 15351-05-0 |
| CABASTINE | 79449-98-2 |
| CABERGOLINE | 81409-90-7 |
| CACTINOMYCIN | 8052-16-2 |
| CADRALAZINE | 64241-34-5 |
| CAFAMINOL | 30924-31-3 |
| CAFEDRINE | 58166-83-9 |
| CALCIFEDIOL | 19356-17-3 |
| CALCIPOTRIOL | 112828-00-9 |
| CALCITONIN | 9007-12-9 |
| CALCITONIN, BOVINE | 26112-29-8 |
| CALCITONIN, CHICKEN | 100016-62-4 |
| CALCITONIN, EEL | 57014-02-5 |
| CALCITONIN, HUMAN | 21215-62-3 |
| CALCITONIN, PORCINE | 12321-44-7 |
| CALCITONIN, RAT | 11118-25-5 |
| CALCITONIN, SALMON | 47931-85-1 |
| CALCITRIOL | 32222-06-3 |
| CALCIUM BENZAMIDOSALICYLATE | 528-96-1 |
| CALCIUM CLOFIBRATE | 39087-48-4 |
| CALCIUM DOBESILATE | 20123-80-2 |
| CALCIUM FOLINATE | 1492-18-8 |
| CALCIUM GLUBIONATE | 12569-38-9 |
| CALCIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE | 17140-60-2 |
| CALCIUM LEVOFOLINATE | 80433-71-2 |
| CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE | 137-08-6 |
| CALCIUM SACCHARATE | 5793-88-4 |
| CALCIUM SODIUM FERRICLATE | 34150-62-4 |
| CALCIUM TRISODIUM PENTETATE | 12111-24-9 |
| CALDIAMIDE | 128326-81-8 |
| CALTERIDOL | 132722-73-7 |
| CALUSTERONE | 17021-26-0 |
| CAMAZEPAM | 36104-80-0 |
| CAMBENDAZOLE | 26097-80-3 |
| CAMIGLIBOSE | 127214-23-7 |
| CAMIVERINE | 54063-28-4 |
| CAMONAGREL | 105920-77-2 |
| CAMOSTAT | 59721-28-7 |
| CAMPHOTAMIDE | 4876-45-3 |
| CAMYLOFIN | 54-30-8 |
| CANBISOL | 56689-43-1 |
| CANDESARTAN | 139481-59-7 |
| CANDICIDIN | 1403-17-4 |
| CANDOCURONIUM IODIDE | 54278-85-2 |
| CANDOXATRIL | 123122-55-4 |
| CANDOXATRILAT | 123122-54-3 |
| CANNABINOL | 521-35-7 |
| CANRENOIC ACID | 4138-96-9 |
| CANRENONE | 976-71-6 |
| CAPECITABINE | 154361-50-9 |
| CAPOBENIC ACID | 21434-91-3 |
| CAPREOMYCIN | 11003-38-6 |
| CAPROMAB | 151763-64-3 |
| CAPROXAMINE | 53078-44-7 |
| CAPTAMINE | 108-02-1 |
| CAPTODIAME | 486-17-9 |
| CAPTOPRIL | 62571-86-2 |
| CAPURIDE | 5579-13-5 |
| CARACEMIDE | 81424-67-1 |
| CARAFIBAN | 177563-40-5 |
| CARAMIPHEN | 77-22-5 |
| CARAZOLOL | 57775-29-8 |
| CARBACHOL | 51-83-2 |
| CARBADOX | 6804-07-5 |
| CARBALDRATE | 41342-54-5 |
| CARBAMAZEPINE | 298-46-4 |
| CARBANTEL | 22790-84-7 |
| CARBARIL | 63-25-2 |
| CARBARSONE | 121-59-5 |
| CARBASALATE CALCIUM | 5749-67-7 |
| CARBAZERAN | 70724-25-3 |
| CARBAZOCHROME | 69-81-8 |
| CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE | 13051-01-9 |
| CARBAZOCHROME SODIUM SULFONATE | 51460-26-5 |
| CARBAZOCINE | 15686-38-1 |
| CARBENICILLIN | 4697-36-3 |
| CARBENOXOLONE | 5697-56-3 |
| CARBENZIDE | 3240-20-8 |
| CARBETIMER | 82230-03-3 |

| Product | CAS No. | Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CARBETOCIN | 37025-55-1 | CEFACLOR | 53994-73-3 |
| CARBIDOPA | 28860-95-9 | CEFADROXIL | 50370-12-2 |
| CARBIFENE | 15687-16-8 | CEFALEXIN | 15686-71-2 |
| CARBIMAZOLE | 22232-54-8 | CEFALOGLYCIN | 3577-01-3 |
| CARBINOXAMINE | 486-16-8 | CEFALONIUM | 5575-21-3 |
| CARBOCISTEINE | 638-23-3 | CEFALORAM | 859-07-4 |
| CARBOCLORAL | 541-79-7 | CEFALORIDINE | 50-59-9 |
| CARBOCROMEN | 804-10-4 | CEFALOTIN | 153-61-7 |
| CARBOFENOTION | 786-19-6 | CEFAMANDOLE | 34444-01-4 |
| CARBOMYCIN | 4564-87-8 | CEFAPAROLE | 51627-20-4 |
| CARBOPLATIN | 41575-94-4 | CEFAPIRIN | 21593-23-7 |
| CARBOPROST | 35700-23-3 | CEFATRIZINE | 51627-14-6 |
| CARBOQUONE | 24279-91-2 | CEFAZAFLUR | 58665-96-6 |
| CARBROMAL | 77-65-6 | CEFAZEDONE | 56187-47-4 |
| CARBUBARB | 960-05-4 | CEFAZOLIN | 25953-19-9 |
| CARBURAZEPAM | 59009-93-7 | CEFBUPERAZONE | 76610-84-9 |
| CARBUTAMIDE | 339-43-5 | CEFCANEL | 41952-52-7 |
| CARBUTEROL | 34866-47-2 | CEFCANEL DALOXATE | 97275-40-6 |
| CARCAINIUM CHLORIDE | 1042-42-8 | CEFCAPENE | 135889-00-8 |
| CAREBASTINE | 90729-42-3 | CEFCLIDIN | 105239-91-6 |
| CARFECILLIN | 27025-49-6 | CEFDALOXIME | 80195-36-4 |
| CARFENAZINE | 2622-30-2 | CEFDINIR | 91832-40-5 |
| CARFENTANIL | 59708-52-0 | CEFDITOREN | 104145-95-1 |
| CARFIMATE | 3567-38-2 | CEFEDROLOR | 57847-69-5 |
| CARGUTOCIN | 33605-67-3 | CEFEMPIDONE | 103238-57-9 |
| CARINDACILLIN | 35531-88-5 | CEFEPIME | 88040-23-7 |
| CARIPORIDE | 159138-80-4 | CEFETAMET | 65052-63-3 |
| CARISOPRODOL | 78-44-4 | CEFETECOL | 117211-03-7 |
| CARMANTADINE | 38081-67-3 | CEFETRIZOLE | 65307-12-2 |
| CARMETIZIDE | 42583-55-1 | CEFIVITRIL | 66474-36-0 |
| CARMOFUR | 61422-45-5 | CEFIXIME | 79350-37-1 |
| CARMOXIROLE | 98323-83-2 | CEFLUPRENAM | 116853-25-9 |
| CARMUSTINE | 154-93-8 | CEFMENOXIME | 65085-01-0 |
| CARNIDAZOLE | 42116-76-7 | CEFMEPIDIUM CHLORIDE | 107452-79-9 |
| CARNITINE | 461-06-3 | CEFMETAZOLE | 56796-20-4 |
| CAROCAINIDE | 66203-00-7 | CEFMINOX | 75481-73-1 |
| CAROVERINE | 23465-76-1 | CEFODIZIME | 69739-16-8 |
| CAROXAZONE | 18464-39-6 | CEFONICID | 61270-58-4 |
| CARPERIDINE | 7528-13-4 | CEFOPERAZONE | 62893-19-0 |
| CARPERITIDE | 89213-87-6 | CEFORANIDE | 60925-61-3 |
| CARPERONE | 20977-50-8 | CEFOSELIS | 122841-10-5 |
| CARPINDOLOL | 39731-05-0 | CEFOTAXIME | 63527-52-6 |
| CARPIPRAMINE | 5942-95-0 | CEFOTETAN | 69712-56-7 |
| CARPRAZIDIL | 68020-77-9 | CEFOTIAM | 61622-34-2 |
| CARPROFEN | 53716-49-7 | CEFOXAZOLE | 36920-48-6 |
| CARPRONIUM CHLORIDE | 13254-33-6 | CEFOXITIN | 35607-66-0 |
| CARSALAM | 2037-95-8 | CEFOZOPRAN | 113359-04-9 |
| CARSATRIN | 125363-87-3 | CEFPIMIZOLE | 84880-03-5 |
| CARTASTEINE | 149079-51-6 | CEFPIRAMIDE | 70797-11-4 |
| CARTAZOLATE | 34966-41-1 | CEFPIROME | 84957-29-9 |
| CARTEOLOL | 51781-06-7 | CEFPODOXIME | 80210-62-4 |
| CARUBICIN | 50935-04-1 | CEFPROZIL | 92665-29-7 |
| CARUMONAM | 87638-04-8 | CEFQUINOME | 84957-30-2 |
| CARVEDILOL | 72956-09-3 | CEFRADINE | 38821-53-3 |
| CARVOTROLINE | 107266-08-0 | CEFROTIL | 52231-20-6 |
| CARZELESIN | 119813-10-4 | CEFROXADINE | 51762-05-1 |
| CARZENIDE | 138-41-0 | CEFSULODIN | 62587-73-9 |
| CASOKEFAMIDE | 98815-38-4 | CEFSUMIDE | 54818-11-0 |
| CATHINE | 492-39-7 | CEFTAZIDIME | 72558-82-8 |
| CATHINONE | 71031-15-7 | CEFTERAM | 82547-58-8 |
| CEBARACETAM | 113957-09-8 | CEFTEZOLE | 26973-24-0 |
| CEDEFINGOL | 35301-24-7 | CEFTIBUTEN | 97519-39-6 |
| CEDELIZUMAB | 159586-90-2 | CEFTIOFUR | 80370-57-6 |
| CEFACETRILE | 10206-21-0 | CEFTIOLENE | 77360-52-2 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| CEFTIOXIDE | 71048-88-9 |
| CEFTIZOXIME | 68401-81-0 |
| CEFTIZOXIME ALAPIVOXIL | 135821-54-4 |
| CEFTRIAXONE | 73384-59-5 |
| CEFURACETIME | 39685-31-9 |
| CEFUROXIME | 55268-75-2 |
| CEFUZONAM | 82219-78-1 |
| CELGOSIVIR | 121104-96-9 |
| CELIPROLOL | 56980-93-9 |
| CELLABURATE | 9004-36-8 |
| CELLACEFATE | 9004-38-0 |
| CELUCLORAL | |
| CEMADOTIN | 159776-69-9 |
| CERICLAMINE | 112922-55-1 |
| CERIVASTATIN | 145599-86-6 |
| CERONAPRIL | 111223-26-8 |
| CERTOPARIN SODIUM | |
| CERULETIDE | 17650-98-5 |
| CESIUM (131 CS) CHLORIDE | 15690-63-8 |
| CETABEN | 55986-43-1 |
| CETALKONIUM CHLORIDE | 122-18-9 |
| CETAMOLOL | 34919-98-7 |
| CETEFLOXACIN | 141725-88-4 |
| CETERMIN | 157238-32-9 |
| CETHEXONIUM CHLORIDE | 58703-78-9 |
| CETIEDIL | 14176-10-4 |
| CETIRIZINE | 83881-51-0 |
| CETOCYCLINE | 53228-00-5 |
| CETOFENICOL | 735-52-4 |
| CETOHEXAZINE | 7007-92-3 |
| CETOMACROGOL 1000 | 9004-95-9 |
| CETOTIAMINE | 137-76-8 |
| CETOXIME | 25394-78-9 |
| CETRAXATE | 34675-84-8 |
| CETRIMIDE | 505-86-2 |
| CETRIMONIUM BROMIDE | 57-09-0 |
| CETRORELIX | 120287-85-6 |
| CETYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE | 123-03-5 |
| CEVIMELINE | 107223-08-9 |
| CHAULMOSULFONE | 473-32-5 |
| CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | 474-25-9 |
| CHINIOFON | 8002-90-2 |
| CHLORACYZINE | 800-22-6 |
| CHLORALODOL | 3563-58-4 |
| CHLORALOSE | 15879-93-3 |
| CHLORAMBUCIL | 305-03-3 |
| CHLORAMPHENICOL | 56-75-7 |
| CHLORAZANIL | 500-42-5 |
| CHLORAZODIN | 502-98-7 |
| CHLORBENZOXAMINE | 522-18-9 |
| CHLORBETAMIDE | 97-27-8 |
| CHLORCYCLIZINE | 82-93-9 |
| CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE | 58-25-3 |
| CHLORDIMORINE | 494-14-4 |
| CHLORHEXIDINE | 55-56-1 |
| CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE | 69-27-2 |
| CHLORMADINONE | 1961-77-9 |
| CHLORMERODRIN | 62-37-3 |
| CHLORMERODRIN (197 HG) | 10375-56-1 |
| CHLORMETHINE | 51-75-2 |
| CHLORMEZANONE | 80-77-3 |
| CHLORMIDAZOLE | 3689-76-7 |
| CHLORNAPHAZINE | 494-03-1 |
| CHLOROBUTANOL | 57-15-8 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| CHLOROCRESOL | 59-50-7 |
| CHLOROPREDNISONE | 52080-57-6 |
| CHLOROPROCAINE | 133-16-4 |
| CHLOROPYRAMINE | 59-32-5 |
| CHLOROPYRILENE | 148-65-2 |
| CHLOROQUINE | 54-05-7 |
| CHLOROSERPIDINE | 7008-24-4 |
| CHLOROTHIAZIDE | 58-94-6 |
| CHLOROTRIANISENE | 569-57-3 |
| CHLOROXYLENOL | 88-04-0 |
| CHLORPHENAMINE | 132-22-9 |
| CHLORPHENESIN | 104-29-0 |
| CHLORPHENOCTIUM AMSONATE | 7168-18-5 |
| CHLORPHENOXAMINE | 77-38-3 |
| CHLORPHENTERMINE | 461-78-9 |
| CHLORPROETHAZINE | 84-01-5 |
| CHLORPROGUANIL | 537-21-3 |
| CHLORPROMAZINE | 50-53-3 |
| CHLORPROPAMIDE | 94-20-2 |
| CHLORPROTHIXENE | 113-59-7 |
| CHLORQUINALDOL | 72-80-0 |
| CHLORTALIDONE | 77-36-1 |
| CHLORTETRACYCLINE | 57-62-5 |
| CHLORTHENOXAZINE | 132-89-8 |
| CHLORZOXAZONE | 95-25-0 |
| CHOLINE ALFOSCERATE | 28319-77-9 |
| CHOLINE GLUCONATE | 507-30-2 |
| CHOLINE SALICYLATE | 2016-36-6 |
| CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE | 4499-40-5 |
| CHORIOGONADOTROPIN ALFA | 177073-44-8 |
| CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN | 9002-61-3 |
| CHROMOCARB | 4940-39-0 |
| CHYMOPAPAIN | 9001-09-6 |
| CHYMOTRYPSIN | 9004-07-3 |
| CIADOX | 65884-46-0 |
| CIAMEXON | 75985-31-8 |
| CIANERGOLINE | 74627-35-3 |
| CIANIDANOL | 154-23-4 |
| CIANOPRAMINE | 66834-24-0 |
| CIAPILOME | 53131-74-1 |
| CIBENZOLINE | 53267-01-9 |
| CICAPROST | 95722-07-9 |
| CICARPERONE | 54063-29-5 |
| CICLACILLIN | 3485-14-1 |
| CICLACTATE | 15145-14-9 |
| CICLAFRINE | 55694-98-9 |
| CICLAZINDOL | 37751-39-6 |
| CICLESONIDE | 141845-82-1 |
| CICLETANINE | 89943-82-8 |
| CICLINDOLE | 32211-97-5 |
| CICLIOMENOL | 10572-34-6 |
| CICLOBENDAZOLE | 31431-43-3 |
| CICLOFENAZINE | 17692-26-1 |
| CICLOHEXIMIDE | 66-81-9 |
| CICLONICATE | 53449-58-4 |
| CICLONIUM BROMIDE | 29546-59-6 |
| CICLOPIROX | 29342-05-0 |
| CICLOPRAMINE | 33545-56-1 |
| CICLOPROFEN | 36950-96-6 |
| CICLOPROLOL | 63659-12-1 |
| CICLOSIDOMINE | 66564-16-7 |
| CICLOSPORIN | 59865-13-3 |
| CICLOTIZOLAM | 58765-21-2 |
| CICLOTROPIUM BROMIDE | 85166-20-7 |

| Product | CAS No. | Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CICLOXILIC ACID | 57808-63-6 | CINROMIDE | 58473-74-8 |
| CICLOXOLONE | 52247-86-6 | CINTRAMIDE | 5588-21-6 |
| CICORTONIDE | 19705-61-4 | CINUPERONE | 82117-51-9 |
| CICROTOIC ACID | 25229-42-9 | CIOTERONEL | 89672-11-7 |
| CIDEFERRON | 64440-87-5 | CIPAMFYLLINE | 132210-43-6 |
| CIDOFOVIR | 113852-37-2 | CIPRAFAMIDE | 35452-73-4 |
| CIDOXEPIN | 3607-18-9 | CIPRAZAFONE | 75616-03-4 |
| CIFOSTODINE | 633-90-9 | CIPREFADOL | 59889-36-0 |
| CIGLITAZONE | 74772-77-3 | CIPROCINONIDE | 58524-83-7 |
| CIHEPTOLANE | 34753-46-3 | CIPROFIBRATE | 52214-84-3 |
| CILADOPA | 80109-27-9 | CIPROFLOXACIN | 85721-33-1 |
| CILANSETRON | 120635-74-7 | CIPROKIREN | 143631-62-3 |
| CILASTATIN | 82009-34-5 | CIPROPRIDE | 68475-40-1 |
| CILAZAPRIL | 88768-40-5 | CIPROQUAZONE | 33453-23-5 |
| CILAZAPRILAT | 90139-06-3 | CIPROQUINATE | 19485-08-6 |
| CILMOSTIM | 148637-05-2 | CIPROSTENE | 81845-44-5 |
| CILNIDIPINE | 132203-70-4 | CIPROXIMIDE | 15518-76-0 |
| CILOBAMINE | 69429-84-1 | CIRAMADOL | 63269-31-8 |
| CILOBRADINE | 109859-50-9 | CIRAZOLINE | 59939-16-1 |
| CILOFUNGIN | 79404-91-4 | CIROLEMYCIN | 11056-12-5 |
| CILOSTAMIDE | 68550-75-4 | CISAPRIDE | 81098-60-4 |
| CILOSTAZOL | 73963-72-1 | CISATRACURIUM BESILATE | 96946-42-8 |
| CILTOPRAZINE | 54063-30-8 | CISCONAZOLE | 104456-79-3 |
| CILUTAZOLINE | 104902-08-1 | CISMADINONE | 54063-31-9 |
| CIMATEROL | 54239-37-1 | CISPLATIN | 15663-27-1 |
| CIMEMOXIN | 3788-16-7 | CISTINEXINE | 86042-50-4 |
| CIMEPANOL | 29474-12-2 | CITALOPRAM | 59729-33-8 |
| CIMETIDINE | 51481-61-9 | CITATEPINE | 65509-66-2 |
| CIMETROPIUM BROMIDE | 51598-60-8 | CITENAMIDE | 10423-37-7 |
| CIMOXATONE | 73815-11-9 | CITENAZONE | 21512-15-2 |
| CINALUKAST | 128312-51-6 | CITICOLINE | 987-78-0 |
| CINAMETIC ACID | 35703-32-3 | CITIOLONE | 1195-16-0 |
| CINAMOLOL | 39099-98-4 | CIZOLIRTINE | 142155-43-9 |
| CINANSERIN | 1166-34-3 | CLADRIBINE | 4291-63-8 |
| CINAPROXEN | 89163-44-0 | CLAMIDOXIC ACID | 6170-69-0 |
| CINCHOCAINE | 85-79-0 | CLAMOXYQUINE | 2545-39-3 |
| CINCHOPHEN | 132-60-5 | CLANFENUR | 51213-99-1 |
| CINECROMEN | 62380-23-8 | CLANOBUTIN | 30544-61-7 |
| CINEPAXADIL | 69118-25-8 | CLANTIFEN | 16562-98-4 |
| CINEPAZET | 23887-41-4 | CLARITHROMYCIN | 81103-11-9 |
| CINEPAZIC ACID | 54063-23-9 | CLAVULANIC ACID | 58001-44-8 |
| CINEPAZIDE | 23887-46-9 | CLAZOLAM | 10171-69-4 |
| CINFENINE | 54141-87-6 | CLAZOLIMINE | 40828-44-2 |
| CINFENOAC | 66984-59-6 | CLAZURIL | 101831-36-1 |
| CINFLUMIDE | 64379-93-7 | CLEBOPRIDE | 55905-53-8 |
| CINGESTOL | 16915-71-2 | CLEFAMIDE | 3576-64-5 |
| CINITAPRIDE | 66564-14-5 | CLEMASTINE | 15686-51-8 |
| CINMETACIN | 20168-99-4 | CLEMEPROL | 71827-56-0 |
| CINNAMAVERINE | 1679-75-0 | CLEMIZOLE | 442-52-4 |
| CINNAMEDRINE | 90-86-8 | CLEMIZOLE PENICILLIN | 6011-39-8 |
| CINNARIZINE | 298-57-7 | CLENBUTEROL | 37148-27-9 |
| CINNARIZINE CLOFIBRATE | 60763-49-7 | CLENOLIXIMAB | 182912-58-9 |
| CINNOFURADIONE | 477-80-5 | CLENPIRIN | 27050-41-5 |
| CINNOPENTAZONE | 2056-56-6 | CLENTIAZEM | 96125-53-0 |
| CINOCTRAMIDE | 28598-08-5 | CLETOQUINE | 4298-15-1 |
| CINOLAZEPAM | 75696-02-5 | CLEVIDIPINE | 166432-28-6 |
| CINOQUIDOX | 64557-97-7 | CLEVUDINE | 163252-36-6 |
| CINOXACIN | 28657-80-9 | CLIBUCAINE | 15302-10-0 |
| CINOXATE | 104-28-9 | CLIDAFIDINE | 33588-20-4 |
| CINOXOLONE | 31581-02-9 | CLIDANAC | 34148-01-1 |
| CINOXOPAZIDE | 88053-05-8 | CLIDINIUM BROMIDE | 3485-62-9 |
| CINPERENE | 14796-24-8 | CLIMAZOLAM | 59467-77-5 |
| CINPRAZOLE | 51493-19-7 | CLIMBAZOLE | 38083-17-9 |
| CINPROPAZIDE | 23887-47-0 | CLIMIQUALINE | 55150-67-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| CLINAFLOXACIN | 105956-97-6 |
| CLINDAMYCIN | 18323-44-9 |
| CLINOFIBRATE | 30299-08-2 |
| CLINOLAMIDE | 3207-50-9 |
| CLINPROST | 88931-51-5 |
| CLIOQUINOL | 130-26-7 |
| CLIOXANIDE | 14437-41-3 |
| CLIPROFEN | 51022-75-4 |
| CLIROPAMINE | 109525-44-2 |
| CLOBAZAM | 22316-47-8 |
| CLOBENOSIDE | 29899-95-4 |
| CLOBENZEPAM | 1159-93-9 |
| CLOBENZOREX | 13364-32-4 |
| CLOBENZTROPINE | 5627-46-3 |
| CLOBETASOL | 25122-41-2 |
| CLOBETASONE | 54063-32-0 |
| CLOBUTINOL | 14860-49-2 |
| CLOBUZARIT | 22494-47-9 |
| CLOCANFAMIDE | 18966-32-0 |
| CLOCAPRAMINE | 47739-98-0 |
| CLOCIGUANIL | 3378-93-6 |
| CLOCINIZINE | 298-55-5 |
| CLOCORTOLONE | 4828-27-7 |
| CLOCOUMAROL | 35838-63-2 |
| CLODACAINE | 5626-25-5 |
| CLODANOLENE | 14796-28-2 |
| CLODANTOIN | 5588-20-5 |
| CLODAZON | 4755-59-3 |
| CLODOXOPONE | 71923-34-7 |
| CLODRONIC ACID | 10596-23-3 |
| CLOFAZIMINE | 2030-63-9 |
| CLOFEDANOL | 791-35-5 |
| CLOFENAMIC ACID | 4295-55-0 |
| CLOFENAMIDE | 671-95-4 |
| CLOFENCICLAN | 5632-52-0 |
| CLOFENETAMINE | 511-46-6 |
| CLOFENOTANE | 50-29-3 |
| CLOFENOXYDE | 3030-53-3 |
| CLOFENVINFOS | 470-90-6 |
| CLOFEVERINE | 54340-63-5 |
| CLOFEXAMIDE | 1223-36-5 |
| CLOFEZONE | 60104-29-2 |
| CLOFIBRATE | 637-07-0 |
| CLOFIBRIC ACID | 882-09-7 |
| CLOFIBRIDE | 26717-47-5 |
| CLOFILIUM PHOSPHATE | 68379-03-3 |
| CLOFLUPEROL | 10457-91-7 |
| CLOFOCTOL | 37693-01-9 |
| CLOFOREX | 14261-75-7 |
| CLOFURAC | 60986-89-2 |
| CLOGESTONE | 20047-75-0 |
| CLOGUANAMIL | 21702-93-2 |
| CLOMACRAN | 5310-55-4 |
| CLOMEGESTONE | 5367-84-0 |
| CLOMETACIN | 25803-14-9 |
| CLOMETERONE | 5591-27-5 |
| CLOMETHIAZOLE | 533-45-9 |
| CLOMETOCILLIN | 1926-49-4 |
| CLOMIFENE | 911-45-5 |
| CLOMIFENOXIDE | 97642-74-5 |
| CLOMINOREX | 3876-10-6 |
| CLOMIPRAMINE | 303-49-1 |
| CLOMOCYCLINE | 1181-54-0 |
| CLOMOXIR | 88431-47-4 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| CLONAZEPAM | 1622-61-3 |
| CLONAZOLINE | 17692-28-3 |
| CLONIDINE | 4205-90-7 |
| CLONITAZENE | 3861-76-5 |
| CLONITRATE | 2612-33-1 |
| CLONIXERIL | 21829-22-1 |
| CLONIXIN | 17737-65-4 |
| CLOPAMIDE | 636-54-4 |
| CLOPENTHIXOL | 982-24-1 |
| CLOPERASTINE | 3703-76-2 |
| CLOPERIDONE | 4052-13-5 |
| CLOPIDOGREL | 113665-84-2 |
| CLOPIDOL | 2971-90-6 |
| CLOPIMOZIDE | 53179-12-7 |
| CLOPIPAZAN | 60085-78-1 |
| CLOPIRAC | 42779-82-8 |
| CLOPONONE | 15301-50-5 |
| CLOPREDNOL | 5251-34-3 |
| CLOPROSTENOL | 40665-92-7 |
| CLOPROTHIAZOLE | 6469-36-9 |
| CLOQUINATE | 7270-12-4 |
| CLOQUINOZINE | 5220-68-8 |
| CLORACETADOL | 15687-05-5 |
| CLORAL BETAINE | 2218-68-0 |
| CLORAMFENICOL PANTOTENATE COMPLEX | 3112-36-6 |
| CLORANOLOL | 39563-28-5 |
| CLORETATE | 5634-37-7 |
| CLOREXOLONE | 2127-01-7 |
| CLORGILINE | 17780-72-2 |
| CLORICROMEN | 68206-94-0 |
| CLORIDAROL | 3611-72-1 |
| CLORINDANIC ACID | 153-43-5 |
| CLORINDANOL | 145-94-8 |
| CLORINDIONE | 1146-99-2 |
| CLORMECAINE | 13930-34-2 |
| CLOROFENE | 120-32-1 |
| CLOROPERONE | 61764-61-2 |
| CLOROQUALONE | 25509-07-3 |
| CLOROTEPINE | 13448-22-1 |
| CLORPRENALINE | 3811-25-4 |
| CLORSULON | 60200-06-8 |
| CLORTERMINE | 10389-73-8 |
| CLOSANTEL | 57808-65-8 |
| CLOSIRAMINE | 47135-88-6 |
| CLOSTEBOL | 1093-58-9 |
| CLOTIAPINE | 2058-52-8 |
| CLOTIAZEPAM | 33671-46-4 |
| CLOTICASONE | 87556-66-9 |
| CLOTIOXONE | 1856-34-4 |
| CLOTIXAMIDE | 4177-58-6 |
| CLOTRIMAZOLE | 23593-75-1 |
| CLOVOXAMINE | 54739-19-4 |
| CLOXACEPRIDE | 65569-29-1 |
| CLOXACILLIN | 61-72-3 |
| CLOXAZOLAM | 24166-13-0 |
| CLOXESTRADIOL | 54063-33-1 |
| CLOXIMATE | 58832-68-1 |
| CLOXIQUINE | 130-16-5 |
| CLOXOTESTOSTERONE | 53608-96-1 |
| CLOXYPENDYL | 15311-77-0 |
| CLOZAPINE | 5786-21-0 |
| COBAMAMIDE | 13870-90-1 |
| COCARBOXYLASE | 154-87-0 |
| CODACTIDE | 22572-04-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| CODOXIME | 7125-76-0 |
| COFISATIN | 54063-34-2 |
| COGAZOCINE | 57653-29-9 |
| COLECALCIFEROL | 67-97-0 |
| COLESEVELAM | 182815-43-6 |
| COLESTILAN | 95522-45-5 |
| COLESTIPOL | 50925-79-6 |
| COLESTOLONE | 50673-97-7 |
| COLESTYRAMINE | 11041-12-6 |
| COLEXTRAN | 9015-73-0 |
| COLFENAMATE | 30531-86-3 |
| COLFORSIN | 66575-29-9 |
| COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE | 63-89-8 |
| COLIMECYCLINE | 58298-92-3 |
| COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM | 30387-39-4 |
| COLISTIN | 1066-17-7 |
| COLTEROL | 18866-78-9 |
| COMPOUND INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION | 8049-62-5 |
| COMPOUND SOLUTION OF SODIUM CHLORIDE | 8026-10-6 |
| COMPOUND SOLUTION OF SODIUM LACTATE | 8026-79-7 |
| CONESSINE | 546-06-5 |
| CONORFONE | 72060-05-0 |
| CORBADRINE | 829-74-3 |
| CORMETASONE | 35135-68-3 |
| CORTICORELIN | |
| CORTICOTROPIN | 9002-60-2 |
| CORTICOTROPIN ZINC HYDROXIDE | 8049-55-6 |
| CORTISONE | 53-06-5 |
| CORTISUZOL | 50801-44-0 |
| CORTIVAZOL | 1110-40-3 |
| CORTODOXONE | 152-58-9 |
| COTININE | 486-56-6 |
| COTRIPTYLINE | 34662-67-4 |
| COUMAFOS | 56-72-4 |
| COUMAMYCIN | 4434-05-3 |
| COUMAZOLINE | 37681-00-8 |
| COUMETAROL | 4366-18-1 |
| CREATINOLFOSFATE | 6903-79-3 |
| CRESOTAMIDE | 14008-60-7 |
| CRILVASTATIN | 120551-59-9 |
| CRISNATOL | 96389-68-3 |
| CROCONAZOLE | 77175-51-0 |
| CROMAKALIM | 94470-67-4 |
| CROMITRILE | 53736-51-9 |
| CROMOGLICATE LISETIL | 110816-79-0 |
| CROMOGLICIC ACID | 16110-51-3 |
| CRONIDIPINE | 113759-50-5 |
| CROPROPAMIDE | 633-47-6 |
| CROSCARMELLOSE | 9000-11-7 |
| CROSPOVIDONE | 9003-39-8 |
| CROTAMITON | 483-63-6 |
| CROTETAMIDE | 6168-76-9 |
| CROTONIAZIDE | 7007-96-7 |
| CRUFOMATE | 299-86-5 |
| CRYOFLUORANE | 76-14-2 |
| CUPRIMYXIN | 28069-65-0 |
| CUPROXOLINE | 13007-93-7 |
| CYACETACIDE | 140-87-4 |
| CYAMEMAZINE | 3546-03-0 |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN | 68-19-9 |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN (57 CO) | 13115-03-2 |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN (58 CO) | 18195-32-9 |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN (60 CO) | 13422-53-2 |
| CYCLANDELATE | 456-59-7 |
| CYCLARBAMATE | 5779-54-4 |
| CYCLAZOCINE | 3572-80-3 |
| CYCLAZODONE | 14461-91-7 |
| CYCLEXANONE | 15301-52-7 |
| CYCLIRAMINE | 47128-12-1 |
| CYCLIZINE | 82-92-8 |
| CYCLOBARBITAL | 52-31-3 |
| CYCLOBENZAPRINE | 303-53-7 |
| CYCLOBUTOIC ACID | 17692-20-5 |
| CYCLOBUTYROL | 512-16-3 |
| CYCLOFENIL | 2624-43-3 |
| CYCLOGUANIL EMBONATE | 609-78-9 |
| CYCLOMENOL | 5591-47-9 |
| CYCLOMETHYCAINE | 139-62-8 |
| CYCLOPENTAMINE | 102-45-4 |
| CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE | 742-20-1 |
| CYCLOPENTOLATE | 512-15-2 |
| CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE | 50-18-0 |
| CYCLOPREGNOL | 465-53-2 |
| CYCLOPROPANE | 75-19-4 |
| CYCLOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE | 15599-22-1 |
| CYCLOSERINE | 68-41-7 |
| CYCLOTHIAZIDE | 2259-96-3 |
| CYCLOVALONE | 579-23-7 |
| CYCOTIAMINE | 6092-18-8 |
| CYCRIMINE | 77-39-4 |
| CYHEPTAMIDE | 7199-29-3 |
| CYHEPTROPINE | 602-40-4 |
| CYNARINE | 1884-24-8 |
| CYPENAMINE | 15301-54-9 |
| CYPRAZEPAM | 15687-07-7 |
| CYPRENORPHINE | 4406-22-8 |
| CYPRODENATE | 15585-86-1 |
| CYPROHEPTADINE | 129-03-3 |
| CYPROLIDOL | 4904-00-1 |
| CYPROTERONE | 2098-66-0 |
| CYROMAZINE | 66215-27-8 |
| CYSTEINE | 52-90-4 |
| CYTARABINE | 147-94-4 |
| DABELOTINE | 118976-38-8 |
| DACARBAZINE | 4342-03-4 |
| DACEMAZINE | 518-61-6 |
| DACISTEINE | 18725-37-6 |
| DACLIXIMAB | 152923-56-3 |
| DACOPAFANT | 125372-33-0 |
| DACTINOMYCIN | 50-76-0 |
| DACURONIUM BROMIDE | 27115-86-2 |
| DAGAPAMIL | 85247-76-3 |
| DALANATED INSULIN | 9004-12-0 |
| DALBRAMINOL | 81528-80-5 |
| DALCOTIDINE | 120958-90-9 |
| DALEDALIN | 22136-27-2 |
| DALFOPRISTIN | 112362-50-2 |
| DALTEPARIN SODIUM | 9041-08-1 |
| DALTROBAN | 79094-20-5 |
| DALVASTATIN | 132100-55-1 |
| DAMETRALAST | 71680-63-2 |
| DAMOTEPINE | 1469-07-4 |
| DANAPAROID SODIUM | 83513-48-8 |
| DANAZOL | 17230-88-5 |
| DANIPLESTIM | 161753-30-6 |
| DANIQUIDONE | 67199-66-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DANITRACEN | 31232-26-5 |
| DANOFLOXACIN | 112398-08-0 |
| DANOSTEINE | 4938-00-5 |
| DANTROLENE | 7261-97-4 |
| DANTRON | 117-10-2 |
| DAPABUTAN | 6582-31-6 |
| DAPIPRAZOLE | 72822-12-9 |
| DAPITANT | 153438-49-4 |
| DAPOXETINE | 119356-77-3 |
| DAPSONE | 80-08-0 |
| DAPTOMYCIN | 103060-53-3 |
| DARENZEPINE | 84629-61-8 |
| DARGLITAZONE | 141200-24-0 |
| DARIFENACIN | 133099-04-4 |
| DARODIPINE | 72803-02-2 |
| DARSIDOMINE | 137500-42-6 |
| DATELLIPTIUM CHLORIDE | 105118-14-7 |
| DAUNORUBICIN | 20830-81-3 |
| DAZADROL | 47029-84-5 |
| DAZEPINIL | 75991-50-3 |
| DAZIDAMINE | 75522-73-5 |
| DAZMEGREL | 76894-77-4 |
| DAZOLICINE | 61477-97-2 |
| DAZOPRIDE | 70181-03-2 |
| DAZOQUINAST | 76002-75-0 |
| DAZOXIBEN | 78218-09-4 |
| DEANOL ACEGLUMATE | 3342-61-8 |
| DEBOXAMET | 34024-41-4 |
| DEBRISOQUINE | 1131-64-2 |
| DEBROPOL | 24403-04-1 |
| DECAMETHONIUM BROMIDE | 541-22-0 |
| DECIMEMIDE | 14817-09-5 |
| DECITABINE | 2353-33-5 |
| DECITROPINE | 1242-69-9 |
| DECLENPERONE | 63388-37-4 |
| DECLOPRAMIDE | 891-60-1 |
| DECLOXIZINE | 3733-63-9 |
| DECOMINOL | 60812-35-3 |
| DECOQUINATE | 18507-89-6 |
| DECTAFLUR | 36505-83-6 |
| DEDITONIUM BROMIDE | 2401-56-1 |
| DEFERIPRONE | 30652-11-0 |
| DEFEROXAMINE | 70-51-9 |
| DEFIBROTIDE | 83712-60-1 |
| DEFLAZACORT | 14484-47-0 |
| DEFOSFAMIDE | 3733-81-1 |
| DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID | 81-23-2 |
| DEHYDROEMETINE | 4914-30-1 |
| DELANTERONE | 63014-96-0 |
| DELAPRIL | 83435-66-9 |
| DELAVIRDINE | 136817-59-9 |
| DELEQUAMINE | 119905-05-4 |
| DELERGOTRILE | 59091-65-5 |
| DELFANTRINE | 3436-11-1 |
| DELFAPRAZINE | 117827-81-3 |
| DELMADINONE | 15262-77-8 |
| DELMETACIN | 16401-80-2 |
| DELMOPINOL | 79874-76-3 |
| DELORAZEPAM | 2894-67-9 |
| DELOXOLONE | 68635-50-7 |
| DELPROSTENATE | 62524-99-6 |
| DELTIBANT | 140661-97-8 |
| DEMBREXINE | 83200-09-3 |
| DEMECARIUM BROMIDE | 56-94-0 |
| DEMECLOCYCLINE | 127-33-3 |
| DEMECOLCINE | 477-30-5 |
| DEMECYCLINE | 987-02-0 |
| DEMEGESTONE | 10116-22-0 |
| DEMELVERINE | 13977-33-8 |
| DEMEXIPTILINE | 24701-51-7 |
| DEMOCONAZOLE | 70161-09-0 |
| DEMOXEPAM | 963-39-3 |
| DEMOXYTOCIN | 113-78-0 |
| DENATONIUM BENZOATE | 3734-33-6 |
| DENAVERINE | 3579-62-2 |
| DENBUFYLLINE | 57076-71-8 |
| DENIPRIDE | 106972-33-2 |
| DENOPAMINE | 71771-90-9 |
| DENOTIVIR | 51287-57-1 |
| DENPIDAZONE | 42438-73-3 |
| DENZIMOL | 73931-96-1 |
| DEPRAMINE | 303-54-8 |
| DEPRODONE | 20423-99-8 |
| DEPROSTIL | 33813-84-2 |
| DEPTROPINE | 604-51-3 |
| DEQUALINIUM CHLORIDE | 522-51-0 |
| DERAMCICLANE | 120444-71-5 |
| DERIGLIDOLE | 122830-14-2 |
| DERPANICATE | 99518-29-3 |
| DESASPIDIN | 114-43-2 |
| DESCICLOVIR | 84408-37-7 |
| DESCINOLONE | 595-52-8 |
| DESERPIDINE | 131-01-1 |
| DESFLURANE | 57041-67-5 |
| DESGLUGASTRIN | 51987-65-6 |
| DESIPRAMINE | 50-47-5 |
| DESIRUDIN | 120993-53-5 |
| DESLANOSIDE | 17598-65-1 |
| DESLORELIN | 57773-65-6 |
| DESMETHYLMORAMIDE | 1767-88-0 |
| DESMOPRESSIN | 16679-58-6 |
| DESOCRIPTINE | 66759-48-6 |
| DESOGESTREL | 54024-22-5 |
| DESOMORPHINE | 427-00-9 |
| DESONIDE | 638-94-8 |
| DESOXIMETASONE | 382-67-2 |
| DESOXYCORTONE | 64-85-7 |
| DETAJMIUM BITARTRATE | 53862-81-0 |
| DETANOSAL | 23573-66-2 |
| DETERENOL | 3506-31-8 |
| DETIRELIX | 89662-30-6 |
| DETOMIDINE | 76631-46-4 |
| DETORUBICIN | 66211-92-5 |
| DETRALFATE | 37209-31-7 |
| DETROTHYRONINE | 5714-08-9 |
| DETUMOMAB | 145832-33-3 |
| DEVAPAMIL | 92302-55-1 |
| DEVAZEPIDE | 103420-77-5 |
| DEXAMETHASONE | 50-02-2 |
| DEXAMETHASONE ACEFURATE | 83880-70-0 |
| DEXAMFETAMINE | 51-64-9 |
| DEXAMISOLE | 14769-74-5 |
| DEXBROMPHENIRAMINE | 132-21-8 |
| DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE | 25523-97-1 |
| DEXCLAMOL | 52340-25-7 |
| DEXECADOTRIL | 112573-72-5 |
| DEXEFAROXAN | 143249-88-1 |
| DEXETIMIDE | 21888-98-2 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DEXETOZOLINE | 77519-25-6 |
| DEXFENFLURAMINE | 3239-44-9 |
| DEXFOSFOSERINE | 407-41-0 |
| DEXIBUPROFEN | 51146-56-6 |
| DEXIMAFEN | 60719-87-1 |
| DEXINDOPROFEN | 53086-13-8 |
| DEXIVACAINE | 24358-84-7 |
| DEXKETOPROFEN | 22161-81-5 |
| DEXLOFEXIDINE | 81447-79-2 |
| DEXLOXIGLUMIDE | 119817-90-2 |
| DEXMEDETOMIDINE | 113775-47-6 |
| DEXNAFENODONE | 92629-87-3 |
| DEXNIGULDIPINE | 120054-86-6 |
| DEXORMAPLATIN | 96392-96-0 |
| DEXOXADROL | 4741-41-7 |
| DEXPANTHENOL | 81-13-0 |
| DEXPEMEDOLAC | 114030-44-3 |
| DEXPROPRANOLOL | 5051-22-9 |
| DEXPROXIBUTENE | 47419-52-3 |
| DEXRAZOXANE | 24584-09-6 |
| DEXSECOVERINE | 90237-04-0 |
| DEXSOTALOL | 30236-32-9 |
| DEXTILIDINE | 32447-90-8 |
| DEXTRAN | 9004-54-0 |
| DEXTRANOMER | 56087-11-7 |
| DEXTRIFERRON | 8063-26-1 |
| DEXTROFEMINE | 15687-08-8 |
| DEXTROMETHORPHAN | 125-71-3 |
| DEXTROMORAMIDE | 357-56-2 |
| DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE | 469-62-5 |
| DEXTRORPHAN | 125-73-5 |
| DEXTROTHYROXINE SODIUM | 137-53-1 |
| DEXVERAPAMIL | 38321-02-7 |
| DEZAGUANINE | 41729-52-6 |
| DEZINAMIDE | 91077-32-6 |
| DEZOCINE | 53648-55-8 |
| DIACEREIN | 13739-02-1 |
| DIACETAMATE | 2623-33-8 |
| DIACETOLOL | 28197-69-5 |
| DIAMFENETIDE | 36141-82-9 |
| DIAMOCAINE | 27112-37-4 |
| DIAMPROMIDE | 552-25-0 |
| DIARBARONE | 1233-70-1 |
| DIATHYMOSULFONE | 5964-62-5 |
| DIAVERIDINE | 5355-16-8 |
| DIAZEPAM | 439-14-5 |
| DIAZIQUONE | 57998-68-2 |
| DIAZOXIDE | 364-98-7 |
| DIBEKACIN | 34493-98-6 |
| DIBEMETHINE | 102-05-6 |
| DIBENZEPIN | 4498-32-2 |
| DIBROMPROPAMIDINE | 496-00-4 |
| DIBROMSALAN | 87-12-7 |
| DIBROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE | 86641-76-1 |
| DIBUPROL | 2216-77-5 |
| DIBUPYRONE | 1046-17-9 |
| DIBUSADOL | 24353-45-5 |
| DICARBINE | 17411-19-7 |
| DICARFEN | 15585-88-3 |
| DICHLORISONE | 7008-26-6 |
| DICHLORMEZANONE | 5571-97-1 |
| DICHLOROPHEN | 97-23-4 |
| DICHLOROPHENARSINE | 455-83-4 |
| DICHLOROXYLENOL | 133-53-9 |
| DICHLORVOS | 62-73-7 |
| DICIFERRON | 65606-61-3 |
| DICIRENONE | 41020-79-5 |
| DICLAZURIL | 101831-37-2 |
| DICLOFENAC | 15307-86-5 |
| DICLOFENAMIDE | 120-97-8 |
| DICLOFENSINE | 67165-56-4 |
| DICLOFURIME | 64743-08-4 |
| DICLOMETIDE | 17243-49-1 |
| DICLONIXIN | 17737-68-7 |
| DICLORALUREA | 116-52-9 |
| DICLOXACILLIN | 3116-76-5 |
| DICOBALT EDETATE | 36499-65-7 |
| DICOLINIUM IODIDE | 382-82-1 |
| DICOUMAROL | 66-76-2 |
| DICRESULENE | 78480-14-5 |
| DICYCLOVERINE | 77-19-0 |
| DIDANOSINE | 69655-05-6 |
| DIDROVALTRATE | 18296-45-2 |
| DIELDRIN | 60-57-1 |
| DIENESTROL | 84-17-3 |
| DIENOGEST | 65928-58-7 |
| DIETHADIONE | 702-54-5 |
| DIETHAZINE | 60-91-3 |
| DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE | 90-89-1 |
| DIETHYLSTILBESTROL | 56-53-1 |
| DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE | 86-14-6 |
| DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE | 134-62-3 |
| DIETIFEN | 3686-78-0 |
| DIFEBARBAMATE | 15687-09-9 |
| DIFEMERINE | 80387-96-8 |
| DIFEMETOREX | 13862-07-2 |
| DIFENAMIZOLE | 20170-20-1 |
| DIFENCLOXAZINE | 5617-26-5 |
| DIFENIDOL | 972-02-1 |
| DIFENOXIMIDE | 47806-92-8 |
| DIFENOXIN | 28782-42-5 |
| DIFETARSONE | 3639-19-8 |
| DIFETEROL | 14587-50-9 |
| DIFLORASONE | 2557-49-5 |
| DIFLOXACIN | 98106-17-3 |
| DIFLUANAZINE | 5522-39-4 |
| DIFLUCORTOLONE | 2607-06-9 |
| DIFLUMIDONE | 22736-85-2 |
| DIFLUNISAL | 22494-42-4 |
| DIFLUPREDNATE | 23674-86-4 |
| DIFTALONE | 21626-89-1 |
| DIGITOXIN | 71-63-6 |
| DIGOXIN | 20830-75-5 |
| DIHEXYVERINE | 561-77-3 |
| DIHYDRALAZINE | 484-23-1 |
| DIHYDROCODEINE | 125-28-0 |
| DIHYDROERGOTAMINE | 511-12-6 |
| DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL | 67-96-9 |
| DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE | 83-73-8 |
| DIISOPROMINE | 5966-41-6 |
| DILAZEP | 35898-87-4 |
| DILEVALOL | 75659-07-3 |
| DILMEFONE | 37398-31-5 |
| DILOXANIDE | 579-38-4 |
| DILTIAZEM | 42399-41-7 |
| DIMABEFYLLINE | 1703-48-6 |
| DIMADECTIN | 156131-91-8 |
| DIMANTINE | 124-28-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DIMAZOLE | 95-27-2 |
| DIMECAMINE | 3570-07-8 |
| DIMECOLONIUM IODIDE | 3425-97-6 |
| DIMECROTIC ACID | 7706-67-4 |
| DIMEFADANE | 5581-40-8 |
| DIMEFLINE | 1165-48-6 |
| DIMELAZINE | 15302-12-2 |
| DIMEMORFAN | 36309-01-0 |
| DIMENHYDRINATE | 523-87-5 |
| DIMENOXADOL | 509-78-4 |
| DIMEPHEPTANOL | 545-90-4 |
| DIMEPRANOL | 53657-16-2 |
| DIMEPREGNEN | 21208-26-4 |
| DIMEPROZAN | 6538-22-3 |
| DIMERCAPROL | 59-52-9 |
| DIMESNA | 16208-51-8 |
| DIMESONE | 25092-07-3 |
| DIMETACRINE | 4757-55-5 |
| DIMETAMFETAMINE | 17279-39-9 |
| DIMETHADIONE | 695-53-4 |
| DIMETHAZAN | 519-30-2 |
| DIMETHIODAL SODIUM | 124-88-9 |
| DIMETHISTERONE | 79-64-1 |
| DIMETHOLIZINE | 7008-00-6 |
| DIMETHOXANATE | 477-93-0 |
| DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE | 67-68-5 |
| DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE | 524-84-5 |
| DIMETHYLTUBOCURARINIUM CHLORIDE | 33335-58-9 |
| DIMETINDENE | 5636-83-9 |
| DIMETIPIRIUM BROMIDE | 51047-24-6 |
| DIMETOFRINE | 22950-29-4 |
| DIMETOTIAZINE | 7456-24-8 |
| DIMETRIDAZOLE | 551-92-8 |
| DIMEVAMIDE | 60-46-8 |
| DIMINAZENE | 536-71-0 |
| DIMIRACETAM | 126100-97-8 |
| DIMOXAPROST | 90243-98-4 |
| DIMOXYLINE | 147-27-3 |
| DIMPYLATE | 333-41-5 |
| DINALIN | 58338-59-3 |
| DINAZAFONE | 71119-12-5 |
| DINIPROFYLLINE | 17692-30-7 |
| DINITOLMIDE | 148-01-6 |
| DINOPROST | 551-11-1 |
| DINOPROSTONE | 363-24-6 |
| DINSED | 96-62-8 |
| DIODONE | 300-37-8 |
| DIOSMIN | 520-27-4 |
| DIOXADILOL | 80743-08-4 |
| DIOXADROL | 6495-46-1 |
| DIOXAMATE | 3567-40-6 |
| DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE | 467-86-7 |
| DIOXATION | 78-34-2 |
| DIOXETHEDRIN | 497-75-6 |
| DIOXIFEDRINE | 10329-60-9 |
| DIOXYBENZONE | 131-53-3 |
| DIPERODON | 101-08-6 |
| DIPHEMANIL METILSULFATE | 62-97-5 |
| DIPHENADIONE | 82-66-6 |
| DIPHENAN | 101-71-3 |
| DIPHENHYDRAMINE | 58-73-1 |
| DIPHENOXYLATE | 915-30-0 |
| DIPHENYLPYRALINE | 147-20-6 |
| DIPHOXAZIDE | 511-41-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DIPIPANONE | 467-83-4 |
| DIPIPROVERINE | 117-30-6 |
| DIPIVEFRINE | 52365-63-6 |
| DIPONIUM BROMIDE | 2001-81-2 |
| DIPOTASSIUM CLORAZEPATE | 57109-90-7 |
| DIPRAFENONE | 81447-80-5 |
| DIPRENORPHINE | 14357-78-9 |
| DIPROBUTINE | 61822-36-4 |
| DIPROFENE | 5835-72-3 |
| DIPROGULIC ACID | 18467-77-1 |
| DIPROLEANDOMYCIN | 14289-25-9 |
| DIPROPHYLLINE | 479-18-5 |
| DIPROQUALONE | 36518-02-2 |
| DIPROTEVERINE | 69373-95-1 |
| DIPROXADOL | 52042-24-7 |
| DIPYRIDAMOLE | 58-32-2 |
| DIPYRITHIONE | 3696-28-4 |
| DIPYROCETYL | 486-79-3 |
| DIRITHROMYCIN | 62013-04-1 |
| DISIQUONIUM CHLORIDE | 68959-20-6 |
| DISOBUTAMIDE | 68284-69-5 |
| DISOFENIN | 65717-97-7 |
| DISOGLUSIDE | 14144-06-0 |
| DISOPYRAMIDE | 3737-09-5 |
| DISOXARIL | 87495-31-6 |
| DISTIGMINE BROMIDE | 15876-67-2 |
| DISULERGINE | 59032-40-5 |
| DISULFAMIDE | 671-88-5 |
| DISULFIRAM | 97-77-8 |
| DISUPRAZOLE | 99499-40-8 |
| DITAZOLE | 18471-20-0 |
| DITEKIREN | 103336-05-6 |
| DITERCALINIUM CHLORIDE | 74517-42-3 |
| DITHIAZANINE IODIDE | 514-73-8 |
| DITHRANOL | 480-22-8 |
| DITIOCARB SODIUM | 148-18-5 |
| DITIOMUSTINE | 82599-22-2 |
| DITOLAMIDE | 723-42-2 |
| DITOPHAL | 584-69-0 |
| DIVABUTEROL | 54592-27-7 |
| DIVAPLON | 90808-12-1 |
| DIXANTHOGEN | 502-55-6 |
| DIZATRIFONE | 92257-40-4 |
| DIZOCILPINE | 77086-21-6 |
| DOBUPRIDE | 106707-51-1 |
| DOBUTAMINE | 34368-04-2 |
| DOCARPAMINE | 74639-40-0 |
| DOCEBENONE | 80809-81-0 |
| DOCETAXEL | 114977-28-5 |
| DOCONAZOLE | 59831-63-9 |
| DOCONEXENT | 6217-54-5 |
| DOCUSATE SODIUM | 577-11-7 |
| DODECLONIUM BROMIDE | 15687-13-5 |
| DOFAMIUM CHLORIDE | 54063-35-3 |
| DOFETILIDE | 115256-11-6 |
| DOLASETRON | 115956-12-2 |
| DOLIRACETAM | 84901-45-1 |
| DOMAZOLINE | 6043-01-2 |
| DOMIODOL | 61869-07-6 |
| DOMIPHEN BROMIDE | 538-71-6 |
| DOMIPIZONE | 95355-10-5 |
| DOMITROBAN | 112966-96-8 |
| DOMOPREDNATE | 66877-67-6 |
| DOMOXIN | 61-74-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DOMPERIDONE | 57808-66-9 |
| DONEPEZIL | 120014-06-4 |
| DONETIDINE | 99248-32-5 |
| DOPAMANTINE | 39907-68-1 |
| DOPAMINE | 51-61-6 |
| DOPEXAMINE | 86197-47-9 |
| DOPROPIDIL | 79700-61-1 |
| DOQUALAST | 64019-03-0 |
| DORAMECTIN | 117704-25-3 |
| DORASTINE | 21228-13-7 |
| DOREPTIDE | 90104-48-6 |
| DORETINEL | 104561-36-6 |
| DORLIMOMAB ARITOX | |
| DORNASE ALFA | 143831-71-4 |
| DORZOLAMIDE | 120279-96-1 |
| DOSERGOSIDE | 87178-42-5 |
| DOSMALFATE | 122312-55-4 |
| DOSULEPIN | 113-53-1 |
| DOTARIZINE | 84625-59-2 |
| DOTEFONIUM BROMIDE | 26058-50-4 |
| DOXACURIUM CHLORIDE | 106819-53-8 |
| DOXAMINOL | 55286-56-1 |
| DOXAPRAM | 309-29-5 |
| DOXAPROST | 51953-95-8 |
| DOXAZOSIN | 74191-85-8 |
| DOXEFAZEPAM | 40762-15-0 |
| DOXENITOIN | 3254-93-1 |
| DOXEPIN | 1668-19-5 |
| DOXIBETASOL | 1879-77-2 |
| DOXIFLURIDINE | 3094-09-5 |
| DOXOFYLLINE | 69975-86-6 |
| DOXORUBICIN | 23214-92-8 |
| DOXPICOMINE | 62904-71-6 |
| DOXYCYCLINE | 564-25-0 |
| DOXYLAMINE | 469-21-6 |
| DRAFLAZINE | 120770-34-5 |
| DRAMEDILOL | 76953-65-6 |
| DRAQUINOLOL | 67793-71-9 |
| DRAZIDOX | 27314-77-8 |
| DRIBENDAZOLE | 63667-16-3 |
| DRINIDENE | 53394-92-6 |
| DROBULINE | 58473-73-7 |
| DROCINONIDE | 2355-59-1 |
| DROCLIDINIUM BROMIDE | 29125-56-2 |
| DROFENINE | 1679-76-1 |
| DROLOXIFENE | 82413-20-5 |
| DROMETRIZOLE | 2440-22-4 |
| DRONABINOL | 1972-08-3 |
| DRONEDARONE | 141626-36-0 |
| DROPEMPINE | 34703-49-6 |
| DROPERIDOL | 548-73-2 |
| DROPRENILAMINE | 57653-27-7 |
| DROPROPIZINE | 17692-31-8 |
| DROSPIRENONE | 67392-87-4 |
| DROSTANOLONE | 58-19-5 |
| DROTAVERINE | 14009-24-6 |
| DROTEBANOL | 3176-03-2 |
| DROXACIN | 35067-47-1 |
| DROXICAINIDE | 78421-12-2 |
| DROXICAM | 90101-16-9 |
| DROXIDOPA | 23651-95-8 |
| DROXINAVIR | 159910-86-8 |
| DROXYPROPINE | 15599-26-5 |
| DUAZOMYCIN | 1403-47-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| DULOFIBRATE | 61887-16-9 |
| DULOXETINE | 116539-59-4 |
| DULOZAFONE | 75616-02-3 |
| DUMORELIN | 105953-59-1 |
| DUOMETACIN | 25771-23-7 |
| DUOPERONE | 62030-88-0 |
| DUPRACETAM | 59776-90-8 |
| DUTASTERIDE | 164656-23-9 |
| DUTEPLASE | 120608-46-0 |
| DYCLONINE | 586-60-7 |
| DYDROGESTERONE | 152-62-5 |
| EBALZOTAN | 149494-37-1 |
| EBASTINE | 90729-43-4 |
| EBERCONAZOLE | 128326-82-9 |
| EBIRATIDE | 105250-86-0 |
| EBROTIDINE | 100981-43-9 |
| EBSELEN | 60940-34-3 |
| ECABAPIDE | 104775-36-2 |
| ECABET | 33159-27-2 |
| ECADOTRIL | 112573-73-6 |
| ECASTOLOL | 77695-52-4 |
| ECENOFLOXACIN | 162301-05-5 |
| ECIPRAMIDIL | 64552-16-5 |
| ECLANAMINE | 71027-13-9 |
| ECLAZOLAST | 80263-73-6 |
| ECOMUSTINE | 98383-18-7 |
| ECONAZOLE | 27220-47-9 |
| ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE | 513-10-0 |
| ECTYLUREA | 95-04-5 |
| EDATREXATE | 80576-83-6 |
| EDELFOSINE | 70641-51-9 |
| EDETIC ACID | 60-00-4 |
| EDETOL | 102-60-3 |
| EDIFOLONE | 90733-40-7 |
| EDOBACOMAB | 141410-98-2 |
| EDOGESTRONE | 809-01-8 |
| EDOXUDINE | 15176-29-1 |
| EDRECOLOMAB | 156586-89-9 |
| EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE | 116-38-1 |
| EFAROXAN | 89197-32-0 |
| EFAVIRENZ | 154598-52-4 |
| EFEGATRAN | 105806-65-3 |
| EFETOZOLE | 99500-54-6 |
| EFLETIRIZINE | 150756-35-7 |
| EFLORNITHINE | 67037-37-0 |
| EFLOXATE | 119-41-5 |
| EFLUMAST | 70977-46-7 |
| EFONIDIPINE | 111011-63-3 |
| EFROTOMYCIN | 56592-32-6 |
| EGTAZIC ACID | 67-42-5 |
| EGUALEN | 99287-30-6 |
| ELACRIDAR | 143664-11-3 |
| ELANTRINE | 1232-85-5 |
| ELANZEPINE | 6196-08-3 |
| ELBANIZINE | 110629-41-9 |
| ELCATONIN | 60731-46-6 |
| ELDACIMIBE | 141993-70-6 |
| ELEDOISIN | 69-25-0 |
| ELETRIPTAN | 143322-58-1 |
| ELFAZEPAM | 52042-01-0 |
| ELGODIPINE | 119413-55-7 |
| ELINAFIDE | 162706-37-8 |
| ELIPRODIL | 119431-25-3 |
| ELISARTAN | 158682-68-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ELLAGIC ACID | 476-66-4 |
| ELLIPTINIUM ACETATE | 58337-35-2 |
| ELMUSTINE | 60784-46-5 |
| ELNADIPINE | 103946-15-2 |
| ELOPIPRAZOLE | 115464-77-2 |
| ELSAMITRUCIN | 97068-30-9 |
| ELTANOLONE | 128-20-1 |
| ELTENAC | 72895-88-6 |
| ELTOPRAZINE | 98224-03-4 |
| ELUCAINE | 25314-87-8 |
| ELZIVERINE | 95520-81-3 |
| EMAKALIM | 129729-66-4 |
| EMBRAMINE | 3565-72-8 |
| EMBUSARTAN | 156001-18-2 |
| EMBUTRAMIDE | 15687-14-6 |
| EMEDASTINE | 87233-61-2 |
| EMEPRONIUM BROMIDE | 3614-30-0 |
| EMIDELTIDE | 62568-57-4 |
| EMIGLITATE | 80879-63-6 |
| EMILIUM TOSILATE | 30716-01-9 |
| EMITEFUR | 110690-43-2 |
| EMOCTAKIN | 142298-00-8 |
| EMOPAMIL | 78370-13-5 |
| EMORFAZONE | 38957-41-4 |
| EMYLCAMATE | 78-28-4 |
| ENADOLINE | 124378-77-4 |
| ENALAPRIL | 75847-73-3 |
| ENALAPRILAT | 76420-72-9 |
| ENALKIREN | 113082-98-7 |
| ENAZADREM | 107361-33-1 |
| ENBUCRILATE | 6606-65-1 |
| ENCAINIDE | 37612-13-8 |
| ENCIPRAZINE | 68576-86-3 |
| ENCLOMIFENE | 15690-57-0 |
| ENCYPRATE | 2521-01-9 |
| ENDIXAPRINE | 93181-85-2 |
| ENDOMIDE | 4582-18-7 |
| ENDOMYCIN | 1391-41-9 |
| ENDRALAZINE | 39715-02-1 |
| ENDRISONE | 35100-44-8 |
| ENEFEXINE | 67765-04-2 |
| ENESTEBOL | 2320-86-7 |
| ENFENAMIC ACID | 23049-93-6 |
| ENFLURANE | 13838-16-9 |
| ENGLITAZONE | 109229-58-5 |
| ENICLOBRATE | 60662-18-2 |
| ENILCONAZOLE | 73790-28-0 |
| ENILOSPIRONE | 59798-73-1 |
| ENILURACIL | 59989-18-3 |
| ENISOPROST | 81026-63-3 |
| ENLIMOMAB | 142864-19-5 |
| ENLIMOMAB PEGOL | 169802-84-0 |
| ENLOPLATIN | 111523-41-2 |
| ENOCITABINE | 55726-47-1 |
| ENOFELAST | 127035-60-3 |
| ENOLICAM | 59755-82-7 |
| ENOXACIN | 74011-58-8 |
| ENOXAMAST | 74604-76-5 |
| ENOXAPARIN SODIUM | 9041-08-1 |
| ENOXIMONE | 77671-31-9 |
| ENOXOLONE | 471-53-4 |
| ENPIPRAZOLE | 31729-24-5 |
| ENPIROLINE | 66364-73-6 |
| ENPRAZEPINE | 47206-15-5 |
| ENPROFYLLINE | 41078-02-8 |
| ENPROMATE | 10087-89-5 |
| ENPROSTIL | 73121-56-9 |
| ENRAMYCIN | 11115-82-5 |
| ENROFLOXACIN | 93106-60-6 |
| ENSACULIN | 155773-59-4 |
| ENTACAPONE | 130929-57-6 |
| ENTSUFON | 55837-16-6 |
| ENVIOMYCIN | 33103-22-9 |
| ENVIRADENE | 80883-55-2 |
| ENVIROXIME | 72301-79-2 |
| EPALRESTAT | 82159-09-9 |
| EPANOLOL | 86880-51-5 |
| EPEREZOLID | 165800-04-4 |
| EPERISONE | 64840-90-0 |
| EPERVUDINE | 60136-25-6 |
| EPICAINIDE | 66304-03-8 |
| EPICILLIN | 26774-90-3 |
| EPICRIPTINE | 88660-47-3 |
| EPIESTRIOL | 547-81-9 |
| EPIMESTROL | 7004-98-0 |
| EPINASTINE | 80012-43-7 |
| EPINEPHRINE | 51-43-4 |
| EPIPROPIDINE | 5696-17-3 |
| EPIRIZOLE | 18694-40-1 |
| EPIROPRIM | 73090-70-7 |
| EPIRUBICIN | 56420-45-2 |
| EPITIOSTANOL | 2363-58-8 |
| EPITIZIDE | 1764-85-8 |
| EPLERENONE | 107724-20-9 |
| EPOETIN EPSILON | 154725-65-2 |
| EPOETIN OMEGA | 148363-16-0 |
| EPOPROSTENOL | 35121-78-9 |
| EPOSTANE | 80471-63-2 |
| EPRAZINONE | 10402-90-1 |
| EPRINOMECTIN | 123997-26-2 |
| EPRISTERIDE | 119169-78-7 |
| EPROBEMIDE | 87940-60-1 |
| EPROSARTAN | 133040-01-4 |
| EPROVAFEN | 101335-99-3 |
| EPROXINDINE | 83200-08-2 |
| EPROZINOL | 32665-36-4 |
| EPSIPRANTEL | 98123-83-2 |
| EPTACOG ALFA (ACTIVATED) | 102786-52-7 |
| EPTALOPROST | 90693-76-8 |
| EPTASTIGMINE | 101246-68-8 |
| EPTAZOCINE | 72522-13-5 |
| EPTIFIBATIDE | 148031-34-9 |
| ERBULOZOLE | |
| ERDOSTEINE | 84611-23-4 |
| ERGOCALCIFEROL | 50-14-6 |
| ERGOMETRINE | 60-79-7 |
| ERGOTAMINE | 113-15-5 |
| ERICOLOL | 85320-67-8 |
| ERITRITYL TETRANITRATE | 7297-25-8 |
| ERIZEPINE | 96645-87-3 |
| EROCAINIDE | 85750-38-5 |
| ERSENTILIDE | 125279-79-0 |
| ERSOFERMIN | 111212-85-2 |
| ERYTHROMYCIN | 114-07-8 |
| ERYTHROMYCIN ACISTRATE | 96128-89-1 |
| ERYTHROMYCIN STINOPRATE | 84252-03-9 |
| ESAFLOXACIN | 79286-77-4 |
| ESAPRAZOLE | 64204-55-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ESCULAMINE | 2908-75-0 |
| ESERIDINE | 25573-43-7 |
| ESFLURBIPROFEN | 51543-39-6 |
| ESMOLOL | 103598-03-4 |
| ESORUBICIN | 63521-85-7 |
| ESPATROPATE | 132829-83-5 |
| ESPROQUINE | 37517-33-2 |
| ESTAZOLAM | 29975-16-4 |
| ESTRADIOL | 50-28-2 |
| ESTRADIOL BENZOATE | 50-50-0 |
| ESTRADIOL UNDECYLATE | 3571-53-7 |
| ESTRADIOL VALERATE | 979-32-8 |
| ESTRAMUSTINE | 2998-57-4 |
| ESTRAPRONICATE | 4140-20-9 |
| ESTRAZINOL | 5941-36-6 |
| ESTRIOL SUCCINATE | 514-68-1 |
| ESTROFURATE | 10322-73-3 |
| ESTRONE | 53-16-7 |
| ESUPRONE | 91406-11-0 |
| ETABENZARONE | 15686-63-2 |
| ETACEPRIDE | 68788-56-7 |
| ETACRYNIC ACID | 58-54-8 |
| ETAFEDRINE | 7681-79-0 |
| ETAFENONE | 90-54-0 |
| ETAMINILE | 15599-27-6 |
| ETAMIPHYLLINE | 314-35-2 |
| ETAMIVAN | 304-84-7 |
| ETAMOCYCLINE | 15590-00-8 |
| ETAMSYLATE | 2624-44-4 |
| ETANIDAZOLE | 22668-01-5 |
| ETANTEROL | 93047-39-3 |
| ETAQUALONE | 7432-25-9 |
| ETAROTENE | 87719-32-2 |
| ETASULINE | 16781-39-8 |
| ETAZEPINE | 88124-27-0 |
| ETAZOLATE | 51022-77-6 |
| ETEBENECID | 1213-06-5 |
| ETEROBARB | 27511-99-5 |
| ETERSALATE | 62992-61-4 |
| ETHACRIDINE | 442-16-0 |
| ETHAMBUTOL | 74-55-5 |
| ETHAVERINE | 486-47-5 |
| ETHCHLORVYNOL | 113-18-8 |
| ETHENZAMIDE | 938-73-8 |
| ETHIAZIDE | 1824-58-4 |
| ETHINAMATE | 126-52-3 |
| ETHINYLESTRADIOL | 57-63-6 |
| ETHIODIZED OIL (131 I) | 8016-07-7 |
| ETHIONAMIDE | 536-33-4 |
| ETHISTERONE | 434-03-7 |
| ETHOHEPTAZINE | 77-15-6 |
| ETHOMOXANE | 16509-23-2 |
| ETHOSUXIMIDE | 77-67-8 |
| ETHOTOIN | 86-35-1 |
| ETHOXAZORUTOSIDE | 30851-76-4 |
| ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE | 548-00-5 |
| ETHYL CARFLUZEPATE | 65400-85-3 |
| ETHYL CARTRIZOATE | 5714-09-0 |
| ETHYL DIBUNATE | 5560-69-0 |
| ETHYL DIRAZEPATE | 23980-14-5 |
| ETHYLESTRENOL | 965-90-2 |
| ETHYLI LOFLAZEPATE | 29177-84-2 |
| ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE | 441-61-2 |
| ETHYNERONE | 3124-93-4 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ETHYPICONE | 467-90-3 |
| ETIBENDAZOLE | 64420-40-2 |
| ETICLOPRIDE | 84226-12-0 |
| ETICYCLIDINE | 2201-15-2 |
| ETIDOCAINE | 36637-18-0 |
| ETIDRONIC ACID | 2809-21-4 |
| ETIFELMINE | 341-00-4 |
| ETIFENIN | 63245-28-3 |
| ETIFOXINE | 21715-46-8 |
| ETILAMFETAMINE | 457-87-4 |
| ETILEFRINE | 709-55-7 |
| ETILEFRINE PIVALATE | 85750-39-6 |
| ETINTIDINE | 69539-53-3 |
| ETIPIRIUM IODIDE | 3478-15-7 |
| ETIPROSTON | 59619-81-7 |
| ETIRACETAM | 33996-58-6 |
| ETIROXATE | 17365-01-4 |
| ETISAZOLE | 7716-60-1 |
| ETISOMICIN | 70639-48-4 |
| ETISULERGINE | 64795-23-9 |
| ETIZOLAM | 40054-69-1 |
| ETOCARLIDE | 1234-30-6 |
| ETOCRILENE | 5232-99-5 |
| ETODOLAC | 41340-25-4 |
| ETODROXIZINE | 17692-34-1 |
| ETOFAMIDE | 25287-60-9 |
| ETOFENAMATE | 30544-47-9 |
| ETOFENPROX | 80844-07-1 |
| ETOFIBRATE | 31637-97-5 |
| ETOFORMIN | 45086-03-1 |
| ETOFURADINE | 17692-35-2 |
| ETOFYLLINE | 519-37-9 |
| ETOFYLLINE CLOFIBRATE | 54504-70-0 |
| ETOGLUCID | 1954-28-5 |
| ETOLOREX | 54063-36-4 |
| ETOLOTIFEN | 82140-22-5 |
| ETOLOXAMINE | 1157-87-5 |
| ETOMIDATE | 33125-97-2 |
| ETOMIDOLINE | 21590-92-1 |
| ETOMOXIR | 124083-20-1 |
| ETONAM | 15037-44-2 |
| ETONITAZENE | 911-65-9 |
| ETONOGESTREL | 54048-10-1 |
| ETOPERIDONE | 52942-31-1 |
| ETOPOSIDE | 33419-42-0 |
| ETOPRINDOLE | 54063-37-5 |
| ETORPHINE | 14521-96-1 |
| ETOSALAMIDE | 15302-15-5 |
| ETOXADROL | 28189-85-7 |
| ETOXAZENE | 94-10-0 |
| ETOXERIDINE | 469-82-9 |
| ETOZOLIN | 73-09-6 |
| ETRABAMINE | 70590-58-8 |
| ETRETINATE | 54350-48-0 |
| ETRYPTAMINE | 2235-90-7 |
| ETYBENZATROPINE | 524-83-4 |
| ETYMEMAZINE | 523-54-6 |
| ETYNODIOL | 1231-93-2 |
| EUCATROPINE | 100-91-4 |
| EUPROCIN | 1301-42-4 |
| EVANDAMINE | 100035-75-4 |
| EXALAMIDE | 53370-90-4 |
| EXAMETAZIME | 105613-48-7 |
| EXAMORELIN | 140703-51-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| EXAPROLOL | 55837-19-9 |
| EXEMESTANE | 107868-30-4 |
| EXEPANOL | 77416-65-0 |
| EXIFONE | 52479-85-3 |
| EXIPROBEN | 26281-69-6 |
| FABESETRON | 129300-27-2 |
| FADROZOLE | 102676-47-1 |
| FALECALCITRIOL | 83805-11-2 |
| FALINTOLOL | 90581-63-8 |
| FALIPAMIL | 77862-92-1 |
| FAMCICLOVIR | 104227-87-4 |
| FAMIRAPRINIUM CHLORIDE | 108894-41-3 |
| FAMOTIDINE | 76824-35-6 |
| FAMOTINE | 18429-78-2 |
| FAMPROFAZONE | 22881-35-2 |
| FANANSERIN | 127625-29-0 |
| FANDOFLOXACIN | 164150-99-6 |
| FANETIZOLE | 79069-94-6 |
| FANTOFARONE | 114432-13-2 |
| FANTRIDONE | 17692-37-4 |
| FARALIMOMAB | 167816-91-3 |
| FAROPENEM | 106560-14-9 |
| FASIDOTRIL | 135038-57-2 |
| FASIPLON | 106100-65-6 |
| FASORACETAM | 110958-19-5 |
| FASUDIL | 103745-39-7 |
| FAZADINIUM BROMIDE | 49564-56-9 |
| FAZARABINE | 65886-71-7 |
| FEBANTEL | 58306-30-2 |
| FEBARBAMATE | 13246-02-1 |
| FEBUPROL | 3102-00-9 |
| FEBUVERINE | 7077-33-0 |
| FECLEMINE | 3590-16-7 |
| FECLOBUZONE | 23111-34-4 |
| FEDOTOZINE | 123618-00-8 |
| FEDRILATE | 23271-74-1 |
| FELBAMATE | 25451-15-4 |
| FELBINAC | 5728-52-9 |
| FELIPYRINE | 1980-49-0 |
| FELODIPINE | 86189-69-7 |
| FELVIZUMAB | 167747-20-8 |
| FELYPRESSIN | 56-59-7 |
| FEMOXETINE | 59859-58-4 |
| FENABUTENE | 5984-83-8 |
| FENACETINOL | 4665-04-7 |
| FENACLON | 306-20-7 |
| FENADIAZOLE | 1008-65-7 |
| FENAFTIC ACID | 27736-80-7 |
| FENALAMIDE | 4551-59-1 |
| FENALCOMINE | 34616-39-2 |
| FENAMIFURIL | 735-64-8 |
| FENAMISAL | 133-11-9 |
| FENAMOLE | 5467-78-7 |
| FENAPERONE | 54063-38-6 |
| FENBENDAZOLE | 43210-67-9 |
| FENBENICILLIN | 1926-48-3 |
| FENBUFEN | 36330-85-5 |
| FENBUTRAZATE | 4378-36-3 |
| FENCAMFAMIN | 1209-98-9 |
| FENCARBAMIDE | 3735-90-8 |
| FENCIBUTIROL | 5977-10-6 |
| FENCLEXONIUM METILSULFATE | 30817-43-7 |
| FENCLOFENAC | 34645-84-6 |
| FENCLOFOS | 299-84-3 |
| FENCLONINE | 7424-00-2 |
| FENCLORAC | 36616-52-1 |
| FENCLOZIC ACID | 17969-20-9 |
| FENDILINE | 13042-18-7 |
| FENDOSAL | 53597-27-6 |
| FENERITROL | 15301-67-4 |
| FENESTREL | 7698-97-7 |
| FENETHAZINE | 522-24-7 |
| FENETRADIL | 54063-39-7 |
| FENETYLLINE | 3736-08-1 |
| FENFLUMIZOL | 73445-46-2 |
| FENFLURAMINE | 458-24-2 |
| FENFLUTHRIN | 75867-00-4 |
| FENGABINE | 80018-06-0 |
| FENHARMANE | 15301-68-5 |
| FENIMIDE | 60-45-7 |
| FENIODIUM CHLORIDE | 34106-48-4 |
| FENIPENTOL | 583-03-9 |
| FENIROFIBRATE | 54419-31-7 |
| FENISOREX | 34887-52-0 |
| FENLEUTON | 141579-54-6 |
| FENMETOZOLE | 41473-09-0 |
| FENMETRAMIDE | 5588-29-4 |
| FENOBAM | 57653-26-6 |
| FENOCINOL | 3671-05-4 |
| FENOCTIMINE | 69365-65-7 |
| FENOFIBRATE | 49562-28-9 |
| FENOLDOPAM | 67227-56-9 |
| FENOPROFEN | 31879-05-7 |
| FENOTEROL | 13392-18-2 |
| FENOVERINE | 37561-27-6 |
| FENOXAZOLINE | 4846-91-7 |
| FENOXEDIL | 54063-40-0 |
| FENOXYPROPAZINE | 3818-37-9 |
| FENOZOLONE | 15302-16-6 |
| FENPENTADIOL | 15687-18-0 |
| FENPERATE | 55837-26-8 |
| FENPIPALONE | 21820-82-6 |
| FENPIPRAMIDE | 77-01-0 |
| FENPIPRANE | 3540-95-2 |
| FENPIVERINIUM BROMIDE | 125-60-0 |
| FENPRINAST | 75184-94-0 |
| FENPROPOREX | 15686-61-0 |
| FENPROSTALENE | 69381-94-8 |
| FENQUIZONE | 20287-37-0 |
| FENRETINIDE | 65646-68-6 |
| FENSPIRIDE | 5053-06-5 |
| FENTANYL | 437-38-7 |
| FENTIAZAC | 18046-21-4 |
| FENTICLOR | 97-24-5 |
| FENTICONAZOLE | 72479-26-6 |
| FENTONIUM BROMIDE | 5868-06-4 |
| FENYRAMIDOL | 553-69-5 |
| FENYRIPOL | 3607-24-7 |
| FEPENTOLIC ACID | 17243-33-3 |
| FEPITRIZOL | 53415-46-6 |
| FEPRADINOL | 63075-47-8 |
| FEPRAZONE | 30748-29-9 |
| FEPROMIDE | 54063-41-1 |
| FEPROSIDNINE | 22293-47-6 |
| FERPIFOSATE SODIUM | 138708-32-4 |
| FERRIC (59 FE) CITRATE INJECTION | 54063-42-2 |
| FERRIC FRUCTOSE | 29041-71-2 |
| FERROCHOLINATE | 1336-80-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| FERROPOLIMALER | 54063-44-4 |
| FERROTRENINE | 15339-50-1 |
| FERTIRELIN | 38234-21-8 |
| FETOXILATE | 54063-45-5 |
| FEXICAINE | 54063-46-6 |
| FEXINIDAZOLE | 59729-37-2 |
| FEXOFENADINE | 83799-24-0 |
| FEZATIONE | 15387-18-5 |
| FEZOLAMINE | 80410-36-2 |
| FIACITABINE | 69123-90-6 |
| FIALURIDINE | 69123-98-4 |
| FIBRACILLIN | 51154-48-4 |
| FIBRIN, BOVINE | |
| FIBRIN, HUMAN | |
| FIBRINOGEN (125 I) | |
| FIBRINOLYSIN (HUMAN) | 9004-09-5 |
| FIDARESTAT | 136087-85-9 |
| FILAMINAST | 141184-34-1 |
| FILENADOL | 78168-92-0 |
| FILGRASTIM | 121181-53-1 |
| FILIPIN | 480-49-9 |
| FINASTERIDE | 98319-26-7 |
| FIPEXIDE | 34161-24-5 |
| FLAMENOL | 2174-64-3 |
| FLAVAMINE | 15686-60-9 |
| FLAVODIC ACID | 37470-13-6 |
| FLAVODILOL | 79619-31-1 |
| FLAVOXATE | 15301-69-6 |
| FLAZALONE | 21221-18-1 |
| FLECAINIDE | 54143-55-4 |
| FLEROBUTEROL | 82101-10-8 |
| FLEROXACIN | 79660-72-3 |
| FLESINOXAN | 98205-89-1 |
| FLESTOLOL | 87721-62-8 |
| FLETAZEPAM | 34482-99-0 |
| FLEZELASTINE | 135381-77-0 |
| FLIBANSERIN | 167933-07-5 |
| FLOCTAFENINE | 23779-99-9 |
| FLOMOXEF | 99665-00-6 |
| FLOPROPIONE | 2295-58-1 |
| FLORANTYRONE | 519-95-9 |
| FLORDIPINE | 77590-96-6 |
| FLOREDIL | 53731-36-5 |
| FLORFENICOL | 76639-94-6 |
| FLORIFENINE | 83863-79-0 |
| FLOSATIDIL | 113593-34-3 |
| FLOSEQUINAN | 76568-02-0 |
| FLOSULIDE | 80937-31-1 |
| FLOTRENIZINE | 82190-92-9 |
| FLOVERINE | 27318-86-1 |
| FLOXACRINE | 53966-34-0 |
| FLOXURIDINE | 50-91-9 |
| FLUACIZINE | 30223-48-4 |
| FLUALAMIDE | 5107-49-3 |
| FLUANISONE | 1480-19-9 |
| FLUAZACORT | 19888-56-3 |
| FLUAZURON | 86811-58-7 |
| FLUBANILATE | 847-20-1 |
| FLUBENDAZOLE | 31430-15-6 |
| FLUBEPRIDE | 56488-61-0 |
| FLUCARBRIL | 2261-94-1 |
| FLUCETOREX | 40256-99-3 |
| FLUCINDOLE | 40594-09-0 |
| FLUCIPRAZINE | 54340-64-6 |
| FLUCLOROLONE ACETONIDE | 3693-39-8 |
| FLUCLOXACILLIN | 5250-39-5 |
| FLUCONAZOLE | 86386-73-4 |
| FLUCRILATE | 23023-91-8 |
| FLUCYTOSINE | 2022-85-7 |
| FLUDALANINE | 35523-45-6 |
| FLUDARABINE | 21679-14-1 |
| FLUDAZONIUM CHLORIDE | 53597-28-7 |
| FLUDEOXYGLUCOSE (18 F) | 105851-17-0 |
| FLUDIAZEPAM | 3900-31-0 |
| FLUDOREX | 15221-81-5 |
| FLUDOXOPONE | 71923-29-0 |
| FLUDROCORTISONE | 127-31-1 |
| FLUDROXYCORTIDE | 1524-88-5 |
| FLUFENAMIC ACID | 530-78-9 |
| FLUFENISAL | 22494-27-5 |
| FLUFOSAL | 65708-37-4 |
| FLUFYLLINE | 82190-91-8 |
| FLUGESTONE | 337-03-1 |
| FLUINDAROL | 6723-40-6 |
| FLUINDIONE | 957-56-2 |
| FLUMAZENIL | 78755-81-4 |
| FLUMECINOL | 56430-99-0 |
| FLUMEDROXONE | 15687-21-5 |
| FLUMEQUINE | 42835-25-6 |
| FLUMERIDONE | 75444-64-3 |
| FLUMETASONE | 2135-17-3 |
| FLUMETHIAZIDE | 148-56-1 |
| FLUMETRAMIDE | 7125-73-7 |
| FLUMEXADOL | 30914-89-7 |
| FLUMEZAPINE | 61325-80-2 |
| FLUMINOREX | 720-76-3 |
| FLUMIZOLE | 36740-73-5 |
| FLUMOXONIDE | 60135-22-0 |
| FLUNAMINE | 50366-32-0 |
| FLUNARIZINE | 52468-60-7 |
| FLUNIDAZOLE | 4548-15-6 |
| FLUNISOLIDE | 3385-03-3 |
| FLUNITRAZEPAM | 1622-62-4 |
| FLUNIXIN | 38677-85-9 |
| FLUNOPROST | 86348-98-3 |
| FLUNOXAPROFEN | 66934-18-7 |
| FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE | 67-73-2 |
| FLUOCINONIDE | 356-12-7 |
| FLUOCORTIN | 33124-50-4 |
| FLUOCORTOLONE | 152-97-6 |
| FLUORESONE | 2924-67-6 |
| FLUORODOPA 18F | 92812-82-3 |
| FLUOROMETHOLONE | 426-13-1 |
| FLUOROURACIL | 51-21-8 |
| FLUOTRACEN | 35764-73-9 |
| FLUOXETINE | 54910-89-3 |
| FLUOXYMESTERONE | 76-43-7 |
| FLUPAROXAN | 105182-45-4 |
| FLUPENTIXOL | 2709-56-0 |
| FLUPERAMIDE | 53179-10-5 |
| FLUPERLAPINE | 67121-76-0 |
| FLUPEROLONE | 3841-11-0 |
| FLUPHENAZINE | 69-23-8 |
| FLUPIMAZINE | 47682-41-7 |
| FLUPIRTINE | 56995-20-1 |
| FLUPRANONE | 21686-10-2 |
| FLUPRAZINE | 76716-60-4 |
| FLUPREDNIDENE | 2193-87-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| FLUPREDNISOLONE | 53-34-9 |
| FLUPROFEN | 17692-38-5 |
| FLUPROFYLLINE | 85118-43-0 |
| FLUPROQUAZONE | 40507-23-1 |
| FLUPROSTENOL | 40666-16-8 |
| FLUQUAZONE | 37554-40-8 |
| FLURADOLINE | 71316-84-2 |
| FLURANTEL | 30533-89-2 |
| FLURAZEPAM | 17617-23-1 |
| FLURBIPROFEN | 5104-49-4 |
| FLURETOFEN | 56917-29-4 |
| FLURITHROMYCIN | 82664-20-8 |
| FLUROCITABINE | 37717-21-8 |
| FLUROFAMIDE | 70788-28-2 |
| FLUROTYL | 333-36-8 |
| FLUROXENE | 406-90-6 |
| FLUSALAN | 4776-06-1 |
| FLUSOXOLOL | 84057-96-5 |
| FLUSPIPERONE | 54965-22-9 |
| FLUSPIRILENE | 1841-19-6 |
| FLUTAMIDE | 13311-84-7 |
| FLUTAZOLAM | 27060-91-9 |
| FLUTEMAZEPAM | 52391-89-6 |
| FLUTIAZIN | 7220-56-6 |
| FLUTICASONE | 90566-53-3 |
| FLUTIZENOL | 10202-40-1 |
| FLUTOMIDATE | 84962-75-4 |
| FLUTONIDINE | 28125-87-3 |
| FLUTOPRAZEPAM | 25967-29-7 |
| FLUTRIMAZOLE | 119006-77-8 |
| FLUTROLINE | 70801-02-4 |
| FLUTROPIUM BROMIDE | 63516-07-4 |
| FLUVASTATIN | 93957-54-1 |
| FLUVOXAMINE | 54739-18-3 |
| FLUZINAMIDE | 76263-13-3 |
| FLUZOPERINE | 52867-77-3 |
| FODIPIR | 118248-91-2 |
| FOLESCUTOL | 15687-22-6 |
| FOLIC ACID | 59-30-3 |
| FOLLITROPIN ALFA | 9002-68-0 |
| FOLLITROPIN BETA | 150490-84-9 |
| FOMEPIZOLE | 7554-65-6 |
| FOMIDACILLIN | 98048-07-8 |
| FOMINOBEN | 18053-31-1 |
| FOMIVIRSEN | 144245-52-3 |
| FOMOCAINE | 17692-39-6 |
| FOPIRTOLINE | 22514-23-4 |
| FORASARTAN | 145216-43-9 |
| FORFENIMEX | 72973-11-6 |
| FORMEBOLONE | 2454-11-7 |
| FORMESTANE | 566-48-3 |
| FORMETOREX | 15302-18-8 |
| FORMINITRAZOLE | 500-08-3 |
| FORMOCORTAL | 2825-60-7 |
| FORMOTEROL | 73573-87-2 |
| FOROPAFANT | 136468-36-5 |
| FOSARILATE | 73514-87-1 |
| FOSAZEPAM | 35322-07-7 |
| FOSCARNET SODIUM | 63585-09-1 |
| FOSCOLIC ACID | 2398-95-0 |
| FOSENAZIDE | 16543-10-5 |
| FOSFESTROL | 522-40-7 |
| FOSFOCREATININE | 5786-71-0 |
| FOSFOMYCIN | 23155-02-4 |
| FOSFONET SODIUM | 54870-27-8 |
| FOSFOSAL | 6064-83-1 |
| FOSINOPRIL | 98048-97-6 |
| FOSINOPRILAT | 95399-71-6 |
| FOSMENIC ACID | 13237-70-2 |
| FOSMIDOMYCIN | 66508-53-0 |
| FOSOPAMINE | 103878-96-2 |
| FOSPHENYTOIN | 93390-81-9 |
| FOSPIRATE | 5598-52-7 |
| FOSQUIDONE | 114517-02-1 |
| FOSTEDIL | 75889-62-2 |
| FOSTRIECIN | 87810-56-8 |
| FOTEMUSTINE | 92118-27-9 |
| FOTRETAMINE | 37132-72-2 |
| FOZIVUDINE TIDOXIL | 141790-23-0 |
| FRABUPROFEN | 86696-88-0 |
| FRADAFIBAN | 148396-36-5 |
| FRAMYCETIN | 119-04-0 |
| FRENTIZOLE | 26130-02-9 |
| FRONEPIDIL | 79700-63-3 |
| FROVATRIPTAN | 158747-02-5 |
| FROXIPROST | 62559-74-4 |
| FTALOFYNE | 131-67-9 |
| FTAXILIDE | 19368-18-4 |
| FTIVAZIDE | 149-17-7 |
| FTORMETAZINE | 33414-30-1 |
| FTORPROPAZINE | 33414-36-7 |
| FUBROGONIUM IODIDE | 3690-58-2 |
| FUDOSTEINE | 13189-98-5 |
| FULADECTIN | |
| FULVESTRANT | 129453-61-8 |
| FUMAGILLIN | 23110-15-8 |
| FUMOXICILLIN | 78186-33-1 |
| FUPRAZOLE | 60248-23-9 |
| FURACRINIC ACID | 23580-33-8 |
| FURAFYLLINE | 80288-49-9 |
| FURALAZINE | 556-12-7 |
| FURALTADONE | 139-91-3 |
| FURAPROFEN | 67700-30-5 |
| FURAZABOL | 1239-29-8 |
| FURAZOLIDONE | 67-45-8 |
| FURAZOLIUM CHLORIDE | 5118-17-2 |
| FURBUCILLIN | 54340-65-7 |
| FURCLOPROFEN | 58012-63-8 |
| FUREGRELATE | 85666-24-6 |
| FURETHIDINE | 2385-81-1 |
| FURFENOREX | 3776-93-0 |
| FURIDARONE | 4662-17-3 |
| FURMETHOXADONE | 6281-26-1 |
| FURNIDIPINE | 138661-03-7 |
| FUROBUFEN | 38873-55-1 |
| FURODAZOLE | 56119-96-1 |
| FUROFENAC | 56983-13-2 |
| FUROMAZINE | 28532-90-3 |
| FUROMINE | 142996-66-5 |
| FUROSEMIDE | 54-31-9 |
| FUROSTILBESTROL | 549-40-6 |
| FURSALAN | 15686-77-8 |
| FURSULTIAMINE | 804-30-8 |
| FURTERENE | 7761-75-3 |
| FURTRETHONIUM IODIDE | 541-64-0 |
| FUSAFUNGINE | 1393-87-9 |
| FUSIDIC ACID | 6990-06-3 |
| FUZLOCILLIN | 66327-51-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| FYTIC ACID | 83-86-3 |
| GABAPENTIN | 60142-96-3 |
| GABEXATE | 39492-01-8 |
| GABOXADOL | 64603-91-4 |
| GACYCLIDINE | 68134-81-6 |
| GADOBENIC ACID | 113662-23-0 |
| GADOBUTROL | 138071-82-6 |
| GADODIAMIDE | 122795-43-1 |
| GADOPENAMIDE | 117827-80-2 |
| GADOPENTETIC ACID | 80529-93-7 |
| GADOTERIC ACID | 72573-82-1 |
| GADOTERIDOL | 120066-54-8 |
| GADOVERSETAMIDE | 131069-91-5 |
| GADOXETIC ACID | 135326-11-3 |
| GALAMUSTINE | 105618-02-8 |
| GALANTAMINE | 357-70-0 |
| GALDANSETRON | 116684-92-5 |
| GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE | 65-29-2 |
| GALLIUM (67 GA) CITRATE | 41183-64-6 |
| GALLOPAMIL | 16662-47-8 |
| GALOCITABINE | 124012-42-6 |
| GALOSEMIDE | 52157-91-2 |
| GALTIFENIN | 106719-74-8 |
| GAMFEXINE | 7273-99-6 |
| GAMOLENIC ACID | 506-26-3 |
| GANAXOLONE | 38398-32-2 |
| GANCICLOVIR | 82410-32-0 |
| GANEFROMYCIN | 114451-30-8 |
| GANGLEFENE | 299-61-6 |
| GANIRELIX | 124904-93-4 |
| GAPICOMINE | 1539-39-5 |
| GAPROMIDINE | 106686-40-2 |
| GATIFLOXACIN | 160738-57-8 |
| GAVESTINEL | 153436-22-7 |
| GECLOSPORIN | 74436-00-3 |
| GEDOCARNIL | 109623-97-4 |
| GEFARNATE | 51-77-4 |
| GEMAZOCINE | 54063-47-7 |
| GEMCADIOL | 35449-36-6 |
| GEMCITABINE | 95058-81-4 |
| GEMEPROST | 64318-79-2 |
| GEMFIBROZIL | 25812-30-0 |
| GENTAMICIN | 1403-66-3 |
| GENTISIC ACID | 490-79-9 |
| GEPEFRINE | 18840-47-6 |
| GEPIRONE | 83928-76-1 |
| GEROQUINOL | 10457-66-6 |
| GESTACLONE | 19291-69-1 |
| GESTADIENOL | 14340-01-3 |
| GESTODENE | 60282-87-3 |
| GESTONORONE CAPROATE | 1253-28-7 |
| GESTRINONE | 16320-04-0 |
| GEVOTROLINE | 107266-06-8 |
| GIPARMEN | 67268-43-3 |
| GIRACODAZOLE | 110883-46-0 |
| GIRACTIDE | 24870-04-0 |
| GIRISOPAM | 82230-53-3 |
| GITALIN, AMORPHOUS | 1405-76-1 |
| GITALOXIN | 3261-53-8 |
| GITOFORMATE | 10176-39-3 |
| GLAFENINE | 3820-67-5 |
| GLASPIMOD | 134143-28-5 |
| GLAZIOVINE | 17127-48-9 |
| GLEMANSERIN | 132553-86-7 |
| GLENVASTATIN | 122254-45-9 |
| GLEPTOFERRON | 57680-55-4 |
| GLIAMILIDE | 51876-98-3 |
| GLIBENCLAMIDE | 10238-21-8 |
| GLIBORNURIDE | 26944-48-9 |
| GLIBUTIMINE | 25859-76-1 |
| GLICARAMIDE | 36980-34-4 |
| GLICETANILE | 24455-58-1 |
| GLICLAZIDE | 21187-98-4 |
| GLICONDAMIDE | 52994-25-9 |
| GLIDAZAMIDE | 3074-35-9 |
| GLIFLUMIDE | 35273-88-2 |
| GLIMEPIRIDE | 93479-97-1 |
| GLIPALAMIDE | 37598-94-0 |
| GLIPIZIDE | 29094-61-9 |
| GLIQUIDONE | 33342-05-1 |
| GLISAMURIDE | 52430-65-6 |
| GLISENTIDE | 32797-92-5 |
| GLISINDAMIDE | 71010-45-2 |
| GLISOLAMIDE | 24477-37-0 |
| GLISOXEPIDE | 25046-79-1 |
| GLOBIN ZINC INSULIN INJECTION | 9004-21-1 |
| GLOXAZONE | 2507-91-7 |
| GLOXIMONAM | 90850-05-8 |
| GLUCAGON | 16941-32-5 |
| GLUCALOX | 12182-48-8 |
| GLUCAMETACIN | 52443-21-7 |
| GLUCOSAMINE | 3416-24-8 |
| GLUCOSULFAMIDE | 7007-76-3 |
| GLUCOSULFONE | 554-18-7 |
| GLUCUROLACTONE | 32449-92-6 |
| GLUCURONAMIDE | 61914-43-0 |
| GLUFOSFAMIDE | 132682-98-5 |
| GLUNICATE | 80763-86-6 |
| GLUSOFERRON | 56959-18-3 |
| GLUTARAL | 111-30-8 |
| GLUTAURINE | 56488-60-9 |
| GLUTETHIMIDE | 77-21-4 |
| GLYBUTHIAZOL | 535-65-9 |
| GLYBUZOLE | 1492-02-0 |
| GLYCLOPYRAMIDE | 631-27-6 |
| GLYCOBIARSOL | 116-49-4 |
| GLYCOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE | 596-51-0 |
| GLYCYCLAMIDE | 664-95-9 |
| GLYHEXAMIDE | 451-71-8 |
| GLYMIDINE SODIUM | 3459-20-9 |
| GLYOCTAMIDE | 1038-59-1 |
| GLYPINAMIDE | 1228-19-9 |
| GLYPROTHIAZOL | 80-34-2 |
| GLYSOBUZOLE | 3567-08-6 |
| GOLD (198 AU), COLLOIDAL | 10043-49-9 |
| GONADORELIN | 33515-09-2 |
| GORALATIDE | 120081-14-3 |
| GOSERELIN | 65807-02-5 |
| GRAMICIDIN | 1405-97-6 |
| GRAMICIDIN S | 113-73-5 |
| GRANISETRON | 109889-09-0 |
| GREPAFLOXACIN | 119914-60-2 |
| GRISEOFULVIN | 126-07-8 |
| GUABENXAN | 19889-45-3 |
| GUACETISAL | 55482-89-8 |
| GUAFECAINOL | 36199-78-7 |
| GUAIACTAMINE | 15687-23-7 |
| GUAIAPATE | 852-42-6 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| GUAIETOLIN | 63834-83-3 |
| GUAIFENESIN | 93-14-1 |
| GUAIFYLLINE | 5634-38-8 |
| GUAIMESAL | 81674-79-5 |
| GUAISTEINE | 103181-72-2 |
| GUAMECYCLINE | 16545-11-2 |
| GUANABENZ | 5051-62-7 |
| GUANACLINE | 1463-28-1 |
| GUANADREL | 40580-59-4 |
| GUANAZODINE | 59252-59-4 |
| GUANCIDINE | 1113-10-6 |
| GUANCLOFINE | 55926-23-3 |
| GUANETHIDINE | 55-65-2 |
| GUANFACINE | 29110-47-2 |
| GUANISOQUINE | 154-73-4 |
| GUANOCLOR | 5001-32-1 |
| GUANOCTINE | 3658-25-1 |
| GUANOXABENZ | 7473-70-3 |
| GUANOXAN | 2165-19-7 |
| GUANOXYFEN | 13050-83-4 |
| GUSPERIMUS | 104317-84-2 |
| HACHIMYCIN | 1394-02-1 |
| HALAZEPAM | 23092-17-3 |
| HALAZONE | 80-13-7 |
| HALCINONIDE | 3093-35-4 |
| HALETAZOLE | 15599-36-7 |
| HALOCARBAN | 369-77-7 |
| HALOCORTOLONE | 24320-27-2 |
| HALOFANTRINE | 69756-53-2 |
| HALOFENATE | 26718-25-2 |
| HALOFUGINONE | 55837-20-2 |
| HALOMETASONE | 50629-82-8 |
| HALONAMINE | 50583-06-7 |
| HALOPEMIDE | 59831-65-1 |
| HALOPENIUM CHLORIDE | 7008-13-1 |
| HALOPERIDOL | 52-86-8 |
| HALOPREDONE | 57781-15-4 |
| HALOPROGESTERONE | 3538-57-6 |
| HALOPROGIN | 777-11-7 |
| HALOTHANE | 151-67-7 |
| HALOXAZOLAM | 59128-97-1 |
| HALOXON | 321-55-1 |
| HAMYCIN | 1403-71-0 |
| HEDAQUINIUM CHLORIDE | 4310-89-8 |
| HELIOMYCIN | 11029-70-2 |
| HEMOGLOBIN CROSFUMARIL | 142261-03-8 |
| HEPARIN SODIUM | 9005-49-6 |
| HEPRONICATE | 7237-81-2 |
| HEPTABARB | 509-86-4 |
| HEPTAMINOL | 372-66-7 |
| HEPTAVERINE | 54063-48-8 |
| HEPTOLAMIDE | 1034-82-8 |
| HEPZIDINE | 1096-72-6 |
| HETACILLIN | 3511-16-8 |
| HETAFLUR | 3151-59-5 |
| HETERONIUM BROMIDE | 7247-57-6 |
| HEXACHLOROPHENE | 70-30-4 |
| HEXACYPRONE | 892-01-3 |
| HEXADILINE | 3626-67-3 |
| HEXADIMETHRINE BROMIDE | 9011-04-5 |
| HEXAFLURONIUM BROMIDE | 317-52-2 |
| HEXAMETHONIUM BROMIDE | 55-97-0 |
| HEXAMIDINE | 3811-75-4 |
| HEXAPRADOL | 15599-37-8 |
| HEXAPROFEN | 24645-20-3 |
| HEXAPROPYMATE | 358-52-1 |
| HEXASONIUM IODIDE | 3569-59-3 |
| HEXCARBACHOLINE BROMIDE | 306-41-2 |
| HEXEDINE | 5980-31-4 |
| HEXESTROL | 5635-50-7 |
| HEXETIDINE | 141-94-6 |
| HEXOBARBITAL | 56-29-1 |
| HEXOBENDINE | 54-03-5 |
| HEXOCYCLIUM METILSULFATE | 115-63-9 |
| HEXOPRENALINE | 3215-70-1 |
| HEXOPYRRONIUM BROMIDE | 3734-12-1 |
| HEXYLCAINE | 532-77-4 |
| HISTAPYRRODINE | 493-80-1 |
| HISTIDINE | 71-00-1 |
| HISTRELIN | 76712-82-8 |
| HOMARYLAMINE | 451-77-4 |
| HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE | 80-49-9 |
| HOMIDIUM BROMIDE | 1239-45-8 |
| HOMOCHLORCYCLIZINE | 848-53-3 |
| HOMOFENAZINE | 3833-99-6 |
| HOMOPIPRAMOL | 35142-68-8 |
| HOMOSALATE | 118-56-9 |
| HOMPRENORPHINE | 16549-56-7 |
| HOPANTENIC ACID | 18679-90-8 |
| HOQUIZIL | 21560-59-8 |
| HYALOSIDASE | 37326-33-3 |
| HYALURONIDASE | 9001-54-1 |
| HYCANTHONE | 3105-97-3 |
| HYDRACARBAZINE | 3614-47-9 |
| HYDRALAZINE | 86-54-4 |
| HYDRARGAPHEN | 14235-86-0 |
| HYDROBENTIZIDE | 13957-38-5 |
| HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE | 58-93-5 |
| HYDROCODONE | 125-29-1 |
| HYDROCORTAMATE | 76-47-1 |
| HYDROCORTISONE | 50-23-7 |
| HYDROCORTISONE ACEPONATE | 74050-20-7 |
| HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE | 135-09-1 |
| HYDROMADINONE | 16469-74-2 |
| HYDROMORPHINOL | 2183-56-4 |
| HYDROMORPHONE | 466-99-9 |
| HYDROTALCITE | 12304-65-3 |
| HYDROXINDASATE | 7008-14-2 |
| HYDROXINDASOL | 7008-15-3 |
| HYDROXOCOBALAMIN | 13422-51-0 |
| HYDROXYAMFETAMINE | 1518-86-1 |
| HYDROXYCARBAMIDE | 127-07-1 |
| HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE | 118-42-3 |
| HYDROXYDIONE SODIUM SUCCINATE | 53-10-1 |
| HYDROXYPETHIDINE | 468-56-4 |
| HYDROXYPROCAINE | 487-53-6 |
| HYDROXYPROGESTERONE | 68-96-2 |
| HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE | 630-56-8 |
| HYDROXYPYRIDINE TARTRATE | 7008-17-5 |
| HYDROXYSTENOZOLE | 19120-01-5 |
| HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE | 495-99-8 |
| HYDROXYTETRACAINE | 490-98-2 |
| HYDROXYTOLUIC ACID | 83-40-9 |
| HYDROXYZINE | 68-88-2 |
| HYMECROMONE | 90-33-5 |
| IBACITABINE | 611-53-0 |
| IBAFLOXACIN | 91618-36-9 |
| IBANDRONIC ACID | 114084-78-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| IBAZOCINE | 57653-28-8 |
| IBOPAMINE | 66195-31-1 |
| IBROTAMIDE | 466-14-8 |
| IBUDILAST | 50847-11-5 |
| IBUFENAC | 1553-60-2 |
| IBUPROXAM | 53648-05-8 |
| IBUTAMOREN | 159634-47-6 |
| IBUTEROL | 53034-85-8 |
| IBUTILIDE | 122647-31-8 |
| IBUVERINE | 31221-85-9 |
| ICATIBANT | 130308-48-4 |
| ICLAZEPAM | 57916-70-8 |
| ICODULINE | 138511-81-6 |
| ICOMETASONE ENBUTATE | 103466-73-5 |
| ICOPEZIL | 145508-78-7 |
| ICOSAPENT | 10417-94-4 |
| ICOSPIRAMIDE | 79449-99-3 |
| IDARUBICIN | 58957-92-9 |
| IDAVERINE | 100927-13-7 |
| IDAZOXAN | 79944-58-4 |
| IDEBENONE | 58186-27-9 |
| IDENAST | 108674-88-0 |
| IDOXIFENE | 116057-75-1 |
| IDOXURIDINE | 54-42-2 |
| IDRALFIDINE | 95668-38-5 |
| IDRAMANTONE | 20098-14-0 |
| IDRAPRIL | 127420-24-0 |
| IDROCILAMIDE | 6961-46-2 |
| IDROPRANOLOL | 27581-02-8 |
| IFENPRODIL | 23210-56-2 |
| IFETROBAN | 143443-90-7 |
| IFOSFAMIDE | 3778-73-2 |
| IFOXETINE | 66208-11-5 |
| IGANIDIPINE | 119687-33-1 |
| IGMESINE | 140850-73-3 |
| IGOVOMAB | 171656-50-1 |
| ILATREOTIDE | 119719-11-8 |
| ILEPCIMIDE | 82857-82-7 |
| ILIPARCIL | 137214-72-3 |
| ILMOFOSINE | 83519-04-4 |
| ILOMASTAT | 142880-36-2 |
| ILONIDAP | 135202-79-8 |
| ILOPERIDONE | 133454-47-4 |
| ILOPROST | 73873-87-7 |
| IMAFEN | 60719-86-0 |
| IMANIXIL | 75689-93-9 |
| IMAZODAN | 84243-58-3 |
| IMCARBOFOS | 66608-32-0 |
| IMCIROMAB | 126132-83-0 |
| IMEXON | 59643-91-3 |
| IMICLOPAZINE | 7224-08-0 |
| IMIDAPRIL | 89371-37-9 |
| IMIDAPRILAT | 89371-44-8 |
| IMIDAZOLE SALICYLATE | 36364-49-5 |
| IMIDOCARB | 27885-92-3 |
| IMIDOLINE | 7303-78-8 |
| IMIGLUCERASE | 154248-97-2 |
| IMILOXAN | 81167-16-0 |
| IMINOPHENIMIDE | 7008-18-6 |
| IMIPENEM | 64221-86-9 |
| IMIPRAMINE | 50-49-7 |
| IMIPRAMINOXIDE | 6829-98-7 |
| IMIQUIMOD | 99011-02-6 |
| IMIRESTAT | 89391-50-4 |
| IMITRODAST | 114686-12-3 |
| IMOLAMINE | 318-23-0 |
| IMOXITEROL | 88578-07-8 |
| IMPACARZINE | 41340-39-0 |
| IMPROMIDINE | 55273-05-7 |
| IMPROSULFAN | 13425-98-4 |
| IMURACETAM | 67542-41-0 |
| INAPERISONE | 99323-21-4 |
| INCADRONIC ACID | 124351-85-5 |
| INDACRINONE | 57296-63-6 |
| INDALPINE | 63758-79-2 |
| INDANAZOLINE | 40507-78-6 |
| INDANIDINE | 85392-79-6 |
| INDANOREX | 16112-96-2 |
| INDAPAMIDE | 26807-65-8 |
| INDATRALINE | 86939-10-8 |
| INDECAINIDE | 74517-78-5 |
| INDELOXAZINE | 60929-23-9 |
| INDENOLOL | 60607-68-3 |
| INDINAVIR | 150378-17-9 |
| INDISETRON | 141549-75-9 |
| INDOBUFEN | 63610-08-2 |
| INDOCATE | 31386-25-1 |
| INDOLAPRIL | 80876-01-3 |
| INDOLIDAN | 100643-96-7 |
| INDOMETACIN | 53-86-1 |
| INDOPANOLOL | 69907-17-1 |
| INDOPINE | 3569-26-4 |
| INDOPROFEN | 31842-01-0 |
| INDORAMIN | 26844-12-2 |
| INDORENATE | 73758-06-2 |
| INDOXOLE | 5034-76-4 |
| INDRILINE | 7395-90-6 |
| INFLIXIMAB | 170277-31-3 |
| INICARONE | 39178-37-5 |
| INOCOTERONE | 83646-97-3 |
| INOGATRAN | 155415-08-0 |
| INOLIMOMAB | 152981-31-2 |
| INOSINE | 58-63-9 |
| INOSITOL NICOTINATE | 6556-11-2 |
| INPROQUONE | 436-40-8 |
| INSULIN ARGINE | 68859-20-1 |
| INSULIN ASPART | 116094-23-6 |
| INSULIN DEFALAN | |
| INSULIN GLARGINE | 160337-95-1 |
| INSULIN (HUMAN) | 11061-68-0 |
| INSULIN LISPRO | 133107-64-9 |
| INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (AMORPHOUS) | 8049-62-5 |
| INSULIN ZINC SUSPENSION (CRYSTALLINE) | 8049-62-5 |
| INTERFERON ALFA | 9008-11-1 |
| INTERFERON ALFACON-1 | 118390-30-0 |
| INTERFERON BETA | 9008-11-1 |
| INTERFERON GAMMA | 9008-11-1 |
| INTERMEDINE | 9002-79-3 |
| INTOPLICINE | 125974-72-3 |
| INTRAZOLE | 15992-13-9 |
| INTRIPTYLINE | 27466-27-9 |
| IOBENGUANE (131 I) | 77679-27-7 |
| IOBENZAMIC ACID | 3115-05-7 |
| IOBITRIDOL | 136949-58-1 |
| IOBUTOIC ACID | 13445-12-0 |
| IONCANLIDIC ACID (123 I) | 74855-17-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| IOCARMIC ACID | 10397-75-8 |
| IOCETAMIC ACID | 16034-77-8 |
| IODAMIDE | 440-58-4 |
| IODECIMOL | 81045-33-2 |
| IODETRYL | 7008-02-8 |
| IODINATED (125 I) HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN | 9048-49-1 |
| IODINATED (131 I) HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN | 9048-49-1 |
| IODIXANOL | 92339-11-2 |
| IODOCETILIC ACID (123 I) | 54510-20-2 |
| IODOCHOLESTEROL (131 I) | 42220-21-3 |
| IODOPHTHALEIN SODIUM | 2217-44-9 |
| IODOTHIOURACIL | 5984-97-4 |
| IODOXAMIC ACID | 31127-82-9 |
| IOFENDYLATE | 99-79-6 |
| IOFETAMINE (123 I) | 75917-92-9 |
| IOFLUPANE (123 I) | 155798-07-5 |
| IOFRATOL | 141660-63-1 |
| IOGLICIC ACID | 49755-67-1 |
| IOGLUCOL | 63941-73-1 |
| IOGLUCOMIDE | 63941-74-2 |
| IOGLUNIDE | 56562-79-9 |
| IOGLYCAMIC ACID | 2618-25-9 |
| IOHEXOL | 66108-95-0 |
| IOLIDONIC ACID | 21766-53-0 |
| IOLIXANIC ACID | 22730-86-5 |
| IOLOPRIDE (123 I) | 113716-48-6 |
| IOMAZENIL (123 I) | 127396-36-5 |
| IOMEGLAMIC ACID | 25827-76-3 |
| IOMEPROL | 78649-41-9 |
| IOMETIN (125 I) | 17033-82-8 |
| IOMETIN (131 I) | 17033-83-9 |
| IOMETOPANE (123 I) | 136794-86-0 |
| IOMORINIC ACID | 51934-76-0 |
| IOPAMIDOL | 62883-00-5 |
| IOPANOIC ACID | 96-83-3 |
| IOPENTOL | 89797-00-2 |
| IOPHENOIC ACID | 96-84-4 |
| IOPROCEMIC ACID | 1456-52-6 |
| IOPROMIDE | 73334-07-3 |
| IOPRONIC ACID | 37723-78-7 |
| IOPYDOL | 5579-92-0 |
| IOPYDONE | 5579-93-1 |
| IOSARCOL | 97702-82-4 |
| IOSEFAMIC ACID | 5591-33-3 |
| IOSERIC ACID | 51876-99-4 |
| IOSIMIDE | 79211-10-2 |
| IOSULAMIDE | 23205-04-1 |
| IOSUMETIC ACID | 37863-70-0 |
| IOTALAMIC ACID | 2276-90-6 |
| IOTASUL | 71767-13-0 |
| IOTETRIC ACID | 60019-19-4 |
| IOTRANIC ACID | 26887-04-7 |
| IOTRISIDE | 79211-34-0 |
| IOTRIZOIC ACID | 16024-67-2 |
| IOTROLAN | 79770-24-4 |
| IOTROXIC ACID | 51022-74-3 |
| IOVERSOL | 87771-40-2 |
| IOXABROLIC ACID | 96191-65-0 |
| IOXAGLIC ACID | 59017-64-0 |
| IOXILAN | 107793-72-6 |
| IOXITALAMIC ACID | 28179-44-4 |
| IOXOTRIZOIC ACID | 19863-06-0 |
| IOZOMIC ACID | 31598-07-9 |
| IPAMORELIN | 170851-70-4 |
| IPAZILIDE | 115436-73-2 |
| IPENOXAZONE | 104454-71-9 |
| IPEXIDINE | 69017-89-6 |
| IPIDACRINE | 62732-44-9 |
| IPRAGRATINE | 22150-28-3 |
| IPRAMIDIL | 83656-38-6 |
| IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | 22254-24-6 |
| IPRAZOCHROME | 7248-21-7 |
| IPRIFLAVONE | 35212-22-7 |
| IPRINDOLE | 5560-72-5 |
| IPROCLOZIDE | 3544-35-2 |
| IPROCROLOL | 37855-80-4 |
| IPROHEPTINE | 13946-02-6 |
| IPRONIAZID | 54-92-2 |
| IPRONIDAZOLE | 14885-29-1 |
| IPROPLATIN | 62928-11-4 |
| IPROTIAZEM | 105118-13-6 |
| IPROXAMINE | 52403-19-7 |
| IPROZILAMINE | 55477-19-5 |
| IPSALAZIDE | 80573-03-1 |
| IPSAPIRONE | 95847-70-4 |
| IQUINDAMINE | 55299-11-1 |
| IRALUKAST | 151581-24-7 |
| IRBESARTAN | 138402-11-6 |
| IRINDALONE | 96478-43-2 |
| IRINOTECAN | 97682-44-5 |
| IRLOXACIN | 91524-15-1 |
| IROLAPRIDE | 64779-98-2 |
| IROPLACT | 154248-96-1 |
| IRSOGLADINE | 57381-26-7 |
| IRTEMAZOLE | 115574-30-6 |
| ISAGLIDOLE | 110605-64-6 |
| ISALSTEINE | 116818-99-6 |
| ISAMFAZONE | 55902-02-8 |
| ISAMOLTAN | 116861-00-8 |
| ISAMOXOLE | 57067-46-6 |
| ISAXONINE | 4214-72-6 |
| ISBOGREL | 89667-40-3 |
| ISBUFYLLINE | 90162-60-0 |
| ISEPAMICIN | 58152-03-7 |
| ISOAMINILE | 77-51-0 |
| ISOBROMINDIONE | 1470-35-5 |
| ISOBUTAMBEN | 94-14-4 |
| ISOCARBOXAZID | 59-63-2 |
| ISOCONAZOLE | 27523-40-6 |
| ISOCROMIL | 57009-15-1 |
| ISOETARINE | 530-08-5 |
| ISOFEZOLAC | 50270-33-2 |
| ISOFLUPREDONE | 338-95-4 |
| ISOFLURANE | 26675-46-7 |
| ISOLEUCINE | 73-32-5 |
| ISOMAZOLE | 86315-52-8 |
| ISOMETAMIDIUM CHLORIDE | 34301-55-8 |
| ISOMETHADONE | 466-40-0 |
| ISOMETHEPTENE | 503-01-5 |
| ISOMOLPAN | 107320-86-5 |
| ISONIAZID | 54-85-3 |
| ISONIXIN | 57021-61-1 |
| ISOPHANE INSULIN | 8052-74-2 |
| ISOPRAZONE | 56463-68-4 |
| ISOPREDNIDENE | 17332-61-5 |
| ISOPRENALINE | 7683-59-2 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ISOPROFEN | 57144-56-6 |
| ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE | 71-81-8 |
| ISOPROPICILLIN | 4780-24-9 |
| ISOSORBIDE | 652-67-5 |
| ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE | 87-33-2 |
| ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE | 16051-77-7 |
| ISOSPAGLUMIC ACID | 3106-85-2 |
| ISOSULPRIDE | 42792-26-7 |
| ISOTHIPENDYL | 482-15-5 |
| ISOTIQUIMIDE | 56717-18-1 |
| ISOTRETINOIN | 4759-48-2 |
| ISOXAPROLOL | 75949-60-9 |
| ISOXEPAC | 55453-87-7 |
| ISOXICAM | 34552-84-6 |
| ISOXSUPRINE | 395-28-8 |
| ISRADIPINE | 75695-93-1 |
| ISRAPAFANT | 117279-73-9 |
| ITAMELINE | 121750-57-0 |
| ITANOXONE | 58182-63-1 |
| ITASETRON | 123258-84-4 |
| ITAZIGREL | 70529-35-0 |
| ITOPRIDE | 122898-67-3 |
| ITRACONAZOLE | 84625-61-6 |
| ITRAMIN TOSILATE | 13445-63-1 |
| ITROCAINIDE | 90828-99-2 |
| ITROCINONIDE | 106033-96-9 |
| IVABRADINE | 155974-00-8 |
| IVARIMOD | 53003-81-9 |
| IVERMECTIN | 70288-86-7 |
| IVOQUALINE | 72714-75-1 |
| JOSAMYCIN | 16846-24-5 |
| KAINIC ACID | 487-79-6 |
| KALAFUNGIN | 11048-15-0 |
| KALLIDINOGENASE | 9001-01-8 |
| KANAMYCIN | 59-01-8 |
| KEBUZONE | 853-34-9 |
| KELIXIMAB | 174722-30-6 |
| KERACYANIN | 18719-76-1 |
| KETAMINE | 6740-88-1 |
| KETANSERIN | 74050-98-9 |
| KETAZOCINE | 36292-69-0 |
| KETAZOLAM | 27223-35-4 |
| KETIMIPRAMINE | 796-29-2 |
| KETOBEMIDONE | 469-79-4 |
| KETOCAINE | 1092-46-2 |
| KETOCAINOL | 7488-92-8 |
| KETOCONAZOLE | 65277-42-1 |
| KETOPROFEN | 22071-15-4 |
| KETORFANOL | 79798-39-3 |
| KETOROLAC | 74103-06-3 |
| KETOTIFEN | 34580-13-7 |
| KETOTREXATE | 52196-22-2 |
| KETOXAL | 27762-78-3 |
| KHELLIN | 82-02-0 |
| KHELLOSIDE | 17226-75-4 |
| KITASAMYCIN | 1392-21-8 |
| LABETALOL | 36894-69-6 |
| LACIDIPINE | 103890-78-4 |
| LACTALFATE | 96427-12-2 |
| LACTITOL | 585-86-4 |
| LACTULOSE | 4618-18-2 |
| LAFLUNIMUS | 147076-36-6 |
| LAFUTIDINE | 118288-08-7 |
| LAGATIDE | 157476-77-2 |
| LAIDLOMYCIN | 56283-74-0 |
| LAMIFIBAN | 144412-49-7 |
| LAMIVUDINE | 134678-17-4 |
| LAMOTRIGINE | 84057-84-1 |
| LAMTIDINE | 73278-54-3 |
| LANATOSIDE C | 17575-22-3 |
| LANDIOLOL | 133242-30-5 |
| LANEPITANT | 170566-84-4 |
| LANOCONAZOLE | 101530-10-3 |
| LANPERISONE | 116287-14-0 |
| LANPROSTON | 105674-77-9 |
| LANREOTIDE | 108736-35-2 |
| LANSOPRAZOLE | 103577-45-3 |
| LAPIRIUM CHLORIDE | 6272-74-8 |
| LAPRAFYLLINE | 90749-32-9 |
| LASALOCID | 25999-31-9 |
| LASINAVIR | 175385-62-3 |
| LATAMOXEF | 64952-97-2 |
| LATANOPROST | 130209-82-4 |
| LAUDEXIUM METILSULFATE | 3253-60-9 |
| LAURALKONIUM CHLORIDE | 19486-61-4 |
| LAURCETIUM BROMIDE | 1794-75-8 |
| LAURIXAMINE | 7617-74-5 |
| LAUROCAPRAM | 59227-89-3 |
| LAUROGUADINE | 135-43-3 |
| LAUROLINIUM ACETATE | 146-37-2 |
| LAUROMACROGOL 400 | 9002-92-0 |
| LAVOLTIDINE | 76956-02-0 |
| LAZABEMIDE | 103878-84-8 |
| LEDAZEROL | 116795-97-2 |
| LEDISMASE | 149394-67-2 |
| LEDOXANTRONE | 113457-05-9 |
| LEFETAMINE | 7262-75-1 |
| LEFLUNOMIDE | 75706-12-6 |
| LEFRADAFIBAN | 149503-79-7 |
| LEIOPYRROLE | 5633-16-9 |
| LEMIDOSUL | 88041-40-1 |
| LEMILDIPINE | 125729-29-5 |
| LEMINOPRAZOLE | 104340-86-5 |
| LENAMPICILLIN | 86273-18-9 |
| LENAPENEM | 149951-16-6 |
| LENERCEPT | 156679-34-4 |
| LENIQUINSIN | 10351-50-5 |
| LENOGRASTIM | 135968-09-1 |
| LENPERONE | 24678-13-5 |
| LEPIRUDIN | 138068-37-8 |
| LEPTACLINE | 5005-72-1 |
| LERCANIDIPINE | 100427-26-7 |
| LERGOTRILE | 36945-03-6 |
| LERISETRON | 143257-98-1 |
| LESOPITRON | 132449-46-8 |
| LETIMIDE | 26513-90-6 |
| LETOSTEINE | 53943-88-7 |
| LETRAZURIL | 103337-74-2 |
| LETROZOLE | 112809-51-5 |
| LEUCIGLUMER | 41385-14-2 |
| LEUCINE | 61-90-5 |
| LEUCINOCAINE | 92-23-9 |
| LEUCOCIANIDOL | 480-17-1 |
| LEUPRORELIN | 53714-56-0 |
| LEURUBICIN | 70774-25-3 |
| LEVACETYLMETHADOL | 34433-66-4 |
| LEVALLORPHAN | 152-02-3 |
| LEVAMFETAMINE | 156-34-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| LEVAMISOLE | 14769-73-4 |
| LEVCROMAKALIM | 94535-50-9 |
| LEVCYCLOSERINE | 339-72-0 |
| LEVDOBUTAMINE | 61661-06-1 |
| LEVEMOPAMIL | 101238-51-1 |
| LEVETIRACETAM | 102767-28-2 |
| LEVISOPRENALINE | 51-31-0 |
| LEVLOFEXIDINE | 81447-78-1 |
| LEVOBETAXOLOL | 93221-48-8 |
| LEVOBUNOLOL | 47141-42-4 |
| LEVOCABASTINE | 79516-68-0 |
| LEVOCARNITINE | 541-15-1 |
| LEVOCETIRIZINE | 130018-77-8 |
| LEVODOPA | 59-92-7 |
| LEVODROPROPIZINE | 99291-25-5 |
| LEVOFACETOPERANE | 634-08-2 |
| LEVOFENFLURAMINE | 37577-24-5 |
| LEVOFLOXACIN | 100986-85-4 |
| LEVOFURALTADONE | 3795-88-8 |
| LEVOGLUTAMIDE | 56-85-9 |
| LEVOMENOL | 23089-26-1 |
| LEVOMEPROMAZINE | 60-99-1 |
| LEVOMETHADONE | 125-58-6 |
| LEVOMETHORPHAN | 125-70-2 |
| LEVOMETIOMEPRAZINE | 1759-09-7 |
| LEVOMOPROLOL | 77164-20-6 |
| LEVOMORAMIDE | 5666-11-5 |
| LEVONANTRADOL | 71048-87-8 |
| LEVONORGESTREL | 797-63-7 |
| LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN | 10061-32-2 |
| LEVOPROPICILLIN | 3736-12-7 |
| LEVOPROPOXYPHENE | 2338-37-6 |
| LEVOPROPYLHEXEDRINE | 6192-97-8 |
| LEVOPROTILINE | 76496-68-9 |
| LEVORIN | 11014-70-3 |
| LEVORMELOXIFENE | 78994-23-7 |
| LEVORPHANOL | 77-07-6 |
| LEVOSALBUTAMOL | 34391-04-3 |
| LEVOSEMOTIADIL | 116476-16-5 |
| LEVOSIMENDAN | 141505-33-1 |
| LEVOSULPIRIDE | 23672-07-3 |
| LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM | 55-03-8 |
| LEVOXADROL | 4792-18-1 |
| LEXACALCITOL | 131875-08-6 |
| LEXIPAFANT | 139133-26-9 |
| LEXITHROMYCIN | 53066-26-5 |
| LEXOFENAC | 41387-02-4 |
| LIAROZOLE | 115575-11-6 |
| LIBECILLIDE | 27826-45-5 |
| LIBENZAPRIL | 97878-35-8 |
| LICOSTINEL | 153504-81-5 |
| LIDAMIDINE | 66871-56-5 |
| LIDANSERIN | 73725-85-6 |
| LIDIMYCIN | 10118-85-1 |
| LIDOCAINE | 137-58-6 |
| LIDOFENIN | 59160-29-1 |
| LIDOFLAZINE | 3416-26-0 |
| LIFARIZINE | 119514-66-8 |
| LIFIBRATE | 22204-91-7 |
| LIFIBROL | 96609-16-4 |
| LILOPRISTONE | 97747-88-1 |
| LIMAPROST | 88852-12-4 |
| LIMAZOCIC | 128620-82-6 |
| LINAROTENE | 127304-28-3 |
| LINCOMYCIN | 154-21-2 |
| LINETASTINE | 159776-68-8 |
| LINEZOLID | 165800-03-3 |
| LINOGLIRIDE | 75358-37-1 |
| LINOPIRDINE | 105431-72-9 |
| LINOTROBAN | 120824-08-0 |
| LINSIDOMINE | 33876-97-0 |
| LINTITRIPT | 136381-85-6 |
| LINTOPRIDE | 107429-63-0 |
| LINTUZUMAB | 166089-32-3 |
| LIOTHYRONINE | 6893-02-3 |
| LIRANAFTATE | 88678-31-3 |
| LIREQUINIL | 143943-73-1 |
| LIREXAPRIDE | 145414-12-6 |
| LIROLDINE | 105102-20-3 |
| LISADIMATE | 136-44-7 |
| LISINOPRIL | 76547-98-3 |
| LISOFYLLINE | 100324-81-0 |
| LISURIDE | 18016-80-3 |
| LITOXETINE | 86811-09-8 |
| LITRACEN | 5118-30-9 |
| LIVIDOMYCIN | 36441-41-5 |
| LIXAZINONE | 94192-59-3 |
| LOBAPLATIN | 135558-11-1 |
| LOBELINE | 90-69-7 |
| LOBENDAZOLE | 6306-71-4 |
| LOBENZARIT | 63329-53-3 |
| LOBUCAVIR | 127759-89-1 |
| LOBUPROFEN | 98207-12-6 |
| LOCICORTOLONE DICIBATE | 78467-68-2 |
| LODAXAPRINE | 93181-81-8 |
| LODAZECAR | 87646-83-1 |
| LODELABEN | 93105-81-8 |
| LODENOSINE | 110143-10-7 |
| LODINIXIL | 86627-50-1 |
| LODIPERONE | 72444-63-4 |
| LODOXAMIDE | 53882-12-5 |
| LOFEMIZOLE | 65571-68-8 |
| LOFENDAZAM | 29176-29-2 |
| LOFENTANIL | 61380-40-3 |
| LOFEPRAMINE | 23047-25-8 |
| LOFEXIDINE | 31036-80-3 |
| LOFLUCARBAN | 790-69-2 |
| LOMBAZOLE | 60628-98-0 |
| LOMEFLOXACIN | 98079-51-7 |
| LOMERIZINE | 101477-55-8 |
| LOMETRALINE | 39951-65-0 |
| LOMETREXOL | 106400-81-1 |
| LOMEVACTONE | 81478-25-3 |
| LOMIFYLLINE | 10226-54-7 |
| LOMUSTINE | 13010-47-4 |
| LONAPALENE | 91431-42-4 |
| LONAPROFEN | 41791-49-5 |
| LONAZOLAC | 53808-88-1 |
| LONIDAMINE | 50264-69-2 |
| LOPERAMIDE | 53179-11-6 |
| LOPERAMIDE OXIDE | 106900-12-3 |
| LOPIRAZEPAM | 42863-81-0 |
| LOPRAZOLAM | 61197-73-7 |
| LOPRODIOL | 2209-86-1 |
| LORACARBEF | 76470-66-1 |
| LORAJMINE | 47562-08-3 |
| LORAPRIDE | 68677-06-5 |
| LORATADINE | 79794-75-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| LORAZEPAM | 846-49-1 |
| LORBAMATE | 24353-88-6 |
| LORCAINIDE | 59729-31-6 |
| LORCINADOL | 104719-71-3 |
| LORECLEZOLE | 117857-45-1 |
| LORGLUMIDE | 97964-56-2 |
| LORMETAZEPAM | 848-75-9 |
| LORNOXICAM | 70374-39-9 |
| LORPIPRAZOLE | 108785-69-9 |
| LORTALAMINE | 76612-20-9 |
| LORZAFONE | 59179-95-2 |
| LOSARTAN | 114798-26-4 |
| LOSIGAMONE | 112856-44-7 |
| LOSINDOLE | 69175-77-5 |
| LOSMIPROFEN | 74168-08-4 |
| LOSOXANTRONE | 88303-60-0 |
| LOSULAZINE | 72141-57-2 |
| LOTEPREDNOL | 129260-79-3 |
| LOTIFAZOLE | 71119-10-3 |
| LOTRAFIBAN | 171049-14-2 |
| LOTRIFEN | 66535-86-2 |
| LOTUCAINE | 52304-85-5 |
| LOVASTATIN | 75330-75-5 |
| LOVIRIDE | 147362-57-0 |
| LOXANAST | 69915-62-4 |
| LOXAPINE | 1977-10-2 |
| LOXIGLUMIDE | 107097-80-3 |
| LOXOPROFEN | 68767-14-6 |
| LOXORIBINE | 121288-39-9 |
| LOZILUREA | 71475-35-9 |
| LUBELUZOLE | 144665-07-6 |
| LUCANTHONE | 479-50-5 |
| LUCARTAMIDE | 76743-10-7 |
| LUCIMYCIN | 13058-67-8 |
| LUFENURON | 103055-07-8 |
| LUFIRONIL | 128075-79-6 |
| LUFURADOM | 85118-42-9 |
| LUMEFANTRINE | 82186-77-4 |
| LUPITIDINE | 83903-06-4 |
| LUPROSTIOL | 67110-79-6 |
| LUROSETRON | 128486-54-4 |
| LURTOTECAN | 149882-10-0 |
| LUTRELIN | 66866-63-5 |
| LUTROPIN ALFA | 152923-57-4 |
| LUXABENDAZOLE | 90509-02-7 |
| LYMECYCLINE | 992-21-2 |
| LYNESTRENOL | 52-76-6 |
| LYPRESSIN | 50-57-7 |
| LYSERGIDE | 50-37-3 |
| MABUPROFEN | 82821-47-4 |
| MABUTEROL | 56341-08-3 |
| MACROSALB (99M TC) | 54277-47-3 |
| MACROSALB (131 I) | 54182-63-7 |
| MADURAMICIN | 84878-61-5 |
| MAFENIDE | 138-39-6 |
| MAFOPRAZINE | 80428-29-1 |
| MAFOSFAMIDE | 88859-04-5 |
| MAGALDRATE | 74978-16-8 |
| MAGNESIUM CLOFIBRATE | 14613-30-0 |
| MAITANSINE | 35846-53-8 |
| MALETAMER | 29535-27-1 |
| MALEYLSULFATHIAZOLE | 515-57-1 |
| MALOTILATE | 59937-28-9 |
| MANGAFODIPIR | 155319-91-8 |
| MANIDIPINE | 120092-68-4 |
| MANNITOL HEXANITRATE | 15825-70-4 |
| MANNOMUSTINE | 576-68-1 |
| MANNOSULFAN | 7518-35-6 |
| MANOZODIL | 77528-67-7 |
| MAPINASTINE | 140945-32-0 |
| MAPROTILINE | 10262-69-8 |
| MARBOFLOXACIN | 115550-35-1 |
| MARIDOMYCIN | 35775-82-7 |
| MARIPTILINE | 60070-14-6 |
| MAROXEPIN | 65509-24-2 |
| MASLIMOMAB | 127757-92-0 |
| MASOPROCOL | 27686-84-6 |
| MAZAPERTINE | 134208-17-6 |
| MAZATICOL | 42024-98-6 |
| MAZINDOL | 22232-71-9 |
| MAZIPREDONE | 13085-08-0 |
| MAZOKALIM | 164178-54-5 |
| MEBANAZINE | 65-64-5 |
| MEBENDAZOLE | 31431-39-7 |
| MEBENOSIDE | 55902-93-7 |
| MEBEVERINE | 3625-06-7 |
| MEBEZONIUM IODIDE | 7681-78-9 |
| MEBHYDROLIN | 524-81-2 |
| MEBIQUINE | 23910-07-8 |
| MEBOLAZINE | 3625-07-8 |
| MEBROFENIN | 78266-06-5 |
| MEBUTAMATE | 64-55-1 |
| MEBUTIZIDE | 3568-00-1 |
| MECAMYLAMINE | 60-40-2 |
| MECARBINATE | 15574-49-9 |
| MECASERMIN | 68562-41-4 |
| MECETRONIUM ETILSULFATE | 3006-10-8 |
| MECIADANOL | 65350-86-9 |
| MECILLINAM | 32887-01-7 |
| MECINARONE | 26225-59-2 |
| MECLOCYCLINE | 2013-58-3 |
| MECLOFENAMIC ACID | 644-62-2 |
| MECLOFENOXATE | 51-68-3 |
| MECLONAZEPAM | 58662-84-3 |
| MECLOQUALONE | 340-57-8 |
| MECLORALUREA | 1954-79-6 |
| MECLORISONE | 4732-48-3 |
| MECLOXAMINE | 5668-06-4 |
| MECLOZINE | 569-65-3 |
| MECOBALAMIN | 13422-55-4 |
| MECRILATE | 137-05-3 |
| MECYSTEINE | 2485-62-3 |
| MEDAZEPAM | 2898-12-6 |
| MEDAZOMIDE | 300-22-1 |
| MEDETOMIDINE | 86347-14-0 |
| MEDIBAZINE | 53-31-6 |
| MEDIFOXAMINE | 32359-34-5 |
| MEDORINONE | 88296-61-1 |
| MEDORUBICIN | 64314-52-9 |
| MEDROGESTONE | 977-79-7 |
| MEDRONIC ACID | 1984-15-2 |
| MEDROXALOL | 56290-94-9 |
| MEDROXYPROGESTERONE | 520-85-4 |
| MEDRYLAMINE | 524-99-2 |
| MEDRYSONE | 2668-66-8 |
| MEFECLORAZINE | 1243-33-0 |
| MEFENAMIC ACID | 61-68-7 |
| MEFENIDIL | 58261-91-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| MEFENIDRAMIUM METILSULFATE | 4858-60-0 |
| MEFENOREX | 17243-57-1 |
| MEFESERPINE | 3735-85-1 |
| MEFEXAMIDE | 1227-61-8 |
| MEFLOQUINE | 53230-10-7 |
| MEFRUSIDE | 7195-27-9 |
| MEGALOMICIN | 28022-11-9 |
| MEGESTROL | 3562-63-8 |
| MEGLITINIDE | 54870-28-9 |
| MEGLUCYCLINE | 31770-79-3 |
| MEGLUMINE | 6284-40-8 |
| MEGLUTOL | 503-49-1 |
| MELADRAZINE | 13957-36-3 |
| MELAGATRAN | 159776-70-2 |
| MELARSOMINE | 128470-15-5 |
| MELARSONYL POTASSIUM | 13355-00-5 |
| MELARSOPROL | 494-79-1 |
| MELENGESTROL | 5633-18-1 |
| MELETIMIDE | 14745-50-7 |
| MELINAMIDE | 14417-88-0 |
| MELITRACEN | 5118-29-6 |
| MELIZAME | 26921-72-2 |
| MELOXICAM | 71125-38-7 |
| MELPERONE | 3575-80-2 |
| MELPHALAN | 148-82-3 |
| MELQUINAST | 87611-28-7 |
| MELUADRINE | 134865-33-1 |
| MEMANTINE | 19982-08-2 |
| MEMOTINE | 18429-69-1 |
| MENABITAN | 83784-21-8 |
| MENADIOL SODIUM SULFATE | 1612-30-2 |
| MENADIONE SODIUM BISULFITE | 130-37-0 |
| MENATETRENONE | 863-61-6 |
| MENBUTONE | 3562-99-0 |
| MENFEGOL | 57821-32-6 |
| MENGLYTATE | 579-94-2 |
| MENITRAZEPAM | 28781-64-8 |
| MENOCTONE | 14561-42-3 |
| MENOGARIL | 71628-96-1 |
| MEOBENTINE | 46464-11-3 |
| MEPACRINE | 83-89-6 |
| MEPARTRICIN | 11121-32-7 |
| MEPENZOLATE BROMIDE | 76-90-4 |
| MEPHENESIN | 59-47-2 |
| MEPHENOXALONE | 70-07-5 |
| MEPHENTERMINE | 100-92-5 |
| MEPHENYTOIN | 50-12-4 |
| MEPINDOLOL | 23694-81-7 |
| MEPIPRAZOLE | 20326-12-9 |
| MEPIROXOL | 6968-72-5 |
| MEPITIOSTANE | 21362-69-6 |
| MEPIVACAINE | 22801-44-1 |
| MEPIXANOX | 17854-59-0 |
| MEPRAMIDIL | 23891-60-3 |
| MEPREDNISONE | 1247-42-3 |
| MEPROBAMATE | 57-53-4 |
| MEPROSCILLARIN | 33396-37-1 |
| MEPROTIXOL | 4295-63-0 |
| MEPRYLCAINE | 495-70-5 |
| MEPTAZINOL | 54340-58-8 |
| MEPYRAMINE | 91-84-9 |
| MEQUIDOX | 16915-79-0 |
| MEQUINOL | 150-76-5 |
| MEQUITAMIUM IODIDE | 101396-42-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| MEQUITAZINE | 29216-28-2 |
| MERAFLOXACIN | 110013-21-3 |
| MERALEIN SODIUM | 4386-35-0 |
| MERALLURIDE | 8069-64-5 |
| MERBROMIN | 129-16-8 |
| MERCAPTAMINE | 60-23-1 |
| MERCAPTOMERIN | 20223-84-1 |
| MERCAPTOPURINE | 50-44-2 |
| MERCUDERAMIDE | 525-30-4 |
| MERCUMATILIN SODIUM | 60135-06-0 |
| MERCUROBUTOL | 498-73-7 |
| MERCUROPHYLLINE | 8012-34-8 |
| MERGOCRIPTINE | 81968-16-3 |
| MERIBENDAN | 119322-27-9 |
| MERISOPROL (197 HG) | 5579-94-2 |
| MEROPENEM | 96036-03-2 |
| MERSALYL | 492-18-2 |
| MERTIATIDE | 66516-09-4 |
| MESABOLONE | 7483-09-2 |
| MESALAZINE | 89-57-6 |
| MESECLAZONE | 29053-27-8 |
| MESNA | 19767-45-4 |
| MESOCARB | 34262-84-5 |
| MESORIDAZINE | 5588-33-0 |
| MESPIPERONE (11 C) | 94153-50-1 |
| MESPIRENONE | 87952-98-5 |
| MESTANOLONE | 521-11-9 |
| MESTEROLONE | 1424-00-6 |
| MESTRANOL | 72-33-3 |
| MESUDIPINE | 62658-88-2 |
| MESULERGINE | 64795-35-3 |
| MESULFAMIDE | 122-89-4 |
| MESULFEN | 135-58-0 |
| MESUPRINE | 7541-30-2 |
| MESUXIMIDE | 77-41-8 |
| METABROMSALAN | 2577-72-2 |
| METACETAMOL | 621-42-1 |
| METACLAZEPAM | 65517-27-3 |
| METACYCLINE | 914-00-1 |
| METAGLYCODOL | 13980-94-4 |
| METAHEXAMIDE | 565-33-3 |
| METALKONIUM CHLORIDE | 100-95-8 |
| METALLIBURE | 926-93-2 |
| METAMELFALAN | 1088-80-8 |
| METAMFAZONE | 54063-49-9 |
| METAMFEPRAMONE | 15351-09-4 |
| METAMFETAMINE | 537-46-2 |
| METAMIZOLE SODIUM | 68-89-3 |
| METAMPICILLIN | 6489-97-0 |
| METANDIENONE | 72-63-9 |
| METANIXIN | 4394-04-1 |
| METAPRAMINE | 21730-16-5 |
| METARAMINOL | 54-49-9 |
| METATEROL | 3571-71-9 |
| METAXALONE | 1665-48-1 |
| METAZAMIDE | 14058-90-3 |
| METAZIDE | 1707-15-9 |
| METAZOCINE | 3734-52-9 |
| METBUFEN | 63472-04-8 |
| METENEPROST | 61263-35-2 |
| METENOLONE | 153-00-4 |
| METERGOLINE | 17692-51-2 |
| METERGOTAMINE | 22336-84-1 |
| METESCUFYLLINE | 15518-82-8 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| METESCULETOL | 52814-39-8 |
| METESIND | 138384-68-6 |
| METETHOHEPTAZINE | 509-84-2 |
| METETOIN | 5696-06-0 |
| METFORMIN | 657-24-9 |
| METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE | 62-51-1 |
| METHADONE | 76-99-3 |
| METHALLENESTRIL | 517-18-0 |
| METHANDRIOL | 521-10-8 |
| METHANIAZIDE | 13447-95-5 |
| METHANTHELINIUM BROMIDE | 53-46-3 |
| METHAPHENILENE | 493-78-7 |
| METHAPYRILENE | 91-80-5 |
| METHAQUALONE | 72-44-6 |
| METHARBITAL | 50-11-3 |
| METHASTYRIDONE | 721-19-7 |
| METHAZOLAMIDE | 554-57-4 |
| METHDILAZINE | 1982-37-2 |
| METHENAMINE | 100-97-0 |
| METHEPTAZINE | 469-78-3 |
| METHESTROL | 130-73-4 |
| METHIODAL SODIUM | 126-31-8 |
| METHIOMEPRAZINE | 7009-43-0 |
| METHIONINE | 63-68-3 |
| METHITURAL | 467-43-6 |
| METHOCARBAMOL | 532-03-6 |
| METHOCIDIN | 1407-05-2 |
| METHOHEXITAL | 151-83-7 |
| METHOPRENE | 40596-69-8 |
| METHOPROMAZINE | 61-01-8 |
| METHOSERPIDINE | 865-04-3 |
| METHOTREXATE | 59-05-2 |
| METHOXAMINE | 390-28-3 |
| METHOXYFLURANE | 76-38-0 |
| METHOXYPHEDRINE | 530-54-1 |
| METHOXYPHENAMINE | 93-30-1 |
| METHYCLOTHIAZIDE | 135-07-9 |
| METHYLBENACTYZIUM BROMIDE | 3166-62-9 |
| METHYLBENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE | 25155-18-4 |
| METHYLCELLULOSE | 9004-67-5 |
| METHYLCHROMONE | 85-90-5 |
| METHYLDESORPHINE | 16008-36-9 |
| METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE | 509-56-8 |
| METHYLDOPA | 555-30-6 |
| METHYLERGOMETRINE | 113-42-8 |
| METHYLPENTYNOL | 77-75-8 |
| METHYLPHENIDATE | 113-45-1 |
| METHYLPHENOBARBITAL | 115-38-8 |
| METHYLPREDNISOLONE | 83-43-2 |
| METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACEPONATE | 86401-95-8 |
| METHYLPREDNISOLONE SULEPTANATE | 10350-40-6 |
| METHYLROSANILINIUM CHLORIDE | 548-62-9 |
| METHYLTESTOSTERONE | 58-18-4 |
| METHYLTHIONINIUM CHLORIDE | 61-73-4 |
| METHYLTHIOURACIL | 56-04-2 |
| METHYPRYLON | 125-64-4 |
| METHYSERGIDE | 361-37-5 |
| METIAMIDE | 34839-70-8 |
| METIAPINE | 5800-19-1 |
| METIAZINIC ACID | 13993-65-2 |
| METIBRIDE | 77989-60-7 |
| METICILLIN | 61-32-5 |
| METICRANE | 1084-65-7 |
| METILDIGOXIN | 30685-43-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| METINDIZATE | 15687-33-9 |
| METIOPRIM | 68902-57-8 |
| METIOXATE | 42110-58-7 |
| METIPIROX | 29342-02-7 |
| METIPRANOLOL | 22664-55-7 |
| METIPRENALINE | 1212-03-9 |
| METIROSINE | 672-87-7 |
| METISAZONE | 1910-68-5 |
| METITEPINE | 20229-30-5 |
| METIXENE | 4969-02-2 |
| METIZOLINE | 17692-22-7 |
| METKEFAMIDE | 66960-34-7 |
| METOCHALCONE | 18493-30-6 |
| METOCINIUM IODIDE | 2424-71-7 |
| METOCLOPRAMIDE | 364-62-5 |
| METOFENAZATE | 388-51-2 |
| METOFOLINE | 2154-02-1 |
| METOGEST | 52279-58-0 |
| METOLAZONE | 17560-51-9 |
| METOMIDATE | 5377-20-8 |
| METOPIMAZINE | 14008-44-7 |
| METOPON | 143-52-2 |
| METOPROLOL | 37350-58-6 |
| METOQUIZINE | 7125-67-9 |
| METOSERPATE | 1178-28-5 |
| METOSTILENOL | 103980-45-6 |
| METOXEPIN | 22013-23-6 |
| METRAFAZOLINE | 38349-38-1 |
| METRALINDOLE | 54188-38-4 |
| METRAZIFONE | 68289-14-5 |
| METRENPERONE | 81043-56-3 |
| METRIBOLONE | 965-93-5 |
| METRIFONATE | 52-68-6 |
| METRIFUDIL | 23707-33-7 |
| METRIZAMIDE | 31112-62-6 |
| METRONIDAZOLE | 443-48-1 |
| METUREDEPA | 1661-29-6 |
| METYNODIOL | 23163-42-0 |
| METYRAPONE | 54-36-4 |
| METYRIDINE | 114-91-0 |
| MEVASTATIN | 73573-88-3 |
| MEXAFYLLINE | 80294-25-3 |
| MEXAZOLAM | 31868-18-5 |
| MEXENONE | 1641-17-4 |
| MEXILETINE | 31828-71-4 |
| MEXIPROSTIL | 88980-20-5 |
| MEXOPROFEN | 37529-08-1 |
| MEXRENOATE POTASSIUM | 43169-54-6 |
| MEZACOPRIDE | 89613-77-4 |
| MEZEPINE | 27432-00-4 |
| MEZILAMINE | 50335-55-2 |
| MEZLOCILLIN | 51481-65-3 |
| MIANSERIN | 24219-97-4 |
| MIBEFRADIL | 116644-53-2 |
| MIBOLERONE | 3704-09-4 |
| MIBOPLATIN | 103775-75-3 |
| MICINICATE | 39537-99-0 |
| MICONAZOLE | 22916-47-8 |
| MICRONOMICIN | 52093-21-7 |
| MIDAFLUR | 23757-42-8 |
| MIDAGLIZOLE | 66529-17-7 |
| MIDAMALINE | 496-38-8 |
| MIDAZOGREL | 80614-27-3 |
| MIDAZOLAM | 59467-70-8 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| MIDECAMYCIN | 35457-80-8 |
| MIDEPLANIN | 122173-74-4 |
| MIDESTEINE | 94149-41-4 |
| MIDODRINE | 42794-76-3 |
| MIFENTIDINE | 83184-43-4 |
| MIFEPRISTONE | 84371-65-3 |
| MIFOBATE | 76541-72-5 |
| MIGLITOL | 72432-03-2 |
| MIKAMYCIN | 11006-76-1 |
| MILACAINIDE | 141725-10-2 |
| MILACEMIDE | 76990-56-2 |
| MILAMELINE | 139886-32-1 |
| MILENPERONE | 59831-64-0 |
| MILFASARTAN | 148564-47-0 |
| MILIPERTINE | 24360-55-2 |
| MILNACIPRAN | 92623-85-3 |
| MILODISTIM | 137463-76-4 |
| MILOXACIN | 37065-29-5 |
| MILRINONE | 78415-72-2 |
| MILTEFOSINE | 58066-85-6 |
| MILVERINE | 75437-14-8 |
| MIMBANE | 3277-59-6 |
| MINALRESTAT | 129688-50-2 |
| MINAMESTANE | 105051-87-4 |
| MINAPRINE | 25905-77-5 |
| MINAXOLONE | 62571-87-3 |
| MINDODILOL | 70260-53-6 |
| MINDOPERONE | 52157-83-2 |
| MINEPENTATE | 13877-99-1 |
| MINOCROMIL | 85118-44-1 |
| MINOCYCLINE | 10118-90-8 |
| MINODRONIC ACID | 127657-42-5 |
| MINOLTEPARIN SODIUM | |
| MINOXIDIL | 38304-91-5 |
| MIOFLAZINE | 79467-23-5 |
| MIPIMAZOLE | 20406-60-4 |
| MIPITROBAN | 136122-46-8 |
| MIPRAGOSIDE | 131129-98-1 |
| MIPROXIFENE | 129612-87-9 |
| MIRFENTANIL | 117523-47-4 |
| MIRIMOSTIM | 121547-04-4 |
| MIRINCAMYCIN | 31101-25-4 |
| MIRIPIRIUM CHLORIDE | 2748-88-1 |
| MIRISETRON | 135905-89-4 |
| MIRISTALKONIUM CHLORIDE | 139-08-2 |
| MIROPROFEN | 55843-86-2 |
| MIROSAMICIN | 73684-69-2 |
| MIRTAZAPINE | 61337-67-5 |
| MISONIDAZOLE | 13551-87-6 |
| MISOPROSTOL | 59122-46-2 |
| MITIGLINIDE | 145375-43-5 |
| MITINDOMIDE | 10403-51-7 |
| MITOBRONITOL | 488-41-5 |
| MITOCARCIN | 11056-14-7 |
| MITOCLOMINE | 17692-54-5 |
| MITOFLAXONE | 87626-55-9 |
| MITOGILLIN | 1403-99-2 |
| MITOGUAZONE | 459-86-9 |
| MITOLACTOL | 10318-26-0 |
| MITOMALCIN | 11043-99-5 |
| MITOMYCIN | 50-07-7 |
| MITONAFIDE | 54824-17-8 |
| MITOPODOZIDE | 1508-45-8 |
| MITOQUIDONE | 91753-07-0 |
| MITOSPER | 11056-15-8 |
| MITOTANE | 53-19-0 |
| MITOTENAMINE | 7696-00-6 |
| MITOXANTRONE | 65271-80-9 |
| MITOZOLOMIDE | 85622-95-3 |
| MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE | 106861-44-3 |
| MIVAZEROL | 125472-02-8 |
| MIVOBULIN | 122332-18-7 |
| MIXIDINE | 27737-38-8 |
| MIZOLASTINE | 108612-45-9 |
| MIZORIBINE | 50924-49-7 |
| MOBECARB | 15518-84-0 |
| MOBENAKIN | 124146-64-1 |
| MOBENZOXAMINE | 65329-79-5 |
| MOCIMYCIN | 50935-71-2 |
| MOCIPRAZINE | 56693-13-1 |
| MOCLOBEMIDE | 71320-77-9 |
| MOCTAMIDE | 29619-86-1 |
| MODAFINIL | 68693-11-8 |
| MODALINE | 2856-74-8 |
| MODECAINIDE | 81329-71-7 |
| MODIPAFANT | 122957-06-6 |
| MOEXIPRIL | 103775-10-6 |
| MOEXIPRILAT | 103775-14-0 |
| MOFAROTENE | 125533-88-2 |
| MOFEBUTAZONE | 2210-63-1 |
| MOFEGILINE | 119386-96-8 |
| MOFEZOLAC | 78967-07-4 |
| MOFLOVERINE | 54063-50-2 |
| MOFOXIME | 29936-79-6 |
| MOGUISTEINE | 119637-67-1 |
| MOLFARNATE | 83689-23-0 |
| MOLGRAMOSTIM | 99283-10-0 |
| MOLINAZONE | 5581-46-4 |
| MOLINDONE | 7416-34-4 |
| MOLRACETAM | 94746-78-8 |
| MOLSIDOMINE | 25717-80-0 |
| MOMETASONE | 105102-22-5 |
| MONALAZONE DISODIUM | 61477-95-0 |
| MONATEPIL | 132019-54-6 |
| MONENSIN | 17090-79-8 |
| MONOBENZONE | 103-16-2 |
| MONOETHANOLAMINE OLEATE | 2272-11-9 |
| MONOMETACRINE | 4757-49-7 |
| MONOPHOSPHOTHIAMINE | 532-40-1 |
| MONOXERUTIN | 23869-24-1 |
| MONTELUKAST | 158966-92-8 |
| MONTEPLASE | 156616-23-8 |
| MONTIRELIN | 90243-66-6 |
| MOPERONE | 1050-79-9 |
| MOPIDAMOL | 13665-88-8 |
| MOPIDRALAZINE | 75841-82-6 |
| MOPROLOL | 5741-22-0 |
| MOQUIZONE | 19395-58-5 |
| MORACIZINE | 31883-05-3 |
| MORANTEL | 20574-50-9 |
| MORAZONE | 6536-18-1 |
| MORCLOFONE | 31848-01-8 |
| MORFOREX | 41152-17-4 |
| MORINAMIDE | 952-54-5 |
| MORNIFLUMATE | 65847-85-0 |
| MOROCROMEN | 35843-07-3 |
| MOROCTOCOG ALFA | |
| MOROXYDINE | 3731-59-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| MORPHERIDINE | 469-81-8 |
| MORSUXIMIDE | 3780-72-1 |
| MOSAPRAMINE | 89419-40-9 |
| MOSAPRIDE | 112885-41-3 |
| MOTAPIZONE | 90697-57-7 |
| MOTRAZEPAM | 29442-58-8 |
| MOTRETINIDE | 56281-36-8 |
| MOVELTIPRIL | 85856-54-8 |
| MOXADOLEN | 75992-53-9 |
| MOXAPRINDINE | 53076-26-9 |
| MOXASTINE | 3572-74-5 |
| MOXAVERINE | 10539-19-2 |
| MOXAZOCINE | 58239-89-7 |
| MOXESTROL | 34816-55-2 |
| MOXICOUMONE | 17692-56-7 |
| MOXIDECTIN | 113507-06-5 |
| MOXIFLOXACIN | 151096-09-2 |
| MOXILUBANT | 146978-48-5 |
| MOXIPRAQUINE | 23790-08-1 |
| MOXIRAPRINE | 82239-52-9 |
| MOXISYLYTE | 54-32-0 |
| MOXNIDAZOLE | 52279-59-1 |
| MOXONIDINE | 75438-57-2 |
| MUPIROCIN | 12650-69-0 |
| MUPLESTIM | 148641-02-5 |
| MURABUTIDE | 74817-61-1 |
| MUROCAINIDE | 66203-94-9 |
| MURODERMIN | 54017-73-1 |
| MUROMONAB-CD3 | |
| MUZOLIMINE | 55294-15-0 |
| MYCOPHENOLIC ACID | 24280-93-1 |
| MYFADOL | 4575-34-2 |
| MYRALACT | 15518-87-3 |
| MYROPHINE | 467-18-5 |
| MYRTECAINE | 7712-50-7 |
| NABAZENIL | 58019-65-1 |
| NABILONE | 51022-71-0 |
| NABITAN | 66556-74-9 |
| NABOCTATE | 74912-19-9 |
| NABUMETONE | 42924-53-8 |
| NACARTOCIN | 77727-10-7 |
| NACOLOMAB TAFENATOX | 150631-27-9 |
| NADIDE | 53-84-9 |
| NADIFLOXACIN | 124858-35-1 |
| NADOLOL | 42200-33-9 |
| NADOXOLOL | 54063-51-3 |
| NADROPARIN CALCIUM | |
| NAFAGREL | 97901-21-8 |
| NAFAMOSTAT | 81525-10-2 |
| NAFARELIN | 76932-56-4 |
| NAFAZATROM | 59040-30-1 |
| NAFCAPROIC ACID | 1085-91-2 |
| NAFCILLIN | 147-52-4 |
| NAFENODONE | 92615-20-8 |
| NAFENOPIN | 3771-19-5 |
| NAFETOLOL | 42050-23-7 |
| NAFIMIDONE | 64212-22-2 |
| NAFIVERINE | 5061-22-3 |
| NAFLOCORT | 59497-39-1 |
| NAFOMINE | 46263-35-8 |
| NAFOXADOL | 84145-90-4 |
| NAFOXIDINE | 1845-11-0 |
| NAFTALOFOS | 1491-41-4 |
| NAFTAZONE | 15687-37-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| NAFTIDROFURYL | 31329-57-4 |
| NAFTIFINE | 65472-88-0 |
| NAFTOPIDIL | 57149-07-2 |
| NAFTOXATE | 28820-28-2 |
| NAFTYPRAMIDE | 1505-95-9 |
| NAGLIVAN | 122575-28-4 |
| NAGRESTIPEN | 166089-33-4 |
| NALBUPHINE | 20594-83-6 |
| NALIDIXIC ACID | 389-08-2 |
| NALMEFENE | 55096-26-9 |
| NALMEXONE | 16676-26-9 |
| NALORPHINE | 62-67-9 |
| NALOXONE | 465-65-6 |
| NALTREXONE | 16590-41-3 |
| NAMINTEROL | 93047-40-6 |
| NAMIROTENE | 101506-83-6 |
| NAMOXYRATE | 1234-71-5 |
| NANAFROCIN | 52934-83-5 |
| NANDROLONE | 434-22-0 |
| NANOFIN | 504-03-0 |
| NANTERINONE | 102791-47-9 |
| NANTRADOL | 65511-41-3 |
| NAPACTADINE | 76631-45-3 |
| NAPAMEZOLE | 91524-14-0 |
| NAPHAZOLINE | 835-31-4 |
| NAPHTHONONE | 7114-11-6 |
| NAPIRIMUS | 70696-66-1 |
| NAPITANE | 148152-63-0 |
| NAPRODOXIME | 57925-64-1 |
| NAPROXEN | 22204-53-1 |
| NAPROXOL | 26159-36-4 |
| NAPSAGATRAN | 154397-77-0 |
| NARANOL | 22292-91-7 |
| NARASIN | 55134-13-9 |
| NARATRIPTAN | 121679-13-8 |
| NARDETEROL | 73865-18-6 |
| NAROPARCIL | 120819-70-7 |
| NARTOGRASTIM | 134088-74-7 |
| NASARUPLASE | 99821-44-0 |
| NATAMYCIN | 7681-93-8 |
| NATEGLINIDE | 105816-04-4 |
| NATEPLASE | 159445-63-3 |
| NAXAGOLIDE | 88058-88-2 |
| NAXAPROSTENE | 87269-59-8 |
| NEALBARBITAL | 561-83-1 |
| NEBACUMAB | 138661-01-5 |
| NEBIDRAZINE | 55248-23-2 |
| NEBIVOLOL | 99200-09-6 |
| NEBRACETAM | 116041-13-5 |
| NEBRAMYCIN | 11048-13-8 |
| NECOPIDEM | 103844-77-5 |
| NEDAPLATIN | 95734-82-0 |
| NEDOCROMIL | 69049-73-6 |
| NEFAZODONE | 83366-66-9 |
| NEFIRACETAM | 77191-36-7 |
| NEFLUMOZIDE | 86636-93-3 |
| NEFOPAM | 13669-70-0 |
| NELDAZOSIN | 109713-79-3 |
| NELEZAPRINE | 69624-60-8 |
| NELFINAVIR | 159989-64-7 |
| NELTENEXINE | 99453-84-6 |
| NELZARABINE | 121032-29-9 |
| NEMADECTIN | 102130-84-7 |
| NEMAZOLINE | 130759-56-7 |

| Product | CAS No. | Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEMONAPRIDE | 93664-94-9 | NICTINDOLE | 36504-64-0 |
| NEMORUBICIN | 108852-90-0 | NIDROXYZONE | 405-22-1 |
| NEOARSPHENAMINE | 457-60-3 | NIFEDIPINE | 21829-25-4 |
| NEOCINCHOPHEN | 485-34-7 | NIFEKALANT | 130636-43-0 |
| NEOMYCIN | 1404-04-2 | NIFENALOL | 7413-36-7 |
| NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE | 114-80-7 | NIFENAZONE | 2139-47-1 |
| NEPADUTANT | 183747-35-5 | NIFLUMIC ACID | 4394-00-7 |
| NEPAFENAC | 78281-72-8 | NIFUNGIN | 11056-16-9 |
| NEPAPRAZOLE | 156601-79-5 | NIFURADENE | 555-84-0 |
| NEPICASTAT | 173997-05-2 | NIFURALDEZONE | 3270-71-1 |
| NEPINALONE | 22443-11-4 | NIFURALIDE | 54657-96-4 |
| NEPTAMUSTINE | 73105-03-0 | NIFURATEL | 4936-47-4 |
| NEQUINATE | 13997-19-8 | NIFURATRONE | 19561-70-7 |
| NERAMINOL | 86140-10-5 | NIFURDAZIL | 5036-03-3 |
| NERBACADOL | 99803-72-2 | NIFURETHAZONE | 5580-25-6 |
| NERELIMOMAB | 162774-06-3 | NIFURFOLINE | 3363-58-4 |
| NERIDRONIC ACID | 79778-41-9 | NIFURIMIDE | 15179-96-1 |
| NERISOPAM | 102771-12-0 | NIFURIZONE | 26350-39-0 |
| NESAPIDIL | 90326-85-5 | NIFURMAZOLE | 18857-59-5 |
| NESOSTEINE | 84233-61-4 | NIFURMERONE | 5579-95-3 |
| NESTIFYLLINE | 116763-36-1 | NIFUROQUINE | 57474-29-0 |
| NETICONAZOLE | 130726-68-0 | NIFUROXAZIDE | 965-52-6 |
| NETILMICIN | 56391-56-1 | NIFUROXIME | 6236-05-1 |
| NETIVUDINE | 84558-93-0 | NIFURPIPONE | 24632-47-1 |
| NETOBIMIN | 88255-01-0 | NIFURPIRINOL | 13411-16-0 |
| NEUTRAL INSULIN INJECTION | 9004-10-8 | NIFURPRAZINE | 1614-20-6 |
| NEUTRAMYCIN | 1404-08-6 | NIFURQUINAZOL | 5055-20-9 |
| NEVIRAPINE | 129618-40-2 | NIFURSEMIZONE | 5579-89-5 |
| NEXERIDINE | 53716-48-6 | NIFURSOL | 16915-70-1 |
| NEXOPAMIL | 136033-49-3 | NIFURTHIAZOLE | 3570-75-0 |
| NIALAMIDE | 51-12-7 | NIFURTIMOX | 23256-30-6 |
| NIAPRAZINE | 27367-90-4 | NIFURTOINOL | 1088-92-2 |
| NIBROXANE | 53983-00-9 | NIFURVIDINE | 1900-13-6 |
| NICAFENINE | 64039-88-9 | NIFURZIDE | 39978-42-2 |
| NICAINOPROL | 76252-06-7 | NIGULDIPINE | 113165-32-5 |
| NICAMETATE | 3099-52-3 | NIHYDRAZONE | 67-28-7 |
| NICANARTINE | 150443-71-3 | NIKETHAMIDE | 59-26-7 |
| NICARAVEN | 79455-30-4 | NILEPROST | 71097-83-1 |
| NICARDIPINE | 55985-32-5 | NILESTRIOL | 39791-20-3 |
| NICERGOLINE | 27848-84-6 | NILPRAZOLE | 60662-19-3 |
| NICERITROL | 5868-05-3 | NILUDIPINE | 22609-73-0 |
| NICEVERINE | 2545-24-6 | NILUTAMIDE | 63612-50-0 |
| NICLOFOLAN | 10331-57-4 | NILVADIPINE | 75530-68-6 |
| NICLOSAMIDE | 50-65-7 | NIMAZONE | 17230-89-6 |
| NICOBOXIL | 13912-80-6 | NIMESULIDE | 51803-78-2 |
| NICOCLONATE | 10571-59-2 | NIMETAZEPAM | 2011-67-8 |
| NICOCODINE | 3688-66-2 | NIMIDANE | 50435-25-1 |
| NICOCORTONIDE | 65415-41-0 | NIMODIPINE | 66085-59-4 |
| NICODICODINE | 808-24-2 | NIMORAZOLE | 6506-37-2 |
| NICOFIBRATE | 31980-29-7 | NIMUSTINE | 42471-28-3 |
| NICOFURANOSE | 15351-13-0 | NIOMETACIN | 16426-83-8 |
| NICOFURATE | 4397-91-5 | NIPEROTIDINE | 84845-75-0 |
| NICOGRELATE | 80614-21-7 | NIPRADILOL | 81486-22-8 |
| NICOMOL | 27959-26-8 | NIPROFAZONE | 15387-10-7 |
| NICOMORPHINE | 639-48-5 | NIRAVOLINE | 130610-93-4 |
| NICOPHOLINE | 492-85-3 | NIRIDAZOLE | 61-57-4 |
| NICORACETAM | 128326-80-7 | NISBUTEROL | 60734-87-4 |
| NICORANDIL | 65141-46-0 | NISOBAMATE | 25269-04-9 |
| NICOTHIAZONE | 555-90-8 | NISOLDIPINE | 63675-72-9 |
| NICOTINAMIDE | 98-92-0 | NISOXETINE | 53179-07-0 |
| NICOTINIC ACID | 59-67-6 | NISTERIME | 51354-32-6 |
| NICOTREDOLE | 29876-14-0 | NITARSONE | 98-72-6 |
| NICOXAMAT | 5657-61-4 | NITAZOXANIDE | 55981-09-4 |
| NICTIAZEM | 95058-70-1 | NITECAPONE | 116313-94-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| NITRACRINE | 4533-39-5 |
| NITRAFUDAM | 64743-09-5 |
| NITRAMISOLE | 6363-02-6 |
| NITRAQUAZONE | 56739-21-0 |
| NITRAZEPAM | 146-22-5 |
| NITREFAZOLE | 21721-92-6 |
| NITRENDIPINE | 39562-70-4 |
| NITRICHOLINE PERCHLORATE | 7009-91-8 |
| NITROCLOFENE | 39224-48-1 |
| NITROCYCLINE | 5585-59-1 |
| NITRODAN | 962-02-7 |
| NITROFURAL | 59-87-0 |
| NITROFURANTOIN | 67-20-9 |
| NITROMIFENE | 10448-84-7 |
| NITROSCANATE | 19881-18-6 |
| NITROSULFATHIAZOLE | 473-42-7 |
| NITROXINIL | 1689-89-0 |
| NITROXOLINE | 4008-48-4 |
| NIVACORTOL | 24358-76-7 |
| NIVIMEDONE | 49561-92-4 |
| NIXYLIC ACID | 4394-05-2 |
| NIZATIDINE | 76963-41-2 |
| NIZOFENONE | 54533-85-6 |
| NOBERASTINE | 110588-56-2 |
| NOCLOPROST | 79360-43-3 |
| NOCODAZOLE | 31430-18-9 |
| NOFECAINIDE | 50516-43-3 |
| NOGALAMYCIN | 1404-15-5 |
| NOLATREXED | 147149-76-6 |
| NOLINIUM BROMIDE | 40759-33-9 |
| NOLPITANTIUM BESILATE | 155418-06-7 |
| NOMEGESTROL | 58691-88-6 |
| NOMELIDINE | 60324-59-6 |
| NOMIFENSINE | 24526-64-5 |
| NONABINE | 16985-03-8 |
| NONACOG ALFA | 113478-33-4 |
| NONAPERONE | 15997-76-9 |
| NONAPYRIMINE | 5626-36-8 |
| NONATHYMULIN | 63958-90-7 |
| NONIVAMIDE | 2444-46-4 |
| NONOXINOL | 9016-45-9 |
| NORACYMETHADOL | 1477-39-0 |
| NORBOLETONE | 797-58-0 |
| NORBUDRINE | 15686-81-4 |
| NORCLOSTEBOL | 13583-21-6 |
| NORCODEINE | 467-15-2 |
| NORDAZEPAM | 1088-11-5 |
| NORDINONE | 33122-60-0 |
| NOREPINEPHRINE | 51-41-2 |
| NORETHANDROLONE | 52-78-8 |
| NORETHISTERONE | 68-22-4 |
| NORETYNODREL | 68-23-5 |
| NOREXIMIDE | 6319-06-8 |
| NORFENEFRINE | 536-21-0 |
| NORFLOXACIN | 70458-96-7 |
| NORFLOXACIN SUCCINIL | 100587-52-8 |
| NORGESTERONE | 13563-60-5 |
| NORGESTIMATE | 35189-28-7 |
| NORGESTOMET | 25092-41-5 |
| NORGESTREL | 6533-00-2 |
| NORGESTRIENONE | 848-21-5 |
| NORLETIMOL | 886-08-8 |
| NORLEUSACTIDE | 17692-62-5 |
| NORLEVORPHANOL | 1531-12-0 |
| NORMETHADONE | 467-85-6 |
| NORMORPHINE | 466-97-7 |
| NORPIPANONE | 561-48-8 |
| NORTETRAZEPAM | 10379-11-0 |
| NORTRIPTYLINE | 72-69-5 |
| NORVINISTERONE | 6795-60-4 |
| NOSANTINE | 76600-30-1 |
| NOSCAPINE | 128-62-1 |
| NOSIHEPTIDE | 56377-79-8 |
| NOVOBIOCIN | 303-81-1 |
| NOXIPTILINE | 3362-45-6 |
| NOXYTIOLIN | 15599-39-0 |
| NUCLOMEDONE | 75963-52-9 |
| NUCLOTIXENE | 36471-39-3 |
| NUFENOXOLE | 57726-65-5 |
| NUPAFANT | 139133-27-0 |
| NUVENZEPINE | 96487-37-5 |
| NYSTATIN | 1400-61-9 |
| OBERADILOL | 114856-44-9 |
| OBIDOXIME CHLORIDE | 114-90-9 |
| OCAPERIDONE | 129029-23-8 |
| OCFENTANIL | 101343-69-5 |
| OCILTIDE | 78410-57-8 |
| OCINAPLON | 96604-21-6 |
| OCRASE | 51899-01-5 |
| OCRILATE | 6701-17-3 |
| OCTABENZONE | 1843-05-6 |
| OCTACAINE | 13912-77-1 |
| OCTAFONIUM CHLORIDE | 15687-40-8 |
| OCTAMOXIN | 4684-87-1 |
| OCTAMYLAMINE | 502-59-0 |
| OCTANOIC ACID | 124-07-2 |
| OCTAPINOL | 71138-71-1 |
| OCTASTINE | 59767-12-3 |
| OCTATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE | 80-50-2 |
| OCTAVERINE | 549-68-8 |
| OCTAZAMIDE | 56391-55-0 |
| OCTENIDINE | 71251-02-0 |
| OCTIMIBATE | 89838-96-0 |
| OCTOCOG ALFA | 139076-62-3 |
| OCTOCRILENE | 6197-30-4 |
| OCTODRINE | 543-82-8 |
| OCTOPAMINE | 104-14-3 |
| OCTOTIAMINE | 137-86-0 |
| OCTOXINOL | 9002-93-1 |
| OCTREOTIDE | 83150-76-9 |
| OCTRIPTYLINE | 47166-67-6 |
| OCTRIZOLE | 3147-75-9 |
| ODALPROFEN | 137460-88-9 |
| ODAPIPAM | 131796-63-9 |
| ODULIMOMAB | 159445-64-4 |
| OFLOXACIN | 83380-47-6 |
| OFORNINE | 87784-12-1 |
| OFTASCEINE | 1461-15-0 |
| OLAFLUR | 6818-37-7 |
| OLANZAPINE | 132539-06-1 |
| OLAQUINDOX | 23696-28-8 |
| OLEANDOMYCIN | 3922-90-5 |
| OLETIMOL | 5879-67-4 |
| OLIVOMYCIN | 11006-70-5 |
| OLMIDINE | 22693-65-8 |
| OLOPATADINE | 113806-05-6 |
| OLPADRONIC ACID | 63132-39-8 |
| OLPIMEDONE | 39567-20-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| OLPRINONE | 106730-54-5 |
| OLRADIPINE | 115972-78-6 |
| OLSALAZINE | 15722-48-2 |
| OLTIPRAZ | 64224-21-1 |
| OLVANIL | 58493-49-5 |
| OMAPATRILAT | 167305-00-2 |
| OMEPRAZOLE | 73590-58-6 |
| OMIDOLINE | 21590-91-0 |
| OMILOXETINE | 176894-09-0 |
| OMOCONAZOLE | 74512-12-2 |
| OMONASTEINE | 60175-95-3 |
| ONAPRISTONE | 96346-61-1 |
| ONDANSETRON | 116002-70-1 |
| ONTAZOLAST | 147432-77-7 |
| ONTIANIL | 35727-72-1 |
| OPANIXIL | 152939-42-9 |
| OPINIAZIDE | 2779-55-7 |
| OPIPRAMOL | 315-72-0 |
| OPRATONIUM IODIDE | 146919-78-0 |
| OPRELVEKIN | 145941-26-0 |
| ORAZAMIDE | 60104-30-5 |
| ORAZIPONE | 137109-78-5 |
| ORBIFLOXACIN | 113617-63-3 |
| ORBOFIBAN | 163250-90-6 |
| ORBUTOPRIL | 108391-88-4 |
| ORCIPRENALINE | 586-06-1 |
| ORCONAZOLE | 66778-37-8 |
| ORESTRATE | 13885-31-9 |
| ORGOTEIN | 9016-01-7 |
| ORIENTIPARCIN | 159445-62-2 |
| ORLISTAT | 96829-58-2 |
| ORMAPLATIN | 62816-98-2 |
| ORMELOXIFENE | 78994-24-8 |
| ORMETOPRIM | 6981-18-6 |
| ORNIDAZOLE | 16773-42-5 |
| ORNIPRESSIN | 3397-23-7 |
| ORNITHINE | 70-26-8 |
| ORNOPROSTIL | 70667-26-4 |
| OROTIC ACID | 65-86-1 |
| OROTIRELIN | 62305-86-6 |
| ORPANOXIN | 60653-25-0 |
| ORPHENADRINE | 83-98-7 |
| ORTETAMINE | 5580-32-5 |
| OSALMID | 526-18-1 |
| OSANETANT | 160492-56-8 |
| OSATERONE | 105149-04-0 |
| OSMADIZONE | 27450-21-1 |
| OSTREOGRYCIN | 11006-76-1 |
| OSUTIDINE | 140695-21-2 |
| OTENZEPAD | 100158-38-1 |
| OTILONIUM BROMIDE | 26095-59-0 |
| OTIMERATE SODIUM | 16509-11-8 |
| OXABOLONE CIPIONATE | 1254-35-9 |
| OXABREXINE | 65415-42-1 |
| OXACEPROL | 33996-33-7 |
| OXACILLIN | 66-79-5 |
| OXADIMEDINE | 16485-05-5 |
| OXAFLOZANE | 26629-87-8 |
| OXAFLUMAZINE | 16498-21-8 |
| OXAGRELATE | 56611-65-5 |
| OXALINAST | 70009-66-4 |
| OXALIPLATIN | 61825-94-3 |
| OXAMARIN | 15301-80-1 |
| OXAMETACIN | 27035-30-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| OXAMISOLE | 99258-56-7 |
| OXAMNIQUINE | 21738-42-1 |
| OXANAMIDE | 126-93-2 |
| OXANDROLONE | 53-39-4 |
| OXANTEL | 36531-26-7 |
| OXAPADOL | 56969-22-3 |
| OXAPIUM IODIDE | 6577-41-9 |
| OXAPROPANIUM IODIDE | 541-66-2 |
| OXAPROTILINE | 56433-44-4 |
| OXAPROZIN | 21256-18-8 |
| OXARBAZOLE | 35578-20-2 |
| OXATOMIDE | 60607-34-3 |
| OXAZAFONE | 70541-17-2 |
| OXAZEPAM | 604-75-1 |
| OXAZIDIONE | 27591-42-0 |
| OXAZOLAM | 24143-17-7 |
| OXAZORONE | 25392-50-1 |
| OXCARBAZEPINE | 28721-07-5 |
| OXDRALAZINE | 17259-75-5 |
| OXECLOSPORIN | 135548-15-1 |
| OXELADIN | 468-61-1 |
| OXENDOLONE | 33765-68-3 |
| OXEPINAC | 55689-65-1 |
| OXETACAINE | 126-27-2 |
| OXETACILLIN | 53861-02-2 |
| OXETORONE | 26020-55-3 |
| OXFENDAZOLE | 53716-50-0 |
| OXFENICINE | 32462-30-9 |
| OXIBENDAZOLE | 20559-55-1 |
| OXIBETAINE | 7002-65-5 |
| OXICONAZOLE | 64211-45-6 |
| OXIDOPAMINE | 1199-18-4 |
| OXIDRONIC ACID | 15468-10-7 |
| OXIFENTOREX | 4075-88-1 |
| OXIFUNGIN | 64057-48-3 |
| OXIGLUTATIONE | 27025-41-8 |
| OXILOFRINE | 365-26-4 |
| OXILORPHAN | 42281-59-4 |
| OXIMONAM | 90898-90-1 |
| OXINDANAC | 68548-99-2 |
| OXINIACIC ACID | 2398-81-4 |
| OXIPEROMIDE | 5322-53-2 |
| OXIPURINOL | 2465-59-0 |
| OXIRACETAM | 62613-82-5 |
| OXIRAMIDE | 13958-40-2 |
| OXISOPRED | 18118-80-4 |
| OXISURAN | 27302-90-5 |
| OXITEFONIUM BROMIDE | 17692-63-6 |
| OXITRIPTAN | 4350-09-8 |
| OXITRIPTYLINE | 29541-85-3 |
| OXITROPIUM BROMIDE | 30286-75-0 |
| OXMETIDINE | 72830-39-8 |
| OXODIPINE | 90729-41-2 |
| OXOGESTONE | 3643-00-3 |
| OXOLAMINE | 959-14-8 |
| OXOLINIC ACID | 14698-29-4 |
| OXOMEMAZINE | 3689-50-7 |
| OXONAZINE | 5580-22-3 |
| OXOPHENARSINE | 306-12-7 |
| OXOPROSTOL | 69648-40-4 |
| OXPHENERIDINE | 546-32-7 |
| OXPRENOATE POTASSIUM | 76676-34-1 |
| OXPRENOLOL | 6452-71-7 |
| OXYBENZONE | 131-57-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| OXYBUPROCAINE | 99-43-4 |
| OXYBUTYNIN | 5633-20-5 |
| OXYCINCHOPHEN | 485-89-2 |
| OXYCLIPINE | 4354-45-4 |
| OXYCLOZANIDE | 2277-92-1 |
| OXYCODONE | 76-42-6 |
| OXYDIPENTONIUM CHLORIDE | 7174-23-4 |
| OXYFEDRINE | 15687-41-9 |
| OXYFENAMATE | 50-19-1 |
| OXYMESTERONE | 145-12-0 |
| OXYMETAZOLINE | 1491-59-4 |
| OXYMETHOLONE | 434-07-1 |
| OXYMORPHONE | 76-41-5 |
| OXYPENDYL | 5585-93-3 |
| OXYPERTINE | 153-87-7 |
| OXYPHENBUTAZONE | 129-20-4 |
| OXYPHENCYCLIMINE | 125-53-1 |
| OXYPHENISATINE | 125-13-3 |
| OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE | 50-10-2 |
| OXYPYRRONIUM BROMIDE | 561-43-3 |
| OXYRIDAZINE | 14759-04-7 |
| OXYSONIUM IODIDE | 3569-58-2 |
| OXYTETRACYCLINE | 79-57-2 |
| OXYTOCIN | 50-56-6 |
| OZAGREL | 82571-53-7 |
| OZOLINONE | 56784-39-5 |
| PACLITAXEL | 33069-62-4 |
| PACRINOLOL | 65655-59-6 |
| PADIMATE | 21245-01-2 |
| PAFENOLOL | 75949-61-0 |
| PAGOCLONE | 133737-32-3 |
| PALATRIGINE | 98410-36-7 |
| PALDIMYCIN | 94554-99-1 |
| PALINAVIR | 154612-39-2 |
| PALMIDROL | 544-31-0 |
| PALMOXIRIC ACID | 68170-97-8 |
| PALONIDIPINE | 96515-73-0 |
| PALONOSETRON | 135729-56-5 |
| PAMAQUESIDE | 150332-35-7 |
| PAMAQUINE | 635-05-2 |
| PAMATOLOL | 59110-35-9 |
| PAMICOGREL | 101001-34-7 |
| PAMIDRONIC ACID | 40391-99-9 |
| PAMITEPLASE | 151912-42-4 |
| PANADIPLON | 124423-84-3 |
| PANAMESINE | 139225-22-2 |
| PANCOPRIDE | 121650-80-4 |
| PANCURONIUM BROMIDE | 15500-66-0 |
| PANIDAZOLE | 13752-33-5 |
| PANIPENEM | 87726-17-8 |
| PANOMIFENE | 77599-17-8 |
| PANTENICATE | 96922-80-4 |
| PANTHENOL | 16485-10-2 |
| PANTOPRAZOLE | 102625-70-7 |
| PANURAMINE | 80349-58-2 |
| PAPAVEROLINE | 574-77-6 |
| PARAFLUTIZIDE | 1580-83-2 |
| PARAMETHADIONE | 115-67-3 |
| PARAMETHASONE | 53-33-8 |
| PARAPENZOLATE BROMIDE | 5634-41-3 |
| PARAPROPAMOL | 1693-37-4 |
| PARAROSANILINE EMBONATE | 7232-51-1 |
| PARATHIAZINE | 84-08-2 |
| PARAXAZONE | 26513-79-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PARBENDAZOLE | 14255-87-9 |
| PARCETASAL | 87549-36-8 |
| PARCONAZOLE | 61400-59-7 |
| PAREPTIDE | 61484-38-6 |
| PARETHOXYCAINE | 94-23-5 |
| PARGEVERINE | 13479-13-5 |
| PARGOLOL | 47082-97-3 |
| PARGYLINE | 555-57-7 |
| PARICALCITOL | 131918-61-1 |
| PARIDOCAINE | 7162-37-0 |
| PARNAPARIN SODIUM | |
| PARODILOL | 103238-56-8 |
| PAROMOMYCIN | 7542-37-2 |
| PAROXETINE | 61869-08-7 |
| PAROXYPROPIONE | 70-70-2 |
| PARSALMIDE | 30653-83-9 |
| PARTRICIN | 11096-49-4 |
| PARVAQUONE | 4042-30-2 |
| PASINIAZID | 2066-89-9 |
| PATAMOSTAT | 114568-26-2 |
| PAULOMYCIN | 59794-18-2 |
| PAXAMATE | 5579-05-5 |
| PAZELLIPTINE | 65222-35-7 |
| PAZINACLONE | 103255-66-9 |
| PAZOXIDE | 21132-59-2 |
| PAZUFLOXACIN | 127045-41-4 |
| PECAZINE | 60-89-9 |
| PECILOCIN | 19504-77-9 |
| PECOCYCLINE | 15301-82-3 |
| PEFLOXACIN | 70458-92-3 |
| PEGALDESLEUKIN | 75345-27-6 |
| PEGASPARGASE | 130167-69-0 |
| PEGMUSIRUDIN | 186638-10-8 |
| PEGORGOTEIN | 155773-57-2 |
| PELANSERIN | 2208-51-7 |
| PELDESINE | 133432-71-0 |
| PELIOMYCIN | 1404-20-2 |
| PELRETIN | 91587-01-8 |
| PELRINONE | 94386-65-9 |
| PELUBIPROFEN | 69956-77-0 |
| PEMEDOLAC | 114716-16-4 |
| PEMERID | 50432-78-5 |
| PEMETREXED | 137281-23-3 |
| PEMIROLAST | 69372-19-6 |
| PEMOLINE | 2152-34-3 |
| PEMPIDINE | 79-55-0 |
| PENAMECILLIN | 983-85-7 |
| PENBUTOLOL | 38363-40-5 |
| PENCICLOVIR | 39809-25-1 |
| PENDECAMAINE | 32954-43-1 |
| PENFLURIDOL | 26864-56-2 |
| PENFLUTIZIDE | 1766-91-2 |
| PENGITOXIN | 7242-04-8 |
| PENICILLAMINE | 52-67-5 |
| PENICILLINASE | 9001-74-5 |
| PENIMEPICYCLINE | 4599-60-4 |
| PENIMOCYCLINE | 16259-34-0 |
| PENIROLOL | 58503-83-6 |
| PENMESTEROL | 67-81-2 |
| PENOCTONIUM BROMIDE | 17088-72-1 |
| PENPROSTENE | 61557-12-8 |
| PENTABAMATE | 5667-70-9 |
| PENTACYNIUM CHLORIDE | 77-12-3 |
| PENTAERITHRITYL TETRANITRATE | 78-11-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PENTAFLURANOL | 65634-39-1 |
| PENTAGASTRIN | 5534-95-2 |
| PENTAGESTRONE | 7001-56-1 |
| PENTALAMIDE | 5579-06-6 |
| PENTAMETHONIUM BROMIDE | 541-20-8 |
| PENTAMIDINE | 100-33-4 |
| PENTAMORPHONE | 68616-83-1 |
| PENTAMOXANE | 4730-07-8 |
| PENTAPIPERIDE | 7009-54-3 |
| PENTAPIPERIUM METILSULFATE | 7681-80-3 |
| PENTAQUINE | 86-78-2 |
| PENTAZOCINE | 359-83-1 |
| PENTETIC ACID | 67-43-6 |
| PENTETRAZOL | 54-95-5 |
| PENTETREOTIDE | 138661-02-6 |
| PENTHRICHLORAL | 5684-90-2 |
| PENTIAPINE | 81382-51-6 |
| PENTIFYLLINE | 1028-33-7 |
| PENTIGETIDE | 62087-72-3 |
| PENTISOMICIN | 55870-64-9 |
| PENTISOMIDE | 96513-83-6 |
| PENTIZIDONE | 55694-83-2 |
| PENTOBARBITAL | 76-74-4 |
| PENTOLONIUM TARTRATE | 52-62-0 |
| PENTOMONE | 67102-87-8 |
| PENTOPRIL | 82924-03-6 |
| PENTOREX | 434-43-5 |
| PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM | |
| PENTOSTATIN | 53910-25-1 |
| PENTOXIFYLLINE | 6493-05-6 |
| PENTOXYVERINE | 77-23-6 |
| PENTRINITROL | 1607-17-6 |
| PEPLOMYCIN | 68247-85-8 |
| PEPSTATIN | 26305-03-3 |
| PERACLOPONE | 96164-19-1 |
| PERADOXIME | 67254-81-3 |
| PERAFENSINE | 72444-62-3 |
| PERALOPRIDE | 57083-89-3 |
| PERAQUINSIN | 35265-50-0 |
| PERASTINE | 4960-10-5 |
| PERATIZOLE | 29952-13-4 |
| PERBUFYLLINE | 110390-84-6 |
| PERFLUAMINE | 338-83-0 |
| PERFLUBRON | 423-55-2 |
| PERFLUNAFENE | 306-94-5 |
| PERFOMEDIL | 92268-40-1 |
| PERFOSFAMIDE | 62435-42-1 |
| PERGOLIDE | 66104-22-1 |
| PERHEXILINE | 6621-47-2 |
| PERICIAZINE | 2622-26-6 |
| PERIFOSINE | 157716-52-4 |
| PERIMETAZINE | 13093-88-4 |
| PERINDOPRIL | 82834-16-0 |
| PERINDOPRILAT | 95153-31-4 |
| PERISOXAL | 2055-44-9 |
| PERLAPINE | 1977-11-3 |
| PERMETHRIN | 52645-53-1 |
| PEROSPIRONE | 150915-41-6 |
| PERPHENAZINE | 58-39-9 |
| PERSILIC ACID | 4444-23-9 |
| PETHIDINE | 57-42-1 |
| PETRICHLORAL | 78-12-6 |
| PEXANTEL | 10001-13-5 |
| PEXIGANAN | 172820-23-4 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PHANQUINONE | 84-12-8 |
| PHENACAINE | 101-93-9 |
| PHENACEMIDE | 63-98-9 |
| PHENACETIN | 62-44-2 |
| PHENACTROPINIUM CHLORIDE | 3784-89-2 |
| PHENADOXONE | 467-84-5 |
| PHENAGLYCODOL | 79-93-6 |
| PHENAMAZOLINE | 501-62-2 |
| PHENAMPROMIDE | 129-83-9 |
| PHENARSONE SULFOXYLATE | 535-51-3 |
| PHENAZOCINE | 127-35-5 |
| PHENAZONE | 60-80-0 |
| PHENAZOPYRIDINE | 94-78-0 |
| PHENCYCLIDINE | 77-10-1 |
| PHENDIMETRAZINE | 634-03-7 |
| PHENELZINE | 51-71-8 |
| PHENERIDINE | 469-80-7 |
| PHENETICILLIN | 147-55-7 |
| PHENETURIDE | 90-49-3 |
| PHENFORMIN | 114-86-3 |
| PHENGLUTARIMIDE | 1156-05-4 |
| PHENICARBAZIDE | 103-03-7 |
| PHENINDAMINE | 82-88-2 |
| PHENINDIONE | 83-12-5 |
| PHENIODOL SODIUM | 7009-60-1 |
| PHENIPRAZINE | 55-52-7 |
| PHENIRAMINE | 86-21-5 |
| PHENMETRAZINE | 134-49-6 |
| PHENOBARBITAL | 50-06-6 |
| PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM | 57-30-7 |
| PHENOBUTIODIL | 554-24-5 |
| PHENOLPHTHALEIN | 77-09-8 |
| PHENOMORPHAN | 468-07-5 |
| PHENOPERIDINE | 562-26-5 |
| PHENOTHIAZINE | 92-84-2 |
| PHENOTHRIN | 26002-80-2 |
| PHENOXYBENZAMINE | 59-96-1 |
| PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN | 87-08-1 |
| PHENPROBAMATE | 673-31-4 |
| PHENPROCOUMON | 435-97-2 |
| PHENPROMETHAMINE | 93-88-9 |
| PHENSUXIMIDE | 86-34-0 |
| PHENTERMINE | 122-09-8 |
| PHENTOLAMINE | 50-60-2 |
| PHENYLALANINE | 63-91-2 |
| PHENYLBUTAZONE | 50-33-9 |
| PHENYLEPHRINE | 59-42-7 |
| PHENYLMERCURIC BORATE | 8017-88-7 |
| PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE | 14838-15-4 |
| PHENYLTOLOXAMINE | 92-12-6 |
| PHENYRACILLIN | 7009-88-3 |
| PHENYTHILONE | 115-55-9 |
| PHENYTOIN | 57-41-0 |
| PHETHARBITAL | 357-67-5 |
| PHOLCODINE | 509-67-1 |
| PHOLEDRINE | 370-14-9 |
| PHOXIM | 14816-18-3 |
| PHTHALYLSULFAMETHIZOLE | 485-24-5 |
| PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE | 85-73-4 |
| PHYTOMENADIONE | 84-80-0 |
| PHYTONADIOL SODIUM DIPHOSPHATE | 5988-22-7 |
| PIBAXIZINE | 82227-39-2 |
| PIBECARB | 2522-81-8 |
| PIBERALINE | 39640-15-8 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PIBUTIDINE | 103922-33-4 |
| PICAFIBRATE | 57548-79-5 |
| PICARTAMIDE | 76732-75-7 |
| PICENADOL | 79201-85-7 |
| PICILOREX | 62510-56-9 |
| PICLAMILAST | 144035-83-6 |
| PICLONIDINE | 72467-44-8 |
| PICLOPASTINE | 55837-13-3 |
| PICLOXYDINE | 5636-92-0 |
| PICOBENZIDE | 51832-87-2 |
| PICODRALAZINE | 17692-43-2 |
| PICOLAMINE | 3731-52-0 |
| PICONOL | 586-98-1 |
| PICOPERINE | 21755-66-8 |
| PICOPRAZOLE | 78090-11-6 |
| PICOTRIN | 64063-57-6 |
| PICUMAST | 39577-19-0 |
| PICUMETEROL | 130641-36-0 |
| PIDOBENZONE | 138506-45-3 |
| PIDOLACETAMOL | 114485-92-6 |
| PIDOLIC ACID | 98-79-3 |
| PIDOTIMOD | 121808-62-6 |
| PIFARNINE | 56208-01-6 |
| PIFENATE | 15686-87-0 |
| PIFEXOLE | 27199-40-2 |
| PIFLUTIXOL | 54341-02-5 |
| PIFONAKIN | 112721-39-8 |
| PIFOXIME | 31224-92-7 |
| PIKETOPROFEN | 60576-13-8 |
| PILDRALAZINE | 64000-73-3 |
| PILSICAINIDE | 88069-67-4 |
| PIMECLONE | 534-84-9 |
| PIMEFYLLINE | 10001-43-1 |
| PIMELAUTIDE | 78512-63-7 |
| PIMETACIN | 79992-71-5 |
| PIMETHIXENE | 314-03-4 |
| PIMETINE | 3565-03-5 |
| PIMETREMIDE | 578-89-2 |
| PIMILPROST | 139403-31-9 |
| PIMINODINE | 13495-09-5 |
| PIMOBENDAN | 74150-27-9 |
| PIMONIDAZOLE | 70132-50-2 |
| PIMOZIDE | 2062-78-4 |
| PINACIDIL | 60560-33-0 |
| PINADOLINE | 38955-22-5 |
| PINAFIDE | 54824-20-3 |
| PINAVERIUM BROMIDE | 53251-94-8 |
| PINAZEPAM | 52463-83-9 |
| PINCAINIDE | 83471-41-4 |
| PINDOLOL | 13523-86-9 |
| PINOLCAINE | 28240-18-8 |
| PINOXEPIN | 14008-66-3 |
| PIOGLITAZONE | 111025-46-8 |
| PIPACYCLINE | 1110-80-1 |
| PIPAMAZINE | 84-04-8 |
| PIPAMPERONE | 1893-33-0 |
| PIPAZETATE | 2167-85-3 |
| PIPEBUZONE | 27315-91-9 |
| PIPECURONIUM BROMIDE | 52212-02-9 |
| PIPEMIDIC ACID | 51940-44-4 |
| PIPENZOLATE BROMIDE | 125-51-9 |
| PIPEQUALINE | 77472-98-1 |
| PIPERACETAZINE | 3819-00-9 |
| PIPERACILLIN | 61477-96-1 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PIPERAMIDE | 299-48-9 |
| PIPERAZINE CALCIUM EDETATE | 12002-30-1 |
| PIPERIDOLATE | 82-98-4 |
| PIPEROCAINE | 136-82-3 |
| PIPEROXAN | 59-39-2 |
| PIPERYLONE | 2531-04-6 |
| PIPETHANATE | 4546-39-8 |
| PIPOBROMAN | 54-91-1 |
| PIPOCTANONE | 18841-58-2 |
| PIPOFEZINE | 24886-52-0 |
| PIPOSULFAN | 2608-24-4 |
| PIPOTIAZINE | 39860-99-6 |
| PIPOXIZINE | 55837-21-3 |
| PIPOXOLAN | 23744-24-3 |
| PIPRADIMADOL | 68797-29-5 |
| PIPRADROL | 467-60-7 |
| PIPRAMADOL | 55313-67-2 |
| PIPRATECOL | 15534-05-1 |
| PIPRINHYDRINATE | 606-90-6 |
| PIPROCURARIUM IODIDE | 3562-55-8 |
| PIPROFUROL | 40680-87-3 |
| PIPROZOLIN | 17243-64-0 |
| PIQUINDONE | 78541-97-6 |
| PIQUIZIL | 21560-58-7 |
| PIRACETAM | 7491-74-9 |
| PIRANDAMINE | 42408-79-7 |
| PIRARUBICIN | 72496-41-4 |
| PIRAXELATE | 82209-39-0 |
| PIRAZMONAM | 108319-07-9 |
| PIRAZOFURIN | 30868-30-5 |
| PIRAZOLAC | 71002-09-0 |
| PIRBENICILLIN | 55975-92-3 |
| PIRBUTEROL | 38677-81-5 |
| PIRDONIUM BROMIDE | 35620-67-8 |
| PIRENOXINE | 1043-21-6 |
| PIRENPERONE | 75444-65-4 |
| PIRENZEPINE | 28797-61-7 |
| PIREPOLOL | 69479-26-1 |
| PIRETANIDE | 55837-27-9 |
| PIRFENIDONE | 53179-13-8 |
| PIRIBEDIL | 3605-01-4 |
| PIRIDICILLIN | 69414-41-1 |
| PIRIDOCAINE | 87-21-8 |
| PIRIDOXILATE | 24340-35-0 |
| PIRIDRONIC ACID | 75755-07-6 |
| PIRIFIBRATE | 55285-45-5 |
| PIRINIDAZOLE | 55432-15-0 |
| PIRINIXIC ACID | 50892-23-4 |
| PIRINIXIL | 65089-17-0 |
| PIRIPROST | 79672-88-1 |
| PIRIQUALONE | 1897-89-8 |
| PIRISUDANOL | 33605-94-6 |
| PIRITRAMIDE | 302-41-0 |
| PIRITREXIM | 72732-56-0 |
| PIRLIMYCIN | 79548-73-5 |
| PIRLINDOLE | 60762-57-4 |
| PIRMAGREL | 85691-74-3 |
| PIRMENOL | 68252-19-7 |
| PIRNABIN | 68298-00-0 |
| PIROCTONE | 50650-76-5 |
| PIRODAVIR | 124436-59-5 |
| PIRODOMAST | 108310-20-9 |
| PIROGLIRIDE | 62625-18-7 |
| PIROHEPTINE | 16378-21-5 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PIROLATE | 55149-05-8 |
| PIROLAZAMIDE | 39186-49-7 |
| PIROMIDIC ACID | 19562-30-2 |
| PIROXANTRONE | 91441-23-5 |
| PIROXICAM | 36322-90-4 |
| PIROXICILLIN | 82509-56-6 |
| PIROXIMONE | 84490-12-0 |
| PIROZADIL | 54110-25-7 |
| PIRPROFEN | 31793-07-4 |
| PIRQUINOZOL | 65950-99-4 |
| PIRRALKONIUM BROMIDE | 17243-65-1 |
| PIRSIDOMINE | 132722-74-8 |
| PIRTENIDINE | 103923-27-9 |
| PITENODIL | 59840-71-0 |
| PITOFENONE | 54063-52-4 |
| PITUXATE | 39123-11-0 |
| PIVAGABINE | 69542-93-4 |
| PIVAMPICILLIN | 33817-20-8 |
| PIVENFRINE | 67577-23-5 |
| PIVMECILLINAM | 32886-97-8 |
| PIVOPRIL | 81045-50-3 |
| PIVOXAZEPAM | 55299-10-0 |
| PIZOTIFEN | 15574-96-6 |
| PLAFIBRIDE | 63394-05-8 |
| PLAUNOTOL | 64218-02-6 |
| PLAURACIN | 62107-94-2 |
| PLECONARIL | 153168-05-9 |
| PLEUROMULIN | 125-65-5 |
| PLICAMYCIN | 18378-89-7 |
| PLOMESTANE | 77016-85-4 |
| PLUSONERMIN | |
| POBILUKAST | 107023-41-6 |
| PODILFEN | 13409-53-5 |
| POLACRILIN | 54182-62-6 |
| POLAPREZINC | 107667-60-7 |
| POLDINE METILSULFATE | 545-80-2 |
| POLICRESULEN | 101418-00-2 |
| POLIDEXIDE SULFATE | 56227-39-5 |
| POLIDRONIUM CHLORIDE | 75345-27-6 |
| POLIFEPROSAN | 90409-78-2 |
| POLIGEENAN | 53973-98-1 |
| POLIGLECAPRONE | 41706-81-4 |
| POLIGLUSAM | 9012-76-4 |
| POLIHEXANIDE | 32289-58-0 |
| POLISAPONIN | 8063-80-7 |
| POLIXETONIUM CHLORIDE | 31512-74-0 |
| POLOXALENE | 9003-11-6 |
| POLOXAMER | 9003-11-6 |
| POLYBENZARSOL | 54531-52-1 |
| POLYCARBOPHIL | 9003-97-8 |
| POLYESTRADIOL PHOSPHATE | 28014-46-2 |
| POLYETADENE | 9003-23-0 |
| POLYGELINE | 9015-56-9 |
| POLYGLYCOLIC ACID | 26009-03-0 |
| POLYMYXIN B | 1404-26-8 |
| POLYNOXYLIN | 9011-05-6 |
| POLYSORBATE 81 | 9005-65-6 |
| POLYSORBATE 85 | 9005-70-3 |
| POLYSORBATE 80 | 9005-65-6 |
| POLYSORBATE | |
| POLYSORBATE 120 | 1543262-61-5 |
| POLYSORBATE 65 | 9005-71-4 |
| POLYSORBATE 20 | 9005-64-5 |
| POLYSORBATE 8 | 9009-51-2 |
| POLYSORBATE 21 | 9005-64-5 |
| POLYSORBATE 40 | 9005-66-7 |
| POLYSORBATE 61 | 9005-67-8 |
| POLYSORBATE 60 | 9005-67-8 |
| POLYSORBATE 1 | 9017-37-2 |
| POLYTHIAZIDE | 346-18-9 |
| POMISARTAN | 144702-17-0 |
| PONALRESTAT | 72702-95-5 |
| PONFIBRATE | 53341-49-4 |
| PORFIMER SODIUM | 87806-31-3 |
| PORFIROMYCIN | 801-52-5 |
| POSATIRELIN | 78664-73-0 |
| POSKINE | 585-14-8 |
| POTASSIUM GLUCALDRATE | 1317-30-2 |
| POTASSIUM NITRAZEPATE | 5571-84-6 |
| POVIDONE | 9003-39-8 |
| POTASSIUM CANRENOATE | 2181-04-6 |
| PRACTOLOL | 6673-35-4 |
| PRAJMALIUM BITARTRATE | 2589-47-1 |
| PRALIDOXIME IODIDE | 94-63-3 |
| PRALMORELIN | 158861-67-7 |
| PRAMIPEXOLE | 104632-26-0 |
| PRAMIRACETAM | 68497-62-1 |
| PRAMIVERINE | 14334-40-8 |
| PRAMLINTIDE | 151126-32-8 |
| PRAMOCAINE | 140-65-8 |
| PRAMPINE | 7009-65-6 |
| PRANAZEPIDE | 150408-73-4 |
| PRANIDIPINE | 99522-79-9 |
| PRANLUKAST | 103177-37-3 |
| PRANOLIUM CHLORIDE | 42879-47-0 |
| PRANOPROFEN | 52549-17-4 |
| PRANOSAL | 17716-89-1 |
| PRASTERONE | 53-43-0 |
| PRAVADOLINE | 92623-83-1 |
| PRAVASTATIN | 81093-37-0 |
| PRAXADINE | 4023-00-1 |
| PRAZEPAM | 2955-38-6 |
| PRAZEPINE | 73-07-4 |
| PRAZIQUANTEL | 55268-74-1 |
| PRAZITONE | 2409-26-9 |
| PRAZOCILLIN | 15949-72-1 |
| PRAZOSIN | 19216-56-9 |
| PRECLAMOL | 85966-89-8 |
| PREDNAZATE | 5714-75-0 |
| PREDNAZOLINE | 6693-90-9 |
| PREDNICARBATE | 73771-04-7 |
| PREDNIMUSTINE | 29069-24-7 |
| PREDNISOLAMATE | 5626-34-6 |
| PREDNISOLONE | 50-24-8 |
| PREDNISOLONE STEAGLATE | 5060-55-9 |
| PREDNISONE | 53-03-2 |
| PREDNYLIDENE | 599-33-7 |
| PREFENAMATE | 57775-28-7 |
| PREGABALIN | 148553-50-8 |
| PREGNENOLONE | 145-13-1 |
| PREMAFLOXACIN | 143383-65-7 |
| PREMAZEPAM | 57435-86-6 |
| PRENALTEROL | 57526-81-5 |
| PRENISTEINE | 5287-46-7 |
| PRENOVERINE | 65236-29-5 |
| PRENOXDIAZINE | 47543-65-7 |
| PRENYLAMINE | 390-64-7 |
| PRETAMAZIUM IODIDE | 24840-59-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PRETIADIL | 30840-27-8 |
| PREZATIDE COPPER ACETATE | 130120-57-9 |
| PRIBECAINE | 55837-22-4 |
| PRIDEFINE | 5370-41-2 |
| PRIDEPERONE | 95374-52-0 |
| PRIDINOL | 511-45-5 |
| PRIFELONE | 69425-13-4 |
| PRIFINIUM BROMIDE | 4630-95-9 |
| PRIFUROLINE | 70833-07-7 |
| PRILIXIMAB | 147191-91-1 |
| PRILOCAINE | 721-50-6 |
| PRIMAPERONE | 1219-35-8 |
| PRIMAQUINE | 90-34-6 |
| PRIMIDOLOL | 67227-55-8 |
| PRIMIDONE | 125-33-7 |
| PRIMYCIN | 47917-41-9 |
| PRINOMIDE | 77639-66-8 |
| PRINOXODAN | 111786-07-3 |
| PRISOTINOL | 78997-40-7 |
| PRISTINAMYCIN | 11006-76-1 |
| PRIZIDILOL | 59010-44-5 |
| PROADIFEN | 302-33-0 |
| PROBARBITAL SODIUM | 143-82-8 |
| PROBENECID | 57-66-9 |
| PROBUCOL | 23288-49-5 |
| PROCAINAMIDE | 51-06-9 |
| PROCAINE | 59-46-1 |
| PROCARBAZINE | 671-16-9 |
| PROCATEROL | 72332-33-3 |
| PROCHLORPERAZINE | 58-38-8 |
| PROCINOLOL | 27325-36-6 |
| PROCINONIDE | 58497-00-0 |
| PROCLONOL | 14088-71-2 |
| PROCODAZOLE | 23249-97-0 |
| PROCYCLIDINE | 77-37-2 |
| PROCYMATE | 13931-64-1 |
| PRODECONIUM BROMIDE | 3690-61-7 |
| PRODILIDINE | 3734-17-6 |
| PRODIPINE | 31314-38-2 |
| PRODOLIC ACID | 36505-82-5 |
| PROFADOL | 428-37-5 |
| PROFENAMINE | 522-00-9 |
| PROFEXALONE | 34740-13-1 |
| PROFLAVINE | 92-62-6 |
| PROFLAZEPAM | 52829-30-8 |
| PROGABIDE | 62666-20-0 |
| PROGESTERONE | 57-83-0 |
| PROGLUMETACIN | 57132-53-3 |
| PROGLUMIDE | 6620-60-6 |
| PROGUANIL | 500-92-5 |
| PROHEPTAZINE | 77-14-5 |
| PROLIGESTONE | 23873-85-0 |
| PROLINE | 147-85-3 |
| PROLINTANE | 493-92-5 |
| PROLONIUM IODIDE | 123-47-7 |
| PROMAZINE | 58-40-2 |
| PROMEGESTONE | 34184-77-5 |
| PROMELASE | 9074-07-1 |
| PROMESTRIENE | 39219-28-8 |
| PROMETHAZINE | 60-87-7 |
| PROMETHAZINE TEOCLATE | 17693-51-5 |
| PROMOLATE | 3615-74-5 |
| PROMOXOLANE | 470-43-9 |
| PRONETALOL | 54-80-8 |
| PROPACETAMOL | 66532-85-2 |
| PROPAFENONE | 54063-53-5 |
| PROPAGERMANIUM | |
| PROPAMIDINE | 104-32-5 |
| PROPANIDID | 1421-14-3 |
| PROPANOCAINE | 493-76-5 |
| PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE | 50-34-0 |
| PROPATYLNITRATE | 2921-92-8 |
| PROPAZOLAMIDE | 98-75-9 |
| PROPENIDAZOLE | 76448-31-2 |
| PROPENTOFYLLINE | 55242-55-2 |
| PROPERIDINE | 561-76-2 |
| PROPETAMIDE | 730-07-4 |
| PROPETANDROL | 3638-82-2 |
| PROPICILLIN | 551-27-9 |
| PROPIKACIN | 66887-96-5 |
| PROPINETIDINE | 3811-53-8 |
| PROPIOLACTONE | 57-57-8 |
| PROPIOMAZINE | 362-29-8 |
| PROPIPOCAINE | 3670-68-6 |
| PROPIRAM | 15686-91-6 |
| PROPISERGIDE | 5793-04-4 |
| PROPIVERINE | 60569-19-9 |
| PROPIZEPINE | 10321-12-7 |
| PROPOFOL | 2078-54-8 |
| PROPOXATE | 7036-58-0 |
| PROPOXYCAINE | 86-43-1 |
| PROPRANOLOL | 525-66-6 |
| PROPYL DOCETRIZOATE | 5579-08-8 |
| PROPYLHEXEDRINE | 3595-11-7 |
| PROPYLIODONE | 587-61-1 |
| PROPYLTHIOURACIL | 51-52-5 |
| PROPYPERONE | 3781-28-0 |
| PROPYPHENAZONE | 479-92-5 |
| PROPYROMAZINE BROMIDE | 145-54-0 |
| PROQUAZONE | 22760-18-5 |
| PROQUINOLATE | 1698-95-9 |
| PRORENOATE POTASSIUM | 49847-97-4 |
| PROROXAN | 33743-96-3 |
| PROSCILLARIDIN | 466-06-8 |
| PROSPIDIUM CHLORIDE | 23476-83-7 |
| PROSTALENE | 54120-61-5 |
| PROSULPRIDE | 68556-59-2 |
| PROSULTIAMINE | 59-58-5 |
| PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN INJECTION | 9004-17-5 |
| PROTERGURIDE | 77650-95-4 |
| PROTHEOBROMINE | 50-39-5 |
| PROTHIPENDYL | 303-69-5 |
| PROTHIXENE | 2622-24-4 |
| PROTIOFATE | 58416-00-5 |
| PROTIONAMIDE | 14222-60-7 |
| PROTIRELIN | 24305-27-9 |
| PROTIZINIC ACID | 13799-03-6 |
| PROTOKYLOL | 136-70-9 |
| PROTRIPTYLINE | 438-60-8 |
| PROXAZOLE | 5696-09-3 |
| PROXIBARBAL | 2537-29-3 |
| PROXIBUTENE | 14089-84-0 |
| PROXICROMIL | 60400-92-2 |
| PROXIFEZONE | 34427-79-7 |
| PROXORPHAN | 69815-38-9 |
| PROXYMETACAINE | 499-67-2 |
| PROXYPHYLLINE | 603-00-9 |
| PROZAPINE | 3426-08-2 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| PRUCALOPRIDE | 179474-81-8 |
| PRULIFLOXACIN | 123447-62-1 |
| PSEUDOEPHEDRINE | 90-82-4 |
| PSILOCYBINE | 520-52-5 |
| PUMAPRAZOLE | 158364-59-1 |
| PUMITEPA | 42061-52-9 |
| PUROMYCIN | 53-79-2 |
| PYRANTEL | 15686-83-6 |
| PYRAZINAMIDE | 98-96-4 |
| PYRICARBATE | 1882-26-4 |
| PYRIDARONE | 7035-04-3 |
| PYRIDOFYLLINE | 53403-97-7 |
| PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE | 101-26-8 |
| PYRIDOXINE | 65-23-6 |
| PYRIMETHAMINE | 58-14-0 |
| PYRIMITATE | 5221-49-8 |
| PYRINOLINE | 1740-22-3 |
| PYRITHIONE ZINC | 13463-41-7 |
| PYRITHYLDIONE | 77-04-3 |
| PYRITIDIUM BROMIDE | 14222-46-9 |
| PYRITINOL | 1098-97-1 |
| PYROPHENDANE | 7009-69-0 |
| PYROVALERONE | 3563-49-3 |
| PYROXAMINE | 7009-68-9 |
| PYRROCAINE | 2210-77-7 |
| PYRROLIFENE | 15686-97-2 |
| PYRROLNITRIN | 1018-71-9 |
| PYRVINIUM CHLORIDE | 548-84-5 |
| PYTAMINE | 15301-88-9 |
| QUADAZOCINE | 71276-43-2 |
| QUADROSILAN | 33204-76-1 |
| QUATACAINE | 17692-45-4 |
| QUAZEPAM | 36735-22-5 |
| QUAZINONE | 70018-51-8 |
| QUAZODINE | 4015-32-1 |
| QUAZOLAST | 86048-40-0 |
| QUETIAPINE | 111974-69-7 |
| QUIFENADINE | 10447-39-9 |
| QUIFLAPON | 136668-42-3 |
| QUILLIFOLINE | 15301-89-0 |
| QUILOSTIGMINE | 139314-01-5 |
| QUINACAINOL | 86024-64-8 |
| QUINACILLIN | 1596-63-0 |
| QUINAGOLIDE | 87056-78-8 |
| QUINALDINE BLUE | 2768-90-3 |
| QUINAPRIL | 85441-61-8 |
| QUINAPRILAT | 85441-60-7 |
| QUINAZOSIN | 15793-38-1 |
| QUINBOLONE | 2487-63-0 |
| QUINCARBATE | 54340-59-9 |
| QUINDECAMINE | 19056-26-9 |
| QUINDONIUM BROMIDE | 130-81-4 |
| QUINDOXIN | 2423-66-7 |
| QUINELORANE | 97466-90-5 |
| QUINESTRADOL | 1169-79-5 |
| QUINESTROL | 152-43-2 |
| QUINETALATE | 5714-76-1 |
| QUINETHAZONE | 73-49-4 |
| QUINEZAMIDE | 77197-48-9 |
| QUINFAMIDE | 62265-68-3 |
| QUINGESTANOL | 10592-65-1 |
| QUINGESTRONE | 67-95-8 |
| QUINISOCAINE | 86-80-6 |
| QUINOCIDE | 525-61-1 |
| QUINOTOLAST | 101193-40-2 |
| QUINPIROLE | 85760-74-3 |
| QUINPRENALINE | 13757-97-6 |
| QUINTIOFOS | 1776-83-6 |
| QUINUCLIUM BROMIDE | 64755-06-2 |
| QUINUPRAMINE | 31721-17-2 |
| QUINUPRISTIN | 120138-50-3 |
| QUIPAZINE | 4774-24-7 |
| QUISULTAZINE | 64099-44-1 |
| RABEPRAZOLE | 117976-89-3 |
| RACECADOTRIL | 81110-73-8 |
| RACEFEMINE | 22232-57-1 |
| RACEFENICOL | 847-25-6 |
| RACEMENTHOL | 15356-70-4 |
| RACEMETHORPHAN | 510-53-2 |
| RACEMETIROSINE | 620-30-4 |
| RACEMORAMIDE | 545-59-5 |
| RACEMORPHAN | 297-90-5 |
| RACEPHEDRINE | 90-81-3 |
| RACEPINEFRINE | 329-65-7 |
| RACLOPRIDE | 84225-95-6 |
| RACTOPAMINE | 97825-25-7 |
| RAFOXANIDE | 22662-39-1 |
| RALITOLINE | 93738-40-0 |
| RALOXIFENE | 84449-90-1 |
| RALTITREXED | 112887-68-0 |
| RAMATROBAN | 116649-85-5 |
| RAMCICLANE | 96743-96-3 |
| RAMIFENAZONE | 3615-24-5 |
| RAMIPRIL | 87333-19-5 |
| RAMIPRILAT | 87269-97-4 |
| RAMIXOTIDINE | 84071-15-8 |
| RAMNODIGIN | 33156-28-4 |
| RAMOPLANIN | 76168-82-6 |
| RAMORELIX | 127932-90-5 |
| RAMOSETRON | 132036-88-5 |
| RANELIC ACID | 135459-90-4 |
| RANIMUSTINE | 58994-96-0 |
| RANIMYCIN | 11056-09-0 |
| RANITIDINE | 66357-35-5 |
| RANOLAZINE | 95635-55-5 |
| RAPACURONIUM BROMIDE | 156137-99-4 |
| RASAGILINE | 136236-51-6 |
| RATHYRONINE | 3130-96-9 |
| RAXOFELAST | 128232-14-4 |
| RAZINODIL | 30271-85-3 |
| RAZOBAZAM | 78466-98-5 |
| RAZOXANE | 21416-87-5 |
| REBAMIPIDE | 111911-87-6 |
| REBOXETINE | 71620-89-8 |
| RECAINAM | 74738-24-2 |
| RECLAZEPAM | 76053-16-2 |
| REGAVIRUMAB | 153101-26-9 |
| REGRAMOSTIM | 127757-91-9 |
| RELOMYCIN | 1404-48-4 |
| REMACEMIDE | 128298-28-2 |
| REMIFENTANIL | 132875-61-7 |
| REMIKIREN | 126222-34-2 |
| REMIPROSTOL | 110845-89-1 |
| REMOXIPRIDE | 80125-14-0 |
| RENANOLONE | 565-99-1 |
| RENTIAPRIL | 80830-42-8 |
| RENYTOLINE | 1729-61-9 |
| RENZAPRIDE | 112727-80-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| REPAGERMANIUM | |
| REPAGLINIDE | 135062-02-1 |
| REPIRINAST | 73080-51-0 |
| REPROMICIN | 56689-42-0 |
| REPROTEROL | 54063-54-6 |
| RESCIMETOL | 73573-42-9 |
| RESCINNAMINE | 24815-24-5 |
| RESERPINE | 50-55-5 |
| RESOCORTOL | 76675-97-3 |
| RESORANTEL | 20788-07-2 |
| RETELLIPTINE | 72238-02-9 |
| RETEPLASE | 133652-38-7 |
| RETIGABINE | 150812-12-7 |
| RETINOL | 68-26-8 |
| REVATROPATE | 149926-91-0 |
| REVENAST | 85673-87-6 |
| REVIPARIN SODIUM | |
| REVIZINONE | 133718-29-3 |
| REVOSPIRONE | 95847-87-3 |
| RIBAMINOL | 8063-28-3 |
| RIBAVIRIN | 36791-04-5 |
| RIBOFLAVIN | 83-88-5 |
| RIBOPRINE | 7724-76-7 |
| RIBOSTAMYCIN | 25546-65-0 |
| RICASETRON | 117086-68-7 |
| RIDAZOLOL | 83395-21-5 |
| RIDOGREL | 110140-89-1 |
| RIFABUTIN | 72559-06-9 |
| RIFALAZIL | 129791-92-0 |
| RIFAMETANE | 94168-98-6 |
| RIFAMEXIL | 113102-19-5 |
| RIFAMIDE | 2750-76-7 |
| RIFAMPICIN | 13292-46-1 |
| RIFAMYCIN | 6998-60-3 |
| RIFAPENTINE | 61379-65-5 |
| RIFAXIMIN | 80621-81-4 |
| RILAPINE | 79781-95-6 |
| RILMAKALIM | 132014-21-2 |
| RILMAZAFONE | 99593-25-6 |
| RILMENIDINE | 54187-04-1 |
| RILOPIROX | 104153-37-9 |
| RILOZARONE | 79282-39-6 |
| RILUZOLE | 1744-22-5 |
| RIMANTADINE | 13392-28-4 |
| RIMAZOLIUM METILSULFATE | 28610-84-6 |
| RIMCAZOLE | 75859-04-0 |
| RIMEXOLONE | 49697-38-3 |
| RIMITEROL | 32953-89-2 |
| RIMOPROGIN | 37750-83-7 |
| RIODIPINE | 71653-63-9 |
| RIOPROSTIL | 77287-05-9 |
| RIPAZEPAM | 26308-28-1 |
| RIPISARTAN | 148504-51-2 |
| RISEDRONIC ACID | 105462-24-6 |
| RISMORELIN | 146706-68-5 |
| RISOCAINE | 94-12-2 |
| RISOTILIDE | 120688-08-6 |
| RISPENZEPINE | 96449-05-7 |
| RISPERIDONE | 106266-06-2 |
| RISTIANOL | 78092-65-6 |
| RISTOCETIN | 1404-55-3 |
| RITANSERIN | 87051-43-2 |
| RITIOMETAN | 34914-39-1 |
| RITIPENEM | 84845-57-8 |
| RITODRINE | 26652-09-5 |
| RITOLUKAST | 111974-60-8 |
| RITONAVIR | 155213-67-5 |
| RITROPIRRONIUM BROMIDE | 53808-86-9 |
| RITROSULFAN | 4148-16-7 |
| RITUXIMAB | 174722-31-7 |
| RIVASTIGMINE | 123441-03-2 |
| RIZATRIPTAN | 144034-80-0 |
| RIZOLIPASE | 9001-62-1 |
| ROBALZOTAN | 169758-66-1 |
| ROBENIDINE | 25875-51-8 |
| ROCASTINE | 91833-77-1 |
| ROCEPAFANT | 132418-36-1 |
| ROCICLOVIR | 108436-80-2 |
| ROCIVERINE | 53716-44-2 |
| ROCURONIUM BROMIDE | 119302-91-9 |
| RODOCAINE | 38821-80-6 |
| RODORUBICIN | 96497-67-5 |
| ROFELODINE | 76696-97-4 |
| ROFLEPONIDE | 144459-70-1 |
| ROFLUMILAST | 162401-32-3 |
| ROFLURANE | 679-90-3 |
| ROGLETIMIDE | 121840-95-7 |
| ROKITAMYCIN | 74014-51-0 |
| ROLAFAGREL | 89781-55-5 |
| ROLETAMIDE | 10078-46-3 |
| ROLGAMIDINE | 66608-04-6 |
| ROLICYCLIDINE | 2201-39-0 |
| ROLICYPRINE | 2829-19-8 |
| ROLIPRAM | 61413-54-5 |
| ROLITETRACYCLINE | 751-97-3 |
| ROLODINE | 1866-43-9 |
| ROLZIRACETAM | 18356-28-0 |
| ROMAZARIT | 109543-76-2 |
| ROMERGOLINE | 107052-56-2 |
| ROMIFENONE | 38373-83-0 |
| ROMIFIDINE | 65896-16-4 |
| ROMURTIDE | 78113-36-7 |
| RONACTOLOL | 90895-85-5 |
| RONIDAZOLE | 7681-76-7 |
| RONIFIBRATE | 42597-57-9 |
| RONIPAMIL | 85247-77-4 |
| ROPINIROLE | 91374-21-9 |
| ROPITOIN | 56079-81-3 |
| ROPIVACAINE | 84057-95-4 |
| ROPIZINE | 3601-19-2 |
| ROQUINIMEX | 84088-42-6 |
| ROSAPROSTOL | 56695-65-9 |
| ROSARAMICIN | 35834-26-5 |
| ROSE BENGAL (131 I) SODIUM | 15251-14-6 |
| ROSIGLITAZONE | 122320-73-4 |
| ROSOXACIN | 40034-42-2 |
| ROSTEROLONE | 79243-67-7 |
| ROTAMICILLIN | 55530-41-1 |
| ROTOXAMINE | 5560-77-0 |
| ROTRAXATE | 92071-51-7 |
| ROXADIMATE | 58882-17-0 |
| ROXARSONE | 121-19-7 |
| ROXATIDINE | 78273-80-0 |
| ROXIBOLONE | 60023-92-9 |
| ROXIFIBAN | 170902-47-3 |
| ROXINDOLE | 112192-04-8 |
| ROXITHROMYCIN | 80214-83-1 |
| ROXOLONIUM METILSULFATE | 53862-80-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| ROXOPERONE | 2804-00-4 |
| RUFINAMIDE | 106308-44-5 |
| RUFLOXACIN | 101363-10-4 |
| RUFOCROMOMYCIN | 3930-19-6 |
| RUPATADINE | 158876-82-5 |
| RUTAMYCIN | 1404-59-7 |
| RUTOSIDE | 153-18-4 |
| RUVAZONE | 20228-27-7 |
| RUZADOLANE | 115762-17-9 |
| SABCOMELINE | 159912-53-5 |
| SABELUZOLE | 104153-38-0 |
| SAFINGOL | 15639-50-6 |
| SAFIRONIL | 134377-69-8 |
| SAGANDIPINE | 126294-30-2 |
| SALACETAMIDE | 487-48-9 |
| SALAFIBRATE | 64496-66-8 |
| SALANTEL | 36093-47-7 |
| SALAZODINE | 22933-72-8 |
| SALAZOSULFADIMIDINE | 2315-08-4 |
| SALAZOSULFAMIDE | 139-56-0 |
| SALAZOSULFATHIAZOLE | 515-58-2 |
| SALBUTAMOL | 18559-94-9 |
| SALCOLEX | 28038-04-2 |
| SALETAMIDE | 46803-81-0 |
| SALFLUVERINE | 587-49-5 |
| SALICYLAMIDE | 65-45-2 |
| SALINAZID | 495-84-1 |
| SALINOMYCIN | 53003-10-4 |
| SALMEFAMOL | 18910-65-1 |
| SALMETEROL | 89365-50-4 |
| SALMISTEINE | 89767-59-9 |
| SALNACEDIN | 87573-01-1 |
| SALPROTOSIDE | 33779-37-2 |
| SALSALATE | 552-94-3 |
| SALVERINE | 6376-26-7 |
| SAMARIUM (153 Sm) LEXIDRONAM | 154427-83-5 |
| SAMERIDINE | 143257-97-0 |
| SAMIXOGREL | 133276-80-9 |
| SAMPATRILAT | 129981-36-8 |
| SAMPIRTINE | 115911-28-9 |
| SANCYCLINE | 808-26-4 |
| SANFETRINEM | 156769-21-0 |
| SANGUINARIUM CHLORIDE | 5578-73-4 |
| SAPERCONAZOLE | 110588-57-3 |
| SAPRISARTAN | 146623-69-0 |
| SAPROPTERIN | 62989-33-7 |
| SAQUINAVIR | 127779-20-8 |
| SARAFLOXACIN | 98105-99-8 |
| SARALASIN | 34273-10-4 |
| SARCOLYSIN | 531-76-0 |
| SAREDUTANT | 142001-63-6 |
| SARGRAMOSTIM | 123774-72-1 |
| SARIPIDEM | 103844-86-6 |
| SARMAZENIL | 78771-13-8 |
| SARMOXICILLIN | 67337-44-4 |
| SARPICILLIN | 40966-79-8 |
| SARPOGRELATE | 125926-17-2 |
| SARUPLASE | 99149-95-8 |
| SATERINONE | 102669-89-6 |
| SATIGREL | 111753-73-2 |
| SATRANIDAZOLE | 56302-13-7 |
| SATUMOMAB | 144058-40-2 |
| SAVIPRAZOLE | 121617-11-6 |
| SAVOXEPIN | 79262-46-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| SCOPINAST | 145574-90-9 |
| SEBRIPLATIN | 110172-45-7 |
| SECALCIFEROL | 55721-11-4 |
| SECBUTABARBITAL | 125-40-6 |
| SECLAZONE | 29050-11-1 |
| SECNIDAZOLE | 3366-95-8 |
| SECOBARBITAL | 76-73-3 |
| SECOVERINE | 57558-44-8 |
| SECRETIN | 1393-25-5 |
| SECURININE | 5610-40-2 |
| SEDECAMYCIN | 23477-98-7 |
| SEGANSERIN | 87729-89-3 |
| SEGLITIDE | 81377-02-8 |
| SELEGILINE | 14611-51-9 |
| SELENOMETHIONINE (75 SE) | 1187-56-0 |
| SELFOTEL | 110347-85-8 |
| SELPRAZINE | 103997-59-7 |
| SEMATILIDE | 101526-83-4 |
| SEMDURAMICIN | 113378-31-7 |
| SEMORPHONE | 88939-40-6 |
| SEMOTIADIL | 116476-13-2 |
| SEMUSTINE | 13909-09-6 |
| SEOCALCITOL | 134404-52-7 |
| SEPAZONIUM CHLORIDE | 54143-54-3 |
| SEPIMOSTAT | 103926-64-3 |
| SEPRILOSE | 133692-55-4 |
| SEPROXETINE | 126924-38-7 |
| SEQUIFENADINE | 57734-69-7 |
| SERACTIDE | 12279-41-3 |
| SERATRODAST | 112665-43-7 |
| SERAZAPINE | 115313-22-9 |
| SERFIBRATE | 54657-98-6 |
| SERGOLEXOLE | 108674-86-8 |
| SERINE | 56-45-1 |
| SERMETACIN | 57645-05-3 |
| SERMORELIN | 86168-78-7 |
| SERRAPEPTASE | 37312-62-2 |
| SERTACONAZOLE | 99592-32-2 |
| SERTINDOLE | 106516-24-9 |
| SERTRALINE | 79617-96-2 |
| SERUM GONADOTROPHIN | 9002-70-4 |
| SETASTINE | 64294-95-7 |
| SETAZINDOL | 56481-43-7 |
| SETIPAFANT | 132418-35-0 |
| SETIPTILINE | 57262-94-9 |
| SETOPERONE | 86487-64-1 |
| SEVELAMER | 52757-95-6 |
| SEVIRUMAB | |
| SEVITROPIUM MESILATE | 88199-75-1 |
| SEVOFLURANE | 28523-86-6 |
| SEVOPRAMIDE | 57227-17-5 |
| SEZOLAMIDE | 123308-22-5 |
| SFERICASE | 63551-77-9 |
| SIAGOSIDE | 100345-64-0 |
| SIBOPIRDINE | 122955-18-4 |
| SIBRAFIBAN | 172927-65-0 |
| SIBUTRAMINE | 106650-56-0 |
| SICCANIN | 22733-60-4 |
| SIFAPRAZINE | 131635-06-8 |
| SIGUAZODAN | 99591-83-0 |
| SILANDRONE | 5055-42-5 |
| SILDENAFIL | 139755-83-2 |
| SILIBININ | 22888-70-6 |
| SILICRISTIN | 33889-69-9 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| SILIDIANIN | 29782-68-1 |
| SILPERISONE | 140944-31-6 |
| SILTENZEPINE | 98374-54-0 |
| SILTEPLASE | 131081-40-8 |
| SIMALDRATE | 12408-47-8 |
| SIMENDAN | 131741-08-7 |
| SIMETRIDE | 154-82-5 |
| SIMFIBRATE | 14929-11-4 |
| SIMTRAZENE | 5579-27-1 |
| SIMVASTATIN | 79902-63-9 |
| SINAPULTIDE | 138531-07-4 |
| SINCALIDE | 25126-32-3 |
| SINEFUNGIN | 58944-73-3 |
| SINITRODIL | 143248-63-9 |
| SINTROPIUM BROMIDE | 79467-19-9 |
| SIPATRIGINE | 130800-90-7 |
| SIRATIAZEM | 138778-28-6 |
| SIROLIMUS | 53123-88-9 |
| SISOMICIN | 32385-11-8 |
| SITAFLOXACIN | 127254-12-0 |
| SITALIDONE | 108894-39-9 |
| SITOFIBRATE | 55902-94-8 |
| SITOGLUSIDE | 474-58-8 |
| SIVELESTAT | 127373-66-4 |
| SIZOFIRAN | 9050-67-3 |
| SOBUZOXANE | 98631-95-9 |
| SODIUM ACETRIZOATE | 129-63-5 |
| SODIUM AMIDOTRIZOATE | 737-31-5 |
| SODIUM APOLATE | 25053-27-4 |
| SODIUM ASCORBATE | 134-03-2 |
| SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE | 12244-57-4 |
| SODIUM AUROTIOSULFATE | 10210-36-3 |
| SODIUM BITIONOLATE | 6385-58-6 |
| SODIUM BOROCAPTATE (10 B) | 103831-41-0 |
| SODIUM CALCIUM EDETATE | 62-33-9 |
| SODIUM CHROMATE (51 CR) | 10039-53-9 |
| SODIUM CYCLAMATE | 139-05-9 |
| SODIUM DEHYDROCHOLATE | 145-41-5 |
| SODIUM DIBUNATE | 14992-59-7 |
| SODIUM DIPROTRIZOATE | 129-57-7 |
| SODIUM ETASULFATE | 126-92-1 |
| SODIUM FEREDETATE | 15708-41-5 |
| SODIUM GENTISATE | 4955-90-2 |
| SODIUM GLUCASPALDRATE | 12214-50-5 |
| SODIUM GUALENATE | 6223-35-4 |
| SODIUM HEXACYCLONATE | 7009-49-6 |
| SODIUM IODIDE (125 I) | 24359-64-6 |
| SODIUM IODIDE (131 I) | 7790-26-3 |
| SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE (131 I) | 881-17-4 |
| SODIUM IOPODATE | 1221-56-3 |
| SODIUM IOTALAMATE (125 I) | 17692-74-9 |
| SODIUM IOTALAMATE (131 I) | 15845-98-4 |
| SODIUM METRIZOATE | 7225-61-8 |
| SODIUM MORRHUATE | 8031-09-2 |
| SODIUM PHOSPHATE (32 P) | 8027-28-9 |
| SODIUM PICOFOSFATE | 36175-05-0 |
| SODIUM PICOSULFATE | 10040-45-6 |
| SODIUM STIBOCAPTATE | 3064-61-7 |
| SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE | 16037-91-5 |
| SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE | 139-88-8 |
| SODIUM TIMERFONATE | 5964-24-9 |
| SODIUM TYROPANOATE | 7246-21-1 |
| SOFALCONE | 64506-49-6 |
| SOLASULFONE | 133-65-3 |
| SOLPECAINOL | 68567-30-6 |
| SOLYPERTINE | 4448-96-8 |
| SOMAGREBOVE | 96353-48-9 |
| SOMALAPOR | 106282-98-8 |
| SOMANTADINE | 79594-24-4 |
| SOMATORELIN | 83930-13-6 |
| SOMATOSALM | 123212-08-8 |
| SOMATOSTATIN | 38916-34-6 |
| SOMATREM | 82030-87-3 |
| SOMATROPIN | 12629-01-5 |
| SOMAVUBOVE | 126752-39-4 |
| SOMENOPOR | 119693-74-2 |
| SOMETRIBOVE | |
| SOMETRIPOR | |
| SOMFASEPOR | 129566-95-6 |
| SOMIDOBOVE | 89383-13-1 |
| SONERMIN | 144916-42-7 |
| SOPITAZINE | 23492-69-5 |
| SOPROMIDINE | 79313-75-0 |
| SOQUINOLOL | 61563-18-6 |
| SORBINICATE | 6184-06-1 |
| SORBINIL | 68367-52-2 |
| SORBITAN LAURATE | 1338-39-2 |
| SORBITAN OLEATE | 1338-43-8 |
| SORBITAN PALMITATE | 26266-57-9 |
| SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE | 8007-43-0 |
| SORBITAN STEARATE | 1338-41-6 |
| SORBITAN TRIOLEATE | 26266-58-0 |
| SORBITAN TRISTEARATE | 26658-19-5 |
| SORETOLIDE | 130403-08-6 |
| SORIVUDINE | 77181-69-2 |
| SORNIDIPINE | 95105-77-4 |
| SOTALOL | 3930-20-9 |
| SOTERENOL | 13642-52-9 |
| SPAGLUMIC ACID | 4910-46-7 |
| SPARFLOXACIN | 110871-86-8 |
| SPARFOSIC ACID | 51321-79-0 |
| SPARSOMYCIN | 1404-64-4 |
| SPARTEINE | 90-39-1 |
| SPECTINOMYCIN | 1695-77-8 |
| SPICLAMINE | 90243-97-3 |
| SPICLOMAZINE | 24527-27-3 |
| SPIPERONE | 749-02-0 |
| SPIRADOLINE | 87151-85-7 |
| SPIRAMIDE | 510-74-7 |
| SPIRAMYCIN | 8025-81-8 |
| SPIRAPRIL | 83647-97-6 |
| SPIRAPRILAT | 83602-05-5 |
| SPIRAZINE | 15599-44-7 |
| SPIRENDOLOL | 65429-87-0 |
| SPIRGETINE | 144-45-6 |
| SPIRILENE | 357-66-4 |
| SPIRIPROSTIL | 122946-42-3 |
| SPIROFYLLINE | 98204-48-9 |
| SPIROGERMANIUM | 41992-23-8 |
| SPIROGLUMIDE | 137795-35-8 |
| SPIROMUSTINE | 56605-16-4 |
| SPIRONOLACTONE | 52-01-7 |
| SPIROPLATIN | 74790-08-2 |
| SPIRORENONE | 74220-07-8 |
| SPIROXASONE | 6673-97-8 |
| SPIROXATRINE | 1054-88-2 |
| SPIROXEPIN | 47254-05-7 |
| SPIZOFURONE | 72492-12-7 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| SPRODIAMIDE | 138721-73-0 |
| STACOFYLLINE | 98833-92-2 |
| STALLIMYCIN | 636-47-5 |
| STANOZOLOL | 10418-03-8 |
| STAVUDINE | 3056-17-5 |
| STEARYLSULFAMIDE | 498-78-2 |
| STEFFIMYCIN | 11033-34-4 |
| STENBOLONE | 5197-58-0 |
| STEPRONIN | 72324-18-6 |
| STERCURONIUM IODIDE | 30033-10-4 |
| STEVALADIL | 6535-03-1 |
| STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE | 1344-34-9 |
| STIBOSAMINE | 5959-10-4 |
| STILBAMIDINE ISETIONATE | 140-59-0 |
| STILBAZIUM IODIDE | 3784-99-4 |
| STILONIUM IODIDE | 77257-42-2 |
| STIRIMAZOLE | 30529-16-9 |
| STIRIPENTOL | 49763-96-4 |
| STIROCAINIDE | 78372-27-7 |
| STREPTODORNASE | 37340-82-2 |
| STREPTOKINASE | 9002-01-1 |
| STREPTOMYCIN | 57-92-1 |
| STREPTONIAZID | 4480-58-4 |
| STREPTOVARYCIN | 1404-74-6 |
| STREPTOZOCIN | 18883-66-4 |
| STRINOLINE | 39862-58-3 |
| STYRAMATE | 94-35-9 |
| SUBATHIZONE | 121-55-1 |
| SUBENDAZOLE | 54340-66-8 |
| SUCCIMER | 304-55-2 |
| SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE | 116-43-8 |
| SUCCISULFONE | 5934-14-5 |
| SUCLOFENIDE | 30279-49-3 |
| SUCRALFATE | 54182-58-0 |
| SUCRALOX | 12040-73-2 |
| SUCROSOFATE | 57680-56-5 |
| SUDEXANOX | 58761-87-8 |
| SUDISMASE | 110294-55-8 |
| SUDOXICAM | 34042-85-8 |
| SUFENTANIL | 56030-54-7 |
| SUFOSFAMIDE | 37753-10-9 |
| SUFOTIDINE | 80343-63-1 |
| SULAZEPAM | 2898-13-7 |
| SULAZURIL | 108258-89-5 |
| SULBACTAM | 68373-14-8 |
| SULBENICILLIN | 41744-40-5 |
| SULBENOX | 58095-31-1 |
| SULBENTINE | 350-12-9 |
| SULBUTIAMINE | 3286-46-2 |
| SULCLAMIDE | 2455-92-7 |
| SULCONAZOLE | 61318-90-9 |
| SULEPAROID SODIUM | 57459-72-0 |
| SULESOMAB | 167747-19-5 |
| SULFABENZ | 127-77-5 |
| SULFABENZAMIDE | 127-71-9 |
| SULFACARBAMIDE | 547-44-4 |
| SULFACECOLE | 21662-79-3 |
| SULFACETAMIDE | 144-80-9 |
| SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE | 80-32-0 |
| SULFACHRYSOIDINE | 485-41-6 |
| SULFACITINE | 17784-12-2 |
| SULFACLOMIDE | 4015-18-3 |
| SULFACLORAZOLE | 54063-55-7 |
| SULFACLOZINE | 102-65-8 |
| SULFADIASULFONE SODIUM | 128-12-1 |
| SULFADIAZINE | 68-35-9 |
| SULFADIAZINE SODIUM | 547-32-0 |
| SULFADICRAMIDE | 115-68-4 |
| SULFADIMETHOXINE | 122-11-2 |
| SULFADIMIDINE | 57-68-1 |
| SULFADOXINE | 2447-57-6 |
| SULFAETHIDOLE | 94-19-9 |
| SULFAFURAZOLE | 127-69-5 |
| SULFAGUANIDINE | 57-67-0 |
| SULFAGUANOLE | 27031-08-9 |
| SULFALENE | 152-47-6 |
| SULFALOXIC ACID | 14376-16-0 |
| SULFAMAZONE | 65761-24-2 |
| SULFAMERAZINE | 127-79-7 |
| SULFAMERAZINE SODIUM | 127-58-2 |
| SULFAMETHIZOLE | 144-82-1 |
| SULFAMETHOXAZOLE | 723-46-6 |
| SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE | 80-35-3 |
| SULFAMETOMIDINE | 3772-76-7 |
| SULFAMETOXYDIAZINE | 651-06-9 |
| SULFAMETROLE | 32909-92-5 |
| SULFAMONOMETHOXINE | 1220-83-3 |
| SULFAMOXOLE | 729-99-7 |
| SULFANILAMIDE | 63-74-1 |
| SULFANITRAN | 122-16-7 |
| SULFAPERIN | 599-88-2 |
| SULFAPHENAZOLE | 526-08-9 |
| SULFAPROXYLINE | 116-42-7 |
| SULFAPYRAZOLE | 852-19-7 |
| SULFAPYRIDINE | 144-83-2 |
| SULFAQUINOXALINE | 59-40-5 |
| SULFARSPHENAMINE | 618-82-6 |
| SULFASALAZINE | 599-79-1 |
| SULFASOMIZOLE | 632-00-8 |
| SULFASUCCINAMIDE | 3563-14-2 |
| SULFASYMAZINE | 1984-94-7 |
| SULFATHIAZOLE | 72-14-0 |
| SULFATHIOUREA | 515-49-1 |
| SULFATOLAMIDE | 1161-88-2 |
| SULFATROXAZOLE | 23256-23-7 |
| SULFATROZOLE | 13369-07-8 |
| SULFINALOL | 66264-77-5 |
| SULFINPYRAZONE | 57-96-5 |
| SULFIRAM | 95-05-6 |
| SULFISOMIDINE | 515-64-0 |
| SULFOGAIACOL | 1321-14-8 |
| SULFOMYXIN | 1405-52-3 |
| SULFONTEROL | 42461-79-0 |
| SULFORIDAZINE | 14759-06-9 |
| SULGLICOTIDE | 54182-59-1 |
| SULICRINAT | 90207-12-8 |
| SULINDAC | 38194-50-2 |
| SULISATIN | 54935-03-4 |
| SULISOBENZONE | 4065-45-6 |
| SULMARIN | 29334-07-4 |
| SULMAZOLE | 73384-60-8 |
| SULMEPRIDE | 57479-88-6 |
| SULNIDAZOLE | 51022-76-5 |
| SULOCARBILATE | 121-64-2 |
| SULOCTIDIL | 54063-56-8 |
| SULODEXIDE | 57821-29-1 |
| SULOFENUR | 110311-27-8 |
| SULOPENEM | 120788-07-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| SULOSEMIDE | 82666-62-4 |
| SULOTROBAN | 72131-33-0 |
| SULOXIFEN | 25827-12-7 |
| SULPIRIDE | 15676-16-1 |
| SULPROSAL | 58703-77-8 |
| SULPROSTONE | 60325-46-4 |
| SULTAMICILLIN | 76497-13-7 |
| SULTIAME | 61-56-3 |
| SULTOPRIDE | 53583-79-2 |
| SULTOSILIC ACID | 57775-26-5 |
| SULTROPONIUM | 15130-91-3 |
| SULUKAST | 98116-53-1 |
| SULVERAPRIDE | 73747-20-3 |
| SUMACETAMOL | 69217-67-0 |
| SUMAROTENE | 105687-93-2 |
| SUMATRIPTAN | 103628-46-2 |
| SUMETIZIDE | 32059-27-1 |
| SUNAGREL | 85418-85-5 |
| SUNCILLIN | 22164-94-9 |
| SUNEPITRON | 148408-65-5 |
| SUPIDIMIDE | 49785-74-2 |
| SUPLATAST TOSILATE | 94055-76-2 |
| SUPROCLONE | 77590-92-2 |
| SUPROFEN | 40828-46-4 |
| SURAMIN SODIUM | 129-46-4 |
| SURFOMER | 71251-04-2 |
| SURICAINIDE | 85053-46-9 |
| SURICLONE | 53813-83-5 |
| SURITOZOLE | 110623-33-1 |
| SURONACRINE | 104675-35-6 |
| SUSALIMOD | 149556-49-0 |
| SUTILAINS | 12211-28-8 |
| SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE | 71-27-2 |
| SUXEMERID | 47662-15-7 |
| SUXETHONIUM CHLORIDE | 54063-57-9 |
| SUXIBUZONE | 27470-51-5 |
| SYMCLOSENE | 87-90-1 |
| SYMETINE | 15599-45-8 |
| SYROSINGOPINE | 84-36-6 |
| TABILAUTIDE | 78088-46-7 |
| TACALCITOL | 57333-96-7 |
| TACLAMINE | 34061-33-1 |
| TACRINE | 321-64-2 |
| TACROLIMUS | 104987-11-3 |
| TAGLUTIMIDE | 14166-26-8 |
| TAGORIZINE | 118420-47-6 |
| TALAMPICILLIN | 47747-56-8 |
| TALASTINE | 16188-61-7 |
| TALBUTAL | 115-44-6 |
| TALERANOL | 42422-68-4 |
| TALINOLOL | 57460-41-0 |
| TALIPEXOLE | 101626-70-4 |
| TALISOMYCIN | 65057-90-1 |
| TALLIMUSTINE | 115308-98-0 |
| TALMETACIN | 67489-39-8 |
| TALMETOPRIM | 66093-35-4 |
| TALNIFLUMATE | 66898-62-2 |
| TALOPRAM | 7182-51-6 |
| TALOSALATE | 66898-60-0 |
| TALOXIMINE | 17243-68-4 |
| TALSACLIDINE | 147025-53-4 |
| TALSUPRAM | 21489-20-3 |
| TALTIRELIN | 130300-74-9 |
| TALTRIMIDE | 81428-04-8 |
| TALVIRALINE | 169312-27-0 |
| TAMERIDONE | 102144-78-5 |
| TAMETICILLIN | 56211-43-9 |
| TAMETRALINE | 52795-02-5 |
| TAMIBAROTENE | 94497-51-5 |
| TAMITINOL | 59429-50-4 |
| TAMOLARIZINE | 128229-52-7 |
| TAMOXIFEN | 10540-29-1 |
| TAMPRAMINE | 83166-17-0 |
| TAMSULOSIN | 106133-20-4 |
| TANDAMINE | 42408-80-0 |
| TANDOSPIRONE | 87760-53-0 |
| TANIPLON | 106073-01-2 |
| TAPROSTENE | 108945-35-3 |
| TARAZEPIDE | 141374-81-4 |
| TARGININE | 17035-90-4 |
| TASONERMIN | 94948-59-1 |
| TASOSARTAN | 145733-36-4 |
| TASULDINE | 88579-39-9 |
| TAURINE | 107-35-7 |
| TAUROLIDINE | 19388-87-5 |
| TAUROMUSTINE | 85977-49-7 |
| TAUROSELCHOLIC ACID | 75018-71-2 |
| TAUROSTEINE | 124066-33-7 |
| TAURULTAM | 38668-01-8 |
| TAZADOLENE | 87936-75-2 |
| TAZANOLAST | 82989-25-1 |
| TAZAROTENE | 118292-40-3 |
| TAZASUBRATE | 79071-15-1 |
| TAZEPROFEN | 85702-89-2 |
| TAZIFYLLINE | 79712-55-3 |
| TAZIPRINONE | 79253-92-2 |
| TAZOBACTAM | 89786-04-9 |
| TAZOFELONE | 136433-51-7 |
| TAZOLOL | 39832-48-9 |
| TAZOMELINE | 131987-54-7 |
| TEBATIZOLE | 54147-28-3 |
| TEBUFELONE | 112018-00-5 |
| TEBUQUINE | 74129-03-6 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) APCITIDE | 178959-14-3 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) BICISATE | 121281-41-2 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) FURIFOSMIN | 142481-95-6 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) NOFETUMOMAB MERPENTAN | 165942-79-0 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) PINTUMOMAB | 157476-76-1 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M Tc) SESTAMIBI | 109581-73-9 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M TC) SIBOROXIME | 106417-28-1 |
| TECHNETIUM (99M TC) TEBOROXIME | 104716-22-5 |
| TECLOTHIAZIDE | 4267-05-4 |
| TECLOZAN | 5560-78-1 |
| TEDISAMIL | 90961-53-8 |
| TEFAZOLINE | 1082-56-0 |
| TEFENPERATE | 77342-26-8 |
| TEFLUDAZINE | 80680-06-4 |
| TEFLURANE | 124-72-1 |
| TEFLUTIXOL | 55837-23-5 |
| TEGAFUR | 17902-23-7 |
| TEICOPLANIN | 61036-62-2 |
| TELENZEPINE | 80880-90-6 |
| TELIMOMAB ARITOX | 117305-33-6 |
| TELINAVIR | 143224-34-4 |
| TELMESTEINE | 122946-43-4 |
| TELMISARTAN | 144701-48-4 |
| TELOXANTRONE | 91441-48-4 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| TELUDIPINE | 108687-08-7 |
| TEMAFLOXACIN | 108319-06-8 |
| TEMAROTENE | 75078-91-0 |
| TEMATROPIUM METILSULFATE | 113932-41-5 |
| TEMAZEPAM | 846-50-4 |
| TEMEFOS | 3383-96-8 |
| TEMELASTINE | 86181-42-2 |
| TEMIVERINE | 173324-94-2 |
| TEMOCAPRIL | 111902-57-9 |
| TEMOCAPRILAT | 110221-53-9 |
| TEMOCILLIN | 66148-78-5 |
| TEMODOX | 34499-96-2 |
| TEMOZOLOMIDE | 85622-93-1 |
| TEMURTIDE | 66112-59-2 |
| TENAMFETAMINE | 51497-09-7 |
| TENDAMISTAT | |
| TENIDAP | 120210-48-2 |
| TENILAPINE | 82650-83-7 |
| TENILOXAZINE | 62473-79-4 |
| TENILSETAM | 86696-86-8 |
| TENIPOSIDE | 29767-20-2 |
| TENOCYCLIDINE | 21500-98-1 |
| TENONITROZOLE | 3810-35-3 |
| TENOSAL | 95232-68-1 |
| TENOSIPROL | 129336-81-8 |
| TENOXICAM | 59804-37-4 |
| TENYLIDONE | 893-01-6 |
| TEOPRANITOL | 81792-35-0 |
| TEOPROLOL | 65184-10-3 |
| TEPIRINDOLE | 72808-81-2 |
| TEPOXALIN | 103475-41-8 |
| TEPRENONE | 6809-52-5 |
| TEPROTIDE | 35115-60-7 |
| TERAZOSIN | 63590-64-7 |
| TERBEQUINIL | 113079-82-6 |
| TERBINAFINE | 78628-80-5 |
| TERBOGREL | 149979-74-8 |
| TERBUCROMIL | 37456-21-6 |
| TERBUFIBROL | 56488-59-6 |
| TERBUFICIN | 15534-92-6 |
| TERBUPROL | 13021-53-9 |
| TERBUTALINE | 23031-25-6 |
| TERCIPRAZINE | 56693-15-3 |
| TERCONAZOLE | 67915-31-5 |
| TERDECAMYCIN | 113167-61-6 |
| TERERSTIGMINE | 147650-57-5 |
| TERFENADINE | 50679-08-8 |
| TERFLAVOXATE | 86433-40-1 |
| TERFLURANOL | 64396-09-4 |
| TERGURIDE | 37686-84-3 |
| TERIKALANT | 132338-79-5 |
| TERIPARATIDE | 52232-67-4 |
| TERIZIDONE | 25683-71-0 |
| TERLAKIREN | 119625-78-4 |
| TERLIPRESSIN | 14636-12-5 |
| TERNIDAZOLE | 1077-93-6 |
| TERODILINE | 15793-40-5 |
| TEROFENAMATE | 29098-15-5 |
| TEROXALENE | 14728-33-7 |
| TEROXIRONE | 59653-74-6 |
| TERTATOLOL | 34784-64-0 |
| TESICAM | 21925-88-2 |
| TESIMIDE | 35423-09-7 |
| TESTOLACTONE | 968-93-4 |
| TESTOSTERONE | 58-22-0 |
| TESTOSTERONE KETOLAURATE | 5874-98-6 |
| TETRABARBITAL | 76-23-3 |
| TETRABENAZINE | 58-46-8 |
| TETRACAINE | 94-24-6 |
| TETRACOSACTIDE | 16960-16-0 |
| TETRACYCLINE | 60-54-8 |
| TETRADONIUM BROMIDE | 1119-97-7 |
| TETRAMETHRIN | 7696-12-0 |
| TETRAMISOLE | 5036-02-2 |
| TETRAZEPAM | 10379-14-3 |
| TETRAZOLAST | 95104-27-1 |
| TETRIDAMINE | 17289-49-5 |
| TETRIPROFEN | 28168-10-7 |
| TETROFOSMIN | 127502-06-1 |
| TETRONASIN | 75139-06-9 |
| TETROQUINONE | 319-89-1 |
| TETROXOPRIM | 53808-87-0 |
| TETRYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE | 71-91-0 |
| TETRYZOLINE | 84-22-0 |
| TEVERELIX | 144743-92-0 |
| TEXACROMIL | 77005-28-8 |
| THALIDOMIDE | 50-35-1 |
| THEBACON | 466-90-0 |
| THENALIDINE | 86-12-4 |
| THENIUM CLOSILATE | 4304-40-9 |
| THENYLDIAMINE | 91-79-2 |
| THEODRENALINE | 13460-98-5 |
| THEOPHYLLINE EPHEDRINE | 15766-94-6 |
| THIACETARSAMIDE SODIUM | 14433-82-0 |
| THIALBARBITAL | 467-36-7 |
| THIAMAZOLE | 60-56-0 |
| THIAMBUTOSINE | 500-89-0 |
| THIAMINE | 59-43-8 |
| THIAMPHENICOL | 15318-45-3 |
| THIAZINAMIUM METILSULFATE | 58-34-4 |
| THIAZOSULFONE | 473-30-3 |
| THIETHYLPERAZINE | 1420-55-9 |
| THIHEXINOL METHYLBROMIDE | 7219-91-2 |
| THIOACETAZONE | 104-06-3 |
| THIOCOLCHICOSIDE | 602-41-5 |
| THIOFURADENE | 2240-21-3 |
| THIOHEXAMIDE | 3692-44-2 |
| THIOMERSAL | 54-64-8 |
| THIOPENTAL SODIUM | 71-73-8 |
| THIOPROPAZATE | 84-06-0 |
| THIOPROPERAZINE | 316-81-4 |
| THIORIDAZINE | 50-52-2 |
| THIOTEPA | 52-24-4 |
| THIOTETRABARBITAL | 467-38-9 |
| THIRAM | 137-26-8 |
| THONZYLAMINE | 91-85-0 |
| THROMBIN , BOVINE | 9002-04-4 |
| THYMALFASIN | 62304-98-7 |
| THYMOCARTIN | 85466-18-8 |
| THYMOCTONAN | 107489-37-2 |
| THYMOPENTIN | 69558-55-0 |
| THYMOSTIMULIN | |
| THYMOTRINAN | 85465-82-3 |
| THYROGLOBULIN | 9010-34-8 |
| THYROPROPIC ACID | 51-26-3 |
| THYROTROPHIN | 9002-71-5 |
| TIABENDAZOLE | 148-79-8 |
| TIACRILAST | 78299-53-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| TIADENOL | 6964-20-1 |
| TIAFIBRATE | 55837-28-0 |
| TIAGABINE | 115103-54-3 |
| TIAMENIDINE | 31428-61-2 |
| TIAMETONIUM IODIDE | 10433-71-3 |
| TIAMIPRINE | 5581-52-2 |
| TIAMIZIDE | 3688-85-5 |
| TIAMULIN | 55297-95-5 |
| TIANAFAC | 51527-19-6 |
| TIANEPTINE | 66981-73-5 |
| TIAPAMIL | 57010-31-8 |
| TIAPIRINOL | 14785-50-3 |
| TIAPRIDE | 51012-32-9 |
| TIAPROFENIC ACID | 33005-95-7 |
| TIAPROST | 71116-82-0 |
| TIARAMIDE | 32527-55-2 |
| TIAZESIM | 5845-26-1 |
| TIAZOFURINE | 60084-10-8 |
| TIAZURIL | 35319-70-1 |
| TIBALOSIN | 63996-84-9 |
| TIBEGLISENE | 129731-11-9 |
| TIBENELAST | 97852-72-7 |
| TIBENZATE | 13402-51-2 |
| TIBEZONIUM IODIDE | 54663-47-7 |
| TIBOLONE | 5630-53-5 |
| TIBRIC ACID | 37087-94-8 |
| TIBROFAN | 15686-72-3 |
| TICABESONE | 74131-77-4 |
| TICARBODINE | 31932-09-9 |
| TICARCILLIN | 34787-01-4 |
| TICLATONE | 70-10-0 |
| TICLOPIDINE | 55142-85-3 |
| TICOLUBANT | 154413-61-3 |
| TIDIACIC | 30097-06-4 |
| TIEMONIUM IODIDE | 144-12-7 |
| TIENILIC ACID | 40180-04-9 |
| TIENOCARBINE | 75458-65-0 |
| TIENOPRAMINE | 37967-98-9 |
| TIENOXOLOL | 90055-97-3 |
| TIFACOGIN | 148883-56-1 |
| TIFEMOXONE | 39754-64-8 |
| TIFENAMIL | 82-99-5 |
| TIFENCILLIN | 26552-51-2 |
| TIFLAMIZOLE | 62894-89-7 |
| TIFLOREX | 53993-67-2 |
| TIFLUADOM | 81656-30-6 |
| TIFLUCARBINE | 89875-86-5 |
| TIFORMIN | 4210-97-3 |
| TIFURAC | 97483-17-5 |
| TIGEMONAM | 102507-71-1 |
| TIGESTOL | 896-71-9 |
| TIGLOIDINE | 495-83-0 |
| TILACTASE | 9031-11-2 |
| TILBROQUINOL | 7175-09-9 |
| TILETAMINE | 14176-49-9 |
| TILIDINE | 20380-58-9 |
| TILIQUINOL | 5541-67-3 |
| TILISOLOL | 85136-71-6 |
| TILMICOSIN | 108050-54-0 |
| TILNOPROFEN ARBAMEL | 159098-79-0 |
| TILOMISOLE | 58433-11-7 |
| TILORONE | 27591-97-5 |
| TILOZEPINE | 42239-60-1 |
| TILSUPROST | 80225-28-1 |
| TILUDRONIC ACID | 89987-06-4 |
| TIMEFURONE | 76301-19-4 |
| TIMEGADINE | 71079-19-1 |
| TIMELOTEM | 96306-34-2 |
| TIMEPIDIUM BROMIDE | 35035-05-3 |
| TIMIPERONE | 57648-21-2 |
| TIMIRDINE | 100417-09-2 |
| TIMOBESONE | 87116-72-1 |
| TIMOFIBRATE | 64179-54-0 |
| TIMOLOL | 26839-75-8 |
| TIMONACIC | 444-27-9 |
| TIMOPRAZOLE | 57237-97-5 |
| TINABINOL | 50708-95-7 |
| TINAZOLINE | 62882-99-9 |
| TINIDAZOLE | 19387-91-8 |
| TINISULPRIDE | 69387-87-7 |
| TINOFEDRINE | 66788-41-8 |
| TINORIDINE | 24237-54-5 |
| TINZAPARIN SODIUM | |
| TIOCARLIDE | 910-86-1 |
| TIOCLOMAROL | 22619-35-8 |
| TIOCONAZOLE | 65899-73-2 |
| TIOCTILATE | 10489-23-3 |
| TIODAZOSIN | 66969-81-1 |
| TIODONIUM CHLORIDE | 38070-41-6 |
| TIOGUANINE | 154-42-7 |
| TIOMERGINE | 57935-49-6 |
| TIOMESTERONE | 2205-73-4 |
| TIOPERIDONE | 52618-67-4 |
| TIOPINAC | 61220-69-7 |
| TIOPRONIN | 1953-02-2 |
| TIOPROPAMINE | 39516-21-7 |
| TIOSALAN | 15686-78-9 |
| TIOSPIRONE | 87691-91-6 |
| TIOTIDINE | 69014-14-8 |
| TIOTIXENE | 3313-26-6 |
| TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE | 139404-48-1 |
| TIOXACIN | 34976-39-1 |
| TIOXAMAST | 74531-88-7 |
| TIOXAPROFEN | 40198-53-6 |
| TIOXIDAZOLE | 61570-90-9 |
| TIOXOLONE | 4991-65-5 |
| TIPENTOSIN | 95588-08-2 |
| TIPEPIDINE | 5169-78-8 |
| TIPETROPIUM BROMIDE | 54376-91-9 |
| TIPINDOLE | 7489-66-9 |
| TIPREDANE | 85197-77-9 |
| TIPRENOLOL | 26481-51-6 |
| TIPRINAST | 83153-39-3 |
| TIPROPIDIL | 70895-45-3 |
| TIPROSTANIDE | 67040-53-3 |
| TIPROTIMOD | 105523-37-3 |
| TIQUESIDE | 99759-19-0 |
| TIQUINAMIDE | 53400-67-2 |
| TIQUIZIUM BROMIDE | 71731-58-3 |
| TIRACIZINE | 83275-56-3 |
| TIRAPAZAMINE | 27314-97-2 |
| TIRATRICOL | 51-24-1 |
| TIRILAZAD | 110101-66-1 |
| TIROFIBAN | 144494-65-5 |
| TIROPRAMIDE | 55837-29-1 |
| TISOCROMIDE | 35423-51-9 |
| TISOPURINE | 5334-23-6 |
| TISOQUONE | 40692-37-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| TIVANIDAZOLE | 80680-05-3 |
| TIVIRAPINE | 137332-54-8 |
| TIXADIL | 2949-95-3 |
| TIXANOX | 40691-50-7 |
| TIXOCORTOL | 61951-99-3 |
| TIZABRIN | 83573-53-9 |
| TIZANIDINE | 51322-75-9 |
| TIZOLEMIDE | 56488-58-5 |
| TIZOPROLIC ACID | 30709-69-4 |
| TOBICILLIN | 151287-22-8 |
| TOBORINONE | 143343-83-3 |
| TOBRAMYCIN | 32986-56-4 |
| TOBUTEROL | 75626-99-2 |
| TOCAINIDE | 41708-72-9 |
| TOCAMPHYL | 5634-42-4 |
| TOCOFENOXATE | 61343-44-0 |
| TOCOFERSOLAN | 9002-96-4 |
| TOCOFIBRATE | 50465-39-9 |
| TODRALAZINE | 14679-73-3 |
| TOFENACIN | 15301-93-6 |
| TOFETRIDINE | 40173-75-9 |
| TOFISOPAM | 22345-47-7 |
| TOLAFENTRINE | 139308-65-9 |
| TOLAMOLOL | 38103-61-6 |
| TOLAZAMIDE | 1156-19-0 |
| TOLAZOLINE | 59-98-3 |
| TOLBOXANE | 2430-46-8 |
| TOLBUTAMIDE | 64-77-7 |
| TOLCAPONE | 134308-13-7 |
| TOLCICLATE | 50838-36-3 |
| TOLDIMFOS | 57808-64-7 |
| TOLFAMIDE | 70788-29-3 |
| TOLFENAMIC ACID | 13710-19-5 |
| TOLGABIDE | 86914-11-6 |
| TOLIMIDONE | 41964-07-2 |
| TOLINDATE | 27877-51-6 |
| TOLIODIUM CHLORIDE | 19028-28-5 |
| TOLIPROLOL | 2933-94-0 |
| TOLMESOXIDE | 38452-29-8 |
| TOLMETIN | 26171-23-3 |
| TOLNAFTATE | 2398-96-1 |
| TOLNAPERSINE | 70312-00-4 |
| TOLNIDAMINE | 50454-68-7 |
| TOLOCONIUM METILSULFATE | 552-92-1 |
| TOLONIDINE | 4201-22-3 |
| TOLONIUM CHLORIDE | 92-31-9 |
| TOLOXATONE | 29218-27-7 |
| TOLOXYCHLORINOL | 6055-48-7 |
| TOLPADOL | 77502-27-3 |
| TOLPENTAMIDE | 1027-87-8 |
| TOLPERISONE | 728-88-1 |
| TOLPIPRAZOLE | 20326-13-0 |
| TOLPOVIDONE (131 I) | 54182-60-4 |
| TOLPRONINE | 97-57-4 |
| TOLPROPAMINE | 5632-44-0 |
| TOLPYRRAMIDE | 5588-38-5 |
| TOLQUINZOLE | 6187-50-4 |
| TOLRESTAT | 82964-04-3 |
| TOLTERODINE | 124937-51-5 |
| TOLTRAZURIL | 69004-03-1 |
| TOLUFAZEPAM | 86273-92-9 |
| TOLYCAINE | 3686-58-6 |
| TOMELUKAST | 88107-10-2 |
| TOMOGLUMIDE | 97964-54-0 |
| TOMOXETINE | 83015-26-3 |
| TOMOXIPROLE | 76145-76-1 |
| TONAZOCINE | 71461-18-2 |
| TONZONIUM BROMIDE | 553-08-2 |
| TOPIRAMATE | 97240-79-4 |
| TOPOTECAN | 123948-87-8 |
| TOPRILIDINE | 54063-58-0 |
| TOPTERONE | 60607-35-4 |
| TOQUIZINE | 7125-71-5 |
| TORASEMIDE | 56211-40-6 |
| TORBAFYLLINE | 105102-21-4 |
| TOREMIFENE | 89778-26-7 |
| TORIPRISTONE | 91935-26-1 |
| TOSACTIDE | 47931-80-6 |
| TOSIFEN | 32295-18-4 |
| TOSUFLOXACIN | 108138-46-1 |
| TOSULUR | 87051-13-6 |
| TOSYLCHLORAMIDE SODIUM | 127-65-1 |
| TOZALINONE | 655-05-0 |
| TRABOXOPINE | 103624-59-5 |
| TRACAZOLATE | 41094-88-6 |
| TRADECAMIDE | 132787-19-0 |
| TRAFERMIN | 131094-16-1 |
| TRALONIDE | 21365-49-1 |
| TRAMADOL | 27203-92-5 |
| TRAMAZOLINE | 1082-57-1 |
| TRANDOLAPRIL | 87679-37-6 |
| TRANDOLAPRILAT | 87679-71-8 |
| TRANEXAMIC ACID | 1197-18-8 |
| TRANILAST | 53902-12-8 |
| TRANSCAINIDE | 88296-62-2 |
| TRANTELINIUM BROMIDE | 4047-34-1 |
| TRANYLCYPROMINE | 155-09-9 |
| TRAPENCAINE | 104485-01-0 |
| TRAPIDIL | 15421-84-8 |
| TRASTUZUMAB | 180288-69-1 |
| TRAXANOX | 58712-69-9 |
| TRAZITILINE | 26070-23-5 |
| TRAZIUM ESILATE | 97110-59-3 |
| TRAZODONE | 19794-93-5 |
| TRAZOLOPRIDE | 86365-92-6 |
| TREBENZOMINE | 23915-73-3 |
| TRECADRINE | 90845-56-0 |
| TRECOVIRSEN | 148998-94-1 |
| TREFENTANIL | 120656-74-8 |
| TRELNARIZINE | 123205-52-7 |
| TRELOXINATE | 30910-27-1 |
| TRENBOLONE | 10161-33-8 |
| TRENGESTONE | 5192-84-7 |
| TRENIZINE | 82190-93-0 |
| TREOSULFAN | 299-75-2 |
| TREPIBUTONE | 41826-92-0 |
| TREPIPAM | 56030-50-3 |
| TREPIRIUM IODIDE | 1018-34-4 |
| TREPTILAMINE | 58313-74-9 |
| TREQUINSIN | 79855-88-2 |
| TRESPERIMUS | 160677-67-8 |
| TRESTOLONE | 3764-87-2 |
| TRETAMINE | 51-18-3 |
| TRETHINIUM TOSILATE | 1748-43-2 |
| TRETHOCANIC ACID | 7007-81-0 |
| TRETINOIN | 302-79-4 |
| TRETINOIN TOCOFERIL | 40516-48-1 |
| TRETOQUINOL | 30418-38-3 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| TRIACETIN | 102-76-1 |
| TRIAFUNGIN | 55242-77-8 |
| TRIAMCINOLONE | 124-94-7 |
| TRIAMCINOLONE BENETONIDE | 31002-79-6 |
| TRIAMCINOLONE FURETONIDE | 4989-94-0 |
| TRIAMCINOLONE HEXACETONIDE | 5611-51-8 |
| TRIAMPYZINE | 6503-95-3 |
| TRIAMTERENE | 396-01-0 |
| TRIAZIQUONE | 68-76-8 |
| TRIAZOLAM | 28911-01-5 |
| TRIBENDILOL | 96258-13-8 |
| TRIBENOSIDE | 10310-32-4 |
| TRIBROMSALAN | 87-10-5 |
| TRIBUZONE | 13221-27-7 |
| TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE | 133-67-5 |
| TRICHLORMETHINE | 555-77-1 |
| TRICIRIBINE | 35943-35-2 |
| TRICLABENDAZOLE | 68786-66-3 |
| TRICLACETAMOL | 6340-87-0 |
| TRICLAZATE | 7009-76-9 |
| TRICLOBISONIUM CHLORIDE | 79-90-3 |
| TRICLOCARBAN | 101-20-2 |
| TRICLODAZOL | 56-28-0 |
| TRICLOFENOL PIPERAZINE | 5714-82-9 |
| TRICLOFOS | 306-52-5 |
| TRICLOFYLLINE | 17243-70-8 |
| TRICLONIDE | 26849-57-0 |
| TRICLOSAN | 3380-34-5 |
| TRICOSACTIDE | 20282-58-0 |
| TRICYCLAMOL CHLORIDE | 3818-88-0 |
| TRIDIHEXETHYL IODIDE | 125-99-5 |
| TRIENTINE | 112-24-3 |
| TRIFENAGREL | 84203-09-8 |
| TRIFEZOLAC | 32710-91-1 |
| TRIFLOCIN | 13422-16-7 |
| TRIFLUBAZAM | 22365-40-8 |
| TRIFLUMIDATE | 24243-89-8 |
| TRIFLUOMEPRAZINE | 2622-37-9 |
| TRIFLUOPERAZINE | 117-89-5 |
| TRIFLUPERIDOL | 749-13-3 |
| TRIFLUPROMAZINE | 146-54-3 |
| TRIFLURIDINE | 70-00-8 |
| TRIFLUSAL | 322-79-2 |
| TRIGEVOLOL | 76812-98-1 |
| TRIHEXYPHENIDYL | 144-11-6 |
| TRILETIDE | 62087-96-1 |
| TRILOSTANE | 13647-35-3 |
| TRIMAZOSIN | 35795-16-5 |
| TRIMEBUTINE | 39133-31-8 |
| TRIMECAINE | 616-68-2 |
| TRIMEDOXIME BROMIDE | 56-97-3 |
| TRIMEGESTONE | 74513-62-5 |
| TRIMEPERIDINE | 64-39-1 |
| TRIMETAMIDE | 5789-72-0 |
| TRIMETAPHAN CAMSILATE | 68-91-7 |
| TRIMETAZIDINE | 5011-34-7 |
| TRIMETHADIONE | 127-48-0 |
| TRIMETHIDINIUM METHOSULFATE | 7009-82-7 |
| TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE | 138-56-7 |
| TRIMETHOPRIM | 738-70-5 |
| TRIMETOZINE | 635-41-6 |
| TRIMETREXATE | 52128-35-5 |
| TRIMEXILINE | 58757-61-2 |
| TRIMIPRAMINE | 739-71-9 |
| TRIMOPROSTIL | 69900-72-7 |
| TRIMOXAMINE | 15686-23-4 |
| TRIOXIFENE | 63619-84-1 |
| TRIOXYSALEN | 3902-71-4 |
| TRIPALMITIN | 555-44-2 |
| TRIPAMIDE | 73803-48-2 |
| TRIPARANOL | 78-41-1 |
| TRIPELENNAMINE | 91-81-6 |
| TRIPROLIDINE | 486-12-4 |
| TRIPTORELIN | 57773-63-4 |
| TRITIOZINE | 35619-65-9 |
| TRITOQUALINE | 14504-73-5 |
| TRIXOLANE | 47420-28-0 |
| TRIZOXIME | 35710-57-7 |
| TROCIMINE | 14368-24-2 |
| TROCLOSENE POTASSIUM | 2244-21-5 |
| TROFOSFAMIDE | 22089-22-1 |
| TROGLITAZONE | 97322-87-7 |
| TROLEANDOMYCIN | 2751-09-9 |
| TROLNITRATE | 7077-34-1 |
| TROMANTADINE | 53783-83-8 |
| TROMETAMOL | 77-86-1 |
| TROPABAZATE | 64294-94-6 |
| TROPANSERIN | 85181-40-4 |
| TROPAPRIDE | 76352-13-1 |
| TROPATEPINE | 27574-24-9 |
| TROPENZILINE BROMIDE | 143-92-0 |
| TROPICAMIDE | 1508-75-4 |
| TROPIGLINE | 533-08-4 |
| TROPIRINE | 19410-02-7 |
| TROPISETRON | 89565-68-4 |
| TROPODIFENE | 15790-02-0 |
| TROQUIDAZOLE | 108001-60-1 |
| TROSPECTOMYCIN | 88669-04-9 |
| TROSPIUM CHLORIDE | 10405-02-4 |
| TROVAFLOXACIN | 147059-72-1 |
| TROVIRDINE | 149488-17-5 |
| TROXERUTIN | 7085-55-4 |
| TROXIPIDE | 30751-05-4 |
| TROXOLAMIDE | 97546-74-2 |
| TROXONIUM TOSILATE | 391-70-8 |
| TROXYPYRROLIUM TOSILATE | 3612-98-4 |
| TRUXICURIUM IODIDE | 4304-01-2 |
| TRUXIPICURIUM IODIDE | 35515-77-6 |
| TRYPARSAMIDE | 554-72-3 |
| TUAMINOHEPTANE | 123-82-0 |
| TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE | 57-94-3 |
| TUBULOZOLE | 84697-22-3 |
| TUCARESOL | 84290-27-7 |
| TUCLAZEPAM | 51037-88-8 |
| TULOBUTEROL | 41570-61-0 |
| TULOPAFANT | 116289-53-3 |
| TUROSTERIDE | 137099-09-3 |
| TUVATIDINE | 91257-14-6 |
| TUVIRUMAB | |
| TYBAMATE | 4268-36-4 |
| TYLOSIN | 1401-69-0 |
| TYROMEDAN | 15301-96-9 |
| TYROSINE | 60-18-4 |
| TYROTHRICIN | 1404-88-2 |
| UBENIMEX | 58970-76-6 |
| UBIDECARENONE | 303-98-0 |
| UBISINDINE | 26070-78-0 |
| UFENAMATE | 67330-25-0 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| UFIPRAZOLE | 73590-85-9 |
| ULARITIDE | 118812-69-4 |
| ULDAZEPAM | 28546-58-9 |
| ULOBETASOL | 98651-66-2 |
| UMESPIRONE | 107736-98-1 |
| UNOPROSTONE | 120373-36-6 |
| UPENAZIME | 95268-62-5 |
| URAMUSTINE | 66-75-1 |
| URAPIDIL | 34661-75-1 |
| UREDEPA | 302-49-8 |
| UREDOFOS | 52406-01-6 |
| UREFIBRATE | 38647-79-9 |
| URETHANE | 51-79-6 |
| UROFOLLITROPIN | |
| UROKINASE | 9039-53-6 |
| UROKINASE ALFA | 99821-47-3 |
| URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | 128-13-2 |
| URSULCHOLIC ACID | 88426-32-8 |
| UTIBAPRIL | 109683-61-6 |
| UTIBAPRILAT | 109683-79-6 |
| VADOCAINE | 72005-58-4 |
| VALACICLOVIR | 124832-26-4 |
| VALCONAZOLE | 56097-80-4 |
| VALDETAMIDE | 512-48-1 |
| VALDIPROMIDE | 52061-73-1 |
| VALGANCICLOVIR | 175865-60-8 |
| VALINE | 72-18-4 |
| VALNEMULIN | 101312-92-9 |
| VALNOCTAMIDE | 4171-13-5 |
| VALOFANE | 3258-51-3 |
| VALPERINOL | 64860-67-9 |
| VALPROATE PIVOXIL | 77372-61-3 |
| VALPROATE SEMISODIUM | 76584-70-8 |
| VALPROIC ACID | 99-66-1 |
| VALPROMIDE | 2430-27-5 |
| VALSARTAN | 137862-53-4 |
| VALSPODAR | 121584-18-7 |
| VALTRATE | 18296-44-1 |
| VAMICAMIDE | 132373-81-0 |
| VANCOMYCIN | 1404-90-6 |
| VANEPRIM | 81523-49-1 |
| VANITIOLIDE | 17692-71-6 |
| VANOXERINE | 67469-69-6 |
| VANYLDISULFAMIDE | 119-85-7 |
| VAPIPROST | 85505-64-2 |
| VAPREOTIDE | 103222-11-3 |
| VASOPRESSIN INJECTION | 11000-17-2 |
| VATANIDIPINE | 116308-55-5 |
| VEBUFLOXACIN | 79644-90-9 |
| VECURONIUM BROMIDE | 50700-72-6 |
| VEDACLIDINE | 141575-50-0 |
| VEDAPROFEN | 71109-09-6 |
| VELARESOL | 77858-21-0 |
| VELNACRINE | 112964-98-4 |
| VENLAFAXINE | 93413-69-5 |
| VENRITIDINE | 93064-63-2 |
| VERADOLINE | 79201-80-2 |
| VERALIPRIDE | 66644-81-3 |
| VERAPAMIL | 52-53-9 |
| VERAZIDE | 93-47-0 |
| VERILOPAM | 68318-20-7 |
| VERLUKAST | 120443-16-5 |
| VEROFYLLINE | 66172-75-6 |
| VERSETAMIDE | 129009-83-2 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| VESNARINONE | 81840-15-5 |
| VETRABUTINE | 3735-45-3 |
| VIDARABINE | 5536-17-4 |
| VIGABATRIN | 60643-86-9 |
| VILOXAZINE | 46817-91-8 |
| VIMINOL | 21363-18-8 |
| VINBARBITAL | 125-42-8 |
| VINBLASTINE | 865-21-4 |
| VINBURNINE | 4880-88-0 |
| VINCAMINE | 1617-90-9 |
| VINCANOL | 19877-89-5 |
| VINCANTRIL | 65285-58-7 |
| VINCOFOS | 17196-88-2 |
| VINCONATE | 70704-03-9 |
| VINCRISTINE | 57-22-7 |
| VINDEBURNOL | 74709-54-9 |
| VINDESINE | 53643-48-4 |
| VINEPIDINE | 68170-69-4 |
| VINFLUNINE | 162652-95-1 |
| VINFORMIDE | 54022-49-0 |
| VINFOSILTINE | 123286-00-0 |
| VINGLYCINATE | 865-24-7 |
| VINLEUCINOL | 81571-28-0 |
| VINLEUROSINE | 23360-92-1 |
| VINMEGALLATE | 83482-77-3 |
| VINORELBINE | 71486-22-1 |
| VINPOCETINE | 42971-09-5 |
| VINPOLINE | 57694-27-6 |
| VINROSIDINE | 15228-71-4 |
| VINTIAMOL | 26242-33-1 |
| VINTOPEROL | 106498-99-1 |
| VINTRIPTOL | 81600-06-8 |
| VINYLBITAL | 2430-49-1 |
| VINZOLIDINE | 67699-40-5 |
| VIOMYCIN | 32988-50-4 |
| VIPROSTOL | 73647-73-1 |
| VIQUALINE | 72714-74-0 |
| VIQUIDIL | 84-55-9 |
| VIRGINIAMYCIN | 11006-76-1 |
| VIRIDOFULVIN | 1405-00-1 |
| VIROXIME | 72301-78-1 |
| VISNADINE | 477-32-7 |
| VISNAFYLLINE | 17243-56-0 |
| VISTATOLON | 54182-61-5 |
| VOGLIBOSE | 83480-29-9 |
| VOLAZOCINE | 15686-68-7 |
| VORICONAZOLE | 137234-62-9 |
| VOROZOLE | 129731-10-8 |
| VOTUMUMAB | 148189-70-2 |
| VOXERGOLIDE | 89651-00-3 |
| WARFARIN | 81-81-2 |
| XALIPRODEN | 135534-02-8 |
| XAMOTEROL | 81801-12-9 |
| XANOMELINE | 131986-45-3 |
| XANOXIC ACID | 33459-27-7 |
| XANTHIOL | 14008-71-0 |
| XANTIFIBRATE | 36921-54-7 |
| XANTINOL NICOTINATE | 437-74-1 |
| XANTOCILLIN | 580-74-5 |
| XANTOFYL PALMITATE | 547-17-1 |
| XEMILOFIBAN | 149820-74-6 |
| XENALIPIN | 84392-17-6 |
| XENAZOIC ACID | 1174-11-4 |
| XENBUCIN | 959-10-4 |

| Product | CAS No. |
|---|---|
| XENIPENTONE | 55845-78-8 |
| XENON (133 XE) | 14932-42-4 |
| XENTHIORATE | 7009-79-2 |
| XENYGLOXAL | 2673-23-6 |
| XENYHEXENIC ACID | 964-82-9 |
| XENYSALATE | 3572-52-9 |
| XENYTROPIUM BROMIDE | 511-55-7 |
| XIBENOLOL | 81584-06-7 |
| XIBORNOL | 13741-18-9 |
| XILOBAM | 50528-97-7 |
| XIMOPROFEN | 56187-89-4 |
| XINIDAMINE | 50264-78-3 |
| XINOMILINE | 52832-91-4 |
| XIPAMIDE | 14293-44-8 |
| XIPRANOLOL | 19179-78-3 |
| XORPHANOL | 77287-89-9 |
| XYLAMIDINE TOSILATE | 6443-40-9 |
| XYLAZINE | 7361-61-7 |
| XYLOCOUMAROL | 15301-97-0 |
| XYLOMETAZOLINE | 526-36-3 |
| XYLOXEMINE | 1600-19-7 |
| YOHIMBIC ACID | 522-87-2 |
| ZABICIPRIL | 83059-56-7 |
| ZABICIPRILAT | 90103-92-7 |
| ZACOPRIDE | 90182-92-6 |
| ZAFIRLUKAST | 107753-78-6 |
| ZAFULEPTINE | 59209-97-1 |
| ZALCITABINE | 7481-89-2 |
| ZALDARIDE | 109826-26-8 |
| ZALEPLON | 151319-34-5 |
| ZALOSPIRONE | 114298-18-9 |
| ZALTIDINE | 85604-00-8 |
| ZALTOPROFEN | 89482-00-8 |
| ZAMIFENACIN | 127308-82-1 |
| ZANAMIVIR | 139110-80-8 |
| ZANKIREN | 138742-43-5 |
| ZANOTERONE | 107000-34-0 |
| ZAPIZOLAM | 64098-32-4 |
| ZAPRINAST | 37762-06-4 |
| ZARDAVERINE | 101975-10-4 |
| ZATEBRADINE | 85175-67-3 |
| ZATOSETRON | 123482-22-4 |
| ZENARESTAT | 112733-06-9 |
| ZENIPLATIN | 111490-36-9 |
| ZEPASTINE | 28810-23-3 |
| ZERANOL | 26538-44-3 |
| ZETIDOLINE | 51940-78-4 |
| ZICONITIDE | 107452-89-1 |
| ZIDAPAMIDE | 75820-08-5 |
| ZIDOMETACIN | 62851-43-8 |
| ZIDOVUDINE | 30516-87-1 |
| ZIFROSILONE | 132236-18-1 |
| ZILANTEL | 22012-72-2 |
| ZILASCORB (2 H) | 122431-96-3 |
| ZILEUTON | 111406-87-2 |
| ZILPATEROL | 117827-79-9 |
| ZIMELDINE | 56775-88-3 |
| ZIMIDOBEN | 90697-56-6 |
| ZINDOTRINE | 56383-05-2 |
| ZINDOXIFENE | 86111-26-4 |
| ZINOCONAZOLE | 84697-21-2 |
| ZINOSTATIN | 9014-02-2 |
| ZINOSTATIN STIMALAMER | 123760-07-6 |
| ZINTEROL | 37000-20-7 |
| ZINVIROXIME | 72301-78-1 |
| ZIPEPROL | 34758-83-3 |
| ZIPRASIDONE | 146939-27-7 |
| ZOCAINONE | 68876-74-4 |
| ZOFENOPRIL | 81872-10-8 |
| ZOFENOPRILAT | 75176-37-3 |
| ZOFICONAZOLE | 71097-23-9 |
| ZOLAMINE | 553-13-9 |
| ZOLASARTAN | 145781-32-4 |
| ZOLAZEPAM | 31352-82-6 |
| ZOLEDRONIC ACID | 118072-93-8 |
| ZOLENZEPINE | 78208-13-6 |
| ZOLERTINE | 4004-94-8 |
| ZOLIMIDINE | 1222-57-7 |
| ZOLIMOMAB ARITOX | 141483-72-9 |
| ZOLIPROFEN | 56355-17-0 |
| ZOLMITRIPTAN | 139264-17-8 |
| ZOLOPERONE | 52867-74-0 |
| ZOLPIDEM | 82626-48-0 |
| ZOMEBAZAM | 78466-70-3 |
| ZOMEPIRAC | 33369-31-2 |
| ZONICLEZOLE | 121929-20-2 |
| ZONISAMIDE | 68291-97-4 |
| ZOPICLONE | 43200-80-2 |
| ZOPOLRESTAT | 110703-94-1 |
| ZORUBICIN | 54083-22-6 |
| ZOTEPINE | 26615-21-4 |
| ZOXAZOLAMINE | 61-80-3 |
| ZUCAPSAICIN | 25775-90-0 |
| ZUCLOMIFENE | 15690-55-8 |
| ZUCLOPENTHIXOL | 53772-83-1 |
| ZYLOFURAMINE | 3563-92-6 |

Table 2.

Salts, esters and hydrates of the products enumerated in table 1 above that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed below shall also be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any reference to a product covered by this table includes such product by whatever name known.

ACETATE
ACETONIDE
1-ACETOXYETHYL
ACETURATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE
ACETYLSALICYLATE
ACISTRATE
ACOXIL
ADIPATE
ALLYL
ALLYL BROMIDE
ALLYL IODIDE
ALUMINIUM
AMINOSALICYLATE
AMMONIUM
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE
AMSONATE
ANTIPYRATE
ARGININE
ASCORBATE
AXETIL
BARBITURATE
BENZATHINE
BENZENESULFONATE
BENZENESULPHONATE
BENZOACETATE
BENZOATE
BENZYL
BENZYL BROMIDE
BENZYL IODIDE
BESILATE
BESYLATE
BEZOMIL
BIQUINATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)
BIS(PHOSPHATE)
BISMUTH
BITARTRATE
BORATE
BROMIDE
BUCICLATE
BUNAPSILATE
BUTEPRATE
t-BUTYL ESTER
tert-BUTYL ACETATE
t-BUTYL ACETATE
tert-BUTYL ESTER
tertiary BUTYL ESTER
BUTYL ESTER
BUTYL
t-BUTYL
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE
tertiary BUTYLAMINE
BUTYLATE
BUTYLBROMIDE
BUTYRATE
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE
CALCIUM CHLORIDE
CALCIUM
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE
CAMPHORATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE
CAMSILATE
CAMSYLATE
CAPROATE
CARBAMATE
CARBESILATE
CARBONATE
CHLORIDE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULPHONATE
P-CHLOROBENZENESULFONATE
8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE
CHOLINE
CICLOTATE
CINNAMATE
CIPIONATE
CITRATE
CLOSILATE
CLOSYLATE
CROBEFATE
CROMACATE
CROMESILATE
CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE
CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE
CYCLOTATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE
CYPIONATE
DAPROPATE
DEANIL
DECANOATE
DECIL
DIACETATE
DIAMMONIUM
DIBENZOATE
DIBUDINATE
DIBUNATE
DIBUTYRATE
DICHOLINE
DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
DIETHANOLAMINE
DIETHYLAMINE
DIETHYLAMMONIUM
DIFUMARATE
DIFUROATE
DIGOLIL
DIHYDRATE
DIHYDROBROMIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE
DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
DIHYDROGEN CITRATE
DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

Table 2. (con.)

DIHYDROXYBENZOATE
DIMALATE
DIMALEATE
DIMALONATE
DIMESILATE
N,N-DIMETHYL-ß-ALANINE
DINITRATE
DINITROBENZOATE
DIOLAMINE
DIOXIDE
DIPHOSPHATE
DIPIVOXIL
DIPROPIONATE
DISODIUM
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
DISULFATE
DISULFIDE
DISULPHATE
DISULPHIDE
DIUNDECANOATE
DOCOSIL
DOFOSFATE
EDAMINE
EDISILATE
EDISYLATE
EMBONATE
ENANTATE
ENANTHATE
EPOLAMINE
ERBUMINE
ESILATE
ESTOLATE
ESYLATE
ETABONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE
1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE
ETHANESULFONATE
ETHANESULPHONATE
ETHANOLAMINE
ETHOBROMIDE
ETHYL
ETHYL ESTER
ETHYL IODIDE
ETHYLAMINE
ETHYLAMMONIUM
ETHYLENANTATE
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
ETHYLHEXANOATE
ETHYLSUCCINATE
FARNESIL
FENDIZOATE
FERROUS CITRATE
FLUORIDE
FLUOROSULFONATE
FLUOROSULPHONATE
FORMATE
FORMATE SODIUM
FOSFATEX
FOSTEDATE
FUMARATE
FUROATE
GLUCARATE
GLUCEPTATE
GLUCOHEPTONATE
GLUCONATE
GLUCOSIDE
GLYCOLATE
GLYOXYLATE
GOLD
HEMIHYDRATE
HEMISULFATE
HEMISULPHATE
HEPTANOATE
HEXAACETATE
HEXAHYDRATE
HEXANOATE
HIBENZATE
HIPPURATE
HYBENZATE
HYCLATE
HYDRATE
HYDROBROMIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
HYDROGEN EDISILATE
HYDROGEN FUMARATE
HYDROGEN MALATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE
HYDROGEN MALONATE
HYDROGEN OXALATE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE
HYDROGEN SULFITE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE
HYDROXIDE
o-(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE
HYDROXYBENZOATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE
IODIDE
IRON CHLORIDE
ISETHIONATE
ISETIONATE
ISOBUTYRATE
ISOCAPROATE
ISONICOTINATE
ISOPHTHALATE
ISOPROPIONATE
ISOPROPYL
LACTATE
LACTOBIONATE
LAURATE
LAURIL
LAURILSULFATE
LAURYLSULPHATE
LEVULINATE
LITHIUM
LYSINATE
MAGNESIUM
MALATE
MALEATE
MALONATE

Table 2. (con.)

MANDELATE
MEGALLATE
MEGLUMINE
MESILATE
MESYLATE
METEMBONATE
METHANESULFONATE
METHANESULPHONATE
METHILSULFATE
METHYL ESTER
4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE
METHYLBROMIDE
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE
N-METHYLGLUCAMINE
METHYLIODIDE
METHYLSULFATE
METHYLSULPHATE
MOFETIL
MONOBENZOATE
MONOHYDRATE
MONOHYDROCHLORIDE
MONONITRATE
NAFATE
NAPADISILATE
NAPADISYLATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE
2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE
NAPSILATE
NAPSYLATE
NICOTINATE
NITRATE
NITROBENZOATE
OCTIL
OLAMINE
OLEATE
OROTATE
ORTHOPHOSPHATE
OXALATE
N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
OXIDE
OXOGLURATE
4-OXOPENTANOATE
PALMITATE
PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE
PAMOATE
PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE
PANTOTHENATE SULFATE
PANTOTHENATE
PENDETIDE
PENTAHYDRATE
PERCHLORATE
PHENYLPROPIONATE
PHOSPHATE
PHOSPHITE
PHTHALATE
PICRATE
PIVALATE
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL HYDROCHLORIDE
PIVOXETIL
PIVOXIL
PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE
POTASSIUM
POTASSIUM SULFATE
POTASSIUM SULPHATE
PROPIONATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
PROPYL
PROPYL ESTER
PROXETIL
PYRIDYLACETATE
1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL
QUINATE
RESINATE
SACCHARATE
SALICYLATE
SALICYLOYLACETATE
SODIUM
SODIUM HYDRATE
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE
SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE
SODIUM METHANESULFONATE
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
SODIUM PHOSPHATE
SODIUM SUCCINATE
SODIUM SULFATE
SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE
SODIUM SULPHATE
SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE
STEAGLATE
STEARATE
SUCCINATE
SUCCINYL
SULFATE
SULFINATE
SULFITE
SULFOSALICYLATE
SULPHATE
SULPHINATE
SULPHITE
SULPHOSALICYLATE
TANNATE
TARTRATE
TEBUTATE
TENOATE
TEOCLATE
TEPROSILATE
TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
TETRAHYDRATE
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
TETRAISOPROPYL
TETRASODIUM
THEOCLATE
THIOCYANATE
TOFESILATE

Table 2. (con.)

P-TOLUENESULFONATE
P-TOLUENESULPHONATE
TOSILATE
TOSYLATE
TRICLOFENATE
TRIETHANOLAMINE
TRIFLUOROACETATE
TRIFLUTATE
TRIHYDRATE
TRIIODIDE
TRIMETHYLACETATE
TRINITRATE
TRIPALMITATE
TROLAMINE
TROMETAMOL
TROMETHAMINE
TROXUNDATE
UNDEC-10-ENOATE
UNDECANOATE
UNDECYLENATE
VALERATE
XINOFOATE
ZINC

Table 3.

This table enumerates further products which shall be entered free of duty under general note 13 to the tariff schedule. The Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry numbers also set forth in this table are included to assist in the identification of the products concerned. For purposes of the tariff schedule, any references to a product enumerated in this table includes such product by whatever name known.

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 4-Acetamido-2'-aminobenzanilide | 112522-64-2 |
| (4S,5R,6R)-5-Acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1R,2R)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid | 130525-62-1 |
| 4-Acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisic acid | 24201-13-6 |
| 1-O-[O-2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide | 104443-57-4 |
| 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-glucopyranose | 7512-17-6 |
| 2-[(2-Acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate | 75128-73-3 |
| (S)-N-[4-(4-Acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]-N-methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1) | 176381-97-8 |
| 2-Acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate | 24085-06-1 |
| 2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate | 97845-60-8 |
| 2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate | 131266-10-9 |
| (3S,4R)-4-Acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one | 76855-69-1 |
| 2-(Acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate | 127047-77-2 |
| 3-Acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 87932-78-3 |
| 3-Acetoxy-o-toluic acid | 168899-58-9 |
| 2-Acetylbenzo[b]thiophene | 22720-75-8 |
| α-Acetyl-γ-butyrolactone | 517-23-7 |
| Acetyldigoxin | 5511-98-8 |
| N-Acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine | 27313-65-1 |
| 3'-Acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide | 40188-45-2 |
| 3'-Acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide | 136450-06-1 |
| N-{[(1R,2R)-1-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl}-stearamide | 196085-62-8 |
| 1-O-[O-(N-Acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide | 104443-62-1 |
| N-(9-Acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-2-yl)acetamide | 3056-33-5 |
| 2-Acetylphenothiazine | 6631-94-3 |
| 1-Acetylpiperazine | 13889-98-0 |
| 4-(4-Acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol | 67914-60-7 |
| 5-Acetylsalicylamide | 40187-51-7 |
| N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride | 121-60-8 |
| (2S)-1-(3-Acetylthio-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-L-proline | 64838-55-7 |
| D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid | 76497-39-7 |
| D-(-)-3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride | 74345-73-6 |
| 1-[(S)-3-(Acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline | 64838-55-7 |
| (S)-2-(Acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1) | 157521-26-1 |
| N-[(R)-2-({(R)-2-[(2-Adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1) | 130404-91-0 |
| Adenosine | 58-61-7 |
| 3-[(S)-3-(L-Alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride | 122536-48-5 |
| L-Alanyl-L-proline | 13485-59-1 |
| 3-{[4-(4-Amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid | 180144-61-0 |
| 4'-Amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride | 149177-92-4 |
| 4-Aminobenzyl-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride | 88918-84-7 |
| (S)-4-(4-Aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one | 152305-23-2 |
| 5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide | 148051-08-5 |
| (1R,2R,3S)-2-Amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9H-purin-6-one | 156126-53-3 |
| 5-Amino-N,N'-bis[2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide | 76801-93-9 |
| 2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1H)-one | 147149-89-1 |
| 4-Aminobutyric acid | 56-12-2 |
| {(E)-3-[(6R,7R)-7-Amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}-(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium | 160115-08-2 |
| 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid | 957-68-6 |
| 4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide | 121-30-2 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride) | 671-89-6 |
| 4-Amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline | 23680-84-4 |
| 2-Amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone | 784-38-3 |
| 4-Amino-5-chloro-N-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide | 104860-73-3 |
| 4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid | 7206-70-4 |
| 2-Amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone | 2011-66-7 |
| (S)-2-(2-Amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol | 154598-58-0 |
| [(1S,4R)-4-(2-Amino-6-chloro-9H-purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride | 172015-79-1 |
| 2-Amino-6-chloropurine | 10310-21-1 |
| (S)-5-Amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one | 156732-13-7 |
| 2-Amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone | 2958-36-3 |
| N-(2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide | 171887-03-9 |
| trans-6-Amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol | 79944-37-9 |
| (S)-2-Amino-3,3-dimethyl-N-2-pyridylbutyramide | 171764-07-1 |
| (2S,3S)-3-Amino-2-ethoxy-N-nitropiperidine-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride | 180250-77-5 |
| 2-Aminoethyldiethylamine | 100-36-7 |
| 5-[(2-Aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazol-8-ol | 119221-49-7 |
| (R)-2-Amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol | 151851-75-1 |
| 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide | 88919-22-6 |
| 5-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine | 66356-53-4 |
| 4-(2-Aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene | |
| (2R,5S)-4-Amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1H)-one | 143491-57-0 |
| 6-Amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil | 7597-60-6 |
| 7-Amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 80370-59-8 |
| 3'-Amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride | 90005-55-3 |
| (2S)-2-Amino-3-hydroxy-N-pentylpropionamide--oxalic acid (1:1) | 153758-31-7 |
| (3S,4aS,8aS)-2-[(2R,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-tert-butyldecahydro-isoquinoline-3-carboxamide | 136522-17-3 |
| (1S,2R)-1-Aminoindan-2-ol | 126456-43-7 |
| (4R,5S,6S,7R)-1-[(3-Amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxy-hexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one | 188978-02-1 |
| (4-Amino-3-iodophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide | 151140-66-8 |
| 7-Amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 24701-69-7 |
| 7-Amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 22252-43-3 |
| 3-(Aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid | 128013-69-4 |
| 3-Amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one | 70890-50-5 |
| (1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol | 51458-28-7 |
| (1R,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride | 56724-21-1 |
| 7-Amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 24209-38-9 |
| 7-Amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 30246-33-4 |
| 2-(2-Amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propiononitrile | 115787-67-2 |
| 2-[(2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate | 124832-31-1 |
| 2-[4-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxymethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate | 171485-87-3 |
| 4-[(S)-3-Amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile hydrochloride | 175873-08-2 |
| (S)-N-{5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b]thiazin-6-yl]ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid | 177575-17-6 |
| (6S)-5-[2-(2-Amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid | 186521-45-9 |
| 7-[(R)-Amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid dimethylformamide (2:1) | 39754-02-4 |
| 5-[(R)-(2-Aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide | 112101-81-2 |
| 6-Aminopenicillanic acid | 551-16-6 |
| 2-(4-Aminophenoxymethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate | 107188-37-4 |
| 1-Aminopropane-1,3-diol | 534-03-2 |
| 7-Amino-3-[(Z)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 106447-44-3 |
| 6-Amino-9H-purin-9-ylethanol | 707-99-3 |
| (R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)methylethanol | 14047-28-0 |
| (R)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid | 147127-20-6 |
| 3-Aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate | 27511-79-1 |
| 2-Amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone | 65326-33-2 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 7-Amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt | 71420-85-4 |
| (Z)-2-(2-Aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid | 65872-41-5 |
| (Z)-2-(2-Amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride | 119154-86-8 |
| 2-Amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride | 117829-20-6 |
| (Z)-2-(5-Amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid | 116833-10-4 |
| 5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid | 35453-19-1 |
| 5-Amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride | 37441-29-5 |
| Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate | 139893-43-9 |
| Ammonium (3R,5R)-7-{(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2S)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl}-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate | 77550-67-5 |
| Ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate | 97148-39-5 |
| 3',5'-Anhydrothymidine | 38313-48-3 |
| 1-(28-{O-D-Apio-ß-D-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-ß-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-α-L-mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-α-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyloxy}-16α-hydrox | 141256-04-4 |
| 1-(ß-D-Arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione | 3083-77-0 |
| Arginine L-glutamate (INNM) | 4320-30-3 |
| L-Asparagine hydrate | 5794-13-8 |
| Atropine | 51-55-8 |
| (1S,3S,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol | 142034-92-2 |
| (±)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one | 21472-89-9 |
| (1R,4S)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one | 142034-97-7 |
| (1S,4R)-1-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O[(Z)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1) | 180050-34-4 |
| (±)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one | 61865-48-3 |
| (1R,4S)-2-Azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one | 79200-56-9 |
| 8-Azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione | 1075-89-4 |
| 3'-Azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride | 108895-45-0 |
| 3'-Azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine | 29706-84-1 |
| Benzhydryl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)-but-2-enamido}-3-cephem-4-carboxylate | 174761-17-2 |
| Benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate | 51762-51-7 |
| Benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanic acid 4-oxide | 77887-68-4 |
| 1-Benzhydrylpiperazine | 841-77-0 |
| [3-(Benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine | 64137-52-6 |
| 1-(1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride | 87691-88-1 |
| (2S)-N-[(R)-1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide | 157341-41-8 |
| (S)-N-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide | 183556-68-5 |
| 5-[(Benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid | 110314-42-6 |
| S-(Benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate | 80756-85-0 |
| 2'-Benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide | 41526-21-0 |
| (R)-N-(1-{3-[1-Benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)-N-methyl-acetamide hydrochloride | 173050-51-6 |
| 5'-Benzoyl-2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine | 122567-97-9 |
| trans-1-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline | 120851-71-0 |
| (R)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid | 56105-81-8 |
| (RS)-2-(3-Benzoylphenyl)propionic acid | 22161-86-0 |
| Benzyl L-alaninate--p-toluenesulfonic acid (1:1) | 42854-62-6 |
| 2-[Benzyl(tert-butyl)amino]-1-(α,4-dihydroxy-m-tolyl)ethanol | 24085-03-8 |
| Benzyl (1S,2S)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-tert-butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate | 159878-04-3 |
| (2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-5-[2-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide | 150378-17-9 |
| Benzyl(tert-butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride | 24085-08-3 |
| Benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate | 91558-42-8 |
| Benzyl (1R,2S)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate | 159878-02-1 |
| (3aS,8aR)-3-[(2R,4S)-2-Benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2H-indenol[1,2-d]oxazole | 158512-24-4 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 6-Benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione | 149950-60-7 |
| Benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate | 168828-81-7 |
| 1-Benzyl hydrogen (S)-4-phthalimidoglutarate | 88784-33-2 |
| Benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate | 87460-09-1 |
| (S)-O-Benzyllactaldehyde-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone | 192802-28-1 |
| 1-Benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine | 61380-02-7 |
| Benzyl(methyl)amine | 103-67-3 |
| 2-[Benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate | 54527-65-0 |
| meso-3-Benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane | 151860-16-1 |
| meso-N-Benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide | 151860-15-0 |
| (4S,5S)-5-Benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate | |
| 4'-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin | 23363-33-9 |
| N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-phenyl-L-cysteine | 159453-24-4 |
| (S)-3-Benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium p-toluenesulfonate | 77497-97-3 |
| N-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine | 1149-26-4 |
| N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine | 3588-63-4 |
| cis-4-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate | 67299-45-0 |
| (S)-1-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid | 65632-62-4 |
| 21-Benzyloxy-9α-fluoro-11ß,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione | 150587-07-8 |
| 4'-Benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride | 35205-50-6 |
| 1-(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one | 188591-61-9 |
| 1-Benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde | 22065-85-6 |
| 2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one | 120014-07-5 |
| (RS)-2-[(1-Benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one | 142057-79-2 |
| Benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine | 6935-27-9 |
| N-(Biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-d][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide | 179528-39-3 |
| (4R,5S,6S,7R)-1,3-Bis(3-aminobenzyl)-4,7-dibenzyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2H-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate | 177932-89-7 |
| (1S,2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol | 132294-16-7 |
| (1RS,2RS,3RS)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol | 127759-90-4 |
| (2S,3S)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone | 132294-16-7 |
| (1RS,2RS,3SR)-2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine | 151807-53-3 |
| (1R,2R,3S)-9-[2,3-Bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl-6-iodo-9H-purin-2-ylamine | 156126-89-3 |
| N,N'-Bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride | 156886-85-0 |
| 10,10-Bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone | 160588-45-4 |
| Bis(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)methyl [(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methyl-phosphonate--fumaric acid (1:1) | 202138-50-9 |
| (2R,3R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol | 1947-62-2 |
| (4R,5R)-4,5-Bis(mesyloxymethyl)1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide | 208338-09-4 |
| 6,7-Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1H)-one | 179688-29-0 |
| 1,3-Bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1) | 330-95-0 |
| 5,5-Bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine hydrate | 139781-09-2 |
| N,N'-Bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine | 105996-54-1 |
| 3-(4-Bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol | 151012-31-6 |
| 2-Bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide | 1584-62-9 |
| 2-Bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid | 141109-25-3 |
| 7-Bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 119916-34-6 |
| 4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile | 391-86-58-8 |
| 4-Bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid | 37742-98-6 |
| Bromomethylcyclopropane | 7051-34-5 |
| 5-Bromo-3-[(R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole | 143322-57-0 |
| 2-Bromo-3-methylthiophene | 14282-76-9 |
| 6-Bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether | 5111-65-9 |
| 9-Bromononyl-4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide | 148757-89-5 |
| 2-(3-Bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran | 57999-49-2 |
| 4-(4-Bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol | 57988-58-6 |
| 6-Bromo-2-pyridyl p-tolyl ketone | 87848-95-1 |
| N-[N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanyl]-L-alanine hydrate | 90303-36-9 |
| (2S,3S)-3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid | 116661-86-0 |
| 7-{(S)-3-[(S)-2-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid | 122536-91-8 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 7-[3-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 105956-96-5 |
| (3S)-1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)piperazine | 150323-35-6 |
| N'-α-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-N'-omega-nitro-L-argninamide | 139976-34-4 |
| N'-α-(tert-Butyoxycarbonyl)-N'-omega-nitro-L-arginine | 2188-18-3 |
| 2-[1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid | 157688-46-5 |
| tert-Butyl [(1S,3S,4S)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate | 144163-85-9 |
| tert-Butyl 2-{[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benizothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminooxy}-2-methylpropionate | 89604-92-2 |
| tert-Butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate | 134575-17-0 |
| 4-tert-Butylbenzenesulfonamide | 6292-59-7 |
| 4-tert-Butylbenzyl 2-{(2R,3S)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate | 159593-17-6 |
| tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate | 149451-80-9 |
| 4'-tert-Butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone | 43076-61-5 |
| 2-Butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde | 83857-96-9 |
| 2-Butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol | 133909-99-6 |
| N-tert-Butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide | 151338-11-3 |
| tert-Butyl [(4R,6R)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate | 125971-94-0 |
| (3S,4aS,8aR)-N-tert-Butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide | 136465-81-1 |
| 2-Butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride | 151257-01-1 |
| tert-Butyl (1S,9S)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridiazo[1,2-a][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate | 106928-72-7 |
| tert-Butyl (1R,4S)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate | 168960-18-7 |
| 2-sec-Butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2H-1,2,4-triazol-3(4H)-one | 106461-41-0 |
| (3S,4R)-3-[(R)-1-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1R,3S)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one | 135297-22-2 |
| 4-(2-Butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid | 152146-59-3 |
| (3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide | 159989-64-7 |
| (3S,4aS,8aS)-N-(tert-Butyl)-2-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1) | 159989-65-8 |
| 2-Butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde | 68282-49-5 |
| N-(tert-Butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide | 32998-95-1 |
| 4'-(2-Butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-ylmethyl)biphenyl-2-carbonitrile | 138401-24-6 |
| 1-(4-tert-Butylphenyl)-4-[4-(α-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one | 43076-30-8 |
| tert-Butyl [(RS)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate | 140629-77-2 |
| tert-Butyl {(S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl}carbamate | 122536-66-7 |
| tert-Butyl {(S)-α-[(S)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate | 98737-29-2 |
| (S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide | 149182-72-9 |
| (S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride | 149057-17-0 |
| (S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate | 186537-30-4 |
| tert-Butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate | 35000-38-5 |
| (S)-But-3-yn-2-ol | 2914-69-4 |
| Calcium bis(4-O-(ß-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1) | 33659-28-8 |
| Calcium bis(4-O-(ß-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate | 110638-68-1 |
| Calcium gluconate lactate | 11116-97-5 |
| 2-Carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride | 590-63-6 |
| Carbenoxolone, dicholine salt (INNM) | 74203-92-2 |
| (4-Carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide | 17814-85-6 |
| 1-Carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride | 89766-91-6 |
| 1-[2-(4-Carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride | 84449-80-9 |
| 4-Carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium p-toluenesulfonate | 83949-32-0 |
| Casanthranol | 8024-48-4 |
| (Z)-2-[2-(Chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid | 64486-18-6 |
| 1-(4-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea | 22663-37-2 |
| 1-Chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane | 3312-04-7 |
| (R)-α-(Chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate | 29169-64-0 |
| 2-Chloro-N-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide | |
| 1-Chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene | 42074-68-0 |
| 6-Chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3H)-one | 118289-55-7 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| trans-2-Chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone | 153977-22-1 |
| N'-{(2R,3S)-5-Chloro-3-(-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-2-ylcarbonyl)-L-prolinamide | 150375-75-0 |
| (Z)-N-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]-N-ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride | 132173-07-0 |
| (Z)-1-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1H-azepine hydrochloride | 139592-99-7 |
| 7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid | 100361-18-0 |
| 7-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 86393-33-1 |
| 2-Chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one | 3158-91-6 |
| 2-Chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid | 110877-64-0 |
| 8-Chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-one | 31251-41-9 |
| 8-Chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine | 38092-89-6 |
| 2-Chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9H-thioxanthen-9-ol | 4295-65-2 |
| 21-Chloro-9ß,11ß-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione | 83881-08-7 |
| (R)-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane | 51594-55-9 |
| (2-Chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride | 4261-68-1 |
| 7-Chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 68077-26-9 |
| 3-(2-Chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one | 41078-70-0 |
| 1-(2-Chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride | 2008-75-5 |
| N-(2-Chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride | 7250-67-1 |
| 3-(2-Chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione | 5081-87-8 |
| 3-(2-Chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride | 93076-03-0 |
| 4-Chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone | 3874-54-2 |
| 7-Chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 98105-79-4 |
| 7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3H)-one | 2886-65-9 |
| [7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine | 59467-64-0 |
| [7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate) | 59469-29-3 |
| (3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine | 184475-35-2 |
| 8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine | 59467-69-5 |
| 8-Chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid | 59468-44-9 |
| 3-(2-Chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride | 69399-79-7 |
| 7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide | 59469-63-5 |
| 7-Chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1H-1,4-benzodiazepine | 59467-63-9 |
| (-)-α-(Chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride | 39878-87-0 |
| (S)-α-Chloroformylethyl acetate | 36394-75-9 |
| 3-Chloroformyl-o-tolyl acetate | 167678-46-8 |
| 5-Chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone | 38150-27-5 |
| 5-Chloroindolin-2-one | 17630-75-0 |
| 6-Chloroindol-2(3H)-one | 56341-37-8 |
| 4-Chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid | 84080-70-6 |
| 7-Chloro-1-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt | 170142-29-7 |
| 4-Chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide | 16390-07-1 |
| Chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate | 35180-01-9 |
| 5-Chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole | 4897-25-0 |
| 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride | 5382-23-0 |
| Chloromethyl pivalate | 18997-19-8 |
| 21-Chloro-16α-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione | 151265-34-8 |
| 7-Chloro-2-methylquinoline | 4965-33-7 |
| 5-Chloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone | 36916-19-5 |
| 2-Chloronicotinic acid | 2942-59-8 |
| 6-Chloronicotinic acid | 5326-23-8 |
| 2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl ether | 3383-72-0 |
| Chlorophenesin Carbamate (INNM) | 886-74-8 |
| 2-Chlorophenothiazine | 92-39-7 |
| 1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 52605-52-4 |
| trans-4-(p-Chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid | 49708-81-8 |
| 5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-N-piperidino-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide | 168273-06-1 |
| 3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile | 31255-57-9 |
| 3-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride | 107256-31-5 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride | 25629-50-9 |
| 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 41202-32-8 |
| 1-(3-Chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 13078-15-4 |
| 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione | 84803-46-3 |
| 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol | 39512-49-7 |
| 5-Chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one | 53786-28-0 |
| 8-Chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine | 100643-71-8 |
| (R)-3-Chloropropane-1,2-diol | 57090-45-6 |
| 3-Chloropropyldimethylammonium chloride | 5407-04-5 |
| 1-(3-Chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride | 83556-85-8 |
| 3-Chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether | 31264-51-4 |
| 4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride | 7379-35-3 |
| 2-Chloro-3-pyridylamine | 6298-19-7 |
| 1-(6-Chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride | 77145-61-0 |
| 2-{[1-(7-Chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino}-adamantane-2-carboxylic acid | 146362-70-1 |
| 3-[(E)-2-(7-Chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde | 120578-03-2 |
| 3-(4-Chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine | 131986-28-2 |
| o-Chlorothiophenol | 6320-03-2 |
| 4-Chloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene | 121-17-5 |
| Codeine phosphate hemihydrate | 41444-62-6 |
| ω-Conotoxin M VIIA | 107452-89-1 |
| (Z)-[Cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamidine | 94213-23-7 |
| 1-{4-[(2-Cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine | 76823-93-3 |
| 3-(Cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropiononitrile | 56488-00-7 |
| 2-Cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide | 25229-97-4 |
| L-N-(1-Cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide | 14818-98-5 |
| (Z)-(2-Cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium p-toluenesulfonate | 58311-73-2 |
| Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid | 3721-95-7 |
| ß-Cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts | 182410-00-0 |
| 2-Cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine | 20763-30-8 |
| Cyclohexylammonium 1-[(S)-2-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]-cyclopentanecarboxylate | 167944-94-7 |
| 4-(4-Cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide | 180200-68-4 |
| 1-{[(Cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate | 141646-08-4 |
| trans-4-Cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride | 90657-55-9 |
| 1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 93107-30-3 |
| 1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 112811-72-0 |
| 4-[2-(Cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol | 63659-16-5 |
| Cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate) | 63-37-6 |
| Cytosine | 71-30-7 |
| Danaparoid sodium | 83513-48-8 |
| 10-Deacetylbaccatin III | 32981-86-5 |
| 4'-Demethylepipodophyllotoxin | 6559-91-7 |
| 2-Deoxy-D-erythropentose | 533-67-5 |
| 1-Deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol | 23323-37-7 |
| Deoxyribonuclease | 9003-98-9 |
| Dexibuprofen lysine (INNM) | 113403-10-4 |
| 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate | 50978-11-5 |
| (2R,4R)-4-(2,6-Diamino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol | 145514-04-1 |
| 2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ol | 56-06-4 |
| 5H-Dibenz[b,f]azepine | 256-96-2 |
| 5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one | 2222-33-5 |
| 4-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine | 101904-56-7 |
| 3-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride | 1614-57-9 |
| 2-{2-[4-(Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazin-1-yl]ethoxy}ethanol | 111974-69-7 |
| Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid | 2743-38-6 |
| Dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate | 194602-25-0 |
| N,N'-Dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate) | 122-75-8 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 5-(N,N-Dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide | 30566-92-8 |
| (3aS,6aR)-1,3-Dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-d]imidazole-2,4-dione | 28092-62-8 |
| 4-{4-[(11R)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide | 193275-84-2 |
| 4-{4-[(11S)-3,10-Dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide | 193275-85-3 |
| α,4-Dibromo-2-fluorotoluene | 76283-09-5 |
| 4,6-Dibromo-3-fluoro-o-toluic acid | 119916-27-7 |
| 3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde | 1620-98-0 |
| {5-[(Z)-3,5-Di(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}-ammonium methanesulfonate | 139340-56-0 |
| 1,3-Dichloroacetone | 534-07-6 |
| (5,6-Dichloro-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine | 176161-55-0 |
| 6,7-Dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine | 178619-89-1 |
| 2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid | 82671-06-5 |
| 1,3-Dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1-b]quinazoline hydrochloride | 149062-75-9 |
| 2',5-Dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone | 54196-62-2 |
| 4,6-Dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl | 150728-13-5 |
| (4R,5R)-2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol | 126813-11-4 |
| 2-(Dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol | 875-35-4 |
| 2,6-Dichloro-4-methylnicotinonitrile | 50978-11-5 |
| 2',5-Dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone | 54196-61-1 |
| 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one | 79836-44-5 |
| 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol | 24155-42-8 |
| 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol | 84682-23-5 |
| 1-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one | 15362-40-0 |
| 3-(2,6-Dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride | 4462-55-9 |
| 1-(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 41202-77-1 |
| (S)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride | 153050-21-6 |
| trans-(±)-4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride | 79617-99-5 |
| cis-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol | 67914-85-6 |
| α,3-Dichlorotoluene | 620-20-2 |
| 2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine | 4097-22-7 |
| Dienestrol di(acetate) (INNM) | 84-19-5 |
| Diethyl N-{5-[2-(6S)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)-ethyl]-2-thenoyl)-L-glutamate | 177575-19-8 |
| Diethyl (6-chloro-9H-carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate | 71208-55-4 |
| Diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate | 186038-82-4 |
| Diethyl dipropylmalonate | 6065-63-0 |
| Diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate | 87-13-8 |
| Diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride | 1118-89-4 |
| 3,3-Diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione | 20096-03-1 |
| N',N'-Diethyl-2-methyl-N-(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3) | 137733-33-6 |
| Diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate (INNM) | 74664-03-2 |
| Diethylstilbestrol dipropionate (INNM) | 130-80-3 |
| Diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate | 31618-90-3 |
| 2,6-Difluorobenzylamine | 69385-30-4 |
| 1-(4,4'-Difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine | 27469-60-9 |
| 6α,9-Difluoro-11ß,17α-dihydroxy-16α-methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17ß-carboxylic acid | 28416-82-2 |
| (Z)-3-{2-[4-(2,4-Difluoro-α-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one | 132961-05-8 |
| 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol | 123631-92-5 |
| 1-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 103995-01-3 |
| (2RS,3SR)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol-(1R,4S)-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1) | 188416-34-4 |
| (E)-(+)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol | 141113-28-2 |
| [(3S,5S)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl-4-chlorobenzenesulfonate | 175712-02-4 |
| 4-[4-(4-{4-[(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran- | |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 3-ylmethyloxy]phenyl}piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]-1-[(1S,2S)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4H)-one | 171228-49-2 |
| (R)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol | 141113-41-9 |
| 2,4'-Difluoro-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride | 86386-75-6 |
| 10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine | 494-19-9 |
| 10,11-Dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one | 1210-35-1 |
| 1-(2,3-Dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 70918-74-0 |
| (2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid | 69999-16-2 |
| 3-(9,10-Dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde | 38849-09-1 |
| N-{5-[(1,4-Dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl)methylamino]-2-thenoyl}-L-glutamic acid | 112887-68-0 |
| N-(5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide | 120298-38-6 |
| (4S,6S)-5,6-Dihydro-6-methyl-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide | 147086-81-5 |
| 5,8-Dihydro-1-naphthol | 27673-48-9 |
| 5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide | 105951-31-3 |
| 5,6-Dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide | 105951-35-7 |
| {(1R,3R,5S)-3,5-Dihydroxy-2-[(E)-(3S)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid | 56188-04-6 |
| 1,1-Diisopropoxycyclohexane | 1132-95-2 |
| N-[(2,6-Diisopropylphenoxy)sulfonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide | 166518-60-1 |
| 2,6-Diisopropylphenyl sulfamate | 92050-02-7 |
| Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate | 55-91-4 |
| 6-Dimethoxyindan-1-one | 2107-69-9 |
| 1,1-Dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane | 94158-44-8 |
| 3,4-Dimethoxy-ß-methylphenethylamine | 55174-61-3 |
| (R)-6,7-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline --dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1) | 104832-01-1 |
| α,α-Dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene | 20627-73-0 |
| 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine | 120-20-7 |
| (5aR,11bS)-9,10-Dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[f]thieno[2,3-c]quinoline hydrochloride | 178357-37-4 |
| 5,6-Dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine | 5018-45-1 |
| 6,7-Dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione | 28888-44-0 |
| 3-{(Z)-1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol | 83647-29-4 |
| 4'-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone | 68047-07-4 |
| 1-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol | 82407-94-1 |
| (S)-4-{[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indol-5-yl]methyl}oxazolidin-2-one | 139264-17-8 |
| (2S,3R)-4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol | 38345-66-3 |
| 3-Dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one | 132659-89-3 |
| 5-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol | 1159-03-1 |
| 2-(Dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride | 27366-72-9 |
| Diemthyl 2-[(S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate | 186521-41-5 |
| Dimethyl chloromalonate | 28868-76-0 |
| Dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate | 10191-60-3 |
| 2,2-Dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide | 75885-58-4 |
| (3aR,4bS,4R,4aS,5aS)-4-(5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2-b]furan-2(3H)-one | 39521-49-8 |
| (S)-2-(4-{[(2,7-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino}-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid | 153537-73-6 |
| (S)-2,2-Dimethyl-N-hydroxy-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide | 192329-42-3 |
| 3,5-Dimethylpiperidine | 35794-11-7 |
| (3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid | 192329-83-2 |
| (3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid | 84915-43-5 |
| (S)-N,-N-Dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine--phosphoric acid (1:1) | 161005-84-1 |
| Dimethyl{2-[5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)indol-3-yl]ethyl}amine | 144034-80-0 |
| (S)-5-(1,3-Dioxolan-4-yl)-2-aminovaleric acid | 170242-34-9 |
| 3,20-Dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate | 37413-91-5 |
| 1-[5-(4,5-Diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea | 130804-35-2 |
| 1,2-Diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione | 3736-92-3 |
| 2,2-Diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile | 5424-11-3 |
| Diphenyl[(S)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide | 194602-27-2 |
| 3,3-Diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide | 37743-18-3 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1H-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate | 66242-82-8 |
| Disodium (2S,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate | 157604-22-3 |
| (S)-1,4-Dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid | 124492-04-2 |
| N,N'-[Dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine | 182149-25-3 |
| 2,2'-Dithiodibenzonitrile | 33174-74-2 |
| DL-5-(1,2-Dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide | 3206-73-3 |
| Enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate (INNM) | 18416-35-8 |
| 9ß,11ß-Epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16α-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione | 24916-90-3 |
| 9ß,11ß-Epoxy-17α,21-dihydroxy-16ß-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione | 981-34-0 |
| 2,3-Epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether | 56718-70-8 |
| Etropipate | 7280-37-7 |
| Ethchlorvynol carbamate (INNM) | 74283-25-3 |
| (S,S)-N-(1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine | 82717-96-2 |
| 1-{N2-[(S)-1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyllsyl}proline | 103300-91-0 |
| 2-Ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one | 56177-80-1 |
| 2-Ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid | 194602-23-8 |
| Ethyl-5-[(3S)-3-(acetylthio)-4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 186521-40-4 |
| Ethyl N-{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(o-tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate | 136511-43-8 |
| Ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate | 53786-45-1 |
| Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 208337-84-2 |
| Ethyl (6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 186521-44-8 |
| Ethyl (S)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride | 154772-45-9 |
| Ethyl (S)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride | 97338-03-9 |
| Ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate | 64485-82-1 |
| Ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate | 64485-88-7 |
| Ethyl (S)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride | 94213-26-0 |
| Ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate | 112733-28-5 |
| Ethyl-5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate | 208337-82-0 |
| Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 186521-38-0 |
| Ethyl-5-[(3R)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 186521-39-1 |
| Ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate | |
| Ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate | 100491-29-0 |
| Ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate | 121873-00-5 |
| Ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate | 53786-46-2 |
| Ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate | 112733-45-6 |
| Ethyl 2-chloronicotinate | 1452-94-4 |
| Ethyl 6-chloronicotinate | 49608-01-7 |
| Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate | 78834-75-0 |
| Ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene | |
| Ethyl ((7S)-7-{[(2R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)-acetate hydrochloride | 121524-09-2 |
| Ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate | 133481-10-4 |
| Ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate | 94-05-3 |
| Ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate | 122665-86-5 |
| Ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate | 98349-25-8 |
| Ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate | 153435-96-2 |
| 1-Ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile | 28657-79-6 |
| 1-Ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5H-tetrazol-5-one | 69048-98-2 |
| Ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate | 3943-89-3 |
| Ethyl-5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 208337-83-1 |
| 1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine | 129140-12-1 |
| N-(1-Ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide | 137246-21-0 |
| 4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride | 59703-00-3 |
| Ethyl 3-({4-[4-(N-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino)propionate | 190841-79-3 |
| Ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate | 100501-62-0 |
| Ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate | 84501-68-8 |
| 6-Ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one | 137234-87-8 |
| Ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate | 64987-03-7 |
| Ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate | 143468-96-6 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Ethyl 3-(3-{(S)-1-[4-(N'-2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate | 175873-10-6 |
| (S)-4-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-f]indolizine-3,6,10(4H)-trione | 110351-94-5 |
| 13-Ethyl-17α-hydroxy-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime | 53016-31-2 |
| Ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride | 66339-00-2 |
| Ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide | 24683-26-9 |
| Ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate | 90315-82-5 |
| 2-(7-Ethyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanol | 41340-36-7 |
| Ethyl DL-mandelate | 4358-88-7 |
| 2-(Ethylmethylamino)acetamide | 116833-20-6 |
| 3-Ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate | 103094-30-0 |
| Ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate | 84793-24-8 |
| Ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate | 64920-29-2 |
| Ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate | 29976-53-2 |
| Ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate | 61516-73-2 |
| 5-Ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3(2H)-one | 95885-13-5 |
| 2-(5-Ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol | 5223-06-3 |
| 1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine | 26116-12-1 |
| Ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate | 55408-10-1 |
| Ethyl 1H-tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt | 96107-94-7 |
| 7-Ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole | 185453-89-8 |
| (3-Ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride | 183319-69-9 |
| Ferristene | 155773-56-1 |
| Fibrinuclease, powder | |
| 2-[α-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide | 125971-96-2 |
| 4-(4-Fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate | |
| 4-Fluorobenzyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine | 83783-69-1 |
| [1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine | 75970-99-9 |
| 4-Fluorobenzyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone | 87483-29-2 |
| (S)-2-{3-[(2-Fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}-N-(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide | 179524-67-5 |
| 2-(4-Fluorobenzyl)thiophene | 63877-96-3 |
| trans-2'-Fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1) | 130580-02-8 |
| 2-[(1S,2R)-6-Fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl p-toluenesulfonate | 104265-58-9 |
| 6-[3-Fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone | 140841-32-3 |
| α-(6-Fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene | |
| (Z)-5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1H-inden-3-ylacetic acid | 49627-27-2 |
| (±)-6-Fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4H-[1,3]thiazeto-[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 112984-60-8 |
| cis-1-[3-(4-Fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine | 104860-26-6 |
| 1-(1-{3-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazole-2-thione | 94732-98-6 |
| (4R,6R)-6-{2-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one | 125995-03-1 |
| (S)-2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid | 55332-37-1 |
| 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile | 56326-98-8 |
| 1-(4-Fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride | 64090-19-3 |
| (S)-3-Formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid | 125496-24-4 |
| (2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid | 64987-06-0 |
| 2-(2-Formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid | 65872-43-7 |
| 4-Formyl-N-isopropylbenzamide | 13255-50-0 |
| (3aR,4R,5R,6aS)-4-Formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan-5-yl benzoate | 39746-01-5 |
| 3-Formylrifamycin | 13292-22-3 |
| 1-(2-Furoyl)piperazine | 40172-95-0 |
| 4-O-ß-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid | 96-82-2 |
| (α-D-Glucopyranosylthio)gold | 12192-57-3 |
| 5-Glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate | 141862-47-7 |
| 2-Guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride | 88046-01-9 |
| Hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-ß-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-ß-D-glucopyranose | 195993-11-4 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropan-2-ol | 920-66-1 |
| α,α,α,α',α',α'-Hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine | 328-93-8 |
| 1,6-Hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane | 162430-94-6 |
| Hexestrol dibutyrate (INNM) | 36557-18-3 |
| Hexestrol dipropionate (INNM) | 59386-02-6 |
| 3-(4-Hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide | 131988-19-7 |
| (3S,4S)-3-Hexyl-4-[(R)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one | 104872-06-2 |
| N-(4-Hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride | 81880-96-8 |
| 4-Hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride | 17852-52-7 |
| α-Hydroxy-ß,ß-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone | 599-04-2 |
| DL-α-Hydroxy-ß,ß-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone | 79-50-5 |
| 17α-Hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate | 7753-60-8 |
| N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)lactamide | 5422-34-4 |
| 1-[(1S,2S)-2-Hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methanesulfonate trihydrate | 189894-57-3 |
| 4-Hydroxyindole | 2380-94-1 |
| 11α-Hydroxy-7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone | 192704-56-6 |
| (2S,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one | 42399-49-5 |
| 4-[1-Hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1) | 16589-24-5 |
| 17α-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate | 24510-54-1 |
| 17α-Hydroxy-16ß-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate | 24510-55-2 |
| 17α-Hydroxy-16ß-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate | 910-99-6 |
| 17-Hydroxy-16α-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate | 10106-41-9 |
| 2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide | 52806-53-8 |
| 2-Hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid | 583-91-5 |
| 6-Hydroxynicotinic acid | 5006-66-6 |
| trans-4-Hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline | 96034-57-0 |
| 11α-Hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17α-carbolactone | 73726-56-4 |
| (3R,4S)-3-Hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one | 132127-34-5 |
| D-2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)glycine | 22818-40-2 |
| 11α-Hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione | 80-75-1 |
| 3ß-Hydroxy-5α-spirostan-12-one | 467-55-0 |
| 5-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone | 28315-93-7 |
| 2-Imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one | 556-90-1 |
| Indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate | 27932-00-9 |
| Inosine 5'-disodium phosphate | 4691-65-0 |
| Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002 | |
| Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified Escherichia coli fermentation medium, containing human interferon α-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS No. 3002 | |
| Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora inyoensis fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN) | |
| Intermediate concentrates obtained from a Micromonospora purpurea fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INNM) and isepamicin (INN) | |
| Iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide | 76247-39-7 |
| 6-Iodo-1H-purin-2-ylamine | 19690-23-4 |
| 2-Iodo-4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline | 160194-26-3 |
| 5-Iodouracil | 696-07-1 |
| Isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate | 111006-10-1 |
| 1-Isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one | 52099-72-6 |
| 3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide | 104795-66-6 |
| 3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide --1H-imidazole (1:1) | 104795-67-7 |
| 3-Isopropoxy-5-methoxy-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt | 104795-68-8 |
| Isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate | 66635-71-0 |
| Isopropyl (Z)-7-[(1R,2R,3R,5S)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-{(E)-(3R)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]but-1-enyl}cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate | 157283-68-6 |
| 4-(4-Isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol | 67914-97-0 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine | 147539-21-7 |
| N-[2-Isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine | 154212-61-0 |
| Lysozyme chloride | 9001-63-2 |
| L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-lysine | 138531-07-4 |
| Magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino] methanesulfonate | 6150-97-6 |
| Magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate | |
| 7-[(D)-Mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid | 51818-85-0 |
| D-Mandelic acid | 611-71-2 |
| (1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5S)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate | 147027-10-9 |
| (1R,2S,5R)-Menthyl (2R,5R)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate | 147126-62-3 |
| N-(2-Mercaptoethyl)propionamide | 67305-72-0 |
| 2-[1-(Mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid | 162515-68-6 |
| 2-Mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride | 4274-38-8 |
| 4-[(4-Mesylamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid | 100632-57-3 |
| 3'-O-Mesyl-5'-O-tritylthymidine | 104218-44-2 |
| 5-Methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid | 150975-95-4 |
| 5-Methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol | 37052-78-1 |
| N'-[N-Methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]-N-[(S)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl]-L-prolinamide | 182073-77-4 |
| 4-Methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate | 104146-10-3 |
| 4-Methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol | 86604-78-6 |
| 9-Methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one | 298-81-7 |
| (Z)-2-Methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid | 66215-71-2 |
| 6-Methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene | 63675-74-1 |
| N-[4-(Methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride | 84196-16-7 |
| (9S,13S,14S)-3-Methoxymorphinan hydrochloride | 1087-69-0 |
| 6-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde | 3453-33-6 |
| (RS)-2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid | 26159-31-9 |
| 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one | 104-20-1 |
| 1-[2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride | 108555-25-5 |
| 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine | 35386-24-4 |
| 1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 5464-78-8 |
| [4-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol | 118175-10-3 |
| 6-Methoxy-1H-purin-2-ylamine | 20535-83-5 |
| 3-Methoxy-5-sulfamoyl-o-anisic acid | 66644-80-2 |
| 6-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone | 1078-19-9 |
| Methyl 4-acetamido-o-anisate | 4093-29-2 |
| Methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisate | 4093-31-6 |
| Methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-ß-D-ribofurnaosyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate | 39925-10-5 |
| Methyl 3-aminocrotonate | 14205-39-1 |
| Methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo-o-toluate | 119916-05-1 |
| Methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate | 1458-18-0 |
| (3R)-3-[(S)-1-(Methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidone | 155322-92-2 |
| Methyl 4-amino-5-nitro-o-anisate | 59338-84-0 |
| Methyl (4S,7S,10aS)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7H-pyrido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate | 167304-98-5 |
| Methyl (S)-2-amino-4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate | 127105-49-1 |
| Methyl (2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate | 32981-85-4 |
| 2-(N-Methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate | 54527-73-0 |
| Methyl {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-(tert-butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate | 178680-13-2 |
| Methyl (1S,2S)-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate | 176972-62-6 |
| 4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile | 114772-53-1 |
| 5-(4'-Methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole | 124750-53-4 |
| Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-m-anisate | 70264-94-7 |
| Methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate | 2417-72-3 |
| 9-(3-Methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7H-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one | 482-44-0 |
| Methyl 5-chloro-o-anisate | 33924-48-0 |
| Methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride | 130209-90-4 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Methyl 2-[(S)-3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate | 181139-72-0 |
| Methyl 2-(3-{(E)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate | 149968-11-6 |
| Methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-ß-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-α-L-iodopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogensulfate)-α-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt | 114870-03-0 |
| (1S)-2-Methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide | 125224-62-6 |
| 3-Methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile | 20850-49-1 |
| (2R)-4-Methyl-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]valeric acid | 157518-70-2 |
| N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide | 147086-83-7 |
| 3-[(3aS,4S,7aS)-7a-Methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1H-inden-4-yl]propionic acid | 1944-63-4 |
| N-[(4S,6S)-6-Methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide | 147200-03-1 |
| 5-Methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol | 181696-73-1 |
| 3-Methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile | 15760-35-7 |
| 3,4-(Methylenedioxy)phenol | 533-31-3 |
| Methyl (2R,3S)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate | 105560-93-8 |
| Methyl (S)-6-{2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazine-2-carboxylate | 186521-42-6 |
| Methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)-o-anisate | 62140-67-4 |
| Methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate | 29754-58-3 |
| Methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate | 79814-47-4 |
| 3-Methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate | 170143-39-2 |
| Methyl (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate | 3976-69-0 |
| Methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-thieno[2,3-e][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide | 59804-25-0 |
| Methyl 7-[(3RS)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate | 40098-26-8 |
| 4-Methylimidazole | 822-36-6 |
| 4-(2-Methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid | 132026-12-1 |
| Methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate | 106820-63-7 |
| Methyl N-(methoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalaninate | 41844-71-7 |
| Methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate | 63484-12-8 |
| Methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate | 51856-79-2 |
| Methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine | 61832-41-5 |
| Methyl (3aR,4R,7aR)-2-methyl-4-[(1S,2R)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4H-pyrano-[3,4-d]oxazole-6-carboxylate | 78850-37-0 |
| 5-Methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile | 138564-59-7 |
| Methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate | 39562-17-9 |
| 2-Methyl-4-nitroimidazole | 696-23-1 |
| Methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride | 166943-39-1 |
| Methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate | 81677-60-3 |
| 1-Methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide | 139756-01-7 |
| 2-Methyl-1-nitrosoindoline | 85440-79-5 |
| Methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5α-androst-1-ene-17ß-carboxylate | 103335-41-7 |
| (2S,3S)-3-Methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid | 177785-47-6 |
| N-(R)-9-Methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indol-3-isonicotinamide | 179024-48-7 |
| Methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate | 150097-92-0 |
| Methyl N-(phenoxycarbonyl)-L-valinate | 153441-77-1 |
| 3-Methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid | 27255-72-7 |
| 4-(2-Methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone | 139122-76-2 |
| 5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride | 16883-16-2 |
| 4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide | 181695-72-7 |
| N-[4-(5-Methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt | 198470-85-8 |
| 4-Methylpiperazin-1-ylamine | 6928-85-4 |
| 5-(1-Methyl-4-piperidyl)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride | 4046-24-6 |
| [(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid | 123599-78-0 |
| [(2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1) | 123599-79-1 |
| {(S)-[(R)-2-Methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid | 128948-01-6 |
| 5-Methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid | 5521-55-1 |
| N'1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride | 59194-35-3 |
| Methyl 5-sulfamoyl-o-anisate | 33045-52-2 |
| 5-Methyl-N-[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide | 33288-71-0 |
| 1-Methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (E)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride | 139886-04-7 |
| 5-Methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one | 122852-75-9 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 1-Methyltetrazole-5-thiol | 13183-79-4 |
| 5-Methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol | 29490-19-5 |
| Methyl 1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate | 4928-88-5 |
| 3-Methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol | 103577-66-8 |
| 2-Methyl-N-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)propionamide | 1939-27-1 |
| 3-Methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile | 36622-33-0 |
| (3aS,9aS,9bR)-3a-Methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene-3,7-dione | 88128-61-4 |
| 5-Methyluracil | 65-71-4 |
| 5-Methyluridine | 1463-10-1 |
| 5-Methyluridine hemihydrate | 25954-21-6 |
| 4-Methylvalerophenone | 645-13-6 |
| 4-Morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride | 13062-59-4 |
| O-2-Naphthyl chlorothioformate | 10506-37-3 |
| 4-Nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate | 53994-83-5 |
| 4-Nitrobenzyl (4R,5R,6S)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate | 90776-59-3 |
| 4-Nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide | 63427-57-6 |
| 4-Nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide | 29707-62-8 |
| p-Nitrobenzyl (2R,5R,6S)-6-[(R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate | 75363-99-4 |
| 3-(4-Nitrophenyl)-L-alanine | 949-99-5 |
| 4-Nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride | 154212-59-6 |
| 3-Nitro-4-pyridone | 5435-54-1 |
| 1-Nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene | 4714-32-3 |
| 1-(o-Tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride | 70849-60-4 |
| (E)-Oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid | 48059-97-8 |
| 3-Oxoandrost-4-ene-17ß-carboxylic acid | 302-97-6 |
| 3-Oxo-4-aza-5α-androstane-17ß-carboxylic acid | 103335-55-3 |
| 3-Oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17ß-carboxylic acid | 103335-54-2 |
| 20-Oxopregna-5,16-dien-3ß-yl acetate | 979-02-2 |
| 3-Oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone | 976-70-5 |
| 2-Oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide | 71107-19-2 |
| 4,4,5,5,5-Pentafluoropentan-1-ol | 148043-73-6 |
| Pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}--oxalic acid (1:2) | 64228-78-0 |
| Pentyl chloroformate | 638-41-5 |
| (7RS,9aRS)-Perhydropyrido[1,2-a]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol | 145012-50-6 |
| Phenmetrazine teoclate (INNM) | 13931-75-4 |
| Phenothiazin-2-ylamine | 32338-15-1 |
| 2-(3-Phenoxyphenyl)propiononitrile | 32852-95-2 |
| 4-Phenoxypyridine | 4783-86-2 |
| 4-(4-Phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid | 30131-16-9 |
| (1R,2S,3S,6R)-[(S)-1-Phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide | |
| D-α-Phenylglycine | 875-74-1 |
| Phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate | 21601-78-5 |
| Phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate | 184177-81-9 |
| 1-Phenylpiperazinium chloride | 2210-93-7 |
| 4-Phenylpiperidin-4-ol | 40807-61-2 |
| 2-Phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid | 19395-41-6 |
| N-Phenyl-N-(4-piperidyl)propionamide | 1609-66-1 |
| 2-Phenylpropane-1,3-diol | 1570-95-2 |
| 2-Phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile | 5005-36-7 |
| (5R,6S)-6-Phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol--(-)-tartaric acid (1:1) | 190791-29-8 |
| 2-(Phenylthio)aniline | 1134-94-7 |
| Pilocarpine | 92-13-7 |
| 4-(Piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine | 111641-17-9 |
| 2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine | 20980-22-7 |
| 2-Piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride | 94021-22-4 |
| 1-(4-Piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one | 20662-53-7 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 1-Piperonylpiperazine | 32231-06-4 |
| Pivaloyloxymethyl 7-{(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido}-3-carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate | 105889-80-3 |
| Potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1) | |
| Potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1) | |
| Potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1) | |
| Potassium (R)-N-(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine | 961-69-3 |
| Potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-a]isoindole-4-carboxylate | 141316-45-2 |
| Potassium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate | 69416-61-1 |
| Potassium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate | 34582-65-5 |
| (R)-Propylene carbonate | 16606-55-6 |
| Purin-6(1H)-one | 68-94-0 |
| Pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride | 4023-02-3 |
| 4-Pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride | 6622-91-9 |
| 4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid | 192329-80-9 |
| 4-(4-Pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonylchloride hydrochloride | 192330-49-7 |
| 1-(2-Pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-ol | 70708-28-0 |
| Pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride | 103831-11-4 |
| N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyl)-L-asparagine | 136465-98-0 |
| N-(2-Quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide | 136465-99-1 |
| Quinuclidine | 100-76-5 |
| Quinuclidin-3-ol | 1619-34-7 |
| D-Ribose | 50-69-1 |
| L-Ribose | 24259-59-4 |
| Rifamycin O | 14487-05-9 |
| SC-59735 | 116638-33-6 |
| SC-70935 | 193700-51-5 |
| Sennoside A | 81-27-6 |
| Sennoside A, calcium salt | 52730-36-6 |
| Sennoside B | 128-57-4 |
| Sennoside B, calcium salt | 52730-37-7 |
| (RS)-Serinohydrazide hydrochloride | 55819-71-1 |
| Sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate | 54322-20-2 |
| Sodium (R)-1-[(1-{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate | 142522-81-4 |
| Sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate | 83682-27-3 |
| Sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate | 26787-84-8 |
| Sodium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate | 13291-96-8 |
| Sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide | 84522-34-9 |
| Sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate | 59032-27-8 |
| N-(2-(4-Sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide | 16673-34-0 |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-ß-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide | 40591-65-9 |
| 1,2,3,5-Tetraacetyl-ß-D-ribofuranose | 13035-61-5 |
| 1,4,7,10-Tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate) | 112193-77-8 |
| 1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate | |
| 1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid | 114873-37-9 |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrabenzyl-D-glucose | 4132-28-9 |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-ß-D-glucose | 80312-55-6 |
| Tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1H-purin-2-yl)amide | 156126-48-6 |
| 4-(2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile | 123632-23-5 |
| (S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-ol | 86087-23-2 |
| (3S)-Tetrahydrofuran-3-yl(1S,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate | 161814-49-9 |
| 1-(Tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine | 63074-07-7 |
| 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate | 22982-78-1 |
| (S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid | 74163-81-8 |
| 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one | 27387-31-1 |
| 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one | 99614-02-5 |
| Tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione | 58909-39-0 |
| (RS)-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride | 66820-84-6 |

Table 3. (con.)

| Product Name | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| (R)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride | 54417-53-7 |
| 1-(1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one | 2147-83-3 |
| 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride | 28783-41-7 |
| Tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate | 1660-95-3 |
| (6E,10E,14E)-3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol | 1113-21-9 |
| 3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol | 505-32-8 |
| 2,5,7,8-Tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxymethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate | 107188-34-1 |
| 1H-Tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid | 21732-17-2 |
| Thiazolidine-2,4-dione | 2295-31-0 |
| Thiazol-5-ylmethanol | 38585-74-9 |
| Thiazol-5-ylmethyl (1S,2S,4S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-4-{(2S)-2-[3-(2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-methylureido]-3-methylbutyramido}-5-phenylpentylcarbamate | 155213-67-5 |
| 2-Thienylacetyl chloride | 39098-97-0 |
| 3-Thienylmalonic acid | 21080-92-2 |
| Thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride | 5271-67-0 |
| Thymidine | 50-89-5 |
| 4-[5-(p-Tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzensulfonamide | 169590-42-5 |
| 1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxamide | 3641-08-5 |
| 1H-1,2,4-Triazole-3-carboxylic acid | 4928-87-4 |
| 1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2H)-one | 6969-71-7 |
| 2,2',4'-Trichloroacetophenone | 4252-78-2 |
| 3-(Trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride | 81972-27-2 |
| Triethylaniline | 33881-72-0 |
| Triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate | 71170-82-6 |
| N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline | 103300-89-6 |
| N'6-Trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline p-toluenesulfonate | 105641-23-4 |
| 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol | 75-89-8 |
| α,α,α-Trifluoro-4-nitro-m-toluidine | 393-11-3 |
| α',α',α'-Trifluoro-2,3-xylidine | 54396-44-0 |
| 2,3,4-Trihydroxybenzaldehyde | 2144-08-3 |
| 11α,17,21-Trihydroxy-16ß-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione | 85700-75-0 |
| 2-(2,4,6-Triiosopropylphenyl)acetic acid | 4276-85-1 |
| 3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile | 13338-63-1 |
| 3,7,11-Trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol | 7212-44-4 |
| 2,3,5-Trimethylhydroquinone | 700-13-0 |
| (S)-[(Trityloxy)methyl]oxirane | 129940-50-7 |
| 2-(2-Trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid | 143722-25-2 |
| 5'-O-Tritylthymidine | 55612-11-8 |
| Uracil | 66-22-8 |
| Urate oxidase | 9002-12-4 |

# INTERMEDIATE CHEMICALS FOR DYES APPENDIX

This is supposed to be a blank page

This appendix enumerates those intermediate chemicals for dyes which are eligible for duty-free treatment under the provisions of general note 14 of the tariff schedule.

| Product | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Acetaldehyde, (1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2H-indol-2-ylidene)- | 84-83-3 |
| Acetamide, N-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)- | 6375-47-9 |
| Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)- | 102-28-3 |
| Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)- | 122-80-5 |
| Acetamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride | 621-35-2 |
| Acetamide, N-(4-aminophenyl)-N-methyl- | 119-63-1 |
| Acetamide, N-(2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)- | 3467-59-2 |
| Acetamide, N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl- | 6470-18-4 |
| Acetamide, N-(2-methoxy-5-methyl phenyl)- | 6962-44-3 |
| Acetamide, N-(2-Methoxy Phenyl)- | 93-26-5 |
| 2-amino-diphenyl-sulfone | 4273-98-7 |
| 2-(2-amino-ethoxy)-2'-chloro-diethylsulfone hydrochloride | 98231-71-1 |
| 2-[(4-Amino-5-methoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester | 10079-20-6 |
| 2-Amino-1,5-naphthalene disulfonic acid, monosodium salt | 19352-03-7 |
| 2-[3-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester | 2494-88-4 |
| Aniline, 2-chloro-4-nitro-monohydrochloride- | 618-99-5 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione | 84-65-1 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino- | 82-45-1 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy- | 116-82-5 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-2-chloro-4-hydroxy- | 2478-67-3 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl- | 81-49-2 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-diamino-2,3-dihydro- | 81-63-0 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dichloro- | 82-43-9 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy- | 81-61-4 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy- | 81-64-1 |
| 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,8-dihydroxy-4,5-dinitro- | 81-55-0 |
| 2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo- | 116-81-4 |
| 2-Anthracenesulfonic acid, 1-amino-4-bromo-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-, monosodium salt | 6258-06-6 |
| 1H-Azepine, hexahydro- | 111-49-9 |
| Benzamine, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro- | 99-30-9 |
| Benezenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-ethyl-N-phenyl- | 81-10-7 |
| Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro- | 89-98-5 |
| Benzaldehyde, 2,6-dichloro- | 83-38-5 |
| Benzamide, 4-amino-N-(4-aminophenyl)- | 785-30-8 |
| Benzamide, 4-amino-N-[3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]- | 20241-68-3 |
| Benzamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)- | 16091-26-2 |
| Benzamine, 3-amino-4-methoxy-N-phenyl- | 120-35-4 |
| Benzamine, 3-chloro- | 108-42-9 |
| Benzamine, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxy- | 6358-64-1 |
| Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methoxy- | 95-03-4 |
| Benzamine, 5-chloro-2-methyl- | 95-79-4 |
| Benzamine, 2-chloro-5-nitro- | 6283-25-6 |
| 1,4-Benzaminediamine, 2 chloro-, sulfate | 6219-71-2 |
| Benzamine, 2,5-dichloro- | 95-82-9 |
| Benzamine, 2,4-dimethoxy- | 2735-04-8 |
| Benzamine, 2,5-dimethoxy- | 102-56-7 |
| Benzamine, 2,4-dinitro- | 97-02-9 |
| Benzamine, 4-ethoxy-2-nitro- | 616-86-4 |
| Benzamine, 4-fluoro-3-nitro- | 364-76-1 |
| Benzamine, 2-methoxy-5-nitro | 99-59-2 |
| Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)- | 60-09-3 |
| Benzamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, monohydrochloride | 3457-98-5 |
| Benzeneamine, 2-chloro-4-nitro- | 121-87-9 |
| Benzeneamine, 4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)- | 445-03-4 |
| Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy- | 90-04-0 |
| Benzeneamine, 4-methoxy- | 104-94-9 |
| Benzeneamine, 2-methoxy-4-nitro- | 97-52-9 |
| Benzeneamine, N-methyl- | 100-61-8 |
| Benzeneamine, 4-(6-methyl-2-benzothiazolyl)- | 92-36-4 |
| Benzeneamine, 3-nitro- | 99-09-2 |
| Benzeneamine, 2-(trifluoromethyl)- | 88-17-5 |
| Benzeneamine, 4-ethoxy- | 156-43-4 |
| Benzene, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro- | 97-00-7 |
| 1,2-Benzenediamine, 4-ethoxy-, sulfate (1:1) | 85137-09-3 |
| 1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl- | 95-80-7 |

| Product | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Benzene, 1,2-dimethyl-4-nitro- | 99-51-4 |
| 1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino- | 98-44-2 |
| 1,4-Benzenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, sodium salt | 76684-33-8 |
| Benzeneethanol, 4-hydroxy- | 501-94-0 |
| Benzenesulfonamide, 2-amino-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl- | 70693-59-3 |
| Benzenesulfonamide, 3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- | 89-29-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(acetylamino)-2-amino- | 88-64-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino- | 88-21-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino- | 121-47-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[(4-aminophenyl)amino] | 119-70-0 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-chloro- | 98-36-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro- | 88-50-6 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-2,5-dichloro-, monosodium salt | 41295-98-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy- | 98-37-3 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 5-methoxy- | 13244-33-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino, 4-methoxy-, monosoduim salt | 19433-86-4 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 3-amino-, monosodium salt | 1126-34-7 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]- | 119-72-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-amino-2-[2-(4-nitro-2-sulfophenyl)ethenyl]-, disodium salt | 6634-82-8 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]- | 101-50-8 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]-, disodium salt | 2706-28-7 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-3-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- | 88-76-6 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino- | 88-63-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-, monopotassium salt | 88-45-9 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-diamino-,monopotassium salt | 77847-12-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4-diamino-, monosodium salt | 3177-22-8 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,5-dichloro-4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrrazol-1-yl)- | 84-57-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) | 89-36-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl- | 62592-39-6 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], disodium salt | 7336-20-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-amino-], sodium salt | 25394-13-2 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt] | 3709-43-1 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, sodium salt | 15883-59-7 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 2-formyl-, sodium salt | 1008-72-6 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-hydrazino- | 98-71-5 |
| Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 4-methyl- | 98-59-9 |
| Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2-nitro- | 1694-92-4 |
| Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-nitro- | 616-79-5 |
| Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl- | 83-40-9 |
| Benzonitrile, 2-amino-5-nitro- | 17420-30-3 |
| 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2,5,6-trihydroxy- | 480-16-0 |
| 2-Benzothiazolamine, 5,6-dichloro- | 24072-75-1 |
| 2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-methoxy- | 1747-60-0 |
| 2-Benzothiazolamine, 6-nitro- | 6285-57-0 |
| 2-Benzothiazolamine, 4-chloro- | 19952-47-7 |
| Benzothiazole | 95-16-9 |
| 7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl- | 130-17-6 |
| 7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monolithium salt | 74578-07-7 |
| 7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monopotassium salt | 74578-06-6 |
| 7-Benzothiazolesulfonic acid, 2-(4-aminophenyl)-6-methyl-, monosodium salt | 74578-05-5 |
| 2(3H)-Benzoxazolone, 6-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]- | 5031-74-3 |
| 4-(beta Aminoethylamino)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl]-nitrobenzene | 105652-75-3 |
| 1,1'-Binaphthalene-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid | 29878-91-9 |
| [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy- | 119-90-4 |
| [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-, dihydrochloride | 20325-40-0 |
| [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl- | 119-93-7 |
| [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-, dihydrochloride | 612-82-8 |
| Butanamide, N-(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)-3-oxo- | 26576-46-5 |
| Butanedioic acid, acetyl-, dimethyl ester | 10420-33-4 |
| Butanedioic acid, sulfo-,1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester, sodium salt | 577-11-7 |
| 9H-Carbazole | 86-74-8 |
| Cobalt, [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)N29,N30,N31,N32]-,(sp-4-1) | 3317-67-7 |
| Cyanamide | 420-04-2 |
| Cyanamide, (1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxo-2-pyrimidinyl- | 55067-10-2 |
| 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro- | 118-75-2 |
| 1,4-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 2,5-dioxo-, dimethyl ester | 6289-46-9 |
| 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid | 83-63-1 |
| Disulfide, bis(2-nitrophenyl)- | 1155-00-6 |
| Ethanedioic acid | 144-62-7 |

| Product | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-2,5-dimethoxy phenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester | 26672-24-2 |
| Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl), sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester | 21635-69-8 |
| Ethanol, 2-[(3-Amino phenyl)sulfonyl]- | 5246-57-1 |
| Ethanol, 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-, hydrogen sulfate ester | 2494-89-5 |
| Ethanol, 2-[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]- | 41687-30-3 |
| 1H-Indole, 2,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- | 118-12-7 |
| Methanone, (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)(2,4,6-trihydroxyphenyl)- | 519-34-6 |
| 5-Methoxy-2-methyl benzenesulfonic acid, monoammonium salt | 72705-22-7 |
| 5-Methoxy-2-methyl benzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt | 133167-77-8 |
| 2-Naphathalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino-, monosodium salt | 6322-37-8 |
| 2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy- | 92-70-6 |
| 2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy- | 16712-64-4 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino- | 86-65-7 |
| 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino- | 117-62-4 |
| 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino- | 131-27-1 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy- | 82-47-3 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy- | 90-20-0 |
| 2,7 Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, disodium salt | 3963-80-2 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt | 57248-90-5 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, monosodium salt | 5460-09-3 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt | 76550-42-0 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-5-hydroxy-, sodium salt | 53891-22-8 |
| 1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, monopotassium salt | 842-15-9 |
| 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-amino-, monosodium salt | 19532-03-7 |
| 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-amino-, sodium salt | 52085-24-2 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- | 7277-87-4 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy- | 148-25-4 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-, disodium salt | 129-96-4 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4,5-dihydroxy-,monosodium salt | 3888-44-6 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy- | 118-32-1 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy- | 148-75-4 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, dipotassium salt | 842-18-2 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, disodium salt | 842-19-3 |
| 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, disodium salt | 135-51-3 |
| 2-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monosodium salt | 135-76-2 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-7-hydroxy- | 6399-72-0 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy- | 6334-97-0 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino- | 81-16-3 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino- | 84-86-6 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino- | 84-89-9 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino- | 82-75-7 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-amino- | 119-79-9 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino- | 93-00-5 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-amino- | 119-28-8 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-4-hydroxy- | 90-51-7 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-amino-4-hydroxy- | 87-02-5 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, mono ammonium salt | 68540-41-0 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monoammonium salt | 70682-62-1 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-, monosodium salt | 130-13-2 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino-, monosodium salt | 58306-86-8 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy- | 134-47-4 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, disodium salt | 20324-87-2 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt | 71550-28-2 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-diazo-3,4-dihydro-7-nitro-3-oxo- | 63589-25-3 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy- | 84-87-7 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy- | 117-59-9 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-hydroxy- | 117-22-6 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt | 833-66-9 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt | 6099-57-6 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)- | 119-40-4 |
| 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-7-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt | 68213-89-8 |
| 1,3-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, potassium salt | 13846-08-7 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, sodium salt | 79873-34-0 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)- | 82-76-8 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-, monoammonium salt | 28836-03-5 |
| 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino- | 118-03-6 |
| 1,3,6-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8-amino- | 117-42-0 |
| 1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, diammonium salt | 70714-69-1 |
| 1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, disodium salt | 67602-72-6 |

| Product | CAS Number |
|---|---|
| 1,3,6 Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 7-amino-, sodium salt | 41016-61-9 |
| 2-Naphthalenol | 135-19-3 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, monopotassium salt | 37860-62-1 |
| 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 8-(phenylamino)-,monosodium salt | 1445-19-8 |
| 1H-Naphth[2,3-f]isoindole-1,3,5,10(2H)tetrone, 4,11-diamino- | 128-81-4 |
| Naphth[1,2-d][1,2,3]oxadiazole-5-sulphonic acid, 7-nitro- | 84-91-3 |
| 1-Naphthylamine | 134-27-7 |
| Nickel [29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29, N30, N31, N32]-, (SP-4-1)- | 14055-02-8 |
| Phenol, 3-amino- | 591-27-5 |
| Phenol, 4-amino- | 123-30-8 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-3-bromo-5-nitro- | 17601-96-6 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-4-chloro- | 95-85-2 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-4,6-dinitro-, monosodium salt | 831-52-7 |
| Phenol, 5-Amino-2-methyl- | 2835-95-2 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro- | 99-57-0 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-5-nitro- | 121-88-0 |
| Phenol, 2-amino-4-nitro,monosodium salt | 61702-43-0 |
| Phenol, 4-chloro-2-(phenylmethyl)- | 120-32-1 |
| Phenol, 3-(diethylamino)- | 91-68-9 |
| Phenol, 3-(ethylamino)-4-methyl- | 120-37-6 |
| Phenol, 4,4'-sulfonylbis- | 80-09-1 |
| 2-phenyl-indol-5-sulfonic acid, NA salt | 119205-39-9 |
| 2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid | 77734-52-2 |
| 2-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]-4-sulfobenzoic acid, monosodium salt | 131887-77-9 |
| Propanenitrile, 3,3'-(phenylamino)bis- | 1555-66-4 |
| Propionamide, N-(3-aminophenyl)- | 22987-10-6 |
| 1H-Pyrazol-5-amine, 3-methyl-1-phenyl- | 1131-18-6 |
| 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-, ethyl ester | 89-33-8 |
| 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfonyl)- | 118-47-8 |
| 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-5-methyl- | 14580-22-4 |
| 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-2-[-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonyl], phenyl]-5-methyl- | 21951-34-8 |
| 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-(4-methylphenyl)- | 86-92-0 |
| 3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl- | 89-25-8 |
| 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxo- | 29097-12-9 |
| 2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione | 67-52-7 |
| 2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione,monosodium salt | 4390-16-3 |
| 8-Quinolinol | 148-24-3 |
| Spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]-xanthen]-3-one, 3',6'-bis(ethylamino)-2',7'-dimethyl- | 41382-37-0 |
| 2-Thiazolamine | 96-50-4 |
| Thiourea | 62-56-6 |
| 1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6,(1H,3H,5H)-trione, 1,3,5-trichloro- | 87-90-1 |
| 1,3,5,-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl- | 123-63-7 |
| Urea, (3-Amino Phenyl)- | 25711-72-2 |
| Urea, (3-aminophenyl)-, monohydrochloride | 59690-88-9 |

# STATISTICAL ANNEXES

Annex A -- Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

Annex B -- International Standard Country Codes

Annex C -- Schedule D, Customs District and Port Codes

# ANNEX A

## Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C contains the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. These designations should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required. The first part of this schedule contains the country designations arranged in numeric order by continent and listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and west to east. Abbreviated country designations, which are used in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports, are also shown. The second part contains a listing in alphabetical arrangement of the countries, territories, etc., with their numeric codes. The names of the entities listed are generally the conventional spellings as approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Revisions to Schedule C will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for statistical purposes (HTS). HTS also includes a list of International Standard (ISO) Country Codes to be used by importers to report country of origin.

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | NORTH AMERICA | |
| 100.0 | United States of America | USA |
| 101.0 | Greenland | Greenld |
| 122.0 | Canada | Canada |
| 161.0 | St. Pierre and Miquelon | SP Mqel |
| 201.0 | Mexico<br>Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo. | Mexico |
| 205.0 | Guatemala | Guatmal |
| 208.0 | Belize | Belize |
| 211.0 | El Salvador | Salvadr |
| 215.0 | Honduras<br>Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands. | Hondura |
| 219.0 | Nicaragua | Nicarag |
| 223.0 | Costa Rica | C Rica |
| 225.0 | Panama | Panama |
| 232.0 | Bermuda | Bermuda |
| 236.0 | Bahamas<br>Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island Great Inagua, and associated small islands. | Bahamas |
| 239.0 | Cuba<br>Includes Isla de Pinos. | Cuba |
| 241.0 | Jamaica<br>Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays. | Jamaica |
| 243.0 | Turks and Caicos Islands | Turk Is |
| 244.0 | Cayman Islands | Cayman |
| 245.0 | Haiti<br>Includes Ile de la Gonave and Tortuga Island. | Haiti |
| 247.0 | Dominican Republic | Dom Rep |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | NORTH AMERICA - - (Continued) | |
| 248.1 | Anguilla . . . . . <br>Includes Sombrero Island. | Anglla |
| 248.2 | British Virgin Islands . . . . . <br>Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands. | B Virgn |
| 248.3 | St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . . | St. K N |
| 248.4 | Antigua and Barbuda . . . . . <br>Includes Redonda Islands. | Antigua |
| 248.5 | Montserrat . . . . . | Monsrat |
| 248.6 | Dominica . . . . . | Dominca |
| 248.7 | St. Lucia . . . . . | S Lucia |
| 248.8 | St. Vincent and the Grenadines . . . . . <br>Excluding the Southern Grenadines. | S Vn Gr |
| 248.9 | Grenada . . . . . <br>Includes Southern Grenadines Islands. | Grenada |
| 272.0 | Barbados . . . . . | Barbado |
| 274.0 | Trinidad and Tobago . . . . . | Trinid |
| 277.1 | Netherlands Antilles . . . . . <br>Includes Curacao, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (Southern part). | N Antil |
| 277.9 | Aruba Island . . . . . | Aruba |
| 283.1 | Guadeloupe . . . . . <br>Includes Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Desirade, Ile Saint-Barthelemy, Marie-Galante and northern St. Martin. | Guadlpe |
| 283.9 | Martinique . . . . . | Martinq |
| | SOUTH AMERICA | |
| 301.0 | Colombia . . . . . | Colomb |
| 307.0 | Venezuela . . . . . | Venez |
| 312.0 | Guyana . . . . . | Guyana |
| 315.0 | Suriname . . . . . | Surinam |
| 317.0 | French Guiana . . . . . | F Guian |
| 331.0 | Ecuador . . . . . <br>Includes the Galapagos Islands. | Ecuador |
| 333.0 | Peru . . . . . | Peru |
| 335.0 | Bolivia . . . . . | Bolivia |
| 337.0 | Chile . . . . . <br>Includes Isla Sala y Gomez, Islas San Felix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernandez, and Easter Island. | Chile |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | SOUTH AMERICA--(Continued) | |
| 351.0 | Brazil . . . . . .<br>Includes Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando di Noronha, and the Ilha da Trinidade (in South Atlantic). | Brazil |
| 353.0 | Paraguay . . . . . | Paragua |
| 355.0 | Uruguay . . . . . | Uruguay |
| 357.0 | Argentina . . . . . | Argent |
| 372.0 | Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) . . . . . .<br>Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands. | Falk Is |
| | EUROPE | |
| 400.0 | Iceland . . . . . | Iceland |
| 401.0 | Sweden . . . . . .<br>Includes the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland). | Sweden |
| 403.1 | Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island . . . . . | Sv Jm Is |
| 403.9 | Norway . . . . . | Norway |
| 405.0 | Finland . . . . . .<br>Includes the Aland Islands. | Finland |
| 409.1 | Faroe Islands . . . . . | Faroe |
| 409.9 | Denmark, except Greenland . . . . . .<br>Includes the island of Bornholm | Denmark |
| 412.0 | United Kingdom . . . . . .<br>Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland. | U King |
| 419.0 | Ireland . . . . . .<br>Excludes Northern Ireland. | Ireland |
| 421.0 | Netherlands . . . . . | Nethlds |
| 423.1 | Belgium . . . . . | Belgium |
| 423.9 | Luxembourg . . . . . | Luxmbrg |
| 427.1 | Andorra . . . . . | Andorra |
| 427.2 | Monaco . . . . . | Monaco |
| 427.9 | France . . . . . .<br>Includes Corsica | France |
| 428.0 | Federal Republic of Germany . . . . . .<br>Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) and Berlin. | FR Germ |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | EUROPE--(Continued) | |
| 433.0 | Austria | Austria |
| 435.1 | Czech Republic | Czech |
| 435.9 | Slovakia | Slovak |
| 437.0 | Hungary | Hungary |
| 441.1 | Liechtenstein | Lichten |
| 441.9 | Switzerland | Switzld |
| 447.0 | Estonia | Estonia |
| 449.0 | Latvia | Latvia |
| 451.0 | Lithuania | Lithuan |
| 455.0 | Poland | Poland |
| 462.1 | Russia<br>Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands. | Russia |
| 462.2 | Belarus | Belar |
| 462.3 | Ukraine | Ukraine |
| 463.1 | Armenia | Armenia |
| 463.2 | Azerbaijan | Azerbjn |
| 463.3 | Georgia | Georgia |
| 463.4 | Kazakhstan | Kazakhs |
| 463.5 | Kyrgyzstan | Kyrgyzs |
| 464.1 | Moldova | Moldova |
| 464.2 | Tajikistan | Tajikis |
| 464.3 | Turkmenistan | Turkmen |
| 464.4 | Uzbekistan | Uzbekis |
| 470.0 | Spain<br>Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera. | Spain |
| 471.0 | Portugal<br>Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands. | Portugl |
| 472.0 | Gibraltar | Gibralt |
| 473.0 | Malta | Malta |
| 475.1 | San Marino | San Mar |
| 475.2 | Vatican City | Vat Cty |
| 475.9 | Italy<br>Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa. | Italy |
| 479.1 | Croatia | Croatia |
| 479.2 | Slovenia | Slvenia |
| 479.3 | Bosnia-Hercegovina | Bosnia |
| 479.4 | Macedonia (Skopje) | Macedon |
| 479.9 | Yugoslavaia | Yugoslv |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | EUROPE--(Continued) | |
| 481.0 | Albania | Albania |
| 484.0 | Greece<br>Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesvos, and the Dodecanese, including Rhodes Island. | Greece |
| 485.0 | Romania | Romania |
| 487.0 | Bulgaria | Bulgar |
| 489.0 | Turkey (in Europe and Asia) | Turkey |
| 491.0 | Cyprus | Cyprus |
| | ASIA | |
| 502.0 | Syria | Syria |
| 504.0 | Lebanon | Lebanon |
| 505.0 | Iraq | Iraq |
| 507.0 | Iran | Iran |
| 508.1 | Israel | Israel |
| 508.2 | Gaza Strip administered by Israel | Gaza |
| 508.3 | West Bank administered by Israel | Westbnk |
| 511.0 | Jordan | Jordan |
| 513.0 | Kuwait | Kuwait |
| 517.0 | Saudia Arabia | S Arab |
| 518.0 | Qatar | Qatar |
| 520.0 | United Arab Emirates | Arab Em |
| 521.0 | Republic of Yemen<br>Includes the former Yemen Arab Republic, the former People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, Barim Island and Socotra. | Yemen |
| 523.0 | Oman | Oman |
| 525.0 | Bahrain | Bahrain |
| 531.0 | Afghanistan | Afghan |
| 533.0 | India<br>Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands. | India |
| 535.0 | Pakistan | Pakistn |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | ASIA--(Continued) | |
| 536.0 | Nepal | Nepal |
| 538.0 | Bangladesh | Bngldsh |
| 542.0 | Sri Lanka | Sri Lka |
| 546.0 | Burma (Myanmar) | Burma |
| 549.0 | Thailand | Thailand |
| 552.0 | Viet Nam | Vietnam |
| 553.0 | Laos | Laos |
| 555.0 | Cambodia | Cambod |
| 557.0 | Malaysia<br>Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah. | Malaysa |
| 559.0 | Singapore | Singapr |
| 560.0 | Indonesia<br>Includes the former Portuguese Timor. | Indnsia |
| 561.0 | Brunei Darussalam | Brunei |
| 565.0 | Philippines | Phil R |
| 566.0 | Macau | Macao |
| 568.2 | Bhutan | Bhutan |
| 568.3 | Maldives | Maldive |
| 570.0 | China | China |
| 574.0 | Mongolia | Mongola |
| 579.0 | North Korea | No Kor |
| 580.0 | Korea, South | Kor Rep |
| 582.0 | Hong Kong | Hg Kong |
| 583.0 | Taiwan<br>Includes Pescadores. | Taiwan |
| 588.0 | Japan<br>Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishinoshima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus). | Japan |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA | |
| 602.1 | Australia . . . . . | Austral |
| | Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands. | |
| 602.2 | Norfolk Island . . . . . | Norfolk |
| 602.3 | Cocos (Keeling) Island . . . . . | Cocos I |
| 602.4 | Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean) . . . . . | Crist I |
| 602.9 | Heard Island and McDonald Islands . . . . . | Heard I |
| 604.0 | Papua New Guinea . . . . . | New Gui |
| | Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, Northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands. | |
| 614.1 | New Zealand . . . . . | N Zeal |
| | Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands. | |
| 614.2 | Cook Islands . . . . . | Cook Is |
| 614.3 | Tokelau . . . . . | Tokelau |
| 614.4 | Niue . . . . . | Niue |
| 615.0 | Western Samoa . . . . . | W Samoa |
| 622.3 | Solomon Islands . . . . . | Solmn I |
| | Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul. | |
| 622.4 | Vanuatu . . . . . | Vanuatu |
| 622.5 | Pitcairn Island . . . . . | Pitcarn |
| 622.6 | Kiribati . . . . . | Kiribat |
| | Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands. | |
| 622.7 | Tuvalu . . . . . | Tuvalu |
| | Includes the former Ellice Islands. | |
| 641.2 | New Caledonia . . . . . | N Caldn |
| | Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island. | |
| 641.3 | Wallis and Futuna . . . . . | Wallis |
| 641.4 | French Polynesia . . . . . | FR Poly |
| | Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marguesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island. | |
| 681.0 | Marshall Islands . . . . . | Marshal |
| 682.0 | Federated States of Micronesia . . . . . | Microns |
| 683.0 | Palau . . . . . | Palau |
| 686.2 | Nauru . . . . . | Nauru |
| 686.3 | Fiji . . . . . | Fiji |
| 686.4 | Tonga . . . . . | Tonga |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | AFRICA | |
| 714.0 | Morocco . . . . . .<br>Includes Ifni. | Moroc |
| 721.0 | Algeria . . . . . | Algeria |
| 723.0 | Tunisia . . . . . | Tunisia |
| 725.0 | Libya . . . . . | Libya |
| 729.0 | Egypt . . . . . | Egypt |
| 732.0 | Sudan . . . . . | Sudan |
| 737.0 | Western Sahara . . . . . | W Sahar |
| 738.0 | Equatorial Guinea . . . . . .<br>Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands. | Eq Guin |
| 741.0 | Mauritania . . . . . | Mauritn |
| 742.0 | Cameroon . . . . . | Camroon |
| 744.0 | Senegal . . . . . | Senegal |
| 745.0 | Mali . . . . . | Mali |
| 746.0 | Guinea . . . . . | Guinea |
| 747.0 | Sierra Leone . . . . . | Sier Ln |
| 748.0 | Cote d' Ivoire . . . . . | Cote d Iv |
| 749.0 | Ghana . . . . . | Ghana |
| 750.0 | Gambia . . . . . | Gambia |
| 751.0 | Niger . . . . . | Niger |
| 752.0 | Togo . . . . . | Togo |
| 753.0 | Nigeria . . . . . | Nigeria |
| 754.0 | Central African Republic . . . . . | C Af Rp |
| 755.0 | Gabon . . . . . | Gabon |
| 756.0 | Chad . . . . . | Chad |
| 758.0 | St. Helena . . . . . .<br>Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristann da Cunha . . . . . | S Heln<br>Tristann |
| 760.0 | Burkina . . . . . | Burkina |
| 761.0 | Benin . . . . . | Benin |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | AFRICA- - (Continued) | |
| 762.0 | Angola . . . . . .<br>Includes Cabinda. | Angola |
| 763.0 | Congo (Brazzaville) . . . . . | Congo B |
| 764.2 | Guinea-Bissau . . . . . | G Bisau |
| 764.3 | Cape Verde . . . . . | C Verde |
| 764.4 | Sao Tome and Principe . . . . . | Sao T P |
| 765.0 | Liberia . . . . . | Liberia |
| 766.0 | Congo (Kinshasa) . . . . . | Congo C |
| 767.0 | Burundi . . . . . | Burundi |
| 769.0 | Rwanda . . . . . | Rwanda |
| 770.0 | Somalia . . . . . | Somalia |
| 774.1 | Eritrea . . . . . | Eritrea |
| 774.9 | Ethiopia . . . . . | Ethiop |
| 777.0 | Djibouti . . . . . | Djibuti |
| 778.0 | Uganda . . . . . | Uganda |
| 779.0 | Kenya . . . . . | Kenya |
| 780.0 | Seychelles . . . . . .<br>Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island. | Seychel |
| 781.0 | British Indian Ocean Territory . . . . . .<br>Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island. | B Ind O |
| 783.0 | Tanzania . . . . . | Tnzania |
| 785.0 | Mauritius . . . . . .<br>Includes Rodriques Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Caragos Shoals. | Maurit |
| 787.0 | Mozambique . . . . . | Mozambq |
| 788.0 | Madagascar . . . . . | Madagas |
| 789.0 | Comoros . . . . . | Comoros |
| 790.4 | Reunion . . . . . | Reunion |
| 790.5 | French Southern and Antarctic Lands . . . . . | F So Ant |
| 791.0 | South Africa . . . . . | Rep SAF |
| 792.0 | Namibia . . . . . | Namibia |
| 793.0 | Botswana . . . . . | Botswan |

| Schedule C code | Country and territory designation | Abbreviated designation |
|---|---|---|
| | AFRICA- - (Continued) | |
| 794.0 | Zambia | Zambia |
| 795.0 | Swaziland | Swazland |
| 796.0 | Zimbabwe | Zmbabwe |
| 797.0 | Malawi | Malawi |
| 799.0 | Lesotho | Lesotho |
| | PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS | |
| 903.0 | Puerto Rico | P Rico |
| 911.0 | Virgin Islands of the United States | Virg Is |
| 935.0 | Guam | Guam |
| 951.0 | American Samoa<br>Including Tutuila Island and dependencies. | Am Sam |
| 961.0 | Northern Mariana Islands | N Mar I |
| 980.0 | United States Minor Outlying Islands<br>Includes Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island. | US O Is |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

| Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code |
|---|---|
| Abaco Islands | 2360 |
| Aden | 5220 |
| Admiralty Islands | 6040 |
| Aegean Islands | 4840 |
| Afghanistan | 5310 |
| Agalega Islands | 7850 |
| Aland Islands | 4050 |
| Albania | 4810 |
| Aldabra Islands | 7800 |
| Algeria | 7210 |
| Alhucemas Islands | 4700 |
| Alphonse Island | 7800 |
| American Samoa | 9510 |
| Amirante Isles | 7800 |
| Andaman Islands | 5330 |
| Andorra | 4271 |
| Andros Islands | 2360 |
| Anegada Islands | 2482 |
| Angola | 7620 |
| Anguilla Island | 2481 |
| Annobon Island | 7380 |
| Antigua and Barbuda includes Redonda Islands | 2484 |
| Antilles, Netherlands | 2771 |
| Antipodes Islands | 6141 |
| Argentina | 3570 |
| Armenia | 4631 |
| Aruba Island | 2779 |
| Ascension Island | 7580 |
| Ashmore Island | 6021 |
| Auckland Island | 6141 |
| Australes, Iles | 6414 |
| Australia | 6021 |
| Austria | 4330 |
| Azerbaijan | 4632 |
| Azores | 4710 |
| Bahamas | 2360 |
| Bahia, Islas de la | 2150 |
| Bahrain | 5250 |
| Baker Island | 9800 |
| Balearic Islands | 4700 |
| Banaba | 6226 |
| Bangladesh | 5380 |
| Barbados | 2720 |
| Barbuda Island | 2484 |
| Barim Island | 5210 |
| Basse-terre | 2831 |
| Bear Island (Bjornoya) | 4031 |
| Belarus | 4622 |
| Belgium | 4231 |
| Belize | 2080 |
| Benin | 7610 |
| Berlin | 4280 |
| Bermuda | 2320 |
| Bhutan | 5682 |
| Bijoutier Island | 7800 |
| Bismarck Archipelago | 6040 |
| Bjornoya Island | 4031 |
| Bolivia | 3350 |
| Bonaire Island | 2771 |
| Bonin Islands | 5880 |
| Bornholm Island | 4099 |
| Bosnia-Hercegovina | 4793 |
| Botswana | 7930 |
| Bougainville Islands | 6040 |
| Bounty Island | 6141 |
| Brazil | 3510 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 7810 |
| British Virgin Islands | 2482 |
| Brunei | 5610 |
| Buka Island | 6040 |
| Bulgaria | 4870 |
| Burkina Faso | 7600 |
| Burma (Myanmar) | 5460 |
| Burundi | 7670 |
| Cabinda | 7620 |
| Caicos Islands | 2430 |
| Cambodia | 5550 |
| Cameroon | 7420 |
| Campbell Island | 6141 |
| Canada | 1220 |
| Canary Island | 4700 |
| Canton and Enderbury Islands | 6226 |
| Cape Verde | 7643 |
| Cargados Carajos Shoals | 7850 |
| Caroline Island (in the Line Islands) | 6226 |
| Cartier Island | 6021 |
| Cayman Islands | 2440 |
| Central African Republic | 7540 |
| Ceuta | 4700 |
| Chad | 7560 |
| Chafarinas Islas | 4700 |
| Chagos Archipelago | 7810 |
| Channel Islands | 4120 |
| Chatham Island | 6141 |
| Chile | 3370 |
| China | 5700 |
| Choiseul Island | 6223 |
| Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean) | 6024 |
| Christmas Island (in the Line Islands) | 6226 |
| Clipperton Island | 6414 |
| Cocos Islands | 6023 |
| Colombia | 3010 |
| Comoros | 7890 |
| Congo (Brazzaville) | 7630 |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | 7660 |
| Cook Islands | 6142 |
| Corisco Island | 7380 |
| Corsica Island | 4279 |
| Cosmoledo Group | 7800 |
| Costa Rica | 2230 |
| Cozumel, Isla de | 2010 |
| Crete Island | 4840 |
| Croatia | 4791 |
| Cuba | 2390 |
| Curacao Island | 2771 |
| Cyprus | 4910 |
| Czech Republic, The | 4351 |
| Daito-Jima Islands | 5880 |
| Denmark (except Greenland) | 4099 |
| d'Entrecasteaux Islands | 6040 |
| Desirade Island | 2831 |

| Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code |
|---|---|
| Desroches, Ile | 7800 |
| Diego Garcia Island | 7810 |
| Djibouti | 7770 |
| Dodecanese Islands (including Rhodes Island) | 4840 |
| Dominica Island | 2486 |
| Dominican Republic | 2470 |
| Easter Island | 3370 |
| Ecuador | 3310 |
| Egypt | 7290 |
| El Salvador | 2110 |
| Elba Island | 4759 |
| Eleuthera Island | 2360 |
| Ellice Islands (Tuvalu) | 6227 |
| Elobey Islands | 7380 |
| Enderbury Islands | 6226 |
| England | 4120 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 7380 |
| Eritrea | 7741 |
| Estonia | 4470 |
| Ethiopia | 7749 |
| Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) | 3720 |
| Fanning Atoll | 6226 |
| Faroe Islands | 4091 |
| Farquhar Group | 7800 |
| Fernando de Noronha Island | 3510 |
| Fernando Po | 7380 |
| Fiji | 6863 |
| Finland | 4050 |
| Flint Island | 6226 |
| France | 4279 |
| French Guiana | 3170 |
| French Pacific Islands (see specific island name) | |
| French Polynesia | 6414 |
| French Southern and Antarctic Lands | 7905 |
| Futuna Island | 6413 |
| Gabon | 7550 |
| Galapagos Islands | 3310 |
| Gambia | 7500 |
| Gambier Islands | 6414 |
| Gaza Strip | 5082 |
| Georgia | 4633 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 4280 |
| Ghana | 7490 |
| Gibraltar | 4720 |
| Gilbert Islands | 6226 |
| Gonave, Ile de la | 2450 |
| Gotland (Gothland) Island | 4010 |
| Gough Island | 7580 |
| Gozo | 4730 |
| Grand Bahama Island | 2360 |
| Grande-Terre | 2831 |
| Great Abaco Island | 2360 |
| Great Britain | 4120 |
| Great Exuma Island | 2360 |
| Great Inagua Island | 2360 |
| Grecian Archipelago | 4840 |
| Greece | 4840 |
| Greenland | 1010 |
| Grenada Island | 2489 |
| Grenadine Islands (northern) | 2488 |
| Grenadine Islands (southern) | 2489 |
| Guadalcanal | 6223 |
| Guadeloupe Island | 2831 |
| Guam Island | 9350 |
| Guatemala | 2050 |
| Guiana, French | 3170 |
| Guinea | 7460 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 7642 |
| Guyana | 3120 |
| Haiti | 2450 |
| Harbour Island | 2360 |
| Heard Island | 6029 |
| Hebrides Islands | 4120 |
| Hokkaido Island | 5880 |
| Honduras | 2150 |
| Hong Kong | 5820 |
| Honshu Island | 5880 |
| Howland Island | 9800 |
| Hungary | 4370 |
| Iceland | 4000 |
| Ifni | 7140 |
| Inaccessible Island | 7580 |
| India | 5330 |
| Indonesia | 5600 |
| Ionian Islands | 4840 |
| Iran | 5070 |
| Iraq | 5050 |
| Ireland (except Northern Ireland) | 4190 |
| Ireland, Northern | 4120 |
| Israel | 5081 |
| Italy | 4759 |
| Ivory Coast | 7480 |
| Jamaica | 2410 |
| Jan Mayen Island | 4031 |
| Japan | 5880 |
| Jarvis Island | 9800 |
| Johnston Atoll | 9800 |
| Jordan | 5110 |
| Jost Van Dyke Island | 2482 |
| Juan Fernandez Islas | 3370 |
| Kamaran Island | 5210 |
| Kazakhstan | 4634 |
| Keeling Islands (Cocos Islands) | 6023 |
| Kenya | 7790 |
| Kermadec Islands | 6141 |
| Khios Island | 4840 |
| Kingman Reef | 9800 |
| Kiribati | 6226 |
| Korea, North | 5790 |
| Korea, Republic of | 5800 |
| Korea, South | 5800 |
| Kuril Islands | 4621 |
| Kuwait | 5130 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 4635 |
| Kyushu Island | 5880 |
| Laccadive Islands | 5330 |
| La Desirade | 2831 |
| Lampedusa Island | 4759 |
| Laos | 5530 |
| Latvia | 4490 |

| Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code |
|---|---|
| Lebanon | 5040 |
| Lesotho | 7990 |
| Lesvos Island | 4840 |
| Liberia | 7650 |
| Libya | 7250 |
| Liechtenstein | 4411 |
| Limnos Island | 4840 |
| Lithuania | 4510 |
| Long Island | 2360 |
| Lord Howe Island | 6021 |
| Louisiade Archipelago | 6040 |
| Loyalty Islands | 6412 |
| Luxembourg | 4239 |
| Macau (Macao) | 5660 |
| Macedonia (Skopje) | 4794 |
| Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po) | 7380 |
| Macquarie Island | 6021 |
| Madagascar | 7880 |
| Madeira Islands | 4710 |
| Malaita Island | 6223 |
| Malawi | 7970 |
| Malaya | 5570 |
| Malaysia | 5570 |
| Malden Island | 6226 |
| Maldives | 5683 |
| Mali | 7450 |
| Malta | 4730 |
| Malvinas Islas | 3720 |
| Man Isle | 4120 |
| Marcus Island | 5880 |
| Mariana Islands, northern | 9610 |
| Marie Galante Island | 2831 |
| Marquesas Islands | 6414 |
| Marshall Islands | 6810 |
| Martinique Island | 2839 |
| Mauritania | 7410 |
| Mauritius | 7850 |
| Mcdonald Islands | 6029 |
| Melilla | 4700 |
| Mexico | 2010 |
| Micronesia, Federated States of | 6820 |
| Midway Islands | 9800 |
| Minami-tori-shima (Marcus) Island | 5880 |
| Miquelon Islands | 1610 |
| Moldova | 4641 |
| Monaco | 4272 |
| Mongolia | 5740 |
| Montserrat | 2485 |
| Morant Cays | 2410 |
| Morocco | 7140 |
| Mozambique | 7870 |
| Myanmar (See Burma) | |
| Namibia | 7920 |
| Nampo-shoto Islands | 5880 |
| Nansei Shoto Islands | 5880 |
| Nauru | 6862 |
| Navassa Island | 9800 |
| Nepal | 5360 |
| Netherlands | 4210 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 2771 |
| Nevis Island | 2483 |
| New Britain Island | 6040 |
| New Caledonia Island | 6412 |
| New Guinea, Eastern | 6040 |
| New Ireland Island | 6040 |
| New Providence | 2360 |
| New Zealand | 6141 |
| Nicaragua | 2190 |
| Nicobar Island | 5330 |
| Niger | 7510 |
| Nigeria | 7530 |
| Nightingale Island | 7580 |
| Nishino-shima (Rosario) Island | 5880 |
| Niue | 6144 |
| Norfolk Island | 6022 |
| North Korea | 5790 |
| Northern Ireland | 4120 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 9610 |
| Norway | 4039 |
| Ocean Island | 6226 |
| Okinawa Island (Ryukyu) | 5880 |
| Okino-tori-shima (Parece Vela) Island | 5880 |
| Oland Island | 4010 |
| Oman | 5230 |
| Orkney Islands | 4120 |
| Orkney Islands, South | 3720 |
| Pagalu | 7380 |
| Pakistan | 5350 |
| Palau | 6830 |
| Palmyra Atoll | 9800 |
| Panama | 2250 |
| Pantelleria | 4759 |
| Papua New Guinea | 6040 |
| Paraguay | 3530 |
| Parece Vela | 5880 |
| Pedro Cays | 2410 |
| Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo | 3510 |
| Penon de Alhucemas | 4700 |
| Penon de Velez de la Gomera | 4700 |
| Perim Island | 5220 |
| Peru | 3330 |
| Pescadores Islands | 5830 |
| Petite-Terre, Iles de la | 2831 |
| Philippines | 5650 |
| Phoenix Islands | 6226 |
| Pines, Isle of | 6412 |
| Pinos, Isla de | 2390 |
| Pitcairn Islands | 6225 |
| Poland | 4550 |
| Portugal | 4710 |
| Principe | 7644 |
| Puerto Rico | 9030 |
| Qatar | 5180 |
| Redonda Island | 2484 |
| Reunion Island | 7904 |
| Revillagigedo Islas | 2010 |
| Rhodes Island | 4840 |
| Rio Muni | 7380 |
| Rodrigues Island | 7850 |
| Romania | 4850 |
| Rosario Island | 5880 |
| Russia | 4621 |

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

| Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code |
|---|---|
| Rwanda | 7690 |
| Ryukyu Islands | 5880 |
| Saba Island | 2771 |
| Sabah | 5570 |
| St Christopher Island | 2483 |
| St. Eustatius Island | 2771 |
| St. Francois Island | 7800 |
| St. Helena | 7580 |
| St. Kitts and Nevis | 2483 |
| St. Lucia Island | 2487 |
| St. Martin Island (Northern part) | 2831 |
| St. Martin Island (Southern part) | 2771 |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | 1610 |
| St. Pierre Island (Seychelles) | 7800 |
| St. Vincent Island | 2488 |
| Saint-Barthelemy Island | 2831 |
| Saintes, Iles des | 2831 |
| Sakhalin Island under USSR Administration | 4621 |
| Sakishima | 5880 |
| Sala-y-gomez Island | 3370 |
| Samoa, American | 9510 |
| Samoa, Western | 6150 |
| Samos Island | 4840 |
| Samothraki Island | 4840 |
| Sana | 5210 |
| San Ambrosio, Islas | 3370 |
| San Christobal Island | 6223 |
| San Felix, Island | 3370 |
| Sandwich Islands, South | 3720 |
| San Marino | 4751 |
| Santa Isabel Island | 6223 |
| Sao Tome | 7644 |
| Sarawak | 5570 |
| Sardinia | 4759 |
| Saudi Arabia | 5170 |
| Scilly Islands | 4120 |
| Scotland | 4120 |
| Senegal | 7440 |
| Seychelles | 7800 |
| Shetland Islands | 4120 |
| Shetland Islands, south | 3720 |
| Shikoku Island | 5880 |
| Sicily | 4759 |
| Sierra Leone | 7470 |
| Singapore | 5590 |
| Skopje | 4794 |
| Slovakia | 4359 |
| Slovenia | 4792 |
| Snares Island | 6141 |
| Society Islands | 6414 |
| Socotra Island | 5210 |
| Solomon Islands, Northern | 6040 |
| Solomon Islands, Southern | 6223 |
| Somalia | 7700 |
| Sombrero Island | 2481 |
| South Africa, Republic of | 7910 |
| Southern Pacific Islands (see specific island name) | |
| South Georgia Island | 3720 |
| South Korea | 5800 |
| South Orkney Islands | 3720 |
| South Sandwich Islands | 3720 |
| South Shetland Islands | 3720 |
| Spain | 4700 |
| Sri Lanka | 5420 |
| Starbuck Island | 6226 |
| Sudan | 7320 |
| Suriname | 3150 |
| Svalbard | 4031 |
| Swan Islands | 2150 |
| Swaziland | 7950 |
| Sweden | 4010 |
| Switzerland | 4419 |
| Syria | 5020 |
| Taiwan | 5830 |
| Tajikistan | 4642 |
| Tanzania | 7830 |
| Tasmania Island | 6021 |
| Thailand | 5490 |
| Three Kings Island | 6141 |
| Timor | 5600 |
| Tobago Island | 2740 |
| Togo | 7520 |
| Tokelau | 6143 |
| Tonga Islands | 6864 |
| Tortola Island | 2482 |
| Tortuga Island | 2450 |
| Trinidad Island | 2740 |
| Trinidade, Ilha da (in South Atlantic) | 3510 |
| Tristan da Cunha Island | 7580 |
| Tuamotu Islands | 6414 |
| Tunisia | 7230 |
| Turkey | 4890 |
| Turkmenistan | 4643 |
| Turks Islands | 2430 |
| Tutuila Island and dependencies | 9510 |
| Tuvalu | 6227 |
| Uganda | 7780 |
| Ukraine | 4623 |
| United Arab Emirates | 5200 |
| United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 4120 |
| United States Minor Outlying Islands | 9800 |
| United States of America | 1000 |
| Uruguay | 3550 |
| Uzbekistan | 4644 |
| Vanuatu | 6224 |
| Vatican City | 4752 |
| Venezuela | 3070 |
| Viet Nam | 5520 |
| Virgin Gorda Island | 2482 |
| Virgin Islands, British | 2482 |
| Virgin Islands of the United States | 9110 |
| Volcano Islands | 5880 |
| Wake Island | 9800 |
| Wales | 4120 |
| Wallis Archipelago | 6413 |
| Walpole Island | 6412 |
| Washington Island (in the Line Islands) | 6226 |
| West Bank | 5083 |
| Western Sahara | 7370 |

| Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code | Country and territory designation | Schedule C Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Western Samoa . . . . . | 6150 | | |
| Wight Isle . . . . . | 4120 | | |
| Yemen, Republic of . . . . . | 5210 | | |
| Yugoslavia . . . . . | 4799 | | |
| Zambia . . . . . | 7940 | | |
| Zimbabwe . . . . . | 7960 | | |

# ANNEX B

## Listing of International Standard Country Codes (ISO)

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

| Country and territory designation | ISO Code |
|---|---|
| Afghanistan | AF |
| Albania | AL |
| Algeria | DZ |
| American Samoa | AS |
| Andorra | AD |
| Angola | AO |
| Anguilla | AI |
| Antigua and Barbuda | AG |
| Argentina | AR |
| Armenia | AM |
| Aruba | AW |
| Australia | AU |
| Austria | AT |
| Azerbaijan | AZ |
| Azores | PT |
| Bahamas | BS |
| Bahrain | BH |
| Bangladesh | BD |
| Barbados | BB |
| Belgium | BE |
| Belize | BZ |
| Benin | BJ |
| Bermuda | BM |
| Bhutan | BT |
| Bolivia | BO |
| Bosnia-Hercegovina | BA |
| Botswana | BW |
| Brazil | BR |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | IO |
| British Virgin Islands | VG |
| Brunei Darussalam | BN |
| Bulgaria | BG |
| Burkina | BF |
| Burma (Myanmar) | BU |
| Burundi | BI |
| Belarus | BY |
| Cambodia | KH |
| Cameroon | CM |
| Canada | CA |
| Canary Islands | ES |
| Canton and Enderbury Islands | KI |
| Cape Verde | CV |
| Cayman Island | KY |
| Central African Republic | CF |
| Chad | TD |
| Chile | CL |
| China | CN |
| Christmas Island | CX |
| Cocos (Keeling) Island | CC |
| Colombia | CO |
| Comoros | KM |
| Congo (Brazzaville) | CG |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | CD |
| Cook Islands | CK |
| Costa Rica | CR |
| Cote d'Ivoire | CI |
| Croatia | HR |
| Cuba | CU |
| Cyprus | CY |
| Czech Republic, The | CZ |
| Denmark | DK |
| Djibouti | DJ |
| Dominica | DM |
| Dominican Republic | DO |
| Ecuador | EC |
| Egypt | EG |
| El Salvador | SV |
| Equatorial Guinea | GQ |
| Eritrea | ER |
| Estonia | EE |
| Ethiopia | ET |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas) | FK |
| Faroe Islands | FO |
| Fiji | FJ |
| Finland | FI |
| France | FR |
| French Guiana | GF |
| French Polynesia | PF |
| French Southern and Antarctic Lands | TF |
| Gabon | GA |
| Gambia | GM |
| Gaza Strip | GZ |
| Georgia | GE |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | DE |
| Ghana | GH |
| Gibraltar | GI |
| Greece | GR |
| Greenland | GL |
| Grenada | GD |
| Guadeloupe | GP |
| Guam | GU |
| Guatemala | GT |
| Guinea | GN |
| Guinea-Bissau | GW |
| Guyana | GY |
| Haiti | HT |
| Heard Island and Mcdonald Island | HM |
| Honduras | HN |
| Hong Kong | HK |
| Hungary | HU |
| Iceland | IS |
| India | IN |
| Indonesia | ID |
| Iran | IR |
| Iraq | IQ |
| Ireland | IE |
| Israel | IL |
| Italy | IT |
| Jamaica | JM |
| Japan | JP |
| Johnston Atoll | UM |
| Jordan | JO |

| Country and territory designation | ISO Code |
|---|---|
| Kampuchea, Democratic | KH |
| Kazakhstan | KZ |
| Kenya | KE |
| Kiribati | KI |
| Korea, North | KP |
| Korea, South | KR |
| Kuwait | KW |
| Kyrgyzstan | KG |
| Laos | LA |
| Latvia | LV |
| Lebanon | LB |
| Lesotho | LS |
| Liberia | LR |
| Libya | LY |
| Liechtenstein | LI |
| Lithuania | LT |
| Luxembourg | LU |
| Macau | MO |
| Macedonia | MK |
| Madagascar | MG |
| Madeira Island | PT |
| Malawi | MW |
| Malaysia | MY |
| Maldives | MV |
| Mali | ML |
| Malta | MT |
| Marshall Islands | MH |
| Martinique | MQ |
| Mauritania | MR |
| Mauritius | MU |
| Mexico | MX |
| Micronesia, Federated States of | FM |
| Midway Islands | UM |
| Moldova | MD |
| Monaco | MC |
| Mongolia | MN |
| Montserat | MS |
| Morocco | MA |
| Mozambique | MZ |
| Myanmar (See Burma) | |
| Namibia | NA |
| Nauru | NR |
| Nepal | NP |
| Netherlands | NL |
| Netherlands Antilles | AN |
| New Caledonia | NC |
| New Zealand | NZ |
| Nicaragua | NI |
| Niger | NE |
| Nigeria | NG |
| Niue | NU |
| Norfolk Island | NF |
| North Korea | KP |
| Northern Mariana Islands | MP |
| Norway | NO |
| Oman | OM |
| Pakistan | PK |
| Palau | PW |
| Panama | PA |
| Papua New Guinea | PG |
| Paraguay | PY |
| Peru | PE |
| Philippines | PH |
| Pitcairn Island | PN |
| Poland | PL |
| Portugal | PT |
| Puerto Rico | PR |
| Qatar | QA |
| Reunion | RE |
| Romania | RO |
| Russia | RU |
| Rwanda | RW |
| St. Christopher | KN |
| St. Helena | SH |
| St. Kitts and Nevis | KN |
| Saint Lucia | LC |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | PM |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | VC |
| Samoa | WS |
| San Marino | SM |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ST |
| Saudi Arabia | SA |
| Senegal | SN |
| Seychelles | SC |
| Sierra Leone | SL |
| Singapore | SG |
| Slovakia | SK |
| Slovenia | SI |
| Solomon Islands | SB |
| Somalia | SO |
| South Africa | ZA |
| South Korea | KR |
| Spain | ES |
| Spanish Africa | ES |
| Sri Lanka | LK |
| Sudan | SD |
| Suriname | SR |
| Svalbard Jan Mayen Island | SJ |
| Swaziland | SZ |
| Sweden | SE |
| Switzerland | CH |
| Syria | SY |
| Taiwan | TW |
| Tajikistan | TJ |
| Tanzania | TZ |
| Thailand | TH |
| Togo | TG |
| Tokelau | TK |
| Tonga | TO |
| Trinidad and Tobago | TT |
| Tunisia | TN |

| Country and territory designation | ISO Code | Country and territory designation | ISO Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Turkey | TR | | |
| Turkmenistan | TM | | |
| Turks and Caicos Island | TC | | |
| Tuvalu | TV | | |
| Uganda | UG | | |
| Ukraine | UA | | |
| United Arab Emirates | AE | | |
| United Kingdom | GB | | |
| United States | US | | |
| United States Minor Outlying Islands | UM | | |
| Uruguay | UY | | |
| Uzbekistan | UZ | | |
| Vanuatu | VU | | |
| Vatican City | VA | | |
| Venezuela | VE | | |
| Viet Nam | VN | | |
| Virgin Islands of the United States | VI | | |
| Wake Island | UM | | |
| Wallis and Futuna Islands | WF | | |
| West Bank | WE | | |
| Western Sahara | EH | | |
| Western Samoa | WS | | |
| Yemen, Republic of | YE | | |
| Yugoslavia | YU | | |
| Zambia | ZM | | |
| Zimbabwe | ZW | | |

# ANNEX C

## Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule D provides a list of U.S. Customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The Schedule contains a code for each official U.S. Customs district and port, with some additional codes provided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistics program. The headquarters port for each district is underlined. Some Customs ports show two codes. Exporters and importers may report either code. The first part of this schedule contains the Customs districts and ports arranged in numeric order by code, while the second part lists the ports in alphabetic order.

Revisions to Schedule D will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign CommoditiesExported from the United States, and as supplements to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes.

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 01. PORTLAND, MAINE<br>01. Portland<br>02. Bangor (Including Brewer)<br>03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)<br>04. Jackman<br>05. Vanceboro<br>06. Houlton<br>07. Fort Fairfield<br>08. Van Buren<br>09. Madawaska<br>10. Fort Kent<br>11. Bath<br>12. Bar Harbor<br>15. Calais (Including Robbinston)<br>18. Limestone<br>21. Rockland<br>22. Jonesport<br>27. Bridgewater<br>31. Portsmouth, NH<br>32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport)<br>52. Searsport<br>81. Leganon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, NH<br>82. Manchester User Fee Airport, New Hampshire (air only)<br><br>02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT<br>01. St. Albans<br>03. Richford<br>06. Beecher Falls<br>07. Burlington<br>09. Derby Line<br>11. Norton<br>12. Highgate Springs/Albany<br><br>04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS<br>01. Boston (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)<br>02. Springfield<br>03. Worcester<br>04. Gloucester<br>05. New Bedford<br>06. Plymouth<br>07. Fall River<br>08. Salem<br>09. Provincetown<br>10. Bridgeport, CT<br>11. Hartford, CT<br>12. New Haven, CT<br>13. New London, CT (Including Groton)<br>16. Lawrence<br>17. Logan Airport | 05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND<br>01. Newport<br>02. Providence<br>03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth)<br><br>07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK<br>01. Ogdensburg<br>04. Massena<br>06. Cape Vincent<br>08. Alexandria Bay<br>12. Champlain-Rouse Point<br>14. Clayton<br>15. Trout River<br><br>09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK<br>01. Buffalo-Niagara Falls<br>03. Rochester<br>04. Oswego<br>05. Sodus Point<br>06. Syracuse<br>07. Utica<br>71. TNT Skypak, Buffalo<br>72. Swift Sure Courier Services, Ltd.<br>81. Binghamton Regional Airport, NY<br><br>10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK<br>01. New York<br>02. Albany<br>03 or 46-01. Newark, NJ<br>04 or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ<br>12. or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport<br>68. or 46-71. Fedex ECCF Newark, NJ<br>69. or 46-70. UPS, Newark, NJ<br>70. or 47-70. Federal Express, Jamaica, NY<br>71. or 47-71. NYACC, Jamaica, NY<br>72. or 47-72. DHL, Jamaica, NY<br>73. or 47-73. Emery Worldwide<br>74. or 47-74. Air France (Mach Plus)<br>75. or 47-75. Dworkin/Cosell Courier<br>76. or 47-76. Swiss Air (Skyracer)<br>77. or 47-77. Alitalia (Aliexpress)<br>78. or 47-78. TNT Skypak, JFK Airport<br>81. or 46-81. Morristown Airport, Newark, NJ<br><br>11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA<br>01. Philadelphia<br>02. Chester<br>03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)<br>04. Pittsburgh<br>05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)<br>06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton<br>07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Delair)<br>08. Philadelphia International Airport |

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 09. Harrisburg<br>13. Gloucester City, NJ<br>19. Allentown<br>82. User Fee, Atlantic City<br>83. Trenton/Mercer County User Fee Airport<br>95. U.P.S. HUB Phil., PA<br><br>13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND<br>01. Annapolis<br>02. Cambridge<br>03. Baltimore<br>04. Crisfield<br>05. Baltimore-Washington International Airport<br><br>14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA<br>01. Norfolk (Including Portsmouth)<br>02. Newport News (Including York River)<br>04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers)<br>08. Hopewell<br>09. Charleston, WV<br>10. Front Royal, VA<br>81. New River Valley Airport<br><br>15. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA<br>01. Wilmington<br>02. Winston-Salem, NC<br>03. Durham<br>06. Reidsville<br>11. Morehead City-Beaufort<br>12. Charlotte<br><br>16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA<br>01. Charleston<br>02. Georgetown<br>03. Greenville-Spartanburg<br>04. Columbia<br>81. Myrtle Beach International Airport, GA<br><br>17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA<br>01. Brunswick<br>03. Savannah<br>04. Atlanta<br><br>18. TAMPA, FLORIDA<br>01. Tampa (Including Port Tampa)<br>03. Jacksonville<br>05. Fernandina Beach<br>06. Carrabelle<br>07. Boca Grande<br>08. Orlando<br>09 Orlando-Sanford Airport, Florida<br>14. St. Petersburg<br>16. Port Canaveral<br>17. Apalachicola<br>18. Panama City<br>19. Pensacola<br>20. Port St. Joe | 21. Port Manatee<br>22. Fort Meyers Airport<br>83. Sarasota-Bradenton Airport<br>84. Dayton Beach International Airport<br>85. U.S. Customs Service<br>86. Ocala Regional Airport<br><br>19. MOBILE, ALABAMA<br>01. Mobile (Including Theodore)<br>02. Gulfport, MS<br>03. Pascagoula, MS<br>04. Birmingham<br>10. Huntsville<br><br>20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA<br>01. Morgan City<br>02. New Orleans (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna Harvey, Inner Harbor, Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)<br>03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR<br>04. Baton Rouge<br>06. Memphis, TN<br>07. Nashville, TN<br>08. Chattanooga, TN<br>10. Gramercy<br>11. Greenville, MS<br>15. Vicksburg, MS (including Jackson Municipal Airport)<br>16. Knoxville, TN<br>17. Lake Charles<br>18. Shreveport-Bossier City<br>82. Tri-City user Fee Airport<br>83. Arkansas Aeroplex<br>95. Federal Express, Memphis<br><br>21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS<br>01. Port Arthur<br>02. Sabine<br>03. Orange<br>04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches)<br><br>23. LAREDO, TEXAS<br>01. Brownsville-Cameron County (Including Port Isabel)<br>02. Del Rio<br>03. Eagle Pass<br>04. Laredo<br>05. Hidalgo<br>07. Rio Grande City<br>09. Progreso<br>10. Roma<br><br>24. El PASO, TEXAS<br>01. El Paso District, TX<br>02. El Paso (Including Ysleta)<br>03. Presidio<br>04. Fabens |

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 06. Columbus, NM<br>07. Albuquerque, NM<br>08. Santa Teresa, Donana County, NM<br>81. Santa Teresa Airport, Dona Ana County, NM<br><br>25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA<br>01. San Diego<br>02. Andrade<br>03. Calexico<br>04. San Ysidro, CA<br>05. Tecate<br>06. Otay Mesa, CA<br>07. Calexico East, CA<br><br>26. NOGALES, ARIZONA<br>01. Douglas<br>02. Lukeville<br>03. Naco<br>04. Nogales<br>05. Phoenix<br>06. Sasabe<br>08. San Luis<br>09. Tucson<br><br>27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA<br>04. Los Angeles<br>07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo)<br>09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)<br>11. Segundo<br>12. Ventura<br>13. Port Hueneme<br>15. Capitan<br>19. Morro (Including Estero Bay)<br>20. Los Angeles International Airport<br>21. Ontario International Airport<br>22. Las Vegas, NV<br>70. DHL, Los Angeles, CA<br>71. Odgen-Allied<br>72. Gateway Freight Ser. Inc.<br>73. Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc.<br>74. Virgin Atlantic Cargo, LAX, CA<br>75. TNT Express Worldwide, Los Angeles, CA<br>76. IBC Pacific<br>81. Palm Springs Regional Airport, CA<br>95. UPS, Ontario, CA<br><br>28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA<br>01. San Francisco International Airport<br>02. Eureka<br>03. Fresno<br>05. Monterey<br>09. San Francisco<br>10. Stockton<br>11. Oakland<br>12. Richmond<br>13. Alameda | 15. Crockett<br>16. Saramento<br>20. Martinez<br>21. Redwood City<br>27. Selby<br>28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton)<br>29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)<br>30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)<br>31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)<br>33. Reno, NV<br>34. San Jose International Airport,<br>70. DHL Worldwide Express, San Francisco<br>71. Air Cargo Handling Services, San Francisco<br>72. TNT Skypak, San Francisco<br>73. IBC Pacific, California<br>95. Fed. Express Courier Facility<br><br>29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE, OREGON<br>01. Astoria<br>02. Newport(Including Toledo)<br>03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)<br>04. Portland, OR<br>05. Longview, WA<br>07. Boise, ID<br>08. Vancouver, WA<br>09. Kalama, WA<br>10. Portland International Airport<br>81. Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, OR<br>82. Rogue Valley/Medford<br>91. Federal Express, Portland, OR<br><br>30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON<br>01. Seattle (Including Point Wells)<br>02. Tacoma<br>03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)<br>04. Blaine<br>05. Bellingham<br>06. Everett<br>07. Port Angeles<br>08. Port Townsend<br>09. Sumas<br>10. Anacortes<br>11. Nighthawk<br>12. Danville<br>13. Ferry<br>14. Friday Harbor<br>15. Boundary<br>16. Laurier |

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 17. Point Roberts<br>18. Kenmore Air Harbor<br>19. Oroville<br>20. Frontier<br>21. South Bend-Raymond<br>22. Spokane<br>23. Lynden<br>25. Metaline Falls<br>26. Olympia<br>27. Neah Bay<br>29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport<br>71. U.P.S.<br>72. Avion Brokers, Seattle, WA<br>73. DHL Worldwide Express Seattle, WA<br>74. Airborne Express, Seattle, WA<br>81. Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA<br>82. Grant County Airport<br>95. UPS Courier HUB<br>99. Port of Puget Sound<br><br>31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA<br>01. Juneau<br>02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)<br>03. Skagway<br>04. Alcan<br>05. Wrangell<br>06. Dalton Cache<br>07. Valdez<br>11. Fairbanks<br>12. Petersburg<br>15. Sitka<br>24. Pelican<br>25. Sand Point<br>26. Anchorage<br>81. St. Paul Airport, Anchorage, AK<br>95. Federal Express, Anchorage, AK<br>96. UPS, Anchorage, AK<br><br>32. HONOLULU, HAWAII<br>01. Honolulu (Including Pearl Harbor)<br>02. Hilo<br>03. Kahului<br>04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen<br>05. Honolulu International Airport<br>06. Kona<br>95. UPS, Honolulu<br><br>33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA<br>01. Raymond<br>02. Eastport, ID<br>03. Salt Lake City, UT<br>04. Great Falls<br>05. Butte<br>06. Turner<br>07. Denver, CO<br>08. Porthill, ID | 09. Scobey<br>10. Sweetgrass<br>12. Whitetail<br>16. Piegan<br>17. Opheim<br>18. Roosville<br>19. Morgan<br>21. Whitlash<br>22. Del Bonita<br>82. Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY<br>84. Centennial Airport, CO<br><br>34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA<br>01. Pembina<br>02. Noyes, MN<br>03. Portal<br>04. Neche<br>05. St. John<br>06. Northgate<br>07. Walhalla<br>08. Hannah<br>09. Sarles<br>10. Ambrose<br>11. Fargo, ND<br>13. Antler<br>14. Sherwood<br>15. Hansboro<br>16. Maida<br>17. Fortuna<br>19. Westhope<br>20. Noonan<br>21. Carbury<br>22. Dunseith<br>23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island)<br>24. Baudette, MN<br>25. Pinecreek, MN<br>26. Roseau, MN<br>81. Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND<br><br>35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA<br>01. Minneapolis-St. Paul<br>02. Sioux Falls, SD<br>81. User Fee Airport<br><br>36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA<br>01. Duluth<br>02. Ashland, WI<br>04. International Falls-Ranier<br>08. Superior, WI<br>13. Grand Portage<br>14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite)<br><br>37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN<br>01. Milwaukee<br>02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI)<br>03. Green Bay (Including DePere)<br>06. Manitowoc |

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 07. Sheboygan<br>08. Racine (Including Kenosha)<br><br>38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN<br>01. Detroit (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte)<br>02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)<br>03. Sault Ste. Marie (Including Port Inland, Munising)<br>04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)<br>05. Battle Creek<br>06. Grand Rapids<br>08. Escanaba<br>09. Marquette<br>14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)<br>15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)<br>16. Grand Haven<br>18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)<br>19. Detour<br>20. Mackinac Island<br>22. South Haven<br>42. Presque Isle<br>43. Alpena (Including Stoneport, Bay Shore)<br>44. Ferrysburg<br>81. Oakland/Pontiac Airport, Detroit, MI<br>82. Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, MI<br><br>39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS<br>01. Chicago (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)<br>02. Peoria<br>03. Omaha, NE<br>04. East Chicago, IN<br>05. Gary, IN (including Michigan City Harbor)<br>06. O'Hare International Airport<br>07. Des Moines, IA<br>08. Davenport, IA, and Rock Island and Moline, IL<br>09. Port of Rockford Rockford, IL<br>81. Waukegan Regional Airport, Waukegan<br>83. Pal-Waukee Municipal Airport,<br>84. Dupage Airport, IL<br>85. Decatur User Fee Airport<br>91. Nippon Courier HUB Chicago, IL<br><br>41. CLEVELAND, OHIO<br>01. Cleveland<br>02. Cincinnati-Lawrenceburg<br>03. Columbus<br>04. Dayton<br>05. Toledo-Sandusky<br>06. Erie, PA<br>08. or 41-22. Ashtabula, OH<br>09. or 41-22. Conneaut, OH<br>10. Indianapolis, IN | 11. Fairport<br>12. Akron<br>15. Louisville, KY<br>16. Owensboro-Evansville<br>17. Huron<br>21. Lorain<br>22. Ashtabula, OH<br>81. Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH<br>82. Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH<br>83. Fort Wayne Airport, IN<br>84. Bluegrass Airport, Lexington, KY<br>85. Hulman Regional Airport, IN<br>92. Burlingon Air Express<br>95. Emery World-Wide, Dayton, OH<br>96. UPS, Louisville, KY<br>97. DHL, Cincinnati, OH<br>98. Federal Express HUB<br><br>45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI<br>01. Kansas City<br>02. St. Joseph<br>03. St. Louis<br>04. Wichita, KS<br>05. Springfield<br>06. Spirit of St. Louis<br><br>49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO<br>01. Aguadilla<br>04. Fajardo<br>05. Guanica<br>06. Humacao<br>07. Mayaguez<br>08. Ponce<br>09. San Juan<br>11. Jobos<br>12. Guayanilla<br>13. San Juan International Airport<br><br>51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES<br><br>01. Charlotte Amalie<br>02. Cruz Bay<br>03. Coral Bay<br>04. Christiansted<br>05. Frederiksted<br>07. St. Croix<br>08. U.S. Customs Pre Clearance<br><br>52. MIAMI, FLORIDA<br>01. Miami<br>02. Key West<br>03. Port Everglades (Including Ft. Lauderdale, Hollywood and Dania)<br>04. West Palm Beach<br>05. Fort Pierce<br>06. Miami International Airport<br>09. Freeport, Bahama Islands<br>21. Nassau, Bahama Islands |

| Code Number, Customs District and Port | Code Number, Customs District and Port |
|---|---|
| 70. International Courier Association<br>71. DHL Worldwide Express Miami, FL<br>72. Miami International Airport Cargo Facilities Services, Inc., FL<br>73. UPS, Miami International Airport<br><br>53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS<br>01. Houston (Including Baytown)<br>06. Texas City, TX<br>09. Houston Intercontinental Airport<br>10. Galveston<br>11. Freeport<br>12. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)<br>13. Port Lavaca<br><br>54. WASHINGTON, DC<br>01. Washington<br>02. Alexandria, VA<br><br>55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS<br>01. Dallas-Fort Worth<br>02. Amarillo<br>03. Lubbock<br>04. Oklahoma City, OK<br>05. Tulsa, OK<br>06. Austin<br>07. San Antonio<br>82. Midland International Airport, Midland, TX<br>83. Fort Worth Alliance Airport<br>84. Addison Airport<br><br>SPECIAL DISTRICTS<br>60. Vessels under their own power (imports and exports)<br><br>70. Low-valued imports and exports<br><br>80. Mail shipments (exports only) | |

| Port | Schedule D Code |
|---|---|
| Aberdeen-Hoquiam, WA | 3003 |
| Addison User Fee Airport, Dallas, TX | 5584 |
| Aguadilla, PR | 4901 |
| Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH | 4181 |
| Airborne Express, Seattle, WA | 3074 |
| Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc. | 2773 |
| Air France (Mach Plus) | 1074 |
| | 4774 |
| Akron, OH | 4112 |
| Alameda, CA | 2813 |
| Albany, NY | 1002 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 2407 |
| Alcan, AK | 3104 |
| Alexandria, VA | 5402 |
| Alexandria Bay, NY | 0708 |
| Algonac, MI | 3814 |
| Alitalia (Aliexpress) | 1077 |
| | 4777 |
| Allentown | 1119 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton Airport, Lehigh Valley, PA | 1181 |
| Amarillo, TX | 5502 |
| Ambrose, ND | 3410 |
| Anacortes, WA | 3010 |
| Anchorage, AK | 3126 |
| Andrade, CA | 2502 |
| Annapolis, MD | 1301 |
| Antler, ND | 3413 |
| Apalachicola, FL | 1817 |
| Apalachicola, AL | 1905 |
| Arkansas Aeroplex | 2083 |
| Ashland, WI | 3602 |
| Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH | 4122 |
| Ashtabula, OH | 4108 |
| | 4122 |
| Astoria, OR | 2901 |
| Atlanta, GA | 1704 |
| Austin, TX | 5506 |
| Avion Brokers, Seattle, WA | 3072 |
| Baltimore, MD | 1303 |
| Baltimore, Washington International Airport | 1305 |
| Bangor, ME | 0102 |
| Bangor, MI | 3804 |
| Bar Harbor, ME | 0112 |
| Bath, ME | 0111 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 2004 |
| Battle Creek, MI | 3805 |
| Baudette, MN | 3424 |
| Bayshore, MI | 3843 |
| Beaumont, TX | 2104 |
| Beecher Falls, VT | 0206 |
| Belfast, ME | 0132 |
| Belle Chasse, LA | 2002 |
| Bellingham, WA | 3005 |
| Benicia, CA | 2830 |
| Billingsport, NJ | 1105 |
| Birmingham, AL | 1904 |
| Black River, MI | 3802 |
| Blaine, WA | 3004 |
| Bluegrass Airport, Lexington, KY | 4184 |
| Boca Grande, FL | 1807 |
| Boise, ID | 2907 |
| Boston, MA | 0401 |
| Boundary, WA | 3015 |
| Braintree, MA | 0401 |
| Brewer, ME | 0102 |
| BridgePort, CT | 0410 |
| Bridgewater, ME | 0127 |
| Brownsville, TX | 2301 |
| Brunswick, GA | 1701 |
| Bucksport, ME | 0132 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 0901 |
| Burlingon Air Express | 4192 |
| Burlington, VT | 0207 |
| Butte, MT | 3305 |
| Calais, ME | 0115 |
| Calcite, MI | 3818 |
| Calexico, CA | 2503 |
| Cambridge, MD | 1302 |
| Camden, NJ | 1107 |
| Cameron County, TX | 2301 |
| Cape Charles | 1406 |
| Cape Vincent, NY | 0706 |
| Capitan, CA | 2715 |
| Carbury, ND | 3421 |
| Carquinez Strait, CA | 2830 |
| Carrabelle, FL | 1806 |
| Carrabelle, AL | 1906 |
| Carrollton, MI | 3804 |
| Champlain-Rouse Point, NY | 0712 |
| Charleston, SC | 1601 |
| Charleston, WV | 1409 |
| Charlotte Amalie, VI | 5101 |
| Charlotte, NC | 1512 |
| Chattanooga, TN | 2008 |
| Chelsea, MA | 0401 |
| Chester, PA | 1102 |
| Chicago, IL | 3901 |
| Chicago River, IL | 3901 |
| Christiansted, VI | 5104 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 4102 |
| Claymont, DE | 1103 |
| Clayton, NY | 0714 |
| Cleveland, OH | 4101 |
| Columbia, SC | 1604 |
| Columbia Snake River, OR | 2904 |
| Columbus, NM | 2406 |
| Columbus, OH | 4103 |
| Concession, LA | 2002 |
| Conneaut, OH | 4109 |
| | 4122 |
| Coos Bay, OR | 2903 |
| Coral Bay, VI | 5103 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 5312 |
| Crisfield, MD | 1304 |
| Crockett, CA | 2815 |
| Cruz Bay, VI | 5102 |
| Cutler, ME | 0103 |
| Dallas, TX | 5302 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX | 5501 |
| Dalton Cache, AK | 3106 |
| Dania, FL | 5203 |
| Danville, WA | 3012 |
| Davenport, IA | 3908 |
| Daytona Beach International Airport | 1884 |
| Dayton, OH | 4104 |
| Decatur user Fee Airport | 3985 |

| Port | Schedule D Code |
|---|---|
| Delair, NJ | 1107 |
| Delaware City, DE | 1103 |
| Del Bonita, MT | 3322 |
| Del Rio, TX | 2302 |
| Denver, CO | 3307 |
| Depere, WI | 3703 |
| Derby Line, VT | 0209 |
| Des Moines, IA | 3907 |
| Detour, MI | 3819 |
| Detroit, MI | 3801 |
| Dhl, Cincinnati, OH | 4197 |
| Dhl, Jamaica, NY | 1072 |
| | 4772 |
| Dhl, Los Angeles, CA | 2770 |
| Dhl, Worldwide Express, San Francisco | 2870 |
| Dhl, Worldwide Express, Seattle, WA | 3073 |
| Douglas, AZ | 2601 |
| Duluth, MN | 3601 |
| Dunseith, ND | 3422 |
| Durham, NC | 1503 |
| Dworkin/Cosell Courier | 1075 |
| | 4775 |
| Eagle Pass, TX | 2303 |
| Eagle Point, NJ | 1105 |
| East Chicago, IN | 3904 |
| Eastport, ID | 3302 |
| Eastport, ME | 0103 |
| Ecorse, MI | 3801 |
| Edgemoor, DE | 1103 |
| El Paso, TX | 2402 |
| El Paso District, TX | 2401 |
| El Segundo, CA | 2711 |
| Emery Worldwide, Dayton, OH | 4195 |
| Emery Worldwide, JFK Airport, NY | 1073 |
| | 4773 |
| Empire, OR | 2903 |
| Erie, PA | 4106 |
| Escanaba, MI | 3808 |
| Essexville, MI | 3804 |
| Estero Bay, CA | 2719 |
| Eureka, CA | 2802 |
| Everett, MA | 0401 |
| Everett, WA | 3006 |
| Fabens, TX | 2404 |
| Fairbanks, AK | 3111 |
| Fairport, OH | 4111 |
| Fajardo, PR | 4904 |
| Fall River, MA | 0407 |
| Fargo, ND | 3411 |
| Federal Express, Anchorage, AK | 3195 |
| Federal Express Corp. | 4770 |
| Federal Express Courier Facility | 2895 |
| Federal Express ECCF, NJ | 4671 |
| Federal Express Hub | 4198 |
| Federal Express, Jamaica, NY | 1070 |
| | 4770 |
| Federal Express, Memphis, TN | 2095 |
| Federal Express, Portland, OR | 2991 |
| Fernandina Beach, FL | 1805 |
| Ferry, WA | 3013 |
| Ferrysburg, MI | 3844 |
| Flint, MI | 3804 |
| Fort Fairfield, ME | 0107 |
| Fort Kent, ME | 0110 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 5203 |
| For Myers Airport | 1822 |
| Fort Pierce, FL | 5205 |
| Fort Wayne Airport,IN | 4183 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 5303 |
| Fortuna, ND | 3417 |
| Fortworth Alliance Airport | 5583 |
| Freeport Bahama Island | 5209 |
| Frederiksted, VI | 5105 |
| Freeport, TX | 5311 |
| Fresno, CA | 2803 |
| Friday Harbor, WA | 3014 |
| Frontier, WA | 3020 |
| Front Royal, VA | 1410 |
| Galveston, TX | 5310 |
| Gary, IN | 3905 |
| Gateway Freight Service, Inc., CA | 2772 |
| Georgetown, SC | 1602 |
| Gloucester, MA | 0404 |
| Gramercy, LA | 2010 |
| Grand Haven, MI | 3816 |
| Grand Portage, MN | 3613 |
| Grand Rapids, MI | 3806 |
| Grant County Airport, WA | 3082 |
| Grays Harbor, WA | 3003 |
| Great Falls, MT | 3304 |
| Green Bay, WI | 3703 |
| Greenville, MS | 2011 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, SC | 1603 |
| Gretna, LA | 2002 |
| Groton, CT | 0413 |
| Guanica, PR | 4905 |
| Guayanilla, PR | 4912 |
| GulfPort, MS | 1902 |
| Hannah, ND | 3408 |
| Hansboro, ND | 3415 |
| Harrisburg, PA | 1109 |
| Hartford, CT | 0411 |
| Harvey, LA | 2002 |
| Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND | 3481 |
| Herring Bay, AK | 3102 |
| Hidalgo, TX | 2305 |
| Highgate Springs/Albany, VT | 0212 |
| Hilo, HI | 3202 |
| Hollywood, FL | 5203 |
| Honolulu, HI | 3201 |
| Honolulu International Airport, HI | 3205 |
| Hopewell, VA | 1408 |
| Hoquiam, WA | 3003 |
| Houlton, ME | 0106 |
| Houston Intercontinental Airport, TX | 5309 |
| Houston, TX | 5301 |
| Humacao, PR | 4906 |
| Huntington Beach, CA | 2709 |
| Huntsville, AL | 1910 |
| Huron, OH | 4117 |
| IBC Pacific | 2776 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 4110 |
| Ingleside Terminal, TX | 5312 |
| Inner Harbor Navigational Canal, LA | 2002 |
| International Courier Association | 5270 |
| International Falls-Ranier, MN | 3604 |
| Jackman, ME | 0104 |

| Port | Schedule D Code |
|---|---|
| Jackson Airport | 2081 |
| Jacksonville, Fl | 1803 |
| James River, VA | 1404 |
| Jobos, PR | 4911 |
| John F. Kennedy International Airport, NY | 1012 |
| | 4701 |
| Jonesport, ME | 0122 |
| Juneau, AK | 3101 |
| Kahului, HI | 3203 |
| Kalama, WA | 2909 |
| Kansas City, MO | 4501 |
| Kenmore Air Harbor, WA | 3018 |
| Kenosha, WI | 3708 |
| Ketchikan, AK | 3102 |
| Key West, FL | 5202 |
| Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, OR | 2981 |
| Knoxville, TN | 2016 |
| Kona | 3206 |
| Lake Charles,LA | 2017 |
| Lake Charles (Conoco Oil Co) | 2019 |
| Lake Charles (Citgo Oil Co) | 2020 |
| Laredo, TX | 2304 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 2722 |
| Laurier, WA | 3016 |
| Lawrence, MA | 0416 |
| Lebanon Airport, Lebanon, NH | 0281 |
| Lehigh Valley Port of Entry, Lehigh Valley, PA | 1181 |
| Limestone, ME | 0118 |
| Little Rock-N. Little Rock, AR | 2003 |
| LockPort, IL | 3901 |
| Logan Airport, Boston, MA | 0417 |
| Long Beach, CA | 2709 |
| Longview, WA | 2905 |
| Lorain, OH | 4121 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 2704 |
| Los Angeles International Airport, CA | 2720 |
| Louisville, KY | 4115 |
| Lubbock, TX | 5503 |
| Lubec, ME | 0103 |
| Lukeville, AZ | 2602 |
| Luling, LA | 2009 |
| Lynden, WA | 3023 |
| Mackinac Island, MI | 3820 |
| Madawaska, ME | 0109 |
| Maida, ND | 3416 |
| Manitowoc, WI | 3706 |
| Mantua Creek, NJ | 1105 |
| Marcus Hook, PA | 1118 |
| Mare Island Strait, CA | 2829 |
| Marinette, WI | 3702 |
| Marquette, MI | 3809 |
| Marrero, LA | 2002 |
| Martinez, CA | 2820 |
| Marysville, MI | 3802 |
| Massena, NY | 0704 |
| Mayaguez, PR | 4907 |
| Mayberry Slough, CA | 2828 |
| Mellville, RI | 0503 |
| Memphis, TN | 2006 |
| Menominee, MI | 3702 |
| Metaline Falls, WA | 3025 |
| Miami, FL | 5201 |
| Miami International Airport, FL | 5206 |
| Michigan City Harbor, IN | 3905 |
| Midland International Airport, Midland, TX | 5582 |
| Millington, OR | 2903 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 3701 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN | 3501 |
| Mobile, AL | 1901 |
| Moline, IL | 3908 |
| Monterey, CA | 2805 |
| Morehead City - Beaufort, NC | 1511 |
| Morgan City, LA | 2001 |
| Morgan, MT | 3319 |
| Morristown Airport, Newark, NJ | 1081 |
| | 4681 |
| Morro, CA | 2719 |
| Munising, MI | 3803 |
| Muskegon, MI | 3815 |
| Myrtle Beach International Airport, SC | 1681 |
| Naco, AZ | 2603 |
| Nashville, TN | 2007 |
| Nassau, Bahama Island, FL | 5221 |
| Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY | 3382 |
| Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI | 3204 |
| Neah Bay, WA | 3027 |
| Neche, ND | 3404 |
| Newark, NJ | 1003 |
| | 4601 |
| New Bedford, MA | 0405 |
| New Haven, CT | 0412 |
| New London, CT | 0413 |
| New Orleans, LA | 2002 |
| Newport Bay, CA | 2709 |
| Newport, OR | 2902 |
| Newport, RI | 0501 |
| Newport News, VA | 1402 |
| New River Valley Airport | 1481 |
| New York, NY | 1001 |
| Niagara Falls, NY | 0901 |
| Nighthawk, WA | 3011 |
| Nippon Courier Hub Chicago, IL | 3991 |
| Nogales, AZ | 2604 |
| Noonan, ND | 3420 |
| Norfolk, VA | 1401 |
| North Bend, OR | 2903 |
| Northgate, ND | 3406 |
| Norton, VT | 0211 |
| Noyes, MN | 3402 |
| NYACC, Jamaica, NY | 1071 |
| | 4771 |
| Oak Island, MN | 3423 |
| Oakland, CA | 2811 |
| Oakland/Pontiac Airport Detroit, MI | 3881 |
| Ocala Regional Airport | 1886 |
| Ogdensburg, NY | 0701 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 5504 |
| Oleum, CA | 2829 |
| Olympia, WA | 3026 |
| Omaha, NE | 3903 |
| Ontario International Airport | 2721 |
| Opheim, MT | 3317 |
| Orange, TX | 2103 |
| Orlando, FL | 1808 |

| Port | Schedule D Code |
|---|---|
| Oroville, WA | 3019 |
| Oswego, NY | 0904 |
| Otay Mesa, San Ysidro,CA | 2504 |
| Otay Mesa Station, CA | 2506 |
| Owensboro, KY | 4116 |
| Pal-Waukee User Fee Airport, Wheeling, IL | 3983 |
| Panama City, FL | 1818 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 1903 |
| Paulsboro, NJ | 1105 |
| Pearl Harbor, HI | 3201 |
| Pelican, AK | 3124 |
| Pembina, ND | 3401 |
| Pensacola. AL | 1908 |
| Pensacola, FL | 1819 |
| Peoria, IL | 3902 |
| Perth Amboy, NJ | 1004 |
| | 4602 |
| Petersburg, AK | 3112 |
| Petersburg, VA | 1404 |
| Petty Island, NJ | 1107 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1101 |
| Philadelphia International Airport | 1108 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 2605 |
| Piegan, MT | 3316 |
| Pigeon Point, DE | 1103 |
| Pinecreek, MN | 3425 |
| Pittsburg, CA | 2828 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 1104 |
| Plymouth, MA | 0406 |
| Point Roberts, WA | 3017 |
| Point Wells, WA | 3001 |
| Ponce, PR | 4908 |
| Portal, ND | 3403 |
| Port Allen, HI | 3204 |
| Port Angeles, WA | 3007 |
| Port Aransas, TX | 5312 |
| Port Arthur, TX | 2101 |
| Port Canaveral, FL | 1816 |
| Port Costa, CA | 2830 |
| Port Everglades, FL | 5203 |
| Porthill, ID | 3308 |
| Port Hueneme, CA | 2713 |
| Port Huron, MI | 3802 |
| Port Inland, MI | 3803 |
| Port Isabel, TX | 2301 |
| Portland International Airport | 2910 |
| Portland, ME | 0101 |
| Portland, OR | 2904 |
| Port Lavaca, TX | 5313 |
| Port Manatee, FL | 1821 |
| Port Neches, TX | 2104 |
| Port of Puget Sound, WA | 3099 |
| Port of Rockford, Rocksord, IL | 3909 |
| Port San Luis, CA | 2707 |
| Port St. Joe, FL | 1820 |
| Port St. Joe, AL | 1909 |
| Portsmouth, NH | 0131 |
| Portsmouth, RI | 0503 |
| Portsmouth, VA | 1401 |
| Port Tampa, FL | 1801 |
| Port Townsend, WA | 3008 |
| Presidio, TX | 2403 |
| Presque Isle, MI | 3842 |
| Progresso, TX | 2309 |
| Providence, RI | 0502 |
| Provincetown, MA | 0409 |
| Quincy, MA | 0401 |
| Racine, WI | 3708 |
| Ranier, MN | 3604 |
| Raymond, MT | 3301 |
| Redwood City, CA | 2821 |
| Reedy Point, DE | 1103 |
| Reedville, VA | 1407 |
| Reidsville, NC | 1506 |
| Reno, NV | 2833 |
| Revere, MA | 0401 |
| Richford, VT | 0203 |
| Richmond, CA | 2812 |
| Richmond-Petersburg, VA | 1404 |
| Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH | 4182 |
| Rio Grande City, TX | 2307 |
| River Rouge, MI | 3801 |
| Riverview, MI | 3801 |
| Robbinston, ME | 0115 |
| Roberts Landing, MI | 3814 |
| Rochester, NY | 0903 |
| Rock Island, IL | 3908 |
| Rockland, ME | 0121 |
| Rogers City, MI | 3818 |
| Roguer Vally/Medford, OR | 2982 |
| Roma, TX | 2310 |
| Roosville, MT | 3318 |
| Roseau, MN | 3426 |
| Rouses Point, NY | 0712 |
| Sabine, TX | 2102 |
| Sacramento, CA | 2816 |
| Sacramento Point, CA | 2831 |
| Saginaw-Bay City-Flint, MI | 3804 |
| St. Albans, VT | 0201 |
| St. Clair, MI | 3802 |
| St Croix, VI | 5107 |
| St. John, ND | 3405 |
| St. Joseph, MO | 4502 |
| St. Louis, MO | 4503 |
| St. Paul, MN | 3501 |
| St. Paul Airport, Anchorage, AK | 3181 |
| St. Petersburg, FL | 1814 |
| Salem, MA | 0408 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 3303 |
| San Antonio, TX | 5507 |
| San Diego, CA | 2501 |
| Sand Point, AK | 3125 |
| Sandusky, OH | 4105 |
| Sandy Point, ME | 0132 |
| Sanford Regional Airport | 1882 |
| San Francisco, CA | 2809 |
| San Francisco International Airport, CA | 2801 |
| San Joaquin River, CA | 2828 |
| San Jose International Airport, San Francisco, CA | 2834 |
| San Juan International Airport, PR | 4913 |
| San Juan, PR | 4909 |
| San Luis, AZ | 2608 |
| San Luis Obispo, CA | 2707 |
| San Pablo Bay, CA | 2829 |
| San Pablo, CA | 2829 |
| San Ysidro, CA | 2504 |

| Port | Schedule D Code |
|---|---|
| Santa Teresa Airport, Dona County, NM | 2481 |
| Santa Teresa, NM | 2408 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton Airport | 1883 |
| Sarles, ND | 3409 |
| Sasabe, AZ | 2606 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, MI | 3803 |
| Savannah, GA | 1703 |
| Scobey, MT | 3309 |
| Scranton, PA | 1106 |
| Searsport, ME | 0152 |
| Seatrain Landing, LA | 2002 |
| Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, WA | 3029 |
| Seattle, WA | 3001 |
| Segundo, CA | 2827 |
| Selby, CA | 2827 |
| Sheboygan, WI | 3707 |
| Sherwood, ND | 3414 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 2018 |
| Silver Bay, MN | 3614 |
| Sitka, AK | 3115 |
| Skagway, AK | 3103 |
| Sodus Point, NY | 0905 |
| South Bend-Raymond, WA | 3021 |
| Southport, LA | 2002 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 1603 |
| Spirit of St. Louis | 4506 |
| Spokane, WA | 3022 |
| Springfield, MA | 0402 |
| Springfield, MO | 4505 |
| Stockton, CA | 2810 |
| Stoneport, MI | 3843 |
| Suisun Bay, CA | 2831 |
| Suisun Slough, CA | 2831 |
| Sumas, WA | 3009 |
| Superior, WI | 3608 |
| Sweetgrass, MT | 3310 |
| Swift Sure Courier Services, Ltd. | 0972 |
| Swiss Air (Skyracer) | 1076 |
| | 4776 |
| Syracuse, NY | 0906 |
| Tacoma, WA | 3002 |
| Taconite, MN | 3614 |
| Tampa, FL | 1801 |
| Tecate, CA | 2505 |
| Texas City, TX | 5306 |
| Theodore, AL | 1901 |
| Thompson Point, NJ | 1105 |
| TNT Skypak, Buffalo, NY | 0971 |
| TNT Skypak, JFK Airport | 1078 |
| | 4778 |
| TNT Skypak, San Francisco | 2872 |
| Toledo, OH | 4105 |
| Toledo, OR | 2902 |
| Trenton/Mercer County User Fee Airport | 1183 |
| Trenton, MI | 3801 |
| Tri-City User Fee Airport, Bountville, TN | 2082 |
| Trout River, NY | 0715 |
| Tucson, AZ | 2609 |
| Tulsa, OK | 5505 |
| Turner, MT | 3306 |
| UPS, Courier Hub, WA | 3095 |
| UPS, Seattle, WA | 3095 |
| UPS, Anchorage, AK | 3196 |
| UPS, Honolulu, HI | 3295 |
| UPS HUB Phil., PA | 1195 |
| UPS, Louisville, KY | 4196 |
| UPS, Miami Interntational Airport | 5273 |
| UPS, Newark, NJ | 1069 |
| | 4670 |
| UPS, Ontario, CA | 2795 |
| U.S. Customs Pre Clearance, VI | 5108 |
| U.S. Customs Service, FL | 1885 |
| User Fee Airport, MN | 3581 |
| User Fee Atlantic City, PA | 1182 |
| Utica, NY | 0907 |
| Valdez, AK | 3107 |
| Vallejo, CA | 2829 |
| Van Buren, ME | 0108 |
| Vanceboro, ME | 0105 |
| Vancouver, WA | 2908 |
| Ventura, CA | 2712 |
| Vicksburg, MS (Including Jackson Minicipal Airport) | 2015 |
| Virgin Atlantic Cargo, LAX, CA | 2774 |
| Walhalla, ND | 3407 |
| Ward Cove, AK | 3102 |
| Warroad, MN | 3423 |
| Washington, DC | 5401 |
| Waukegan Regional Airport, Waukegan, IL | 3981 |
| Waukegan Harbor, IL | 3901 |
| Westhope, ND | 3419 |
| West Palm Beach, FL | 5204 |
| Westville, NJ | 1105 |
| Westwego, LA | 2002 |
| Weymouth, MA | 0401 |
| Whitetail, MT | 3312 |
| Whitlash, MT | 3321 |
| Wichita, KS | 4504 |
| Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA | 1106 |
| Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, MI | 3882 |
| Wilmington, DE | 1103 |
| Wilmington, NC | 1501 |
| Winston-salem, NC | 1502 |
| Winterport, ME | 0132 |
| Worcester, MA | 0403 |
| Wrangell, AK | 3105 |
| Wyandotte, MI | 3801 |
| Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA | 3081 |
| York River, VA | 1402 |
| Ysleta, TX | 2402 |

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS . . . . . 5305.21-29
ABRASIVE POWDER
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials . . . . . 6805.10-30
ABRASIVE WHEELS . . . . . 6804.22
ABRASIVES
natural . . . . . 2513.21-29
ABSOLUTES
essential oil . . . . . 3301
AC GENERATORS . . . . . 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
AC MOTORS . . . . . 8501.10-20, 8501.40-53
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE . . . . . Ch. 44
ACCELERATORS
chemical reaction . . . . . 3815
particle . . . . . 8543.10
rubber, prepared . . . . . 3812.10
ACCESSORIES. See the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory
ACCORDIONS . . . . . 9204.10
with electrically produced sound . . . . . 9207.90
ACCOUNT BOOKS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
ACCOUNTING MACHINES . . . . . 8470.40
ACENAPHTHENE . . . . . 2902.90
ACETALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.12
ACETALS and their derivatives . . . . . 2911.00
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL . . . . . 2924.29
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2924.29
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE . . . . . 2924.29
ACETAMINOPHEN . . . . . 2924.29
p-ACETANISIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
ACETATE FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
ACETIC ACID . . . . . 2915.21
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2915.24
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
ACETONE . . . . . 2914.11
ACETPHENETIDINE . . . . . 2924.29
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE . . . . . 2924.29
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE . . . . . 2924.29
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS . . . . . 8405.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE . . . . . 2903.30
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2918.22
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2924.29
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.12
ACID OILS FROM REFINING . . . . . 1519.20
ACIDS
complex inorganic . . . . . 28-4
industrial monocarboxylic fatty . . . . . 1518, 1519.11-19
inorganic . . . . . 2806-2811
oleic . . . . . 1519.12
stearic . . . . . 1519.11
ACORNS . . . . . 2308.10
ACRIDINE . . . . . 2933.90
ACRIFLAVINE . . . . . 2933.90
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.90
ACRYLAMIDE . . . . . 2924.10
ACRYLIC ACID
and its salts . . . . . 2916.11
esters thereof . . . . . 2916.12
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES
in aqueous medium . . . . . 3209.10
in nonaqueous medium . . . . . 3208.20
ACRYLIC POLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3906
monofilament . . . . . 3916.90
ACRYLONITRILE . . . . . 2926.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)
uncompounded . . . . . 4002.51-59
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3903.30
ADDITIVES
prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes . . . . . 3823.40
prepared, for mineral oils . . . . . 3811.11-90
ADDRESS BOOKS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.20
ADDRESS PLATES
of base metals . . . . . 8310.00
ADDRESSING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.20
ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . 4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
ADHESIVE TAPE . . . . . 5906.10
ADHESIVES
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less . . . . . 3506
sterile tissue . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2917.12
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES . . . . . 2937.21-29
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.32
ADVERTISING MATERIAL . . . . . 49-5
printed . . . . . 4911.10
ADZUKI BEAN. See FRUIT
AEOLIAN HARPS . . . . . 9202.90
AERATED WATERS . . . . . 2201.10, 2202.10
AERATING MACHINERY
for beverages . . . . . 8422.30
AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for . . . . . 9014.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3307.10
AGAR-AGAR . . . . . 1302.31
AGARBATTI . . . . . 3307.41
AGAVE FIBERS . . . . . 5304
AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES
millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels . . . . . 6804.22
AGGLOMERATED AMBER . . . . . 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATED CORK . . . . . 4504
AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM . . . . . 96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form . . . . . 8474.80
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
dryers for agricultural products . . . . . 8419.31
AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS . . . . . 8201, 8205.59
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
for baling straw or fodder . . . . . 8433.40
for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce . . . . . 8433.60
for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . . 8437.10
for grading eggs, fruit or other produce . . . . . 8433.60
for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . . . 8437.10
for harvesting . . . . . 8433.19-59
for mowing grass or hay . . . . . 8433.11-20
for preparing animal feeds . . . . . 8436.10
for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce . . . . . 8433.60
for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . . . 8437.10
for threshing . . . . . 8433.51-52
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders . . . . 8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation . . . . . 8432.10-80
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.40
AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS . . . . . 8701.90
bodies for . . . . . 8707.90
chassis for . . . . . 8706.00
AIR
compressed . . . . . 2851.00
liquid . . . . . 2851.00
AIR BRAKES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . . 8607
AIR COMPRESSORS . . . . . 8414.40, 8414.80
AIR CONDITIONERS
self-contained, window or wall type . . . . . 8415.10
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES . . . . . 8415.10-83

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR FILTERS . . . . . 8421.31
AIR GUN PELLETS . . . . . 9306.29
AIR GUNS . . . . . 9304.00
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7322
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY . . . . . 8419.60
AIR PUMPS . . . . . 8414.20, 8414.80
hand or foot operated . . . . . 8414.20
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES
classification of . . . . . Sect. XVII-5
AIRCRAFT . . . . . Ch. 88
electrical wiring sets used in . . . . . 8544.30
models . . . . . 9503.80-90
seats for . . . . . 9401.10
which can also be used as road vehicles . . . . . Sect. XVII-4
AIRCRAFT ENGINES
spark ignition, internal combustion . . . . . 8407.10
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.80
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT
ALABASTER . . . . . 2515.20
articles of . . . . . 6802.91
monumental or building stone and articles thereof . . . . . 6802.21
ALAN . . . . . Ch. 44
ALANINE . . . . . 2922.49
ALARM CLOCKS . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
clock movements of . . . . . 9109
ALARMS
burglar, fire or similar . . . . . 8531.10
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.31, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.41, 0304
ALBUMINATES . . . . . 3502
ALBUMINS . . . . . 3502
ALBUMS
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.50
ALBUTEROL . . . . . 2922.50
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives . . . . . 2909.60
ALCOHOLATES
metal . . . . . 29-5(d)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES . . . . . 22-US4, 22-US5
ALCOHOLS
acyclic . . . . . 2905.11-50
cyclic . . . . . 2906.11-29
ethyl . . . . . 2207-2208
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated . . . . . 2905.50, 2906
industrial fatty . . . . . 1518, 1519.30
oleyl . . . . . 1519.30
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS . . . . . 2912.30
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS . . . . . 2912.41
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS . . . . . 2912.41
ALDEHYDES
and their derivatives . . . . . 2912-2913
cyclic polymers . . . . . 2912.50
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)
meal and pellets of . . . . . 1214.10
seed . . . . . 1209.21
ALGAE . . . . . 1212.20
ALGINIC ACID . . . . . 3913.10
ALKALI METALS . . . . . 2805.11-19
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS . . . . . 2805.21-22
ALKALOIDS
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.40-90
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.40-90
vegetable . . . . . 2939.10-90
ALKYD RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3907.50
ALKYLBENZENES . . . . . 2902.90
mixed . . . . . 3817.10
ALKYLCRESOLS . . . . . 2907.19
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES
mixed . . . . . 3817.20
ALKYLPHENOLS . . . . . 2907.19
ALLOY PIG IRON
definition . . . . . 72-S1(a)
ALLOY STEEL . . . . . 7218-7229
definition . . . . . 72-1(f)
See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL
ALLOYS
aluminum, definition . . . . . 76-S1(b)
copper, definition . . . . . 74-S1
nickel, definition . . . . . 75-S1(b)
of base metals . . . . . XV-3
of platinum . . . . . 71-S3
of precious metal . . . . . 71-5, 71-6
pyrophoric . . . . . 3606.90
radioactive . . . . . 28-6(d), 2844
tin, definition . . . . . 80-S1(b)
zinc, definition . . . . . 79-S1(b)
ALLSPICE . . . . . 7-2
dried or crushed or ground . . . . . 0904.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0709.60
ALLYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.21
ALLYL RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3907.91
ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
ALOES
extract of . . . . . 13-1
ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.21-29
ALUMINATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.10
ALUMINOUS CEMENT . . . . . 2523.30
ALUMINUM . . . . . Ch. 76
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.40
articles of . . . . . 7608-7616
bars, rods and profiles . . . . . 7604.10
flakes . . . . . 7603.20
foil . . . . . 7607
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2606.00
plates, sheets and strips . . . . . 7606.11, 7606.91
powders . . . . . 7603
unwrought . . . . . 7601.10
waste and scrap . . . . . 7602.00
wire . . . . . 7605.11-19
ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES
natural . . . . . 2510.10-20
ALUMINUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.32
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . 8532.10, 8532.22
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE . . . . . 2826.12
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2818.30
ALUMINUM OXIDES . . . . . 2818.10-20
ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES . . . . . 2835.29
ALUMINUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.22
ALUMS . . . . . 2833.30
AMALGAMS
not of precious metals . . . . . 2851.00
of precious metals . . . . . 2843.90
AMBER . . . . . 25-4
. . . . . 96-2(b)
AMBERGRIS . . . . . 0510.00
AMIDES . . . . . 2924.10-29
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2921.11-59
AMINES
with oxygen function . . . . . 2922.11-50
AMINO ACIDS . . . . . 2922.41-49
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE . . . . . 2933.90
7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.45
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts . 2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE . . . 2933.19
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . . . 2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . 2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . . . 2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . . . 2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.51

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID .... 2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE ..... 2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL ..... 2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ..... 2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ..... 2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts ..... 2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID .... 2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC
ACID ..... 2933.19
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIADIAZONE ..... 2934.90
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE ..... 2922.30
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO-α-PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE ..... 2933.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE ..... 2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE ..... 2924.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE ..... 2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE ..... 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL ..... 2922.29
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL ..... 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT ..... 2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL ..... 2922.29
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE ..... 2924.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE ..... 2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID . 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT ..... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT ..... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
MONOSODIUM SALT ..... 2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT ..... 2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL ..... 2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL ..... 2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE ..... 2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLE ..... 2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE ..... 2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID .. 2922.21
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-
9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE ..... 2924.29
5-AMINO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE . 2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE ..... 2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE ..... 2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE ..... 2924.29
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL ..... 2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL ..... 2922.29
AMINO-RESINS
in primary forms ..... 3909
AMINOACETIC ACID ..... 2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE ..... 2922.30
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE ..... 2922.30
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM
SALT ..... 2927.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID ..... 2927.00
o-AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACID ..... 2921.42
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID ISOOCTYLAMIDE ..... 2924.29
m-AMINOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL ..... 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID ..... 2922.49
p-AMINOBENZOYLAMINO-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID .. 2924.29
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID ..... 2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE ..... 2933.19
m-AMINOPHENOL ..... 2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE ..... 2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE ..... 2924.29
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives ..... 2939.50
AMITRIPTYLENE HYDROCHLORIDE ..... 2921.49
AMMONIA ..... 2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE ..... 2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES ..... 2836.10
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ..... 2827.10
fertilizers ..... 31-2(C)
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE ..... 31-5, 3105.40
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE ..... 2826.11
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE ..... 2841.70
AMMONIUM NITRATE ..... 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE ..... 2841.90
AMMONIUM SALTS ..... 28-5
AMMONIUM SULFATE ..... 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE ..... 2841.80
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES
classification of ..... Sect. XVII-4
AMPICILLIN and its salts ..... 2941.10
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS ..... 8518.40-50
AMPOULES
of glass ..... 7010.10
AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof ..... 2905.15
ANAHEIM PEPPER ..... 0904.20
ANALGESICS
of heterocyclic compounds ..... 2933.90
ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
MACHINES ..... 84-5(b), 8471.10
ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS ..... 9705.00
ANCHO PEPPER ..... 0904.20
ANCHORS
of iron or steel ..... 7316.00
ANCHOVIES
prepared or preserved ..... 1604.16
salted or in brine but not dried or smoked ..... 0305.63
ANDALUSITE ..... 2508.50
ANEMOMETERS ..... 9026.80
ANGLEDOZERS
self-propelled ..... 8429.11-19
ANGLES
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) ..... 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel ..... 7216
of iron or steel, definition ..... 72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures ..... 7308
of iron or steel, welded ..... 7301.20
of stainless steel ..... 7222.40
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ANHYDRIDES
of polybasic carboxylic acids ..... 2915-2918
ANHYDRITE ..... 2520.10
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA ..... 2814.10
ANILINE and its salts ..... 2921.41
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts .. 2921.45
ANIMAL BLACK ..... 3802
ANIMAL BLOOD ..... 3002
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL
worked, manufactured articles of ..... 9601
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION
MACHINERY ..... 8479.20
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS ..... 1501-1506, 1516-1518
ANIMAL FEED ..... 2308-2309
machines for preparing ..... 8436.10
ANIMAL GLUE
bulk ..... 3503.00
for retail, 1 kg or less ..... 3506.10
ANIMAL PRODUCTS ..... Sect. I
ANIMALS
dead ..... 0511
dead, unfit for human consumption ..... 0511
edible offal of ..... 0206, Ch. 3
guts, bladders and stomachs of ..... 0504.00
live ..... Ch. 1
purebred breeding ..... 1-US1
teeth of ..... 5-3
young ..... I-1
See also names of specific animals
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
p-ANISALDEHYDE ..... 2912.49
ANISE
seeds of ..... 0909.10
p-ANISIC ACID ..... 2918.90
o-ANISIDINE ..... 2922.22
p-ANISIDINE ..... 2922.22
ANISIDINES and their salts ..... 2922.22

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANNATO
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
ANODES
of copper . . . . . 7402.00
ANORAKS . . . . . 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
ANSWERING MACHINES
telephone, with sound recording device . . . . . 8520.20
ANTENNA REFLECTORS . . . . . 8529.10
ANTENNAS . . . . . 8529.10
ANTHRACITE . . . . . 27-S1, 2701.11
ANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2914.61
ANTIBIOTICS
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.10-20
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2941
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.10-20
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS
except lubricants . . . . . 3811.21-90
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3820.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3811.11-19
ANTIMACASSARS
of plastic . . . . . 3924.90
ANTIMONY
and articles thereof . . . . . 8110.00
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2617.10
ANTIMONY OXIDES . . . . . 2825.80
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS
for rubber or plastics . . . . . 3812.30
ANTIPASTO . . . . . 2004.90
ANTIPERSPIRANTS . . . . . 3307.20
ANTIPYRINE . . . . . 2933.11
ANTIQUES . . . . . 9706.00
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS
based on lubricants . . . . . 3403
ANTISERA . . . . . 3002.10
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS . . . . . 3808.30
ANTLERS . . . . . 0507
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601
ANVILS
of base metal . . . . . 8205.80
APPARATUS . . . . . XVI-5
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses . . . . . 9023.00
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function
APPAREL . . . . . 63-3(a)(i)
knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 61, 61-1
not knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 62, 62-1
of asbestos . . . . . 6812.50
of furskin . . . . . 4303.10
of furskin or artificial fur . . . . . 43-4
of leather or composition leather . . . . . 42-3, 4203.10-40
of paper . . . . . 4818.50
of plastics . . . . . 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4015
worn . . . . . 6309.00
APPLES. See FRUIT
APPLIANCES . . . . . XVI-5
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 85-3, 8509.10-80
domestic, electrothermic purposes . . . . . 8516.10-80
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.30
APRICOTS. See FRUIT
APRONS . . . . . 42-3
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES . . . . . 0306, 0307
extracts and juices of . . . . . 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets . . . . . 2301.20
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.10-90
products of . . . . . 0511.91
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates
AQUAVIT . . . . . 2208.90
ARAMID FIBERS . . . . . XI-12
ARC LAMPS . . . . . 8539.40
ARC LIGHT CARBONS . . . . . 8545.90
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8515.31-39
ARCADE GAMES . . . . . 9504
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS . . . . . 9705.00
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
ARCHIL
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES
ornamental . . . . . 39-11(h)
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00
ARGOL . . . . . 2307.00
ARGON . . . . . 2804.21
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES . . . . . 8710.00
ARMORED SAFES . . . . . 8303.00
ARMS AND AMMUNITION . . . . . Ch. 93
ARROWROOT . . . . . 0714
food preparations of . . . . . 1903.00
ARSENIC . . . . . 2804.80
ARSENIC ACID . . . . . 2811.19
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE . . . . . 2811.29
ART, works of . . . . . Ch. 97
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315.11-19
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM . . . . . 2818.10
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS . . . . . 33-3
ARTIFICIAL EYES
for humans . . . . . 9021.30
ARTIFICIAL FIBERS . . . . . 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
babies' garments of . . . . . 6209.90
dresses of . . . . . 6204.44
dresses, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.44
men's or boys' ensembles of . . . . . 6203.29
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.29
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6203.39
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.39
men's or boys' suits of . . . . . 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.49
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of . . . 6203.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . . . 6214.40
skirts and divided skirts of . . . . . 6204.59
skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.59
women's or girls' ensembles of . . . . . 6204.29
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.29
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6204.39
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.39
women's or girls' suits of . . . . . 6204.19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.69
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of . 6204.69
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ARTIFICIAL FUR . . . . . 43-5, 4304.00
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS . . . . . 9021.11-30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
ARTIFICIAL TEETH . . . . . 9021.21
ARTISTS' BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.30
ARTISTS' COLORS . . . . . 3213
ASBESTOS . . . . . 2524.00
in sheets or rolls . . . . . 6812.70
ASBESTOS FIBERS
fabricated . . . . . 6812.10
ASBESTOS-CEMENT
articles of . . . . . 6811.10-90
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . 84-3, 8464.10-90
ASCORBIC ACID
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.27

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ASDIC APPARATUS . . . . . 9014.80
ASH AND RESIDUES
metal-bearing . . . . . 26-3, 2620-2621.00
ASH DISCHARGERS
mechanical . . . . . 8416.30
ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES
L-ASPARTIC ACID . . . . . 2922.49
ASPHALT
articles of . . . . . 6807.10-90
natural . . . . . 2714
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4811.10
ASPHALTIC ROCKS . . . . . 2714.90
ASPHALTITES . . . . . 2714.90
ASPIRIN . . . . . 2918.22
ASSES
edible offal of . . . . . 0206, 0210.90
live . . . . . 0101.20
meat of . . . . . 0205.00
ASTRAKHAN LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9005.80
ASULAM . . . . . 2924.29
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506
ATLANTIC BONITO
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.14
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
ATLANTIC POLLOCK
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.63, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.73, 0304
ATLANTIC SALMON
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.12, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.22, 0304
smoked . . . . . 0305.41
ATLASES
printed . . . . . 4905
ATTACHE CASES . . . . . 4202.11-12
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES . . . . . 84-5, 8471.10-99
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS
of base metals . . . . . 8302.60
AUTOMATIC PILOTS . . . . . 9014.20-80
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS . . . . . 90-6, 9032.10-89
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES . . . . . 8450.11-20
AUTOMATONS
for shop windows . . . . . 9618.00
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES
AUXILIARY PLANT
for use with boilers . . . . . 8404.10
AVOCADOS. See FRUIT
AWNINGS . . . . . 6306.11-19
AXES . . . . . 8201.40
AXLE BOXES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(c), 8607
AXLES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(a), 8607
AZALEAS . . . . . 0602.30
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2917.13
AZIDES . . . . . 2850.00
AZO-COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2927.00
AZOBE . . . . . Ch. 44
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE . . . . . 2927.00
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2927.00
BABASSU OIL . . . . . 1513.21-29
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . 61-5(a), 6209
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111
BABOEN . . . . . Ch. 44
BABY CARRIAGES . . . . . 8715.00
BABY SCALES . . . . . 8423.10
BACKHOES
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.52-59
BACKPACKS . . . . . 4202
BADGER HAIR . . . . . 0502
BADGES
of textile materials . . . . . 5807
BADIAN
seeds of . . . . . 0909.10
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND
EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
BADMINTON RACKETS . . . . . 9506.59
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
BAG MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.20
BAGASSE . . . . . 2303.20
BAGATELLE . . . . . 9504
BAGPIPES . . . . . 9205.90
BAGS . . . . . 42-US1
packing containers of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4819.30-40
packing containers of plastics . . . . . 3923.10
packing containers of textile materials . . . . . 6305
travel and handbag related . . . . . 4202
BAKERS' WARES . . . . . 1905.10-90
BAKERY MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.10
BAKING POWDERS . . . . . 2102.30
BALANCES
of a sensitivity of 5cg or better . . . . . 9016.00
of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg . . . . . 8423.10, 8423.81-89
weights separately entered therefor . . . . . 8423.90
BALANCING MACHINES
for balancing mechanical parts . . . . . 9031.10
BALATA . . . . . 40-1
uncompounded . . . . . 4001.30
BALCONIES
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(e)
BALER TWINE . . . . . 5607
BALERS
for straw or fodder . . . . . 8433.40
BALL BEARINGS . . . . . 8482.10
BALL POINT PENS . . . . . 9608.10
refills for . . . . . 9608.60
BALL SCREWS . . . . . 8483.40
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED . . . . . 8482.81
BALLASTS
for discharge lamps or tubes . . . . . 8504.10
BALLOONS
aircraft . . . . . 8801
BALLS
for ball bearings . . . . . 8482.91, 84-6
for ball point pens . . . . . 9608.99
for billiards . . . . . 9504.20
for games and sports . . . . . 9506.61-69
glass . . . . . 7002.10
golf . . . . . 9506.32
polished steel . . . . . 84-6
BALSA . . . . . Ch. 44
BALSAMS . . . . . 1301
BALUSTRADES
of aluminum . . . . . 7610.90
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(e)
BAMBOO . . . . . 14-2, 44-6, 46-1
as plaiting material . . . . . 1401.10
baskets of . . . . . 4602.10
furniture of . . . . . 9403.80
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
mats and plaits of . . . . . 4601
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
seats of . . . . . 9401.50
BAMBOO SHOOTS
frozen . . . . . 0710.80
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2005.90
BANANAS. See FRUIT
BANDAGES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . . 3005

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BANDOLIERS
leather . . . . . 42-3
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.30
BANDS
for watches . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BANDSAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.20
BANJOS . . . . . 9202.90
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS
automatic . . . . . 8472.90
BANKNOTES . . . . . 4907.00
BARBECUES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
BARBED WIRE
of iron or steel . . . . . 7313.00
BARBERS' CHAIRS . . . . . 9402.10
BARBITURIC ACID and its derivatives . . . . . 2933.51
BARIUM . . . . . 2805.22
BARIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.60
natural . . . . . 2511.20
BARIUM CHLORIDES . . . . . 2827.38
BARIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2816.30
BARIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2816.30
BARIUM PEROXIDE . . . . . 2816.30
BARIUM SULFATE
natural . . . . . 2511.10
BARIUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.27
BARK . . . . . 46-1
BARLEY . . . . . 1003.00
grains of . . . . . 1104.11, 1104.21
BAROGRAPHS . . . . . 9025.80
BAROMETERS . . . . . 9025.20
BARRELHEADS
of softwood . . . . . 4416.00
BARRELS
of wood . . . . . 4416.00
BARS
of alloy steel (except stainless steel) . . . . . 7227-7228
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(a), 7604
of copper or of copper alloys . . . . . 74-1(d), 7407
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . 7213-7215
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing . . . . . 72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20
of iron or steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(l), 72-1(m)
of lead . . . . . 78-1(a), 7803.00
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(a), 7505
of stainless steel . . . . . 7221.00, 7222.10-30
of tantalum . . . . . 8103
of tin . . . . . 80-1(a), 8003.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(a), 7904.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)
See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
BARYTES . . . . . 2511.10
BASALT . . . . . 2516
BASE METALS
alloys, classification . . . . . XV-3
clad with gold . . . . . 7109.00
clad with platinum . . . . . 7111.00
clad with silver . . . . . 7107.00
composite articles, classification . . . . . XV-5
definition . . . . . XV-US1
BASE PLATES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.40
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
BASEBALL GLOVES
of leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21
of plastics . . . . . 3926.20
BASEBALLS . . . . . 9506.69
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.13
BASIC SLAG . . . . . 31-3(A)(i), 3103.20
BASIL . . . . . 12-4
BASKETBALL SHOES . . . . . 64-US2
BASKETWARE . . . . . Ch. 46
BASKETWORK
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602
BASMATI . . . . . 1006.20
BASSOONS . . . . . 9205.90
BATH PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3307.30
BATH SALTS . . . . . 3307.30
BATHROBES
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6107
BATHROBES (con.)
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108
BATHROOM SCALES
personal weighing machinery . . . . . 8423.10
BATHS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7324
of plastics . . . . . 3922.10
BATHTUBS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
BATTERIES
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor . . . . . 91-US3
primary, electric . . . . . 8506.11-20
storage, electric . . . . . 8507.10-80
BATTERY CARBONS . . . . . 8545.19
BATTING GLOVES
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21
BAUXITE ores and concentrates . . . . . 2606.00
BAY LEAVES . . . . . 0910.40
BAYONETS . . . . . 9307.00
BEADS
not strung and not set, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of base metals . . . . . 8308.90
of glass . . . . . 7018.10
BEAKS . . . . . 0507
BEAMS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . . 6704.20
BEARING HOUSINGS . . . . . 8483.30
BEARINGS
housed . . . . . 8483.20
needle roller . . . . . 84-S1
plain shaft bearings . . . . . 8483.30
BEAVER HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
BEAVERS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.40
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19, 4302.20-30
BED LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
BED SHEETS
of paper or cellulose . . . . . 4818
BED VALANCES . . . . . 6303
BEDDING . . . . . 9404
BEDPLATES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.90
BEDROOM FURNITURE . . . . . 9403.50
BEDS . . . . . 94-2(b)
BEDSIDE LAMPS
electric . . . . . 9405.20
BEDSPREADS . . . . . 6304.11-19
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY . . . . . 8436.80
BEECH . . . . . Ch. 44
BEEF
high-quality cuts of . . . . . 2-US1(b)
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.50
sausages of . . . . . 1601.00
BEER . . . . . 2203.00
BEESWAX . . . . . 1521
BEET SEED . . . . . 12-3, 1209.11-19
BEET SUGAR . . . . . 1701.12
syrups . . . . . 2106.90
BEET-PULP . . . . . 2303.20
BEETS. See VEGETABLES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BELLS
musical instruments . . . . . 9206.00
nonelectric of base metals . . . . . 8306.10
BELTING LEATHER . . . . . 4204.00
BELTS
leather . . . . . 42-3
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.30
sanitary, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of textile material . . . . . 5910
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4010
BENDING MACHINES
for working metal or metal carbides . . . . . 8462.21-29
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or hard materials . . . . . 8465.10, 8465.94,84-3
BENDIOCARB . . . . . 2932.90
BENDS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7307
BENDS, THREADED
of stainless steel . . . . . 7307.22
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE . . . . . 9403.30-60
BENT-WOOD SEATS . . . . . 9401.69, 9401.90
BENTAZON . . . . . 2934.90
BENTONITE . . . . . 2508.10
BENZALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.21
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2924.29
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2924.29
BENZANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29
BENZENE . . . . . 27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . . . 2904.10
BENZENESULFONAMIDE . . . . . 2935.00
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE . . . . . 2935.00
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE . . . 2917.39
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.59
BENZILIC ACID . . . . . 2918.19
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . . . 2918.19
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE . . . . . 2934.90
BENZOFURAN . . . . . 2932.90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2916.31
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2916.39
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER . . . . . 2932.90
BENZONITRILE . . . . . 2926.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT . . . . . 2934.20
BENZOTRICHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.69
BENZOXAZOLONE . . . . . 2934.90
BENZOYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2916.32
BENZOYL PEROXIDE . . . . . 2916.32
BENZYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.39
BENZYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2906.21
BENZYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.69
BERGAMOT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.11
BERGAMOTS. See FRUIT
BERRIES. See FRUIT
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.11-19
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2825.90
BERYLLIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2825.90
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.21-29
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY . . . . . 8421.21-22
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . . . 8435.10
BEVERAGES
alcoholic . . . . . 2203.00-2206
juices . . . . . 2009.11-90
nonalcoholic . . . . . 2201-2202
residues and wastes . . . . . 2303.30, 2307.00
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS . . . . . 6211.20
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.41-49
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.61-69
BIBLE PAPER . . . . . 4802.51-52
BIBULOUS PAPER . . . . . 4804
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS . . . . . 9029.20
BICYCLES
children's . . . . . 87-5
classification of . . . . . 87-US2
not motorized . . . . . 8712.00
BIDETS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
of plastics . . . . . 3922.90
BILE . . . . . 0510.00
BILGRAFIN ACID . . . . . 2924.29
BILL HOOKS
of base metals . . . . . 8201.40
BILLETS
as fuel wood . . . . . 4401.10
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(a)
BILLIARDS . . . . . 9504, 9504.20
BINDER TWINE . . . . . 5607
BINDERS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.30
prepared, for foundry molds or cores . . . . . 3823.10
BINOCULAR CASES . . . . . 4202
BINOCULARS . . . . . 9005.10
BIRD CALLS . . . . . 9208.90
BIRD FEATHERS . . . . . 5-US1
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN . . . . . 6701.00
BIRD SKINS . . . . . 5-US1, 0505
BIRDS
live . . . . . 0105, 0106.00
BIRDS' EGGS
in shell . . . . . 0407.00
not in shell . . . . . 0408
wild . . . . . 4-US2
yolks of . . . . . 0408.11-19
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL . . . . . 2922.19
BISCUITS . . . . . 1905.10-90
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8106.00
BISMUTH CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.93
BISMUTH CATALYSTS
prepared . . . . . 3815.90
BISMUTH NITRATE . . . . . 2834.22
BISPHENOL A and its salts . . . . . 2907.23
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE . . . . 2922.30
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) . . . . . 2929.10
BITTERS . . . . . 2208.90
BITUMEN
natural . . . . . 2714
petroleum . . . . . 2713.20
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4811.10
BITUMINOUS COAL . . . . . 27-S2, 2701.12
BITUMINOUS MINERALS
oils . . . . . 27-2
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES . . . . . 2715.00
BITUMINOUS SHALE . . . . . 2714.10
BLACK FOX
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
BLACKBERRIES. See FRUIT
BLADDERS
articles of . . . . . 4206
of animals . . . . . 0504.00
BLADES
for agricultural machines . . . . . 8208.40
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers . . . . . 8510
for food industry machines . . . . . 8208.30
for kitchen appliances . . . . . 8208.30
for knives . . . . . 8211.94
for machines . . . . . 8208
for metal working machines . . . . . 8208.10
for saws . . . . . 8202
for scissors and shears . . . . . 8213.00
for ships propellers . . . . . 8485.10
for woodworking machines . . . . . 8208.20
razor . . . . . 8212.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BLANKETS . . . . . 63-3(a)(ii)
electric . . . . . 6301.10
other than electric . . . . . 6301.20-90
BLAZERS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.31-39
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.31-39
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.31-39
BLEACHING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.40
BLINDS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
BLOCKS
building . . . . . 6810.11
ceramic . . . . . 69-US2
flooring . . . . . 6904.90
for making hats . . . . . 8449.00
for printing . . . . . 8442.50
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths . . . . . 6901.00
refractory . . . . . 6902
sound absorbing . . . . . 6808.00
BLOOD
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use . . . . . 3002
human . . . . . 3002
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1601-1602
sausages of . . . . . 1601.00
BLOOD FRACTIONS . . . . . 3002.10
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS . . . . . 30-3(e), 3006.20
BLOTTING PADS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820
BLOUSES
babies' garments . . . . . 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
women's or girls' . . . . . 6206.10-90
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6106
BLOW TORCHES
of base metals . . . . . 8205.60
hand-held . . . . . 8468.10
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.30
BLOWERS
for pipe organs . . . . . 8414.59
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE . . . . . 0406
BLUEBERRIES. See FRUIT
BOAR
bristles and hair . . . . . 0502.10
wild, tusks of . . . . . 5-3
BOARDS
of plaster or plaster composition . . . . . 6809.11-19
sound absorbing . . . . . 6808.00
with writing or drawing surfaces . . . . . 9610.00
BOAT-SWINGS . . . . . 9508.00
BOATS . . . . . Ch. 89
model . . . . . 9503.80-90
parts for, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
parts of, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
BOBBINS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard . . . . . 4822
of plastics . . . . . 3923.40
BOBSLEDS . . . . . 9506.99
BODIES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8707
BODKINS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.90
BODY PARTS
artificial . . . . . 9021.11-30
BODYSHIRTS
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6114.30
BODYSUITS
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6114.30
BOILERS
auxiliary plant . . . . . 8404.10
central heating . . . . . 8403.10
steam- and other vapor-generating . . . . . 8402.11-19
BOILING RINGS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE . . . . . Ch. 44
BOLDUC FABRICS . . . . . 5806.40
BOLT CUTTERS
of base metals . . . . . 8203.40
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3403
BOLTING CLOTH . . . . . 59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
BOLTS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415.32
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.15
BOMBAY MACE . . . . . 0908.20
BOMBS . . . . . 9306
BOND CERTIFICATES . . . . . 4907.00
BONE
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
BONE BLACK . . . . . 3802.90
BONE CHINAWARE . . . . . 69-US4(b)
ornamental articles of . . . . . 6913.10
tableware and kitchenware . . . . . 6911.10
BONE PLATES . . . . . 9021.19
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8465.10-99, 84-3
BONES . . . . . 0506
BONITO
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.14
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.33, 0304
stripe-bellied, frozen . . . . . 0303.43, 0304
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES . . . . . 8440.10
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY . . . . . 8440.10
BOOKCASES . . . . . 94-2(a)
BOOKS
printed . . . . . Ch. 49
BORAGE . . . . . 12-4
BORATES
natural, except from brine . . . . . 2528.10-90
of metals . . . . . 2840.11-20
BORAX
refined . . . . . 2840.11-19
BORIC ACID . . . . . 2810.00
natural, less than 85% $H_3BO_3$ equiv . . . . . 2528
BORIDES . . . . . 2850.00
BORING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.31-49
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
BORING-MILLING MACHINES
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BORON . . . . . 2804.50
oxides of . . . . . 2810.00
BORON CARBIDE . . . . . 2849.90
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . . 9705.00
BOTTLE CASES . . . . . 4202
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.20
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
BOTTLES
of glass . . . . . 7010.90
of plastics . . . . . 3923.30
BOUQUETS
flower . . . . . 0603
of flowers and foliage . . . . . 6-2
BOVINE ANIMALS
edible offal of . . . . . 0206.10-29
fresh or chilled meat of . . . . . 0201, 0210
frozen meat of . . . . . 0202
hair of . . . . . 5-4
hides and skins of . . . . . 4101.10-30
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4104.10-39
live . . . . . 0102
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.50
raw or rendered fats of . . . . . 1502.00
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked . . . . . 0210.20
See also BEEF; VEAL

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BOVINE SEMEN . . . . . 0511.10
BOW TIES . . . . . 6215
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.20
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT
automatic . . . . . 9504
BOWLS
ceramic . . . . . 6911.10, 6912.00
for smoking . . . . . 9614.20
BOWS
entered with string musical instruments . . . . . 91-2, 9202.10
for string musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92
BOX FILES
for offices or shops . . . . . 4819.60
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
BOX MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.20
BOX PALLETS
of wood . . . . . 4415.20
BOXES . . . . . 4819
ceramic . . . . . 6911.10, 6912.00
jewelry . . . . . 4202
of aluminum . . . . . 7612.90
of iron or steel . . . . . 7310
of plastics . . . . . 3923.10
of stationery . . . . . 4817
of wood . . . . . 4415.10
BOXING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)
BRACELETS
for watches . . . . . 91-US2, 9113.10-90
BRACES . . . . . 6212
leather . . . . . 42-3
BRACKETS
of base metals . . . . . 8302.50
BRAIDING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
BRAIDS
in the piece . . . . . 5808.10
BRAKE FLUIDS
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils . . . . . 3819.00
BRAKE GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(c), 8607
BRAKE LININGS
mounted, for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.31
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS . . . . . 6813.10
BRAKES
electromagnetic . . . . . 8505.20
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.94
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . . 8607
BRAN . . . . . 2302
BRANCHES
for bouquets or ornamental puposes . . . . . 0604
BRANDY . . . . . 22-US6, 2208.90
imitations of . . . . . 2208.90
BRASS
articles of . . . . . 7411-7419
bars, rods and profiles . . . . . 7407.21
definition . . . . . 74-S1(a)
foil . . . . . 7410
lamps and lighting fittings of . . . . . 9405.10-60, 9405.99
plates, sheets and strip . . . . . 7409.21-29
unwrought . . . . . 7403.21
wire . . . . . 7408.21
See also COPPER ALLOYS
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9205.10
BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES
BRASSIERES . . . . . 6212.10
BRAZIERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8468.10-80, 8515.19
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES . . . . . 3810.10
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbides . . . . . 8311
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING
of copper . . . . . 7407.21
BREAD . . . . . 1905.10-90
BREADFRUIT
fresh . . . . . 0810.90
BREATHING APPLIANCES
artificial or therapeutic respiration . . . . . 9019.20
other . . . . . 9020.00
BREECHES . . . . . 6211.20
babies' garments . . . . . 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.41-49
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.61-69
BREWERS' PITCH . . . . . 3807.00
BREWERS' YEAST . . . . . 2102.20
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.40
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE . . . . . 2303.30
BRICKS
building . . . . . 6810.11
ceramic . . . . . 6904.10
of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . . . 6810.11
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths . . . . . 6901.00
refractory . . . . . 6902
BRIDGE CRANES . . . . . 8426.19
BRIDGES
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.40
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610.90
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.10
BRIEFCASES . . . . . 4202.11-12
BRIEFS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6107.11-19
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108.21-29
BRIQUETTES
coal . . . . . 2701.20
of wood waste and scrap . . . . . 4401.30
BRISLING
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.61, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.13
BRISTLES . . . . . 0502
BROACHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets . . . . . 8461.30, 84-3
BROAD BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
BROADTAIL LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
BROCCOLI. See VEGETABLES
BROCHURES
printed . . . . . 4901, 4911
BROKEN RICE . . . . . 1006.40
BROMATES
of metals . . . . . 2829.90
BROMIDE OXIDES
of metals . . . . . 2827.51
BROMIDES
of metals . . . . . 2827.51-59
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . . . 2903.30-69
BROMINE . . . . . 2801.30
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE . . . . . 2904.90
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE . . . . . 2933.90
BROMOXYNIL . . . . . 2926.90
BRONZE
articles of . . . . . 7411-7419
definition . . . . . 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip . . . . . 7409.31-39
unwrought . . . . . 7403.22
See also COPPER ALLOYS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BROODERS
for poultry . . . . . 8436.21
BROOM HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4417.00
BROOMCORN . . . . . 1403.10
BROOMS . . . . . 96-US1(a)
knots and tufts prepared for . . . . . 96-3, 9603
of vegetable materials . . . . . 9603.10
vegetable materials used in . . . . . 1403
BROTHS . . . . . 2104.10
BROWN RICE . . . . . 1006.20
BRUSH BACKS
of wood . . . . . 4417.00
BRUSH BODIES
of wood . . . . . 4417.00
BRUSH HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4417.00
BRUSHES . . . . . 9603
for appliances, vehicles or machines . . . . . 9603.50
knots and tufts prepared for . . . . . 96-3, 9603
of graphite or other carbon . . . . . 8545.20
of vegetable materials . . . . . 9603.10
vegetable materials used in . . . . . 1403
See also names of specific brushes
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES
BRYNDZA CHEESE . . . . . 0406
BUCKETS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES
of base metal . . . . . 8308
BUCKRAM . . . . . 5901
BUCKWHEAT . . . . . 1008.10
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR . . . . . 1102.90
BUFFALO
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4104.29-39
BUFFERS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . 86-2(d), 8607.30
BUGLES . . . . . 9205.10
not strung and not set, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
BUILDERS' WARE
of plastics . . . . . 39-11, 3925
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.10
BUILDING MATERIALS
of wood . . . . . Ch. 44
BUILDING STONE . . . . . 2515-2516
BUILDINGS
prefabricated . . . . . 94-4, 9406.00
BULBS . . . . . Ch. 6
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
in growth or in flower . . . . . 0601.20
of glass . . . . . 7011
BULBS FOR SYRINGES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
BULLDOZERS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.11, 8429.19
BUMPERS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.10
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2925.20
BUNG COVERS
of base metals . . . . . 8309
BURGLAR ALARMS . . . . . 8531.10
BURLEY TOBACCO . . . . . 2401.10
BUSHES
grafted or not . . . . . 0602.20
BUSINESS FORMS
manifold, of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.40
BUTA-1,3-DIENE . . . . . 2901.24
BUTADIENE . . . . . 2711.14, 2711.29
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)
uncompounded . . . . . 4002.20
BUTAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.13
n-BUTANAL . . . . . 2912.13
BUTANE . . . . . 2901.10
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ . . . . . 3606.10
BUTANES . . . . . 2711.13, 2711.29
BUTANOLS
except n-Butyl alcohol . . . . . 2905.14
BUTANONE . . . . . 2914.12
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE . . . . . 2934.30
BUTENE and isomers thereof . . . . . 2901.23
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS
of iron or steel (except stainless steel) . . . . . 7307.93
of stainless steel . . . . . 7307.23
BUTTER . . . . . 0405.00
cocoa . . . . . 1804.00
BUTTER-KNIVES
of base metals . . . . . 8215
BUTTERFLY NETS . . . . . 9507.90
BUTTERMILK . . . . . 0403.90
BUTTON BLANKS . . . . . 96-US3, 9606.30
BUTTON MOLDS . . . . . 9606.30
BUTTONS . . . . . 96-US3, 9606.21-30
n-BUTYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.33
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.13
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE . . . . . 2916.39
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE . . . . . 2904.20
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE . 2914.70
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE . . . . . 2909.30
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-
$\Delta^2$-1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE . . . . . 2934.90
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-
2-YL)PHENOL . . . . . 2933.90
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-
(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL . . . . . 2933.90
BUTYLENE . . . . . 2711.14, 2711.29
and isomers thereof . . . . . 2901.23
BUTYLENE GLYCOL . . . . . 2905.39
BUTYLENE OXIDE . . . . . 2910.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts . . . . . 2921.19
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.13
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters . . . . . 2915.60
BUTYROLACTONE . . . . . 2932.29
CAB CHASSIS . . . . . 8704.10
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES
CABINETS
refrigerating or freezing . . . . . 8418.50
CABLE-DRUMS
of wood . . . . . 4415.10
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 84-7
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.40
CABLES
articles of textile, n.e.s . . . . . 5609
insulated, electric . . . . . 8544.20-60
of aluminum, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7312.10
of scrap . . . . . 6310
textile . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
CABS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8707
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8107
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on . . . . . 3206.30
CADMIUM SULFIDE . . . . . 2830.30
CAFFEINE and its salts . . . . . 2939.30
CAKE-SERVERS
of base metals . . . . . 8215
CAKES . . . . . 1905.10-90
fish . . . . . 1604.20
CALCIUM . . . . . 2805.21
CALCIUM BORATES
natural . . . . . 2528.90
CALCIUM BROMIDE . . . . . 2827.59
CALCIUM CARBIDE . . . . . 2849.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CALCIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.50
CALCIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.20
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE . . . . . 31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE
fertilizer-grade . . . . . 31-3(A)(iv)
nonfertilizer grade . . . . . 2835.25
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES . . . . . 2828.10
CALCIUM NITRATE . . . . . 2834.29
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES . . . . . 2835.25-26
natural . . . . . 2510.10-20
CALCIUM SULFATE . . . . . 2520
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE . . . . . 2841.80
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS
mathematical . . . . . 9017.20
CALCULATING MACHINES
mechanical . . . . . 8470.30
electronic . . . . . 8470.10-20
CALCULATORS
electronic, capable of operation without an external source
of power . . . . . 8470.10
CALENDAR WATCHES . . . . . 91-US1(a)
CALENDARS
printed . . . . . 4910.00
CALENDERING MACHINES
other than for metal or glass . . . . . 8420.10
CALIPER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.94
CALIPERS
for measuring length . . . . . 9017.30
CALL HORNS . . . . . 9208
CALLS
decoy . . . . . 9208.90
CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006.10
CAMEOS
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
CAMERA CASES . . . . . 4202
CAMERAS
cinematographic . . . . . 9007.11-19
objective lenses for . . . . . 9002.11
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms . . . . . 9006.20
for preparing printing plates or cylinders . . . . . 9006.10
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic
or criminological uses . . . . . 9006.30
instant print . . . . . 9006.40
other than cinematographic . . . . . 9006.10-59
CAMPHOR . . . . . 2914.21
CAMPING GOODS . . . . . 6306
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS . . . . . 8716
CAMSHAFTS . . . . . 8483.10
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
CANAIGRE
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
CANARY SEED . . . . . 1008.30
CANCELING MACHINES
for postage stamps . . . . . 8472.30
CANDLES . . . . . 3406.00
textile wicks for . . . . . 5908
CANDY STICKS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES . . . . . 8422.40
CANE
furniture of . . . . . 9403.80
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
seats of . . . . . 9401.50
CANE MOLASSES . . . . . 1703.10
CANE SUGAR . . . . . 1701.11
syrups . . . . . 2106.90
CANNELLONI . . . . . 1902
CANNULAE . . . . . 9018.39
CANOES . . . . . 8903
parts of, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
CANS
of aluminum . . . . . 7612
of iron or steel . . . . . 7310
CANTALOUPES. See FRUIT
CANTHARIDES . . . . . 0510.00
CANVAS
painted . . . . . 5907
prepared for painting . . . . . 5901
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS . . . . . 9030.81-89
CAPACITORS
electrical . . . . . 8532.10-30
CAPERS. See VEGETABLES
CAPES
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
ε-CAPROLACTAM . . . . . 2933.71
CAPS
detonating . . . . . 3603.00
of base metals . . . . . 8309
percussion . . . . . 3603.00
CAPS (CLOSURES)
of plastics . . . . . 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
CAPSICUM . . . . . 7-2
dried or crushed or ground . . . . . 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
CAPSTANS . . . . . 8425.31, 8425.39
CAPSULES
empty . . . . . 1905
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES
of base metals . . . . . 8309
CAPSULING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS . . . . . 9303
CAR FURNITURE
parts for . . . . . 9403.90
CAR SEATS . . . . . 9401.20
parts of . . . . . 9401.90
CARACUL LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CARAMEL . . . . . 1702
CARAWAY
seeds of . . . . . 0909.40
CARBADOX . . . . . 2933.90
CARBAZOLE . . . . . 2707.99, 2933.90
CARBIDES . . . . . 2849.10-90
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed . . . . . 3823.30
CARBON
activated . . . . . 3802.10
articles used for electrical purposes . . . . . 8545.11-90
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 2803.00
CARBON BLACK
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 2803.00
pigment preparations based on . . . . . 3206.49
CARBON BRUSHES . . . . . 8545.20
CARBON DIOXIDE . . . . . 2811.21
CARBON DISULFIDE . . . . . 2813.10
CARBON ELECTRODES . . . . . 8545.11-19
CARBON PAPER . . . . . 4816.10, 4809.10
CARBON RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating . . . . . 8533.10
CARBON SETS
interleaved, of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.40
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.14
CARBONACEOUS PASTES
for electrodes, furnace linings . . . . . 3801.30
CARBONATES
barium, natural . . . . . 2511.20
magnesium, natural . . . . . 2519.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CARBONATES (con.)
of metals . . . . . 2836.10-99
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER . . . . . 4802.30
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE . . . . . 2933.19
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2924, 2925
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) 4002.11-19
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,
PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR
DERIVATIVES . . . . . 29-5(e), 2915-2919
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE . . . . . 3912.31
CARBOYS
of plastics . . . . . 3923.30
CARCOATS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
CARD CLOTHING
textile . . . . . 5911.10
CARD-INDEX CABINETS
of base metals . . . . . 8304.00
CARDAMOMS . . . . . 0908.30
CARDING MACHINES
for preparing textile fibers . . . . . 8445.10
CARDS
for mechanical musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
greeting, printed . . . . . 4909.00
not punched, for punchcard machines . . . . . 4823.30
playing . . . . . 9504.40
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM . . . . . 2941.10
CARILLONS . . . . . 9206.00
CARNALLITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
CARNATIONS . . . . . 0603.10
CARNIVAL ARTICLES . . . . . 9505
CAROTENE . . . . . 3204.19
CARP
live . . . . . 0301.93
CARPENTRY
of wood, for builders . . . . . 4418
CARPETS . . . . . Ch. 57
felt . . . . . 5704
knotted . . . . . 5701
tufted . . . . . 5703
woven . . . . . 5702
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS
for telegraphy or telephony . . . . . 8517.10-40
CARROTS. See VEGETABLES
CARTON MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.30
CARTONS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4819
CARTRIDGE WADS . . . . . 9306
CARTRIDGES . . . . . 9306.10-30
for captive-bolt humane killers . . . . . 9306.10
for riveting or similar tools . . . . . 9306.10
pick-up, for record players and turntables . . . . . 8522.10
CASE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.30
CASEIN . . . . . 3501.10
CASEIN GLUES
bulk . . . . . 3501.90
for retail, 1 kg or less . . . . . 3506.10
CASEINATES . . . . . 3501.90
CASES
for clocks . . . . . 9111.10-80
for watches . . . . . 9111.10-80
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4819
of plastics . . . . . 3923.10
of wood . . . . . 4415.10
CASH BOXES
of base metals . . . . . 8303.00
CASH REGISTERS . . . . . 8470.50
CASHEW APPLES. See FRUIT
CASHEW NUTS. See NUTS
CASHEWS. See NUTS
CASHMERE
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.10
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
CASING
oil or gas drilling . . . . . 7305.20
oil well . . . . . 7304.20, 7306.20
CASINO GAMES
special tables for . . . . . 9504
CASKETS
of wood . . . . . 4420
CASKS
of aluminum . . . . . 7612
of iron or steel . . . . . 7310
of wood . . . . . 4416.00
CASSAVA (MANIOC) . . . . . 0714.10
food preparations of . . . . . 1903.00
starch . . . . . 1108.14
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS
sound . . . . . 8519.40, 8519.91
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS . . . . . 8520.10-31
CAST IRON
definition . . . . . 73-1
fittings for pipes and tubes . . . . . 7307.11
radiators . . . . . 7322.11
table, kitchen and household articles . . . . . 7323.91-92
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles . . . . . 7303.00
waste and scrap of . . . . . 7204.10
CASTANETS . . . . . 9206.00
CASTING MACHINES
for metallurgy or metal foundries . . . . . 8454.30
CASTOR BEANS . . . . . 1207.30
CASTOR OIL . . . . . 1515.30, 1516-1518
CASTOR OIL SEEDS . . . . . 12-1
CASTOREUM . . . . . 0510.00
CASTORS
of base metals . . . . . 83-2, 8302.20
CAT FOOD . . . . . 2309.10
CATALOGS
commercial, printed . . . . . 4911.10
CATALYSTS
of platinum . . . . . 7115.10
supported . . . . . 3815.11-19
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3815
CATGUT
articles of . . . . . 4206.10
sterile surgical . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
CATHETERS . . . . . 9018.39
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS . . . . . 9030.20, 9030.20
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES . . . . . 8540.11-12
CATHODE-RAY TUBES . . . . . 7011.20
CATHODES
of copper . . . . . 7403.11
CATSUP . . . . . 2103.20
CAULIFLOWER. See VEGETABLES
CAULKING COMPOUNDS . . . . . 3214
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE . . . . . 2519.90
CAUSTIC POTASH . . . . . 2815.20
CAUSTIC SODA . . . . . 2815.11-12
CAVIAR . . . . . 1604.30
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES . . . . . 1604.30
CAYENNE PEPPER . . . . . 0904.20
CEILING COVERINGS
of plastics . . . . . 39-9, 3918
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS
electric . . . . . 9405.10
CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. See VEGETABLES
CELESTAS . . . . . 9206.00
CELLS
photovoltaic . . . . . 8541.40
primary, electric . . . . . 8506.11-20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CELLULAR WOOD PANELS . . . . . 4418
CELLULOSE
in primary forms . . . . . 3912
CELLULOSE ACETATES
nonplasticized . . . . . 3912.11
plasticized . . . . . 3912.12
CELLULOSE ETHERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3912.31-39
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT
articles of . . . . . 6811.10-90
CELLULOSE FIBERS . . . . . 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
CELLULOSE NITRATES
in primary forms . . . . . 3912.20
CELLULOSE WADDING . . . . . 48-6, 48-7
. . . . . 48-US1, Ch. 48
CEMENT CLINKERS . . . . . 2523.10
CEMENT COPPER . . . . . 74-US1, 7401.20
CEMENTS . . . . . 2523.10-90
bone reconstruction, dental . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding . . . . . 8474.80
refractory . . . . . 3816.00
resin . . . . . 3214
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS . . . . . 8403.10
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS . . . . . 8421.12, 8421.19
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS . . . . . 8413
CENTRIFUGES . . . . . 8421.11-19
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS
fusible . . . . . 38-2(e)
CERAMIC PASTE
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding . . . . . 8474.80
CERAMIC PRODUCTS . . . . . Ch. 69
electrical insulators . . . . . 8546.20
radioactive . . . . . 2844, 28-6(d)
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES
with components assembled thereon, for color television
receivers . . . . . 8529.90
CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8464.10-90, 84-3
CEREAL BOWLS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
CEREAL FLOURS . . . . . 1102
CEREAL GRAINS
fragmentation of . . . . . 11-3
worked . . . . . 1104
CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS . . . . . 1103
CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS . . . . . 1213.00, 1401
CEREAL WORKING MACHINES
other than farm type . . . . . 8437.80
CEREALS . . . . . Ch. 10, 1001-1008
flour, groats, mead, and pellets . . . . . Ch. 11
food preparations of . . . . . 1904.10-90
germ of . . . . . 1104.30
grains of . . . . . 10-1(a)
residues . . . . . 2302.10-40
CERIUM
compounds . . . . . 2846.10
CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8113.00
radioactive . . . . . 2844, 28-6(d)
CETYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.17
CHAIN
of copper . . . . . 7419.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315
CHAIN SAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.40
CHAIN SAWS . . . . . 8467.81
CHAIN SPROCKETS . . . . . 8483.40
CHAIR LIFTS . . . . . 8428.60
CHAIR WEDGES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
CHAIRS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
of barbers . . . . . 9402.10
of dentists . . . . . 9402.10
See also FURNITURE
CHALKS . . . . . 2509.00, 2510
drawing . . . . . 9609
for billiards . . . . . 9504.20
tailors' . . . . . 9609.90
CHAMOIS LEATHER . . . . . 4108.00
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
CHAMOTTE EARTH . . . . . 2508.70
CHANDELIERS . . . . . 9405.10
CHARCOAL
of wood . . . . . 4402.00
CHARCOALS
drawing . . . . . 9609
CHARTS
printed . . . . . 4905
CHASSIS
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles . . . . . 8706.00
CHAYOTE
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0709.90
CHECK FORMS . . . . . 4907.00
CHECK VALVES . . . . . 8481.30
CHECK-RAILS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS
for variables of liquids or gases . . . . . 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9031.10-80
CHECKING MACHINES
weight-operated . . . . . 8423.20-89
CHEDDAR CHEESE . . . . . 0406
CHEESE . . . . . 4-2, 0406
from sheep's milk, processed . . . . . 0406.30
grated or powdered . . . . . 0406.20
mixtures of . . . . . 0406.90
processed but not grated or powdered . . . . . 0406.30
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9027.10-80
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
doped for use in electronics . . . . . 3818.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
doped for use in electronics . . . . . 28-8, 3818.00
nonradioactive . . . . . 2801-2805
radioactive . . . . . 2844
See also specific base metals and precious metals
CHEMICAL WARES
ceramic . . . . . 6909.11
CHEMICAL WOODPULP . . . . . Ch. 47
dissolving grades . . . . . 47-1
CHENILLE FABRICS . . . . . 5801
CHENILLE YARN . . . . . 5606
CHEROOTS . . . . . 2402.10
CHERRIES. See FRUIT
CHERVIL . . . . . 7-2
CHESTNUT
tanning extract of . . . . . 3201.30
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS
CHICAGO ACID . . . . . 2922.21
CHICKENS
live . . . . . 0105
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207, 0210.90
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
CHICLE . . . . . 40-1, 4001.30
CHICORY
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES
roasted coffee additive . . . . . 2101.30
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS . . . . . 0601.20
CHICORY ROOTS
cichorium intybus sativum . . . . . 1212
CHIMES . . . . . 9206.00
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS
ceramic . . . . . 6905.90
CHIMNEYS
of glass for lighting . . . . . 9405.91
CHIN RESTS
for string musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92
CHINA and CHINAWARE . . . . . 69-US4(a)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHINCHILLAS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
CHINESE LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CHINSTRAPS
for headgear . . . . . 6507.00
CHIOLITE
natural . . . . . 2527.00
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(f)
CHIPWOOD . . . . . 4404
CHISELS . . . . . 8205.30
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives . . . . . 2941.40
CHLORATES
of metals . . . . . 2829.11-90
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES
of metals . . . . . 2827.41-49
CHLORIDE OXIDES
of metals . . . . . 2827.41-49
of nonmetals . . . . . 2812.10
CHLORIDES
inorganic compounds . . . . . 2828.90
of metals . . . . . 2827.10-39
of nonmetals . . . . . 2812.10
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS . . . . . 2903.69
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . . . 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
CHLORINE . . . . . 2801.10
CHLORITES
unexpanded . . . . . 2530.10
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS . . . . . 2915.40
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE . . 2935.00
CHLOROBENZENE . . . . . 2903.61
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPYRIDINE . . . . . 2933.39
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE . . . . . 2903.40
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] . . . . . 2908.10
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE . . . . . 2926.90
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE . . . . . 2922.29
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE . . . . . 2922.29
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE . . . . . 2904.90
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE . . . . . 2910.30
CHLOROETHANE . . . . . 2903.11
CHLOROETHYLENE . . . . . 2903.21
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS . . . . . 2903.40
CHLOROFORM . . . . . 2903.13
5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL . . . . . 2933.40
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2921.42
CHLOROMETHANE . . . . . 2903.11
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-
1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2933.19
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID . . . . . 2918.90
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID,
and its salts . . . . . 2918.90
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.39
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE . . . . . 2909.30
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2916.39
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE . . . . . 2909.30
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2916.39
m-CHLOROPHENOL . . . . . 2908.10
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID . . . . . 2918.90
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA . . . . . 2924.21
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE . . . . 2933.19
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)
uncompounded . . . . . 4002.41-49
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE . . . . . 2933.19
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2806.20
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID . . . . . 2806.20
CHLOROTHYMOL . . . . . 2908.10
α-CHLOROTOLUENE . . . . . 2903.69
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2921.43
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.43
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE . . . . 2925.20
4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
CHLORPROMAZINE . . . . . 2934.30
CHOCOLATE . . . . . 1806.10-90
milk drink . . . . . 2202.90
white . . . . . 1704
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.20
CHOLINE
and its salts . . . . . 2923.10
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS . . . . . 9505.10
CHRISTMAS TREES
evergreen . . . . . 0604.91
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS . . . . . 8539.22, 8539.29
CHROMATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.20-50
CHROMATOGRAPHS . . . . . 9027.20
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.20
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2610.00
CHROMIUM CARBIDE . . . . . 2849.90
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS
pigments and preparations based on . . . . . 3206.20
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2819.90
CHROMIUM OXIDES . . . . . 2819.10-90
CHROMIUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.23
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE . . . . . 2819.10
CHRONOGRAPHS . . . . . 91-US1(a)
CHRONOMETERS
standard marine . . . . . 9105.99
CHRYSANTHEMUMS . . . . . 0603.10
CHRYSENE . . . . . 2902.90
CHUCKS
electromagnetic or permanent magnet . . . . . 8505.90
CIDER . . . . . 2206.00
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . . . 8435.10
CIGAR BOXES
of wood . . . . . 4420.90
CIGAR HOLDERS . . . . . 9614
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO . . . . . 2401.10-20
CIGARETTE BOXES
of wood . . . . . 4420.90
CIGARETTE CASES . . . . . 4202
CIGARETTE HOLDERS . . . . . 9614
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO . . . . . 2401.10
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS . . . . . 9613
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES . . . . . 8422.40
CIGARETTE PAPER . . . . . 4813
CIGARETTES . . . . . 24-US3, 2402.20
CIGARILLOS . . . . . 2402.10
CIGARS . . . . . 24-US3, 2402.10
CINCHONA
alkaloids of . . . . . 2939.21-29
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS . . . . . 9007.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS . . . . . 9007.21-29
CINNAMON . . . . . 0906
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS . . . . . 0906
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC
for electrical circuits . . . . . 8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS
for electrical circuits . . . . . 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90,
8536.10-30, 8537.10-20
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.11-12
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.31-32
CIRCUSES
travelling . . . . . 9508.00
CISTERNS
flushing, of plastics . . . . . 3922.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS . . . . . 8525.20
CITRAL . . . . . 2912.19
CITRIC ACID . . . . . 2918.14
salts and esters of . . . . . 2918.15
CITRON. See FRUIT
CITRONELLOL . . . . . 2905.22
CITRUS FRUIT. See FRUIT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301
CIVET . . . . . 0510.00
CLAMPS
of base metals . . . . . 8205.70
electromagnetic or permanent magnet . . . . . 8505.90
CLAMS
juice of . . . . . 1603.00
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.90
CLAMSHELLS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.52-59
CLARINETS . . . . . 9205.90
CLASPS
of base metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 7113
of base metals . . . . . 8308
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS
of base metal . . . . . 8301.50
CLAVES . . . . . 9206.00
CLAWS . . . . . 0507
CLAYS . . . . . 2507.00, 2508.10-40
activated . . . . . 3802.90
CLEANING CLOTHS . . . . . 6307.10
CLEANING MACHINERY
for bottles or other containers . . . . . 8422.20
for eggs, fruit or other produce . . . . . 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . . . 8437.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . 8451.10, 8451.40
CLEANING PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3402
CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS
of paper . . . . . 4818.20
CLEAVERS . . . . . 8214.90
CLEMENTINES. See FRUIT
CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.99
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS . . . . . 9025.11-19
CLOAKS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
CLOCK CASES . . . . . 91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CLOCK DIALS
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
CLOCK GLASSES . . . . . 7015.90
CLOCK MOVEMENTS . . . . . 91-4, 91-US1(d)
battery or AC powered . . . . . 9109.11-19
complete and assembled . . . . . 9109.11-90
complete, unassembled or partly assembled . . . . . 91-US1(e), 9110.90
for alarm clocks . . . . . 9109.11, 9109.90
incomplete, assembled . . . . . 91-US1(f), 9110.90
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
rough . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9110.90
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
CLOCKS
alarm . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
battery powered . . . . . 91-US3
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels . . . . . 9104.00
instrument panel . . . . . 9104.00
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
wall . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
with watch movements . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9104.00
CLOSING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers . . . . . 8422.30
CLOSURES
of plastics . . . . . 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
CLOTH
of copper wire . . . . . 7414
of iron or steel . . . . . 7314
CLOTH-LINED PAPER . . . . . 4807.99
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS
for travel . . . . . 9605.00
CLOTHES HANGERS
of wood . . . . . 4421.10
CLOTHES-DRYERS
centrifugal . . . . . 8421.12
CLOTHESPINS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
CLOTHING. See APPAREL
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . . . 63-3(a)(i)
furskin . . . . . 4303.10
furskin or artificial fur . . . . . 43-4
knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 61, 6115-6117
leather or composition leather . . . . . 42-3, 4203.10-40
not knitted or crocheted . . . . . Ch. 62, 62-1
of paper . . . . . 4818.50
of plastics . . . . . 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4015
CLOTHS
for cleaning . . . . . 6307.10
CLOVER . . . . . 1214
CLOVER SEED . . . . . 1209.22
CLOVES . . . . . 0907.00
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM . . . . . 2941.10
CLOZAPINE . . . . . 2933.90
CLUBS
golf . . . . . 9506.31
CLUTCHES . . . . . 8483.60
electromagnetic . . . . . 8505.20
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.93
friction material . . . . . 6813.90
COACH SCREWS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.11
COACHES
railway or tramway . . . . . 8603, 8604, 8605
COACHWORK
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(e), 8607
COAL . . . . . 2701.11-20
COAL CUTTERS . . . . . 8430.31, 8430.39
COAL GAS . . . . . 2705.00
COAL TAR . . . . . 2706.00
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR . . . . . 51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40
COASTER BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.94
COATED ELECTRODES
of base metals . . . . . 8311.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4811
COATED RODS
of base metals . . . . . 8311.30
COATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . 8451.90
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS . . . . . 8544.20
COBALT
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2605.00
COBALT ACETATES . . . . . 2915.23
COBALT ALLOYS . . . . . 8105.10
COBALT CARBONATES . . . . . 2836.99
COBALT CHLORIDES . . . . . 2827.34
COBALT HYDROXIDES . . . . . 2822.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8105
COBALT OXIDES . . . . . 2822.00
COBALT SULFATES . . . . . 2833.29
COCHINEAL
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
COCKS . . . . . 8481.10-80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COCOA
food preparations of . . . . . 1806.10-90
COCOA BEANS . . . . . 1801.00
COCOA BUTTER . . . . . 1804.00
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.20
COCOA PASTE . . . . . 1803.10-20
COCOA POWDER . . . . . 1805.00, 1806.10
COCOA WASTE . . . . . 1802.00
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS . . . . . 5305.11-19
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL . . . . . 1513.11-19, 1516-1518
COCONUT. See NUTS
COD
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.50, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.60, 0304
COFFEE . . . . . 0901
extracts, essences, and concentrates . . . . . 2101.10
COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS . . . . . 0901.30
COFFEE MAKERS
electrothermic, for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.71
COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
containing coffee . . . . . 0901.40
roasted . . . . . 2101.30
COFFEE, NOT ROASTED
decaffeinated . . . . . 0901.12
not decaffeinated . . . . . 0901.11
COFFEE, ROASTED
decaffeinated . . . . . 0901.22
not decaffeinated . . . . . 0901.21
COIL-WINDERS
for electric wire . . . . . 8479.81
COIN . . . . . 71-US2, 7118.10-90
COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.90
COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS . . . . . 8519.10
COIN-SORTING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.90
COIR . . . . . 5305.11-19
COKE
of coal, lignite, or peat . . . . . 2704.00
petroleum . . . . . 2713.11
pitch . . . . . 2708.20
COLBY CHEESE . . . . . 0406
COLLAGES . . . . . 9701
frames for . . . . . 97-5
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS
of aluminum . . . . . 7612.10
COLLARS
animal . . . . . 4201.00
COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . . . . 97, 9705.00
COLLIDINES . . . . . 2933.39
COLLODIONS . . . . . 3912.20
COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS . . . . . 2843.10
COLLOIDAL SULFUR . . . . . 2802.00
COLOR LAKES
and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3205.00
COLORING BOOKS
for children . . . . . 4903.00
COLORING MATTER . . . . . 32-3, 32-5
inorganic . . . . . 3206.10-50
synthetic organic . . . . . 3204.11-90
vegetable or animal origin . . . . . 3203.00
COLORS
artists', students', signboard painters' . . . . . 3213
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.10
COLORS IN SETS . . . . . 3213.10
COLOSTOMY BAGS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM
COLUMNS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
COLZA OIL . . . . . 1514, 1516-1518
COLZA SEEDS . . . . . 1205.00
residues . . . . . 2306.40
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS . . . . . 8433.51
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS . . . . . 8418.10-29
COMBING MACHINES
for preparing textile fibers . . . . . 8445.12
COMBS . . . . . 9615.11-19
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
articles of . . . . . 3606, 36-2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.10
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE . . . . . 2828.10
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES . . . . . 2822.00
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00
COMMON PINS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.30
COMMUNION WAFERS . . . . . 1905
COMMUTATORS . . . . . 8503.00
COMPACTING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.61
COMPASSES
direction-finding . . . . . 9014.10
gyroscopic . . . . . 9014.10
COMPOSING MACHINES . . . . . 8442.10
COMPOSING STICKS
hand-operated . . . . . 9611.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES . . . . . XVI-3
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4807
COMPOSITION LEATHER . . . . . 41-2
apparel and clothing accessories . . . . . 4203.10-40
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
machinery parts . . . . . 4204.00
miscellaneous articles . . . . . 4205
unfinished . . . . . 4111.00
COMPRESSED AIR . . . . . 2851.00
COMPRESSED GAS
containers for . . . . . 7311.00
COMPRESSIBILITY
machines and appliances for determining . . . . . 9024.10-80
COMPRESSION MOLDS . . . . . 8480.41-79
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON
ENGINES . . . . . 8408.10-90
COMPRESSORS
for air conditioners . . . . . 8414.30
for refrigerating equipment . . . . . 8414.30
air or gas . . . . . 8414.40, 8414.80
CONCENTRATES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes . . . . . 2101.10-30
CONCERTINAS . . . . . 9204.10
CONCRETE
articles of . . . . . 6810.11-99
CONCRETE MIXERS . . . . . 8474.31
special purpose motor vehicles . . . . . 8705.40
CONCRETE PUMPS . . . . . 8413.40
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS . . . . . 7213.10, 7214.20
definition . . . . . 72-US1(c)
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8464.10-90, 84-3
CONCRETES
essential oils . . . . . 3301
nonrefractory . . . . . 3823.50
refractory . . . . . 3816.00
CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units . . . . . 8404.20
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
CONDIMENTS
mixed . . . . . 2103.10-90
CONDUCTIVITY WATER . . . . . 2851.00
CONDUCTORS
insulated, electric . . . . . 8544.11-60
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material . . . . . 8547.90
CONDUITS
ceramic . . . . . 6906.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES . . . . . 8482.20
CONFECTIONERIES
containing cocoa . . . . . 18-2, 1806
sugar . . . . . 1704.10-90
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS
containing cocoa . . . . . 1806.20
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.20
CONFECTIONS . . . . . 1704.10-90
CONFETTI . . . . . 9505.90
CONIFEROUS WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES
ceramic ware . . . . . 69-US2
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS . . . . . Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION SETS . . . . . 9503.30
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS . . . . . 9503.30
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS . . . . . 33-3
CONTACT LENSES . . . . . 9001.30
CONTACT PRINTERS
photographic . . . . . 9010.20
CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30
CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.30
CONTAINERS . . . . . Ch. 44
carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag . . . . . 7326.90, 7419.99
of aluminum . . . . . 7611.00, 7613.00
of copper . . . . . 7419.99
of glass . . . . . 7010.10-90
of iron or steel . . . . . 7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of
transport . . . . . 8609.00
travel and handbag related . . . . . 4202.11-99
CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS
based on hormones or spermicides . . . . . 30-3(h), 3006.60
sheath, of rubber . . . . . 4014.10
CONTROL PANELS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic . . . . . 9032.10-89
CONVERTED RICE . . . . . 1006.30
CONVERTERS
for metallurgy or metal foundries . . . . . 8454.10
CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL
rotary . . . . . 8502.40
static . . . . . 8504.40
CONVERTIBLES
seats . . . . . 9401.40
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4010
CONVEYORS . . . . . 8428.20-39
COOKERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
COOKING APPARATUS
of copper . . . . . 7417.00
COOKING APPLIANCES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7321.11
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.81
COOKING PLATES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
COOKING STOVES
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
COOKING WARE
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323.99
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
COOPERS' PRODUCTS
of wood . . . . . 4416.00
COPOLYMERS . . . . . 39-4, 39-S1
COPPER . . . . . Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.30
bars, rods and profiles . . . . . 7407
foil . . . . . 7410
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2603
plates, sheets and strip . . . . . 7409.11-19
powders and flakes . . . . . 7406
tube and pipe fittings . . . . . 7412.10
tubes and pipes . . . . . 7411.10
unrefined . . . . . 7402.00
unwrought . . . . . 7403.11-19
wire . . . . . 7408.11-19
COPPER ALLOYS
bars, rods and profiles . . . . . 7407
definition . . . . . 74-1(b)
foil . . . . . 7410
master alloys . . . . . 7405
plates, sheets and strip . . . . . 7409
tube and pipe fittings . . . . . 7412.20
tubes and pipes . . . . . 7411.21
unwrought . . . . . 7403.21-29
wire . . . . . 7408
See also BRASS, BRONZE
COPPER ANODES . . . . . 7402.00
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES . . . . . 7410.21
COPPER HYDROXIDES . . . . . 2825.50
COPPER MATTES . . . . . 7401.10
COPPER OXIDES . . . . . 2825.50
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.41
COPPER PHOSPHIDE . . . . . 2848.10, 28-7
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE . . . . . 3204.17
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID. 3204.12
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC
ACID . . . . . 3204.12
COPPER PRECIPITATES . . . . . 74-US1
COPPER SULFATES . . . . . 2833.25
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(d)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(c)
See also COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip . . . . . 7409.31-39
unwrought . . . . . 7403.22
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS . . . . . 74-S1(a)
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS
COPRA . . . . . 1203.00
residues . . . . . 2306.50
COPS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard . . . . . 4822
of plastics . . . . . 3923.40
COPYING PAPERS . . . . . 4809, 4816.10
CORAL . . . . . 0508
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
CORD
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4007.00
CORDAGE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of textile, n.e.s . . . . . 5609
of iron or steel . . . . . 7312.10
worn out articles of . . . . . 6310
CORDIALS . . . . . 2208.90
CORDS . . . . . 6307.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.30
CORDUROY FABRICS
cut of woven cotton fabrics . . . . . 5801
CORED WIRE
of base metals . . . . . 8311
CORIANDER
seeds of . . . . . 0909.20
CORK . . . . . Ch. 45
agglomerated . . . . . 4504
articles of . . . . . Ch. 45
articles of natural . . . . . 4503
compressed . . . . . 45-US1, 4504.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CORK (con.)
crushed, granulated, or ground . . . . . 4501.90
natural . . . . . 4501-4503
CORK TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.40
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8465.10-99, 84-3
CORKS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.90
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.10
CORMS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
in growth or in flower . . . . . 0601.20
CORN (MAIZE) OIL . . . . . 1515.21-29, 1516-1518
CORN. See CEREALS
CORNBROOMS . . . . . 9603.10
CORNED BEEF . . . . . 1602.50
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS . . . . . 8214.20
CORONETS . . . . . 9205.10
COROZO
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
CORRECTING FLUIDS . . . . . 38-2(d)
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS . . . . . 4817.20
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . . 86-2(d), 8607
CORRUGATED NAILS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
CORRUGATED PAPER
waste of . . . . . 4707.10
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4808.10
CORRUGATED SHEETS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.10
CORSET LACINGS . . . . . 6307.90
CORSETS . . . . . 6212.30
CORTISONE . . . . . 2937.21
CORUNDUM
artificial . . . . . 2818.10
natural . . . . . 2513.21-29
COSMETIC BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.30
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS . . . . . 33-3
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS . . . . . 9616.20
COSMETICS
beauty or make-up preparations . . . . . 3304
COTTER-PINS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.24
COTTON
babies' garments of . . . . . 6209.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6111.20
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
bed linen of . . . . . 6302.31
bed linen, printed of . . . . . 6302.21
bedspreads of . . . . . 6304.11-19
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . . 6301.30
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of . . . . . 6303.11-91
dresses of . . . . . 6204.42
dresses, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.42
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6116.92
gloves, mittens, mitts of . . . . . 6216.00
handkerchiefs of . . . . . 6213.20
hats and headgear of . . . . . 6505.90
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of . . . . . 6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of . . . . . 6201.92
men's or boys' ensembles of . . . . . 6203.22
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of . . . . . 6207.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.21
men's or boys' shirts of . . . . . 6205.20
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6105.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6203.32
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.32
men's or boys' suits of . . . . . 6203.19
COTTON (con.)
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.42
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . . 6203.42
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of . . . . . 6107.11, 6207.11
pneumatic mattresses of . . . . . 6306.41
sacks and bags of . . . . . 6305.20
skirts and divided skirts of . . . . . 6204.52
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.52
slips and petticoats of . . . . . 6208.19
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.20
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6109.10
table linen of . . . . . 6302.51
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of . . . . . 6306.11
tents of . . . . . 6306.21
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of6112.11
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of . . . . . 6202.92
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . . 6206.30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . 6106.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of . . . . . 6108.21
women's or girls' ensembles of . . . . . 6204.22
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.22
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6204.32
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of . . . . . 6208.21
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6108.31
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . . 6202.12
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6102.20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.32
women's or girls' suits of . . . . . 6204.12
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.12
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.62
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . 6204.62
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . . 6201.12
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6101.20
COTTON FIBERS . . . . . 5201, 5202, 5203
COTTON LINTERS . . . . . 1404.20
COTTON LINTERS PULP . . . . . 4706.10
COTTON SEEDS . . . . . 12-1, 1207.20
residues . . . . . 2306.10
COTTONSEED OIL . . . . . 1512.21-29, 1516-1518
COUCH-GRASS . . . . . 1403
COUMARIN . . . . . 2932.21
COUMARONE . . . . . 2932.90
COUMARONE RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10
COUNTERS
display, refrigerating or freezing . . . . . 8418.50
production . . . . . 9029.10
revolution . . . . . 9029.10
COUNTING MACHINES
for coins . . . . . 8472.90
weight-operated . . . . . 8423.20-89
COUPLING DEVICES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . . 8607.30
COUPLING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(d), 8607
COUPLINGS
electromagnetic . . . . . 8505.20
shaft couplings . . . . . 8483.60
COUSCOUS . . . . . 1902.40
COVER PAPER . . . . . 4802
COVERALLS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6211.32-33
women's or girls' . . . . . 6211.42-43
COVERS
for headgear . . . . . 6507.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COWLS
ceramic . . . . . 6905.90
COWPEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
COWS
live . . . . . 0102
CRAB
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.10
CRABMEAT
frozen . . . . . 0306.14
not frozen . . . . . 0306.24
CRABS
frozen . . . . . 0306.14
not frozen . . . . . 0306.24
CRACKLINGS . . . . . 2301.10
CRANBERRIES. See FRUIT
CRANES . . . . . 8426.11-99
CRANK-GEAR
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.96
CRANKS . . . . . 8483.10
CRANKSHAFTS . . . . . 8483.10
CRATES
of plastics . . . . . 3923.10
of wood . . . . . 4415.10
CRAVATS . . . . . 6215
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.20
CRAWFISH
frozen . . . . . 0306.11
not frozen . . . . . 0306.21
CRAYONS . . . . . 9609.10
CREAM
concentrated or containing added sweetening . . . . . 0402
curdled . . . . . 0403
fermented or acidified . . . . . 0403
food preparations of . . . . . 1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening . . . . . 0401
sugar confectioneries of . . . . . 1704.90
CREAM CHEESE . . . . . 0406
CREAM OF TARTAR . . . . . 2918.13
CREAM SEPARATORS
centrifugal . . . . . 8421.11
CREAMERS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
CREELS
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602
CREOSOTE
wood . . . . . 3807.00
CREOSOTE OILS . . . . . 2707.91
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4808
CRESOLS and their salts . . . . . 2907.12
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
CRESS . . . . . 7-2
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4808
CRISPBREAD . . . . . 1905.10
CROCHET HOOKS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319
CROCUS CORMS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS . . . . . 9506.11
CROSS-TALK METERS . . . . . 9030.40
CROSS-TIES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.20
of wood . . . . . 4406
CROSSING FROGS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.30
CROSSING PIECES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.30
CROWBARS AND PARTS . . . . . 8205.59
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS
of base metals . . . . . 8309.10
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
in growth or in flower . . . . . 0601.20
CRUSHERS
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages 8435.10
CRUSHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.20
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
CRUSTACEANS . . . . . 0306
extracts and juices of . . . . . 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets . . . . . 2301.20
frozen . . . . . 0306.11-19
not frozen . . . . . 0306.21-29
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.10-40
See also names of specific crustaceans
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
CRUTCHES . . . . . 9021.19
CRYOLITE
natural . . . . . 2527.00
synthetic . . . . . 2826.30
CRYSTAL, LEAD . . . . . 70-S1
CRYSTALS
cultured, except optical elements . . . . . 3823.90, 38-2(a)
mounted piezoelectric . . . . . 8541.60
CUBES
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(a)
CUCUMBERS. See VEGETABLES
CUDBEAR
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS
of base metal . . . . . 7117.11
CULLET . . . . . 7001.00
CULTIVATORS . . . . . 8432.29
CULTURE MEDIA
prepared, for development of micro-organisms . . . . . 3821.00
CULTURED CRYSTALS
except optical elements . . . . . 38-2(a), 3823.90
CULTURES
micro-organism . . . . . 3002.90
CUMENE . . . . . 2902.70
CUMIN
seeds of . . . . . 0909.30
CUPBOARDS . . . . . 94-2(a)
CUPOLAS . . . . . 39-11(h)
CUPRIC OXIDE . . . . . 2825.50
CUPROUS OXIDE . . . . . 2825.50
CUPS
ceramic . . . . . 6912.00
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4823.60
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
of porcelain or china . . . . . 6911.10
CURBSTONES
of natural stone . . . . . 6801.00
CURD . . . . . 0406.10
CURLING GRIPS . . . . . 9615
CURLING PINS . . . . . 9615
CURRANTS. See FRUIT
CURRENCY
in current circulation . . . . . 49-US2
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . 9030
CURRY . . . . . 0910.50
CURTAIN VALANCES . . . . . 6303
CURTAINS . . . . . 6303
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
CURUPAY
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
CUSHIONS . . . . . 9404.90
nursing, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
CUSK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.79, 0304
CUSTOMS FORMS
international . . . . . 4911.99
CUTAWAY . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS . . . . . 8214.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS . . . . . 8214.20
CUTLASSES . . . . . 9307.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS . . . . . Ch. 82
CUTLERY CASES . . . . . 4202
CUTOUTS
for use with generators for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.80
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances . . . . . 8208
CUTTING MACHINES
for making up paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.10
for manmade textile materials . . . . . 8444.00
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.50
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.50, 84-3
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3403
CUTTLE FISH . . . . . 0307.41-49
CYANATES
of metals . . . . . 2838.00
CYANIDE OXIDES
of metals . . . . . 2837.11-19
CYANIDES
of metals . . . . . 2837.11-20
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE . . . . . 2926.90
CYANOCOBALAMIN
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.26
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2926.90
1-CYANOGUANIDINE . . . . . 2926.20
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE . . . . . 2926.90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.69
CYCLES
fitted with an auxiliary motor . . . . . 8711
not motorized . . . . . 8712.00
CYCLING SHOES . . . . . 64-S1(b)
CYCLOHEXANE . . . . . 2902.11
CYCLOHEXANOL . . . . . 2906.12
CYCLOHEXANONE . . . . . 2914.22
CYLINDERS
for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling metal or glass . . . . . 8420.91
for printing . . . . . 8442.50
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS . . . . . 8482.40, 8482.50
CYMBALS . . . . . 9206.00
CYMENE . . . . . 2902.90
para-CYMENE
crude . . . . . 3805
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.90
DAIRY MACHINERY . . . . . 8434.10, 8434.20
DAIRY PRODUCE . . . . . Ch. 4
DAMPERS
for drums . . . . . 9209.99
DANUBE SALMON
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.12, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.22, 0304
smoked . . . . . 0305.41
DARNING NEEDLES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.10
DASHEENS
fresh . . . . . 0714.90
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR
automatic . . . . . 8471.10-99
DATE STAMPS
hand-operated . . . . . 9611.00
DATES. See FRUIT
DC GENERATORS . . . . . 8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
DC MOTORS . . . . . 8501.10-34
DDT . . . . . 2903.62
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA . . . . . 2519.90
DEBURRING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8460.90
DECALCOMANIA PAPER . . . . . 4809.90
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE . . . . . 2909.30
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR . . . . . 8805.10
DECOLORIZING EARTHS . . . . . 2508.20
DECOQUINATE . . . . . 2933.40
DECOY "BIRDS" . . . . . 9507
DECOY CALLS . . . . . 9208.90
DEED BOXES AND PARTS
of base metals . . . . . 8303.00
DEER
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
DEFLECTION COILS
for cathode ray tubes . . . . . 8540.91
DEFROSTERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.40
DEGRAS . . . . . 1522.00
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS . . . . . I-2
DEHYDROCORTISONE . . . . . 2937.21
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE . . . . . 2937.21
DEICING FLUIDS
prepared . . . . . 3820.00
DEMISTERS AND PARTS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS
unsuitable for other uses . . . . . 9023.00
DENSIFIED WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
DENTAL BURS . . . . . 9018.49
DENTAL CEMENTS . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES . . . . . 9018.41
DENTAL FILLINGS . . . . . 30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL FITTINGS . . . . . 9021.21
DENTAL FURNITURE . . . . . 9402
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 30-3(c)
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3306.10-90
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS
prepared . . . . . 3407.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9018.11-49
DENTAL WAX
prepared . . . . . 3407.00
DENTIFRICES . . . . . 3306.10
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS
with a basis of plaster . . . . . 3407.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS . . . . . 9402.10
DENTURE FIXATIVES . . . . . 3306.90
DENTURES . . . . . 9021.21-29
DEODORANTS
personal . . . . . 3307.20
room . . . . . 3307.41-49
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS . . . . . 9014.80
DERAILLEURS . . . . . 8714.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS
of nitrogen-function compounds . . . . . 2922.50
DERRICKS . . . . . 8426.41-99
DESK LAMPS
electric . . . . . 9405.20
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS
of base metal . . . . . 8304.00
DESKS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
DESMEDIPHAM . . . . . 2924.29
DESONIDE . . . . . 2937.99
DETERGENTS
synthetic . . . . . 3402.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES . . . . . 3603.00
DETONATORS
electric . . . . . 3603.00
DEUTERIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2845.10
DEVELOPING APPARATUS
for automatically developing photographic film or paper . . . . . 9010.10
DEVELOPING TANKS
photographic . . . . . 9010.20
DEXTRINS . . . . . 35-2, 3505.10
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE . . . . . 2933.3
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL . . . . . 2933.90
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL . . . . . 2933.90
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2924.29

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIACETONE ALCOHOL . . . . . 2914.41
DIACS . . . . . 8541.30, 8541.40
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS
composite, for in vitro use . . . . . 3822.00
for use in vivo . . . . . 30-3(d), 3006.30
DIALS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.30
printed for self-recording apparatus . . . . . 4823.40
DIALS, CLOCK
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
DIALS, WATCH
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.59
4,4'DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2921.59
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2922.49
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE . . . . . 31-5, 3105.30
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DIAMONDS
dust and powder of . . . . . 7105.10
not mounted or set . . . . . 7102.10-39
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.39
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS . . . . . 61-5(a), 62-4(a)
of paper or cellulose . . . . . 4818.40
of textile wadding . . . . . 5601.10
DIARIES
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
DIATOMITE . . . . . 2512.00
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2927.00
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE . . . . . 2927.00
DIAZONIUM SALTS . . . . . 29-1
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts . . . . . 29-1
DIBENZCARBINOL . . . . . 2922.19
DIBENZOFURAN . . . . . 2932.90
DIBETOU . . . . . Ch. 44
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE . . . . . 2903.59
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE . . . . . 2926.90
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES . . . . . 2917.31
DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE . . . . . 2931.00
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.25
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE . . . . . 2914.70
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE . . . . . 2903.69
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE . . . . . 2904.90
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.90
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.40
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
m-DICHLOROBENZENE . . . . . 2903.69
o-DICHLOROBENZENE . . . . . 2903.61
p-DICHLOROBENZENE . . . . . 2903.61
DICHLOROBENZONITRILE . . . . . 2926.90
DICHLOROBUTANES . . . . . 2903.16
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE . . . . . 2903.15
DICHLOROMETHANE . . . . . 2903.12
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID . . . . . 2918.90
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-
5-ONE . . . . . 2933.19
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE . . . . . 2903.16
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM . . . . . 2941.10
DICTATING MACHINES
not capable of operating without an external power source . . . 8520.10
DICTIONARIES . . . . . 4901.91
DICYANDIAMIDE . . . . . 2926.20
DICYCLOPENTADIENE . . . . . 2902.19
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES . . . . . 2917.33
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 8462.10
DIEHEADS
for machine tools . . . . . 8466.10
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS
laboratory or industrial . . . . . 8514.30
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8514.30, 8514.40
DIES AND PARTS
for drawing or extruding metal . . . . . 8207.20
DIESEL ENGINES . . . . . 8408.10-90
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2922.12
DIETHYL ETHER . . . . . 2909.11
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)
METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE . . . . . 2934.90
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.12
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE . . . . . 2924.29
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL . . . . . 2922.29
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL . . . . . 2909.41
monoalkyl ethers of . . . . . 2909.42-44
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . . . 2921.42
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2921.42
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS . . . . . 9012.10
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
MACHINES . . . . . 84-5(a), 8471.20-99
DIGOL . . . . . 2909.41
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE . . . . 2933.40
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-
2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units . . . . . 3823.90
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID . . . . 2908.20
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,
SODIUM SALT . . . . . 2908.20
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2914.70
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,
POTASSIUM SALT . . . . . 2908.20
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE . . . . . 2922.50
DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN . . . . . 2933.40
DILL . . . . . 0910.99
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2922.30
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE . . . . . 2922.29
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE . . . . . 2922.29
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE . . . . . 2935.00
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER . . . . . 2909.30
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE . . . . . 2917.37
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL
METHYLCARBAMATE . . . . . 2932.90
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLY)UREA . . . . . 2924.21
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE . . . . . 2933.39
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE 2920.10
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.11
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL . . . . . 2922.19
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE . . . . . 2922.30
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL . . . . . 2922.29
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2921.59
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE . . . . . 2921.59
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS . . . . . 2906.12
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE . . . . . 2924.10
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES . . . . . 2902.90
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS . . . . . 3910.00
DINAS EARTH . . . . . 2508.70
DINITRO-o-CRESOL . . . . . 2908.90
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts . . . . . 2908.90
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2904.90
DINNER JACKET SUITS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES . . . . . 2917.33
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES . . . . . 2917.32
DIODES . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40
light-emitting (LED's) . . . . . 8541.40
DIOLS . . . . . 2905.31
DIPENTENE
crude . . . . . 3805.90
DIPHENHYDRAMINE . . . . . 2922.19
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,
4,4'-DI(2',2'',4',4''-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER . . . . . 2931.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts . . . . . 2921.44
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE . . . . . 2932.90
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts . . . . . 2907.23
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE . . . . . 2927.00
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE . . . . . 2809.10
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.40
DIPPEL'S OIL . . . . . 38-2(b)
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE . . . . . 2933.90
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.14
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES . . . . . 9014.10
DIRIGIBLES . . . . . 8801
DISC CALCULATORS . . . . . 9017.20
DISC HARROWS . . . . . 8432.21
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT
APPARATUS . . . . . 9006.61
DISCHARGE LAMPS . . . . . 8539.31-40
DISCS
for mechanical musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.20
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006
video, recorded . . . . . 8524.90
DISHCLOTHS . . . . . 6307.10
DISHES
ceramic . . . . . 6911.10, 6912.00
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4823.60
DISHWASHING MACHINES
other than household type . . . . . 8422.19
household type . . . . . 8422.11
DISINFECTANTS
prepared or for retail . . . . . 3808.40
DISKS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
DISODIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.20
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.22
DISODIUM SULFATE . . . . . 2833.11
DISODIUM TETRABORATE . . . . . 2840.11-19
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.11
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders . . . . . 8424.10-89
DISPLAY COUNTERS
refrigerating or freezing . . . . . 8418.50
DISPLAYS
animated, for shop window dressing . . . . . 9618.00
DISPOSALS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.30
DISTEMPER BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.40
DISTEMPERS . . . . . 3210.00
DISTILLED WATER . . . . . 2851.00
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE . . . . . 2303.30
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.40
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS . . . . . 9030.40
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.30
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE . . . . . 2934.20
DITHIOCARBAMATES . . . . . 2930.20
DITHIOCARBONATES . . . . . 2930.10
DITHIONITES
of metals . . . . . 2831.10-90
DIVI-DIVI
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
DIVIDING HEADS
for machine tools . . . . . 8466.30
DOBBIES . . . . . 8448.11
DODECAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.17
DOG FOOD . . . . . 2309.10
DOGFISH
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.65, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.75, 0304
DOGS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
DOILIES
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
DOLLS
representing only human beings . . . . . 9502.10
DOLLS' CARRIAGES . . . . . 9501.00
DOLLS' STROLLERS . . . . . 9501.00
DOLOMITE . . . . . 2518.10-30
DOM
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor 8509.10-80, 85-3
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS
of base metals . . . . . 8302.41, 8302.60
DOOR FRAMES
of wood . . . . . 4418.20
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES) . . . . . 9013.80
DOORS
mountings, fittings and similar articles for . . . . . 8302
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood . . . . . 4418.20
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum . . . . . 7610.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.30
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS
inorganic . . . . . 28-5
DOUBLING MACHINES
for preparing textile yarns . . . . . 8445.30
DOUCHE BAGS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
DOVECOTES
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(h)
DOWEL PINS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
DOWEL RODS
of wood . . . . . 4409
DOWN . . . . . 6701.00
for stuffing . . . . . 0505
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing . . . 6201.92, 6201.93
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks
containing . . . . . 6201.12, 6201.13
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,
shorts containing . . . . . 6203.42, 6203.43
ski suits containing . . . . . 6211.20
sleeping bags of . . . . . 9404.30
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets
containing . . . . . 6202.92, 6202.93
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks
containing . . . . . 6202.12, 6202.13
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,
shorts containing . . . . . 6204.62
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES . . . . . 9017.10
DRAGLINES . . . . . 8428.60
DRAPES . . . . . 6303
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
DRAW-BENCHES
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like . . . . 8463.10
DRAWING BOOKS
for children . . . . . 4903.00
DRAWING CHALKS . . . . . 9609
DRAWING INK . . . . . 3215.90
DRAWING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials . . . . . 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers . . . . . 8445.30
DRAWING PAPER . . . . . 4802
DRAWING PENS
containing India ink . . . . . 9608.31
DRAWING PINS
of copper . . . . . 7415.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS . . . . . 9610.00
DRAWINGS
frames for . . . . . 97-5
hand-made . . . . . 9701.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DREDGERS
vessels . . . . . 8905.10
DRESS PATTERNS . . . . . 6307
DRESS SHIELDS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
DRESSES
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.41-49
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.41-49
DRESSING GOWNS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6107
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108
DRESSING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . . 8451.90
DRESSINGS
adhesive . . . . . 3005.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . . 3005
DRESSMAKERS' PINS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.30
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING
AND GRADING MACHINES . . . . . 8437.10
DRIED PRODUCTS . . . . . I-2
DRIERS
prepared, for paints and varnishes . . . . . 3210.00
DRILL PIPE
oil well . . . . . 7304.20
DRILLING MACHINES
for removing metal . . . . . 8459.10-29, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics
or similar hard materials . . . . . 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS
floating or submersible . . . . . 8905
DRILLING TOOLS
of base metals . . . . . 8205.10, 8207.50
DRILLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,
for working in the hand . . . . . 8508.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.50
DRIVES AND PARTS . . . . . 8204.20
DROPERIDOL . . . . . 2933.90
DROSS . . . . . 2619.00
prepared as macadam . . . . . 2517.20
DRUM BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.94
DRUM MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8441.30
DRUM SKINS
for percussion musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
DRUM STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments . . . . . 91-2, 9206.00
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)
of aluminum . . . . . 7612
of iron or steel . . . . . 7310
of wood . . . . . 4415.10
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) . . . . . 9206.00
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES . . . . . 8451.10
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers . . . . . 8421.12, 8421.19
for agricultural products . . . . . 8419.31
for bottles or other containers . . . . . 8422.20
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other
than centrifugal . . . . . 8451.21-29
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.31-39
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard . . . . . 8419.32, 8419.31-39
DUCKS
live . . . . . 0105
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207, 0210.90
DUMMIES
tailors' . . . . . 9618.00
DUMPERS
motor vehicles for off-highway use . . . . . 8704.10
DUMPLINGS . . . . . 1905.40
DUPLICATING MACHINES
hectograph or stencil, office machines . . . . . 8472.10
DUPLICATING STYLOS . . . . . 9608
DUPLICATOR STENCILS . . . . . 4816.30
DURUM WHEAT. See CEREALS
DUST
leather . . . . . 4110.00
zinc . . . . . 79-S1(c), 7903.10
DUSTCLOTHS
of cotton . . . . . 6307.10
DUSTERS
feather . . . . . 9603
DYE CARRIERS
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs . . . . . 3809
DYEING
vegetable materials used in . . . . . 1404.10
of vegetable or animal origin . . . . . 3203.00
DYEING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.40
DYES . . . . . 32-US1
EARPHONES . . . . . 8518.30
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS . . . . . 8207.11-12
EARTH COLORS . . . . . 2530.30
70% or more $Fe_2O_3$ . . . . . 2821.20
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.69
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,
CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING
MACHINERY . . . . . 8474.10-39
EARTHENWARE . . . . . 69-US4(c)
ornamental articles of . . . . . 6913.90
tableware and kitchenware . . . . . 6912.00
EARTHS
activated . . . . . 3802.90
EBONITE . . . . . 4017.00
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS . . . . . 9014.80
ECONOMIZERS
auxiliary plant for boilers . . . . . 8404.10
EDAM CHEESE . . . . . 0406
EDGINGS
of textiles . . . . . 5808.90
EDIBLE PLANTS
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
See also names of specific plants
EDITORS
photographic . . . . . 9010.20
EEL-GRASS . . . . . 1402
EELS
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.66, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.76, 0304
live . . . . . 0301.92
EFFERVESCENT WINE . . . . . 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
EGG ALBUMIN . . . . . 3502.10
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES . . . . . 8433.60
EGGPLANTS . . . . . 7-2
See VEGETABLES
EGGS
of wild birds . . . . . 4-US2
EIDERDOWN
bedding of . . . . . 9404
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS . . . . . 39-US1
ELASTOMERIC YARN . . . . . XI-S1(a)
ELBOWS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7307.92
of stainless steel . . . . . 7307.22
ELECTRIC BLANKETS . . . . . 6301.10
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
insulated . . . . . 8544.11-60
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS . . . . . 82-2
ELECTRIC LAMPS . . . . . 9405.20-40
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS . . . . . 9405.10, 9405.40
ELECTRIC SHAVERS . . . . . 82-2
ELECTRIC TRAINS . . . . . 9503.10
ELECTRICAL ENERGY . . . . . 27-US6, 2716.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.81-89
ELECTRICITY METERS
production or supply . . . . . 9028.30
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS
medical . . . . . 9018.11-19
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8456.30, 84-3
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS . . . . . 9018.11
ELECTRODES
coated . . . . . 8311.10
of base metals or of metal carbides . . . . . 8311
of graphite or other carbon . . . . . 8545.11-19
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8543.30
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS . . . . . 8505.90
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES 8505.20
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS . . . . . 8505.30
ELECTROMAGNETS . . . . . 8505.20-90
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES . . . . . 9012.10
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . . 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ELECTRONICS
chemical elements for . . . . . 28-8
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS
for physical or chemical analysis . . . . . 9027.20
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8543.30
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8543.30
ELEPHANT TUSKS . . . . . 5-3
ELEVATORS, LIQUID . . . . . 8413.82
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS . . . . . 8428.10-39
ELK
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4808
EMBOSSING MACHINES
for address plates . . . . . 8472.20
EMBROIDERY . . . . . XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
in the piece, in strips or in motifs . . . . . 5810
EMBROIDERY MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.10
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319
EMERY . . . . . 2513.21-29
EMMENTALER CHEESE . . . . . 0406
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
ENAMEL PAINTS . . . . . 3208-3210
ENAMELED WIRE . . . . . 8544.11-19
ENAMELS
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.20
ENCYCLOPEDIAS . . . . . 4901.91
ENDLESS BANDS
of copper . . . . . 7414.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7314
ENEMA BAGS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00
ENGINES
compression-ignition, internal combustion . . . . . 8408.10-90
gas turbine . . . . . 8411.11-82
hydraulic power . . . . . 8412.21, 8412.29
hydraulic turbine . . . . . 8410.11-13
hydrojet . . . . . 8412.10
linear acting, hydraulic . . . . . 8412.21
linear acting, pneumatic . . . . . 8412.31
pneumatic power . . . . . 8412.31, 8412.39
reaction, other than turbojet . . . . . 8412.10
spark-ignition, internal combustion . . . . . 8407.10-90
turbojet . . . . . 8411.11-12
turbopropeller . . . . . 8411.21-22
water wheel . . . . . 8410.11-13
ENGOBES
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass . . . . . 3207.20
ENGRAVINGS
frames for . . . . . 97-5
original . . . . . 97-2, 9702.00
ENLARGERS
photographic . . . . . 9008.40
ENSEMBLES . . . . . 61-3(b), 62-3(b)
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.21-29
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.21-29
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES . . . . . 9505
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.20
ENVELOPES . . . . . 4817.10
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS
for pre-tanning . . . . . 3202.90
ENZYMES . . . . . 3507
EPHEDRINES and their salts . . . . . 2939.40
EPICHLOROHYDRIN . . . . . 2910.30
EPINEPHRINE . . . . . 2937.99
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2937.99
EPOXIDE RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3907.30
EPOXIDES and their derivatives . . . . . 2910
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives . . . . . 2910
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives . . . . . 2910
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives . . . . . 2910
EPSOM SALTS . . . . . 2530.20
EQUINE ANIMALS
hair of . . . . . 5-4
hides and skins of . . . . . 4101.40
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4104.21-39
EQUIPMENT . . . . . XVI-5
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function
ERASERS
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.92
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS . . . . . 8214.10
ERMINES
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives . . . . . 2941.50
ESCALATORS . . . . . 8428.40
ESCAPEMENTS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.90
ESPARTO
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
ESSENCES
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes . . . . . 2101.10-30
tobacco . . . . . 2403.10
ESSENTIAL OILS . . . . . 3303.11-29
ESTER GUMS . . . . . 3806.30
ESTERS . . . . . 29-5
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof . . . . . 2919.00-2920
ESTROGENS . . . . . 2937.92
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL . . . . . 7607.19
ETHANAL . . . . . 2912.12
ETHANE . . . . . 2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10
ETHANEDIOL . . . . . 2905.31
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts . . . . . 2922.11-13
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives . . . . . 2909.60
ETHER-ALCOHOL-PHENOLS and their derivatives . . . . . 2905.50
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives . . . . . 2909.41-49
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives . . . . . 2909.50
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES . . . . . 2909.11-30
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL . . . . . 2934.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYLCARBAMATE2924.29
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-
5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE . . . . . 2932.90
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.35
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.42
ETHOXYQUIN . . . . . 2933.40

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.31
ETHYL ACRYLATE . . . . . 2916.12
ETHYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2207-2208
esters of . . . . . 29-5(b)
ETHYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.11
ETHYL METHACRYLATE . . . . . 2916.14
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL . . . . . 2922.29
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2922.49
p-ETHYLANILINE . . . . . 2921.49
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . . . 2922.49
ETHYLBENZENE . . . . . 2902.60
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
ETHYLCOUMARINS . . . . . 2932.21
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE . . . . . 2921.59
N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE . . . . 2921.59
ETHYLENE . . . . . 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3901
polymers of, monofilament . . . . . 3916.10
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap . . . . . 3915.10
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE . . . . . 2917.19
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.15
ETHYLENE GLYCOL . . . . . 2905.31
monoalkyl ethers of . . . . . 2909.42-44
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE . . . . . 2915.35
ETHYLENE OXIDE . . . . . 2910.10
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)
uncompounded . . . . . 4002.70
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3901.30
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE . . . . . 2925.19
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.21
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE . . . . . 2933.90
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL . . . . . 2909.50
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.16
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL . . . . . 2905.41
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE . . . . . 2922.50
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE . . . . . 2921.45
5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6,-DIONE . . . 2933.59
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE . . . . . 2933.19
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE . . . . . 2921.43
ETHYLVANILLIN . . . . . 2912.42
EUCALYPTUS
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.29
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS . . . . . I-2
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
EVENING DRESS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
EXAMINATION TABLES . . . . . 9402
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
EXCAVATING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.31-69
EXCAVATORS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.51-59
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.91
EXERCISE BOOKS . . . . . 4820.20
EXPANDED METAL
of copper . . . . . 7414
of iron or steel . . . . . 7314.50
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS
medical . . . . . 9018.19
EXPLOSIVES
prepared, except propellant powders . . . . . 3602.00
EXPOSURE METERS . . . . . 9027.40
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS . . . . . 8204.20
EXTINGUISHERS
fire . . . . . 8424.10
EXTRACT
malt . . . . . 1901.90
yeast . . . . . 2103.90
EXTRACTING MACHINERY
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils . . . . . 8479.20
EXTRACTING MACHINERY (con.)
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.31-69
EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8509.40
EXTRACTS . . . . . 13-1
and vegetable saps . . . . . 1302.11-19
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes . . . . . 2101.10-30
dyeing . . . . . 3203.00
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates . . . . . 1603.00
tanning . . . . . 3201.10-20
tobacco . . . . . 2403.10
EXTRUDERS
for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.20
EXTRUDING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials . . . . . 8444.00
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.20
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . . 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EYELASH BRUSHES . . . . . 9603
EYELETS . . . . . 83-US1
of base metals . . . . . 8308.10
EYES . . . . . 83-US1
artificial, for humans . . . . . 9021.30
of base metals . . . . . 8308.10
FABRIC
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.40
tire cord . . . . . 5902
FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS
of zinc . . . . . 7907.10
FABRICS
chenille . . . . . 5801
gauze . . . . . 58-3, 5803
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated . . . . . Ch. 59
knitted . . . . . 60-3
knitted, not of pile construction . . . . . 6002
knitted, of pile construction . . . . . 6001
narrow . . . . . 70-US7
narrow woven . . . . . 58-5, 5806
net . . . . . 5804.10
nonwoven . . . . . 5603
rubberized . . . . . 5906
tufted . . . . . 5802.30
tulles . . . . . 5804.10
woven . . . . . XI-S1(e-k)
woven pile . . . . . 5801
woven, of artificial filament yarn . . . . . 5408
woven, of artificial staple fibers . . . . . 5516
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair . . . . . 5113
woven, of cotton . . . . . 5208-5212
woven, of flax . . . . . 5309
woven, of jute . . . . . 5310
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn . . . . . 5809
woven, of other vegetable fibers . . . . . 5311
woven, of paper yarn . . . . . 5311
woven, of silk or silk waste . . . . . 5007
woven, of synthetic filament yarn . . . . . 5407
woven, of synthetic staple fibers . . . . . 5512-5515
woven, of wool or fine animal hair . . . . . 5111, 5112
woven, terry . . . . . 5802
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER . . . . . 4803.00
FACIAL TISSUES
of paper or cellulose . . . . . 4818.20
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS . . . . . 40-1
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS . . . . . 9508.00
FAIRGROUND ORGANS . . . . . 9208.90
FALSE BEARDS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . . 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
FANS . . . . . 8414.51, 8414.59
held by hand . . . . . 4823.90
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS
not mechanically propelled . . . . . 8716.80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FASTENERS
of plastics . . . 3926.90
press and snap . . . 9606
slide . . . 9607
FATS
animal or vegetable . . . Ch. 15
cocoa butter . . . 1804.00
prepared edible . . . Ch. 15
See also names of specific fats; oils
FATTY ACIDS
industrial monocarboxylic . . . 1518, 1519.11-19
FATTY ALCOHOLS
industrial . . . 1518, 1519.30
FATTY SUBSTANCES
surface-active agents . . . 3402.13
FEATHER DUSTERS . . . 9603.90
FEATHERS . . . 6701.00
sleeping bags of . . . 9404.30
for stuffing . . . 0505
FELDSPAR . . . 2529.10
FELT . . . 56-2, 56-3, 5602
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics . . . 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . 3401.11-19
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . 6812.60
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY . . . 8449.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY . . . 8449.00
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . 4805.50
FELT TIPPED PENS . . . 9608.20
FENCING . . . 39-11(e)
of iron or steel . . . 7314.20-30
FENDERS
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber . . . 4016.94
FENITROTHION . . . 2920.10
FENNEL . . . 7-2
dried . . . 0712.90
seeds of . . . 0909.50
FERRICYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on . . . 3206.43
FERROALLOYS . . . 7202
classification . . . 72-S2
definition . . . 72-1(c)
FERROCERIUM . . . 3606.90
FERROCHROMIUM . . . 7202.41-49
FERROCYANIDES
pigments and preparations based on . . . 3206.43
FERROMANGANESE . . . 7202.11-19
FERROMOLYBDENUM . . . 7202.70
FERRONICKEL . . . 7202.60
FERRONIOBIUM . . . 7202.93
FERROSILICON . . . 7202.21-29
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM . . . 7202.50
FERROSILICON MANGANESE . . . 7202.30
FERROSILICON TITANIUM . . . 7202.91
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN . . . 7202.80
FERROTITANIUM . . . 7202.91
FERROTUNGSTEN . . . 7202.80
FERROUS FUMARATE . . . 2917.19
FERROUS PRODUCTS . . . 7203.10
FERROVANADIUM . . . 7202.92
FERROZIRCONIUM . . . 7202.99
FERRY BOATS . . . 8901.10
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS . . . 8432.40
FERTILIZERS . . . Ch. 31
animal or vegetable . . . 3101
mixed . . . 3015
nitrogenous . . . 3102
phosphatic . . . 3103
potassic . . . 3104
See also names of specific fertilizers
FESCUE SEED . . . 1209.23
FESTIVE ARTICLES . . . 9505
FIBER
vulcanized . . . 39-1
FIBERBOARD . . . 44-4
of wood or other ligneous materials . . . 4411
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . 9506.99
FIFES . . . 9205.90
FIGS. See FRUIT
FILAMENT LAMPS . . . 8539.10-29
FILAMENTS
man-made textile . . . 5402-5406, 5501-5502
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
FILE COVERS
of paper or paperboard . . . 4820.30
FILES . . . 8203.10, 8207.90
of base metals . . . 82-US2
FILLING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers . . . 8422.30
FILLINGS
ferrous waste and scrap . . . 7204.41
FILM
instant print . . . 3701.20, 3702.20
motion picture, exposed and developed . . . 3706
of plastics . . . 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular . . . 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced . . . 3920
photographic . . . 37-US1
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture . . . 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed . . . 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed . . . 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
self-adhesive, of plastics . . . 3919
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed . . . 3701.10, 3702.10
FILM VIEWERS
photographic . . . 9010.20
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . 4805.40, 4823.20
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
for liquids or gases . . . 8421.21-29
FILTERS . . . 8421.21-39
air filters for internal combustion engines . . . 8421.31
for lighting and signal purposes . . . 7014.00
fuel filters for internal combustion engine . . . 8421.23
mounted optical elements . . . 9002.20
oil filters for internal combustion engine . . . 8421.23
FINE ANIMAL HAIR . . . 51-1(b), 5102-5105
babies' garments of . . . 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . . 6301.20
dresses of . . . 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.41
gloves, mittens, mitts of . . . 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of . . . 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of . . . 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . 6201.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6101.10
men's or boys' shirts of . . . 6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of . . . 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . 6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6103.41
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . 6214.20
skirts and divided skirts of . . . 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.51
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.10
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of . . . 6310.10, 6310.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of . . . 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.21

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FINE ANIMAL HAIR (con.)
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of . . . 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of . . . 6204.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.61
FINGER COTS
of plastics . . . 3926.90
FINISHING AGENTS
for textiles, paper, leather, etc . . . 3809
FINISHING MACHINERY
for paper or paperboard . . . 8439.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . 8451.90
FIRE ALARMS . . . 8531.10
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors . . . 9022.29
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES . . . 8705.30
FIRE-CLAY . . . 2508.30
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES . . . 3813.00
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS . . . 8424.10
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES . . . 3813.00
FIRE-FLOATS
vessels . . . 8905
FIREARMS
muzzle-loading . . . 9303.10
of a kind firing explosive charge . . . 9303
FIRELIGHTERS . . . 36-2(c)
FIREWORKS . . . 3604.10
FIRST DAY COVERS
used, or not of current issue . . . 9704.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS . . . 30-3(g), 3006.50
FISH . . . Ch. 3
dried but not smoked . . . 0305.51-59
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . 0305
extracts and juices of . . . 1603.00
fats and oils of . . . 1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets . . . 2301.20
fresh or chilled . . . 0302, 0304
frozen . . . 0303, 0304
in brine . . . 0305.61-69
live . . . 0301
live, ornamental . . . 0301.10
prepared or preserved . . . 1604
salted but not dried or smoked . . . 0305.61-69
sauces . . . 2103.90
smoked . . . 0305.41-49
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes
FISH EGGS
prepared or preserved . . . 1604.30
FISH FILLETS . . . 0304
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked . . . 0305.30
fresh or chilled . . . 0304.10
frozen . . . 0304.20
FISH GLUE . . . 3503.00
FISH MEAL
fit for human consumption . . . 0305.10
FISH MEAT . . . 0304
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets . . . 0304.90
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS . . . 5608
FISH PLATES
of iron or steel . . . 7302.40
FISH STICKS . . . 1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS
of base metals . . . 8215
FISH-LIVER OILS . . . 1504.10, 1516-1518
FISHERS
furskins, raw . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . 4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . 9507
FISHING BASKETS
of plaiting materials . . . 4602
FISHING VESSELS . . . 8902.00
FITCHES
furskins, raw . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . 4302.19-30
FITTINGS
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes . . . 7609.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like . . . 8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files . . . 8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes . . . 7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes . . . 7307
of plastics, for furniture . . . 3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses . . . 3917.40
railway or tramway track . . . 8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS
FIXTURES
railway or tramway track . . . 8608
FLAGSTONES
of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . 6810.11
of natural stone . . . 6801.00
FLANGES
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel) . . . 7307.91
of plastics . . . 3917
of stainless steel . . . 7307.21
FLARES
pistols and devices for signals . . . 9303
signalling . . . 3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes . . . 8475.10
FLASHBULBS . . . 9006.62
FLASHCUBES . . . 9006.62
FLASHLIGHTS . . . 8513.10
FLASKS
of glass . . . 7010.90
of plastics . . . 3923.30
vacuum . . . 9617.00
FLAT FISH
fillets, frozen . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . 0302.21-29, 0304
frozen . . . 0303.31-39, 0304
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES . . . 8447.20
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS
of alloy steel . . . 7225-7226
of iron and steel, definition . . . 72-1(k)
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . 7208-7212
of stainless steel . . . 7219-7220
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . 8460.11-90, 84-3
FLATGOODS
of plaiting materials . . . 4602
FLATIRONS
electric . . . 8516.40
FLATTENING MACHINES
for working metal . . . 8462.21-29
FLAX
table linen of . . . 6302.52
FLAX FIBERS . . . 5301
FLAXSEED
animal feed materials . . . 2308.90
FLAXSEED (LINSEED) . . . 1204.00
FLAXSEED OIL . . . 1516-1518
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY . . . 8443.30
FLIES
skins with feathers used for manufacture of . . . 5-US1(c)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS
other than cockpit voice recorders . . . 8543.80

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLOAT GLASS
in sheets . . . 7005
FLOATING CRANES . . . 8905
FLOATING DOCKS . . . 8905.90
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS . . . 8905.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES . . . Ch. 89
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS . . . 5603
FLOOR COVERINGS
mats of plaiting materials . . . 4601.20
of agglomerated cork . . . 4504.10
of natural cork . . . 4503.90
of plastics . . . 3918
of vulcanized rubber . . . 4016.91
on a base of paper or of paperboard . . . 4815.00
textile. See CARPETS
with textile backing . . . 5904.91-92
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . 8509.20
FLOOR SWEEPERS . . . 9603
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS
electric . . . 9405.20
FLOORCLOTHS . . . 6307.10
FLOORING
of coniferous wood . . . 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood . . . 4409.20
FLORAL BASKETS
of flowers and foliage . . . 6-2
FLORAL WATERS . . . 3303.00
FLOURS . . . 19-2
food preparations of . . . 1901
leather . . . 4110.00
of cereal . . . 1101-1102
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits . . . 1208
residues and wastes . . . 2301.10-20
FLOW METERS . . . 9026.10
FLOWER BUDS
for bouquets or ornaments . . . 0603
FLOWER WATERS . . . 3303.00
FLOWERS
artificial, other than plastic . . . 6702.90
ceramic . . . 6913.10, 6913.90
cut, for bouquets or ornaments . . . 0603
fresh . . . 0603.10
plastic . . . 6702.10
seeds of . . . 12-3
FLOXACILLIN . . . 2941.10
FLUCLOXACILLIN . . . 2941.10
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO . . . 2401.10
FLUOMETURON . . . 2924.21
FLUORANTHENE . . . 2902.90
FLUORENE . . . 2902.90
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS
synthetic organic . . . 3204.20
FLUORESCENT LAMPS . . . 8539.31
FLUORIDES
of metals . . . 2826.11-19
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . 2903.30-69
FLUORINE . . . 2801.30
FLUORO-POLYMERS
in primary forms . . . 3904.61-69
p-FLUOROANILINE . . . 2921.42
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE . . . 2904.90
FLUOROSILICATES
of metals . . . 2826.20, 2826.90
FLUORSPAR . . . 2529.21-22
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE . . . 2934.30
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE . . . 2934.30
FLUTES . . . 9205.90
FLUTINGS . . . 39-11(h)
FLUXES
for soldering, brazing, welding . . . 3810
FLY RIBBONS . . . 3808.10
FLYPAPER . . . 3808.10
FLYWHEELS . . . 8483.50
magnetic . . . 8511.20
FODDER . . . Ch. 12
FODDER BALERS . . . 8433.40
FODDER ROOTS . . . 1214
FOG SIGNALS
pyrotechnic . . . 3604
FOIL
of aluminum . . . 76-1(d), 7607
of copper . . . 74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of lead . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum . . . 8102.92
of nickel . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics . . . 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular . . . 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced . . . 3920
of plastics,self-adhesive . . . of tin 80-1(d), 8005.10
of tungsten . . . 8101.92
of zinc . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
FOLDERS
of paper or paperboard . . . 4820.30
FOLDING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . 8451.50
for working metal . . . 8462.21-29
FOLIAGE
for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . 0604
FOLIC ACID . . . 2936.29
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
of paper . . . Ch. 48
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY
other than household . . . 8419.81
FOOD GRINDERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . 8509.40
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES
knives and blades for . . . 8208.30
FOOD MIXERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . 8509.40
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES
hand-operated . . . 8210.00
FOOD PREPARATIONS
animal feed . . . 2308-2309
aquatic invertebrates . . . 1603, 1605
bakers' wares . . . 1905.10-90
cereals . . . 1904
confectioneries . . . 1704
containing cocoa . . . 1806
fish related . . . 1603.00-1604.30
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract . . . 1901-1903
fruit, nuts, and plant parts . . . 2001, 2006-2009
meat 20% or more by weight . . . 1601.00-1603.00
miscellaneous edibles . . . 2101-2106
residues and waste . . . 2301-2307
vegetables . . . 2001-2005, 2009
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . 8438.10-80
FOOD PROCESSORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . 8509.40
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT . . 9506.99
FOOTBALLS . . . 9506.62
FOOTWEAR . . . Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
knitted or crocheted without applied soles . . . 6115
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . 6812.50
sports . . . 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
waterproof . . . 6401
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics . . . 6401, 6402
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather . . . 6403
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials . . . 6404
FOOTWEAR LACINGS . . . 6307.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY . . . . . 8453.20
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES . . . . . 8452.21, 8452.29
FORAGE PRODUCTS . . . . . 1214
FOREST TREES
seeds of . . . . . 12-3
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS . . . . . 8201, 8205.59
FORESTRY MACHINERY . . . . . 8436.80
for soil preparation or cultivation . . . . . 8432.10-80
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.40
FORGING MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 8462.10
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS . . . . . 8427.10-90
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL
of base metals . . . . . 8201.20
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE
of base metals . . . . . 8215
of wood . . . . . 4419.00
FORMALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.11
FORMIC ACID . . . . . 2915.11
esters of . . . . . 2915.13
salts of . . . . . 2915.12
FORMWORK
for concrete construction . . . . . 4418.40
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . . . 2918.30
FOUNDRY MACHINERY
for metallurgy or metal foundries . . . . . 8454.10-8454.30
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES . . . . . 8474.80
FOUNTAIN PENS . . . . . 9608.39
FOURDRINIER WIRES
of copper . . . . . 7414.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7314.11
FOXES
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
live . . . . . 0106.00
FRACTURE APPLIANCES . . . . . 9021.11-19
FRAMES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.91
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(b), 8607
for spectacles, goggles or the like . . . . . 9003.11
for works of art . . . . . 97-5
of base metals, for pictures and photographs . . . . . 8306.30
of plastics, for photographic slides . . . . . 3926.90
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors . . . . . 4414.00
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.93
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS . . . . . I-2
FREEZERS . . . . . 8418.30-69
FREEZING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8418.10-69
FREIGHT CARS
railway or tramway, not self-propelled . . . . . 8606
FRENCH-WINDOWS
of wood . . . . . 4418.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS . . . . . 9031.81-89
FRIEZES
wood, for parquet flooring . . . . . 4409
FRINGES
for trimmings . . . . . 5808.90
FROG LEGS
fresh, chilled, or frozen . . . . . 0208.20
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.51
FRUCTOSE
crystalline . . . . . 1702.40-60
FRUCTOSE SYRUP . . . . . 1702.40-60, 2106.90
FRUIT
chilled . . . . . 8-2
dried . . . . . 0803-0806, 0813
flour, meal, and powder . . . . . 1106.30
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0803-0810
frozen . . . . . 0811, 2008
homogenized . . . . . 2007.10
FRUIT (con.)
in vinegar . . . . . 2001
jams, jellies, preserves . . . . . 2007
juices . . . . . 20-US1-3, 2009
oleaginous . . . . . Ch. 12, 12-1
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . Ch. 20
preserved by sugar . . . . . 2006
provisionally preserved . . . . . 0812
used for sowing . . . . . 1209
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL
other than plastic . . . . . 6702.90
plastic . . . . . 6702.10
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES . . . . 8433.60
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor . . . . . 8509.40
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . . . 8435.10
FRUIT PEEL
citrus . . . . . 0814, 2006, 2007
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.60
FRUIT TREES
edible . . . . . 0602.20
seeds of . . . . . 12-3
FUEL CARTRIDGES
for nuclear reactors . . . . . 8401.30
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS . . . . . 8413.11
FUEL ELEMENTS
spent (irradiated) . . . . . 2844.50
for nuclear reactors . . . . . 8401.30
FUEL FILTERS . . . . . 8421.23
FUEL OILS . . . . . 2710.00
FUEL PUMPS . . . . . 8413.30
FUEL WOOD . . . . . 4401.10
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
FUELS
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form . . . . . 36-2(a)
FULLER'S EARTH . . . . . 2508.20
FULMINATES
of metals . . . . . 2838.00
FUMARIC ACID . . . . . 2917.19
FUNCTIONAL UNITS . . . . . XVI-4
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS . . . . . 1211
FUNGICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds . . . . . 2933.39, 2934.90
of nitrogen-function compounds . . . . . 2926.90
prepared or for retail . . . . . 3808.20
FUNICULARS
traction mechanisms for . . . . . 8428.60
2-FURALDEHYDE . . . . . 2932.12
FURFURALDEHYDE . . . . . 2932.12
FURFURYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2932.13
FURNACE BURNERS
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas . . . . . 8416.10, 8416.20
FURNACES
electric, industrial or laboratory . . . . . 8514.10-30
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals . . . . 8417.10
FURNITURE . . . . . Ch. 94
dental . . . . . 9402
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment . . . . . 8418.91
for bedroom . . . . . 9403.50
for kitchen . . . . . 9403.40
medical . . . . . 9402
of metal . . . . . 9403.10-20
of plastics . . . . . 9403.70
of wood . . . . . 9403.30-60
parts of . . . . . 9403.90
shelved . . . . . 94-2(a)
specially designed for sewing machines . . . . . 8452.40
surgical . . . . . 9402
unit . . . . . 94-2(a)
veterinary . . . . . 9402

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease . . . . . 3809
oil or grease . . . . . 3403
FURSKINS . . . . . 43-1, 43-3
articles of . . . . . 4303.10-90
raw . . . . . 4301.10-90
tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.11-30
FUSED MAGNESIA . . . . . 2519.90
FUSEL OIL . . . . . 38-2(b)
FUSES
for electrical circuits . . . . . 8535.10, 8536.10
safety or detonating . . . . . 3603.00
FUSING PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . . 8451.30
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9030.40
GAITERS . . . . . 6406
GALLIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.91
GALLOONS
for trimmings . . . . . 5808.90
GAMBIER
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
GAME MACHINES . . . . . 9504
GAMES . . . . . Ch. 95, 9504
See also names of specific games
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.21-29
GAMMELOST CHEESE . . . . . 0406
GANTRY CRANES . . . . . 8426.19
GARBAGE DISPOSERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor . . . . . 8509.30
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES
GARMENTS
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . . Ch. 61
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . . Ch. 62
GARNET
natural . . . . . 2513.21-29
GARTERS . . . . . 6212
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS . . . . . 9027.10
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS . . . . . 9027.20
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS . . . . . 8421.31, 8421.39
GAS GENERATORS
producer gas . . . . . 8405.10
water gas . . . . . 8405.10
GAS GUNS . . . . . 9304.00
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY . . . . . 8419.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES . . . . . 5908
GAS MASKS . . . . . 9020.00
GAS METERS
production or supply . . . . . 9028.10
GAS RECOVERERS
auxiliary plant for boilers . . . . . 8404.10
GAS TURBINES . . . . . 8411.11-82
GASES
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level . . . . . 9026.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
pressure . . . . . 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
variables . . . . . 9026.10-80
rare . . . . . 2804.21-29
GASKETS
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer
metal construction . . . . . 8484.10, 8484.90
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.93
textile . . . . . 59-7(b), 5911
GASOLINE . . . . . 2710.00
GATES . . . . . 39-11(e)
GAUGES
for measuring length . . . . . 9017.30
GAUZE
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . . 3005
GAZELLE
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
GEAR BOXES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.40, 8483.40
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.40, 84-3
GEARING . . . . . 8483.40
GEARS . . . . . 8483.40
GEESE
live . . . . . 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207, 0210.90
GEIGER COUNTERS . . . . . 9030.10
GELATIN . . . . . 3503.00
food preparations of . . . . . 2106.90
worked unhardened . . . . . 9602.00
GEMS . . . . . 7103.10, 7104.90
GEMSTONES
imitation, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
GENERATING SETS
electric . . . . . 8502.11-30
GENERATORS
gas producing . . . . . 8405.10
X-ray, high tension . . . . . 9022.90
electric . . . . . 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
electric, for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.40, 8511.50
signal . . . . . 8543.20
GENEVA . . . . . 2208.50
GENTISAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
GENTISIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9015.10-80
GERANIOL . . . . . 2905.22
GERANIUM
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.21
GERM. See CEREALS
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.30
GERMANIUM OXIDES . . . . . 2825.60
GERMINATION PLANT
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry . . . . . 8436.80
GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
GIN 2208.50
GINGER . . . . . 0910.10
in sugar . . . . . 2006
in vinegar . . . . . 2001.90
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 2008.99
GINGERBREAD . . . . . 1905.20
GINSENG . . . . . 12-4
extract . . . . . 1302.19
roots . . . . . 1211.20
GIRDERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
GIRDLES . . . . . 6212.20
GJETOST CHEESES . . . . . 0406
GLANDS
animal, for pharmaceuticals . . . . . 0510
dried, for organotherapeutic use . . . . . 3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use . . . . . 3001.20
GLASS . . . . . Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
articles not elsewhere provided for . . . . . 7020.00
balls . . . . . 7002.10
beads, pearls, and imitation stones . . . . . 7018.10
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed
or fitted . . . . . 7006.00
cast and rolled . . . . . 7003.11-30
Christmas ornaments of . . . . . 9505.10
cubes . . . . . 7016.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GLASS (con.)
drawn and blown . . . 7004
drawn, in sheets . . . 7004.10-90
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished . . . 7006.00
electrical insulators of . . . 8546.10
eyes . . . 7018.90
filters and articles thereof . . . 7019.10-19
float, surface ground or polished . . . 7005.10-29
lamp and lighting fitting parts of . . . 9405.91
microspheres . . . 7018.20
multiple-walled insulating units . . . 7008.00
optically worked . . . 90-US1
powder, granules or flakes . . . 3207.40
rods . . . 7002.20
safety . . . 7007
spectacle lenses of . . . 9001.40
tubes . . . 7002.31-39
waste and scrap; in the mass . . . 7001.00
wired . . . 7005.30
GLASS CUTTERS . . . 8205.51
GLASS FRIT . . . 3207.40
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES . . . 8475.10-20
GLASS WOOL . . . 70-4
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . 8464.10-90, 84-3
GLASS WORKING MACHINES
for hot working glass . . . 8475
GLASSES (DRINKING) . . . 7013.21-29
GLASSES (SPECTACLES) . . . 9004.10-90
GLASSINE . . . 4806.40
GLASSWARE . . . 7013.10-99, Ch. 70
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES . . . 8475.20
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS . . . 4806.40
GLAZES
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . 3207.20
GLAZIERS' PUTTY . . . 3214
GLIDERS . . . 8801
GLOBE ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES
GLOBES
of glass for lighting . . . 9405.91
printed . . . 4905.10
GLOVES . . . 6216.00
knitted or crocheted . . . 6116
leather or composition leather . . . 4203.21-29
of plastics . . . 3926.20
of vulcanized rubber . . . 4015.11-19
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE . . . 2932.29
GLUCOSE
crystalline . . . 1702.30-40
syrup . . . 1702.30-40, 2106.90
GLUE STOCK
animal products n.e.s. used for . . . 0511.99
GLUEING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3
GLUES
animal, except casein glues . . . 3503.00
based on dextrins or other modified starches . . . 3505.20
casein . . . 3501.90
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less . . . 3506
D-GLUICITOL . . . 2905.44
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . 2918.16
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts . . . 2922.42
GLUTARIC ACID . . . 2917.19
GLUTEN
of wheat . . . 1109.00
GLYCEROL
esters of . . . 29-5(b), 2909.49
synthetic . . . 1520.90
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE) . . . 1520.10
GLYCEROL LYES . . . 1520.10
GLYCEROL PITCH . . . 15-4
GLYCEROL WATERS . . . 1520.10
GLYCINE . . . 2922.49
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES . . . 2938.10-90
GLYOXAL . . . 2912.19
GNOCCHI . . . 1902
GOATS
edible offal of . . . 0210.90, 0206.80-90, 0210.90
hair of . . . 51-1(b)(c)
hides or skins of . . . 41-1(c), 4103.10
leather of . . . 4106.11-20
live . . . 0104.20
meat of . . . 0204.50
raw or rendered fats of . . . 1502.00, 1516-1518
GOGGLES
corrective or protective . . . 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for . . . 9003.11-19
GOLD
ash and residues containing . . . 2620.90
compounds . . . 2843.30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder . . . 7108.11-20
waste and scrap . . . 7112.10
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN
articles of . . . 4206
GOLDSMITHS' WARES . . . 71-9
GOLF CARTS
motor vehicles . . . 8703.10
GOLF EQUIPMENT . . . 9506.31-39
GONGS
musical instruments . . . 9206.00
nonelectric, of base metals . . . 8306.10
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES
automatic . . . 8476.11-19
GOOSE LIVER
prepared or preserved . . . 1602.20
GOOSEBERRIES. See FRUIT
GOUDA CHEESES . . . 0406
GOUGES
of base metals . . . 8205.30
GOYA CHEESE . . . 0406
GRADERS
self-propelled . . . 8429.20
GRADING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GRADING MACHINES
for eggs, fruit or other produce . . . 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . 8437.10
GRAFTING PUTTY . . . 3214
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES . . . 8437.10
GRAIN SORGHUM . . . 1007.00
GRAIN, ABRASIVE
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials . . . 6805.10-30
GRAINS. See CEREALS
GRAND PIANOS . . . 9201.20
GRANITE
building stone . . . 2516.11-12
GRANULATED SLAG . . . 2618.00
GRANULES
of iron and steel, definition . . . 72-1(h)
of magnesium . . . 8104.30
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel . . . 7205.10
GRAPE MUST . . . 2204
GRAPEFRUIT. See FRUIT
essential oils of . . . 3301.19
GRAPES. See FRUIT
GRAPHITE
articles used for electrical purposes . . . 8545.11-90
artificial . . . 3801.10
colloidal or semi-colloidal . . . 3801.20
crude natural . . . 2504.10-90
GRAPNELS
of iron or steel . . . 7316.00
GRASS MOWERS . . . 8433.11-20
GRASS SEEDS . . . 12-3
GRASS SHEARS
of base metals . . . 8201.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GRASSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . . 0604
GRATES
mechanical . . . . . 8416.30
GRAVEL . . . . . 2517.10
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8443.40
GRAVY BOATS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
GREASEPROOF PAPERS . . . . . 4806.20
GREASES
lubricating . . . . . 2710.00
GREAVES . . . . . 2301.10
GREENLAND TURBOT
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.21, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.31, 0304
GRENADES . . . . . 9306
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS . . . . . 5-US1
GRILL
of copper wire . . . . . 7414
of iron or steel . . . . . 7314.20-30
GRILLERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
GRINDERS
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor . . . . . 8509.40
GRINDING BALLS, CAST
of iron or steel . . . . . 7325.91
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED
of iron or steel . . . . . 7326.11
GRINDING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets . . . . . 8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar
mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . . . 8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials . . . . . 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS . . . . . 6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED . . . . . 8205.80
GRINDSTONES . . . . . 6804.10-23
GROATS . . . . . 11-3
of cereal . . . . . 1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS . . . . . 8805.20
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE . . . . . 0406
GUAIACOL
and its derivatives . . . . . 2909.50
GUAIFENESIN . . . . . 2909.49
GUAR SEEDS
dried, shelled . . . . . 0713.90
mucilages and thickeners from . . . . . 1302.32
GUAVAS. See FRUIT
GUAYULE . . . . . 40-1
uncompounded . . . . . 4001.30
GUINEAS
live . . . . . 0105
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207, 0210.90
GUITARS . . . . . 9202.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.90
GUM
chewing . . . . . 1704.10
GUM ARABIC . . . . . 1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS . . . . . 3811
GUM-RESINS . . . . . 1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4823.11-19, 4811.21-29
GUMS
ester . . . . . 3806.30
natural . . . . . 4001.30, 1301
natural, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9602.00
run . . . . . 3806
GUN CASES . . . . . 4202
GUN PELLETS
air . . . . . 9306.29
GUNS
line-throwing . . . . . 9303
spring, air or gas . . . . . 9304.00
GUT
articles of . . . . . 4206
GUTS
artificial, of plastics . . . . . 3917
of animals . . . . . 0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA . . . . . 40-1
uncompounded . . . . . 4001.30
GUTTERING
ceramic . . . . . 6906.00
GUTTERS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(c)
of zinc . . . . . 7907.10
GYM SHOES . . . . . 64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506
GYPSUM . . . . . 2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES . . . . . 9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT . . . . . 2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT . . . . . 2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.91
HADDOCK
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.62, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.72, 0304
HAFNIUM and articles thereof . . . . . 8112.91
HAIR
animal . . . . . 0501-0503, 6703.00
brushmaking . . . . . 0502
human . . . . . 5-2, 0501, 6703.00
manmade . . . . . 6703.00
See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8510.20
HAIR CURLING DEVICES
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
HAIR DRYERS
electrothermic . . . . . 8516.31
HAIR PINS . . . . . 9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS . . . . . 3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS . . . . . 9615
HAIR-NETS . . . . . 6505.10
HAIR-SLIDES . . . . . 9615
HAIRBRUSHES . . . . . 9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS
electrothermic . . . . . 8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7320.90
HAKE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.78, 0304.20
HALF-TONE SCREENS
for engraving or photography . . . . . 9001.90
HALIBUT
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.21, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals . . . . . 2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals . . . . . 2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS
mixed . . . . . 3823.90
unmixed . . . . . 2903.11-69
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES . . . . . 29-4

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HAMMERS
machine tools for working metal . . . . . 8462.10
medical, percussion . . . . . 9018.90
of base metals . . . . . 8205.20
HAMS
cooked . . . . . 1602.41
HAND DRYERS
electrothermic . . . . . 8516.33
HAND PUMPS . . . . . 8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES . . . . . 9604.00
HAND SIEVES . . . . . 9604.00
HAND TOOLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8508.10-80
pneumatic, for working in the hand . . . . . 8467.11-19
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand . . . . . 8467.81-89
HANDBAGS
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of leather . . . . . 4202.21-29
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602
HANDKERCHIEFS . . . . . 62-7, 6213
of paper or cellulose . . . . . 4818.20
of textile materials . . . . . 62-7, 6213
HANDLES
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips . . . . . 6603.10
of plastics . . . . . 3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes . . . . . 4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT
works trucks fitted with . . . . . 8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY . . . . . 8428.10-90
HANDS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.90
HANDSAWS
of base metals . . . . . 8202.10
HANDTOOLS . . . . . Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS . . . . . 8801
HANGING PAPER
wallpaper base . . . . . 4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER . . . . . 2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining . . . . . 9024.10-80
HARES
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.20
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.12, 4302.20-30
HARMONICAS . . . . . 9204.20
HARMONIUMS . . . . . 9203.00
HARNESS HARDWARE . . . . . 8302.49
HARNESSES . . . . . 4201.00
HARPS . . . . . 9202.90
HARPSICHORDS . . . . . 9201.90
HARROWS . . . . . 8432.21, 8432.29
HARVESTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8433.19-59
HAT MAKING BLOCKS . . . . . 8449.00
HAT PEGS
of base metals . . . . . 8302.50
HAT-RACKS
of base metals . . . . . 8302.50
HATS . . . . . Ch. 65
forms, bodies and hoods . . . . . 6501.00
foundations and frames . . . . . 6507.00
of felt . . . . . 6503.00
other . . . . . 6505.90
plaited or made by strips . . . . . 6504.00
shapes . . . . . 6502.00
HAY . . . . . 1214
HAY KNIVES . . . . . 8201
HAY MOWERS . . . . . 8433.20-30
HAYMAKING MACHINERY . . . . . 8433.20-30
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
HEADBANDS . . . . . 6507.00
HEADGEAR . . . . . Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
linings, covers, foundations, frames . . . . . 6507.00
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.50
of felt . . . . . 6503.00
of furskin . . . . . 6506.92
HEADGEAR (con.)
of rubber and plastics . . . . . 6506.91
other . . . . . 6506.99
plaited or made by strips . . . . . 6504.00
safety . . . . . 6506.10
HEADPHONES . . . . . 8518.30
HEARING AIDS . . . . . 9021.40
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature . . . . . 8419.50
HEAT METERS . . . . . 9027
for liquids or gases . . . . . 9026.80
HEAT PUMPS . . . . . 8418.61
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL . . . . . 72-US1(g)
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC
soil heating . . . . . 8516.29
space heating . . . . . 8516.21, 8516.29
water heating . . . . . 8516.10
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC
of copper . . . . . 7417.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT
electric, induction or dielectric . . . . . 8514.10-8514.40
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
HEATING RESISTORS
electric . . . . . 8516.80, 8545.90
HEAVY WATER . . . . . 2845.10
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.10
HEDGE SHEARS . . . . . 8201.60
HEEL CUSHIONS . . . . . 6406
HEELS
of rubber or plastics for footwear . . . . . 6406.20
HELICOPTERS . . . . . 8802
HELIOTROPIN . . . . . 2932.90
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives . . . . . 2911.00
HEMLOCK
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 3006.10, 30-3(c)
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS . . . . . 5302
HEPARIN and its salts . . . . . 3001.90
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS . . . . . 0602.99
HERBICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds . . . . . 2933.39, 2934.90
of nitrogen-function compounds . . . . . 2926.90
prepared or for retail sale . . . . . 3808.30
HERRINGS
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.40, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.50, 0304
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.12
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS . . . . . 29-7, 2932-2934
nitrogen hetero-atom only . . . . . 2933
oxygen hetero-atom only . . . . . 2932
HEWING TOOLS . . . . . 8201.40
HEXACHLOROBENZENE . . . . . 2903.62
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE . . . . . 2903.51
HEXACHLOROETHANE . . . . . 2903.19
HEXACYANOFERRATES
pigments and preparations based on . . . . . 3206.43
HEXADECAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.17
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-
4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE) . . . . . 2924.29
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE . . . . . 2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE . . . . . 2933.90
in forms for use as fuel . . . . . 36-2(a)
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-
4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE . . . . . 2918.90
6-HEXANELACTAM . . . . . 2933.71
HIDE CUTTINGS . . . . . 0511.99
HIDE POWDER . . . . . 3504.00
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . 8453.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
HIGH-SPEED STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(d)
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(a)
HINGES
of base metals . . . . . 8302.10
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . 9705.00
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
HOES
of base metals . . . . . 8201.30, 8432.29
HOGSHEADS
of wood . . . . . 4416
HOISTS
for raising vehicles . . . . . 8425.41, 8425.42
skip hoists . . . . . 8428.10
HOLDERS
for pens and pencils . . . . . 9608
HOLDING DEVICES
electromagnetic or permanent magnet . . . . . 8505.90
HOLLOW BARS
precious metals and metals clad with precious
metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
of alloy steel . . . . . 7228.80
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(p)
HOLLOW PROFILES
of aluminum . . . . . 7604.21
of cast iron . . . . . 7303.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7304, 7306
HOLSTERS . . . . . 4202
HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS
composite . . . . . 21-3, 2104.20
fruit . . . . . 20-S2, 2007.10
meat, meat offal, or blood . . . . . 16-S1, 1602.10
vegetables . . . . . 20-S1, 2005.10
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO . . . . . 2403.91
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE . . . . . 2922.29
HONEY . . . . . 0409.00
HONING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.40
HOODS
recycling or ventilating . . . . . 8414.60
HOOF
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
HOOKS
crochet of iron or steel . . . . . 7319
fish . . . . . 9507.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(d), 8607
HOOPS
of wood . . . . . 4416
HOOPS AND HUBS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . 86-2(a), 8607
HOOPWOOD . . . . . 4404
HOOVES . . . . . 0507
HOP CONES . . . . . 1210.10-20
HOPPER SCALES . . . . . 8423.30
HOPS
vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . . 13-1, 1302.13
HORIZONTAL LATHES
for removing metal . . . . . 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HORMONES . . . . . 2937.10-99
adrenal cortical . . . . . 2937.21-29, 3004.32
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.31-39, 3003.90
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HORN-CORES . . . . . 0506
HORNS (ANIMAL) . . . . . 0507
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) . . . . . 9208.90
HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
HORSE-CHESTNUTS . . . . . 2308.10
HORSEHAIR . . . . . 5-4, 0503.00
HORSEPOWER . . . . . 85-US1
HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES
HORSES
edible offal of . . . . . 0210.90, 0206.80-90
live . . . . . 0101.11-19
meat of . . . . . 0205.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY . . . . . 8436.80
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders . . . . 8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation . . . . . 8432.10-80
HOSEPIPING
textile . . . . . 5909
HOSES
of plastics . . . . . 39-8, 3917
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4009
HOSIERY
women's, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6115.20-99
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.11-12
HOSPITAL BEDS . . . . . 9402
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel . . . . . 7322
HOT WATER BOTTLES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
HOUSED BEARINGS . . . . . 8483.20
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . . 71-9
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
of copper . . . . . 7418.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323
of plastics . . . . . 3924
of tin . . . . . 8007.00
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
of zinc . . . . . 7907.90
HOUSEHOLD SCALES . . . . . 8423.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS . . . . . 8716
HUB BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.94
HUBS
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.93
HULLS (VEGETABLE)
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
HULLS (VESSEL) . . . . . 8906.00
classification of . . . . . 89-1
HUMAN HAIR
unworked . . . . . 0501.00
waste of . . . . . 0501.00
worked . . . . . 6703
HUMIDISTATS
automatic . . . . . 9032.81-89
HUMIDITY REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.81-89
HUNTING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9507
HUNTING KNIVES
with wood handles . . . . . 8211.92
HUNTING RIFLES . . . . . 9303.30
HUNTING SHOTGUNS . . . . . 9303.20
HYACINTH BULBS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives . . . . . 2933.21
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.90
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS . . . . . 2523.10-90
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS . . . . . 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
HYDRAULIC LIME . . . . . 2522.30
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS . . . . 8412.21, 8412.29
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides . . . . . 8462.10-91
HYDRAULIC TURBINES . . . . . 8410.11-13
HYDRAZINE
and inorganic salts . . . . . 2825.10
organic derivatives of . . . . . 2928.00
HYDRIDES . . . . . 2850.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HYDROCARBONS
acyclic . . . . . 2901.10-29
cyclic . . . . . 2902.11-90
halogenated . . . . . 2903.11-69
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated . . . . . 2904.10-90
HYDROCHLORIC ACID . . . . . 2806.10
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE . . . . . 2935.00
HYDROCORTISONE . . . . . 2937.21
HYDROFLUORIC ACID . . . . . 2811.11
HYDROGEN . . . . . 2804.10
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE . . . . . 2806.10
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE . . . . . 2811.11
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE . . . . . 2847.00
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS
printed . . . . . 4905
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9015.10-80
HYDROJET ENGINES . . . . . 8412.10
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9015.10-80
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS . . 9025.80
HYDROQUINONE and its salts . . . . . 2907.22
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts . . . . . 2907.11
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT . . . . . 2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE . . . . . 2934.90
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . . 2933.90
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . . 2933.90
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2933.90
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts . . . . . 2918.29
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL . . . . . 2912.30
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . . 2932.90
HYDROXYLAMINE
and inorganic salts . . . . . 2825.10
organic derivatives of . . . . . 2928.00
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.41
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE . . . . . 2914.41
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2908.20
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT 2908.20
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER . . . . . 2918.29
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts . . . . . 2922.29
HYGIENIC ARTICLES
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4014
HYGROGRAPHS . . . . . 9025.80
HYGROMETERS . . . . . 9025.80
HYPOBROMITES of metals . . . . . 2828.90
HYPOCHLORITES of metals . . . . . 2828.10-90
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals . . . . . 2835.10
HYSSOP . . . . . 12-4
IBURPROFEN . . . . . 2916.39
ICE . . . . . 2201
ICE BAGS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
ICE CREAM . . . . . 2105.00
ICE CREAM STICKS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
ICE SKATES . . . . . 9506.70
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
ICES, edible . . . . . 2105.00
IGNITERS
for explosives . . . . . 3603.00
IGNITION COILS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.30
IGNITION EQUIPMENT
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.11-80
IGNITION MAGNETOS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.20
IGNITION WIRING SETS
for vehicles, aircraft or ships . . . . . 8544.30
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES . . . . . 9405.60
ILLUMINATED SIGNS . . . . . 9405.60
ILMENITE . . . . . 2614.00
ILOMBA . . . . . Ch. 44
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS . . . . . 8540.20
IMAGE PROJECTORS
photographic . . . . . 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
IMBUIA . . . . . Ch. 44
IMIDES and derivatives . . . . . 2925.11-20
IMINES and derivatives . . . . . 2925.20
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2922.30
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE). 2933.90
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE . . . . . 2933.19
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE . . . . . 2933.19
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.90
IMMERSION HEATERS . . . . . 8516.10
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . . 8451.90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS . . . . . 9405.50
INCINERATORS
nonelectric . . . . . 8417.80
INCUBATORS
for poultry . . . . . 8436.21
INDENE . . . . . 2902.90
INDENE RESINS in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS . . . . . 9608.31
INDIA PAPER . . . . . 4802.51-52
INDIAN LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
INDICATOR PANELS
incorporating LED's or LCD's . . . . . 8531.20
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.91
INDOLE . . . . . 2933.90
INDOLINE . . . . . 2933.90
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.81-89
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS . . . . . 8514.20
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUCTORS
electrical . . . . . 8504.10, 8504.50
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS
electric . . . . . 8514.10-30
nonelectric . . . . . 8417.10-80
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC
HEATING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8514.20, 8514.40
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,
APPLIANCES AND MACHINES . . . . . 9032.81-89
INFLATABLE ARTICLES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.94-95
INFLATABLE BALLS . . . . . 9506.62
INFLATABLE RAFTS . . . . . 8907.10
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS . . . . . 8903.10
INFRARED LAMPS . . . . . 8539.40
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS
medical . . . . . 9018.20
INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES . . . . . 8454.20
INGOTS
of alloy steel . . . . . 7224.10
of base metals . . . . . XV-US2
of iron and nonalloy steel . . . . . 7206.10
of stainless steel . . . . . 7218.10
remelting scrap, of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(g), 7204.50
INGRAIN PAPER
wallpaper . . . . . 4814.10
INITIATORS
chemical reaction . . . . . 3815
INJECTION MOLDS . . . . . 8480.41-79
INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.10
INK PADS . . . . . 9612.20
INK REMOVERS
for retail . . . . . 38-2(c)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INKS . . . 3215.11-90
INLAID WOOD . . . 4420
INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . 8530.80
INNER TUBES . . . 4013
INORGANIC CHEMICALS . . . Ch. 28
INOSITOLS . . . 2906.13
INPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines . . . 8471.92-99
INSECT WAXES . . . 1521
INSECTICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds . . . 2934.90
prepared or for retail . . . 3808.10
INSOLES . . . 6406
INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS . . . 9104.00
INSTRUMENTS
for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses . . . 9023.00
INSULATED WIRE . . . 8544.11-60
INSULATING FITTINGS
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment . . . 8547.10-90
INSULATION . . . 7019.31-90
of agglomerated cork . . . 4504.10
of fiberboard . . . 4411
of natural cork . . . 4503.90
INSULATORS
electrical . . . 8546.10-90
INSULIN
and its salts . . . 2937.91
bulk preparations . . . 3003.31
in doses or packaged for retail . . . 3004.31
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . . 85-5(B)
electronic . . . 8542.11-20
hybrid . . . 85-5(B)(b)
monolithic . . . 85-5(B)(a)
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS
of base metals . . . 8207
INTERIOR BLINDS . . . 6303
INULIN . . . 1108.20
INVALID CARRIAGES . . . 8713
INVERT SUGAR . . . 1702.90
INVERTEBRATES
aquatic . . . 0307
IODATES of metals . . . 2829.90
IODIDE OXIDES of metals . . . 2827.60
IODIDES of metals . . . 2827.60
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . 2903.30-69
IODINE . . . 2801.20
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN . . . 2933.40
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS
in primary forms . . . 3914.00
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS . . . 8456.90, 84-3
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS . . . 9030.10
IONONES . . . 2914.23
IRIDIUM
unwrought or powder . . . 7110.41-49
IRISH WHISKIES . . . 2208.30
IROKO . . . Ch. 44
IRON
angles, shapes and sections . . . 7216
articles.of . . . Ch. 73
bars and rods . . . 7213-7215
flat-rolled products . . . 7208-7212
granules . . . 7205.10
ingots and other primary forms . . . 7206
manganiferous ores . . . 2602.00
ores and concentrates . . . 2601.11-12
powders . . . 7205.29
semifinished products . . . 7207
slag, dross . . . 2618.00-2619.00
sponge . . . 7203
waste and scrap . . . 7204.10, 7204.30
wire . . . 7217
IRON CHLORIDES . . . 2827.33
IRON HYDROXIDES . . . 2821.10
IRON OXIDES . . . 2821.10
natural micaceous . . . 2530.40
pigment preparations based on . . . 3206.49
IRON PYRITES
roasted . . . 2601.12
unroasted . . . 2502.00
IRON SULFATES . . . 2833.29
IRON WOOL . . . 7323.10
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . 8451.30
ISINGLASS . . . 3503.00
ISOBUTANAL . . . 2912.19
ISOBUTANOL . . . 2905.14
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)
uncompounded . . . 4002.31
ISOBUTYL ACETATE . . . 2915.34
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL . . . 2905.14
ISOCYANATES . . . 2929.10
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER . . . 2929.10
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . 2922.50
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE . . . 2930.90
ISOPHORONE . . . 2914.29
ISOPHTHALIC ACID . . . 2917.39
ISOPHYTOL . . . 2905.22
ISOPRENE . . . 2901.24
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)
uncompounded . . . 4002.60
ISOPROPANOL . . . 2905.12
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL . . . 2905.12
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE . . . 2934.90
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC) . . . 2924.29
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts . . . 2907.23
ISOQUINOLINE . . . 2933.40
ISOTHIOCYANATES . . . 2930.90
ISOTOPES . . . 28-6
nonradioactive . . . 2845
radioactive . . . 2844
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . 8401.20
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . 2922.50
ISTLE . . . 1403.90
IVORY . . . 5-3, 0507.10
worked, manufactured articles of . . . 9601.10
JACKETS
men's or boys' suit-type . . . 6203.31-39
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted . . . 6103.31-39
padded, sleeveless . . . 6211.20
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless . . . 6202.91-99
women's or girls' suit-type . . . 6204.31-39
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted . . . 6104.31-39
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN . . . 8425.41
JACKS . . . 8425.41-49
JACQUARDS . . . 8448.11
JAMS . . . 2007.99
JARS
of glass . . . 7010.90
pots and similar articles of ceramic . . . 6909.90
JASMIN
essential oils of . . . 3301.22
JELLIES . . . 2007.99
JELUTONG . . . Ch. 44
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES . . . 0714
JET 25-4
and its mineral substitutes . . . 96-2(b)
JET FUEL . . . 2710.00
JET PROJECTING MACHINES . . . 8424.30
JEWELERS' BALANCES . . . 9016.00
JEWELRY . . . 71-8
imitation . . . 71-10, 7117.11-90
of precious and semiprecious stones . . . 7116.20
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . 7113
JEWELRY BOXES . . . 4202
of wood . . . 4420.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

JEWELS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 91-US1(c), 9114.20
JIB CRANES . . . . . 8426.30
JOGGING SUITS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.11-19
JOINERY
of wood, for builders . . . . . 4418
JOINTS
artificial . . . . . 9021.11
for electrical conduit, of base metal lined
with insulating material . . . . . 8547.90
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal
construction . . . . . 8484.10, 8484.90
universal . . . . . 8483.60
JOJOBA OIL . . . . . 1515.60, 1516-1518
JOKE ARTICLES . . . . . 9505.90
JONGKONG . . . . . Ch. 44
JOURNALS . . . . . 49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of . . . . . 4707.30
JUDO UNIFORMS
of cotton . . . . . 6203.22, 6204.22
JUICES
fruit . . . . . 20-US1-3
fruit and vegetable . . . . . 20-5, 2009.11-90
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates . . . . . 1603.00
JUMPSUITS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6211.32-33
women's or girls' . . . . . 6211.42-43
JUNIPER
seeds of . . . . . 0909.50
JUTE
sacks and bags of . . . . . 6305.10
JUTE FIBERS . . . . . 5303
KAINITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i)
KALE
edible. See VEGETABLES
forage varieties . . . . . 1214
KAOLIN . . . . . 2507.00
KAOLINIC CLAYS . . . . . 2507.00
KAPOK . . . . . 1402.10
KAPUR . . . . . Ch. 44
KARAMANIE RUGS . . . . . 5702.10
KARATE UNIFORMS
of cotton . . . . . 6203.22, 6204.22
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
KELEM RUGS . . . . . 5702.10
KELP ASH . . . . . 2621.00
KEMPAS . . . . . Ch. 44
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED . . . . . 1209.24
KEPHIR . . . . . 0403
KEROSENE . . . . . 2710.00
KERUING . . . . . Ch. 44
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives . . . . . 2909.60
KETONE-ALCOHOLS . . . . . 2914.41-49
KETONE-ALDEHYDES . . . . . 2914.41-49
KETONE-PHENOLS . . . . . 2914.50
KETONES and their derivatives . . . . . 2914.11-70
KETTLE-DRUMS . . . . . 9206.00
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced 9207.10
with free metal reeds . . . . . 9203.00
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS . . . . . 9203.00
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9201.10-90
KEYS
of base metals . . . . . 8301.70
KIDNEY BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
KIDS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c), 4103.10
leather of . . . . . 4106.11-20
KIESELGUHR . . . . . 2512.00
KIESERITE . . . . . 2530.20
KIRSCHWASSER . . . . . 2208.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
KITCHEN ARTICLES (con.)
of copper . . . . . 7418.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323
of silver . . . . . 7114.11
of tin . . . . . 8007.00
of zinc . . . . . 7907.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE
wooden . . . . . 9403.40
KITCHEN LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton . . . . . 6302.60
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor . . . . . 8509.30
KITCHENWARE
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
of porcelain or china . . . . . 6911.10
of wood . . . . . 4419
other than porcelain or china . . . . . 6912.00
KITS
model assembly . . . . . 9503.20
KIWI FRUIT. See FRUIT
KLYSTRONS . . . . . 8540.42
KNAPSACKS . . . . . 4202
KNEADING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.31-39
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
KNEE PADS
of any material, not for sports . . . . . 4201.00
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES
made up . . . . . 61-1
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . . . Ch. 61
KNITTING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.10, 8447.20
KNITTING NEEDLES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319
KNIVES
for machines or mechanical appliances . . . . . 8208
of base metals . . . . . 82-3, 8211
KNOBS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips . . . . . 6603.10
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
KNOTTED NETTING
of twine, cordage or rope . . . . . 5608
KOHLRABI. See VEGETABLES
KOLINSKIES
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 48-5
coated . . . . . 4810.31-39
creped or crinkled . . . . . 4808.20-30
uncoated . . . . . 4804
waste of . . . . . 4707.10
KRAFTLINER . . . . . 48-S1, 4804.11-19
KUMQUATS. See FRUIT
KYANITE . . . . . 2508.50
LABELING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers . . . . . 8422.30
LABELS . . . . . 6307.90
devices for printing or embossing . . . . . 9611.00
of textile materials . . . . . 5807
paper and paperboard . . . . . 4821
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.20-89
furnaces and ovens, electric . . . . . 8514.10-30
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric . . . . . 8417
induction or dielectric heating equipment . . . . . 8514.20, 8514.40
LABORATORY REAGENTS
composite, for in vitro use . . . . . 3822.00
LABORATORY WARE
ceramic . . . . . 6909.11
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
LAC . . . . . 1301.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LACE
hand-made . . . . . 5804.30
mechanically made . . . . . 5804.21-29
LACE MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
LACINGS . . . . . 6307.90
LACQUERS . . . . . 3208-3210
LACROSSE STICKS . . . . . 9506.99
LACTALBUMIN . . . . . 3502.90
LACTAMS . . . . . 2933.71-79
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2918.11
LACTONES . . . . . 2932.21-29
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives . . . . . 2919.00
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP . . . . . 1702.10
LADINO CLOVER SEED . . . . . 1209.22
LADLES
for metallurgy or metal foundries . . . . . 8454.20
of base metals . . . . . 8215
LAMB
edible offal of . . . . . 0206.80-90, 0210.90
fresh or chilled meat of . . . . . 0204.10-23
frozen meat of . . . . . 0204.30-43
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
LAMBS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4105.11-20
skins of . . . . . 4102.10-29
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS
sterile . . . . . 30-3(b), 3006.10
LAMINATED WOOD . . . . . 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes 8475.10
LAMP CARBONS . . . . . 8545.90
LAMP-HOLDERS . . . . . 8536.61
LAMPS . . . . . 9405
filament or discharge . . . . . 8539.10-40
portable, electric . . . . . 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
LANCES . . . . . 9307.00
LANOLIN . . . . . 1505
LAPPING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.10
LARCH
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
LARD . . . . . 1501.00
LARD OIL . . . . . 1503.00
LARD STEARIN . . . . . 1503.00
LASAGNA . . . . . 1902
LASER MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8456.10
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . . 8515.11-19, 8515.80
LASERS
other than laser diodes . . . . . 9013.20
LASTS
of wood, for shoes or boots . . . . . 4417.00
LATEX
natural rubber . . . . . 4001.10
paper impregnated with . . . . . 4811.90
synthetic rubber . . . . . 4002
LATHES
for removing metal . . . . . 84-4, 8458.11-99
LATTICE MASTS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.20
LAUAN . . . . . Ch. 44
LAUNCHING GEAR . . . . . 8805.10
LAURENT'S ACID . . . . . 2921.45
LAURYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.17
LAVANDIN
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.23
LAVATORY PANS
of plastics . . . . . 3922.90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS
of plastics . . . . . 3922.20
LAVENDER
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.23
LAWN ROLLERS . . . . . 8432.80
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS . . . . . 9506.61
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS . . . . . 9506.51
LAWNMOWER BLADES . . . . . 8208.40
LEAD
and articles thereof . . . . . Ch. 78
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.20
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2607.00
LEAD CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.70
LEAD CHROMATE . . . . . 2841.20
LEAD CRYSTAL . . . . . 70-S1
LEAD MONOXIDE . . . . . 2824.10
LEAD OXIDES . . . . . 2824.10-90
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES . . . . . 8507.10, 8507.20
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED . . . . . 8311.30
LEADS
for pencils . . . . . 9609.20
LEADY LITHARGE . . . . . 2824.90
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR
of iron or steel . . . . . 7320.10
LEAFLETS . . . . . .
printed . . . . . 4901
LEASHES
for dogs . . . . . 4201.00
LEATHER
apparel and clothing accessories . . . . . 4203.10-40
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
fancy . . . . . US-1
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
windbreakers . . . . . 6101.30
machinery parts . . . . . 4204.00
miscellaneous articles . . . . . 4205
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,
with . . . . . 6110.30
unfinished . . . . . 4104.10-4111.00
upholstered aircraft seats of . . . . . 9401.10
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING
MACHINERY . . . . . 8453.10
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease . . . . . 3809
oil or grease . . . . . 3403
LEAVES
plaiting materials . . . . . 46-1
LECITHINS . . . . . 2923.20
LEEKS. See VEGETABLES
LEGGINGS . . . . . 6406
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES . . . . . 2302.50
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
dried, shelled . . . . . 0713
flour and meal of . . . . . 1106.10
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0708
frozen . . . . . 0710.10, 2004
homogenized . . . . . 2005.10
preserved in vinegar . . . . . 2001
provisionally preserved . . . . . 0711.90
LEMON. See FRUIT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.13
LENSES . . . . . 7014.00
camera . . . . . 9002.11
contact . . . . . 9001.30
enlarging . . . . . 9002.11
mounted . . . . . 9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
projection . . . . . 9002.11
reducing . . . . . 9002.11
spectacle . . . . . 9001.40-50
unmounted . . . . . 9001.30-90
LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
LEOPARDS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
LETTER CARDS . . . . . 4817.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LETTER CLIPS
of base metals . . . . . 8305.00
LETTER OPENERS
of base metals . . . . . 8214.10
LETTER PADS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
LETTER TRAYS
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops . . . . . 4819.60
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8443.21-30
LETTUCE. See VEGETABLES
LEUCITE . . . . . 2529.30
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608
LEVEL GAUGES
for liquids or gases . . . . . 9026.10
LEVEL REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.81-89
LEVELERS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.20
LEVELING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEVELS . . . . . 9015.30
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM . . . . . 2937.99
LICHENS
for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . . 0604.10
LICORICE . . . . . 12-4
extract of . . . . . 13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . . 1302.12
LICORICE ROOTS . . . . . 1211.10
LIDOCAINE . . . . . 2924.29
LIDS
of base metals . . . . . 8309
of plastics . . . . . 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
LIFEBELTS . . . . . 6307.20
LIFEBOATS . . . . . 8906.00
LIFEJACKETS . . . . . 6307.20
LIFTING EQUIPMENT
works trucks fitted with . . . . . 8427.10-90
LIFTING HEADS
electromagnetic . . . . . 8505.30
LIFTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8425.10-8428.90
LIGHT METERS . . . . . 9027.40-80
LIGHT OIL . . . . . 2707.99
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S) . . . . . 8541.40
LIGHT-VESSELS . . . . . 8905
LIGHTBULBS . . . . . 7011.10
LIGHTERS . . . . . 9613
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.40
LIGHTING FITTINGS . . . . . 9405
LIGHTING SETS . . . . . 9405.30
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS . . . . . 8535.40, 8536.40
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . . . 3804.00
LIGNITE . . . . . 2701.10-20
LIGNITE WAX . . . . . 2712.90
LILY BULBS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
LIMBA . . . . . Ch. 44
LIME (FRUIT). See FRUIT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.14
LIME (MINERAL) . . . . . 2522.10-30
LIME BARK . . . . . 1401
LIMESTONE . . . . . 2521.00
for road metalling . . . . . 2517.10
LIMESTONE FLUX . . . . . 2521.00
LINALYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.39
LINE PIPE
of iron or steel . . . . . 7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10
LINGONBERRIES. See FRUIT
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.39, 2916.15
LINOLEUM . . . . . 5904.10
LINSEED
residues . . . . . 2306.20
LINSEED OIL . . . . . 1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.10
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS
in containers not exceeding 300 $cm^3$ . . . . . 36-2(b), 3606.10
LIQUEURS . . . . . 2208.90
LIQUID AIR . . . . . 2851.00
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9013.80
LIQUID ELEVATORS . . . . . 8413.82
LIQUID LUSTRES
for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.30
LIQUID METERS
production or supply . . . . . 9028.20
LIQUIDS
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of . . . . . 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of . . . . . 9026.10-80
LIQUORS . . . . . 22-US6
LITHARGE . . . . . 2824.10
leady . . . . . 2824.90
LITHIUM CARBONATES . . . . . 2836.91
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2825.20
LITHIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2825.20
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES
prepared for printing purposes . . . . . 8442.50
LITHOGRAPHS . . . . . 49-US1
frames for . . . . . 97-5
on paper or paperboard . . . . . 4911.91-99
original . . . . . 97-2, 9702.00
LITHOPONE . . . . . 3206.42
LITMUS
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
LIVE ANIMALS . . . . . Ch. 1, 3
LIVER
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.20
LIVERS
bovine . . . . . 0206.22
poultry . . . . . 0207.31-50
swine . . . . . 0206.41
LIVERS AND ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.70
fish, frozen . . . . . 0303.80
LLAMA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
LOAD BOARDS
of wood . . . . . 4415.20
LOADING GAUGES
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
LOADING MACHINERY . . . . . 8425.10-8428.90
LOBSTERS
frozen . . . . . 0306.11-12
not frozen . . . . . 0306.21-22
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.30
LOCAL ANESTHETICS
of nitrogen-function compounds . . . . . 2922.50
LOCK WASHERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.21
LOCKS . . . . . 8301
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS . . . . . 8602
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS . . . . . 8428.50
LOCOMOTIVES . . . . . 8601, 8602
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS . . . . . 1212.10
mucilages and thickeners from . . . . . 1302.32
LOGANBERRIES. See FRUIT
LOGS
as fuel wood . . . . . 4401.10
in the rough or roughly squared . . . . . 4403
of wood waste and scrap . . . . . 4401.30
LOGWOOD
coloring matter . . . . . 3203.00
LONG PILE FABRICS . . . . . 60-US1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LOOFAH
articles of . . . . . 4602
LOOMS . . . . . 8446.10-30
LOUDSPEAKERS . . . . . 8518.21-29
LOUPES . . . . . 9013.80
LUBRICATING OILS . . . . . 2710.00
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils . . . . . 3403
LUBRICATING PUMPS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
LUGES . . . . . 9506.99
LUGGAGE
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602
LUMBER AND TIMBERS
edge-glued . . . . . 4418.90
sawed . . . . . 44-US2
LUMINOPHORES
inorganic . . . . . 3206.50
synthetic organic . . . . . 3204.90
LUMPS
of iron . . . . . 7203
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(a)
LUPINES . . . . . 1214
seeds of . . . . . 12-3
LUPULIN . . . . . 1210.20
LUTIDINES . . . . . 2933.39
LYCHEES
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.99
LYES
residual, except tall oil . . . . . 3804.00
LYNXES
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) . . . . . 9209.92-99
LYSINE and its salts and esters . . . . . 2922.41
MACADAM . . . . . 2517.10-30
MACARONI . . . . . 1902
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.10
MACE . . . . . 0908.20
MACHETES
of base metals . . . . . 8201.40
MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3
for cold working glass . . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by
removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10-70
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products 84-3, 8460.11-90
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical
processes . . . . . 84-3, 8456.10-90
for working metal . . . . . 84-4
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,
shearing, punching or notching . . . . . 8462.21-49
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping . . . . . 8462.10
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without
removing material . . . . . 8463.10-90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like
mineral materials . . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99
lathes . . . . . 84-4, 8458.11-99
machining centers for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.10
multistation transfer machines for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457-30
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or
gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working
by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets . . . . . 84-3, 8461.10-90
unit construction machines for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.20
MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to its function
MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its function
MACHINING CENTERS
for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.10
MACKEREL
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.64
MACKEREL (con.)
frozen . . . . . 0303.74
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.15
MAGIC TRICKS . . . . . 9505.90
MAGNESIA . . . . . 2519.90
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8104
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)
natural . . . . . 2519.10-90
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.31
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2816.10
MAGNESIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2519
cultured crystals of . . . . . 38-2(a)
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE . . . . . 2816.10
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . . 31-4(A)(iv)
MAGNESIUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.21
natural . . . . . 2530.20
MAGNETIC DISCS
prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.20
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS . . . . . 9031.81-89
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.20
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . . 8515.11-19, 8515.80
MAGNETIC READERS
for automatic data processing machines . . . . . 8471.92-99
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS . . . . . 8520.10-39
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR
REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS . . . . . 8521.10
MAGNETIC TAPES
prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.11-13
recorded . . . . . 8524.21-23
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.20
MAGNETRONS . . . . . 8540.41
MAGNETS . . . . . 8505.11-90
MAGNIFIERS
hand . . . . . 9013.80
MAGNIFYING GLASSES . . . . . 9013.80
MAHOGANY . . . . . Ch. 44
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,
CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.30
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES
railway or tramway . . . . . 8604.00
MAIZE. See CEREALS
MAKORE . . . . . Ch. 44
MALEIC ACID . . . . . 2917.19
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.14
MALLETS
entered with percussion musical instruments . . . . . 91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
MALONONITRILE . . . . . 2926.90
MALONYLUREA and its derivatives . . . . . 2933.51
MALT . . . . . 1107
MALT EXTRACT . . . . . 1901.90
MALTED MILK . . . . . 1901.90
MALTOSE . . . . . 1702
MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT
MAN-MADE FIBERS
bed linen of . . . . . 6302.32
bed linen, printed of . . . . . 6302.22
bedspreads of . . . . . 6304.19
gloves, mittens, mitts of . . . . . 6216.00
handkerchiefs of . . . . . 6213.90
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of . . . . . 6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of . . . . . 6201.93
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of . . . . . 6207.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.22
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . . 6201.13
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted
or crocheted of . . . . . 6101.30
men's or boys' shirts of . . . . . 6205.30
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6105.20
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of . . . . . 6107.12

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MAN-MADE FIBERS (con.)
slips and petticoats of . . . . . 6208.11
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6108.11
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.30
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6109.90
table linen of . . . . . 6302.53
ties and cravats of . . . . . 6215.20
typewriter ribbons of . . . . . 9612.10
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of . . . . . 6202.93
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . . 6206.40
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.20
women's or girls' briefs and panties of . . . . . 6108.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of . . . . . 6208.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6108.32
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . . 6202.13
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6102.30
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
MANCHONS
of felt . . . . . 6501.00
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS . . . . . 5-US1
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2918.17
MANDOLINES . . . . . 9202.90
MANGANATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.60
MANGANESE
and articles thereof . . . . . 8111.00
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2602.00
MANGANESE DIOXIDE . . . . . 2820.10
MANGANESE OXIDES . . . . . 2820.10-90
MANGANITES
of metals . . . . . 2841.60
MANGOES. See FRUIT
MANGOLDS . . . . . 1214
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT
MANGROVE
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
MANICURE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.30
MANICURE SETS
of base metals . . . . . 8214.20
MANNEQUINS . . . . . 9618.00
MANNITOL . . . . . 2905.43
MANOMETERS . . . . . 9026.20
MANOSTATS . . . . . 9032.20
MANSONIA . . . . . Ch. 44
MANTILLAS . . . . . 6214
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.10
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES . . . . . Sect. XX
MANURE SPREADERS . . . . . 8432.40
MANUSCRIPTS . . . . . Ch. 49
MAP CASES . . . . . 4202
MAPLE SUGAR . . . . . 1702.20
MAPLE SYRUP . . . . . 1702.20
MAPS
printed . . . . . 4905
MARACAS . . . . . 9206.00
MARBLE
building stone . . . . . 2515.11-12
granules, chippings, and powder . . . . . 2517.41-49
MARGARINE . . . . . 1517.10-90
MARINE CHRONOMETERS
standard . . . . . 9105.99
MARINE MAMMALS
fats and oils of . . . . . 1504.30, 1516-1518
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES
compression ignition . . . . . 8408.10
hydrojet . . . . . 8412.10
spark ignition, internal combustion . . . . . 8407.21, 8407.29
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES . . . . . 8406.11
MARJORAM
dried . . . . . 0712.90
sweet . . . . . 7-2
MARKERS
porous-tipped . . . . . 9608.20
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials . . . . . 91-US4
MARMALADES . . . . . 2007.91
MARQUETRY
of wood . . . . . 4420
MARROWS . . . . . 7-2
MARSALA . . . . . 2204.21
MARTENS
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS
of cotton . . . . . 6203.22, 6204.22
MASSAGE APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.10
MASSICOT . . . . . 2824.10
MASTER ALLOYS
of copper . . . . . 74-1(c), 7405
MASTER RECORDS . . . . . 8524.90
MASTICS
bituminous . . . . . 2715.00
except bituminous . . . . . 3214.10
MATCHES . . . . . 3605.00
white phosphorous . . . . . 36-US1
MATE . . . . . 0903.00
extracts, essences, and concentrates . . . . . 2101.20
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9017.20
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS
metal . . . . . 8524.90
MATS
of plastics, household . . . . . 3924.90
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4601
MATTES
of cobalt . . . . . 8105.10
of copper . . . . . 7401.10
of nickel . . . . . 7501.10
MATTING
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4601
MATTOCKS
of base metals . . . . . 8201.30
MATTRESS SUPPORTS . . . . . 9404.10
MATTRESSES . . . . . 9404.21-29
pneumatic, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
waterbed . . . . . 3926.90
MEAD . . . . . 2206.00
MEAL . . . . . 11-3, 19-2
food preparations of . . . . . 1901.10-90
mustard . . . . . 2103.30
residues and wastes . . . . . 2301.10-20
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
for measuring length, for use in the hand . . . . . 9017.30-80
for variables of liquids or gases . . . . . 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9031.10-80
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES . . . . . 9017.80
MEAT . . . . . Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of . . . . . 0210.90
extracts and juices of . . . . . 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets . . . . . 2301.10
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1601-1602
processed . . . . . 2-US1(a)
sausages of . . . . . 1601.00
See also names of specific meats
MEAT OFFAL
edible . . . . . Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of . . . . . 0210.90
flours, meals, and pellets . . . . . 2301.10
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1601-1602
sausages of . . . . . 1601.00
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.50
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK
of base metals . . . . . 8210.00
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS . . . . . 8416.30
MECHANICAL GRATES . . . . . 8416.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MECHANICAL PENCILS . . . . . 9608.40
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
machines and appliances for determining . . . . . 9024.10-80
MECHANICAL SHOVELS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.52-59
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS . . . . . 9208.90
MECHANICAL STOKERS . . . . . 8416.30
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS . . . . . 9208.90
MECHANICAL WOODPULP . . . . . Ch. 47
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES . . . . . 9019.10
MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.59
MEDICAL FURNITURE . . . . . 9402
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9018.11-90
MEDICAMENTS
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004
MEDICINAL PLANTS . . . . . 1211
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS
from vegetable saps and extracts . . . . . 1302.19
MEERSCHAUM . . . . . 25-4, 96-2(b)
MELAMINE . . . . . 2933.61
MELAMINE RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3909.20
MELONS. See FRUIT
MEMORANDUM PADS . . . . . 4820.10
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS . . . . . 2914.69
MENAGERIES
travelling . . . . . 9508.00
MENTHOL . . . . . 2906.11
MERANTI . . . . . Ch. 44
MERBAU . . . . . Ch. 44
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT . . . . . 2934.20
MERCURY . . . . . 2805.40
MERCURY CHLORIDES . . . . . 2827.39
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . . . . . 9508.00
MESIDINE . . . . . 2921.49
MESITYLENE . . . . . 2902.90
MESLIN. See CEREALS
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE . . . . . 2934.30
METACRESOL . . . . . 2707.99
METAL
clad with precious metal . . . . . 95-2, 96-4
precious . . . . . 71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
precious, lighters of . . . . . 9613.80
smoking pipes and bowls of . . . . . 9614.90
METAL ALCOHOLATES . . . . . 29-5(d)
METAL CARBIDES
nonagglomerated, mixed . . . . . 3823.30
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL . . . . . 71-7
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY . . . . . 8454.10-30
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES . . . . . 8480.10
METAL FRAME
seats with . . . . . 9401.71-79
METAL FURNITURE . . . . . 9403.10-20
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS . . . . . 8524.90
METAL THREAD . . . . . 61-9, 62-9
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.81
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
electric . . . . . 8515.21-80
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8508.10-80
pneumatic . . . . . 8467.11-19
with self-contained nonelectric motor . . . . . 8467.11-89
METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
METAL WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.10
METAL-ROLLING MILLS . . . . . 8455.10-30
METALDEHYDE
in forms for use as fuel . . . . . 36-2(a)
METALLIC ACID . . . . . 28-4
METALLIC SALTS . . . . . 28-5
METALLIZED LEATHER . . . . . 4109.00
METALLURGY MACHINERY . . . . . 8454.10-30
METALS
clad with precious metal . . . . . Ch. 71
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof . . . . . 9024.10
precious . . . . . Ch. 71
METALS. See also ORES
METANILAMIDE . . . . . 2935.00
METAPARACRESOL . . . . . 2707.99
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . 9015.10-80
METHACRYLAMIDE . . . . . 2924.10
METHACRYLIC ACID
and its salts . . . . . 2916.13
esters of . . . . . 2916.14
METHANAL . . . . . 2912.11
METHANOL . . . . . 2905.11
METHIONINE . . . . . 2930.40
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE . . . . . 2922.50
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE . . . . . 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE . . . . . 2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE . . . . . 2922.29
METHYL ACRYLATE . . . . . 2916.12
METHYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.11
METHYL ANTHRANILATE . . . . . 2922.49
METHYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.11
METHYL ETHYL KETONE . . . . . 2914.12
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME . . . . . 2928.00
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE . . . . . 2914.13
METHYL METHACRYLATE . . . . . 2916.14
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3903.90
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE . . . . . 2924.29
METHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.11
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29
N-METHYLANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE . . . . . 2922.29
METHYLANTHRACENE . . . . . 2902.90
3-METHYLBENZO[f]QUINOLINE . . . . . 2933.90
3-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE . . . . . 2934.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID . . . . . 2933.19
METHYLCOUMARINS . . . . . 2932.21
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS . . . . . 2906.12
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES . . . . . 2914.22
METHYLENE CHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.12
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE . . . . . 2903.30
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] . . . . . 2921.59
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE . . . . . 2921.59
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE . . . . . 2933.39
2-METHYLINDOLINE . . . . . 2933.90
METHYLIONONES . . . . . 2914.33
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE . . . . . 2933.90
METHYLNAPHTHALENE . . . . . 2902.90
METHYLOXIRANE . . . . . 2910.20
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE . . . . . 2914.13
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE . . . . . 2933.90
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE . . . . . 2933.19
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.14
1-METHYLPYRAZINE . . . . . 2933.90
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID . . . . . 2933.90
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE . . . . . 2933.79
8-METHYLQUINOLINE . . . . . 2933.40
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE) . . . . . 2933.19
METRIZOIC ACID . . . . . 2924.29
METRONOMES . . . . . 9209.10
MICA . . . . . 2525.10-30, 6814.90
plates, sheets and strips . . . . . 6814.10
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES . . . . . 2530.40
MICHLER'S HYDROL . . . . . 2922.19

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MICROASSEMBLIES
electronic . . . . . 85-5(B)(c), 8542.80
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX . . . . . 2712.10
MICROFICHE READERS . . . . . 9008.20
MICROMETERS . . . . . 9017.30
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS . . . . . 8518.10
MICROSCOPE CASES
of wood . . . . . 4420.90
MICROSCOPES
compound optical . . . . . 9011.10-80
for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection . . . . . 9011.10-20
other than optical . . . . . 9012.10
MICROSPHERES
of glass . . . . . 7018.20
MICROTOMES . . . . . 9027.90
MICROWAVE OVENS
of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.50
other than household . . . . . 8419.81
MICROWAVE TUBES . . . . . 8540.41-49
MIDDLINGS . . . . . 2302
MILITARY WEAPONS . . . . . 9301.00, 9305
MILK . . . . . 4-1
animal feed materials . . . . . 2309.90
chocolate drink . . . . . 2202.90
concentrated or containing added sweetening . . . . . 0402
condensed . . . . . 0402.99
curdled . . . . . 0403
fats and oils of . . . . . 0405
fermented or acidified . . . . . 0403
food preparations of . . . . . 1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening . . . . . 0401
powder, granules, or solids . . . . . 0402.10-29
sugar confectioneries of . . . . . 1704.90
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES . . . . . 35-US1, 3501.10
MILKING MACHINES . . . . . 8434.20
MILL NEPS . . . . . 5601.30
MILLBOARD
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.60
MILLED CEREALS . . . . . 11-2
MILLED PRODUCTS . . . . . Ch. 11
mixtures . . . . . 11-US1
MILLET . . . . . 1008.20
MILLING MACHINERY . . . . . 8437.80
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILLSTONES . . . . . 6804.10-23
MINE WAGON PUSHERS . . . . . 8428.50
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL . . . . . 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9602.00
MINERAL FERTILIZERS . . . . . 3102-3105
MINERAL PRODUCTS
crude . . . . . Ch. 25-27
MINERAL TAR
mixtures . . . . . 2715.00
MINERAL WATERS . . . . . 2201.10, 2202.10
MINERAL WAXES . . . . . 2712
MINERAL WOOLS
glass . . . . . 70-4
in bulk, sheets or rolls . . . . . 6806.10
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES 9705.00
MINES . . . . . 9306
MINKS
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.10
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.11, 4302.20-30
MINTS . . . . . 12-4
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.25
leaves . . . . . 1211.90
MIRRORS . . . . . 7009
of base metals . . . . . 8306.30
optical elements, mounted . . . . . 9002.90
MIRRORS (con.)
optical elements, unmounted . . . . . 9001.90
rearview . . . . . 7009.10
MISSILES . . . . . 9306
MITTENS AND MITTS . . . . . 6216.00
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6116
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21-29
MIXERS
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8509.40
MIXING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.31-39
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
MOBILE CRANES
motor vehicles . . . . . 8705.10
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS
motor vehicles . . . . . 8705.20
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES . . . . . 8426.12
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS . . . . . 9503.20
MODELING PASTES . . . . . 3407.00
molded or carved articles of . . . . . 9602.00
MODELS
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses . . . . . 9023.00
toy, with motors, parts and accessories . . . . . 9503.80
MOLASSES . . . . . 17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90
MOLD BASES . . . . . 8480.20
MOLD FORMING MACHINES
for foundries . . . . . 8474.80
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3403
MOLDING BOXES
for metal foundry . . . . . 8480.10
MOLDING MACHINERY
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.40
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products . . . . . 8474.80
for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.30-59
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, by cutting . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MOLDING PATTERNS . . . . . 8480.30
MOLDINGS
of coniferous wood . . . . . 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood . . . . . 4409.20
MOLDS
for glass . . . . . 8480.50
for metal or metal carbides . . . . . 8480.41-49
for mineral materials . . . . . 8480.60
for rubber or plastics . . . . . 8480.71-79
MOLLUSCS . . . . . 0307
extracts and juices of . . . . . 1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets . . . . . 2301.20
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.90
See also names of specific molluscs
MOLYBDATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.70
MOLYBDENUM
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.90
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2613.10-90
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8102
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS
prepared . . . . . 3815.90
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES . . . . . 2825.70
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES . . . . . 2825.70
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2922.11
MONEY . . . . . 71-US2, 7108.20
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES
automatic . . . . . 8476.19
MONGOLIAN LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MONKEYS
live . . . . . 0106.00
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 31-5, 3105.40
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.40
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES . . . . . 2904.90
MONOCULARS . . . . . 9005.80
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.19
MONOFILAMENT
artificial textile . . . . . 5403, 5405
of plastics . . . . . 3916
synthetic textile . . . . . 5402, 5404.10
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . . . . 8542.11, 8542.19
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE . . . . . 2922.42
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.22
MONSTERS
toy . . . . . 9503.41
MONTAN WAX . . . . . 2712.90
MONUMENTAL STONE
worked . . . . . 68-2, 6802
MONURON . . . . . 2924.21
MOP CLOTHS
of cotton . . . . . 6307.10
MOP HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4417.00
MOPEDS . . . . . 8711
MOPS . . . . . 9603
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.12
MORNING DRESS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
MORTAR MIXERS . . . . . 8474.31
MORTARS
nonrefractory . . . . . 3823.50
refractory . . . . . 3816.00
MORTISING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
MOSSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . . 0604.10
MOTHER-OF-PEARL
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601
MOTION-PICTURE FILM
exposed and developed . . . . . 3706.10-90
exposed, but not developed . . . . . 3704.00
sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3702
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS
classification of . . . . . 87-4
MOTOR FUEL . . . . . 27-US3, 2710.00
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK . . . . . 27-US4, 2710.00
MOTOR VEHICLES
bodies (including cabs) . . . . . 8707
chassis . . . . . 8706.00
for the transport of goods . . . . . 8704
for the transport of persons . . . . . 8703
furniture parts for . . . . . 9403.90
seat parts for . . . . . 9401.90
seats for . . . . . 9401.20
special purpose . . . . . 8705
tractors . . . . . 8701
MOTORBOATS . . . . . 8903
MOTORCYCLES . . . . . 8711
MOTORS
electric . . . . . 8501.10-53
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.40
spring operated . . . . . 8412.80
weight-operated . . . . . 8412.80
See also ENGINES
MOUNTINGS
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like . . . . . 8302
MOUNTS
for photographic slides, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
MOUTH ORGANS . . . . . 9204.20
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9208.90
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH . . . . . 9110
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH
sets . . . . . 91-US1(e)
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles . 91-4
watch . . . . . 91-3
MOVING WALKWAYS . . . . . 8428.40
MOWERS
for grass or hay . . . . . 8433.11-20
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS
from vegetable products . . . . . 1302.31-39
MUFFLERS . . . . . 6214
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.10
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.92
MULBERRIES. See FRUIT
MULES AND HINNIES
edible offal of . . . . . 0206, 0210.90
live . . . . . 0101.20
meat of . . . . . 0205.00
MULLITE . . . . . 2508.60
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES . . . . . 84-7
MULTIMETERS . . . . . 9030.31
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS . . . . . 7008.00
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 84-4, 8457.30
MUNITIONS
of war . . . . . 9306
MUSHROOM SPAWN . . . . . 0602.91
MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES
edible . . . . . 7-2
MUSIC
printed or in manuscript . . . . . 4904
MUSIC BOXES . . . . . 9208.10
mechanisms for . . . . . 9209.20
MUSIC HOLDERS . . . . . 9209.92-99
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS . . . . . 9207.10-90
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES . . . . . 4202
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS
collapsible . . . . . 9209.92-99
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS . . . . . 9209.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9201.10-9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced . . . . . 9207.10-90
toy . . . . . 9503.50
MUSICAL SAWS . . . . . 9208.90
MUSK . . . . . 0510.00
artificial . . . . . 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70
MUSK AMBRETTE . . . . . 2909.30
MUSK KETONE . . . . . 2914.70
MUSK XYLOL . . . . . 2904.20
MUSKRATS
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.50
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
MUSSELS . . . . . 0307.31-39
MUSTARD
sauces and preparations . . . . . 2103.30
MUSTARD OIL . . . . . 1514, 1516-1518
MUSTARD SEEDS . . . . . 12-1, 1207.50
MUTES
for brass-wind musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
for string musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS . . . . . 9303.10
MUZZLES
of any material . . . . . 4201.00
MYROBALAN
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
NAIL BRUSHES . . . . . 9603
NAIL CLIPPERS
of base metals . . . . . 8214.20
NAIL FILES
of base metals . . . . . 8214.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAILING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
NAILS
of aluminum . . . 7616.10
of animals . . . 0507
of copper . . . 7415.10
of iron or steel . . . 7317.00
NAMEPLATES
illuminated . . . 9405
of base metals . . . 8310.00
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE . . . 2937.99
NAPHTHALENE . . . 27-S3, 2707.40
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE . . . 2921.59
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID . . . 2904.10
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers . . . 2904.10
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE . . . 2917.39
NAPHTHAS . . . 2710.00, 3807.00
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters 3823.20
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives . . . 2924.29
α-NAPHTHOL . . . 2907.15
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . 2908.20
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts . . . 2908.20
NAPHTHOLS and their salts . . . 2907.15
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts 2921.45
NAPKINS
needlecraft sets for making . . . 6308.00
of cotton . . . 6302.51
of flax . . . 6302.52
of paper . . . 4803, 4818
of plastics . . . 3924.90
NARCISSUS BULBS
dormant . . . 0601.10
NARROW FABRICS . . . 70-US7
NARWHAL TUSKS . . . 5-3
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES . . . 9505.10
NATURAL GAS . . . 2711.11, 2711.21
NATURAL GUMS . . . 40-1
NATURAL RUBBER . . . 40-1
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
radio or radar . . . 8526.10, 8526.91
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . 9014.10-14
NECTARINES
fresh . . . 0809.30
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS . . . 84-S1, 8482.40
NEEDLECRAFT SETS
in packings for retail sale . . . 6308.00
NEEDLELOOM FELT . . . 56-2, 5602.10
NEEDLES
for knitting machines . . . 8448.51
for roller bearings . . . 8482.91
for sewing machines . . . 8452.30
for sutures . . . 9018.32
for syringes . . . 9018.31-32
sewing, of iron or steel . . . 7319
NEGATOSCOPES . . . 9010.20
NEGLIGEES
women's or girls' . . . 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . 6108
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL . . . 2905.39
NEPHELINE . . . 2529.30
NEPHELINE SYENITE . . . 2529.30
NET MAKING MACHINES . . . 8447.90
NETS . . . 5608
fishing . . . 9507.90
NETTING
of copper wire . . . 7414
of iron or steel . . . 7314.20-30
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
NEWSPAPERS . . . 49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of . . . 4707.30
NEWSPRINT . . . 48-3
in rolls or sheets . . . 4801.00
NIACIN . . . 2936.29
NIACINAMIDE . . . 2936.29
NIBS for pens . . . 9608.91
NICARBAZIN . . . 2933.59
NICKEL
and articles thereof . . . Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
ash and residues containing . . . 2620.90
ores and concentrates . . . 2604.00
NICKEL ALLOYS . . . 75-S1(b)
NICKEL CATALYSTS
prepared . . . 3815
NICKEL CHLORIDE . . . 2827.35
NICKEL HYDROXIDES . . . 2825.40
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS . . . 7501.20
NICKEL OXIDES . . . 2825.40
NICKEL SILVER . . . 74-S1(c)
NICKEL SULFATES . . . 2833.24
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES . . . 8507.30
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES . . . 8507.40
NICOTINE and its salts . . . 2939.70
NIGHTDRESSES
women's or girls' . . . 6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . 6108.31-39
NIGHTSHIRTS
men's or boys' . . . 6207.21
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . 6107.21-29
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
and articles thereof . . . 8112.91
ores and concentrates . . . 2615.90
NIPPLES
nursing, of plastics . . . 3926.90
NITRA ACID AMIDE . . . 2924.29
NITRATES
fertilizers . . . 3105
of metals . . . 2834.21-29
NITRIC ACID . . . 2808.00
NITRIDES . . . 2850.00
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS . . . 2926
NITRITES of metals . . . 2834.10
m-NITROANILINE . . . 2921.42
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE . . . 2916.39
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL . . . 2908.90
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE . . . 2921.44
NITROGEN . . . 2804.30
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS . . . 29-4
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID
and its salts . . . 2934.90
NITROPHENOLS . . . 2908.90
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL . . . 2922.19
p-NITROTOLUENE . . . 2904.20
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS . . . 2904.90
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID . . . 2916.39
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID . . . 2916.39
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE . . . 2904.20
NOISEMAKERS . . . 9505.90
NOKKELOST CHEESE . . . 0406
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES . . . 22-3
See also JUICES
NONALLOY STEEL . . . 7206-7217
See also STEEL
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
of heterocyclic compounds . . . 2933.90
NONWOVENS . . . 56-3, 5603.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics . . . 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . 3401.11-19
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY 8449.00
NONYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts . . . 2907.13
NOODLES . . . 1902
NOTCHING MACHINES
for working metal . . . 8462.41-49
NOTEBOOKS
of paper or paperboard . . . 4820.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS . . . 8401.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts . . . . . 2933.51-59
NUMBERING STAMPS
hand-operated . . . . . 9611.00
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS . . . . . 9705.00
NURSING CUSHIONS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
NURSING NIPPLES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4014.90
NUT CHARCOAL . . . . . 4402.00
NUT OILS . . . . . 1515.90, 1516-1518
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.60
NUT TREES
edible . . . . . 0602.20
NUTMEG . . . . . 0908.10
NUTRIAS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
NUTS (MINERAL)
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415.32
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)
chilled . . . . . 8-2
edible . . . . . Ch. 8
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
frozen . . . . . 0811
homogenized preparations of . . . . . 2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008
prepared in vinegar . . . . . 2001.90
preserved in sugar . . . . . 2006
provisionally preserved . . . . . 0812
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2922.50
NYLON
in primary forms . . . . . 3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
NYLON SALT . . . . . 2921.22
OAK . . . . . Ch. 44
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS
OBECHE . . . . . Ch. 44
OBOES . . . . . 9205.90
OCARINAS . . . . . 9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . 9015.10-80
OCELOTS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE . . . . . 2909.30
OCTADECAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.17
OCTANOL
isomers thereof . . . . . 2905.16
OCTOPUS . . . . . 0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL
isomers thereof . . . . . 2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts . . . . . 2907.13
ODOMETERS . . . . . 9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS
used as raw materials . . . . . 3302.10-90
which operate by burning . . . . . 33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE
of metal . . . . . 9403.10
of wood . . . . . 9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES . . . . . 8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT
of base metals . . . . . 8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.10
OFFSET PLATES
of paper . . . . . 4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS . . . . . 8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS . . . . . 15-4
OIL SEEDS . . . . . 1201.00-1207
flours and meals of . . . . . 12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE . . . . . 2714.10
OILCAKE . . . . . 2304-2306
OILS
animal or vegetable . . . . . Ch. 15
essential . . . . . 3301.11-29
from coal tar . . . . . 2707
lubricating . . . . . 2710.00
petroleum . . . 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710.00, 2713.11-90
rosin . . . . . 3806
terpenic . . . . . 3805
wood tar . . . . . 3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils
OKOUME . . . . . Ch. 44
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS . . . . . 1201.00-1207
OLEFINS
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3904
linear alpha, unmixed, $C_6$-$C_{30}$ . . . . . 2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 1519.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL . . . . . 1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS
nonvolatile . . . . . 3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN . . . . . 1503.00, 1516
OLEUM . . . . . 2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 3823.70
OLIVE OIL . . . . . 15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES
ONION SEEDS . . . . . 1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES
OPACIFIERS
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS
for X-ray examination . . . . . 30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES . . . . . 9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9018.50
OPIUM . . . . . 13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of . . . . . 2939.10
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 90-US3
OPTICAL ELEMENTS . . . . . 7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked, mounted . . . . . 9002.11-90
of any material except glass not optically worked, unmounted . . . . . 9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES . . . . . 8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS . . . . . 9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES
for measuring or checking . . . . . 90-5
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES . . . . . 9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS
for automatic data processing machines . . . . . 8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES . . . . . 9005.80
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS . . . . . 90-US1
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3306.10-90
ORANGE LEAD . . . . . 2824.20
ORANGE PEEL . . . . . 0814.00
ORANGES. See FRUIT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.12
ORDER BOOKS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
ORE
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading . . . . . 8474.10-39
ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
See also names of specific organic chemicals . . . . . Ch. 29
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS . . . . . 28-2
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS . . . . . 29-6, 2930-2931
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2931.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS . . . . . 29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS . . . . . 2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)
dried, for organotherapeutic use . . . . . 3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use . . . . . 3001.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)
fairground . . . . . 9208.90
mechanical street . . . . . 9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced . . . . . 9207.10
ORIENTAL TOBACCO . . . . . 2401.10
ORIGANUM . . . . . 0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.40
ORNAMENTS
of base metals . . . . . 8306.10
ORRIS
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.29
ORTHANILIC ACID . . . . . 2921.42
ORTHOCRESOL . . . . . 2707.99
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES . . . . . 9021.11-19
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID
esters of . . . . . 2917.34
OSCILLOGRAPHS . . . . . 9030.20
OSCILLOMETERS . . . . . 9018.90
OSCILLOSCOPES . . . . . 9030.20
OSIER . . . . . 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
furniture of . . . . . 9403.80
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
seats of . . . . . 9401.50
OSMIUM
unwrought or powder . . . . . 7110.41-49
OSSEIN . . . . . 0506.10
OTTERS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
OUTBOARD MOTORS
spark ignition, internal combustion . . . . . 8407.21
OUTER SOLES
for footwear . . . . . 64-4(b), 6406.20
OUTPUT UNITS
for automatic data processing machines . . . . . 8471.92-99
OVENS
cooking, other than household . . . . . 8419.81
electric, industrial or laboratory . . . . . 8514.10-30
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes 8516.50, 8516.60
microwave, other than household . . . . . 8419.81
nonelectric . . . . . 8417.10-80
nonelectric, bakery . . . . . 8417.20
nonelectric, biscuit . . . . . 8417.20
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals . . . . . 8417.10
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE . . . . . 6211.20
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.42
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.41-49
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.61-69
OVERCOATS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES . . . . . 8426.11
OXACILLIN, SODIUM . . . . . 2941.10
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2917.11
OXIDATION INHIBITORS . . . . . 3811
OXIDES
magnesium . . . . . 2519
micaceous iron . . . . . 2530.40
OXIRANE . . . . . 2910.10
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL . . . . . 2909.41
OXYGEN . . . . . 2804.40
compounds of nonmetals . . . . . 2806-2811
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS . . . . . 29-4
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE . . . . . 2933.40
OYSTERS . . . . . 0307.10
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.90
OZOKERITE . . . . . 2712.90
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
PACEMAKERS . . . . . 9021.50
PACIFIC SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.12, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.10, 0304
PACIFIERS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
PACKING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.30, 8422.40
PACKING MATERIALS
of plastics . . . . . 3923
of wood . . . . . 4405.00
PADLOCKS
of base metals . . . . . 8301.10
PAILS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4417
PAINT BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.40
PAINT PADS . . . . . 9603.40
PAINT REMOVERS
prepared . . . . . 3814.00
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4417
PAINT ROLLERS . . . . . 9603.40
PAINTERS' FILLINGS . . . . . 3214.10
PAINTING CANVAS . . . . . 5901
PAINTINGS
frames for . . . . . 97-5
hand-made . . . . . 9701.10
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
based on polymers, in aqueous medium . . . . . 3209.10-90
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium . . . . . 3208.10-90
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 3210.00
PAJAMAS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6107.21-29
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108.31-39
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES . . . . . 9705.00
PALINGS
of wood . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL . . . . . Ch. 44
PALLADIUM
unwrought or powder . . . . . 7110.21-29
PALLETS
of wood . . . . . 4415.20
PALM HEARTS
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.91
PALM KERNEL OIL . . . . . 1513.21-29, 1516-1518
PALM KERNELS
residues . . . . . 2306.60
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS . . . . . 12-1, 1207.10
residues . . . . . 2306.60
PALM OIL . . . . . 1511, 1516-1518
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.70
PANELS
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.20
of plaster or plaster composition . . . . . 6809.11-19
of wood . . . . . Ch. 44
sound absorbing . . . . . 6808.00
PANTIES
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108.21-29
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.24
PANTY HOSE
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6115.11-19

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PANTY-GIRDLES . . . . . 6212.20
PAPAVERINE and its salts . . . . . 2939.10
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT
PAPER
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . . 3401.11-19
impregnated or coated with cosmetics . . . . . 33-3
light-weight coated . . . . . 48-S5
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof . . . . . 9024.80
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.60
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . Ch. 47-49
abrasive powder or grain on a base of . . . . . 6805.20
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48-49
handmade . . . . . 48-4
machinery for calendering and rolling . . . . . 8420.10
machinery for drying . . . . . 8419.32
machinery for making and finishing . . . . . 8439.10-30
machinery for making up . . . . . 8441.10-80
machinery for molding . . . . . 8441.40
photographic, exposed and developed . . . . . 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed . . . . . 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3703
waste and scrap of . . . . . 4707
See also specific names of papers and paperboards
PAPER CLIPS
of base metals . . . . . 8305.90
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . . . . 8532.10, 8532.25
PAPER KNIVES
of base metals . . . . . 8214.10
PAPER PULP
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of . . . . . 4812.00
machines for drying . . . . . 8419.32
machines for making up . . . . . 8441.10-80
machines for molding . . . . . 8441.40
PAPER SPIRALS . . . . . 9505.90
PAPER TRAYS
of base metals . . . . . 8304.00
PAPER YARN . . . . . 5308.30
woven fabrics of . . . . . 5311.00
PAPERBOARD . . . . . 48-7
articles of . . . . . Ch. 48
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPERMAKING
machinery for . . . . . 8439.10-30
textile fabrics and felts for . . . . . 59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PAPRIKA . . . . . 0904.20
PARACHUTES . . . . . 8804.00
PARACRESOL . . . . . 2707.99
PARAFFIN WAX . . . . . 2712.20
PARAFORMALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.60
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.39
PARING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PARINGS
of leather . . . . . 4110.00
of plastics . . . . . 39-7, 3915
of rubber . . . . . 40-6, 4004.00
See also WASTE AND SCRAP
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.80
PARKING METERS . . . . . 9106.20
PARLOR GAMES . . . . . 9504
PARMESAN CHEESE . . . . . 0406
PARQUET PANELS
of wood . . . . . 4418.30
PARSLEY
See VEGETABLES
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS . . . . . 8543.10
PARTICLE BOARD . . . . . 4410, 44-4
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES . . . . . 8479.81
PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is a part
PARTS OF GENERAL USE
definition . . . . . XV-2
PARTY FAVORS . . . . . 9505.90
PASSENGER COACHES
railway or tramway . . . . . 8605.00
PASTA . . . . . 1902.11-30
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum 8451.90
PASTELS . . . . . 9609
frames for . . . . . 97-5
hand-made . . . . . 9701.10
PASTES
modeling, molded or carved articles of . . . . . 9602.00
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
PASTRY . . . . . 1905.10-90
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER . . . . . 4109.00
PATENT LEATHER
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
unfinished . . . . . 4109.00
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS . . . . . 1212.30
PEACHES. See FRUIT
PEALS . . . . . 9206.00
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL . . . . . 1508, 1516-1518
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) . . . . . 1202
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2006-2008
residues . . . . . 2305.00
PEARL
buttons of . . . . . 9606.29
PEARLS . . . . . 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
articles of . . . . . 7116.10-20
imitation . . . . . 7018.10
PEARS. See FRUIT
PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PEAT . . . . . 2703.00
PEAT EXCAVATORS . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.69
PEAT WAX . . . . . 2712.90
PEBBLES . . . . . 2517.10
PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PECCARIES
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
PECORINO CHEESE . . . . . 0406
PECTATES . . . . . 1302.20
PECTIC SUBSTANCES . . . . . 1302.20
PECTINATES . . . . . 1302.20
PEDAL CARS . . . . . 9501.00
PEDALS
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.96
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.30
PEDICURE SETS
of base metals . . . . . 8214.20
PEDOMETERS . . . . . 9029.10
PEEL
of citrus fruit or melons . . . . . 0814.00
PELLETS . . . . . IV-1
as agglomerated products . . . . . II-1
of iron . . . . . 7203
of wood waste and scrap . . . . . 4401.30
PEN SETS . . . . . 9608.50
PEN-HOLDERS . . . . . 9608
PENCIL LEADS
black or colored . . . . . 9609.20
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL
of base metals . . . . . 8214.10
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES . . . . . 8472.90
PENCIL-HOLDERS . . . . . 9608
PENCILS
propelling, sliding or mechanical . . . . . 9608.40
with leads in a rigid sheath . . . . . 9609.10
PENICILLIN G SALTS . . . . . 2941.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PENICILLINS
and their derivatives . . . . . 2941.10
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.10
PENS . . . . . 9608
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE . . . . . 2903.69
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts . . . . . 2908.10
PENTAERYTHRITOL . . . . . 2905.42
PENTAMIDINE . . . . . 2925.20
PENTANOL and isomers thereof . . . . . 2905.15
PEPPER (genus Pimenta). See VEGETABLES
PEPPER (genus Piper) . . . . . 0904.11-12
PEPPER SEEDS . . . . . 1209.91
PEPPER SHELLS . . . . . 9-US5
PEPPERMINT
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.24
PEPPERS (genus Capsicum) . . . . . 7-2
crushed or ground . . . . . 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
PEPTONES and their derivatives . . . . . 3504.00
PERBORATES
of metals . . . . . 2840.30
PERBROMATES
of metals . . . . . 2829.90
PERCARBONATES
of metals . . . . . 2836
PERCHLORATES
of metals . . . . . 2829.90
PERCHLOROETHYLENE . . . . . 2903.23
PERCUSSION CAPS . . . . . 3603.00
PERCUSSION HAMMERS
medical . . . . . 9018.90
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9206.00
PERENNIALS
herbaceous . . . . . 0602.99
PERFORATING MACHINES
office machines . . . . . 8472.90
PERFORATING PUNCHES
of base metals . . . . . 8203.40
PERFUMED BATH SALTS . . . . . 3307.30
PERFUMED PAPERS . . . . . 33-3
PERFUMERY . . . . . 33-3
PERFUMERY PLANTS . . . . . 1211
PERFUMES . . . . . 3303.00
PERIODATES
of metals . . . . . 2829.90
PERIODICALS . . . . . 49-3, 4902
PERISCOPES . . . . . 9013.10
PERLITE
unexpanded . . . . . 2530.10
PERMANENT MAGNETS . . . . . 8505.11, 8505.19
PERMANGANATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.60
PEROXIDES
carboxylic acids . . . . . 2915-2918
PEROXOBORATES
of metals . . . . . 2840.30
PEROXOCARBONATES
of metals . . . . . 2836
PEROXOCHROMATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.50
PEROXOSULFATES
of metals . . . . . 2833.40
PEROXYACIDS
carboxylic acids . . . . . 2915-2918
PERRY . . . . . 2206.00
PERSIAN LAMB
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
PERSULFATES
of metals . . . . . 2833.40
PESSARIES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
PETROLEUM COKE . . . . . 2713.11-12
PETROLEUM GASES . . . . . 2711.11-29
PETROLEUM JELLY . . . . . 2712.10
PETROLEUM OILS . . . . . 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710.00
PETROLEUM RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10
PETTICOATS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108.11-19
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208.11-19
PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4014
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS . . . . . Ch. 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
glands and animal products used in . . . . . 0510.00
See also names of specific pharmaceuticals
PHARMACY PLANTS . . . . . 1211
PHEASANT SKINS . . . . . 5-US1
PHENACETIN . . . . . 2924.29
PHENANTHRENE . . . . . 2902.90
PHENAZONE and its derivatives . . . . . 2933.11
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2906.29
p-PHENETIDINE . . . . . 2922.22
PHENETIDINES and their salts . . . . . 2922.22
PHENOL and its salts . . . . . 2907.11
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS . . . . . 2907.30
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated . . . . . 2908.10-90
PHENOLIC RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3909.40
PHENOLS . . . . . 27-S3, 2707.60
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated . . . . . 2908.10-90
3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . . 2918.90
PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts . . . . . 2921.45
PHENYL SALICYLATE . . . . . 2918.23
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE . . . . . 2921.45
3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE . . . . . 2934.90
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE . . . . . 2912.29
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2916.33
L-PHENYLALANINE . . . . . 2922.49
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE . . . . . 2933.90
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE . . . . . 2921.51
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE . . . . . 2921.51
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE . . . . . 2922.50
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2922.50
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2918.17
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE . . . . . 2933.29
2-PHENYLINDOLE . . . . . 2933.90
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE . . . . . 2933.19
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE . . . . . 2934.90
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE . . . . . 2933.39
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . . . 2933.39
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
recorded . . . . . 8524.10
PHOSALONE . . . . . 2934.90
PHOSPHATES
calcium . . . . . 2510.10-20
fertilizers . . . . . 3105
natural, calcined . . . . . 31-3(A)(ii)
of metals . . . . . 2835.21-29
PHOSPHATIC CHALK
natural . . . . . 2510.10-20
PHOSPHIDES
of metals or nonmetals . . . . . 2848.10-90
PHOSPHINATES
of metals . . . . . 2835.10
PHOSPHITES
of metals . . . . . 2835.10
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS . . . . . 2923.20
PHOSPHONATES
of metals . . . . . 2835.10
PHOSPHOR COPPER . . . . . 28-7, 2848.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID . . . . . 2809.20
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives . . . . . 2919.00
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives . . . . . 2920.10
PHOSPHORUS . . . . . 2804.70
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE . . . . . 2812.10
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES . . . . . 2813.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE
commercial . . . . . 2813.90
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES . . . . . 8540.20
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS . . . . . 9009.11-22
electrostatic, direct process . . . . . 9009.11-12
other than electrostatic, contact . . . . . 9009.22
other than electrostatic, optical . . . . . 9009.21
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS
electronic . . . . . 9006.61
other than electronic . . . . . 9006.69
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9015.40
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES
of base metals . . . . . 8306.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound
preparations . . . . . 3707.90
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail . . . . . 3707.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS
sensitized . . . . . 3707.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS . . . . . 9008.40
objective lenses for . . . . . 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS . . . . . 9027.40
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM . . . . . 37-US1
sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3701, 3702
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS
mounted optical elements . . . . . 9002.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS . . . . . 9006.61-69
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS . . . . . 9010.10-20
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES
sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3703
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES
exposed and developed . . . . . 3705
exposed but not developed . . . . . 3704.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS
objective lenses for . . . . . 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS
objective lenses for . . . . . 9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS . . . . . 4906.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES
frames or mounts for . . . . . 4823.90
PHOTOGRAPHS
printed . . . . . 4911.91
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER . . . . . 4810.11
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . . 8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES . . . . . 8541.40
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES . . . . . 8442.10
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS . . . . . 8541.40
PHTHALIC ACID . . . . . 2917.39
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.35
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER . . . . . 3204.17
PHTHALONITRILE . . . . . 2926.90
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . 9027.10-80
PIANO ACCORDIONS . . . . . 9204.10
PIANOS . . . . . 9201.10-90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
produced . . . . . 9207.10
PIASSAVA . . . . . 1403
PICK-UP BALERS
for straw or fodder . . . . . 8433.40
PICKETS
of wood . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
PICKLING PREPARATIONS
for metal surfaces . . . . . 3810.10
PICKS
entered with string musical instruments . . . . . 91-2, 9206.90
for string musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92
of base metals . . . . . 8201.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES
for record players and turntables . . . . . 8522.10
PICOLINES . . . . . 2707.99, 2933.39
PICOLINIC ACID . . . . . 2933.39
PICTURE BOOKS
for children . . . . . 49-6, 4903.00
PICTURE FRAMES
of base metals . . . . . 8306.30
PICTURES
printed . . . . . 4911.91
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ . . . . . 7104.10
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS
mounted . . . . . 8541.60
PIG FAT
not rendered . . . . . 0209.00
rendered . . . . . 1501.00
PIG IRON
alloy, definition . . . . . 72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
granules and powders . . . . . 7205
primary forms . . . . . 7201
PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PIGEON TIMERS . . . . . 9106.10
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS
based on cadmium compounds . . . . . 3206.30
based on chromium compounds . . . . . 3206.20
based on hexacyanoferrates . . . . . 3206.43
based on titanium dioxide . . . . . 3206.10
based on zinc sulfide . . . . . 3206.42
concentrated dispersions in plastics materials . . . . . 3206.49
deposited on a supporting sheet . . . . . 32-6(b)
inorganic . . . . . 3206.10-49
metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium . . . . . 3212.90
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.10
synthetic organic . . . . . 3204.17
water, for finishing leather . . . . . 3210.00
PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PILE EXTRACTORS . . . . . 8430.10
PILEDRIVERS . . . . . 8430.10
PILLARS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
PILLOWS . . . . . 9404.90
PIMIENTOS
crushed or ground . . . . . 0904.20
See also VEGETABLES
PINBALL MACHINES . . . . . 9504
PINCERS
of base metals . . . . . 8203.20
PINE OIL . . . . . 3805.20
PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT
PINKING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.50
PINKING SHEARS
of base metals . . . . . 8213.00
PINS, DRAWING
of copper . . . . . 7415.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.30
PINS, SAFETY
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.20
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS
of base metals . . . . . 8203.40
PIPE FITTINGS
ceramic . . . . . 6906.00
of aluminum . . . . . 7609.00
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.30
of copper . . . . . 7412.10-20
of iron or steel . . . . . 7307
of lead . . . . . 7805.00
of nickel . . . . . 7507.20
of tin . . . . . 8006.00
of zinc . . . . . 7906.00
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD . . . . . 9203.00
PIPE TOOLS
of base metals . . . . . 8205.59
PIPERACETAZINE . . . . . 2934.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PIPES
ceramic . . . . . 6906.00
for smoking, of wood or root . . . . . 9614.20
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.30
of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . . . 6810.20
of copper . . . . . 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel . . . . . 7303-7306
of lead . . . . . 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics . . . . . 39-8, 3917
of tin . . . . . 80-1(e), 8006.00
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4009
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(e), 7906.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(b)
PIPS
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
PISCO . . . . . 2208.20
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PISTOLS . . . . . 9302.00
spring, air or gas . . . . . 9304.00
to fire only blanks . . . . . 9303.90
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR . . . . . 8425.20
PITCH . . . . . 2708.10
brewers' . . . . . 3807.00
vegetable . . . . . 3807.00
PITCH COKE . . . . . 2708.20
PITCH PIPES . . . . . 9209.10
PLAICE
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.22, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.32, 0304
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS . . . . . 8483.30
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED
of aluminum . . . . . 7614
of copper . . . . . 7413.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7312
PLAITING MATERIALS . . . . . 46-1, 46-3, 4601
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
products of . . . . . 4601
vegetable . . . . . 1401
PLAITS . . . . . 46-3, 4601
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD . . . . . 8205.30
PLANING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 8461.10, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials . . . . . 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4905-4906.00
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS . . . . . 3808.30
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT
PLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry . . . . . 8432.30
PLANTS (BOTANICAL) . . . . . Ch. 6
for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . . 0604
for medicinal or industrial purposes . . . . . 12-4, 1211
live . . . . . 6-1, 0602
See also the names of specific plants
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL) . . . . . XVI-5
See also references to their functions
PLAQUES
decorative . . . . . 9701
frames for . . . . . 97-5
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8456.90
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals . . . . . 8515.31-39
PLASTERS . . . . . 2520.20
articles of . . . . . 6809.11-90
PLASTERING MATERIALS
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding . . . . . 8474.80
PLASTICIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics . . . . . 3812.20
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . Ch. 39, 39-1
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
buttons of . . . . . 9606.21
combs of . . . . . 9615.11
concentrated dispersions of pigments in . . . . . 3206.49
elastomeric . . . . . 39-US1
furniture of . . . . . 9403.70
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with . . . . . 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated
with . . . . . 6116.10
hairpins of . . . . . 9615.90
headgear . . . . . 6506.91
lamp and lighting fitting parts of . . . . . 9405.92
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical
properties thereof . . . . . 9024.80
mattresses of . . . . . 9404.21
printed with motifs . . . . . VII-2
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
seats of . . . . . 9401.80
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . . . . 8532.10, 8532.25
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY
for working or manufacturing articles from
plastics . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
PLATE MAKING MACHINES
for printing . . . . . 8442.30
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel . . . . . 7321.11
PLATES
ceramic . . . . . 6912.00
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.40
for printing . . . . . 8442.50
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica . . . . . 6814.10
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7610
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7308
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102.92
of multicellular or foam glass . . . . . 7016
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics . . . . . 39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular . . . . . 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced . . . . . 3920
of plastics, other . . . . . 3921.90
of porcelain or china . . . . . 6911.10
of rubber . . . . . 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed . . . . . 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed . . . . . 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics . . . . . 3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
PLATINUM . . . . . 71-4, 71-S2
catalysts . . . . . 7115.10
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder . . . . . 7110.11-49
waste and scrap . . . . . 7112.20
PLATINUM FOX
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
PLATTERS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS . . . . . 9201.10-90
rolls therefor . . . . . 9209.99
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.91
PLAYING CARDS . . . . . 9504.40
PLIERS
of base metals . . . . . 8203.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLOWS . . . . . 8432.10
PLUGS . . . . . 8535.90, 8536.69
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS . . . . . 1212.30
PLUMS. See FRUIT
PLYWOOD . . . . . 4412
  sheets for . . . . . 4408
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS . . . . . 8428.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT
  parts of, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS . . . . . 8467.11-19
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES . . . . . 6306.41-49
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS . . . . . 8412.31, 8412.39
POCKET BILLIARDS . . . . . 9504.20
POCKET LIGHTERS . . . . . 9613.10-20
POCKET WATCHES
  with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious
    metal . . . . . 9102.91-99
  with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious
    metal . . . . . 9101.91-99
POINT RODS
  of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.30
POLARIMETERS . . . . . 9027.50
POLARIZING MATERIAL
  sheets and plates of . . . . . 9001.20
POLISHED GLASS . . . . . 70-US5
POLISHED STEEL BALLS . . . . . 84-6
POLISHERS
  floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
    electric motor . . . . . 8509.20
POLISHES AND CREAMS
  for coachwork . . . . . 3405.30
  for footwear or leather . . . . . 3405.10
  for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other
    woodwork . . . . . 3405.20
POLISHING CLOTHS
  of cotton . . . . . 6307.10
POLISHING MACHINES
  for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8460.90
  for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or
    similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . 84-3, 8464.20
  for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
    similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
POLISHING PADS
  of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
  of copper . . . . . 7418.10
  of iron or steel . . . . . 7323.10
POLISHING STONES . . . . . 6804.30
POLLOCK
  dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305
  fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
  fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
  fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
  frozen . . . . . 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
POLONIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
POLYACETALS
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907.10
POLYALKYLBENZENES . . . . . 2902.90
POLYALLYL ESTERS
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS . . . . . XI-12
POLYAMIDES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3908
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907.99
POLYCARBONATES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907.40
POLYESTER FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
POLYESTERS
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907
POLYETHERS
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907
POLYETHYLENE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3901.10-20
POLYETHYLENE (con.)
  sacks and bags of . . . . . 6305.31
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
  waxes . . . . . 3404.20
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3907.60
POLYISOBUTYLENE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3902.20
POLYMER BLENDS . . . . . 39-4, 39-S1
POLYMERS
  chemically modified . . . . . 39-5, 39-S1
  in primary forms . . . . . 3901-3911, 3913
  modified natural . . . . . 3913
  natural, except rubber, in primary forms . . . . . 3913
  synthetic . . . . . 39-3(c)
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3906.10
POLYOLEFINS
  liquid synthetic . . . . . 39-3(a)
POLYPHOSPHATES
  of metals . . . . . 2835.31-39
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS . . . . . 2809.20
POLYPROPYLENE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3902.10
POLYPROPYLENE STRIP
  sacks and bags of . . . . . 6305.31
POLYSACCHARIDES . . . . . 3913.90
POLYSTYRENE
  in primary forms . . . . . 3903.11-19
POLYSULFIDES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3911
  of metals . . . . . 2830.90
POLYSULFONES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3911
POLYTERPENES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)
  in primary forms . . . . . 3904.61
POLYURETHANES
  in primary forms . . . . . 3909.50
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS
  in primary forms . . . . . 3905.20
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
  nonplasticized, in primary forms . . . . . 3904.21
  not mixed, in primary forms . . . . . 3904.10
  plasticized, in primary forms . . . . . 3904.22
POMPONS
  for trimmings . . . . . 5808
PONIES
  furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
POOLS
  for swimming or wading . . . . . 9506.99
POPPY SEEDS . . . . . 12-1, 1207.91
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT . . . . . 1302.19
PORCELAIN . . . . . 69-US4(a)
PORK
  sausages of . . . . . 1601.00
  See also HAMS
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS . . . . . 9608.20
PORPHYRY . . . . . 2516
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
    EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.80
PORTABLE FORGES . . . . . 8205.80
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES . . . . . 8426.30
PORTLAND CEMENT . . . . . 2523.21-29
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES . . . 8472.30
POSTAGE STAMPS . . . . . 4907.00
  used, or not of current issue . . . . . 9704.00
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES . . . . . 8470.90
POSTAL STATIONERY
  used, or not of current issue . . . . . 9704.00
POSTCARDS
  plain . . . . . 4817.20
  printed or illustrated . . . . . 4909.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POSTS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90
of wood . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
POT SCOURERS
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
of copper . . . . . 7418.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323.10
POTASH
caustic . . . . . 2815.20
POTASSIUM
natural salts . . . . . 31-4(A)(i)
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE . . . . . 2918.13
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE . . . . . 2836.40
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE . . . . . 2918.13
POTASSIUM BROMIDE . . . . . 2827.51
POTASSIUM CARBONATES . . . . . 2836.40
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POTASSIUM CYANIDE . . . . . 2837.19
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE . . . . . 2841.40
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE . . . . . 2837.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE . . . . . 2826.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE . . . . . 2836.40
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2815.20
POTASSIUM NITRATE . . . . . 2834.21
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE . . . . . 2841.60
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE . . . . . 2815.30
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE . . . . . 2833.40
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE . . . . . 2833.40
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.24
POTASSIUM SILICATES . . . . . 2839.20
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE . . . . . 2918.13
POTASSIUM SORBATE . . . . . 2916.19
POTASSIUM STANNATE . . . . . 2841.90
POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . . 3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
POTATO SEED . . . . . 7-US2
POTATO STARCH . . . . . 1108.13
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES
POTENTIOMETERS . . . . . 8533.40
POTS
jars and similar articles, ceramic . . . . . 6909.90
of glass . . . . . 7010.90
POTTERY
broken . . . . . 25-4
POUCHES
tobacco . . . . . 4202
POUFFES . . . . . 9404
POULTICES
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . . 3005
POULTRY
live . . . . . 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.20
See also TURKEYS
POULTRY BROODERS . . . . . 8436.21
POULTRY FAT
not rendered . . . . . 0209.00
rendered . . . . . 1501.00
POULTRY INCUBATORS . . . . . 8436.21
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.50
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal . . . . . 8201.50
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY . . . . . 8436.21, 8436.29
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal . . . . . 8309
POWDER BELLOWS . . . . . 8424.20
POWDER CASES . . . . . 4202
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS . . . . . 9616.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF
of base metal . . . . . 8205.59
POWDERS
abrasive . . . . . 6805.10-30
aluminum . . . . . 7603.10-20
artificially colored natural stone . . . . . 6802.10
base metal . . . . . XV-6(b)
POWDERS (con.)
beryllium . . . . . 8112.11
cadmium . . . . . 8107.10
cobalt . . . . . 8105.10
copper . . . . . 7406.10-20
hide . . . . . 3504.00
lead . . . . . 7804.20
leather . . . . . 4110.00
magnesium . . . . . 8104.30
molybdenum . . . . . 8102.10
nickel . . . . . 7504.00
other base metals . . . . . 8112.91
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel . . . . . 7205.21
silver . . . . . 7106.10
tantalum . . . . . 8103.10
tin . . . . . 8005.20
titanium . . . . . 8108.10
tungsten . . . . . 8101.10
zinc . . . . . 7903
zirconium . . . . . 8109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES . . . . . 9505.90
PRAWNS
frozen . . . . . 0306.13
not frozen . . . . . 0306.23
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.20
PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3307.10
PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS
prepared . . . . . 3815
PRECIOUS METALS
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.90
colloidal . . . . . 2843.10
compounds of . . . . . 2843.21-90
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2616.10-90
stamping foils . . . . . 32-6(a)
PRECIPITATED COPPER . . . . . 7401.20
PREDNISOLONE . . . . . 2937.21
PREDNISONE . . . . . 2937.21
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS . . . . . 94-4, 9406.00
PREPOLYMERS . . . . . 39-3(e)
PRESS-FASTENERS . . . . . 9606.10
PRESS-STUDS . . . . . 9606.10
PRESSES
for working metal or metal carbides . . . . . 8462.10-99
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages8435.10
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board 8479.30
PRESSING MACHINES . . . . . 8451.30
PRESSING TOOLS
of base metals . . . . . 8207.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.20
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES . . . . . 8481.10
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS . . . . . 4821
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC . . . . . 8506.11-20
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC . . . . . 8506.11-20
PRIMATES
live . . . . . 0106.00
PRIMIDONE . . . . . 2933.59
PRIMULINE BASE . . . . . 2934.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS . . . . . 49-4(c)
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
with components assembled thereon, for color television
receivers . . . . . 8529.90
PRINTED CIRCUITS . . . . . 85-4, 8534.00
PRINTED LABELS . . . . . 4821.10
PRINTED MATTER . . . . . Ch. 49
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS
collection of . . . . . 49-4(a)
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS
textile fabrics for . . . . . 5911.10
PRINTING
textile fabrics for screen-process . . . . . 5911.20
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8442.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRINTING INK . . . . . 3215.11-19
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES . . . . . 8443.11-60
for automatically exposing developed
photographic film to rolls of
photographic paper . . . . . 9010.10
PRINTING PAPER . . . . . X-1
using plastics . . . . . 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.51-59
PRINTING SETS
hand-operated . . . . . 9611.00
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND
COMPONENTS . . . . . 8442.50
PRINTS
frames for . . . . . 97-5
original . . . . . 97-2, 9702.00
PRISMS
mounted optical elements . . . . . 9002.90
unmounted optical elements . . . . . 9001.90
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND
MACHINES . . . . . 9032.81-89
PROCESSORS
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor . . . . . 8509.40
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE . . . . . 2934.30
PRODUCER GAS . . . . . 2705.00
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS . . . . . 8405.10
PRODUCTION COUNTERS . . . . . 9029.10
PRODUCTION METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity . . . . . 9028.10-30
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS
watches, clocks and movements therefor . . . . . 91-US(5)
PROFILE PROJECTORS . . . . . 9031.30
PROFILE SHAPES
of plastics . . . . . 3916
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 40-9, 4008
PROFILES
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(b), 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7610
of copper . . . . . 74-1(e), 7407
of lead . . . . . 78-1(b), 7803.00
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(b), 7505.11
of tin . . . . . 80-1(b), 8003.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101.92
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(b), 7904
See also HOLLOW PROFILES
PROGESTINS . . . . . 2937.92
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders . . . . . 8424.10-89
PROJECTION LENSES
objective . . . . . 9002.11
PROJECTION SCREENS
photographic . . . . . 9010.30
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
PROJECTORS
cinematographic . . . . . 9007.21-29
objective lenses for . . . . . 9002.11
photographic image . . . . . 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
photographic slide . . . . . 9008.10
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2934.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2934.30
PROMETHIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
PROPAN-1-OL . . . . . 2905.12
PROPAN-2-OL . . . . . 2905.12
PROPANE . . . . . 2711.12, 2711.29
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL . . . . . 2905.32
PROPELLANT POWDERS . . . . . 3601.00
PROPELLERS
for ships . . . . . 8485.10
for aircraft . . . . . 8803.10
PROPELLING PENCILS . . . . . 9608.40
PROPENE . . . . . 2901.22
PROPHYLACTICS
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.50
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2922.19
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2922.50
PROPS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.40
PROPYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.12
PROPYLENE . . . . . 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3902
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3902.30
PROPYLENE DICHOLORIDE . . . . . 2903.16
PROPYLENE GLYCOL . . . . . 2905.32
PROPYLENE OXIDE . . . . . 2910.20
PROPYLENE TETRAMER . . . . . 2901.29
PROPYLMONOAMINES and their salts . . . . . 2921.19
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
leather or composition leather . . . . . 42-3
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES . . . . . 2106.10
PROTEIN ISOLATES . . . . . 3504.00
PROTEINS
hardened . . . . . 3913.90
PROTON MICROSCOPES . . . . . 9012.10
PROTRACTORS . . . . . 9017.20
PROVITAMINS
unmixed . . . . . 2936.10
PROVOLETTI CHEESE . . . . . 0406
PRUNE WINE . . . . . 2206.00
PRUNELLES. See FRUIT
PRUNES. See FRUIT
PRUNING KNIVES . . . . . 8211
PSEUDOCUMENE . . . . . 2902.90
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts . . . . . 2939.40
PSOPHOMETERS . . . . . 9030.40
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.10
PSYCHROMETERS . . . . . 9025.80
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES . . 8702
definition . . . . . 87-3
PUDDINGS . . . . . 1901.90
fish . . . . . 1604.20
PULLEY BLOCKS . . . . . 8483.50
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS . . . . . 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
PULLEYS . . . . . 8483.50
PULLOVERS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6110
PULP
for papermaking . . . . . Ch. 47
PULP MAKING MACHINERY
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material . . . . . 8439.10
PUMICE . . . . . 2513.11-19
PUMPKINS . . . . . 7-2
PUMPS
air, hand or foot operated . . . . . 8414.20
concrete pumps . . . . . 8413.40
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines . . . . 8413.30
fuel dispensing . . . . . 8413.11
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
hand . . . . . 8413.11-8413.20
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
vacuum . . . . . 8414.10
water pumps for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
for liquids . . . . . 8413.11-82
PUNCH CARD STOCK . . . . . 4802
PUNCH TAPE PAPER . . . . . 4802
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS
for textiles . . . . . 8448.11
for working metal . . . . . 8462.41-49
PUNCHING TOOLS
of base metals . . . . . 8207.30
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS . . . . . 1-US1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PUREES
fruit and nut . . . . . 2007.99
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
for liquids or gases . . . . . 8421.21-39
PURSES . . . . . 4202
PUSHER CRAFT
vessels . . . . . 8904.00
PUTTY
glaziers', grafting . . . . . 3214
PUZZLES . . . . . 9503.60
PYRAZINAMIDE . . . . . 2933.90
PYRENE . . . . . 2902.90
PYRETHRUM
extract of . . . . . 13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . . 1302.14
PYRIDINE and its salts . . . . . 2933.31
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE . . . . . 2933.39
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . . 2933.39
PYRIDOXINE
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.25
PYRITES
iron, roasted . . . . . 2601.12
iron, unroasted . . . . . 2502.00
PYROGALLIC ACID . . . . . 2907.29
PYROMETERS . . . . . 9025.80
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS . . . . . 3606.90
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES . . . . . 3604
2-PYRROLIDONE . . . . . 2933.90
QUARTZ . . . . . 2506
fused . . . . . 70-US2
sands . . . . . 2505.10, 2506.10
QUARTZITE . . . . . 2506.21-29
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES . . . . . 2923
QUEBRACHO
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.10
QUICKLIME . . . . . 2522.10
QUILL
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
in the piece . . . . . 5811
QUILTS . . . . . 9404
QUINCES. See FRUIT
QUININE and its salts . . . . . 2939.21
QUINOL and its salts . . . . . 2907.22
QUINONES and their derivatives . . . . . 2914.61-70
3-QUINUCLIDINOL . . . . . 2933.90
RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
RABBITS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.20
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.12, 4302.20-30
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0208.10
RACCOONS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
RACING CARS . . . . . 8703
RACING SHELLS
parts of, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
RACK RAILS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
RACKET STRINGS . . . . . 5404.10
of plastics monofilament . . . . . 3916.90
RACKETS
as sports equipment . . . . . 9506.51
RADAR APPARATUS . . . . . 8526.10
RADIATION APPARATUS
alpha, beta, or gamma . . . . . 9022.21-29
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . 9030.10
RADIATORS
electric storage heating . . . . . 8516.21
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.91
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel . . . . . 7322.11
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
other than radar . . . . . 8526.91
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS . . . . . 8526.92
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS . . . . 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS . . . . . 2844
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES . . . . . 28-6, 2844
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES . . . . . 28-6(f)
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS . . . . . 8527.11-39
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver . 8528.10-20
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS . . . . . 8525.10
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.11-19
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS . . . . . 8525.10
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS . . . . . 8527.11-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS . . . . . 8525.20
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS . . . . . 8525.10
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS . . . . . 8527.11-90
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.11-19
RADISHES. See VEGETABLES
RAFFIA . . . . . 46-1, 1401
RAGS
used or new . . . . . 6310
RAIL CLIPS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
RAILS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.10
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK . . Ch. 86
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS . . Ch. 86
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS
of wood . . . . . 4406
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8428.50
RAIN ROCKETS . . . . . 3604
RAISINS . . . . . 0806.20
RAKES
of base metals . . . . . 8201.30
RAMIE FIBERS . . . . . 5305
RAMIN . . . . . Ch. 44
RANGEFINDERS . . . . . 9015.10
RANGES
cooking, other than household . . . . . 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
RAPE SEEDS . . . . . 1205.00
residues . . . . . 2306.40
RAPESEED OIL . . . . . 1514
RARE GASES . . . . . 2804.21-29
RARE-EARTH METALS . . . . . 2805.30
compounds . . . . . 2846
RASPBERRIES. See FRUIT
RASPINGS
magnesium . . . . . 8104.30
RASPS
of base metals . . . . . 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
RATAFIA . . . . . 2208.90
RATTAN . . . . . 14-2, 1401.20
plaiting materials . . . . . Ch. 46
webbing . . . . . 4601.20
RAVIOLI . . . . . 1902
RAW HIDES AND SKINS . . . . . 4101-4103
See also FURSKINS
RAYON FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS . . . . . 8212.20
RAZOR BLADE STEEL . . . . . 72-US1(d)
RAZORS
of base metals . . . . . 8212.10
REACTION ENGINES
other than turbojet . . . . . 8412.10
REACTIVE DYES
and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.16
RECEIPT BOOKS . . . . . 4820.10
RECEIVERS
radiobroadcast . . . . . 8527.11-39
television . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RECEPTION APPARATUS
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting . . . 8527.11-90
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL . . . . . 2709
RECONSTITUTED TARS . . . . . 2706.00
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO . . . . . 2403.91
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES . 7104
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES . . . . . 8519.10-39
RECORD SLEEVES
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4819.50
RECORDERS
cockpit voice . . . . . 8520.31-39
flight data . . . . . 8543.80
musical instruments . . . . . 9205.90
sound recording apparatus . . . . . 8520.10-8522.90
video recording apparatus . . . . . 8521.10-90
RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.11-90
RECORDS
entered with players or recorders . . . . . 85-6
master . . . . . 8524.90
phonograph . . . . . 8524.10
RECTIFIERS . . . . . 8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.40
RECTIFYING PLANT . . . . . 8419.40
RED LEAD . . . . . 2824.20
REDUCERS
photographic . . . . . 9008.40
REEDS . . . . . 14-2, 1401, 46-1
for looms, healds and heald-frames . . . . . 8448.42
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY . . . . . 8443.11
REELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.50
for textile fibers and yarns . . . . . 8445.40
REELS
fishing . . . . . 9507.30
REFILL CARTRIDGES
for pens . . . . . 9608.99
REFINED LEAD . . . . . 7801.10
REFRACTOMETERS . . . . . 9027.50
REFRACTORY ARTICLES . . . . . 69-US1
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS . . . . . 3816.00
REFRACTORY GOODS . . . . . 6901.00-6903.90
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMEMT . . . . . 8418.10-69
compressors . . . . . 8414.30
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS
absorption type . . . . . 8418.10, 8418.22
compression type . . . . . 8418.10, 8418.21
household type . . . . . 8418.10-29
REGGIANO CHEESE . . . . . 0406
REGISTERS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4820.10
REGULATING DEVICES
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.90
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES
automatic . . . . . 9032.10-89
REGULATORS
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels . . . . . 8410.90
for use with generators for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.80
voltage and voltage-current . . . . . 8511.80, 9032.89
REINDEER
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
REINFORCED PAPER . . . . . 4807.99
REINFORCED SAFES . . . . . 8303.00
RELAYS . . . . . 8535.30, 8536.41-49
RELIEF VALVES . . . . . 8481.40
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES . . . . . 7117.19, 7117.90
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . . 71-9
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS
of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(g), 7204.50
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS
radio . . . . . 8526.92
RENNET . . . . . 3507.10
REPTILES
hides or skins of . . . . . 4103.20
leather goods . . . . . 4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00
leather of . . . . . 4107.21
RESERVOIRS
of aluminum . . . . . 7611.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7309.00
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
RESIDUES AND WASTES
from fats or waxes . . . . . 1522.00
from food preparation . . . . . 2301-2307
leather . . . . . 4110.00
of animal origin products . . . . . Ch. 5
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4707
radioactive . . . . . 28-6(f)
tobacco . . . . . 2401.30
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives . . . . . 3806
RESIN CEMENTS . . . . . 3214
RESIN TORCHES . . . . . 36-2(c)
RESINOIDS . . . . . 3301.30
RESINS . . . . . 1301
coumarone-indene type . . . . . 39-3(b)
in primary forms . . . . . 3907, 3909, 3911
natural, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9602.00
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS
industrial or laboratory . . . . . 8514.10
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
APPARATUS . . . . . 9031.31-39
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals . . . . . 8515.21-29
RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating . . . . . 8533.10-8533.40
RESOLS . . . . . 39-3(e)
RESORCINOL
and its salts . . . . . 2907.21
β-RESORCYLAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
α-RESORCYLIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
RESPIRATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
RETORT CARBON . . . . . 2704.00
REVENUE STAMPS . . . . . 9704.00
REVOLUTION COUNTERS . . . . . 9029.10
REVOLVERS . . . . . 9302.00
to fire only blanks . . . . . 9303.90
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.91
RHEOSTATS . . . . . 8533.40
RHINOCEROS
horns of . . . . . 5-3
RHODIUM . . . . . 71-4(b)
unwrought or powder . . . . . 7110.31-39
RHODODENDRONS . . . . . 0602.30
RIBBONS
for typewriters . . . . . 9612.10
RIBOFLAVIN
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.23
RICE PAPER . . . . . 1905
RICE WINE . . . . . 2206.00
RICE. See CEREALS
RIDDLES
hand . . . . . 9604.00
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE
of base metals . . . . . 8302.49
RIDING-CROPS . . . . . 6602.00
RIFLES
as military weapons . . . . . 9301.00
sporting . . . . . 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting . . . . . 9303.30
spring, air or gas . . . . . 9304.00
telescopic sights for . . . . . 9013.10, 93-1(d)
RING TRAVELLERS
for textile machinery . . . . . 8448.33
RINGS
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RIVETS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.23
tubular or bifurcated of base metals . . . . . 8308.20
ROAD ROLLERS
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.40
ROAD TRACTORS . . . . . 87-US1
for semi-trailers . . . . . 8701.20
ROAD WHEELS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.70
ROASTERS AND PARTS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . 8419.81, 8419.89
ROBOTS
toy . . . . . 9503.49
ROCHELLE SALTS . . . . . 2918.13
ROCK CUTTERS . . . . . 8430.31, 8430.39
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE . . . . . 8207.11-12
ROCK LOBSTER
frozen . . . . . 0306.11
not frozen . . . . . 0306.21
ROCK WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls . . . . . 6806.10
ROCKETS
rain . . . . . 3604.90
RODENTICIDES
prepared or for retail . . . . . 3808.90
RODS
fishing . . . . . 9507.10
glass . . . . . 7002.20
of aluminum . . . . . 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7308
of lead . . . . . 7803.00
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102
of nickel . . . . . 7505.11
of plastics . . . . . 3916
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(b)
of tantalum . . . . . 8103.10
of tin . . . . . 8003.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 40-9, 4008
of zinc . . . . . 7904
ROEBUCKS
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
ROES
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.70
fish, frozen . . . . . 0303.80
ROLLER BEARINGS . . . . . 8482.20-80
ROLLER CHAIN
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315.11
ROLLER SKATES . . . . . 9506.70
ROLLERS
for roller bearings . . . . . 84-S1, 8482.91
self-propelled road rollers . . . . . 8429.40
ROLLING MACHINES
other than for metals or glass . . . . . 8420.10
ROLLING MILLS
for metals . . . . . 8455.10-30
ROLLS
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos . . 9209.99
for metal rolling mills . . . . . 8455.30
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing . . . . . 6812.70
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools . . . . . 6806.10
ROMANO CHEESE . . . . . 0406
ROOF CAPPING
of zinc . . . . . 7907.10
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308
ROOFING TILES
ceramic . . . . . 6905.10
ROOFS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS . 3307.41-49
ROOT
blocks for making smoking pipes . . . . . 9614.10
smoking pipes and bowls of . . . . . 9614.20
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES . . . . . 8433.53
ROOTS . . . . . Ch. 6
ROOTS AND TUBERS
flour and meal of . . . . . 1106.20
with high starch . . . . . 0714
ROPE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 5609
of iron or steel . . . . . 7312.10
of precious metal or clad with precious metal . . . . . 7113
of scrap . . . . . 6310
ROPE MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 84-7
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.40
ROQUEFORT CHEESE . . . . . 0406
ROSARIES
imitation jewelry . . . . . 7117.90
ROSEMARY . . . . . 12-4
ROSES
cut . . . . . 0603.10
plants, grafted or not . . . . . 0602.40
ROSIN
and its derivatives . . . . . 3806.10-90
oils . . . . . 3806
spirit . . . . . 3806
ROTARY CONVERTERS
electrical . . . . . 8502.40
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals . . . . . 8207.90
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
spark-ignition . . . . . 8407.10-90
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE
of base metals . . . . . 8207.90
ROTENONE
vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . . 1302.14
ROTOCHUTES . . . . . 8804.00
ROTORS
for aircraft . . . . . 8803.10
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES . . . . . 8445.30
ROVINGS
of glass . . . . . 7019.10
ROW BOATS . . . . . 8903.99
RUBBER . . . . . 40-1
and articles thereof . . . . . Ch. 40
combs of . . . . . 9615.11
compounded, unvulcanized . . . . . 4005
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with . . . . . 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or
coated with . . . . . 6116.10
hard, in all forms . . . . . 4017.00
headgear . . . . . 6506.91
mastics based on . . . . . 3214.90
mattresses of . . . . . 9404.21
natural, chemical derivatives of . . . . . 3913.90
natural, uncompounded . . . . . 4001
printed with motifs . . . . . VII-2
reclaimed . . . . . 4003.00
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
seats of . . . . . 9401.80
synthetic . . . . . 4002
thread and cord, textile covered . . . . . 5604.10
unvulcanized, articles of . . . . . 4006
vulcanized, articles of . . . . . 4007-4009, 4014-4016
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
for working hard rubber . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics .... 8477.10-80
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS ..... 59-4, 5906
RUE ..... 12-4
RUGS
needlecraft sets for making ..... 6308.00
See also CARPETS
RULERS
divided scales ..... 9017.80
RUM ..... 2208.40
RUN GUMS ..... 3806.90
RUNNING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock .... 86-2(a), 8607
RUSHES ..... 1401, 46-1
RUSKS ..... 1905.40
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) ..... 1214
RUTHENIUM
unwrought or powder ..... 7110.41-49
RUTILE ..... 2614.00
RUTIN ..... 2938.10
RUTOSIDE ..... 2938.10
RYE ..... 1002.00
RYE ERGOT
alkaloids of ..... 2939.60
RYE FLOUR ..... 1102.10
RYE GRASS SEED ..... 1209.25
SABLES
furskins, raw ..... 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed ..... 4302.19-30
SACCHARIN and its salts ..... 2925.11
SACHETS
scented ..... 33-3
SACK KRAFT PAPER ..... 48-S2, 4804.21-29
creped or crinkled ..... 4808.20
SACK MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard ..... 8441.30
SACKS
for the packing of goods ..... 6305
of plastics ..... 3923.10
packing containers of paper ..... 4819.30-40
SADDLE BAGS ..... 4201.00
SADDLE CLOTHS ..... 4201.00
SADDLERY ..... 4201.00
SADDLERY HARDWARE
of base metals ..... 8302.49
SADDLES AND SEATS
for bicycles and other cycles ..... 8714.95
for motorcycles ..... 8714.11
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
of base metals ..... 8303.00
SAFES
of base metals ..... 8303.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields .... 8530.10, 8530.80
SAFETY GLASS ..... 7007.21-29
SAFETY HEADGEAR ..... 6506.10
SAFETY PINS
of iron or steel ..... 7319.20
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES ..... 8212.20
SAFETY SEAT BELTS
for motor vehicles ..... 8708.21
SAFETY VALVES ..... 8481.40
SAFFLOWER OIL ..... 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SAFFLOWER SEEDS ..... 12-1, 1207.60
SAFFRON ..... 0910.20
SAFROLE ..... 2932.90
SAGE ..... 12-4
SAGO
flour and meal of ..... 1106.20
food preparations of ..... 1903.00
pith ..... 0714
SAILBOARDS ..... 9506.21
SAILBOATS ..... 8903.91
SAILS ..... 6306.31-39
SAINFOIN ..... 1214
SAKE ..... 2206.00
SALAD BEETS. See VEGETABLES
SALBUTAMOL ..... 2922.50
SALEP ..... 0714
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE ..... 2935.00
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts ..... 2918.21
esters of ..... 2918.22-23
SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked ..... 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled ..... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ..... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ..... 0302.12, 0304
frozen ..... 0303.10-22, 0304
prepared or preserved ..... 1604.11
SALOL ..... 2918.23
SALSIFY. See VEGETABLES
SALT ..... 2501.00
SALT CAKE ..... 2833.11
SALTS
bath ..... 3307.30
formed between organic compounds ..... 29-5(c)
inorganic of organic compounds ..... 29-5(c)
SAND BLASTING MACHINES ..... 8424.30
SANDING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials ..... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
SANDS
natural, other than metal-bearing ..... 2505.10-90
other than natural, except slag ..... 2506
slag ..... 2618.00
tar ..... 2714.10
SANDSTONE
building stone ..... 2516.21-22
SANITARY BELTS
of plastics ..... 3926.90
SANITARY NAPKINS
of paper or cellulose ..... 4818.40
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS ..... 5601.10
SANITARY WARE
of aluminum ..... 7615.20
of copper ..... 7418.20
of iron or steel ..... 7324
of tin ..... 8007.00
of zinc ..... 7907.90
SAPELLI ..... Ch. 44
SAPODILLAS. See FRUIT
SARDINELLA
prepared or preserved ..... 1604.13
SARDINES
fillets, fresh or chilled ..... 0304.10
fillets, frozen ..... 0304.20
fresh or chilled ..... 0302.61, 0304
frozen ..... 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved ..... 1604.13
SATCHELS ..... 4202
SATELLITES ..... 8802
SATSUMAS. See FRUIT
SAUCERS
of plastics ..... 3924.10
SAUCES ..... 2103.10-90
SAUERKRAUT ..... 2001, 2005
SAUSAGE CASINGS
of plastics ..... 3917
SAUSAGES ..... 1601.00
SAVORY. See VEGETABLES
SAW BLADES
of base metals ..... 8202
SAWDUST ..... 4401.30
SAWED LUMBER ..... 44-US2
SAWING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8461.50

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SAWING MACHINES (con.)
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . 84-3, 8464.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAWS
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor . . . . . 8467.81
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand . . . . . 8508.20
SAXOPHONES . . . . . 9205.90
SBRINZ CHEESE . . . . . 0406
SCAFFOLDING
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.40
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS . . . . . 9503.20
SCALES. See WEIGHING SCALES
SCALLOPS . . . . . 0307.21-29
SCANDIUM . . . . . 2805.30
compounds . . . . . 2846
SCARIFIERS . . . . . 8432.29
SCARVES . . . . . 62-7, 6214
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.10
SCENT SPRAYERS . . . . . 9616.10
SCHOOL SATCHELS . . . . . 4202.11-12
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
of plastics . . . . . 3926.10
SCHUMACKS RUGS . . . . . 5702.10
SCISSORS
of base metals . . . . . 8213.00
SCOOTERS . . . . . 9501.00
SCOTCH WHISKIES . . . . . 2208.30
SCOURING PADS
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
of copper . . . . . 7418.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323.10
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS . . . . 3405.40
SCRAP. See WASTE AND SCRAP
SCRAPERS
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.62
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.30
SCRAPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.62
SCREENING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.10
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
SCREENS
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography . . . . . 9002.90
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4601
photographic projection . . . . . 9010.30
SCREW CAPS
of base metals . . . . . 8309
SCREW HOOKS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.13
SCREW RINGS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.13
SCREWDRIVERS
of base metals . . . . . 8205.40
SCREWS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318
SCULPTURES . . . . . 97-US1
original . . . . . 9703.00
SCYTHES
of base metals . . . . . 8201
SEA BASS
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.77, 0304
SEA WATER . . . . . 2501.00
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS . . . . . 8539.10
SEALING MACHINERY
for bottles, cans and other containers . . . . . 8422.30
SEALING STAMPS
hand-operated . . . . . 9611.00
SEALING WAFERS . . . . . 1905
SEALS
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.70
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4203.19-30
of base metals . . . . . 8309
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.93, 4016.99
SEARCHLIGHTS . . . . . 9405
SEASONINGS
mixed . . . . . 2103.10-90
single . . . . . Ch. 9
SEATS . . . . . 94-2(b), 9401
parts of . . . . . 9401.90
SEAWEED ASH . . . . . 2621.00
SEAWEEDS . . . . . 1212.20
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2917.13
SECATEURS
of base metals . . . . . 8201
SECTIONS
of alloy steel . . . . . 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . 7216
of iron or steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7308
of stainless steel . . . . . 7222.40
SECURITIES . . . . . 49-US2, 4907.00
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES . . . . 8437.10
SEED CORN OR MAIZE . . . . . 10-US1, 1005.10
SEED POTATOES . . . . . 7-US2, 0701.10
SEEDERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry . . . . . 8432.30
SEEDS . . . . . Ch. 12
flours and meals of oil seeds . . . . . 12-2, 1208
flower . . . . . 1209.30
for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)
of forage plants . . . . . 1209.21-29
of herbaceous plants . . . . . 1209.30
of leguminous vegetables . . . . . 0713
oil-bearing . . . . . 12-1, 1201.00-1207
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.11-19
used for sowing . . . . . 12-3, 1209
SEGER CONES . . . . . 38-2(e)
SEISMOGRAPHS . . . . . 9015.80
SELENIUM . . . . . 2804.90
SELENIUM DIOXIDE . . . . . 2811.29
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES
of base metals . . . . . 8205.60
SELF-COPY PAPER . . . . . 4809.20, 4816.20
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS
railway or tramway . . . . . 8606
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS
vehicles . . . . . 8716
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS
rolls, sheets, and dials for . . . . . 4823.40
SEMAPHORES
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608
SEMEN
bovine . . . . . 0511.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER . . . . . 48-S3, 4805.10
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES . . . . . 8408.10-90
SEMI-TRAILERS . . . . . 87-US1, 8716
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP . . . . . Ch. 47
SEMICOKE
of coal, lignite, or peat . . . . . 2704.00
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.10-50
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(ij)
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . 7207.11-20
of stainless steel . . . . . 7218
SEMIMANUFACTURED . . . . . 71-US1(b)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SEPARATION MACHINERY
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.10
isotopic separation . . . . . 8401.20
SEPARATORS
for electric storage batteries . . . . . 8507.90
SEPTIC TANKS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a)
SERAYA . . . . . Ch. 44
SERVING DISHES
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
SERVO-BRAKES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.31
SESAME OIL . . . . . 1515.50, 1516-1518
SESAME SEEDS . . . . . 12-1, 1207.40
SETTS
of natural stone . . . . . 6801.00
SEWING MACHINES
for booksewing . . . . . 8440.10
for footwear sewing . . . . . 8452.21, 8452.29
other . . . . . 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEWING NEEDLES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.10
SEWING SETS
for travel . . . . . 9605.00
SEWING THREAD . . . . . XI-5
of artificial filaments . . . . . 5401.20
of cotton . . . . . 5204
of man-made staple fibers . . . . . 5508
of synthetic filaments . . . . . 5401.10
SHADES
of glass for lighting . . . . . 9405.91
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
SHAFT COUPLINGS . . . . . 8483.60
SHAKES
of wood . . . . . 4418.50
SHALE
oil . . . . . 2714.00
SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES
SHAMPOOS
for animal use . . . . . 3307.90
for human use . . . . . 3305.10
SHAPES
of alloy steel . . . . . 7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . 7216
of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(n), 7301.20
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7308
of stainless steel . . . . . 7222.40
SHAPING MACHINERY
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8461.20
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,
plastering materials or other mineral products . . . . . 8474.80
SHARE CERTIFICATES . . . . . 4907.00
SHARKS
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.65, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.75, 0304.20
SHARPENING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
cermets . . . . . 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
SHARPS . . . . . 2302
SHAVERS
with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8510.10
SHAVING BRUSHES . . . . . 9603
SHAVING PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3307.10
SHAVINGS
ferrous waste and scrap . . . . . 7204.41
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of . . . . . 6808.00
SHAWLS . . . . . 6214
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.10
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) . . . . . 12-1, 1207.92
SHEARING MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 8462.31-49
SHEARS . . . . . 8213.00
horticulural, of base metals . . . . . 8201
metal cutting, of base metals . . . . . 8203.30
SHEEP
edible offal of . . . . . 0206, 0210
fresh or chilled meat of . . . . . 0204.10-23
frozen meat of . . . . . 0204.30-43
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4105.11-20
live . . . . . 0104.10
raw or rendered fats of . . . . . 1502.00, 1516-1518
skins of . . . . . 4102.10-29
SHEET PILING
of iron or steel . . . . . 7301.10
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE
offset printing . . . . . 8443.12
SHEETS
corrugated . . . . . 6811.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica . . . . . 6814.10
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.20
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing . . . . . 6812.70
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plaster or plaster composition . . . . . 6809.11-19
of plastics . . . . . 39-10, 3921.90
of plastics, cellular . . . . . 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced . . . . . 3920
of plastics, self-adhesive . . . . . 3919
of rubber . . . . . 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools . . . . . 6806.10
SHEETS AND STRIP
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
SHELL
buttons of . . . . . 9606.29
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
SHELL CHARCOAL . . . . . 4402
SHELLS
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone . . . . . 0508
SHELVED FURNITURE . . . . . 94-2(a)
SHELVING
large-scale, of plastics . . . . . 39-11(g)
SHINGLES
of wood . . . . . 4418.50
SHIPS . . . . . Ch. 89
electrical wiring sets used in . . . . . 8544.30
SHIPS' LOGS . . . . . 9014.80
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES . . . . . 8485.10
SHIRT-BLOUSES
women's or girls' . . . . . 6206.10-90
SHIRTS
babies' garments . . . . . 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
men's or boys' . . . . . 6205
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6105
women's or girls' . . . . . 6206
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6106
SHOCK ABSORBERS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708
SHOE CLEANING SETS
for travel . . . . . 9605.00
SHOE LASTS
of wood . . . . . 4417
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics . . . . 8480.71-79
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SHOELACES
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4205.00
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9507
SHOOTING GALLERIES . . . . . 9508.00
SHOPPING BAGS . . . . . 4202
SHORTS
babies' garments . . . . . 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.41-49
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.61-69
SHOT WADS . . . . . 9306
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES . . . . . 9306.21
SHOTGUN-RIFLES
sporting, hunting or target-shooting . . . . . 9303.20
SHOTGUNS
as military weapons . . . . . 9301.00
sporting . . . . . 9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting . . . . . 9303.20
SHOVEL LOADERS
front-end, self-propelled . . . . . 8429.51
SHOVELS
of base metals . . . . . 8201.10
mechanical, self-propelled . . . . . 8429.52-59
SHOWCASES
refrigerating or freezing for display . . . . . 8418.50
SHOWER BATHS
of plastics . . . . . 3922.10
SHRIMPS
frozen . . . . . 0306.13
not frozen . . . . . 0306.23
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1605.20
SHRUBS
grafted or not . . . . . 0602.20
SHUTTERING
framework for concrete construction . . . . . 4418.40
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.40
SHUTTERS
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
SHUTTLES
for textile weaving machines . . . . . 8448.41
SICKLES
of base metals . . . . . 8201
SIDING
of coniferous wood . . . . . 4409.10
of nonconiferous wood . . . . . 4409.20
SIEVES
hand . . . . . 9604.00
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9018.50
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC
for arms . . . . . 93-1(d), 9013.10
for fitting to arms . . . . . 90-4
SIGN PLATES
of base metals . . . . . 8310.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS . . . . . 8543.20
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.10-30
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . 8530.10, 8530.80
sound or visual, other . . . . . 8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES . . . . . 3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,
port installations or airfields . . . . . 86-3(b), 8608.00
SIGNS
illuminated . . . . . 9405
SILICA
fused . . . . . 70-US2
sands . . . . . 2505.10
SILICA GEL
synthetic . . . . . 2811.22
SILICATES
double or complex, of metals . . . . . 2842.10
of metals . . . . . 2839.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS . . . . . 2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS . . . . . 6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL . . . . . 2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS . . . . . 6901.00
SILICIDES . . . . . 2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(e)
SILICON . . . . . 2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE . . . . . 2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE . . . . . 2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-S1(c)
SILICONES . . . . . 39-3(d)
in primary forms . . . . . 3910.00
SILK FIBERS . . . . . 5002-5003
SILK OR SILK WASTE
handkerchiefs of . . . . . 6213.10
men's or boys' shirts of . . . . . 6205.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . . . 6214.10
ties and cravats of . . . . . 6215.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . . 6206.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . 6106.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . 6204.69
SILKWORM COCOONS . . . . . 5001, 5003
SILKWORM GUT . . . . . 5006
SILLIMANITE . . . . . 2508.50
SILVER
clad with gold . . . . . 7109.00
clad with platinum . . . . . 7111.00
compounds . . . . . 2843.21-29
jewelry and parts . . . . . 7113.11
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2616.10
silversmiths' wares . . . . . 7114.11
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder . . . . . 7106.10-92
SILVER FOX
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
SILVER NITRATE . . . . . 2843.21
SILVERWARE . . . . . 7114.11
SILVERWARE CHESTS
of wood . . . . . 4420.90
SINGANI . . . . . 2208.20
SINGLETS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6109
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208
SINKERS
for knitting machines . . . . . 8448.51
SINKS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
of stainless steel . . . . . 7324.10
SINTERED MAGNESIA . . . . . 2519.90
SIPO . . . . . Ch. 44
SISAL FIBERS . . . . . 5304
SKATES
ice . . . . . 9506.70
roller . . . . . 9506.70
SKATING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)
SKEET TARGETS . . . . . 9506.99
SKEWERS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
SKI BINDINGS . . . . . 9506.12
SKI DRAGLINES . . . . . 8428.60
SKI ENSEMBLES . . . . . 61-6(b), 62-6(b)
SKI FOOTWEAR . . . . . 6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
cross-country . . . . . 64-S1(b)
SKI GLOVES
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SKI OVERALLS . . . . . 61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR
SKI-JACKETS . . . . . 6211.20
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
SKI-SUITS . . . . . 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.20
SKID CHAIN
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315.20
SKIMMERS
of base metals . . . . . 8215
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . 8453.10
SKINS
of birds . . . . . 5-USA, 0505
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
SKINS, DRUM
for percussion musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
SKIP HOISTS . . . . . 8428.10
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.33, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.43, 0304
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.14
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.51-59
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.51-59
SKIS
snow . . . . . 9506.11-19
water . . . . . 9506.29
SKYLIGHT FRAMES
of zinc . . . . . 7907.10
SLABS . . . . . 68-US1
marble . . . . . 6802.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(a)
SLACK WAX . . . . . 2712.90
SLAG
basic . . . . . 31-3(A), 3103.20
containing titanium . . . . . 2620.90
foamed . . . . . 6806.20
iron and steel manufacturing . . . . . 2618-2619
metal manufacturing . . . . . 2621.00
prepared as macadam . . . . . 2517.20
SLAG CEMENT . . . . . 2523
SLAG WOOL
in bulk, sheets or rolls . . . . . 6806.10
SLAKED LIME . . . . . 2522.20
SLATE . . . . . 2514.00, 6803.00
SLATES
with writing or drawing surfaces . . . . . 9610.00
SLEDGE HAMMERS . . . . . 8205.20
SLEDS . . . . . 9506.99
SLEEPERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.20
SLEEPING BAGS . . . . . 9404.30
SLEEVES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7307.92
of stainless steel . . . . . 7307.22
SLICING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SLIDE FASTENERS . . . . . 9607
SLIDE PROJECTORS
photographic . . . . . 9008.10
SLIDE RULES . . . . . 9017.20
SLIDE VIEWERS
photographic . . . . . 9013.80
SLIDING PENCILS . . . . . 9608.40
SLINGS
of aluminum . . . . . 7614
of copper . . . . . 7413.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7312
SLIP JOINT PLIERS
of base metals . . . . . 8203.20
SLIPS
for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.20
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6108.11-19
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208.11-19
SLITTING SAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.31-32
SLIVOVITZ . . . . . 2208.90
SLOTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . 84-3, 8461.20
SLOTTING SAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202.31-32
SMELTS
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.79, 0304
SMOKE ALARMS . . . . . 8531.10, 9022.29
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS . . . . . 9027.10
SMOKE DETECTORS . . . . . 8531.10, 9022.29
ionization . . . . . 9022.29
SMOKED FISH . . . . . 0305.41-49
SMOKED SARDINES . . . . . 1604.13
SMOKERS' ARTICLES
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . . 71-9
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS . . . . . 9614
SMOKING TOBACCO . . . . . 2403.10
SNAILS AND SLUGS
other than sea snails . . . . . 0307.60
SNAP-FASTENERS . . . . . 9606.10
SNOW . . . . . 2201
SNOW VEHICLES
motor vehicles . . . . . 8703.10
SNOW-SKIS . . . . . 9506.11-19
SNOWBLOWERS . . . . . 8430.20
SNOWPLOWS . . . . . 8430.20
SNOWSHOES . . . . . 9506.99
SOAP . . . . . 34-2, 3401.11-20
SOAP-STOCKS . . . . . 15-4
SOAPSTONE
articles of . . . . . 6815.99
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99
SOCCER BALLS . . . . . 9506.62
SOCKET WRENCHES
of base metals . . . . . 8204.20
SOCKETS . . . . . 8535.90, 8536.69
SOCKS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6115
SODA
caustic . . . . . 2815.11-12
SODIUM . . . . . 2805.11
SODIUM ACETATE . . . . . 2915.22
SODIUM BICARBONATE . . . . . 2836.30
SODIUM BORATES
natural . . . . . 2528.10
SODIUM BROMIDE . . . . . 2827.51
SODIUM CHLORATE . . . . . 2829.11-90
SODIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 2501.00
SODIUM CITRATE . . . . . 2918.15
SODIUM CYANIDE . . . . . 2837.11
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE . . . . . 2837.11
SODIUM DICHROMATE . . . . . 2841.30
SODIUM DITHIONITE . . . . . 2831.10
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE . . . . . 2932.29
SODIUM FLUORIDE . . . . . 2826
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE . . . . . 2826.20
SODIUM GLUCONATE . . . . . 2918.16
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE . . . . . 2826.30
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE . . . . . 2836.30
SODIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2815.11-12
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE . . . . . 2932.29

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SODIUM METASILICATES . . . . . 2839.11
SODIUM NITRATE . . . . . 31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
SODIUM NITRITE . . . . . 2834.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE . . . . . 2815.30
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE . . . . . 2833.40
SODIUM PERSULFATE . . . . . 2833.40
SODIUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.11-19
SODIUM SULFIDES . . . . . 2830.10
SODIUM SULFITES . . . . . 2832.10
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE . . . . . 2831.10
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON . . . . . 2931.00
SODIUM THIOSULFATE . . . . . 2832.30
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.31
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.31
SOFTBALL GLOVES
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21
of plastics . . . . . 3926.20
SOFTBALLS . . . . . 9506.69
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS
electric . . . . . 8516.29
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS
electric . . . . . 8515.11
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8468.10-80
electric . . . . . 8515
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES . . . . . 3810.10
SOLDERS, CORED
lead-tin . . . . . 8311.30
SOLE
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.23, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.33, 0304
SOLE PLATES
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302.40
SOLES
of rubber or plastics for footwear . . . . . 6406.20
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.19
SOLVENTS
organic composite . . . . . 3814.00
SONAR APPARATUS . . . . . 9014.80
SOOT REMOVERS
auxiliary plant for boilers . . . . . 8404.10
SORBIC ACID . . . . . 2916.19
SORBITOL . . . . . 2905.44
except that of subheading 2905.44 . . . . . 3823.60
SORGHUM. See CEREALS
SORTING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances . . . . . 8474.10
for eggs, fruit or other produce . . . . . 8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables . . . . . 8437.10
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS
electric . . . . . 8518.50
SOUND METERS . . . . . 9027.80
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS . . . . . 8520.10-8522.90
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver . . . . . 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television
receiver . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA
prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.11-90
recorded . . . . . 8524.10-90
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver . . . . . 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
combined, in the same housing, with a television
receiver . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
nonrecording . . . . . 8519.10-99
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or
airfields . . . . . 8530.10, 8530.80
other . . . . . 8531.10-80
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.30
SOUP BOWLS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
SOUPS . . . . . 2104.10
SOUR CREAM . . . . . 0403.90
SOURSOPS. See FRUIT
SOUSAPHONES . . . . . 9205.10
SOY SAUCE . . . . . 2103.10
SOYBEAN
residues . . . . . 2304.00
SOYBEAN OIL . . . . . 1507, 1516-1518
SOYBEANS . . . . . 1201.00
non-defatted flours and meals . . . . . 1208.10
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.99
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS
electric . . . . . 8516.21, 8516.29
SPACE NAVIGATION
instruments and appliances for . . . . . 9014.10-20
SPACECRAFT . . . . . 8802
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES . . . . . 8802
SPADES
of base metals . . . . . 8201.10
SPAGHETTI . . . . . 1902
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.10
SPANGLES
not strung and not set, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of base metals . . . . . 8308.90
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED . . . . . 8204
SPARK PLUGS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.10
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION
PISTON ENGINES . . . . . 8407.10-90
SPARKLING WINE . . . . . 22-S1, 2204.10
SPECTACLE CASES . . . . . 4202
SPECTACLE LENSES . . . . . 7015.10, 9001.40-50
SPECTACLES
corrective or protective . . . . . 9004.10-90
frames and mountings for . . . . . 9003.11-19
SPECTROGRAPHS
using optical radiations . . . . . 9027.30
SPECTROMETERS . . . . . 9027.30
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS . . . . . 9027.30
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS . . . . . 9030.10-89
SPEED CHANGERS . . . . . 8483.40
SPEEDOMETERS . . . . . 9029.20
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS
of nuclear reactors . . . . . 28-6, 2844.50
SPERMACETI . . . . . 1521
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS . . . . . 8482.30
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS . . . . . 9018.90
SPICES . . . . . 0904-0910
mixtures of . . . . . 9-1, 0910.91
See also names of individual spices
SPIEGELEISEN
definition . . . . . 72-1(b)
granules or powders . . . . . 7205
primary forms . . . . . 7201.40
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES
SPINDLE FLYERS
for textile machinery . . . . . 8448.33
SPINDLES
for textile machinery . . . . . 8448.33
SPINNING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns . . . . . 8445.20
SPINNING RINGS
for textile machinery . . . . . 8448.33
SPIRITS . . . . . 22-US6, 2207-2208
SPLICERS
photographic . . . . . 9010.20
SPLINTS . . . . . 9021.19
SPLITTING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SPOKES
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.92

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SPONGES
natural, of animal origin . . . . . 0509
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS . . . . . 7203
SPOOLS
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard . . . . . 4822
of plastics . . . . . 3923.40
SPOONS
of base metals . . . . . 8215
of wood . . . . . 4419
SPORES
used for sowing . . . . . 1209
SPORTING RIFLES . . . . . 9303.30
SPORTING SHOTGUNS . . . . . 9303.20
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506
SPORTS BAGS . . . . . 42-US1, 4202.91-99
SPORTS FOOTWEAR . . . . . 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
SPORTS GLOVES
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4203.21
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS . . . . . 8432.80
SPOTLIGHTS . . . . . 9405
SPRATS
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.61, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.13
SPRAY GUNS . . . . . 8424.20
SPRAYERS
scent . . . . . 8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL
for liquids or powders . . . . . 8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPREADERS
for manure or fertilizer . . . . . 8432.40
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS . . . . . 9304.00
SPRING ROLLS . . . . . 1905.40
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS . . . . . 8412.80
SPRINGS
for clock or watch movements . . . . . 9114.10
of base metals . . . . . XV-2(b)
of copper . . . . . 7416.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7320
SQUASH. See VEGETABLES
SQUEEGEES
other than roller squeegees . . . . . 9603
SQUID . . . . . 0307.41-49
STABILIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics . . . . . 3812.30
STAINLESS STEEL . . . . . 7218-7223
angles, shapes and sections . . . . . 7222.40
bars and rods . . . . . 7221-7222
definition . . . . . 72-1(e)
flat-rolled products . . . . . 7219-7220
ingots and other primary forms . . . . . 7218.10
semifinished products . . . . . 7218.90
waste and scrap . . . . . 7204.21
wire . . . . . 7223.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL
STAMP-POSTMARKS . . . . . 9704.00
STAMPED PAPER
used, or not of current issue . . . . . 9704.00
STAMPING FOILS . . . . . 2-6, 3212.10
STAMPS
date, sealing or numbering . . . . . 9611.00
postage . . . . . 4907.00
revenue . . . . . 4907.00
used, or not of current issue . . . . . 9704.00
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS . . . . . 44-US1(b)
STAPLE FIBERS
man-made textile . . . . . 5503, 5504
STAPLES
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of base metals, in strips . . . . . 8305.20
of copper . . . . . 7415.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
STAPLING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
office machines . . . . . 8472.90
STARCHES . . . . . 1108
food preparations of . . . . . 1901.10-90, 1903.00
modified . . . . . 3505.10
residues . . . . . 2303.10
STARTER MOTORS
electric, for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.40
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE
electrical, for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.40
STATIC CONVERTERS
electrical . . . . . 8504.40
STATIONERY
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4817.30
STATUARY
original . . . . . 9703.00
STATUETTES
ceramic . . . . . 6913
of base metals . . . . . 8306.10
of glass . . . . . 7018.10
of plastics . . . . . 3926.40
of wood . . . . . 4420.10
STAVES
of wood . . . . . 4416.00
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES . . . . . 8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS
for steam or other vapor power units . . . . . 8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS
auxiliary plant . . . . . 8404.10
STEAM TURBINES
for other than marine propulsion . . . . . 8406.19
for marine propulsion . . . . . 8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS . . . . . 8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.81, 8419.89
STEARIC ACID . . . . . 1519.11
and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.70
STEARIN
molded or carved articles of . . . . . 9602.00
STEARIN PITCH . . . . . 15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2905.17
STEATITE
natural . . . . . 2526.10-20
STEEL . . . . . 7204-7229
definition . . . . . 72-1(d)
slag, dross . . . . . 2618.00-2619.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL
STEEL ARTICLES . . . . . Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS . . . . . 84-6
STEEL WOOL . . . . . 7323.10
STEELS
butcher's and carving . . . . . 8205.51
STEERING BOXES
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.94
STEERING WHEELS
for motor vehicles . . . . . 8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS . . . . . 38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES
office machines . . . . . 8472.10
STENCILING
textile fabrics for . . . . . 5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES
compound . . . . . 9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT . . . . . 4809.90
STERILIZERS
medical, surgical or laboratory . . . . . 8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . 8419.20, 8419.89

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STEROIDS
used primarily as hormones . . . . . 2937
STEROLS . . . . . 2906.13
STETHESCOPES . . . . . 9018.90
STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments . . . . . 91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments . . . . . 9209.99
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . 71-US1(a)
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.82
STITCH-BONDED FIBER
felt of . . . . . 5602.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES . . . . . 4907.00
STOCKINGS
for varicose veins . . . . . 6115
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6115
STOKERS
mechanical . . . . . 8416.30
STOMACHS
of animals . . . . . 0504.00
STONE
broken or crushed . . . . . 2517.10-49
building . . . . . 2515-2516
for manufacture of lime or cement . . . . . 2521.00
hand sharpening or polishing . . . . . 6804.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding,mixing or kneading . . . . . 8474.10-39
monumental or building . . . . . 6802
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 6815.10-99
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90
STONES
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass . . . . . 70-US6, 7018.10
precious or semiprecious . . . . . 71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
precious or semiprecious, lighters of . . . . . 9613.80
synthetic, precious and semiprecious . . . . . 7104
STONEWARE . . . . . 69-US4(a)
STOP WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 9101.11-99
STOPPERS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.90
of base metals . . . . . 8309
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.10
of plastics . . . . . 3923.50
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
STORAGE BATTERIES
electric . . . . . 8507.10-80
STORAGE BOXES
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops . . . . . 4819.60
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS
electric . . . . . 8516.21
STORAGE UNITS
for automatic data processing machines . . . . . 8471.92-99
STORAGE WATER HEATERS
electric . . . . . 8516.10
nonelectric . . . . . 8419.11, 8419.19
STOVES
cooking, nonelectric . . . . . 8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.60
nonelectric, of iron or steel . . . . . 7321
STRADDLE CARRIERS . . . . . 8426.12
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 8462.21-29
STRAINING CLOTH . . . . . 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STRANDED WIRE
of aluminum, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7614
of copper, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated . . . . . 7312.10
of nickel . . . . . 7508.00
STRAPS
for watches . . . . . 91-US2, 9113.10-90
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4205.00
STRAW . . . . . 46-1, 1213.00
manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46
STRAW BALERS . . . . . 8433.40
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4807.91
STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT
STREAMERS
of paper . . . . . 9505.90
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.10
STRENGTH
machines and appliances for determining . . . . . 9024.10-80
STREPTOMYCINS
and their derivatives . . . . . 2941.20
bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.10
STRING
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.30
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9201.10-9202.90
STRINGS
for musical instruments . . . . . 9209.30
STRIP
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(d), 7606
of copper . . . . . 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of lead . . . . . 78-1(d), 7804.11
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102.92
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics . . . . . 39-10
of plastics, cellular . . . . . 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced . . . . . 3920
of plastics, other . . . . . 3921.90
of rubber . . . . . 40-9
of tin . . . . . 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4008
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(d), 7905.00
self-adhesive, of plastics . . . . . 3919
STRIPS
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . 71-US1(b)
of wood, continuously shaped . . . . . 4409
STROBOSCOPES . . . . . 9029.20
STROLLERS . . . . . 8715.00
STRONG-BOXES
of base metals . . . . . 8303.00
STRONTIANITE . . . . . 25-4
STRONTIUM . . . . . 2805.22
STRONTIUM CARBONATE . . . . . 2836.92
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . . 2816.20
STRONTIUM NITRATE . . . . . 2834.29
STRONTIUM OXIDE . . . . . 2816.20
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE . . . . . 2816.20
STROPS
leather or composition leather . . . . . 4205.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES
of aluminum . . . . . 7610
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308
STUD LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315.81
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS
textile fabrics used for . . . . . 5907.00
STUDS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.15
STUFFED TOYS . . . . . 9503.41
STUFFING
vegetable materials as . . . . . 1402
STURGEON
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.79, 0304
STURGEON ROE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0305.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.70
frozen . . . . . 0303.80
STYLOGRAPH PENS . . . . . 9608.39

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STYRENE . . . . . 2902.50
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3903
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap . . . . . 3915.20
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3903.20
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)
uncompounded . . . . . 4002.11-19
SUBASSEMBLIES
for color televisions . . . . . 85-US4
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS . . 8905.20
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.10
SUCCINNIC ACID . . . . . 2917.19
SUCROSE . . . . . 1701
SUGAR . . . . . Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,
fructose . . . . . 2940.00
confectioneries . . . . . 1704.10-90
raw . . . . . 17-S1, 1701-1702
refined . . . . . 1701-1702
wastes . . . . . 2303.20
SUGAR BEET . . . . . 1212.91
SUGAR BEET SEED . . . . . 1209.11
SUGAR BOWLS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
SUGAR CANE . . . . . 1212.92
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY . . . . . Ch. 17
containing cocoa . . . . . 18-2, 1806
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.30
SUGAR TONGS
of base metals . . . . . 8215
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.31-39
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.31-39
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.31-39
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.31-39
SUITCASES . . . . . 4202.11-12
SUITS . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.11-19
men's or boys, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.11-19
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.11-19
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM . . . . . 2935.00
SULFADIAZINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAGUANIDINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAMERAZINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFANILAMIDE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAPYRIDINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFAQUINOXALINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFASALAZINE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFATES
barium, natural . . . . . 2511.10
calcium, natural . . . . . 2520
of metals . . . . . 2833.11-29
SULFATHIAZOLE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM . . . . . 2935.00
SULFIDES
of metals . . . . . 2830.10-90
of nonmetals . . . . . 2813.10-90
SULFINPYRAZONE . . . . . 2933.19
SULFISOXAZOLE . . . . . 2935.00
SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER . . . . . 48-S4, 4805.30
SULFITES
of metals . . . . . 2832.10-20
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.39
SULFONAMIDES . . . . . 2935.00
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS
whether or not halogenated . . . . . 2904.10-90
SULFONITRIC ACIDS . . . . . 2808.00
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID . . . . . 2918.29
SULFOXYLATES
of metals . . . . . 2831.10-90
SULFUR . . . . . 2503.10-90
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal . . . . . 2802.00
SULFUR BLACK . . . . . 3204.19
SULFUR DIOXIDE . . . . . 2811.23
SULFURIC ACID . . . . . 2807.00
SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN . . . . . 2806.20
SUMAC
tanning extract . . . . . 201.90
SUN TAN PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.10-99
SUNBLINDS . . . . . 6306.11-19
SUNFLOWER SEEDS . . . . . 1206.00
residues . . . . . 2306.30
SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL . . . . . 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUNGLASSES . . . . . 9004.10
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3304.10-99
SUNSUITS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6211.32-33
women's or girls' . . . . . 6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS . . . . . 8402.20
SUPERHEATERS
auxiliary plant for boilers . . . . . 8404.10
SUPERPHOSPHATES . . . . . 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT . . . . . 2523
SUPPLY METERS
for gas, liquid or electricity . . . . . 9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS . . . . . 9506.29
SURFACE COVERED . . . . . 44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
gas-operated . . . . . 8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS . . . . . 34-2
anionic . . . . . 3402.11
cationic . . . . . 3402.12
nonionic . . . . . 3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS
other than soap . . . . . 3402
used as soap, in solid shapes . . . . . 3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS
nonrefractory . . . . . 3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS . . . . . 8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS . . . . . 9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
SURGICAL DRAPES . . . . . 6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE . . . . . 9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS
sterile absorbable . . . . . 30-3(c)
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9018.11-90
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS . . . . . 6212
SUTURE MATERIALS
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
SWEATERS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6110
SWEATSHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6110
SWEEPERS
for floors . . . . . 9603
SWEET BISCUITS . . . . . 1905.30
SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES
SWEET GINGER
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.99
SWEET POTATOES . . . . . 0714.20
SWEETMEATS . . . . . 1704.90
SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT
SWIMMING POOLS . . . . . 9506.99
SWIMWEAR
men's or boys' . . . . . 6211.11
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.31-39
women's or girls' . . . . . 6211.12
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.41-49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SWINE
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . . 0210.11-19
edible offal of . . . . . 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
fresh or chilled meat of . . . . . 0203.11-19
frozen meat of . . . . . 0203.21-29
hides or skins of . . . . . 41-1(c)
leather of . . . . . 4107.10
live . . . . . 0103.10-92
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.41
See also HAMS; PORK
SWISS CHEESE . . . . . 0406
SWITCHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . . 6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC . . . . . 8535-8537
SWITCHING APPARATUS . . . . . 8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic . . . . . 8517.30
SWIVEL SEATS . . . . . 9401.30
SWORDFISH
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.79, 0304
SWORDS . . . . . 9307.00
SYLVITE . . . . . 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE . . . . . 2826.30
SYNTHETIC FIBERS . . . . . 54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506
babies' garments of . . . . . 6209.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6111.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . . 6301.40
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of . . . . . 6303.12, 6303.92
dresses of . . . . . 6204.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.43
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6116.93
men's or boys' ensembles of . . . . . 6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.23
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.33
men's or boys' suits of . . . . . 6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . . 6203.43
sails of . . . . . 6306.31
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . . . 6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of . . . . . 6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of . . . . . 6306.12
tents of . . . . . 6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of . . . . . 6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.33
women's or girls' suits of . . . . . 6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of . . . . . 6204.63
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS
SYNTHETIC RUBBER . . . . . 40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE . . . . . 2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL . . . . . 2811.22
SYRINGES . . . . . 9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic . . . . . 3926.90
SYRUPS . . . . . 17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar . . . . . 2106.90
sugar . . . . . 1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
T-SHIRTS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6109
TABLE ARTICLES
of aluminum . . . . . 7615.10
of copper or copper alloys . . . . . 7418.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7323
of tin . . . . . 8007.00
of zinc . . . . . 7907.90
TABLE COVERS
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
TABLE GAMES . . . . . 9504
TABLE KNIVES . . . . . 8211.91
TABLE LAMPS
electric . . . . . 9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS . . . . . 9613.30
TABLE LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS
of paper or paper pulp . . . . . 4818.30
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.40
TABLECLOTHS . . . . . 6302.51-53
needlecraft sets for making . . . . . 6308.00
of paper or paper pulp . . . . . 4818.30
TABLES
for billiards . . . . . 9504.20
TABLEWARE
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china . . . . . 6912.00
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . . 71-9, 7114.11-19
of base metals . . . . . 82-US1, 8215
of glass . . . . . 7013
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
of porcelain or china . . . . . 6911.10
of wood . . . . . 4419.00
TACHOMETERS . . . . . 9029.20
TACHYMETERS . . . . . 9015.20
TACKLE
fishing . . . . . 9507
TACKS
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
TAFIA . . . . . 2208.40
TAILCOAT . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
TAILORS' CHALKS . . . . . 9609.90
TAILORS' DUMMIES . . . . . 9618.00
TAILORS' SHEARS
of base metals . . . . . 8213.00
TALC . . . . . 2526.10-20
TALL OIL . . . . . 3803.00
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS . . . . . 3823.13
TALLOW OIL . . . . . 1503.00
TAMARINDS. See FRUIT
TAMBOURINES . . . . . 9206.00
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE . . . . . 2922.19
TAMPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores . . . . . 8430.50, 8430.61
self-propelled . . . . . 8429.40
TAMPONS
of paper or paper pulp . . . . . 4818.40
sanitary . . . . . 5601.10
TANGERINES. See FRUIT
TANK CARS
railway or tramway . . . . . 8606
TANK TOPS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6109
TANKS
armored fighting vehicles . . . . . 8710.00
of aluminum . . . . . 7611.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7309, 7310
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
TANNIC ACID . . . . . 3201.90
TANNING EXTRACTS
of vegetable origin . . . . . 3201.10-20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TANNING MACHINERY . . . . . 8453.10
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS
inorganic and synthetic organic . . . . . 3202.10-90
TANNINS . . . . . 3201
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8103
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2615.90
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . 8532.10, 8532.21
TAPE
self-adhesive, of plastics . . . . . 3919
TAPE PLAYERS
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver . . . . . 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDERS . . . . . 8520.10-8522.39
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast
receiver . . . . . 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic . . . . . 8524.21-23
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES . . . . . 8482.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS . . . . . 8482.20
TAPERS . . . . . 3406.00
TAPES
entered with players or recorders . . . . . 85-6
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded . . . . . 8523.11-13
magnetic, recorded . . . . . 8524.21-23
TAPESTRIES . . . . . 5805
needlecraft sets for making . . . . . 6308.00
TAPIOCA . . . . . 1903.00
TAPPING MACHINES
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
TAPPING TOOLS
interchangeable, of base metals . . . . . 8207.40
of base metals . . . . . 8205.10
TAPS . . . . . 8481.10-80
TAR
coal . . . . . 2706.00
wood . . . . . 3807.00
TAR SANDS . . . . . 2714.10
TARA
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES . . . . . 9303.30
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS . . . . . 9303.20
TARPAULINS . . . . . 6306.11-19
TARRAGON . . . . . 7-2
dried . . . . . 0712.90
TARRED MACADAM . . . . . 2517.30
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4811.10
TARTAR EMETIC . . . . . 2918.13
TARTARIC ACID . . . . . 2918.12
salts and esters of . . . . . 2918.13
TASSELS . . . . . 6307.90
for trimmings . . . . . 5808.90
TAXIMETERS . . . . . 9029.10
TEA . . . . . 0902
black . . . . . 0902.30-40
containers and wrappings . . . . . 9-US3
extracts, essences, and concentrates . . . . . 2101.20
green . . . . . 0902.10-20
impure . . . . . 9-US4
TEA MAKERS
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.71
TEA SETS
toy . . . . . 9503.70
TEAK . . . . . Ch. 44
chairs of . . . . . 9401.69
upholstered chairs of . . . . . 9401.61
TECHNETIUM . . . . . 28-6(a)
TEETH
artificial . . . . . 9021.21
TELEFERICS . . . . . 8428.60
TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS
electrical, for line telegraphy . . . . . 8517.20-82
TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS . . . . . 8517.30
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
with a sound recording device . . . . . 8520.20
TELEPHONE HANDSETS . . . . . 8518.30
TELEPHONE SETS . . . . . 8517.10
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS
amplifiers for use as repeaters . . . . . 8518.40
electrical, for line telephony . . . . . 8517.10-82
TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS . . . . . 8517.30
TELEPRINTERS . . . . . 8517.20
TELESCOPES
designed for parts of machines, etc . . . . . 9013.10
optical . . . . . 9005.80
TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
for fitting to arms . . . . . 90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TELETYPEWRITERS . . . . . 8517.20
TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES . . . . . 8540.20
TELEVISION CAMERAS . . . . . 8525.30
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
cathode-ray . . . . . 8540.11-12
TELEVISION RECEIVERS . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS . . . . . 8525.10
TELEVISIONS
subassemblies for color televisions . . . . . 85-US4
TELLURIUM . . . . . 2804.50
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.10
TENDONS
articles of . . . . . 4206
TENNIS RACKETS . . . . . 9506.51
TENNIS SHOES . . . . . 64-US2
TENSIMETERS
medical . . . . . 9018.90
TENTS . . . . . 6306.21-29
TEQUILA . . . . . 2208.90
TERBUTALINE SULFATE . . . . . 2922.50
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS . . . . . 2917.36
TERPENE ALCOHOLS
acyclic . . . . . 2905.22
TERPINEOLS . . . . . 2906.14
TERRY FABRICS
of cotton . . . . . 6302.60
TERRY TOWELING
of cotton . . . . . 6302.60
TEST BENCHES . . . . . 9031.20
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
for testing the mechanical properties
of materials . . . . . 9024.10-80
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A . . . . . 2908.10
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.39
TETRABUTYLTIN . . . . . 2931.00
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . 2926.90
TETRACHLOROETHANE . . . . . 2903.19
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE . . . . . 2903.23
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives . . . . . 2941.30
TETRAETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on . . . . . 3811.11
TETRAHYDROFURAN . . . . . 2932.11
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL . . . . . 2932.13
TETRAMETHYL LEAD
antiknock preparations based on . . . . . 3811.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE . . . . . 2933.90
TETRAPROPYLENE . . . . . 2710.00
TETROLS . . . . . 2905.49
TEXTILE ARTICLES
worn . . . . . 6309.00-6310
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS
sacks and bags of . . . . . 6305.10
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES . . . . . 8420.10
TEXTILE FABRICS
made up articles of . . . . . 62-1, 63-1
TEXTILE FLOCK . . . . . 5601.30
TEXTILE MACHINERY
auxiliary machinery . . . . . 8448.11-19
bleaching machines . . . . . 8451.40
braid making machines . . . . . 8447.90
coating machines . . . . . 8451.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TEXTILE MACHINERY (con.)
cutting machines . . . . . 8451.50
doubling machines . . . . . 8445.30
dressing machines . . . . . 8451.90
dry-cleaning machines . . . . . 8451.10
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers . . . . . 8451.21-29
dyeing machines . . . . . 8451.40
embroidery making machines . . . . . 8447.90
finishing machines . . . . . 8451.90
folding machines . . . . . 8451.50
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials . . . . . 8444.00
for preparing textile fibers . . . . . 8445, 8448
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc . . . . . 8445, 8448
for producing yarn . . . . . 8445.20-8445.90
gimped yarn making machines . . . . . 8447.90
impregnating machines . . . . . 8451.90
ironing or pressing machines . . . . . 8451.30
knitting machines . . . . . 8447.11-8447.20
lace making machines . . . . . 8447.90
looms . . . . . 8446.10-30
paste application machines . . . . . 8451.90
pinking machines . . . . . 8451.50
reeling machines . . . . . 8445.11, 8451.50
spinning machines . . . . . 8445.20
stitch bonding machines . . . . . 8447.20
tufting machines . . . . . 8447.90
twisting machines . . . . . 8445.30
unreeling machines . . . . . 8451.50
washing machines, other than household or laundry . . . . . 8451.40
weaving machines . . . . . 8446.10-30
winding machines . . . . . 8445.40
wringing machines . . . . . 8451.90
TEXTILE MATERIALS
articles of . . . . . 63-3(a)
bags, cases, and containers of . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
TEXTILE PRODUCTS
quilted . . . . . 5811.00
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS . . . . . 59-3, 5905.00
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease . . . . . 3809
oil or grease . . . . . 3403
TEXTILES
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof . . . . . 9024.80
photographic, exposed and developed . . . . . 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed . . . . . 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3703
TEXTS
handwritten . . . . . 4906.00
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN . . . . . 2106.10
TEXTURING MACHINES
for manmade textile materials . . . . . 8444.00
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.91
THEATERS
travelling . . . . . 9508.00
THEATRICAL SCENERY
textile fabrics used for . . . . . 5907.00
THEODOLITES . . . . . 9015.20
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives . . . . . 2939.50
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives . . . . . 2939.50
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS . . . . . 9019.20
THERMOCOPYING MACHINES . . . . . 9009.30
THERMOGRAPHS . . . . . 9025.80
THERMOMETERS . . . . . 9025.11-19
THERMOSTATS . . . . . 9032.10
THIAMINE
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.22
1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . . 2934.90
THINNERS
organic composite . . . . . 3814.00
THIOCARBAMATES . . . . . 2930.20
THIOCYANATES . . . . . 2930.90
of metals . . . . . 2838.00
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID . . . . . 2930.90
THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives . . . . . 2920.10
THIOSULFATES
of metals . . . . . 2832.30
THIOUREA RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3909.10
THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE . . . . . 2934.90
THIOXANTHONE . . . . . 2934.90
THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES . . . . . 2930.30
THIURAMS . . . . . 2930.90
THORIUM
and its compounds . . . . . 2844.30
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2612.20
THREAD
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.20
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 40-7, 4007.00
See also SEWING THREAD
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material . . . . . 8463.20
THREADED BUNGS
of base metals . . . . . 8309
THREADING MACHINES
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS . . . . . 8205.10
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE . . . . . 8207.40
THRESHING MACHINERY . . . . . 8433.51, 8433.52
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
of aluminum . . . . . 7610.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.30
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d), 3925.20
THUMB TACKS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00
THYME . . . . . 0910.40
THYRISTORS . . . . . 8541.30, 8541.40
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM . . . . . 2937.99
TIAMA . . . . . Ch. 44
TIBETAN LAMB
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES . . . . . 8470.90
TIES . . . . . 6215
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.20
TIGHTS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6115.11-19
TILE
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall . . . . . 6907
felt carpets and floor coverings of . . . . . 55-1
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.20
of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . . . 6810.19
of glass . . . . . 7016.90
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
of plaster or plaster composition . . . . . 6809.11-19
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths . . . . . 6901.00
of stone . . . . . 68-US2, 6802.10
of vinyl . . . . . 3918.10
refractory . . . . . 6902
roofing . . . . . 6905.10
sound absorbing . . . . . 6808.00
support or filler . . . . . 6904.90
TIMBER WEDGES
of base metals . . . . . 8201
TIMBERS . . . . . 44-US2
TIME
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof . . . . . 9106.10-90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TIME CLOCKS . . . . . 9106.10
TIME REGISTERS . . . . . 9106.10
TIME SWITCHES . . . . . 9107.00
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
TIME-RECORDERS . . . . . 9106.10
TIMEPIECES . . . . . 91-US1(a)
TIMERS . . . . . 9106.10-90
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED . . . . . 1209.26
TIMPANI . . . . . 9206.00
TIN ALLOYS . . . . . 80-S1(b)
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2609.00
TIN CHLORIDES . . . . . 2827.37
TIN OXIDES . . . . . 2825.90
TINPLATE
articles of . . . . . 7326.90
table, kitchen and household articles . . . . . 7323.99
TIPS
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . . 8209.00
TIRE FLAPS
of rubber . . . . . 4012
TIRE TREADS
interchangeable, of rubber . . . . . 4012
TIRES
new pneumatic, of rubber . . . . . 4011
retreaded, of rubber . . . . . 4012.10
solid or cushion, of rubber . . . . . 4012.90
used pneumatic, of rubber . . . . . 4012.20
TISSUE ADHESIVES
sterile . . . . . 30-3(a), 3006.10
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8108
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.90
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2614.00
TITANIUM DIOXIDE
pigments and preparations based on . . . . . 3206.10
TITANIUM OXIDES . . . . . 2823.00
TITLE DOCUMENTS . . . . . 4907.00
TITLERS
photographic . . . . . 9010.20
TOASTED BREAD . . . . . 1905.40
TOASTER-OVENS . . . . . 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.72
TOASTERS . . . . . 85-US2
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes . . . . . 8516.72
TOBACCO
filler . . . . . 24-US1
manufactured . . . . . 2402-2403
substitutes . . . . . 2403
unmanufactured . . . . . 2401.10-30
waste . . . . . 2401.30
wrapper . . . . . 24-US1
TOBACCO POUCHES . . . . . 4202
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY . . . . . 8478.10
TOBOGGANS . . . . . 9506.99
TOCOPHEROLS
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.28
TOILET ARTICLES
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china . . . . . 6912.00
of porcelain or china . . . . . 6911.10
of silver . . . . . 7114.11
TOILET BRUSHES
for personal use . . . . . 9603
TOILET LINEN . . . . . 63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton . . . . . 6302.60
TOILET PAPER . . . . . 4803, 4818
TOILET PREPARATIONS . . . . . 33-3
TOILET SETS
personal, for travel . . . . . 9605.00
TOILET SPRAYERS
and their parts . . . . . 9616.10
TOILET WARES
of tin . . . . . 8007.00
of zinc . . . . . 7907.90
TOILET WATERS . . . . . 3303.00
TOILET-WARE
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . . 71-9
TOILETRY BAGS . . . . . 4202
TOILETS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS . . . . . 8519.10
TOLBUTAMIDE . . . . . 2935.00
o-TOLIDINE . . . . . 2921.59
TOLUENE . . . . . 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE . . . . . 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE . . . . . 2921.51
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE . . . . . 2921.51
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) . . . . . 2929.10
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES . . . . . 2929.10
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE . . . . . 2935.00
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2904.10
α-TOLUIC ACID . . . . . 2916.33
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts . . . . . 2921.43
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE . . . . . 2933.19
TOM-TOMS . . . . . 9206.00
TOMATO JUICE . . . . . 20-4
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES
TONGUE DEPRESSORS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
TONGUES
bovine . . . . . 0206.21, 0210.20
TONKA BEANS . . . . . 1211.90
TOOL BAGS . . . . . 4202
TOOL CASES
of wood . . . . . 4420.90
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . . 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
TOOL HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4404
TOOL HOLDERS
for machine tools . . . . . 8466.10
TOOL STEEL
definition . . . . . 72-US1(e)
TOOLS
of wood . . . . . 4417
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand . . . . . 8508.10-80
interchangeable, of base metals . . . . . 8207
TOOTHBRUSHES . . . . . 9603.21
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES
of base metals . . . . . 8202
TOOTHPASTES . . . . . 3306.10
TOOTHPICKS
of wood . . . . . 4421.90
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00
printed . . . . . 4905
TOPS
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6114.30
TORPEDOES . . . . . 9306
TORQUE CONVERTERS . . . . . 8483.40
TORQUE METER WRENCHES . . . . . 8204
TORTOISE-SHELL . . . . . 0507
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601
TOW
artificial filament . . . . . 5502.00
synthetic filament . . . . . 5501
TOWELS
of paper . . . . . 4803, 4818.20
TOWER CRANES . . . . . 8426.20
TOWERS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.20
TOYS . . . . . 9501.00-9503
for pets, of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.99
representing animals or non-human creatures . . . . . 9503.41-49
See also names of specific toys
TRACING CLOTHS . . . . . 5901
TRACING PAPERS . . . . . 4806.30

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY . . . . . 8608
TRACK SUITS . . . . . 61-US2, 62-US2
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.11-19
TRACK TOOLS . . . . . 8205.59
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS . . . . . 8701.30
TRACTION MECHANISMS
for funiculars . . . . . 8428.60
TRACTORS . . . . . 87-2
motor vehicles . . . . . 8701
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . 8530.10, 8530.80
TRAILERS . . . . . 8716
TRAINING SHOES . . . . . 64-US2
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK . . . . . Ch. 86
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS
of wood . . . . . 4406
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7302
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS . . . . . Ch. 86
TRANSCEIVERS . . . . . 85-US3
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic . . . . . 8525.20
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES . . . . . 8519.40
TRANSFER PAPERS . . . . . 4809, 4816
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS) . . . . . 4908
TRANSFORMERS
electrical . . . . . 8504.21-34
TRANSISTORS . . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS . . . . . 4806.40
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or television . . . . . 8525.10
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING
of textile material . . . . . 5910.00
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4010
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils . . . . . 3819.00
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS . . . . . 8483.10
TRANSPLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry . . . . . 8432.30
TRANSPORTER CRANES . . . . . 8426.19
TRAVEL BAGS . . . . . 42-US1, 4202.92
TRAVEL SETS . . . . . 9605.00
TRAVELING BAGS . . . . . 4202
TRAVELING CRANES
overhead . . . . . 8426.11
TRAVELING RUGS . . . . . 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
TRAVELING SHOWS . . . . . 9508.00
TRAVERTINE
building stone . . . . . 2515.11-12
TRAYS
of paper or paperboard . . . . . 4823.60
of plastics . . . . . 3924.10
TREATMENT TABLES
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus . . . . . 9022.90
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS . . . . . 1209.99
TREES
Christmas evergreens . . . . . 0604.91
live . . . . . Ch. 6
live for planting and ornamentation . . . . . 6-1
seeds of forest . . . . . 12-3
seeds of fruit . . . . . 12-3
TRIACS . . . . . 8541.30, 8541.40
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.21
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A . . . . . 2908.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE . . . . . 2903.69
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE . . . . 2903.62
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . . 2915.40
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE . . . . . 2921.42
TRICHLOROBENZENES . . . . . 2903.69
TRICHLOROETHYLENE . . . . . 2903.22
TRICHLOROMETHANE . . . . . 2903.13
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts . . . . . 2908.10
α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE . . . . . 2903.69
TRICYCLES . . . . . 9501.00
TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2922.13
TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.19
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2934.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE . . . . . 2934.30
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . . 2917.39
TRIMETHOPRIM . . . . . 2933.59
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts . . . . . 2921.11
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE . . . . . 2921.49
TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE . . . . . 2905.41
TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
TRIMMINGS
ornamental, in the piece . . . . . 5808
TRINITROTOLUENE . . . . . 2904.20
TRIOLS . . . . . 2905.49
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2919.00
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.90
TRIPODS
for holding musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92-99
for holding photographic cameras . . . . . 9006.91, 9007.91
TRIPOLITE . . . . . 2512.00
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE . . . . . 2835.23
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT . . . . . 10-S1
See CEREALS
TROMBONES . . . . . 9205.10
TROPICAL WOODS . . . . . Ch. 44
TROUGHS
ceramic . . . . . 6909.90
TROUSERS
babies' garments . . . . . 6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.20-90
men's or boys' . . . . . 6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6103.41-49
ski-suits . . . . . 6211.20
striped . . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
women's or girls' . . . . . 6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6104.61-69
TROUT
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.11
frozen . . . . . 0303.21
live . . . . . 0301.91
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(b), 8607
TRUCKS
works trucks fitted with a crane . . . . . 8426.41-8429.99
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment . . . . . 8427.10-90
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES
TRUMPETS . . . . . 9205.90
TRUNCHEONS
spring, air or gas . . . . . 9304.00
TRUNKS . . . . . 4202.11-12
TRUSSES
orthopedic . . . . . 9021.19
DL-TRYPTOPHAN . . . . . 2933.90
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes 8475.10
TUBE MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard . . . . . 8441.30
TUBE MILLS . . . . . 8455.10
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES . . . . . 8433.53
TUBEROUS ROOTS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
in growth or in flower . . . . . 0601.20
TUBERS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
in growth or in flower . . . . . 0601.20
TUBES
glass . . . . . 7002.31
glass envelope . . . . . 7011.30
inner, of rubber . . . . . 4013
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(e), 7608.10-20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TUBES (con.)
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7610
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.30
of copper . . . . . 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel . . . . . 7303-7306
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures . . . . . 7308
of lead . . . . . 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics . . . . . 39-8, 3917
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . 71-US1(b)
of tin . . . . . 80-1(e), 8006.00
of unvulcanized rubber . . . . . 4006
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4009
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(e), 7906.00
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode . . . . . 8540.11-89
X-ray . . . . . 9022.30
TUBING
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material . 8547.90
of base metals, flexible . . . . . 8307.10-90
oil well . . . . . 7304.20, 7306.20
textile . . . . . 5909.00
TUBS
ceramic . . . . . 6909.90
of wood . . . . . 4416
TUBULAR BELLS . . . . . 9206.00
TUFTING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
TUGS
vessels . . . . . 8904.00
TULIP BULBS
dormant . . . . . 0601.10
TULLE MAKING MACHINES . . . . . 8447.90
TUMERIC . . . . . 0910.30
TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.31-39
frozen . . . . . 0303.41-49
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.14
TUNERS
for television receivers . . . . . 8529.90
TUNG OIL . . . . . 1515.40, 1516-1518
TUNGSTATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.80
TUNGSTEN
and articles thereof . . . . . 8101
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.90
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2611.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE . . . . . 2849.90
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS
prepared . . . . . 3815
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.39
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS . . . . . 8539.10, 8539.21
TUNGSTEN OXIDES . . . . . 2825.90
TUNING FORKS . . . . . 9209.10
TUNING PINS
for other string musical instruments . . . . . 9209.92
for pianos . . . . . 9209.91
TUNNELING MACHINERY . . . . . 8430.31, 8430.39
TURBINES
hydraulic . . . . . 8410.11-13
gas . . . . . 8411.11-82
steam and vapor . . . . . 8406.11-19
TURBOJETS . . . . . 8411.11-12
TURBOPROPELLERS . . . . . 8411.21-22
TURBOT
Greenland, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.21, 0304
Greenland, frozen . . . . . 0303.31, 0304
TURKEYS
live . . . . . 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of . . . . . 0207, 0210.90
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.31
TURKISH TOBACCO . . . . . 2401.10
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE . . . . . 8207.80
TURNINGS
ferrous waste and scrap . . . . . 7204.41
magnesium . . . . . 8104.30
TURNIPS
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0706.10
TURNTABLES
for playing phonograph records . . . . . 8519.31-39
railway or tramway . . . . . 86-3(a), 8608
TURPENTINE
gum, wood or sulfate . . . . . 3805.10
TURPENTINE GUM . . . . . 1301.90
TWEEZERS . . . . . 8203.20
TWIGS
as fuel wood . . . . . 4401.10
TWINE . . . . . XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 5609
of scrap . . . . . 6310
TWISTING MACHINES
for producing textile yarns . . . . . 8445.30
TYPE
for printing . . . . . 8442.50
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT 8442.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT 8442.20
TYPEWRITERS
automatic . . . . . 8469.10
electric, nonautomatic . . . . . 8469.21, 8469.29
nonelectric . . . . . 8469.31, 8469.39
UKULELES . . . . . 9202.90
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3206.41
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8456.20, 8466
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . . 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS . . . . . 8539.40
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS
medical . . . . . 9018.20
UMBRELLA HANDLES
of wood . . . . . 4404
UMBRELLAS . . . . . Ch. 66
garden . . . . . 6601.10
other . . . . . 6601.91, 6601.99
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . . 4801-4805
UNDERCARRIAGES
for aircraft . . . . . 8803.20
UNDERFRAMES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(b), 8607
UNDERPANTS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6107.11-19
UNDERSHIRTS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6207
women's or girls' . . . . . 6208
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES . . . . . 9020.00
UNIFORMS
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts . . . . . 6203.22
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts . . . . . 6204.22
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
for working metal . . . . . 8457.20, 84-4
UNIT FURNITURE . . . . . 94-2(a)
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS . . . . . 8501.10-20
UNIVERSAL JOINTS . . . . . 8483.60
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE
definition . . . . . 72-US1(b)
UNLOADING MACHINERY . . . . . 8425.10-8428-90
UNREELING MACHINES
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.50
UNWROUGHT METAL
definition . . . . . XV-US2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS . . . . . 71-US1(a)
UNWROUGHT SILVER . . . . . 7106.91
UPHOLSTERED SEATS . . . . . 9401.61
with metal frame . . . . . 9401.71
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER . . . . . 4104.31-39
UPPERS
of footwear . . . . . 64-4(a), 6406.10

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UPRIGHT PIANOS . . . . . 9201.10
URANIUM
compounds . . . . . 2844.10-30
metal . . . . . 2844.10
natural . . . . . 2844.10
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2612.10
U235 depleted . . . . . 2844.30
U235 enriched . . . . . 2844.20
UREA . . . . . 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10
UREA RESINS
in primary forms . . . . . 3909.10
UREINES and their derivatives . . . . . 2924.21
URINALS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
URUNDAY
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of rubber . . . . . 4010.10
VACCINES
human medicine . . . . . 3002.20
veterinary medicine . . . . . 3002.31-39
VACUUM CLEANERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor . . . . . 8509.10
VACUUM FLASKS
glass inners for . . . . . 7012.00
VACUUM PUMPS . . . . . 8414.10
VACUUM VESSELS . . . . . 9617.00
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES
for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.40
VALANCES
of plastics . . . . . 3924.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters . . . . . 2915.60
VALONIA
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.90
VALVES . . . . . 8481.10-80
VANADATES
of metals . . . . . 2841.90
VANADIUM
and articles thereof . . . . . 8112.40
ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.50
ores and concentrates . . . . . 2615.90
VANADIUM CATALYSTS
prepared . . . . . 3815
VANADIUM CHLORIDES . . . . . 2827.39
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES . . . . . 2825.30
VANADIUM OXIDES . . . . . 2825.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.49
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE . . . . . 2825.30
VANADIUM SULFATES . . . . . 2833.29
VANILLA BEANS . . . . . 0905.00
VANILLIN . . . . . 2912.41
VANITY CASES . . . . . 4202.11-12
VAPOR TURBINES . . . . . 8406.11-19
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS . . . . . 8402.11-19
auxiliary plant . . . . . 8404.10
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . . 8419.89
VARIABLE CAPACITORS
electrical . . . . . 8532.30
VARNISH BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.40
VARNISH REMOVERS
prepared . . . . . 3814.00
VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon . . . . . 3204.15VATS
of aluminum . . . . . 7611.00
of iron or steel . . . . . 7309.00
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(a), 3925.10
of wood . . . . . 4416
VEAL
prepared or preserved . . . . . 1602.50
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL . . . . . 96-2
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9602.00
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION
MACHINERY . . . . . 8479.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS . . . . . 1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
VEGETABLE FIBERS
bags, cases, and containers of . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
except cotton . . . . . 5301-5305
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of . . . . . 6808.00
VEGETABLE HAIR . . . . . 1402.91
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric
motor . . . . . 8509.40
VEGETABLE JUICES . . . . . 2009.11-90
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT . . . . . 4806.10
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8438.60
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
fatty substances of . . . . . 3823.90
saps and extracts of . . . . . 1302
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS . . . . . 1302.11-19
VEGETABLE SEEDS . . . . . 1209.91
VEGETABLE WAXES
other than triglicerides . . . . . 1521.10
VEGETABLES . . . . . 7-2
animal feed materials . . . . . 2308.10-90
dried but not further prepared . . . . . 0712
edible . . . . . Ch. 7
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0701-0709
frozen . . . . . 0710, 2002-2004
homogenized preparations . . . . . 2005.10
juices . . . . . 2009.80-90
leguminous, dried, shelled . . . . . 0713
leguminous, flour and meal of . . . . . 1106.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0708
leguminous, frozen . . . . . 0710.21-29, 2004.90
mixed, dried . . . . . 0712.90
mixed, frozen . . . . . 0710.90, 2004.90
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2001-2005
preserved in vinegar . . . . . 2001
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption . . 0711
residues . . . . . 2306.10-90
seeds of . . . . . 12-3
VEHICLES . . . . . Ch. 87
electrical wiring sets used in . . . . . 8544.30
VEILS. . . . . 62.14
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6117.10
VENDING MACHINES
automatic . . . . . 8476.11-19
VENEER
sheets of wood . . . . . 4408
VENEERED PANELS . . . . . 4412
VENETIAN BLINDS
of plastics . . . . . 3925.30
VENTILATING HOODS . . . . . 8414.60
VERMICULITE
exfoliated . . . . . 6806.20
unexpanded . . . . . 2530.10
VERMOUTH . . . . . 2205.10-90
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES
for removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VERY PISTOLS . . . . . 9303
VESSELS . . . . . 89-US1
VESTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6110
VETCHES . . . . . 1214
seeds of . . . . . 12-3
VETERINARY FURNITURE . . . . . 9402
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . . 9018.11-90
VETIVER
essential oils of . . . . . 3301.26
VIALS
of glass . . . . . 7010.90
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS . . . . . 8521.90

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VIDEO DISCS
recorded . . . . . 8524.90
VIDEO GAMES . . . . . 9504.10
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES . . . . . 8540.11-12
VIDEO MONITORS . . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS . . . . 8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING
APPARATUS . . . . . 8521.10-90, 8528
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver . . 8528, 8529
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS . . . . . 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS . . . . . 8521.10
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS
magnetic . . . . . 8524.21-23
VINEGAR . . . . . 22-US8, 2209.00
VINYL ACETATE . . . . . 2915.32
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3905
VINYL BROMIDE . . . . . 2903.30
VINYL CHLORIDE . . . . . 2903.21
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3904
polymers of, monofilament . . . . . 3916.20
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap . . . . . 3915.30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3904.30
VINYL ESTERS
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . . 3905
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO . . . . . 2933.90
VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS
in primary forms . . . . . 3904.50
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER . . . . . 2933.90
VIOLINS . . . . . 9202.10
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS . . . . . 3811
VISES
of base metals . . . . . 8205.70
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.10-20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . . 8530.10, 8530.80
other . . . . . 8531.10-80
VITAMIN $B_1$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.22
VITAMIN $B_2$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.23
VITAMIN $B_3$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.24
VITAMIN $B_5$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.24
VITAMIN $B_6$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.25
VITAMIN $B_{12}$ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.26
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.27
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.28
VITAMINS
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.50
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.21
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
bulk, unmixed . . . . . 2936.29
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES . . . . . 3207.20
VODKA . . . . . 2208.90
VOLTAGE LIMITERS . . . . . 8535.40, 8536.40
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9030.31-39
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS
automatic . . . . . 9032.89, 8511.80
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion
engines . . . . . 8511.80
VULCANIZED FIBER . . . . . 39-1
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10
WADDING
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics . . . . . 33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . . 3401.11-19
WADDING (con.)
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . . 3005
of textile materials . . . . . 5601
WADING POOLS . . . . . 9506.99
WAFERS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.90
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
WAFFLES . . . . . 1905.30
WAGON TIPPERS . . . . . 8428.50
WAGON TRAVERSERS . . . . . 8428.50
WAISTCOATS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6110
WALKING-STICKS . . . . . 6602.00
wood for manufacture of . . . . . 4404
WALKWAYS
moving . . . . . 8428.40
WALL CLOCKS . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS
electric . . . . . 9405.10
WALLCOVERINGS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
of paper . . . . . 48-8, 4814.20-30
of plastics . . . . . 39-9, 3918
of textiles . . . . . 5905.00
WALLETS . . . . . 4202
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS . . . . . 48-8
of paper . . . . . 4814.20-30
WALLPAPER BASE
of paper . . . . . 4820.40
WALNUTS . . . . . 0802.31-32
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2001.90
WALRUS
tusks of . . . . . 5-3
WAR MUNITIONS . . . . . 9306
WARM-UP SUITS
knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6112.11-19
WARSHIPS . . . . . 8906.00
WASHBASINS
ceramic . . . . . 6910
of stainless steel . . . . . 7324.10
of plastics . . . . . 3922.10
WASHERS
of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.90
of aluminum . . . . . 7616.10
of copper . . . . . 7415.21
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318
of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90
of plastics . . . . . 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.93
WASHING MACHINES
for earth, stone, ores or other
mineral substances . . . . . 8474.10
for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.40
household- or laundry-type . . . . . 8450.11-20
WASHING PREPARATIONS . . . . . 3402.20-90
WASHSUITS
men's or boys' . . . . . 6211.32-33
women's or girls' . . . . . 6211.42-43
WASTE AND SCRAP
aluminum . . . . . 7602.00
antimony . . . . . 8110.00
beryllium . . . . . 8112.11
bismuth . . . . . 8106.00
cadmium . . . . . 8107.10
cermets . . . . . 8113.00
chromium . . . . . 8112.20
cobalt . . . . . 8105.10
cocoa . . . . . 1802.00
copper . . . . . 7404.00
ferrous . . . . . 7204.10-49
germanium . . . . . 8112.30
lead . . . . . 7802.00

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WASTE AND SCRAP (con.)
magnesium . . . . . 8104.20
manganese . . . . . 8111.00
molybdenum . . . . . 8102.91
nickel . . . . . 7503.00
of base metals, definition . . . . . XV-6(a)
of glass . . . . . 7001.00
of metal . . . . . 71-US1(c), 7112
of paper and paperboard . . . . . 4707
of plastics . . . . . 39-7, 3915
of rubber . . . . . 40-6, 4004.00
tantalum . . . . . 8103.10
tin . . . . . 8002.00
titanium . . . . . 8108.10
tungsten . . . . . 8101.91
vanadium . . . . . 8112.40
zinc . . . . . 7902.00
zirconium . . . . . 8109.10
WASTE CORK . . . . . 4501.90
WASTE DISPOSERS
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor . . . . . 8509
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP
WATCH BANDS . . . . . 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH BRACELETS . . . . . 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH CASES . . . . . 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
WATCH DIALS
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
WATCH GLASSES . . . . . 7015.90
WATCH MOVEMENTS . . . . . 91-3, 91-4
battery powered . . . . . 9108.11-19
clocks with . . . . . 9103.10-90, 9104.00
complete and assembled . . . . . 9108.10-99
complete, unassembled or partly assembled . . . . 91-US1(e), 9110.11
incomplete, assembled . . . . . 91-US1(f), 9110.12
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
rough . . . . . 91-US1(g), 9110.19
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
with automatic winding . . . . . 9108.20
WATCH STRAPS . . . . . 91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCHES . . . . . 91-US1(a)
battery powered . . . . . 91-US3
cases therefor . . . . . 91-US1(b)
products of insular possessions . . . . . 91-US(5)
special marking requirements . . . . . 91-US4
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 91-2, 9101.11-99
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 91-2
WATCHES, WRIST
battery powered . . . . . 91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19
with automatic winding . . . . . 9101.21, 9102.21
with opto-electronic display only . . . . . 9101.12, 9102.12
with mechanical display . . . . . 9101.11, 9102.11
WATER
conductivity . . . . . 2851.00
distilled . . . . . 2851.00
heavy . . . . . 2845.10
WATER CHESTNUTS
frozen . . . . . 0710.80
prepared or preserved . . . . . 2005.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8421.21
WATER GAS . . . . . 2705.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS . . . . . 8405.10
WATER HEATERS
electric . . . . . 8516.10
nonelectric . . . . . 8419.11, 8419.19
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS . . . . . 8405.10
WATER PUMPS
for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8413.30
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.21-29
WATER WHEELS . . . . . 8410.11-13
WATERBED MATTRESSES . . . . . 3926.90
WATERMELON PEEL . . . . . 0814.00
WATERMELONS
fresh . . . . . 0807.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR . . . . . 64-US3, 6401
WATERS
beverage, nonalcoholic . . . . . 2201-2202
sea . . . . . 2501.00
WATERTUBE BOILERS . . . . . 8402.11, 8402.12
auxiliary plant . . . . . 8404.10
WATT . . . . . 85-US1
WATTLE
tanning extract . . . . . 3201.20
WAX
molded or carved articles of . . . . . 9602.00
WAXES
animal or vegetable . . . . . Ch. 15
artificial and prepared . . . . . 34-5, 3404.10-90
mineral . . . . . 2712.20-90
mixed natural . . . . . 3404.90
vegetable . . . . . 1521.10
See also names of specific waxes
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal . . . . . 84-3, 8459.10
WEASELS
furskins . . . . . 43-US1
WEAVING MACHINES . . . . . 8446.10-30
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS . . . . . 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WEDGES
of base metals . . . . . 8205.59
WEEDERS . . . . . 8432.29
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES . . . . . 8445.40
WEIGHING MACHINERY . . . . . 8423.10-89
WEIGHING SCALES . . . . . 8423.10-89
baby . . . . . 8423.10
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors . . . . . 8423.20
household . . . . . 8423.10
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES 8423.20-89
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS . . . . . 8412.80
WEIGHTS
for weighing machines . . . . . 8423.90
WELDED LINK CHAIN
of iron or steel . . . . . 7315.82
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . . . 8468.20-80
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic impulse or plasma arc . . . . . 8515.21-80
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES . . . . . 3810.10
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED
of base metals or metal carbide . . . . . 8311
WELT FOOTWEAR . . . . . 64-US1(a), 6403
WHALEBONE . . . . . 0507
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . . 9601.90
WHALEBONE HAIR . . . . . 0507
WHEAT GLUTEN . . . . . 1109.00
WHEAT STARCH . . . . . 1108.11
WHEAT. See CEREALS
WHEEL RIMS
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . . 8714.92
WHEELED TOYS
to be ridden by children . . . . . 9501.00
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . 86-2(a), 8607
WHEY . . . . . 0404.10
WHIPS . . . . . 6602.00
WHISKBROOMS . . . . . 96-US1(a)
of broom corn . . . . . 9603.10
WHISKIES . . . . . 2208.30
WHISTLES
mouth-blown . . . . . 9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED . . . . . 1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WHITING
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.69, 0304
frozen . . . . . 0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK . . . . . Ch. 46
of plaiting materials . . . . . 4602
WICKS
textile . . . . . 5908
WIGS
of human or animal hair or of textile materials . . . . . 6704
WILD MACE . . . . . 0908.20
WILKINGS. See FRUIT
WILLOW . . . . . 46-1
plaiting materials . . . . . 4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER) . . . . . 1401.90
WINCHES . . . . . 8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS . . . . . 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys' . . . . . 6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6101
women's or girls' . . . . . 6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . . 6102
WINDING GEAR
pit-head . . . . . 8425.20
WINDING MACHINES
for textiles . . . . . 8445.40
WINDING WIRE . . . . . 8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER . . . . . 4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES
of aluminum . . . . . 7610.10
of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.30
of plastics . . . . . 39-11(d). 3925.20
of wood . . . . . 4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . . 8512.40
WINDSHIELDS . . . . . 7007.21
WINE . . . . . 2204.10-30
WINE LEES . . . . . 2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . . . 8435.10
WIRE
cored . . . . . 8311.20, 8311.30
insulated . . . . . 8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of . . . . . 7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded . . . . . 8524.90
of alloy steel . . . . . 7229
of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper . . . . . 74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition . . . . . 72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel . . . . . 7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded . . . . . 7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles,
definition . . . . . 73-2
of lead . . . . . 78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum . . . . . 8102.93
of nickel . . . . . 75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad
with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)
of stainless steel . . . . . 7223.00
of tin . . . . . 80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten . . . . . 8101.93
of zinc . . . . . 79-1(c), 7904
See also STRANDED WIRE
WIRE BARS
of copper . . . . . 7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES
for working metal without removing material . . . . . 8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS
electrical, other than for heating . . . . . 8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships . . . . . 8544.30
WITHERITE . . . . . 2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8101
WOLVES
furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.19-30
WOOD . . . . . Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes . . . . . 9614.10
chips or particles . . . . . 4401.21-22
continuously shaped . . . . . 4409
cross-ties . . . . . 4406
densified . . . . . 44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors . . . . . 4414.00
furniture of . . . . . 9403.30-60
furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90
in the rough . . . . . 4403.10
laminated . . . . . 4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties
thereof . . . . . 9024.80
ornaments of . . . . . 4420.10
prefabricated buildings of . . . . . 9406.00
railway sleepers . . . . . 4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled . . . . . 4407
seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of . . . . . 9614.20
strips of . . . . . 46-1
veneer sheets . . . . . 4408
WOOD CHARCOAL . . . . . 4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS . . . . . 4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS . . . . . 4409
WOOD DRYERS . . . . . 8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR . . . . . 4405.00
WOOD FLOUR . . . . . 4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP . . . . . X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH . . . . . 4403
WOOD MARQUETRY . . . . . 4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES . . . . . 4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP . . . . . 4401.30
WOOD SCREWS
of iron or steel . . . . . 7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES . . . . . 44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 8479.30
WOOD WASTE . . . . . 44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of . . . . . 6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES
knives and blades for . . . . . 8208.20
WOODPULP . . . . . X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS . . . . . 9205.90
WOOL
babies' garments of . . . . . 6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of . 6301.20
dresses of . . . . . 6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.41
glass . . . . . 70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of . . . . . 6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of . . . . . 6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of . . . . . 6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6101.10
men's or boys' overcoats of . . . . . 6201.11
men's or boys' shirts of . . . . . 6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of . . . . . 6103.31
men's or boys' suits of . . . . . 6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . 6203.41

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WOOL (con.)
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6103.41
prepared for use in making wigs . . . 6703.00
scrap and worn articles of . . . 6310.10 6310.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . 6214.20
skirts . . . 6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.51
slag, rock and similar mineral . . . 6806.10
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6110.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . 6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of . . . 6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . 6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of . . . 6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.31
women's or girls' suits of . . . 6204.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . 6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . 6104.61
WOOL FIBERS . . . 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
WOOL GREASE . . . 1505
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES . . . 15-4
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES . . . 8469.10
WORK HOLDERS
for machine tools . . . 8466.20
electromagnetic or permanent magnet . . . 8505.90
WORKS OF ART . . . Ch. 97
WORMS
live . . . 0106.00
WORMWOOD . . . 12-4
WOVEN FABRICS
of glass . . . 70-US7
WOVEN PRODUCTS
of iron or steel . . . 7314.11
WRAPPING MACHINERY . . . 8422.40
WRAPPING MACHINES
for coins . . . 8472.90
WREATHS
of flowers and foliage . . . 6-2
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED . . . 8204
WRESTLING BOOTS . . . 64-S1(b)
WRINGING MACHINERY
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . 8451.90
WRIST STRAPS
leather . . . 42-3
WRIST WATCHES
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . 9102.11-29
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal . . . 9101.11-29
WRITING BRUSHES . . . 9603.30
WRITING COMPENDIUMS . . . 4817.30
WRITING INK . . . 3215
WRITING PAPER . . . 4802.51-60, 4817.20
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS . . . 9610.00
X-RAY APPARATUS . . . 9022.11-19
X-RAY GENERATORS . . . 9022.11-19, 9022.90
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM
sensitized, unexposed . . . 3701.10, 3702.10
X-RAY TUBES . . . 9022.30
XANTHATES . . . 2930.10
XANTHEN-9-ONE . . . 2932.90
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE . . . 2929.10
m-XYLENE . . . 2902.42
o-XYLENE . . . 2902.41
p-XYLENE . . . 2902.43
XYLENES . . . 27-S3, 2707.30
mixed isomers . . . 2902.44
XYLENOLS and their salts . . . 2907.14
2,3-XYLIDINE . . . 2921.49
2,4-XYLIDINE . . . 2921.49
2,5-XYLIDINE . . . 2921.49
3,4-XYLIDINE . . . 2921.49
XYLOPHONES . . . 9206.00
YACHTS . . . 8903
parts for, of plastics . . . 3926.90
YAMS
fresh . . . 0714.90
YARN . . . XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
articles of, n.e.s.o.i . . . 5609
chenille . . . 5606
gimped . . . 5110, 5605-5606
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed . . . 5604
loop wale . . . 5606
metallized . . . 5605
of artificial filament . . . 5403, 5406.20
of artificial staple fibers . . . 5510, 5511.30
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . 6812.20
of coarse animal hair . . . 5110
of fine animal hair . . . 5108-5109
of horsehair . . . 5110
of paper . . . 5308.30
of silk or silk waste . . . 5004-5006
of synthetic filament . . . 5402, 5406.10
of synthetic staple fibers . . . 5509, 5511.10-20
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton . . . 5306-5308
of wool . . . 5106-5107, 5109
YEASTS . . . 2102.10-20
extract . . . 2103.90
YELLOW DENT CORN. See CEREALS
YELLOW METAL BOLTS
of copper . . . 7415.32
YELLOWFIN TUNA
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . 0304.10
fillets, frozen . . . 0304.20
fresh or chilled . . . 0302.32, 0304
frozen . . . 0303.42, 0304
YELLOWTAIL
prepared or preserved . . . 1604.19
YOGURT . . . 0403.10
YTTRIUM . . . 2805.30
compounds . . . 2846
YUCCA
prepared or preserved . . . 2008.99
ZINC . . . Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
ash and residues containing . . . 2620.11-19
casting grade . . . 79-US1, 7901.12
ores and concentrates . . . 2608.00
spelter . . . 2620.11
ZINC ALLOYS
definition . . . 79-S1(b)
ZINC CHLORIDE . . . 2827.36
ZINC CHROMATE . . . 2841.20
ZINC DUST . . . 79-S1(c), 7903.10
ZINC OXIDE . . . 2817.00
pigment preparations based on . . . 3206.49
ZINC PEROXIDE . . . 2817.00
ZINC SULFATE . . . 2833.26
ZINC SULFIDE . . . 2830.20
pigments and preparations based on . . . 3206.42
ZIRCONIUM
and articles thereof . . . 8109
ores and concentrates . . . 2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE . . . 2825.60
ZITHERS . . . 9202.90
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS . . . 9705.00
ZORIS . . . 6402.20

## CHANGE RECORD – 12th EDITION

Note.– This change record does **not** reflect previously proclaimed staged reductions in column 1-general or column 1-special rates of duty, notably those accorded pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement, the World Trade Organization/Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, or the World Trade Organization Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products/Agreement on Distilled Spirits; the change record does reflect any modifications of tariff rate lines. See the proclamations listed in the Preface for these changes.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gen. Note 3(a)(iv)(A) | Modified |
| Gen. Note 18 | Modified |
| Gen. Stat. Note 4(b) | Modified |
| Notice to Exporters | Modified |
| 0201.10.05 | Added footnote |
| 0201.10.10 | Added footnote |
| 0201.10.50 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.02 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.04 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.08 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.10 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.30 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.50 | Added footnote |
| 0201.20.80 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.02 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.04 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.06 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.10 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.30 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.50 | Added footnote |
| 0201.30.80 | Added footnote |
| 0202.10.05 | Added footnote |
| 0202.10.10 | Added footnote |
| 0202.10.50 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.02 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.04 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.06 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.10 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.30 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.50 | Added footnote |
| 0202.20.80 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.02 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.04 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.06 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.10 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.30 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.50 | Added footnote |
| 0202.30.80 | Added footnote |
| 0203.11.00 | Added footnote |
| 0203.12.10 | Added footnote |
| 0203.12.90 | Added footnote |
| 0203.19.20 | Added footnote |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0203.19.40 | Added footnote |
| 0203.21.00 | Added footnote |
| 0203.22.10 | Added footnote |
| 0203.22.90 | Added footnote |
| 0206.10.00 | Added footnote |
| 0206.21.00 | Added footnote |
| 0206.22.00 | Added footnote |
| 0206.29.00 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 0302.69.4097 | Added |
| 0302.69.4098 | Deleted |
| 0302.69.4099 | Added |
| | |
| 0406.40.20 | Added footnote |
| 0406.40.40 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 0504.00.00 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 0703.10.40 | Added footnote |
| 0709.51.0000 | Deleted |
| 0709.51.0010 | Added |
| 0709.50.0090 | Added |
| 0709.52.00 | Added footnote |
| 0712.90.10 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 1505.90.00 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 1602.20.20 | Added footnote |
| 1602.20.40 | Added footnote |
| 1605.10.2040 | Deleted |
| 1605.10.2051 | Added |
| 1605.10.2059 | Added |
| 1605.10.2090 | Added |
| 1605.10.4020 | Deleted |
| 1605.10.4025 | Added |
| 1605.10.4030 | Added |
| 1605.10.4035 | Added |
| | |
| 1905.40.00 | Added footnote |
| | |
| 2002.10.00 | Added footnote |
| 2007.99.05 | Added footnote |
| 2009.80.60 | Added footnote |
| | |
| Chap. 21 | F.E.T. footnotes modified (not a substantive change) |
| 2101.30.00 | Added footnote |
| 2103.30.40 | Added footnote |
| 2103.90.78 | Added footnote |
| 2104.10.00 | Added footnote |
| | |
| Chap. 22 | F.E.T. footnotes modified (not a substantive change) |
| | |
| Chap. 24 | F.E.T. footnotes modified (not a substantive change) |
| | |
| 2704.00.0005 | Deleted |
| 2704.00.0010 | Added |
| 2704.00.0015 | Deleted |
| 2704.00.0020 | Deleted |
| 2704.00.0025 | Added |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3506.10.50 | Added footnote |
| 4206.10.90 | typographical error corrected |
| 4411.31.0000 | Deleted |
| 4411.31.0010 | Added |
| 4411.31.0090 | Added |
| 4411.39.0000 | Deleted |
| 4411.39.0010 | Added |
| 4411.39.0090 | Added |
| 4411.91.0000 | Deleted |
| 4411.91.0010 | Added |
| 4411.91.0090 | Added |
| 4411.99.0000 | Deleted |
| 4411.99.0010 | Added |
| 4411.99.0090 | Added |
| 4813.10.00 | F.E.T. footnote modified (not a substantive change) |
| 6002.30.2010 | Added |
| 6002.30.2020 | Deleted |
| 6002.30.2025 | Added |
| 6002.30.2080 | Deleted |
| 6002.30.2085 | Added |
| Chap. 61 Stat. Note 6 | Added |
| Chap. 62 Stat. Note 4 | Added |
| 7202.49.5000 | Deleted |
| 7202.49.5010 | Added |
| 7202.49.5090 | Added |
| 8412.10.00 | Deleted footnote |
| 8462.21.80 | Added footnote |
| 8462.29.80 | Added footnote |
| 8462.41.00 | Added footnote |
| 8462.49.00 | Added footnote |
| 8477.10.70 | Deleted footnote |
| 8479.89.10 | Deleted footnote |
| 8479.89.97 | Added footnote |
| 8532.22.00 | Deleted footnote |
| 8532.25.00 | Deleted footnote |
| 8534.00.0085 | Added |
| 8534.00.0090 | Deleted |
| 8534.00.0095 | Added |
| 8544.51.70 | Deleted footnote |
| 9031.80.80 | Added footnote |
| 98 Subch. II Stat. Note 1 | Modified |
| 9802.00.8016 | Added |
| 9802.00.8065 | Deleted |
| 9802.00.8066 | Added |
| 98 Subch. X U.S. Note 6 | Modified |
| 9902.30.30 | Shaded |
| 9902.33.60 | Column 1-general rate changed from “7.3%” to “Free” and effective period extended to 12/31/2000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9902.33.61 | Column 1-general rate changed from “8.3%” to “7.6%” and effective period extended to 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.33.63 | Column 1-general rate changed from “6%” to “5.3%” and effective period extended to 12/31/2000 |
| 9902.33.90 | Shaded |
| 9903.02.01 | Article description immediately preceding 9903.02.01 modified |
| 9903.02.03 | Article description immediately preceding 9903.02.03 modified |
| 9903.02.05 | Article description immediately preceding 9903.02.05 modified |
| 9903.02.21 | Added (and article description immediately preceding 9903.02.21 added) |
| 9903.02.22 | Added |
| 9903.02.23 | Added |
| 9903.02.24 | Added |
| 9903.02.25 | Added |
| 9903.02.26 | Added |
| 9903.02.27 | Added |
| 9903.02.28 | Added |
| 9903.02.29 | Added |
| 9903.02.30 | Added |
| 9903.02.31 | Added |
| 9903.02.32 | Added |
| 9903.02.33 | Added |
| 9903.02.34 | Added |
| 9903.02.35 | Added |
| 9903.02.36 | Added |
| 9903.02.37 | Added |
| 9903.02.38 | Added |
| 9903.02.39 | Added (and article description immediately preceding 9903.02.39 added) |
| 9903.02.40 | Added (and article description immediately preceding 9903.02.40 added) |
| 9903.02.41 | Added |
| 9903.02.42 | Added |
| 9903.02.43 | Added (and article description immediately preceding 9903.02.43 added) |
| 9903.02.44 | Added |
| 9903.02.45 | Added |
| 9903.02.46 | Added |
| 9903.02.47 | Added |
| 9906.98.02 | Effective period modified and footnote added |
| 9906.98.03 | Effective period modified and footnote added |

## CHANGE RECORD – 12th EDITION (Rev. 1)

Presidential Proclamations and Office of the United States Trade Representative Notices responsible for the following changes are appended to this change record.

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| Gen. Note 4(a) | Footnote deleted (GSP renewed) | July 1, 1999 |
| Gen. Note 4(d) | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/29.8 | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/85.5A | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/85.80(A) | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/86.4(B) | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/87.40 | Modified | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/87.41 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| Gen. Note 12(t)/87.42 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| Chap. 4 U.S. Note 18 | Allocation for Chile corrected | January 1, 2000 |
| 0709.51.00 | Column 1-Special MX rate of duty corrected | January 1, 2000 |
| 2905.49.20 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 2905.49.5000 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 2905.49.5001 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 2916.39.45 | Deleted footnote in Column 1-General column. | March 1, 2000 |
| 2922.50.07 | Article description corrected by changing the last chemical name | January 1, 1995 |
| 6505.90.20 | Article description corrected by changing “headgear” to “headwear” | January 1, 2000 |
| 6814.90.00 | Changed “A” to “A*” in Column 1-Special column | September 1, 1999 |
| 7017.10.30 | Deleted text in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 2000 |
| 7020.00.30 | Deleted text in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.3000 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.3010 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.3090 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.4500 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.4510 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.4590 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.6000 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.6010 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.91.6090 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.99.0030 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| 7213.99.0031 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7213.99.0038 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.20.0000 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.20.0010 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.20.0090 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.90.6050 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.90.6051 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7227.90.6058 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| | | |
| 7306.10.1010 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1013 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1014 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1015 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1019 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1050 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1053 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1054 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1055 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1059 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5010 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5013 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5014 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5015 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5019 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5050 | Deleted | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5053 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.5054 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1055 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 7306.10.1059 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| | | |
| 8525.10.90 | Column 1-General & Column 1-Special rates of duty corrected | January 1, 2000 |
| | | |
| 9902.29.21 | Article description corrected | July 10, 1999 |
| | | |
| Chap. 99 Subch. III U.S. Note 9 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| Chap. 99 Subch. III U.S. Note 10 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| | | |
| 9903.72.01 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.02 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.03 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.04 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.05 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.06 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.07 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.08 | Added | March 1, 2000 |

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| 9903.72.09 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.10 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.11 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.12 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.13 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.14 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.15 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.20 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.21 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.22 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.23 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.24 | Added | March 1, 2000 |
| 9903.72.25 | Added | March 1, 2000 |

## CHANGE RECORD – 12th EDITION (Rev. 2)

The Office of the United States Trade Representative Notice responsible for the following changes is appended to this change record.

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| 0201.10.50 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 0201.20.80 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 0201.30.80 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 0202.10.50 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 0202.20.80 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 0202.30.80 | Added “CA” in Column 1-Special column | January 1, 1995 |
| 3204.11.1000 | Correction of article description from Disperse red 51 to Disperse red 151 | January 1, 1988 |
| 6505.90.9075 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 6505.90.9076 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 6505.90.9085 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 6505.90.9089 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 6911.10.5800 | Correction of article description to include “platters or chop dishes valued over $143 per dozen” | January 1, 1995 |
| 7019.51.9000 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.51.9010 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.51.9090 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.4000 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.4010 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.4090 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.9000 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.9010 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.52.9090 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.4000 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.4010 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.4090 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.9000 | Deleted | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.9010 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7019.59.9090 | Added | April 1, 2000 |
| 7108.12.50 | Changed “A+” to “A” in Column 1-Special column (inadvertently omitted from Revision 1) | December 22, 1999 |
| 7108.13.70 | Changed “A+” to “A” in Column 1-Special column (inadvertently omitted from Revision 1) | December 22, 1999 |
| 9404.90.9505 | Added | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9522 | Added | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9523 | Added | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9536 | Added | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9550 | Deleted | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9555 | Deleted | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9560 | Deleted | March 27, 2000 |
| 9404.90.9570 | Added | March 27, 2000 |

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| Chap. 99 Subch. III U.S. Note 9(b) | Added | March 1, 2000 |

## CHANGE RECORD – 12th EDITION (Rev. 3)

The Presidential Proclamation responsible for the following changes is appended to this change record.

| Item changed | Nature of change | Effective date |
|---|---|---|
| 1109.00.10 | Col.1-Special A rate and footnote modified | June 1, 2000 |
| 1109.00.90 | Col.1-Special A rate and footnote modified | June 1, 2000 |
| 9903.11.07 | Deleted | June 1, 2000 |
| 9903.11.08 | Added | June 1, 2000 |
| 9903.11.09 | Added | June 1, 2000 |
| 9903.11.10 | Added | June 1, 2000 |
| 9903.11.11 | Added | June 1, 2000 |

The following are the Presidential Proclamations and Office of the United States Trade Representative Notices responsible for changes in Revision 1 to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000).

Federal Register

Friday,
February 18, 2000

# Part V

# The President

**Proclamation 7273—To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Steel Wire Rod**

**Memorandum of February 16, 2000—Action Under Section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 Concerning Steel Wire Rod**

Federal Register
Vol. 65, No. 34
Friday, February 18, 2000

# Presidential Documents

**Title 3—**

## The President

**Proclamation 7273 of February 16, 2000**

## To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Steel Wire Rod

**By the President of the United States of America**

**A Proclamation**

1. On July 12, 1999, the United States International Trade Commission (USITC) transmitted to the President a report on its investigation under section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (the ''Trade Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2252), with respect to imports of certain steel wire rod provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS). The USITC commissioners were equally divided with respect to the determination required under section 202(b) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2252(b)) regarding whether such steel wire rod is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to the domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive article.

2. Section 330(d)(1) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the ''Tariff Act'') (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)) provides that when the USITC is required to determine under section 202(b) of the Trade Act whether increased imports of an article are a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, and the commissioners voting are equally divided with respect to such determination, then the determination agreed upon by either group of commissioners may be considered by the President as the determination of the USITC. Having reviewed the determinations of both groups of commissioners, I have decided to consider the determination of the group of commissioners voting in the affirmative to be the determination of the USITC.

3. Pursuant to section 311(a) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (the ''NAFTA Implementation Act'') (19 U.S.C. 3371(a)), the USITC made negative findings with respect to imports of steel wire rod from Mexico and Canada. The USITC commissioners voting in the affirmative also transmitted to the President their recommendations made pursuant to section 202(e) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2252(e)) with respect to the action that would address the serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry and be most effective in facilitating the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

4. Pursuant to section 203 of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2253), and after taking into account the considerations specified in section 203(a)(2) of the Trade Act, I have determined to implement action of a type described in section 203(a)(3) and to provide exclusions for enumerated steel wire rod products (''excluded products''). Pursuant to section 312(a) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3372(a)), I have determined that imports of steel wire rod from Mexico, considered individually, do not account for a substantial share of total imports and do not contribute importantly to the serious injury, or threat of serious injury, found by the USITC, and that imports from Canada, considered individually, do not contribute importantly to such injury or threat. Accordingly, pursuant to section 312(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3372(b)), I have excluded steel wire rod the product of Mexico or Canada from the action I am taking under section 203 of the Trade Act.

5. Such action shall take the form of a tariff-rate quota on imports of steel wire rod (other than excluded products), provided for in HTS subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, imposed for a period of 3 years plus 1 day, with annual increases in the within-quota quantities and annual reductions in the rate of duty applicable to goods entered in excess of those quantities in the second and third years, as provided for in the Annex to this proclamation.

6. Except for products of Mexico and of Canada, which shall all be excluded from this restriction, such tariff-rate quota shall apply to imports of steel wire rod from all countries. Pursuant to section 203(a)(1)(A) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2253(a)(1)(A)), I have further determined that this action will facilitate efforts by the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition and provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

7. Section 604 of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2483), authorizes the President to embody in the HTS the substance of the relevant provisions of that Act, and of other acts affecting import treatment, and actions thereunder, including the removal, modification, continuance, or imposition of any rate of duty or other import restriction.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM J. CLINTON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including but not limited to sections 203 and 604 of the Trade Act, do proclaim that:

(1) In order to establish a tariff-rate quota on imports of steel wire rod (other than excluded products), classified in HTS subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, subchapter III of chapter 99 of the HTS is modified as provided in the Annex to this proclamation.

(2) Such imported steel wire rod that is the product of Mexico or of Canada shall be excluded from the tariff-rate quota established by this proclamation, and such imports shall not be counted toward the tariff-rate quota limits that trigger the over-quota rates of duty.

(3) I hereby suspend, pursuant to section 503(c)(1) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(1)), duty-free treatment for steel wire rod the product of beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) (Title V of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461–2467)); pursuant to section 213(e)(1) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, as amended (CBERA) (19 U.S.C. 2703(e)(1)), duty-free treatment for steel wire rod the product of beneficiary countries under that Act (19 U.S.C. 2701–2707); pursuant to section 204(d)(1) of the Andean Trade Preference Act, as amended (ATPA)(19 U.S.C. 3203(d)(1)), duty-free treatment for steel wire rod the product of beneficiary countries under that Act (19 U.S.C. 3201–3206); and pursuant to section 403(a) of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 (19 U.S.C. 2112 note), duty-free treatment for steel wire rod the product of Israel under the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (the ''IFTA Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2112 note), to the extent necessary to apply the tariff-rate quota to those products, as specified in the Annex to this proclamation.

(4) During each of the first three quarters of a quota year, any articles subject to the tariff-rate quota that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of one-third of the annual within-quota quantity for that quota year (as specified in the Annex to this proclamation) shall be subject to the over-quota rate of duty then in effect. During the fourth quarter of a quota year, any articles subject to the tariff-rate quota that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of the remaining quantity of the annual within-quota quantity for that quota year shall be subject to the over-quota rate of duty then in effect. The remaining quantity shall be determined by subtracting the total quantity of goods entered at the in-quota rate during the first three quarters of the quota year from the annual within-quota quantity for that quota year.

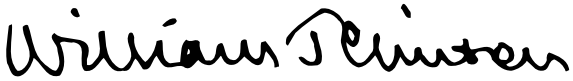
(5) Effective at the close of March 1, 2003, or at the close of the date which may earlier be proclaimed by the President as the termination of the import relief set forth in the Annex to this proclamation, the suspension of duty-free treatment under the GSP, the CBERA, the ATPA and the IFTA Act shall terminate, unless otherwise provided in such later proclamation, and qualifying goods the product of beneficiary countries or of Israel entered under such programs shall again be eligible for duty-free treatment.

(6) Effective at the close of March 1, 2004, or such other date that is one year from the close of this relief, the U.S. note and tariff provisions established in the Annex to this proclamation shall be deleted from the HTS.

(7) Any provisions of previous proclamations and Executive orders that are inconsistent with the actions taken in this proclamation are superseded to the extent of such inconsistency.

(8) The modifications to the HTS made by this proclamation, including the Annex hereto, shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000, and shall continue in effect as provided in the Annex to this proclamation, unless such actions are earlier expressly modified or terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this sixteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord two thousand, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and twenty-fourth.



Billing code 3195–01–P

**ANNEX**

Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule
of the United States

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000, subchapter III of chapter 99 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is modified by inserting in numerical sequence the following new U.S. note, subheadings and superior text thereto, with the language inserted in the columns entitled "Heading/Subheading", "Article Description", "Rates of Duty 1-General", "Rates of Duty 1-Special", and "Rates of Duty 2", respectively.

"9. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, the following steel products (enumerated by reference to common commercial usage) are excluded from such subheadings, and no entries of such products shall be permitted or included therein or counted toward the quantities specified for any quota period:

(a) Tire cord quality wire rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns); having no inclusions greater than 20 microns; capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a tire cord wire manufacturer in the United States for tire cord quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.68 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- 0.040 percent or less, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium;

(b) Valve spring quality wire rod containing by weight 0.43 percent or more but not more than 0.73 percent of carbon, having a maximum inclusion content to ASTM A-877, Table 4, imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring manufacturer in the United States for automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring quality wire rod, measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter and having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.127 mm in depth and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or if measuring over 9.5 mm but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter either:

– having a partial decarburization of not over 1.3 percent of the diameter of the rod, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or

– if AISI grade 6150, having a partial decarburization of not more than 0.127 mm in depth, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and a seam depth of not more than 1 percent of the diameter;

(c) Class III pipe wrap quality wire rod measuring 10.3 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization per coil of no more than 70 microns in depth, having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, free of injurious piping and undue segregation, having a heat tensile strength minimum of 170 ksi and a maximum of 177 ksi, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more of carbon,

-- 0.50 percent or more but not more than 1.10 percent of manganese,

-- not more than 0.030 percent of phosphorus,

-- not more than 0.035 percent of sulfur, and

-- 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon;

(d) Aircraft quality cold heading quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 19.0 mm in cross sectional diameter for the grades enumerated herein, meeting the requirements defined in the aerospace and military specifications listed for each grade:

| Grade | Specification |
|---|---|
| 4037 | AMS6300, 2301 |
| 4130 | AMS6370, 2301; MIL-S6758 |
| 4140 | AMS6382, 2301; MIL-S5626 |
| 4340 | AMS6415, 2301; MIL-S5000 |
| 8740 | AMS6322, 2301; MIL-S6049 |
| PWA722 | AMS6304, 2301, |

having a diameter tolerance of plus 0.25 mm and minus 0.25 mm, having an out of roundness tolerance of not more than 0.30 mm, having surface seam of not more than the greater of 0.07 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, free from complete decarburization, partial decarburization no more than the greater of 0.10 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, having micro-structure meeting the aircraft cleanliness requirements of AMS2301, and having grain size predominantly No. 5 or finer;

(e) Aluminum cable steel reinforced ("ACSR") quality steel wire rod, measuring either (i) 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter or (ii) 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, in the following strength/grade/size requirements:

-- 95 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 92 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 100 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, or

-- 98 kgf/mm$^2$ for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

processed exclusively by heat-treating on an in-line fused salt bath patenting process that results in having a tensile strength tolerance range of plus or minus 5 kgf/mm$^2$, and having an ovality of no more than 0.30 mm.

(f) Piano wire string quality wire rod measuring either 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0 or 8.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, the foregoing with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a piano wire string manufacturer in the United States for piano wire string quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more but not more than 1.0 percent of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.003 percent of nitrogen,

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium, and

-- less than 0.60 percent of manganese;

(g) Grade 1085 annealed bearing quality wire rod, of a quality for manufacturing bearings, AISI grade 1085, annealed, 100 percent spheroidized, having maximum inclusions not exceeding ASTM A295, Table 3, with no samples of such rod showing globular oxide inclusions larger than 0.001 inches nor more than ten globular oxide inclusions between 0.0005 and 0.001 inches per square inch of sample area, the foregoing containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.80 percent or more but not more than 0.85 percent of carbon,

-- 0.70 percent or more but not more than 1.00 percent of manganese, and

-- not more than 15 ppm of oxygen;

(h) 1080 tire bead wire quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 7.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.78 mm or larger with 0.5 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a manufacturer of tire wire products in the United States for inclusion in tires, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.78 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.03 percent of soluble aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorous and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.004 percent of nitrogen, and

-- not more than 0.055 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium."

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: | | | |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.01 | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg..... | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.02 | If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg..... | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.03 | If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg..... | No change | No change | No change |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [Hot-rolled...(con.):] | | | |
| | [If...(con.):] | | | |
| 9903.72.04 | If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,433,351,886 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.03, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.05 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10% |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.06 | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through May 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.07 | If entered during the period from June 1, 2001, through August 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.08 | If entered during the period from September 1, 2001, through November 30, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.09 | If entered during the period from December 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,462,018,923 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.06 through 9903.72.08, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.10 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5% |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.11 | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through May 31, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.12 | If entered during the period from June 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.13 | If entered during the period from September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 497,086,434 kg | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.14 | If entered during the period from December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in aggregate quantities in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,491,259,302 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.11 through 9903.72.13, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom | No change | No change | No change |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [Hot-rolled...(con.)] | | |
| | [If...(con.)] | | |
| 9903.72.15 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) +5% | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 5%" |

[FR Doc. 00–4198
Filed 2–17–00; 11:42 am]
Billing code 3190–01–C

Federal Register

Wednesday,
February 23, 2000

# Part VIII

# The President

**Proclamation 7274—To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Circular Welded Carbon Quality Line Pipe**

**Memorandum of February 18, 2000—Action Under Section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 Concerning Line Pipe**

Federal Register
Vol. 65, No. 36
Wednesday, February 23, 2000

# Presidential Documents

Title 3—

## Proclamation 7274 of February 18, 2000

## To Facilitate Positive Adjustment to Competition From Imports of Certain Circular Welded Carbon Quality Line Pipe

**By the President of the United States of America**

**A Proclamation**

1. On December 22, 1999, the United States International Trade Commission (USITC) transmitted to the President an affirmative determination in its investigation under section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (the ''Trade Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2252), with respect to imports of certain circular welded carbon quality line pipe (line pipe) provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS). The USITC determined that line pipe is being imported in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or the threat of serious injury to the domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive article.

2. Pursuant to section 311(a) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (the ''NAFTA Implementation Act'') (19 U.S.C. 3371(a)), the USITC made negative findings with respect to imports of line pipe from Mexico and Canada. The USITC also transmitted to the President its recommendations made pursuant to section 202(e) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2252(e)) with respect to the action that would address the serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry and be most effective in facilitating the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

3. Pursuant to section 203 of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2253), and after taking into account the considerations specified in section 203(a)(2) of the Trade Act, I have determined to implement action of a type described in section 203(a)(3). Pursuant to section 312(a) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3372(a)), I have determined that imports of line pipe from Mexico, considered individually, do not contribute importantly to the serious injury, or threat of serious injury, found by the USITC, and that imports from Canada, considered individually, do not contribute importantly to such injury or threat. Accordingly, pursuant to section 312(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3372(b)), I have excluded line pipe the product of Mexico or Canada from the action I am taking under section 203 of the Trade Act.

4. Such action shall take the form of an increase in duty on imports of certain line pipe provided for in HTS subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50, imposed for a period of 3 years plus 1 day, with the first 9,000 short tons of imports that are the product of each supplying country excluded from the increased duty during each year that this action is in effect, and with annual reductions in the rate of duty in the second and third years, as provided for in the Annex to this proclamation.

5. Except for products of Mexico and Canada, which shall be excluded from this action, the increase in duty shall apply to imports of line pipe from all countries. Pursuant to section 203(a)(1)(A) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2253(a)(1)(A)), I have further determined that this action will facilitate efforts by the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition and provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

6. Section 604 of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2483), authorizes the President to embody in the HTS the substance of the relevant provisions of that Act, and of other acts affecting import treatment, and actions thereunder, including the removal, modification, continuance, or imposition of any rate of duty or other import restriction.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM J. CLINTON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including but not limited to sections 203 and 604 of the Trade Act, do proclaim that:

(1) In order to establish an increase in duty on imports of certain line pipe classified in HTS subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50, subchapter III of chapter 99 of the HTS is modified as provided in the Annex to this proclamation.

(2) Such imported line pipe that is the product of Mexico or of Canada shall not be subject to the increase in duty established by this proclamation.

(3) I hereby suspend, pursuant to section 503(c)(1) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(1)), duty-free treatment for line pipe the product of beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) (Title V of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461–2467)); pursuant to section 213(e)(1) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, as amended (CBERA) (19 U.S.C. 2703(e)(1)), duty-free treatment for line pipe the product of beneficiary countries under that Act (19 U.S.C. 2701–2707); pursuant to section 204(d)(1) of the Andean Trade Preference Act, as amended (ATPA) (19 U.S.C. 3203(d)(1)), duty-free treatment for line pipe the product of beneficiary countries under that Act (19 U.S.C. 3201–3206); and pursuant to section 403(a) of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 (19 U.S.C. 2112 note), duty-free treatment for line pipe the product of Israel under the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (the ''IFTA Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2112 note), to the extent necessary to apply the increase in duty to those products, as specified in the Annex to this proclamation.

(4) Effective at the close of March 1, 2003, or at the close of the date that may earlier be proclaimed by the President as the termination of the import relief set forth in the Annex to this proclamation, the suspension of duty-free treatment under the GSP, the CBERA, the ATPA, and the IFTA Act shall terminate, unless otherwise provided in such later proclamation, and qualifying goods the product of beneficiary countries or of Israel entered under such programs shall again be eligible for duty-free treatment.

(5) Effective at the close of March 1, 2004, or such other date that is 1 year from the close of this relief, the U.S. note and tariff provisions established in the Annex to this proclamation shall be deleted from the HTS.

(6) Any provisions of previous proclamations and Executive orders that are inconsistent with the actions taken in this proclamation are superseded to the extent of such inconsistency.

(7) The modifications to the HTS made by this proclamation, including the Annex hereto, shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000, and shall continue in effect as provided in the Annex to this proclamation, unless such actions are earlier expressly modified or terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this eighteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord two thousand, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and twenty-fourth.

William J. Clinton

Billing code 3195–01–P

ANNEX

MODIFICATIONS TO THE HARMONIZED
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000, subchapter III of chapter 99 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is modified by inserting in numerical sequence the following new U.S. note, subheadings and superior text thereto, with the language inserted in the columns entitled "Heading/Subheading", "Article Description", "Rates of Duty 1-General", "Rates of Duty 1-Special", and "Rates of Duty 2", respectively.

"10. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, except as provided in this note, the term "line pipe" shall include (notwithstanding the provisions of other legal notes to the tariff schedule) welded "carbon quality" line pipe of circular cross section, of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines, whether or not stencilled, except as provided below. The term "carbon quality" applies to products in which (i) iron predominates, by weight, over each of the other contained elements, (ii) the carbon content is 2 percent or less, by weight, and (iii) none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

-- 1.80 percent or more of manganese, or

-- 2.25 percent of silicon, or

-- 1.00 percent of copper, or

-- 0.50 percent or less of aluminum, or

-- 1.25 percent of chromium, or

-- 0.30 percent of cobalt, or

-- 0.40 percent of lead, or

-- 1.25 percent of nickel, or

-- 0.30 percent of tungsten, or

-- 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or

-- 0.10 percent of niobium, or

-- 0.15 percent of vanadium, or

-- 0.15 percent of zirconium.

The term "line pipe" does not include goods commonly described in commercial usage as arctic grade line pipe and defined as welded line pipe that--

(a) has an outside diameter of 114.3 mm or more and a wall thickness equal to or less than 19.05 mm;

(b) when subjected to a Charpy V-notch test performed at minus 45.6 degrees Celsius or below applied to three specimens taken from the weld area, has a joules rating of no less than 23.05 joules for each sample, with an average for all three at no less than 25.76 joules;

(c) using at least three samples, has a minimum average shear area of 85 percent in the base metal and 50 percent in the weld; and

(d) when subjected to a hydrogen induced cracking test to be performed as provided by National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) TM0284 test with solution A, has a crack length ratio that does not exceed 15 percent, a crack sensibility ratio that does not exceed 2 percent, and a crack thickness ratio that does not exceed 5 percent."

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: | | | |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.20 | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.21 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 29% |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + 19% | | |
| | [Welded...(con.):] | | | |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.22 | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.23 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 15% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 25% |
| | If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive: | | | |
| 9903.72.24 | In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country | No change | No change | No change |
| 9903.72.25 | Other | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11% | | The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 21%" |

[FR Doc. 00–4428
Filed 2–22–00 10:50 am]
Billing code 3190–01–C

Annex
-2-

| Case No. | HTS Subheading | Article | Petitioner |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. Petitions for waiver of competitive need limits for a product on the list of eligible products for the Generalized System of Preferences. | |
| | | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Saturated monohydric alcohols: Methanol (Methyl alcohol): [Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel] | |
| 99-6 | 2905.11.20 (Chile) | Other | Government of Chile; Methanex Methanol Company, Dallas, TX |
| | | Ferroalloys: | |
| 99-7 | 7202.50.00 (Russia) | Ferrosilicon chromium | PMI Alloys, Inc., Charleston, SC; Chelyabinsk Electrometallurgical Plant, Russia |

[FR Doc. 99–32220 Filed 12–22–99; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 3901–01–C

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Implementation of Preferential Tariff Treatment Under the Generalized System of Preferences for Certain Articles From South Africa

**AGENCY:** Office of the United States Trade Representative.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** Implementation of preferential tariff treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) for three articles from South Africa.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jon Rosenbaum, Assistant United States Trade Representative for Trade and Development, Office of the United States Trade Representative, 600 17th Street, NW., Room 517, Washington, D.C. 20508. The telephone number is (202) 395–6971.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pursuant to section 503(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2463 (c)(2)), beneficiary developing countries are subject to competitive need limitations on the preferential tariff treatment afforded under the GSP. Presidential Proclamation 7107 of June 30, 1998 (63 FR 36531; July 6, 1998), in relevant part, proclaimed the waiver of competitive need limitations and the granting of GSP preferential tariff treatment with respect to certain articles from South Africa, with an effective date to be determined and announced by the United States Trade Representative by publication of a notice in the Federal Register. These included four articles in Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (''HTS'') subheadings 7108.12.50 (unwrought gold, for electronics, dental), HTS 7108.13.70 (semi-manufactured gold), HTS 8704.10.50 (articulated dump trucks), and HTS 2849.90.50 (carbides). Since that time, the normal tariff for one of these items, articles in subheading HTS 8704.10.50 (articulated dump trucks) has been reduced to zero in accordance with the Annex to Presidential Proclamation 6763 of December 23, 1994 (60 FR 1007, 1614; January 4, 1995), implementing U.S. commitments under the Uruguay Round agreements.

Granting GSP preferential tariff treatment for the articles listed above was held in abeyance because of concerns regarding South Africa's Medicines Act and its protection of patent rights for pharmaceuticals. Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974 requires the President to consider the program's eligibility requirements, including a country's protection of intellectual property rights, before granting waivers or extending GSP benefits (19 U.S.C. 2463). On September 17, 1999, the Governments of the United States and South Africa came to an understanding with respect to South Africa's urgent need to provide better, more affordable health care while ensuring that intellectual property rights are protected. Both Governments reaffirmed their shared objective of fully protecting intellectual property rights, including their commitment to comply with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (the TRIPS Agreement).

Pursuant to authority vested in the United States Trade Representative by the laws of the United States, including but not limited to sections 503 and 604 of the Trade Act of 1974 and Proclamation 7107 of June 30, 1998, and in order to (1) grant GSP preferential tariff treatment to articles in HTS subheadings 7108.12.50 (unwrought gold, for electronics, dental) and 7108.13.70 (semi-manufactured gold), and (2) provide GSP preferential tariff treatment to articles from South Africa in HTS subheading 2849.90.50 (carbides), the HTS is modified as specified in the Annex to this notice, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, on or

after the day of publication of this notice.

**Charlene Barshefsky,**

*United States Trade Representative.*

Annex

*Section A.* General note 4(d) to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (''HTS'') is modified by deleting the country set out opposite the following HTS subheading:

2849.90.50 South Africa

*Section B.* Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (''HTS'') of an article's preferential tariff treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences (''GSP'').

For the following HTS subheadings, the Rates of Duty 1-special subcolumn is modified by deleting the symbol ''A+,'' in the parentheses following the ''Free'' rate and by inserting the symbol ''A,'' in lieu thereof.

7108.12.50
7108.13.70

*Section C.* A waiver of the application of section 503(c)(2)(A) of the 1974 Act shall apply to imports of eligible articles from South Africa that are provided for in HTS subheading 2849.90.50.

[FR Doc. 99–33385 Filed 12–22–99; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3190–01–M

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Highway Administration

### Federal Transit Administration

### Final Environmental Impact Statement; Denver, Arapahoe, and Douglas Counties

**AGENCIES:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of availability.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the FHWA and the FTA, in cooperation with the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Regional Transportation District (RTD), have jointly prepared a Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for proposed transportation improvements in the Southeast Corridor of the Denver, Colorado metropolitan area. The project is within the municipalities of Denver, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties. The Final EIS identifies a preferred alternative and the associated environmental impacts of the proposed preferred alternative. Interested citizens are invited to review the Final EIS and submit comments. Copies of the Final EIS may be obtained by telephoning or writing the contact person list below under Addresses. Public reading copies of the Final EIS are available at the locations listed under Supplementary Information.

**DATES:** A 30-day public review period will begin on December 23, 1999, and conclude on January 28, 2000. Written comments on the preferred alternative and impacts to be considered must be received by CDOT by January 28, 2000. A public hearing to receive oral comments on the Final EIS will be held in one location in Denver. See **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for hearing date and location.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments on the Final EIS should be addressed to Jim Bumanglag, Project Manager, Colorado Department of Transportation, Southeast Corridor, 4201 East Arkansas, Denver, CO 80222. Requests for a copy of the Final EIS may be addressed to Mr. Bumanglag at the address above. Please see **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for a listing of the available documents and formats in which they may be obtained. Copies of the Final EIS are also available for public inspection and review. See Supplementary Information section for locations.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** To request copies of the Final EIS or for additional information, contact: Mr. Vincent P. Barone, FHWA Colorado Division, 555 Zang Street, Room 250, Denver, CO 80228, Telephone (303) 969–6730, extension 369; or Mr. David L. Beckhouse, FTA Region VIII, 216 16th Street Mall, Suite 650, Denver, CO 80202, Telephone (303) 844–3242.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Hearing Date and Location:

- January 12, 2000, Most Precious Blood Catholic School, 2250 South Harrison Street, Denver, CO 80237, 4:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.

Copies of the Final EIS are available in hard copy format for public inspection at:

- CDOT Region 6 Office, 2000 South Holly Street, Denver, CO 80222, 303–757–9372.
- CDOT Environmental Services, 1325 S. Colorado Boulevard, Denver, CO 80222, 303–757–9259.
- RTD Administrative Services, 1600 Blake Street, Denver, CO 80202, 303–299–2484.
- Denver Public Library, 10 West 14th Avenue, Denver, CO 80203, 303–640–6220.
- Castlewood Public Library, 6739 South Uinta Street, Denver, CO 80237, 303–771–3197.
- Southeast Corridor Project Office (Carter & Burgess), 216 16th Street Mall, Suite 1700, Denver CO 80202, 303–820–5278.
- Aurora Central Library, 14949 East Alameda Drive, Aurora, CO 80012, 303–739–6600.
- Aurora Planning Office, 1470 South Havana St., Room 608, Aurora, CO 80012, 303–739–7250.
- Douglas Public Library District-Philip S. Miller Branch, 961 South Plum Creek Blvd., Castle Rock, CO 80104, 303–688–5157.

Copies of supporting technical reports and engineering plan sheets are available at:

- CDOT Region 6 Office, 2000 South Holly Street, Denver, CO 80222, 303–757–9372.
- Southeast Corridor Project Office (Carter & Burgess), 216 16th Street Mall, Suite 1700, Denver CO 80202, 303–820–5278.

**Background**

The Final EIS evaluated a No-Action, and a Preferred Alternative (including transportation management solutions) in the Southeast Corridor and determined the estimated costs and potential impacts associated with each. The project study limits are on I–25 from Broadway Avenue to Lincoln Avenue, which includes I–225 from I–25 to Parker Road. CDOT was the local lead agency for the preparation of the Final EIS.

The FHWA, the FTA, the CDOT, the RTD and other local agencies invite interested individuals, organizations, and Federal, State and local agencies to comment on the identified preferred alternative and associated social, economic, or environmental impacts related to the alternatives.

The preferred alternative is generally consistent with the Southeast Corridor Major Investment Study completed in July 1997. It begins at approximately I–25 and Broadway Avenue and proceeds south and southeast to Lincoln Avenue following the general alignment of I–25. Also included is a segment along I–225 from I–25 to Parker Road. The preferred alternative excludes any proposed roadway improvements near I–25 from 6th Avenue to approximately the Logan Street crossing including the I–25 interchanges at Alameda, Santa Fe, and Broadway. The primary purpose of the Southeast Corridor Multi-Modal Project is to improve travel time and enhance safety along these two transportation corridors, while causing the least disruption to neighboring residents, businesses, and commuters. The Southeast Corridor is the most heavily congested corridor on a daily basis, in the State of Colorado. It has been the focus of study for twenty years. These studies have consistently recommended

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Rectifications to the NAFTA Rules of Origin in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

**AGENCY:** Office of the United States Trade Representative.

**ACTION:** Notice of rectifications to the NAFTA rules of origin in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

**SUMMARY:** The Office of the United States Trade Representative is providing notice of certain rectifications to the rules of origin for goods covered by the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), as set forth in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS). These rectifications are intended to maintain consistency between the HTS and the NAFTA rules or origin.

**DATES:** The effective date of the rectifications is March 1, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Rachel Shub, Associate General Counsel, (202) 395–7305, 600 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20508.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Through an exchange of letters in February 2000, the United States, Mexico, and Canada (the NAFTA Parties) agreed to certain technical rectifications to the rules of origin contained in Annexes 401 and 403.1 of the NAFTA. These rectifications are intended to maintain consistency between Annexes 401 and 403.1 and the tariff schedules of the NAFTA Parties. The appendix to this notice embodies these rectifications in the NAFTA rules or origin set forth in general note 12(t) of the HTS.

Proclamation 6969 of January 27, 1997 (62 FR 4415, January 29, 1997) authorized the United States Trade Representative (USTR) to exercise the authority provided to the President under Section 601 of the Trade Act of 1974 (the 1974 Act), as amended by Public Law 100–418, 88 Stat. 2073 (19 U.S.C. 2483), to embody rectifications, technical or conforming changes, or similar modifications in the HTS. Under authority vested in USTR by Proclamation 6969 and the authority vested in the President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, including, but not limited to, section 604 of the 1975 Act and section 202(q) of the NAFTA Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3332(q)), the rectifications, technical or conforming changes, and similar modifications set forth in the appendix to this notice shall be embodied in the HTS with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000.

Dated: February 22, 2000.

**Charlene Barshefsky,**

*United States Trade Representative.*

## Appendix

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000.

(1) General note 12(t) to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is modified as follows:

(a) TCR 29.8 is modified by deleting ''(A)'' and by deleting subdivision (B) of such TCR together with its designation;

(b) TCR 85.5A is modified by deleting ''tariff item,'' and by inserting in lieu thereof ''subheading,'',

(c) TCR 85.80(A) is modified by deleting ''8471.92'' and by inserting in lieu thereof ''8471.60'';

(d) TCR 86.4(B) is modified by deleting ''from tariff item'' and by inserting in lieu thereof ''from tariff items 8607.19.06 or''; and

(e) TCRs 87.40 through 87.42, inclusive, are deleted and the following new TCR is inserted in lieu thereof:

''40. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8714, or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.''

(2) Chapter 29 of the HTS is modified by inserting in numerical sequence the following new subheading, with the article description at the same level of indentation as the article description of subheading 2905.49.10:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [2905 | Acyclic...:] | | | |
| | [Other...:] | | | |
| [2095.49 | Other:] | | | |
| ''2905.49.20 | Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904 | 8.2% | Free (A*, CA, E, IL, J, K, MX) ... | 54.5%'' |

Conforming change: General note 4(d) is modified by inserting in numerical sequence ''2905.49.20 India''.

[FR Doc. 00–4539 Filed 2–25–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3190–01–M

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Office of the Secretary

### Reports, Forms and Recordkeeping Requirements; Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Department of Transportation, (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35, as amended) this notice announces the Department of Transportation's (DOT) intention to request an extension of a currently approved information collection for alcohol testing.

Before submitting this information collection to OMB for renewal, DOT is soliciting comments on whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Department, including whether the information will have practical utility; the accuracy of the Department's estimate of the burden of the proposed information collection; ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information to be collected; and ways to minimize the burden of collection of information on respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

**DATES:** Comments on this notice must be received on or before April 28, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments should be sent to Docket Clerk, Attn: Docket No. OST–99–6578, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Room PL401, Washington DC 20590. Commenters may also submit their comments electronically. Instructions for electronic submission may be found at the following web address: *http://dms.dot.gov/submit/*. The public may

The following is the United States Trade Representative Notice responsible for changes in Revision 2 to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000).

*Respondents:* Entities wishing to provide employment opportunities to IPPCTP participants as well as persons selected for participation in the IPPCTP.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 4200.

*Average Hours Per Response:* (a) Prospective Employers: up to 2 hours in providing employer background information and up to 1 hour in reporting on participants' work experience (for each participant hired by an employer). (b) Participants: up to 2 hours in providing background/resume information, a photograph, and tracking information. Where participation originates with an employer nomination, the increase of time required of an employer in providing employee-related information will be offset by a corresponding reduction in the time otherwise required of employees in providing this same information.

*Total Estimated Burden:* 12,400 hours.

The proposed information collection is being published to obtain comments from the public and affected agencies. Emergency review and approval of this collection has been requested from OMB by March 1, 2000. If granted, the emergency approval will only be valid for 180 days. Comments should be directed to the State Department Desk Officer, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Washington, DC 20530, (202) 395–5871.

During the first 60 days of this same period a regular review of this information collection will also be undertaken, pursuant to the OMB's standard review process. Comments are encouraged and will be accepted until the 60th day from the date that this notice is published in the **Federal Register**. The agency requests written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies concerning the proposed collection of information. Comments are being solicited to permit the agency to:

- Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility.
- Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used.
- Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Minimize the reporting burden on those who are to respond, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of technology.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Public comments, or requests for additional information, regarding the collection listed in this notice should be directed to the Officer for Ireland and Northern Ireland Affairs, Bureau of European Affairs (EUR/UBI), Room 4513, U.S. Department of State, Washington, DC 20520, (202) 647–6585.

Dated: March 1, 2000.

**Catherine M. Smith,**

*Acting Executive Director Bureau of European Affairs, U.S. Department of State.*

[FR Doc. 00–6215 Filed 3–13–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–23–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

**[Public Notice 3251]**

### Proposed Information Collection

**AGENCY:** Department of State.

**ACTION:** 60-day notice of proposed information collection; U.S. department of state, parking permit application, DS–1987.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of State is seeking Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval for the information collection described below. The purpose of this notice is to allow 60 days for public comment in the **Federal Register** preceding submission to OMB. This process is conducted in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

The following summarizes the information collection proposal submitted to OMB:

*Type of Request:* Paperwork Reduction Act.

*Originating Office:* A/OPR/GSM/SS.

*Title of Information Collection:* Parking Permit Application.

*Frequency:* Year-round with one large collection done once a year.

*Form Number:* DS–1987.

*Respondents:* Department of State employees and contractors.

*Estimated Number of Respondents:* 4,050.

*Average Hours Per Response:* ¼ hour.

*Total Estimated Burden:* 1,012.50.

Public comments are being solicited to permit the agency to:

- Evaluate whether the proposed information collection is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency.
- Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used.
- Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Minimize the reporting burden on those who are to respond, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of technology.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Public comments, or requests for additional information, regarding the collection listed in this notice should be directed to Ms. Lee Martinez, Room B258, 202/647–0305, U.S. Department of State, Washington, DC 20520.

Dated: February 24, 2000.

**Robert B. Dickson,**

*Executive Director, Bureau of Administration, U.S. Department of State.*

[FR Doc. 00–6214 Filed 3–13–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Technical Correction to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

**AGENCY:** Office of the United States Trade Representative.

**ACTION:** Technical correction to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

**SUMMARY:** The United States Trade Representative (the USTR) is modifying the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) as set forth below, pursuant to authority granted by Congress to the President in section 604 of the Trade Act of 1974 (Trade Act) and delegated to the USTR in Presidential Proclamation No. 6969 of January 27, 1997 (62 FR 4415). This technical correction is to ensure that the intended tariff treatment is accorded to certain imported valve spring quality wire rod.

**ADDRESSES:** Office of the United States Trade Representative, 600 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20508.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Gordana Earp, Acting Assistant United States Trade Representative, (202) 395–6160, or Audrey Winter, Associate General Counsel, (202) 395–7305.

### Correction to HTS

Presidential Proclamation 7273 of February 16, 2000 (65 FR 8621) modified subchapter III of chapter 99 of the HTS in order to facilitate positive adjustment to competition from imports of certain steel wire rod. The proclamation inserted new U.S. note 9 in that subchapter; the note provides that various steel products are excluded from the new subheadings

implementing the adjustment action. However, new subdivision (b) of note 9, which describes the valve spring quality wire rod intended to be excluded from the new tariff subheading, inadvertently misstated the purchasers of the subject product. Accordingly, the HTS is modified as follows:

Subdivision (b) of U.S. note 9 to subchapter III of chapter 99 of the HTS is modified by deleting the phrase ''order from an automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring manufacturer in'' and by inserting in lieu thereof the phrase ''order from an automotive valve spring manufacturer, automotive valve spring wire manufacturer, automotive brake spring manufacturer or automotive brake spring wire manufacturer in''.

This modification to the HTS shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 1, 2000, and shall continue in effect as if this language had been contained in Proclamation 7273, under the terms provided for therein.

**Charlene Barshefsky,**

*United States Trade Representative.*

[FR Doc. 00–6199 Filed 3–13–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3190–01–M**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

### Noise Exposure Map Notice: Receipt of Noise Compatibility Program and Request for Review; Corpus Christi International Airport, Corpus Christi, Texas

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) announces its determination that the noise exposure maps submitted by City of Corpus Christi for Corpus Christi International Airport under the provisions of Title 49 U.S.C., Chapter 475 (hereinafter referred to as ''Title 49'') and 14 CFR Part 150 are in compliance with applicable requirements. The FAA also announces that it is reviewing a proposed noise compatibility program that was submitted for Corpus Christi International Airport under Part 150 in conjunction with the noise exposure maps and that this program will be approved or disapproved on or before August 1, 2000.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** The effective date of the FAA's determination on the noise exposure maps and the start of its review of the associated noise compatibility program are March 1, 2000. The public comment period ends May 1, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nan L. Terry, Department of transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Fort Worth, Texas, 76193–0650, (817) 222–5607. Comments on the proposed noise compatibility program should also be submitted to the above office.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This notice announces that the FAA finds that the noise exposure maps submitted for Corpus Christi International Airport are in compliance with applicable requirements of Part 150, effective March 1, 2000. Further, the FAA is reviewing a proposed noise compatibility program for that airport which will be approved or disapproved on or before August 1, 2000. This notice also announces the availability of this program for public review and comment.

Under Title 49, an airport operator may submit to the FAA noise exposure maps which meet applicable regulations and which depict non-compatible land uses as of the date of submission of such maps, a description of projected aircraft operations, and the ways in which such operations will affect such maps. Title 49 requires such maps to be developed in consultation with interested and affected parties in the local community, government agencies, and persons using the airport.

An airport operator who has submitted noise exposure maps that are found by the FAA to be in compliance with the requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 150, promulgated pursuant to Title 49, may submit a noise compatibility program for FAA approval which sets forth the measures the operator has taken or proposes for the reduction of existing non-compatible uses and for the prevention of the introduction of additional non-compatible uses.

The City of Corpus Christi submitted to the FAA on January 10, 2000 noise exposure maps, descriptions and other documentation, which were produced during the Master Plan Update and the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning Study for Corpus Christi International Airport beginning on July 18, 1995.

It was requested that the FAA review this material as the noise exposure maps, as described in Title 49, and that the noise mitigation measures, to be implemented jointly by the airport and surrounding communities, be approved as a noise compatibility program under Title 49.

The FAA has completed its review of the noise exposure maps and related descriptions submitted by the City of Corpus Christi. The specific maps under consideration are Noise Exposure Map 1999, Figure 5–1, Noise Exposure Map 2004, Figure 5–2, and Noise Exposure Map Ultimate Airfield, Figure 5–3 in the submission.

The FAA has determined that these maps for Corpus Christi International Airport are in compliance with applicable requirements. This determination is effective on March 1, 2000. The FAA's determination on an airport operator's noise exposure maps is limited to a finding that the maps were developed in accordance with the procedures contained in Appendix A of FAR Part 150. Such determination does not constitute approval of the applicant's data, information, plans, a commitment to approve a noise compatibility program, or to fund the implementation of that program.

If questions arise concerning the precise relationship of specific properties to noise exposure contours depicted on a noise exposure map submitted under section 103 of the Act, it should be noted that the FAA is not involved in any way in determining the relative locations of specific properties with regard to the depicted noise contours, or in interpreting the noise exposure maps to resolve questions concerning, for example, which properties should be covered by the provisions of Title 49.

These functions are inseparable from the ultimate land use control and planning responsibilities of local government. These local responsibilities are not changed in any way under Part 150 or through FAA's review of noise exposure maps. Therefore, the responsibility for the detailed overlaying of noise exposure contours onto the map depicting properties on the surface rests exclusively with the airport operator which submitted those maps, or with those public agencies and planning agencies with which consultation is required under Title 49. The FAA has relied on the certification by the airport operator, under section 150.21 of FAR Part 150, that the statutorily required consultation has been accomplished.

The FAA has formally received the noise compatibility program for Corpus Christi International Airport, also effective on March 1, 2000. Preliminary review of the submitted material indicates that it conforms to the requirements for the submittal of noise compatibility programs, but that further

(NAV) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) which is scheduled for July 10—14, 2000, at the IMO Headquarters in London.

Items of principal interest on the agenda are:

—Routing of ships, ship reporting and related matters;
—Amendments to the International Regulations for Prevention of Collisions at Sea, 1972 (72 COLREGS);
—Integrated bridge systems (IBS) operational aspects;
—Guidelines on ergonomic criteria for bridge equipment and layout;
—Navigational aids and related matters;
—International Telecommunication Union (ITU) matters, including Radiocommunication ITU-R Study Group 8;
—IMO Standard Marine Communication Phrases;
—Guidelines relating to SOLAS chapter V;
—Comprehensive review of chapter 13 of the High Speed Craft (HSC) Code;
—Development of guidelines for ships operating in ice-covered waters.

Members of the public may attend these meetings up to the seating capacity of the room. Interested persons may seek information by writing: Mr. Edward J. LaRue, Jr., U.S. Coast Guard (G-MWV–3), Room 1407, 2100 Second Street SW, Washington, DC 20593–0001 or by calling: (202) 267–0416.

The U.S. Shipping Coordinating Committee (SHC) will conduct an open meeting at 10:00 am., on Tuesday, April 18, 2000, in Room 2415 at U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, 2100 Second Street, SW., Washington, DC. The purpose of this meeting is to report the results of Eighty-first Session of the International Maritime Organization Legal Committee (LEG 81) being held from March 27–31, 2000, in London.

During LEG 81, the Legal Committee will complete the preparation of the draft bunkers convention for a diplomatic conference, which will be held in the 2000–2001 biennium. The Legal Committee will then continue work on a draft protocol to the Athens Convention and on the draft Wreck Removal Convention. The committee will next turn its' attention to the implementation of the HNS Convention, and time will also be allotted to address any other issues on the Legal Committee's work program on which there are questions or comments.

Members of the public are invited to attend the SHC meeting, up to the seating capacity of the room. For further information, or to submit views in advance of meeting, please contact Captain Malcolm J. Williams, Jr., or Lieutenant Daniel J. Goettle, U.S. Coast Guard, Office of Maritime and International Law (G–LMI), 2100 Second Street SW, Washington, DC 20593–0001; telephone (202) 267–1527; fax (202) 267–4496.

Dated: March 20, 2000.

**Stephen M. Miller,**

*Executive Secretary, Shipping Coordinating Committee U.S. Department of State 3.*

[FR Doc. 00–7612 Filed 3–27–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–07–U

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Rectification to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

**AGENCY:** Office of the United States Trade Representative

**ACTION:** Notice of rectification to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

**SUMMARY:** The United States Trade Representative (the USTR) is providing notice of certain technical rectifications to subheadings in chapter 2 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) pursuant to authority granted by Congress to the President in section 604 of the Trade Act of 1974 and delegated to the USTR in Presidential Proclamation No. 6969 of January 27, 1997 (62 FR 4415). These rectifications will correct omissions that occurred when the HTS was modified to reflect the Uruguay Round conversion of the U.S. quota on beef to a tariff-rate quota and will ensure that the United States continues to meet its obligations under the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement with respect to goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to the HTS, that are classified in HTS subheadings relating to meat from bovine animals.

**DATES:** The effective date of the rectifications is January 1, 1995, for all goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under the specified HTS subheadings, for which the liquidation of duties has not become final under 9 U.S.C. 1514.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mark Sloan, Office of Agricultural Affairs, Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, 600 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20508, (202) 395–6127.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As part of the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement and the North American Free Trade Agreement, the United States agreed to provide Canada duty-free treatment for meat of bovine animals classified in chapter 2 of the HTS under tariff headings 0201 and 0202 and constituting goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to the HTS. Duty-free treatment for meat from bovine animals comprising goods of Canada commenced on January 1, 1994. However, when the HTS was modified in 1995 to reflect the creation of a U.S. tariff-rate quota consistent for beef with the World Trade Organization Agreement on Agriculture, the tariff subheadings related to imports of meat from bovine animals not included in the United States tariff-rate quota, which is set forth in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 of the HTS, were inadvertently not modified to provide Canada a special rate of duty of ''free'' for six tariff subheadings in the HTS: 0201.10.50; 0201.20.80; 0201.30.80; 0202.10.50; 0202.20.80; and 0202.30.80. This notice rectifies that omission in the HTS and reflects the duty-free treatment that should be accorded to meat of bovine animals, the foregoing being goods of Canada under the terms of general note 12 to the HTS, not covered by the tariff-rate quota set forth in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 2 of the HTS. Duty-free treatment for beef from bovine animals that comprises goods of Canada is already provided for in the HTS.

Proclamation 6969 of January 27, 1997 (62 FR 4415, January 29, 1997) authorized the United States Trade Representative (USTR) to exercise the authority provided to the President under section 604 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended by Public Law 100–418, 88 Stat. 2073 (19 U.S.C. 2483), to embody in the HTS the substance of the relevant provisions of that Act, and of other acts affecting import treatment, and actions thereunder, including rectifications, technical or conforming changes, or similar modifications in the HTS. Under authority vested in the USTR by Proclamation 6969 and the authority vested in the President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, including, but not limited to, section 604 of the Trade Act of 1974, the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988, P.L. 100–449 (19 U.S.C. 2112 note), and the North American Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act, P.L. 103–182 (19 U.S.C. 3301 *et seq.*), the following subheadings of chapter 2 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States are modified by inserting, in the Rates of Duty1-Special subcolumn in the parentheses following the ''Free'' rate of duty the symbol ''CA'' in alphabetical order: 0201.10.50;

0201.20.80; 0201.30.80; 0202.10.50; 0202.20.80; and 0202.30.80. This modification to the identified HTS subheadings shall be effective with respect to goods of Canada that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1995, for which the liquidation of duties has not become final under 19 U.S.C. 1514.

The tariff rectification and duty treatment provided herein shall be applicable to the aforementioned entries of goods under the specified HTS subheadings provided that the importer supplies any information that may be requested by the United States Customs Service to permit identification of each such entry (including, but not limited to, the entry number for the shipment concerned).

**Robert T. Novick,**

*Acting United States Trade Representative.*

[FR Doc. 00–7616 Filed 3–27–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3190–01–M**

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Notice of Meeting of the Industry Sector Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business (ISAC–14)

**AGENCY:** Office of the United States Trade Representative.

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Industry Sector Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business (ISAC–14) will hold a meeting on April 10, 2000, from 9:30 a.m. to 2:45 p.m. The meeting will be open to the public from 9:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. and again from 11:00 a.m. to 2:45 p.m. and closed to the public from 10:30 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.

**DATES:** The meeting is scheduled for April 10, 2000, unless otherwise notified.

**ADDRESSES:** The meeting will be held at the Department of Commerce Room 4830, located at 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC, unless otherwise notified.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Millie Sjoberg or Cory Churches, Department of Commerce, 14th St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20230, (202) 482–4792 or Ladan Manteghi, Office of the United States Trade Representative, 1724 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20508, (202) 395–6120.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The ISAC–14 will hold a meeting on April 10, 2000, from 9:30 a.m. to 2:45 p.m. The meeting will include a review and discussion of current issues which influence U.S. trade policy. Pursuant to Section 2155(f)(2) of Title 19 of the United States Code and Executive Order 11846 of March 27, 1975, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative has determined that part of this meeting will be concerned with matters the disclosure of which would seriously compromise the development by the United States Government of trade policy, priorities, negotiating objectives or bargaining positions with respect to the operation of a trade agreement and other matters arising in connection with the development, implementation and administration of the trade policy of the United States. During the discussion of such matters, the meeting will be closed to the public from 10:30 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. The meeting will be open to the public and press from 9:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. and again from 11:00 a.m. to 2:45 p.m. when other trade policy issues will be discussed. Attendance during this part of the meeting is for observation only. Individuals who are not members of the committee will not be invited to comment.

**Pate Felts,**

*Acting Assistant United States Trade Representative, Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Liaison.*

[FR Doc. 00–7617 Filed 3–27–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3190–01–M**

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

### Trade Policy Staff Committee; Public Comments for Mandated Multilateral Trade Negotiations on Agriculture and Services in the World Trade Organization (WTO) and Priorities for Future Market Access Negotiations on Non-Agricultural Goods

**ACTION:** Notice and request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Trade Policy Staff Comments (TPSC) is requesting written public comments on general U.S. negotiating objectives as well as country and item-specific export priorities for agriculture and services. The TPSC also seeks public comment on country-specific export priorities for tariffs and non-tariff measures for non-agricultural products. Comments received will be considered by the Executive Branch in formulating U.S. positions and objectives for U.S. participation in the mandated WTO negotiations on agriculture and services and further negotiations on market for non-agricultural products should consensus emerge among WTO Members to launch negotiations in this area.

**DATES:** Public comments are due by noon, May 12, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, 600 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Steve Neff, Office of Agricultural Affairs (202) 395–6127 for agriculture; Peter Collins, Office of Services, Investment and Intellectual Property (202) 395–7271 for services; Barbara Chattin, Office of WTO and Multilateral Affairs at (202) 395–5097 for non-agricultural market access; and Gloria Blue, Executive Secretary, Trade Policy Staff Committee, Office of the United States Trade Representatives, (202) 395–3475 for procedural questions concerning public comments.

Information about the WTO can be obtained via the WTO website (*www.wto.org*). U.S. submissions on agriculture, services and non-agricultural market access made to the WTO General Council as part of the preparatory process for the WTO Ministerial in December 1999 can be found on the USTR website (*www.ustr.gov*) under ''what's new.''

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The TPSC invites written comments from the public on issues to be addressed in the course of the mandated negotiations on agriculture and services that are underway in the WTO. The Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture stipulates in Article 20 that a continuation of the reform process begin ''one year before the end of the implementation period,'' *i.e.,* beginning of 2000. Similarly, the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) provides, in Article XIX, ''Members shall enter into successive rounds of negotiations, beginning not later than five years from the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement * * *.'' Although not part of the WTO mandated negotiations, the Administration notes that it has received expressions of interest in further negotiations on non-agricultural market access, including tariffs and non-tariff measures for specific products and countries.

For agriculture, topics for negotiating objectives include reforms in each of the areas of market access, domestic support, export competition, and other rules and disciplines affecting trade in agricultural products, including biotechnology. Comments are welcome with as much specificity as the respondent can provide an general or commodity-specific negotiating objectives; country and product specific export interests or barriers; and

The following is the Presidential Proclamation responsible for changes in Revision 3 to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2000).

Federal Register

Wednesday,
May 31, 2000

# Part V

# The President

## Proclamation 7314—To Modify the Quantitative Limitations Applicable to Imports of Wheat Gluten

Federal Register
Vol. 65, No. 105
Wednesday, May 31, 2000

# Presidential Documents

**Title 3—**

## The President

**Proclamation 7314 of May 26, 2000**

## To Modify the Quantitative Limitations Applicable to Imports of Wheat Gluten

**By the President of the United States of America**

**A Proclamation**

1. On May 30, 1998, pursuant to section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (the ''Trade Act'') (19 U.S.C. 2253), I issued Proclamation 7103, which imposed quantitative limitations on certain wheat gluten imports provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) for a period of 3 years plus 1 day, with annual increases in such quota limits of 6 percent during the second and the third year. I exempted imports of wheat gluten that is the product of certain countries, including designated beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences (''GSP countries''), from the application of the quantitative limitations.

2. On December 1, 1999, the United States International Trade Commission (USITC) issued a report, as required under section 204(a)(2) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2254(a)(2)), on the results of its monitoring of developments with respect to the domestic wheat gluten industry. The USITC report notes that in the 12-month period prior to the imposition of the quota (June 1, 1997–May 31, 1998), 440,000 pounds of wheat gluten entered the United States from Poland. During the first quota year (June 1, 1998–May 31, 1999), imports from Poland grew to 5,004,000 pounds, or more than eleven times the amount of the previous year, accounting for 2.9 percent of total U.S. imports. The USITC report has been provided to me (Investigation Number TA–204–2). More recent data from the United States Customs Service indicate that in the first 10 months of the second quota year (June 1999–March 2000), imports from Poland totaled 8,965,800 pounds, accounting for 6.9 percent of total U.S. imports.

3. Section 204(b)(1)(A) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2254(b)(1)(A)) authorizes the President, after taking into account the report of the USITC required under section 204(a)(2) of the Trade Act and seeking advice from the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor, to reduce, modify, or terminate an action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act when the President determines that changed economic circumstances so warrant.

4. After taking into account the information provided in the USITC's report, and after receiving advice from the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor, I have determined, on the basis that increased imports of wheat gluten the product of Poland have impaired the effectiveness of the action I proclaimed in 1998 under section 203 of the Trade Act, that changed economic circumstances warrant a modification in the action. Accordingly, I have decided to include in the action imports of wheat gluten the product of Poland, beginning June 1, 2000.

5. Pursuant to section 203(g) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2253(g)), I have further determined to provide for the efficient and fair administration of the quantitative limitation on imports of wheat gluten by allocating on a quarterly basis the quantitative limitations applicable during the third year of the action.

6. Pursuant to section 503(b)(2) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2463(b)(2)), no article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment provided under section 501 of the Trade Act if that article is subject to an action proclaimed under section 203.

7. Section 604 of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2483) authorizes the President to embody in the HTS the substance of the relevant provisions of that Act, and of other acts affecting import treatment, and actions thereunder, including the removal, modification, continuance, or imposition of any rate of duty or other import restriction.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLIAM J. CLINTON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including but not limited to sections 204, 503, and 604 of the Trade Act, do proclaim that:

(1) In order to modify the scope of the quantitative limitations applicable to imports of wheat gluten under HTS heading 1109, and to allocate the quota quantities for the third quota year on a quarterly basis, subchapter III of chapter 99 of the HTS is modified as set forth in the Annex to this proclamation.

(2) Such imported wheat gluten that is the product of Poland shall be included within the scope of the quantitative limitations during the third quota year, as provided in the Annex.

(3) Any provisions of previous proclamations and Executive orders that are inconsistent with the actions taken in this proclamation are superseded to the extent of such inconsistency.

(4) Effective at the close of June 1, 2002, or such other date that is 1 year from the close of the action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act, as modified by this proclamation, HTS subheadings 9903.11.08 through 9903.11.11 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted from the HTS.

(5) Pursuant to section 503(b)(2) of the Trade Act (19 U.S.C. 2463(b)(2)), duty-free treatment for certain wheat gluten that is the product of beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) (Title V of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461–2467)), is suspended.

(6) The modifications to the HTS made by this proclamation and the Annex thereto shall be effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after 12:01 a.m. EDT June 1, 2000, and shall continue in effect through the close of June 1, 2001, unless such actions are earlier expressly modified or terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord two thousand, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and twenty-fourth.

William J. Clinton

Billing code 3195–01–P

**ANNEX**

*Section A*

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after 12:00 a.m. EDT June 1, 2000, subheading 1109.00.10 and subheading 1109.00.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States are each modified by deleting the symbol ''A'' in the rates of duty 1-special subcolumn.

*Section B*

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after 12:00 a.m. EDT June 1, 2000, subheading 9903.11.07 is deleted and the following new subheadings and superior text thereto are inserted in lieu thereof, with the superior text at the same level of indentation as the article description of subheading 9903.11.06:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ''Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries (except Poland) enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90), if entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through June 1, 2001, inclusive: | |
| 9903.11.08 | If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | |
| | Australia | 7,953,500 kg |
| | European Community | 6,885,750 kg |
| | Other countries | 1,318,250 kg |
| 9903.11.09 | If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through through November 30, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | |
| | Australia | 7,953,500 kg |
| | European Community | 6,885,750 kg |
| | Other countries | 1,318,250 kg |
| 9903.11.10 | If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | |
| | Australia | 7,953,500 kg |
| | European Community | 6,885,750 kg |
| | Other countries | 1,318,250 kg |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9903.11.11 | : If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through June 1, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: | : |
| | : Australia | : 7,953,500 kg |
| | : European Community | : 6,885,750 kg |
| | : Other countries | : 1,318,250 kg'' |

[FR Doc. 00–13789
Filed 5–30–00; 8:45 am]
Billing code 3190–01–P